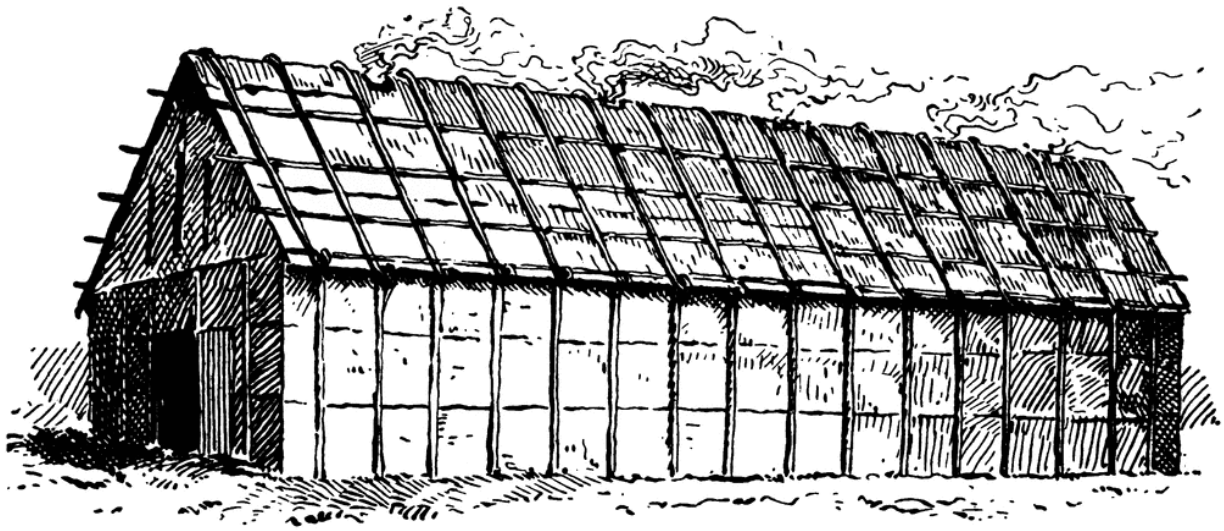
SENECA RECONSTRUCTED BASES AND PARTICLES



WALLACE CHAFE

Draft of June 10, 2011

Each example word (e.g., **ni:ënö'** how big they are)
is followed in parentheses by a reconstruction of that word (e.g., *nihëna')
followed by a morphemic analysis (e.g., < *ni-hën-…-')
(where … stands for the root or base (e.g., ***-a-**))
followed by morpheme glosses (e.g., = part-m.pl.agt-…-sta).

***-a- (1).** *(verb root) With partitive:* be a certain size. *Aspects:* *-a' stative, *-a's stative distributive. *For example:* **ni:ga'** how big I am (*nika' < *ni-k-...-' = part-1.agt-...-sta). **niya:ga'** how big she is (*niyaka' < *ni-yak-...-' = part-f.agt-...-sta). **nia'** how big he is (*niha' < *ni-ha-...-' = part-m.agt-...-sta). **ni:ënö'** how big they are (*nihëna' < *ni-hën-...-' = part-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **ni:wa'** how big it is (*niwa' < *ni-w-…-') = part-n.agt-…-sta). **ni:wa's** sizes (*niwa's < *ni-w-...-'s = part-n.agt-...-sta.dist). *See also:* ***-a'he'-** become a certain size., ***-hsotsa-** size of pile., ***-kara-** amount of price., ***-öhwëtsa-** size of the earth., ***-rihwa-** size of the matter., ***-tsi'ta-** size of the bird.

***-a- (2).** *(verb root)* With coincident and duplicative: be the same size. *Aspects:* *-a' stative. *For example:* **tsa'de:wa'** it's the same size (*tsha'tewa' < *tsha'-te-w-...-' = coin-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***ake:h.** *(particle)* my goodness! oh dear!. *In:* **a:ge:h** *or* **a:gye:h** my goodness! oh dear!

***akye:h.** *(particle)* my goodness!. *In:* **a:gye:h** my goodness! oh dear!

***aa-/ae-.** *(modal prefix) In:* **aa-/ae-** hypothetical (»aa-/ae-). *Note:* *ae- before inclusive and second person pronominal prefixes except second person singular agent. Otherwise *aa-.

***are'.** *(particle) In:* **ae'** again.

***akwahs.** *(particle) In:* **agwas** very, really.

***akwahs'öweh.** *(particle) In:* **agwás'ö:weh** completely (*akwahs'öweh (< *akwahs + -'öweh = very + -proto).

***akya:h.** *(particle) In:* **agya:h** ouch!

***a:h.** *(particle) In:* **a:h** ah (thinking of what to say.

***-ahaha-.** *(verb root)* be at the edge, next to. *Aspects:* *-ahaha' stative. *In:* **wá:a'geh** it's at the edge (*wahaha'keh < *w-...-'-keh = n.agt-...-sta-ext.loc). *See also:* ***-öhwëtsahaha-** be next to the earth.

***-ahetkë-.** *(verb root)* be bad. *Aspects:* *-ahetkë' stative. *For example:* **ga:etgë'** I'm bad (*kahetkë' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta). **yö:etgë'** she's bad (*yöhetkë' < *yö-...-' = f.agt-...-sta). **ha:etgë'** he's bad (*hahetkë' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **wa:etgë'** it's bad (*wahetkë' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ahetkë'-** become bad, spoil., ***-ksa'tahetkë-** bad child., ***-nöhkwahetkë-** bad couple., ***-ökwe'tahetkë-** bad person., ***-sënahetkë-** smell bad., ***-wënahetkë-** bad language, bad word., ***-ya'tahetkë-** be bad.

***-ahetkë'-.** *(verb root)* become bad, spoil. *Aspects:* *-ahetkë'öh stative, *-ahetkë's habitual, *-ahetkë't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahetkë- be bad + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **óétgë'öh** it has become bad, spoiled (*yohetkë'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **o'wáetgë't** it became bad (*wa'wahetkë' < *wa'-w-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëwő́etgë't** it will become bad (*ëwahetkë't < *ë-w-...-t = fut-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ksa'tahetkë'-** become a bad child.

***-ahk(e)t- (1).** *(verb root)* come. *Aspects:* *-aktö:h stative, *-aktöhs habitual, *-ahket punctual . *For example:* **gakdös** I come (*kaktöhs < *k-. = 1.agt-.). **yökdös** she comes (*yöktöhs < *yö-...-öhs = f.agt-...-hab). **hakdös** he comes (*hahktös < *ha-...-öhs = m.agt-...-hab). **hënő́kdös** they come (*hënahktös < *hën-...-öhs = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **o'gáhge:t** I came (*wa'kahket < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'ő́hge:t** she came (*wa'ő́hke:t < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:hge:t** he came (*wá:hke:t < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wáë́nöhge:t** they come (*wahënahke:t < *wa'-hën-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **à:hge:t** he might come **áënő́hge:t** they might come (*aahënahket < *aa-hën-...-0 = hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **de'ő́kdös** she doesn't come (*te'yöhktöhs < *te'-yö-...-öhs = neg-f.agt-...-hab). **da'áyöhge:t** she didn't come (*te'ayöhket < *te'-a-yö-...-0 = neg-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **dá:kdös** he doesn't come (*te'haktöhs < *te'-ha-...-öhs = neg-m.agt-...-hab).

dḗ:nökdös they don't come (*tḗ:nöktös < *te’-hën-...-öhs = neg-m.pl.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-ahktöhn-** come for a purpose., ***-atwirahktöhn-** come to *see* a child.

***-ahk(e)t- (2).** *(verb root)* With repetitive: come back, return. *Aspects:* *-aktö:h stative, *-aktöhs habitual, *-ahket punctual . *For example:* **dzagókdö:h** she has come back, returned (*tsakoktö:h < *s-yako-. = rep-f.pat-.). **shokdö:h** he has come back, returned (*shohktö:h < *s-ho-...-ö:h = rep-m.pat-...-sta). **de’dzőkdös** she doesn't come back (*te’tsöktöhs < *te’-s-yö-...-öhs = neg-rep-f.agt-...-hab). **de’shákdös** he doesn't come back (*te’shaktöhs < *te’-s-ha-. = neg-rep-m.agt-.). **de’shḗnökdös** they don't come back (*te’shënahktöhs < *te’-s-hën-...-öhs = neg-rep-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **de’dzágokdö:h** she hasn't come back (*te’tsakoktö:h < *te’-s-yako-...-ö:h = neg-rep-f.pat-...-sta). **sasáhge:t** come back! (*sasahket < *s-a-s-...-0 = rep-fac-2.agt-...-imp). **dödáhsahge:t** come back here! (*tötahsahket < *t-ö-t-a-hs-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-fac-2.agt-...-imp).

***-ahk(e)t- (3).** *(verb root) With translocative:* go and return. *Aspects:* *-aktö:h stative, *-aktöhs habitual, *-ahket punctual . *For example:* **heyőkdös** people go there and return (name of a game) (*heyöktöhs < *he-yö-...-öhs = trans-f.agt-...-hab). **hewágakdö:h** I've been there and returned (*hewákaktö:h < *he-wak-...-ö:h = trans-1.pat-...-sta). **hesákdö:h** you have gone there and returned (*hesaktö:h < *he-sa-...-ö:h = trans-2.pat-...-sta). **ho’gáhge:t** I went there and returned (*hwa’kahket < *h-wa’-k-...-0 = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ho’wáhge:t** it went there and returned (*hwa’wahket < *h-wa’-w-...-0 = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ahk(e)t- (4).** *(verb root)* With translocative and repetitive *or* duplicative: go back. *Aspects:* *-aktö:h stative, *-aktöhs habitual, *-ahket punctual . **hëtsáhge:t** you'll go back there (*hëtshahket < *h-ë-t-s-...-0 = trans-fut-rep-2.agt-...-pun). **ha’dewagákdö:h** I have gone back there (*ha’tewakaktö:h < *ha’-te-wak-...-ö:h = trans-dupl-1.pat-...-sta).

***-ahkahr-.** *(verb root)* rub on. *Aspects:* *-ahkahra’ punctual . *For example:* **ḗ:nöhgà:’** they will rub it on (*ëhënahkahra’ < *ë-hën-...-a’ = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ahkahrö-** rub things on.

***-ahkahrö-.** *(verb root)* rub things on. *Aspects:* *-ahkahrö’ stative, *-ahkahröh habitual, *-ahkahrö:’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahkahr- rub on + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **wáḗnöhgá:ö’** they rubbed it on (*wa’hënahkahrö:’ < *wa’-hën-...-:’ = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ahkar-.** *(noun root with patient prefix)* chip of wood. *In:* **ohga:a’** chip of wood (*ohkara’ < *o-...-a’ = n.pat-...-nsf). **ohgà:’shő’öh** chips of wood (*ohkara’shö’öh < *o-...-a’-shö’öh = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist).

***-ahkarakwa’s’ahah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* small chips. *Aspects:* *-ahkarakwa’s’ahah stative. *Composed of:* *-ahkar- chips + *-akwa’s’ahah- be small. *In:* **niyóhgḗ:gwa’s’á:h** pepperidge (Nyssa sylvatica), *literally* small chips (*niyohkarakwa’s’ahah < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta).

***-ahkarihë’/h-.** *(verb base)* With patient prefix: become annoyed. *Aspects:* *-ahkarihë’öh stative, *-ahkarihëhs habitual, *-ahkarihëh punctual . *For example:* **agáhgáië’öh** I'm annoyed (*wakahkarihë’öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **gohgáiḗ’öh** she's annoyed (*kohkarihë’öh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **hohgáiḗ’öh** he's annoyed (*hohkarihë’öh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **agáhgáiës** I'm becoming annoyed (*wakahkarihëhs < *wak-...-s = 1.pat-...-hab). **gohgáiës** she's becoming annoyed (*kohkarihëhs < *ko-. = f.pat-.). **hohgáiës** he's becoming annoyed (*hohkarihës < *ho-...-s = m.pat-...-hab). **honőhgáiës** they're becoming annoyed (*honahkarihës < *hon-...-s = m.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **ögáhgáiëh** I became annoyed (*ökáhkáiëh < *wa’-wak-...-0 = fac-1.pat-...-pun).

***-ahkarokwaht-.** *(verb base)* scatter chips. *Aspects:* *-ahkarokwahtha’ habitual. *Composed of:* *-ahkar- chips + *-okwaht- scatter. *In:* **yöhgeogwáta’** chisel, *literally* one scatters chips with it (*yöhkarokwahtha’ < *yö-...-ha’ = f.agt-...-hab).

***-ahkarot-.** *(verb base)* tap a tree. *Aspects:* *-ahkarot stative, *-ahkarotha’ habitual, *-ahkarotë’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahkar- chips + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **hënőhge:ota’** they tap the tree (*hënahkarotha’ < *hën-...-ha’ = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-ahkaröt-.** *(verb base)* attached chips. *Aspects:* *-ahkaröt stative. *Composed of:* *-ahkar- chips + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **dewáhgëön** eaves, *literally* attached chips (*tewahkaröt < *te-w-...-0 = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ahkiwe-.** *(verb root)* Dance for the Dead. *Aspects:* *-ahkiwe:h stative. *In:* **Ohki:we:h** Dance for the Dead (*yohkiwe:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atahkiwe-** sing Ohki:we:h., ***-atahkiwehs-** have Ohgi:we:h for some people.

***-ahki'r-.** *(noun root with patient prefix)* rag. *In:* **ohgí'ä'** rag (*ohki'ra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **agáhgi'ä'** my rag (*akahki'ra' < *ak-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf).

***-ahktöhn-.** *(verb base)* come for a purpose. *Composed of:* *-*-ahk(e)t- (1)- come + *-öhn- andative. *For example:* **gökdő:ne'** I've come to *see* how you're doing (*köktöhne' < *kö-...-e' = 1/2.sg-...-purp).

***-ahkwakwek-.** *(verb base)* whole suit. *Aspects:* *-ahkwakweköh stative. *Composed of:* *-ahkw- suit + *-kwek- all. *In:* **ohgwagwe:göh** the whole suit (*ohkwakwe:köh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ahkwarihshr-.** *(noun root)* cluster, bundle. *Composed of:* *-ahkwari- ? + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **ohgwáishä'** cluster, bundle (*ohkwarihshra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-ahkwarihshraniyöt-.** *(verb base)* hanging cluster. *Aspects:* *-ahkwarihshraniyöt stative. *Composed of:* *-ahkwarihshr- cluster + *-niyöt- hang. *In:* **wahgwáishäni:yö:n** hanging cluster (*wahkwarihshraniyö:t < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ahkwas-.** *(verb base)* be wrapped in a blanket. *Aspects:* *-ahkwasöh stative. *For example:* **agáhgwasöh** I'm wrapped in a blanket (*akáhkwasöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **gohgwa:söh** she's wrapped in a blanket (*kohkwasöh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **hohgwa:söh** he's wrapped in a blanket (*hohkwasöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ahkwast-** wrap oneself in a blanket.

***-ahkwase-.** *(verb base)* new suit. *Aspects:* *-ahkwase:' stative. *Composed of:* *-ahkw- suit + *-ase- be new. *In:* **wahgwa:se:'** new suit (*wahkwase:' < *w-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ahkwast-.** *(verb base)* wrap oneself in a blanket. *Aspects:* *-ahkwastha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-ahkwas- be wrapped in blanket + *-t- causative. *In:* **gahgwa:sta'** I'm wrapping myself in a blanket (*kahkwastha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **yöhgwa:sta'** she's wrapping herself in a blanket (*yöhkwastha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **hahgwa:sta'** he's wrapping himself in a blanket (*hahkwa:stha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **i:yo:s yöhgwa:sta'** blanket.

Ahgwesásneh. Ahkwesahsneh. *In:* **Ahgwesásneh** Ahkwesahsneh (St. Regis Mohawk) Reservation.

***-ahkwi-.** *(verb root) See* ***-ahkwi'hö-** clean up things, tidy up., ***-atrihwahkwi-** be the end of the agenda.

***-ahkwis-.** *(verb base)* drum, have a child without a known father. *Aspects:* *-ahkwisëh stative, *-ahkwisahs habitual. *For example:* **wahgwi:sas** it's drumming (grouse *or* partridge) (*wahkwisahs < *w-...-ahs = n.agt-...-hab). **yöhgwi:sas** she's having a child without a known father (*yöhkwisahs < *yö-...-ahs = f.agt-...-hab). **gohgwi:sëh** she's had a child without a known father (*kohkwisëh < *ko-...-ëh = f.pat-...-sta). **wënőhgwi:sas** they are having children without a known father (*wënahkwisahs < *wën-...-ahs = nonm.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-ahkwi'hö-.** *(verb base)* clean up things, tidy up. *Aspects:* *-ahkwi'hö' stative, *-ahkwi'höh habitual, *-ahkwi'hö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahkwi- clean up + *-'hö- distributive. *For example:* **agáhgwi'hö'** I've cleaned things up, tidied up (*akáhkwi'hö' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **sahgwí'hö:h** clean up! (*sahkwí'hö:h < *s-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp).

***-ahkyowe-.** *(verb root)* be wrapped in a blanket. *Aspects:* *-ahkyowe:' stative. *Composed of:* *-ahkw- suit *or* blanket + *-owe- be wrapped in. *For example:* **agáhgyo:we:'** I'm wrapped in a blanket (*akahkyo:we:' < *wak-...-:' = 1.pat-...-sta). **gohgyo:we:'** she's wrapped in a blanket (*kohkyowe:' < *ko-...-:' = f.pat-...-sta). **hohgyo:we:'** he's wrapped in a blanket (*hohkyowe:' < *ho-...-:' = m.pat-...-sta).

***-ahnekahtëti-.** *(verb root)* running water. *Aspects:* *-ahnekahtëtyö:h stative, *-ahnekahtëtye's habitual, *-ahnekahtëti' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hnek- liquid + *-ahtëti- (1) go forth. *In:* **ohnégahdë:jö:h** running water (*yohnekahtëtyö:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta). **ëyóhnegáhdëjő:ög** water will continue to flow (*ëyohnekahtëtyöhak < *ë-yo-...-öhak = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-ahni-.** *See* ***-nönyahni-** frighten off, intimidate., ***-shahni-** be afraid of.

***-ahöhsh-.** *(noun root with agent prefix)* cap. *In:* **wáősha'** cap (*wahöhsha' < *w-...-a' = neut.agt-...-nsf).

***a:hö'.** *(particle)* itself. **a:hö'** *or* aöhwö' itself

***-ahöht-.** *(noun root with patient prefix)* ear. *For example:* **óőhda'** ear (*ohöhta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **óőhdagö:h** in the ear (*ohöhtakö:h < *o-...-akö:h = n.pat-...-int.loc). **gáőhda'geh** my ear (*kahöhta'keh < *k-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc). **agáöhda'** my interpreter (*akahöhta' < *ak-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf). **gáőhdagö:h** in my ear (*kahöhtakö:h < *k-...-akö:h = 1.agt-...-int.loc). **sáőhda'geh** your ear (*sahöhta'keh < *s-...-a'keh = 2.agt-...-ext.loc). **sáőhdagö:h** in your ear (*saöhtakö:h < *sa-...-akö:h = 2.pat-...-int.loc). **yő:hda'geh** her ear (*yöhöhta'keh < *yö-...-a'keh = f.agt-...-ext.loc). **yő:hdagö:h** in her ear **háőhda'geh** his ear (*hahöhta'keh < *ha-...-a'keh = m.agt-...-ext.loc). **háőhdagö:h** in his ear (*hahöhtakö:h < *ha-...-akö:h = m.agt-...-int.loc).

***-ahöhtanöhwak-.** *(verb base)* earache. *Aspects:* *-ahöhtanöhwas habitual. *Composed of:* *-ahöht- ear + *-nöhwak- be sore. *In:* **óőhdanő:wö:s** earache (*ohöhtanöhwaks < *o-...-s = n.pat-...-hab). **agáöhdánö:wö:s** my ear aches (*wakahöhtanöhwaks < *wak-...-s = 1.pat-...-hab).

***-ahöhtes-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* long ears. *Aspects:* *-ahöhtes stative. *Composed of:* *-ahöht- ear + *-es- be long. *In:* **dewáöhde:s** donkey, *literally* long ears. (*tewahöhtes < *te-w-...-0 = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ahönihshr-.** *(noun base with agent prefix)* earth, ground. *Composed of:* *-ah- ? + *-öni- make + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **wáőnishä'** earth, ground (*wahönihshra' < *w-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-ahönihshratëhtar-.** *(verb base)* railroad (Tonawanda). *Aspects:* *-ahönihshratëhtar' stative. *Composed of:* *-ahönihshr- earth, ground + *-tëhtar- lay flat. *In:* **wáőnishắdëhda:'** railroad, *literally* earth laid flat (referring to the ballast) (*wahönihshratëhtar' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***aahö'öh.** *(particle)* the most. *In:* **á:hö'öh** the most (superlative).

***ahrahtahk.** *(particle)* very much, too much. *In:* **ắ:hdak** very much, too much. *See* *-hrahtahkw-.

***-ahrök-.** *(verb root)* hear, understand. *Aspects:* *-ahrökëh stative, *-ahrökha' habitual, *-ahrök punctual . *For example:* **ga:öka'** I hear it, understand it (*kahrökha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **sa:öka'** you hear it, understand it (*sahrökha' < *s-...-ha' = 2.agt-...-hab). **yö:öka'** she hears it, understands it (*yöhrökha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **ha:öka'** he hears it, understands it (*hahrökha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **hënő:ka'** they hear it, understand it (*hënahrökha' < *hën-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **dế:nö:öka'** they don't understand it (*te'hënahrökha' < *te'-hën-...-ha' = neg-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **agá:ögëh** I've heard it, understood it (*wakahrökëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **dö'őgwa:ögëh** we haven't heard of it (*te'yökwahrökëh < *te'-yökw-...-ëh = neg-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **Heyó:ögëh** Akron, NY, *literally* heard over there *See also:* ***-ahröka't-** notify., ***-atatahröka't-** notify each other., ***-rënahrök-** hear a song., ***-rihwahrök-** hear about something., ***-wënahrök-** hear voices.

***-ahröka't-.** *(verb base)* notify. *Aspects:* *-ahröka'töh stative, *-ahröka'tha' habitual, *-ahröka't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahrök- hear + *-'t- causative. *For example:* **wáéya:öga't** I notified him (*waheyahröka't < *wa'-hey-...-0 = fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-ahrötönyö-.** ask things. *Aspects:* *-ahrötönyö' stative, *-ahrötönyöh habitual, *-ahrötönyö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahrötö- ask + *-nyö- distributive. *For example:* **hagáödö:nyöh** he's asking me things (*hakahrötönyöh < *hak-…-h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-…-hab). **wa'őgaödönyö:'** they asked me things (*wa'ökahrötönyö:' < *wa'-yök-…' = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-…-pun).

***-ahrötö-.** *(verb root)* ask (somebody something). *Aspects:* *-ahrötö' stative, *-ahrötöha' habitual, *-ahrötö:' punctual . *For example:* **wáéya:ödö:'** I asked him (*waheyahrötö:' < *wa-hey-...-:' = fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'kéya:ödö:'** I asked them (*wa'kheyahrötö:' < *wa'-khey-...-:' = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **wá:ga:ödö:'** he asked me (*wa'hakahrötö:' < *wa'-hak-...-:' = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **wa'őga:ödö:'** she asked me (*wa'yökahrötö:' < *wa'-yök-...-:' = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **wáőga:ödö:'** they asked me (*wahökahrötö:' < *wa'-hök-...-:' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **heyá:ödö'** I've asked him (*heyahrötö' < *hey-...-' = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **hagáödȍ:'** he is asking me (*hakahrötöha' < *hak-...-ha' = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **hehsá:ödö:h** ask him! (*hehsahrötö:h < *hehs-...-:h = 2.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-imp). **wa:ödö:'** he asked **o'shága:ödö:'** he asked her (*wa'shakahrötö:' < *wa'-shaka-...-:' = fac-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'shagó:ödö:'** he asked her (*wa'shakohrötö:' < *wa'-shako-...-:' = fac-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). , ***-ahrötönyö-** ask things., ***-atahrötö-** ask (intr.).

***-ahrötönyö-.** *(verb base)* ask things. *Aspects:* *-ahrötönyöʾ stative, *-ahrötönyöh habitual, *-ahrötönyö:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahrötö- ask + *-nyö- distributive. *For example:* **hagáödö:nyöh** he's asking me things (*hakahrötönyöh < *hak-...-h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **waʾőgaödönyö:ʾ** they asked me things (*waʾyökahrötönyö:ʾ < *waʾ-yök-...-:ʾ = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-ahsaw-.** *Aspects:* *-ahsaw stative, *-ahsaw habitual, *-ahsaw punctual .

***-ahsaw- (1).** *(verb root)* begin, start. *Aspects:* *-ahsawʾ stative, *-ahsawhaʾ habitual, *-ahsawëʾ punctual . *For example:* **oʾgáhsawëʾ** I began (*waʾkahsawëʾ < *waʾ-k-...-ëʾ = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **waʾőhsawëʾ** she began (*waʾyöhsawëʾ < *waʾ-yö-…-ëʾ = fac-f.sg.agt-…-pun). **wá:hsawëʾ** he began (*wahahsawëʾ < *waʾ-h-…-ëʾ = fac-m.sg.agt-…-pun). **oʾwáhsawëʾ** it began (*oʾwahsawëʾ < *oʾ-w-…-ëʾ = fac-n.sg.agt-…-pun). **ëgáhsawëʾ** I will begin (*ëkáhsawëʾ < *ë-k-...-ëʾ = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëdwáhsawëʾ** we (plural inclusive) will begin (*ëtwáhsawëʾ < *ë-twa-...-ëʾ = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëwőhsawëʾ** it will begin **ë́:nöhsa:wëʾ** they will begin (*ëhënahsawëʾ < *ë-hën-...-ëʾ = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **agáhsa:ʾ** I have begun (*tshaʾkahsawëʾ < *tsh-aʾ-k-...-ëʾ = coin-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **sahsa:ʾ** you have begun (*sahsawʾ < *sa-...-ʾ = 2.pat-...-sta). **gohsa:ʾ** she has begun (*kohsawʾ < *ko-...-ʾ = f.pat-...-sta). **hohsa:ʾ** he has begun (*hohsawʾ < *ho-...-ʾ = m.pat-...-sta). **honőhsa:ʾ** they have begun (*honahsawʾ < *hon-...-ʾ = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ohsa:ʾ** it has begun (*yohsawʾ < *yo-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta). **hahsa:haʾ** he begins (*hahsawhaʾ < *ha-...-haʾ = m.agt-...-hab). **dwahsa:wëh** let's begin! (*twahsawëh < *twa-...-ëh = in.pl.agt-...-imp). **ëyőhsaha:g**people will be beginning (*ëwahsawëʾ < *ë-w-...-ëʾ = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **nëyóhsawaʾk** where it will begin **tsaʾgáhsawëʾ** when I started (*tshaʾkahsawëʾ < *tsh-aʾ-k-...-ëʾ = coin-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëswáhsawëh** you (won't) start (after hë:nöh) **heyóhsa:ʾ** where it started (*heyohsawʾ < *he-yo-...-ʾ = trans-n.pat-...-sta). **wáë́nöhsa:wëʾ**they began (*wahënahsawëʾ < *wa-hën-...-ëʾ = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hoʾwáhsawëʾ**it began there (*hoʾwahsawëʾ < *h-oʾ-w-...-ëʾ = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ahsawönyö-** begin things., ***-rihwahsaw-** begin the ceremony.

***-ahsaw- (2).** *(verb root) With cislocative:* begin at a certain point. *Aspects:* *-ahsawʾ stative, *-ahsawhaʾ habitual, *-ahsawëʾ punctual . *For example:* **johsa:ʾ** it has begun there (*tyohsawʾ < *t-yo-...-ʾ = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **dwahsa:ʾ** what has begun there (*twahsawʾ < *t-w-...-ʾ = cis-n.agt-...-sta). **nijóhsa:ʾ** how it has begun there (*nityohsa:ʾ < *ni-t-yo-...-ʾ = part-cis-n.pat-...-sta). **dwagáhsa:ʾ** I have begun there (*twakahsawʾ < *t-wak-...-ʾ = cis-1.pat-...-sta). **tahsa:haʾ** he begins there (*thahsawhaʾ < *t-ha-...-haʾ = cis-m.agt-...-hab). **dëtgáhsawëʾ** I'll begin there (*tëtkahsawëʾ < *t-ë-t-k-...-ëʾ = dupl-fut-cis-1.agt-...-pun). **dá:hsawëʾ** he began there (*tahahsawëʾ < *t-a-ha-...-ëʾ = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dáë́nöhsa:wëʾ** they began it there (*tahënahsawëʾ < *t-a-hën-...-ëʾ = cis-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dödágahsa:wëʾ** I began again there **dijáhsawëh** let's begin there! (*tityáhsawëh < *ti-ty-...-ëh = cis-in.du.agt-...-imp). **ëjóhsaha:k** it will always begin there (*ëtyohsawhak < *ë-t-yo-...-hak = fut-cis-n.pat-...-hab.cont). **ëjóhsawaʾk** it will have begun there (*ëtyohsawaʾk < *ë-t-yo-...-aʾk = fut-cis-n.pat-...-sta.cont). **nëyóhsawaʾk** where it will have begun (*nëyohsawaʾk < *n-ë-yo-...-ʾk = part-fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont). **tsödáwahsa:wëʾ** when it begins there (*tshötawahsawëʾ < *tsh-ö-t-a-w-...-ëʾ = coin-fac-cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëtgáhsawëʾ** I will begin there (*ëtkahsawëʾ < *ë-t-k-...-ëʾ = fut-cis-1.agt-...-pun).

***-ahsawer-.** *(verb base)* be shy, unsociable. *Aspects:* *-ahsawereʾ stative. *For example:* **hohsawe:eʾ** he's shy, unsociable (*hohsawereʾ < *ho-...-eʾ = m.pat-...-sta).

***-ahsawönyö-.** *(verb base)* begin things. *Aspects:* *-ahsawönyöʾ stative, *-ahsawönyöh habitual, *-ahsawönyö:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahsaw- (1) begin + *-önyö- distributive. *For example:* **ë́:nöhsawönyö:ʾ** they will begin various things (*ëhënöhsawönyö:ʾ < *ë-hën-...-:ʾ = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ahsaʾk-.** *(verb root)* cough. *Aspects:* *-ahsaʾkëh stative, *-ahsaʾkhaʾ habitual, *-ahsaʾk punctual . *For example:* **oʾgáhsaʾk** I coughed (*waʾkahsaʾk < *waʾ-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **waʾőhsaʾk** she coughed (*waʾyöhsaʾk < *waʾ-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:hsaʾk** he coughed (*waʾhahsaʾk < *waʾ-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **gahsáʾkaʾ** I cough (*kahsaʾkhaʾ < *k-...-haʾ = 1.agt-...-hab). **yöhsáʾkaʾ** she coughs (*yöhsaʾkhaʾ < *yö-...-haʾ = f.agt-...-hab). **hahsáʾkaʾ** he coughs (*hahsáʾkhaʾ < *ha-...-haʾ = m.agt-...-hab). **agáhsaʾgëh** I've coughed (*akáhsaʾkëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta).

ohsá'gëh cough (*ohsa'këh < *yo-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta). **sahsa'k** cough! **yöhsá'ka' deyodogéhdöh** cough syrup, *literally* it straightens out the cough. **Gahsá'kneh** November (approximately) (*kahsa'khneh < *ka-...-neh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-ahseht-.** *(verb root)* hide (tr.). *Aspects:* *-ahsehtöh stative, *-ahsehtha' habitual, *-ahseht punctual . *For example:* **agáhsehdöh** I've hidden it (*akáhsehtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **gohséhdöh** she's hidden it (*kohsëhtöh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **hohséhdöh** he's hidden it (*hohsehtöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **wahséhdöh** something hidden (*wahsehtöh < *w-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **gahséta'** I hide it (*kahsehtha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **yöhséta'** she hides it (*yöhsehtha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **hahséta'** he hides it (*hahsetha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **o'gáhset** I hid it (*wa'kahseht < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'őhset** she hid it **wá:hset** he hid it (*wa'hahseht < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sahset** hide it! (*sahseht < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **höwőhsehdöh** someone has hidden him (*höwahsehtöh < *höwa-...-öh = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **töwőhsehdöh** they hid him there (*thöwahsehtöh < *t-höwa-...-öh = cis-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). *See also:* **rihwahsehtani/ë** hide., ***-ahsehtani/ë-** hide from., ***-atahseht-** hide (intr.)., ***-rihwahseht-** hide the matter, keep a secret., ***-rihwahsehtani/ë-** hide the matter from someone.

***-ahsehtani/ë-.** *(verb root)* hide from. *Aspects:* *-ahsehtani:h stative, *-ahsehtanih habitual, *-ahsehtë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahseht- hide + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **o'gőyahséhdë'** I hid it from you (*wa'köyahsehtë' < *wa'-köy-...-' = fac-1/2.sg-...-pun). **wá:gahséhdë'** he hid it from me (*wa'hakahsehtë' < *wa'-hak-...-' = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-ahsë-.** *(verb root)* be fat. *Aspects:* *-ahsë:h stative. *For example:* **agáhsë:h** I'm fat (*akáhsë:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **gohsë:h** she's fat (*kohsë:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **hohsë:h** he's fat (*hohsë:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **ohsë:h** it's fat (*ohsë:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-köhsahsë-** fat face., ***-köhsahsë-** be fat.

***-ahsën-.** *(verb root) With duplicative:* be in the middle, be half. *Aspects:* *-ahsën stative, *-ahsën habitual, *-ahsën punctual . *In:* **ha'déwahsë:nöh** it's half, it's in the middle (*ha'tewahsënöh < *ha'-te-w-...-öh = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **tsa'déwahsë:nöh** when it was halfway (*tsha'tewahsënöh < *tsha'-te-w-...-öh = coin-dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **sha'déswahsë:nöh** one quarter (*sha'teswahsënöh < *sha'-te-s-w-...-öh = coin-dupl-rep-n.agt-...-sta). **ha'déswahsë:nöh** half again (*ha'teswahsënöh < *ha'-te-s-w-...-öh = trans-dupl-rep-n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-öhwëtsahsën-** middle of the earth.

***-atokëht-.** *With duplicative:* be straight. *Aspects: See* ***-athahatokëht-** straight road., ***-ëtatokëht-** straight day., ***-hahatokëht-** straight road., ***-athahatokëht-** be straight. *See* *-tokë- "be straight".

***-ahsëtho-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* cry, weep. *Aspects:* *-ahsëthwë stative, *-ahsëthwahs habitual, *-ahsëtho' punctual . *For example:* **dewágahsë:twëh** I'm crying (*tewákahsë:thwëh < *te-wak-...-ëh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **deyágohsë:twëh** she's crying (*teyakohsëthwëh < *te-yako-...-ëh = dupl-f.pat-...-sta). **dó:hsëtwëh** he's crying (*tehohsëthwëh < *te-ho-...-ëh = dupl-m.pat-...-sta). **degáhsëtwas** I cry (*tekahsëthwahs < *te-k-...-ahs = dupl-1.agt-...-hab). **deyőhsëtwas** she cries (*teyöhsëthwahs < *te-yö-...-ahs = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **dá:hsëtwas** he cries (*tehahsëthwahs < *te-ha-...-ahs = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **o'tgáhsëto'** I cried (*wa'tkahsëtho' < *wa'-t-k-...-' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **o'jőhsëto'** she cried (*o'tyőhsëtho' < *wa'-t-yö-...-' = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **o'táhsëto'** he cried **dewáhsëtwas** flea, *literally* it cries (*tewáhsëthwas < *te-w-...-ahs = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).

***-ahshë-.** *(verb root) With duplicative:* ten. *Aspects:* *-ahshë:h stative. *In:* **washë:h** ten (*washë:h < *w-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **dewáshë:h** twenty (*tewahshë:h < *te-w-...-:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **niwáshë:h** how many tens (*niwahshë:h < *ni-w-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **sëh niwáshë:h** thirty. *See also:* ***-ë'nya'ehshrahshë-** thousand., ***-oshrahshë-** decade.

***-ahshëtako-.** *(verb base)* step back. *Aspects:* *-ahshëtakwëh stative, *-ahshëtakwahs habitual, *-ahshëtako' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahs- foot + *-hët- (1) go to the front + *-ko- undoer. *For example:* **ëdwáshëda:go'** we will step back (*ëtwahshëtako' < *ë-tw-...-' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'sáshëda:go'** you stepped back (*wa'sahshëtako' < *wa'-s-...-' = fac-2.agt-...-pun). **wá:shëda:go'** he stepped back (*wahahshëtako' < *wa-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'őshëda:go'** she stepped back (*wa'yöhshëtako' < *wa'-yö-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ëjőshëda:go'** people will step back there (*ëtyöhshëtako' < *ë-t-yö-...-' = fut-cis-f.agt-...-pun). **dasáshëda:go'** you stepped back there

(*tasahshëtako’ < *t-a-s-...-’ = cis-fac-2.agt-...-pun). **hoshëdagwëh** he has stepped back (*hohshëtakwëh < *ho-...-ëh = m.pat-...-sta).

***-ahshrönyashratahko-.** *(verb base)* take out clothes. *Aspects:* *-ahshrönyashratahko habitual. *Composed of:* *-ahshrönyashr- clothes + *-tahko- take out. *In:* **yöhšőnyashắdahgwá’geh** dresser, *literally* where you take out clothes (*yöhshrönyashratahkwa’keh < *yö-...-a’-keh = f.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).

. *Aspects:* *-ahshrönyashratahkwa’ habitual. *Composed of:* .

***-ahsi’t-.** *(noun root)* foot. *For example:* **ohsí’da’** foot (*ohsí’ta’ < *o-...-a’ = n.pat-...-nsf). **gahsí’da’geh** (on) my foot (*kahsí’ta’keh < *k-...-a’keh = 1.A-...-ext.loc). **sahsí’da’geh** (on) your foot (*sahsi’ta’keh < *s-...-a’keh = 2.agt-...-ext.loc). **yöhsí’da’geh** (on) her foot (*yöhsí’ta’keh < *ye-...-a’keh = f.A-...-ext.loc). **hahsí’da’geh** (on) his foot (*hahsí’ta’keh < *ha-...-a’keh = m.A-...-ext.loc). **hahsí’da’gé:gwa:h** toward his feet (*hahsi’ta’kekwa:h < *ha-...-a’keh-kwa:h = m.agt-...-ext.loc-toward).

***-ahsi’takar-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* sound of feet. *Aspects:* *-ahsi’takarh stative. *Composed of:* *-ahsi’t- foot + *-kar- (3) make a noise. *In:* **deyóhsi’da:ga:h** the sound of feet (*teyohsi’takarh < *te-yo-...-h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-ahsi’take-.** (verb base: state with patient *or* agent prefix) *With partitive:* how many feet. *Aspects:* *-ahsi’take:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ahsi’t- foot + *-ake- number of. *In:* **niyóhsi’da:ge:h** how many feet (*niyohsi’take:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta). **niwáhsi’da:ge:h** how many feet (*niwahsi’take:h < *ni-w-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ahsi’takrë-.** *(verb base)* foot odor. *Aspects:* *-ahsi’takrëhs habitual. *Composed of:* *-ahsi’t- foot + *-krë- stink. *In:* **wahsí’dagës** foot odor (*wahsi’takrëhs < *w-...-hs = n.agt-...-hab).

***-ahsi’tanawë-.** *(verb base)* feet be wet. *Aspects:* *-ahsi’tanöwë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ahsi’t- foot + *-nawë- melt. *In:* **agáhsi’danö:wë:h** my feet are wet (*akahsi’tanö:wë:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta).

. *Aspects:* *-ahsi’tanöwë:h stative. *Composed of:* .

***-ahsi’tayë-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* feet be present. *Aspects:* *-ahsi’tayë’ stative. *Composed of:* *-ahsi’t- foot + *-yë(t)- (3) have. *For example:* **ha’dà:hsí’dayë’** where his feet were (*ha’tehahsi’tayë’ < *ha’-te-ha-...-’ = trans-dupl-m.agt-...-sta).

***-ahsi’thaw-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* hold feet. *Aspects:* *-ahsi’thaw’ stative. *Composed of:* *-ahsi’t- foot + *-(ë)haw- (1) hold. *For example:* **nö’dè:nőhsi’ta:’** how they were holding their feet (*na’tehënahsi’thaw’ < *na’-te-hën-...-’ = part-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-sta).

***-ahsi’tot-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be barefoot. *Aspects:* *-ahsi’tot stative. *Composed of:* *-ahsi’t- foot + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **dewáhsi’do:t** I'm standing barefoot (*tewahsi’tot < *te-w-...-0 = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ahsi’tya’k-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* stumble. *Aspects:* *-ahsi’tya’köh stative, *-ahsi’tya’s habitual, *-ahsi’tya’k punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahsi’t- foot + *-ya’k- (1) cut, break. *For example:* **dawágahsí’ja’k** I stumbled (*tawakahsi’tya’k < *t-a-wak-...-0 = cis-fac-1.pat-...-pun).

***-ahskiri’tahö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* fry one's mouth, drink very hot liquid. *Aspects:* *-ahskiri’tahö’ stative, *-ahskiri’tahöh habitual, *-ahskiri’tahö:’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahs- mouth + *-kiri’ta- fry + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **deyősgí:’daöh** she's drinking hot liquid, *literally* she's frying her mouth (*teyöhskiri’tahöh < *te-yö-...-h = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **o’tgásgí:’da:ö’** I drank some very hot liquid, *literally* I fried my mouth (*wa’tkahskiri’tahö’ < *wa’-t-k-...-:’ = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **dá:sgí:’daöh** he's drinking hot liquid, *literally* he's frying his mouth (*tehahskiri’tahöh < *te-ha-...-h = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dëgásgí:’da:ö’** I'm going to drink hot liquid, *literally* I'm going to fry my mouth (*tëkahskiri’tahö:’ < *t-ë-k-...-:’ = dupl-fut-1.agt-...-pun).

***-ahso-.** *(verb root)* paint, dye. *Aspects:* *-ahsohöh stative, *-ahsos habitual, *-ahsoh punctual . *For example:* **ohsóöh** it's colored (*ohsohöh < *yo-...-höh = n.pat-...-sta). **wahsóöh** something that's dyed (*wahsohöh < *w-...-höh = n.agt-...-sta). **agáhsoöh** I've painted it (*akahsoöh < *wak-...-höh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hahso:s** painter, *literally* he paints (*hahsos < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **o’gáhsoh** I painted it (*wa’kahsoh < *wa’-k-...-h = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o’sáhsoh** you painted it (*wa’sahsoh < *wa’-s-...-h = fac-2.agt-...-pun). **sahsoh** paint it! (*sahsoh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). *See also:* ***-ahsohkw-** use for

painting., ***-ahsohst-** use for painting., ***-ahsoht-** paint with., ***-ahsot-** paintbrush., ***-ahso'-** become colored, stained., ***-atahsoko-** fade.

***-ahsohko'të-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* be a certain color. *Aspects:* *-ahsohko'të:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ahsohkw- color + *-o'të- be a certain way. *In:* **niyóhsohgó'dë:h** what color it is (*niyohsohko'të:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta).

***-ahsohkw-.** *(verb base)* use for painting. *Aspects:* *-ahsohkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-ahso- paint + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **ohsóhgwa'** paint, dye, color (*ohsohkwa' < *yo-...-a' = n.pat-...-hab).

***-ahsohkwake-.** *(verb base)* how many colors. *Aspects:* *-ahsohkwake:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ahsohkw- color + *-ake- number of. *In:* **deyóhsohgwa:ge:h** two colors (*teyohsohkwake:h < *te-yo-...-:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **niyóhsohgwa:ge:h** how many colors (*niyohsohkwake:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta). **ha'déyohsóhgwage:h** all different colors (*ha'teyohsohkwake:h < *ha'-te-yo-...-:h = trans-dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-ahsohkwakërat-.** *(verb base)* light color. *Aspects:* *-ahsohkwakërat stative. *Composed of:* *-ahsohkw- color + *-kërat- be white. *In:* **ohsóhgwagë:n** light color (*ohsohkwakërat < *o-. = n.pat-.).

***-ahsohkwatsi-.** *(verb base)* dark color, purple. *Aspects:* *-ahsohkwatsi:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ahsohkw- color + *-tsi- be black. *In:* **ohsóhgwaji:h** dark color, purple (*ohsohkwatsi:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ahsohkwawë'/h-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* become a certain color. *Aspects:* *-ahsohkwawë'öh stative, *-ahsohkwawë's habitual, *-ahsohkwawëh punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahsohkw- color + *-(w)ë'/h- happen. *In:* **nëyóhsohgwa:wëh** what color it will become (*nëyohsohkwawëh < *n-ë-yo-...-0 = part-fut-n.pat-...-pun).

***-ahsohkwa'srer-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* purple. *Aspects:* *-ahsohkwa'srer' stative. *Composed of:* *-ahsohkw- color + *-a'srer- be double. *In:* **deyóhsohgwá'se:'** purple, *literally* double color (*teyohsohkwa'se:' < *te-yo-...-' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-ahsohst-.** *(verb base)* use for painting. *Aspects:* *-ahsohstha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-ahso- paint + *-hst- causative. *In:* **yöhsósta'** paintbrush (*yöhsohstha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-ahsoht-.** *(verb base)* paint with. *Aspects:* *-ahsohtöh stative, *-ahsohtha' habitual, *-ahsoht punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahso- paint + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **gahsóta'** I paint with it (*kahsohtha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab).

***-ahsot-.** *(verb base)* paintbrush. *Aspects:* *-ahsotöh stative, *-ahsotha' habitual, *-ahsot punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahso- paint + *-t- causative. *In:* **yöhso:ta'** paintbrush, also the plant Hieracium aurantiacum *or* H. pratense (*yöhsotha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-ahso'-.** *(verb base)* become colored, stained. *Aspects:* *-ahso' stative, *-ahso's habitual, *-ahso't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahso- paint + *-'- inchoative. *In:* **ohsó'öh** it has become colored, stained (*ohso'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ahsödiyo-.** *(verb base)* clear night. *Aspects:* *--ahsödiyo:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ahsöt- night + *-iyo- be good. *In:* **wahsödi:yo:h** nice night (clear, warm) (*wahsötiyo:h < *w-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***ahsöh.** *(particle)* still, already. *In:* **ahsöh** still, already.

***-ahsön-.** With duplicative and translocative: be the middle. *Aspects:* *-ahsönëh stative.

***-ahsötahew-.** *(verb base)* night arrive. *Aspects:* *-ahsötahew' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahsöt- night + *-hew- time arrive. *In:* **o'wáhsödá:e'** the night arrived (*wa'wahsötahew' < *wa'-w-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ho'wáhsödá:e'** the night arrived there (*hwa'wahsötahew' < *h-wa'-w-...-' = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **hëwőhsödáe'** the night will arrive (*hëwöhsötahew' < *h-ë-w-...-' = trans-fut-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ahsötahë'he'-.** *(verb root)* night be over. *Aspects:* *-ahsötahë'he'öh stative, *-ahsötahë'he's habitual, *-ahsötahë'he't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahsöt- night + *-hë'he'- stop. *In:* **wa'óhsödáë'he't** the night was over (*wa'ohsötahë'he't < *wa'-yo-...-t = fac-n.pat-...-pun).

***-ahsötahtö-.** *(verb base)* night go by. *Aspects:* *-ahsötahtöh stative, *-ahsötahtö' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahsöt- night + *-ahtö- (2) lose. *For example:* **heyónöhsődahdöh** nights have disappeared (*heyonahsötahtöh < *he-yon-...-h = trans-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-ahsötake-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* how many nights. *Aspects:* *-ahsötake:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ahsöt- night + *-ake- number of. *In:* **niwáhsöda:ge:h** how many nights (*niwahsötake:h < *ni-w-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **dewáhsöda:ge:h** two nights (*tewahsötake:h < *te-w-...-:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **ha'déwahsödage:h** every night (*ha'tewahsötake:h < *ha'-te-w-...-:h = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **Ge:ih Niwáhsöda:ge:h** Four Nights (a ceremony)

***-ahsötaköt-.** *(verb base)* With translocative and repetitive: be the last night. *Aspects:* *-ahsötaköt stative. *Composed of:* *-ahsöt- night + *-köt- (2) be the last time. *In:* **heswáhsöda:gö:n** it's the last night (*heswahsötaköt < *he-s-w-...-0 = trans-rep-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ahsötak'ahah-.** *(verb root) With partitive:* short night. *Aspects:* *-ahsötak'ahah stative. *Composed of:* *-ahsöt- night + *-ak'ahah- be short. *In:* **niwáhsödák'a:h** short night (*niwahsötak'ahah < *ni-w-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ahsötanena-.** *(verb base)* warm night. *Aspects:* *-ahsötanena' stative. *Composed of:* *-ahsöt- night + *-nena- be warm. *In:* **ohsödane:nö'** warm night (*ohsötanena' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ahsötano-.** *(verb base)* cold night. *Aspects:* *-ahsötano:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ahsöt- night + *-no- be cold. *In:* **ohsödano:h** cold night (*yohsötano:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ahsötanohst-.** *(verb base)* cold night. *Aspects:* *-ahsötanohstöh stative. *Composed of:* *-ahsöt- night + *-no- be cold + *-hst- causative. *In:* **ohsödanósdöh** cold night (*yohsötanohstöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ahsötat-.** *(verb base)* one night. *Aspects:* *-ahsötat stative. *Composed of:* *-ahsöt- night + *-t- be standing. *In:* **swahsö:da:t** one night (*swahsötat < *s-w-...-0 = rep-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ahsötate-.** *(verb base)* night. *Aspects:* *-ahsötate' stative. *Composed of:* *-ahsöt- night + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **wahsödade'** night (*wahsötate' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **niwáhsöda:de'** what night (*niwahsötate' < *ni-w-...-' = part-n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ahsötatenyö-** nights.

***-ahsötatenyö-.** *(verb base)* nights. *Aspects:* *-ahsötatenyö' stative. *Composed of:* *-ahsötate- night + *-nyö- distributive. *In:* **wahsödade:nyö'** nights (*wahsötatenyö' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ahsötatiha'-.** *(verb base)* night become unequal. *Aspects:* *-ahsötatiha'öh stative, *-ahsötatiha's habitual, *-ahsötatiha't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahsöt- night + *-tih- (1) differ + *-'- inchoative. *In:* **o'wáhsödádia't** after midnight, *literally* the night becomes unequal (*wa'wahsötatiha't < *wa'-w-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ahsötayeröni-.** *(verb base)* set a night. *Aspects:* *-ahsötayeröni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahsöt- night + *-yeröni- show. *For example:* **é:nöhsödayé:öni'** they will set the night (*ëhënahsötayeröni' < *ë-hën-...-' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ahsöta'ihst-.** *(verb base)* run into darkness. *Aspects:* *-ahsöta'ihstöh stative, *-ahsöta'ihstha' habitual, *-ahsöta'ihs punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahsöt- night + *-a'ihst- make a hole. *For example:* **ëyágohsőda'is** people will run into darkness (*ëyakohsöta'ihs < *ë-yako-...-0 = fut-f.pat-...-pun). **ëjágohsőda'is** people will run into darkness there (*ëtyakohsöta'ihs < *ë-t-yako-...-0 = fut-cis-f.pat-...-pun).

***-ahsötek-.** *(verb base)* all that's left of the nights. *Aspects:* *-ahsötek stative. *Composed of:* *-ahsöt- night + *-ek- be all that's left. *In:* **dwahsődekshő'öh** a few nights ago (*twahsötekshö'öh < *t-w-...-shö'öh = cis-n.agt-...-ndist).

***-ahsöthw-.** *(verb base)* With translocative and duplicative: middle of the night. *Aspects:* *-ahsöthwëh stative. *Composed of:* *-ahsöt- night + *-hw- be the middle. *In:* **ha'déwahsö:twëh** *or* ha'déwahsö:nëh midnight (*ha'tewahsöthwëh < *ha'-te-w-...-ëh = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ahsötis-.** *(verb base)* long night. *Aspects:* *-ahsötis stative. *Composed of:* *-ahsöt- night + *-is- be long. *In:* **wahsö:di:s** long night (*wahsötis < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **niwáhsö:di:s** how long the night is (*niwahsötis < *ni-w-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ahsötiya'k-.** *(verb base)* spend the night. *Aspects:* *-ahsötiya'köh stative, *-ahsötiya's habitual, *-ahsötiya'k punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahsöt- night + *-(i)ya'k- cross. *For example:* **à:hsödi:ya'k** he might spend the night (*aahahsötiya'k < *aa-ha-...-0 = hyp-m.agt-...-pun).

***-ahsötiyo-.** *(verb base)* good night. *Aspects:* *-ahsötiyo:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ahsöt- night + *-iyo- be good. *In:* **niwáhsödi:yo:h** how nice the night is (*niwahsötiyo:h < *ni-w-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ahsötohra't-.** *(verb base)* observe the night arrive. *Aspects:* *-ahsötohra't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahsöt- night + *-ohra't- observe arrive. *For example:* **wa'ő́gwahsőd̈oä't** we (pl) observe the night arrive (*wa'yökwahsötohra't < *wa'-yökw-...-0 = fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **ëyő́gwahsőd̈oä't** we (pl) will observe the night arrive (*ëyökwahsötohra't < *ë-yökw-...-0 = fut-1.pl.pat-...-pun).

***-ahsötöni-.** *(verb base)* set a night. *Aspects:* *-ahsötöni:h stative, *-ahsötönih habitual, *-ahsötöni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahsöt- night + *-öni- make. *For example:* **wáő́nöhsöd̈ö:ni'** they set a night (*wa'hënahsötöni' < *wa'-hën-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ő́:nöhsöd̈ö:ni'** they will set a night (*ëhënahsötöni' < *ë-hën-...-' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **níónöhsöd̈ö:ni:h** what night they have set (*nihonöhsötöni:h < *ni-hon-...-:h = part-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **niyónöhsöd̈ö:ni:h** the night they have set (*niyonahsötöni:h < *ni-yon-...-:h = part-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-ahsröni-.** *(verb base)* dress, get dressed. *Aspects:* *-ahsröni:h stative, *-ahsrönih habitual, *-ahsröni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahsr- clothing + *-öni- make. *For example:* **agáhšö:ni:h** I've dressed (*wakahsyö:ni:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **hohšö:ni:h** he's dressed (*hohsröni:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **sahšö:nih** get dressed! (*sahsrönih < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **o'gáhšö:ni'** I got dressed (*wa'kahsröni' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëöwënő́hšö:ni'** they will dress them (*ëhöwënahsröni' < *ë-höwën-...-' = fut-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atya'tahsrönya't-** use for dressing one's body., ***-atya'tahsrönya't-** dress.

***-ahsrönyahshr-.** (noun base with zero prefix) clothes. *Composed of:* *-ahsröni- dress + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **ahšő́nyashä'** clothes (*ahsrönyahshra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). **ahšő́nyashä' dwatgéö'** clothing store, *literally* where they peddle clothes (*ahsrönyahshra' twatkehrö' < *. = .). **gohšő́nyashä'** her clothes (*kohsrönyashra' < *ko-...-a' = f.pat-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-ahsröni-** dress.

***-aht-.** *(verb root)* With coincident and duplicative: make the right choice. *Aspects:* *-ahtöh stative, *-ahtha' habitual, *-aht punctual . *For example:* **tsa'tgat** I made the right choice (*tsa'tkat < *tsh-a'-t-k-...-0 = coin-fac-cis-1.agt-...-pun). **tsa'dewagáhdöh** I've made the right choice (*tsa'tewakáhtöh < *tsa'-te-wak-...-öh = coin-dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **jögwáhdöh** we have made the right choice (*työkwahtöh < *t-yökw-...-öh = cis-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **tsa'dë:wöt** it will be the right choice (*tsha'të:wöt < *tsa'-t-ë-w-...-0 = coin-dupl-fut-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ahtako- (1)** fail in an attempt., ***-ahtako- (2)** try again.

***-ahtahköni-.** *(verb base)* make shoes. *Aspects:* *-ahtahkönihs habitual. *Composed of:* *-ahtahkw- shoe + *-öni- make. *In:* **hahdáhgö:nis** shoemaker, *literally* he makes shoes (*hahtahkönihs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab). **shahdáhgönísgeh** shoe repair shop (*shahtahkönihskeh < *s-ha-...-hs-keh = rep-m.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).

***-ahtahkw-.** (noun base with zero prefix) shoe. *In:* **ahdáhgwa'** shoe (*ahtahkwa' < *.-a' = .-nsf). **ohdáhgwa'** its shoe (*ohtahkwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ahdáhgwa'ö:weh** moccasin, *literally* genuine shoe (*ahtahkwa'öweh < *.-a'-öweh = .-nsf-proto). **ahdáhgwa' dwatgéö'** shoestore, *literally* where they peddle shoes

***-ahtahkwahninöhn-.** *(verb base)* go to buy shoes. *Aspects:* *-ahtahkwahninöhnö:h stative, *-ahtahkwahninöhne's habitual, *-ahtahkwahninöhna' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahtahkw- shoe + *-hninö- buy + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **wa'ágwahdáhgwa:nínö:nö'** we went to buy shoes (*wa'yakwahtahkwahninöhna' < *wa'-yakwa-...-a' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ahtahkwako-.** *(verb base)* get shoes. *Aspects:* *-ahtahkwakwëh stative, *-ahtahkwakwahs habitual, *-ahtahkwako' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahtahkw- shoe + *-ko- get. *For example:* **wa'ágwahdáhgwago'** we got shoes (*wa'yakwahtahkwako' < *wa'-yakw-...-' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ahtahkwakwah-.** *(verb base)* go to get shoes. *Aspects:* *-ahtahkwakwahö:h stative, *-ahtahkwakwahe's habitual, *-ahtahkwakwaha' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahtahkwako- get shoes + *-h- andative. *For example:* **wa'ágwahdáhgwagwà:'** we went to get shoes (*wa'yakwahtahkwakwaha' < *wa'-yakw-...-a' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ahtahkwayë-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* bet on a shoe. *Aspects:* *-ahtahkwayë' stative, *-ahtahkwayëha' habitual, *-ahtahkwayë:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahtahkw- shoe + *-yë(t)- (1)

put down. *In:* **dḗ:nöhdáhgwayḗö'** Moccasin Game, *literally* they bet on a shoe (*tḗ:nöhtáhkwayḗö' < *te-hën-...-haʼ = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-ahtahkwa'ahah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* small shoe. *Aspects:* *-ahtahkwaʼahah stative. *Composed of:* *-ahtahkw- shoe + *-aʼahah- be small. *In:* **niwáhdahgwá'a:h** small shoe (*niwahtahkwaʼahah < *ni-w-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ahtahkwa's'ahah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* small shoes. *Aspects:* *-ahtahkwaʼsʼahah stative. *Composed of:* *-ahtahkw- shoe + *-aʼsʼahah- be small (of several things). *In:* **niwáhdahgwá's'a:h** small shoes (*niwahtahkwaʼsʼahah < *ni-w-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ahtakara'w-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* open. *Aspects:* *-ahtakaraʼwëh stative, *-ahtakaraʼwahs habitual, *-ahtakarah punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-tak- empty + *-araʼw- open. *For example:* **deyóhdagḗ:'wëh** it has opened (*teyohtakaraʼwëh < *te-yo-...-ëh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-ahtako- (1).** *(verb base)* fail in an attempt. *Aspects:* *-ahtakwëh stative, *-ahtakwahs habitual, *-ahtakoʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-aht- make the right choice + *-ko- reversive. *For example:* **agáhdagwëh** I've failed in my attempt (*wak-ahtako-ëh). **agáhdagwas** I can't do it (*wakahtakwas < *wak-...-ahs = 1.pat-...-hab). **hohda:gwas** he can't do it (*hohtakwahs < *ho-...-ahs = m.pat-...-hab).

***-ahtako- (2).** *(verb base)* With duplicative and cislocative: try again. *Aspects:* *-ahtakwëh stative, *-ahtakwahs habitual, *-ahtakoʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-aht- make the right choice + *-ko- reversive. *For example:* **dëtóhdago'** he'll try again (*tëthóhtakoʼ < *t-ë-t-ho-...-ʼ = dupl-fut-cis-m.pat-...-pun). **dëjóhdago'** let it be repeated (*tëtyohtakoʼ < *t-ë-t-yo-...-ʼ = dupl-fut-cis-n.pat-...-pun).

***-ahtar-.** *(verb base)* push. *Aspects:* *-ahtarʼ stative. *For example:* **deyágohda:'** she was pushing (*teyakohtarʼ < *te-yako-...-ʼ = dupl-f.pat-...-sta).

***-ahtatahih-.** *(verb base)* hop up, pop up, bounce. *Aspects:* *-ahtatahihö:h stative, *-ahtatahihöhs habitual, *-ahtatahih punctual . *Composed of:* *-aht- empty + *-tahi- hop. *For example:* **ohdádaiö:h** it's hopping up (*yohtatahyö:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta). **o'wáhdadáih** it popped up, bounced (*waʼwahtatai' < *waʼ-w-...-ʼ = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **o'gáhdadáih** I hopped up, started from fright (*waʼkahtatahi' < *waʼ-k-...-ʼ = fac-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ahtatahya't-** bounce (tr.).

***-ahtatahiha't-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* bounce (tr.). *Aspects:* *-ahtatahihaʼtöh stative, *-ahtatahihaʼthaʼ habitual, *-ahtatahihaʼt punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahtatahi- hop + *-ʼt- causative. *For example:* **o'táhdadáia't** he bounced it (*waʼthahtatahihaʼt < *waʼ-t-ha-...-0 = fac-cis-m.agt-...-pun).

***-ahtatahko-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* make a groove *or* ditch. *Aspects:* *-ahtatahkwëh stative, *-ahtatahkwahs habitual, *-ahtatahkoʼ punctual . *For example:* **dewáhdadáhgwas** it makes grooves, ditches (*tewahtatahkwahs < *te-w-...-ahs = dupl-n.agt-...-hab). **deyóhdadáhgwëh** it has made a groove, ditch (*teyohtatahkwëh < *te-yo-...-ëh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-ahtatöko-.** *(verb base)* pop, burst. *Aspects:* *-ahtatökwëh stative, *-ahtatökwahs habitual, *-ahtatökoʼ punctual . *For example:* **ohdadögwëh** it has popped, burst (*ohtatökwëh < *yo-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta). **wahdadögwas** popcorn (Zea mays everta), *literally* it pops (*wahtatökwas < *w-...-ahs = n.agt-...-hab). **tgwḗhdä:'ë:' wahdadögwas** red popcorn. **o'wáhdadö:go'** it popped (*waʼwahtatöko' < *waʼ-w-...-ʼ = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ahta'-.** *(verb base)* get full (from eating). *Aspects:* *-ahtaʼöh stative, *-ahtaʼs habitual, *-ahtaʼt punctual . *For example:* **agáhda'öh** I'm full (*wakahtaʼöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögáhda't** I got full (*ökahtaʼt < *waʼ-wak-...-t = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **esáhda't** did you get full? (*esahtaʼt < *e-sa-...-t = fac-2.pat-...-pun).

***-ahteni-.** *(verb base)* change (intr.). *Aspects:* *-ahtenyö:h stative, *-ahtenyöhs *or* *-ahtenyeʼs habitual, *-ahteniʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-teni- change. *For example:* **agáhdenyö:h** I've changed (*wakahtenyö:h < *wak-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **gohde:nyö:h** she's changed (*kohtenyö:h < *ko-...-ö:h = f.pat-...-sta). **hohde:nyö:h** he's changed (*hohtenyöh < *ho-...-ö:h = m.pat-...-sta). **ohde:nyö:h** it has changed (*yohtenyö:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta). **deyóhdenyö:h** it has changed (*teyohtenyö:h < *te-yo-...-ö:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **o'dwáhde:ni'** it changed (*waʼtwahteni' < *waʼ-t-w-...-ʼ = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). **da'dò:hde:nyö:h** he's not changed (*taʼtehohtenyö:h <

*ta’-te-ho-...-ö:h = neg-dupl-m.pat-...-sta). **deyóhdenyǫ̀:je’** times are changing (*teyohtenyöhatye’ < *te-yo-...-öh-atye-’ = dupl-n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta).

***-ahtëti- (1).** *(verb root)* go, depart, get underway. *Aspects:* *-ahtëtyö:h stative, *-ahtëtye’s *or* *-ahtëtyöhs habitual, *-ahtëti’ punctual . *For example:* **áédwahdë:di’**we should go (*aetwahtëti’ < *ae-tw-...-’ = hyp-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **agáhdëjö:h** I've gone, I'm underway (*wakahtëtyö:h < *wak-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **agáhdëjős’öh** I have finally gone (*wakahtëtyöhs’öh < *wak-...-hs’-öh = 1.pat-...-even-sta). **dawáhdë:di’** it goes on from there (*tawahtëti’ < *t-a-w-...-’ = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **dayóhdëjǫ̀:je’**it is going along there (*tayohtëtyöhatye’ < *t-a-yo-...-öh-atye-’ = cis-fac-n.pat-...-sta-prog-pun). **detónöhdéjös’öh** they eventually came back (*tethonahtëtyös’öh < *te-t-hon-...-ö-hs’-öh = dupl-cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-even-sta). **deyóhdëjǫ́:öje’** it is in progress (*teyohtëtyöhatye’ < *te-yo-...-öh-atye-’ = dupl-n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **dödáonǫ́hdëjǫ̀:je’** they were going along **dödáënǫ́hdë:di’** they came back (*tötahënahtëti’ < *t-ö-t-a-hën-...-’ = dupl-fac-cis-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dwagáhdëjö:h** where I came from (*twakahtëtyö:h < *t-wak-...-ö:h = cis-1.pat-...-sta). **ëdwáhdë:di’** we will go (*ëtwahtëti’ < *ë-twa-...-’ = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëdwáhdë:di’** we will go (*ëtwahtëti’ < *ë-twa-...-’ = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëgáhdë:di’** I will go (*ëkahtëti’ < *ë-k-...-’ = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhsáhdë:di’** you will go (*ëhsahtëti’ < *ë-hs-...-’ = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëjáhdë:di’** let's go (*ëtyahtëti’ < *ë-ty-...-’ = fut-in.du.agt-...-pun). **ëjíswahdë:di’** you all will go back (*ëtsiswahtëti’ < *ë-tsi-sw-...-’ = fut-rep-2.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëyóhdëjǫ́:ök** it will continue to be going on (*ëyohtëtyöhak < *ë-yo-...-öhak = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont). **gohdë:jö:h** she is going (*kohtëtyö:h < *ko-...-ö:h = f.pat-...-sta). **gohdë:jö:h** she is going (*kohtëtyö:h < *ko-...-ö:h = f.pat-...-sta). **hahdë:je’s** he goes (*hahtë:tye’s < *ha-...-e’s = m.agt-...-hab). **hahdë:je’s** he goes (*hahtëtye’s < *ha-...-e’s = m.agt-...-hab). **hé́:nöhdéjösgwa’** they were going there (*hehënahtëtyöskwa’ < *he-hën-...-öhs-kwa’ = trans-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **hedzóhdëjö:h** it has gone back there (*hetsohtëtyö:h < *he-s-yo-...-ö:h = trans-rep-n.pat-...-sta). **heyóhdëjö:h** it went on from there (*heyohtëtyö:h < *he-yo-...-ö:h = trans-n.pat-...-sta). **honǫ́hdëjős’öh**eventually they went (*honöhtëtyöhs’öh < *hon-...-ö-hs’-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-even-sta). **jagóhdëjős’öh** they have gone right back (*tyakohtëtyöhs’öh < *t-yako-...-öh-hs’-öh = cis-f.pat-...-sta-even-sta). **jögwáhdëjős’öh** we came (*työkwahtëtyöhs’öh < *t-yökw-...-öhs’-öh = cis-1.pl.pat-...-even-sta). **níé́nöhdéjösgwa’** how they used to go (*nihënahtëtyöhskwa’ < *ni-hën-...-öhs-kwa’ = part-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **níé́nöhdéjösgwa’** how they used to go (*wakahtëtyö:h < *wak-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **niyóhdëjö:h** how it is coming (*niyohtëtyö:h < *ni-yo-...-ö:h = part-n.pat-...-sta). **niyóhdëjǫ̀:je’** the way it's going (*niyohtëtyöhatye’ < *ni-yo-...-öh-atye-’ = part-n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **ö:sagáhdë:di’** I should go back (*öösakahtëti’ < *öö-s-a-k-...-’ = hyp-rep-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **o’gáhdë:di’** I went (*o’kahtëti’ < *o’-k-...-’ = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o’wáhdë:di’** it set out (*wa’wahtëti’ < *wa’-w-...-’ = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ohdë:jö:h** it is underway (*ohtë:työ:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta). **sahdë:dih** go! (*sahtëtih < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **shonǫ́hdëjǫ̀:je’** they are going back (*shonahtëtyöhatye’ < *s-hon-...-öh-atye-’ = rep-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **tonǫ́hdëjö:h** they have come from (*thonahtëtyö:h < *t-hon-...-ö:h = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **tonǫ́hdëjǫ́:nö’** where they were from (*thonahtëtyöhnö’ < *t-hon-...-ö:-hnö’ = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-sta.past). **tsa’dödáé́nöhdë:di’** when they left where they were (*tsha’tötahënahtëti’ < *tsha’-t-ö-ta-hën-...-’ = coin-dupl-fac-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **tšiwágahdë:jö:h** when I was gone away (*tshiwakahtëtyö:h < *tshi-wak-...-ö:h = coin-1.pat-...-sta). **wá:hdë:di’** he departed (*wa’hahtëti’ < *wa’-ha-...-’ = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa:yáhdë:di’** they two went (*wahyahtëti’ < *wa-hy-...-’ = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **wa’ǫ́hdë:di’** she went (*wa’yöhtëti’ < *wa’-yö-...-’ = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa’óhdëjǫ̀:je’** it kept going (*wa’yohtëtyöhatye’ < *wa’-yo-...-öh-atye-’ = fac-n.pat-...-sta-prog-pun). **wáé́nöhdë:di’** they departed (*wahënahtëti’ < *wa’-hën-...-’ = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wáóhdëjǫ̀:je’** he was going (*wa’hohtëtyöhatye’ < *wa’-ho-...-öh-atye-’ = fac-m.pat-...-sta-prog-pun). *See also:* ***-ahnekahtëti-** running water., ***-ahtëtya’t-** start someone on their way., ***-ahtëtyet-** make someone move., ***-ahtëtyöko-** start for home., ***-atiyhahtëti-** stream., ***-atiyhahtëtyöko-** flowing rivers., ***-atönhahtëti-** flourish., ***-atrahkwahtëti-** moon make progress., ***-atrihwahtëti-** ceremony get underway., ***-hnekahtëtyöko-** running stream.

***-ahtëti- (2).** *(verb root) With repetitive or duplicative and cislocative:* go back. *Aspects:* *-ahtëtyö:h stative, *-ahtëtye’s habitual, *-ahtëti’ punctual . *For example:* **sawáhdë:di’** it started to go back, set out again (*sawahtëti’ < *s-a-w-...-’ = rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **sáe̋nöhdë:di’** they went back (*sahënahtëti’ < *s-a-hën-...-’ = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sayágyahdë:di’** we went back (*sayakyahtëti’ < *s-a-yaky-...-’ = rep-fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **sayágwahdë:di’** we went home (*sayakwahtëti’ < *s-a-yakwa-...-’ = rep-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **ësgáhdë:di’** I'm going to go back (*ëskahtëti’ < *ë-s-k-...-’ = fut-rep-1.agt-...-pun). **ëshe̋nöhdë:di’** they'll start to go back, set out again (*ëshënahtëti’ < *ë-s-hën-...-’ = fut-rep-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **da’sayagyáhdë:di’** we can't go back (*ta’sayakyahtëti’ < *te’-s-a-yaky-...-’ = neg-rep-fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **dödayagwáhdë:di’** we came home (*tötayakwáhtë:ti’ < *t-ö-t-a-yakw-...-’ = dupl-fac-cis-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **dëjágwahdë:di’** we will come back again (*öösakahtëti’ < *öö-s-a-k-...-’ = hyp-rep-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **dödéswahdë:di’** you (pl) came back again (*töteswahtëti’ < *t-ö-te-sw-...-’ = dupl-fac-cis-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **dödágahdë:di’** I came back home (*tötakahtëti’ < *t-ö-t-a-k-...-’ = dupl-fac-cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **dödà:hdë:di’** he came back from there (*tötahahtë:ti’ < *t-ö-t-a-ha-...-’ = dupl-fac-cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sayőhdë:di’** she went home (*sayöhtëti’ < *s-a-yö-...-’ = rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **sáe̋nöhdëdi’** they went back (*sahënahtëti’ < *s-a-hën-. = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-.). **ëdíswahdë:di’** you all will go back (*ëtiswahtëti’ < *ë-ti-sw-...-’ = fut-cis-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **ëjídwahdë:di’** we all will go back (*ëtsitwahtëti’ < *ë-tsi-tw-. = fut-cis-in.pl.agt-.). **ëjíswahdë:di’**you all will go back (*ëtsiswahtëti’ < *ë-tsi-sw-...-’ = fut-rep-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **shonőhdëjö̀:je’** they are going back (*shonahtëtyöhatye’ < *s-hon-...-öh-atye-’ = rep-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **ö:sagáhdë:di’** I should go back (*öösakahtëti’ < *öö-s-a-k-...-’ = hyp-rep-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **sá:hdë:di’** he went back (*sahahtëti’ < *s-a-ha-...-’ = rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-ahtëtya’t-.** *(verb base)* start someone on their way. *Aspects:* *-ahtëtya’töh stative, *-ahtëtya’tha’ habitual, *-ahtëtya’t punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahtëti- (1) go + *-’t- causative. *For example:* **dëjágohdë:ja’t** it will start her on her way back here (*tëtyakohtëtya’t < *t-ë-t-yako-...-0 = dupl-fut-cis-f.pat-...-pun).

***-ahtëtyet-.** *(verb base)* make someone move. *Aspects:* *-ahtëtyetöh stative, *-ahtëtyes habitual, *-ahtëtyet punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahtëti- (1) go + *-et- causative. *For example:* **ëyágohdë:je:t** it will make her move (*ëyakohtëtyet < *ë-yako-...-0 = fut-f.pat-...-pun).

***-ahtëtyöhs’-.** *(verb base)* leave eventually. *Aspects:* *-ahtëtyöhs’öh stative. *Composed of:* *-ahtëtyö- go + *-hs’- eventuative. *For example:* **jagóhdëjő̀s’öh** they have eventually gone back (*tyakohtëtyöhs’öh < *t-yako-...-öh = cis-f.pat-...-sta). **honő̀hdëjő̀s’öh** eventually they went (*honöhtëtyöhs’öh < *hon-...-öh-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **detónöhdé̋jös’öh** they eventually came back (*tethonahtëtyös’öh < *te-t-hon-...-öh = dupl-cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-ahtëtyöko-.** *(verb base)* start for home. *Aspects:* *-ahtëtyökwëh stative, *-ahtëtyökwahs habitual, *-ahtëtyöko’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahtëti- (1) go + *-öko- undoer. *For example:* **gohdëjögwëh** people have left (*kohtëtyökwëh < *ko-...-ëh = f.pat-...-sta). **jagóhdëjö:gwëh** everybody has left (*tyakohtëtyökwëh < *t-yako-...-ëh = cis-f.pat-...-sta). **sáe̋nöhdëjö:go’** they went back home (*sahënöhtëtyöko’ < *s-a-hën-...-’ = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dëjágwahdëjö:go’** we will start for home (*tëtyakwahtëtyöko’ < *t-ë-t-yakw-...-’ = dupl-fut-cis-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ahtëtyökwahö-.** *(verb base)* start back (of several people). *Aspects:* *-ahtëtyökwahö’ stative, *-ahtëtyökwahöh habitual, *-ahtëtyökwahö:’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahtëtyöko- start for home + *-hö- distributive + *-. *For example:* **wáe̋nöhdëjögwá:ö’** they all started back (*wahënahtëtyökwahö:’ < *wa’-hën-...-:’ = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ahtë’ko-.** *(verb root)* swell. *Aspects:* *-ahtë’kwëh stative, *-ahtë’kwahs habitual, *-ahtë’ko’ punctual . *Composed of:* *==-at- mid + *-t- empty + *-ë’ko- swell. *In:* **ohdé̋’gwëh** it's swollen (*ohtë’kwëh < *yo-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta). **wahdé̋’gwas** it swells (*wahtë’kwahs < *w-...-ahs = n.agt-...-hab).

***-ahtihahs-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* replace. *Aspects:* *-ahtihahsö:h stative, *-ahtihahsöhs habitual, *-ahtihahsi’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-tih- (1) differ + *-hs- undoer. *For example:*

o'tḗnöhdíahsi' they replaced others (*wa'thënahtihahsi' < *wa'-t-hën-...-i' = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dḗ:nöhtíahsi'** they will take turns (*tehënahtihahsi' < *te-hën-...-i' = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ahtiha't-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* alternate. *Aspects:* *-ahtiha'töh stative, *-ahtiha'tha' habitual, *-ahtiha't punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-tih- (1) differ + *-'t- causative. *In:* **dewáhdíá'ta'** it alternates (*tewahtiha'tha' < *te-w-...-ha' = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).

***-ahtoh-.** *(verb base)* dive. *Aspects:* *-ahtohöh stative, *-ahtos habitual, *-ahtoh punctual . *Composed of:* *-aht- ? + *-oh- put in water. *For example:* **o'gáhdoh** I dove (*wa'kahtoh < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'ő́hdoh** she dove (*wa'yöhtoh < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:hdoh** he dove (*wahahtoh < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **agáhdoöh** I've dived (*wakahtoöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **sahdoh** dive in! (*sahtoh < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **ëgáhdoh** I will dive (*ëkahtoh < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëyőhdoh** she'll dive (*ëyöhtoh < *ë-yö-...-0 = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **ḗőhdoh** he'll dive (*ëhahtoh < *ë-ha-...-0 = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **swahdoh** you all dive! **ësáhdoöh** you will have dived (*ësahtohöh < *ë-sa-...-öh = fut-2.pat-...-sta).

***-ahtoko-.** *(verb base)* emerge from water. *Aspects:* *-ahtokwëh stative, *-ahtokwahs habitual, *-ahtoko' punctual . *Composed of:* *-aht- ? + *-o- be in water + *-ko- reversive. *For example:* **wahdo:gwas** it emerges from the water (*wahtokwahs < *w-...-ahs = n.agt-...-hab). **wá:hdo:go'** he came out of the water (*wahahtoko' < *wa-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dá:hdo:go'** he came out of the water there (*tahahtoko' < *t-a-ha-...-' = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-ahtönya'shr-.** *(noun base with patient prefix)* grit, coarse powder. *Composed of:* *-ahtöni- ? + *-'shr- nominalizer. *In:* **ohdőnya'shä'** grit, coarse powder (*ohtönya'shra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-ahtö- (1).** *(verb root)* With patient prefix: lose. *Aspects:* *-ahtöha' habitual, *-ahtö:' punctual . *For example:* **ögáhdö:'** I lost it (*ökáhtö:' < *wa'-wak-...-:' = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **wa'ágohdö:'** she lost it (*wa'yakohtö:' < *wa'-yako-...-:' = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **wáóhdö:'** he lost it (*wahohtö:' < *wa'-ho-...-:' = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **wáónöhdö:'** they lost it (*wahonöhtö:' < *wa-hon-. = fac-m.nonsg.pat-.). **wa'ónöhdö:'** they (fem) lost it (*wa'yökwahtö' < *wa'-yökw-...-' = fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **agáhdö:'** I lose it (*akáhtö:' < *wak-...-ha' = 1.pat-...-hab). **gohdȍ:'** she loses it (*kohtöha' < *ko-...-ha' = f.pat-...-hab). **hohdȍ:'** he loses it (*hohtöha' < *ho-...-ha' = m.pat-...-hab). **wa'ő́gwahdö:'** we lost it **ëyőgwahdö:'** we'll lose it (*ëyökwahtö:' < *ë-yökw-...-:' = fut-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **esáhdö:'** you lost it (*esahtö:' < *e-sa-...-:' = fac-2.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ahtöni/hs-** lose, be lost to., ***-ahtö't-** make disappear., ***-hnekahtö-** lose water., ***-kahrahtö-** lose one's sight., ***-'niköhrahtö-** faint, lose consciousness.

***-ahtö- (2).** *(verb root) With translocative:* disappear somewhere. *Aspects:* *-ahtöh stative, *-ahtö' punctual . *For example:* **ho'wáhdö'** it disappeared there (*ho'wahtö' < *h-wa'-w-...-' = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **hösáwahdö'** it disappeared again there (*hösawahtö' < *h-ö-s-a-w-. = trans-fac-rep-fac-n.agt-.). **dayőgwahdȍ:je'** we are disappearing (*tayökwahtöhatye' < *t-a-yökwa-...-h-atye-' = cis-fac-1.pl.pat-...-sta-prog-pun). *See also:* ***-ahsötahtö-** night go by.

***-ahtöni-.** lose, be lost to. lose + *-ni- dative *See* ***-hwihstahtöni-** lose money, lose a cup.

***-ahtöni/hs-.** *(verb root)* lose, be lost to. *Aspects:* *-ahtöni:h stative, *-ahtönih habitual, *-ahtöhs punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahtö- (1) lose + *-ni/hs- dative. *For example:* **agáhdö:nih** I keep losing it (*wakahtönih < *wak-...-h = 1.pat-...-hab). **agáhdö:ni:h** I've lost it (*akahtöni:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **gohdö:ni:h** she's lost it (*kohtöni:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **hohdö:ni:h** he's lost it (*hohtöni:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **honőhdö:ni:h** they've lost it (*honöhtöni:h < *hon-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ögwáhdöníaje'** we're losing it (*yökwahtönihatye' < *yökw-...-h-atye-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **ögwáhdöníaje's** we keep losing it (*yökwahtönihatye's < *yökw-...-h-atye-'s = 1.pl.pat-...-sta-prog-hab). **esáhdös** you didn't get enough (*esahtö's < *e-sa-...-0 = fac-2.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-hwihstahtöni-** lose money, lose a cup., ***-hwihstahtöni-** lose., ***-hwihstahtöni-** lose.

***-ahtö'-.** *(verb base)* become lost, disappear. *Aspects:* *-ahtö'öh stative, *-ahtö's habitual, *-ahtö't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahtö- lose + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **ohdő'öh** it's lost (*ohtő'öh < *yo---öh = n.pat---sta). **o'wáhdö't** it disappeared (*wa'wahtö't < *wa'-w-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun). *See*

also: ***-nöhsahtö'-** house get lost, be unanimous., ***-rahkwahtö'-** sun (or moon) disappear., ***-rihwahtö'-** make disappear., ***-ya'tahtö'-** become lost.

***-ahtö't-.** *(verb base)* make disappear. *Aspects:* *-ahtö'töh stative, *-ahtö'tha' habitual, *-ahtö't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahtö- (1) lose + *-'t- causative. *In:* **wahdő'ta'** eraser, *literally* it makes it disappear (*wahtö'tha' < *w-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-atahtö'tani/ë-** faint., ***-rihwa'dö't-** destroy the thing., ***-wirahtö't-** wipe out children, abort., ***-'niköhrahtö't-** blot out the mind.

***-ahtröhkw-.** *(verb base)* frighten. *Aspects:* *-ahtröhköh stative, *-ahtröhkwa' habitual, *-ahtröhk punctual . *For example:* **hahjőhgwa'** he frightens it (*hahtyöhkwa' < *ha-...-a' = m.agt-...-hab). **agáhjöhgöh** I've frightened it (*wakahtyöhköh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögáhjök** it frightened me, I got scared (*ökahtyöhk < *wa'-wak-...-0 = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **wa'ágohjök** she got scared (*wa'akohtröhk < *wa'-yako-...-0 = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **wáóhjök** he got scared (*wahohtröhk < *wa-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **wa'ónöhjök** they became afraid (*wa'yonahtröhk < *wa'-yon-...-0 = fac-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ahtröhkwani/ë-** frighten.

***-ahtröhkwani/ë-.** *(verb base)* frighten. *Aspects:* *-ahtröhkwani:h stative, *-ahtröhkwanih habitual, *-ahtröhkwë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahtröhkw- frighten + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **á:sgahjőhgwë'** you might scare me (*aaskahtröhkwë' < *aa-sk-...-' = hyp-2/1.sg-...-pun).

***-ahtröht-.** *(verb root)* frighten, scare. *Aspects:* *-ahtröht stative, *-ahtrö's stative distributive, *-ahtröht punctual . *In:* **ohjön** it's frightening (*yohtyön < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **ohjö's** several things are frightening (*yohtyö's < *yo-...-s = n.pat-...-hab). **ögáhjön** I got scared (*ökahtröht < *wa'-wak-...-0 = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **tiyóhjön** it's very scary (*thiyohtröht < *thi-yo-...-0 = contr-n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ahtröhthe'-** become frightening.

***-ahtröhthe'-.** *(verb base)* become frightening. *Aspects:* *-ahtröhthe'öh stative, *-ahtröhthe's habitual, *-ahtröhthe't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahtröht- be frightening + *-he'- inchoative. *In:* **wa'óhjöte't** it was frightening (*wa'ohtyöhthe't < *wa'-yo-...-t = fac-n.pat-...-pun).

***-ahtrö'-.** *(verb root)* get scared. *Aspects:* *-ahtrö'öh stative, *-ahtrö's habitual, *-ahtrö' punctual . *For example:* **wa'őgwahjö'** we got scared (*wa'yökwahtrö' < *wa'-yökw-...-0 = fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **niyőgyahjő'öh** we two got so scared (*niyökyahtrö'öh < *ni-yöky-...-öh = part-...-sta). **da'ágahjö's** I'm not scared (*te'wakahtrö's < *te'-wak-...-s = neg-1.pat-...-hab). *See also:* ***-ahtrö'ni-** be afraid, scared.

***-ahtrö'ni-.** *(verb base)* be scared. *Aspects:* *-ahtrö'ni:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ahtrö'- get scared + *-ni- dative. *For example:* **agáhjö'ni:h** I'm scared (*wakahtrö'ni:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögwáhjö'ni:h** we are afraid (*yökwahtrö'ni:h < *yökw-...-:h = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-ahtsakwarihs-.** *(verb base)* open one's hand. *Aspects:* *-ahtsakwarihs stative, *-ahtsakwarihs habitual, *-ahtsakwarihs punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahts- hand + *-kwarihs- straighten. *For example:* **wa'őhdzagwáihsi'** she opened her hand (*wa'yöhtsakwarihsi' < *wa'-yö-...-i' = fac-f.agt-...-pun).

***-ahtsakwe'nöni-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* close the hand. *Aspects:* *-ahtsakwe'nöni:h stative, *-ahtsakwe'nönih habitual, *-ahtsakwe'nöni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahts- hand + *-kwe'nöni- be round. **o'jőhdzagwé'nö:ni'** she closed her hands (*wa'työhtzakwe'nöni' < *wa'-t-yö-...-' = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun).

***-ahtsarahkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* put in the hand. *Aspects:* *-ahtsarahkwëh stative, *-ahtsarahkwa' habitual, *-ahtsarahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahts- hand + *-rahkw- (2) use to put something in. *For example:* **o'jőhdzä:k** she put it in her hand (*wa'työhtsarahk < *wa'-t-yö-...-0 = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **ösà:hdzä:k** he put it in his hand again (*ösahahtsarahk < *ö-sa-ha-...-0 = fac-rep-m.agt-...-pun).

***-ahtsarö'srö-.** *(verb base)* push, shove. *Aspects:* *-ahtsarö'srö' stative, *-ahtsarö'sröh habitual, *-ahtsarö'srö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahts- palm of hand + *-r- grab + *-ö'srö- distributive. *For example:* **dawáhdzáë'šö:'** it shoved repeatedly (*tawahtsarë'srö:' < *t-a-w-...-:' = dupl-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ahtsatë-.** *(verb base)* point. *Aspects:* *-ahtsatë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahts- hand + *-t- be standing + *-ë- dative. *For example:* **o'wáhdzadë'** it pointed (*wa'wahtsatë' < *wa'-w-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-

pun). **dawáhdzadë'** it pointed there (*dawahtsatë' < *t-a-w-...-' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **wa'ő́hdzadé'** she pointed (*wa'yöhtsatë' < *wa'-yö-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun).

***-ahtsih-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* lean on one's hands. *Aspects:* *-ahtsihöh stative, *-ahtsih punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahts- hand + *-ih- lean. *For example:* **dëgáhjih** I'll lean on my hands (*tëkahtsih < *t-ë-k-...-0 = dupl-fut-1.agt-...-pun). **o'jőhjih** she leaned on her hand (*wa'jöhtsih < *wa'-t-yö-...-0 = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun).

***-ahtsiyo-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* scratch. *Aspects:* *-ahtsiyo' stative, *-ahtsiyohs habitual, *-ahtsiyo:' punctual . *For example:* **dewágahji:yo'** it has scratched me, I've gotten a scratch (*tewakahtsiyo' < *te-wak-...-' = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dewágahji:yos** it scratches me, I get scratched (*tewakahtsiyohs < *te-wak-...-hs = dupl-1.pat-...-hab). *See also:* ***-atatahtsiyo-** scratch oneself (intentionally).

***-ahtsiyohrak-.** *(verb base)* press together, squeeze. *Aspects:* *-ahtsiyohraköh stative, *-ahtsiyohras habitual, *-ahtsiyohrak punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahts- hand + *-(i)yohrak- put.together. *For example:* **o'gáhjiyó:äg** I pressed it together (*wa'kahtsiyohrak < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wá:hjiyó:äg** he squeezed it (*wahahjiyohrak < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-.).

***-ahtsi'krakërat-.** *(verb base)* white cloud. *Aspects:* *-ahtsi'krakërat stative, *-ahtsi'krakëratö's habitual. *Composed of:* *-ahtsi'kr- cloud + *-kërat- be white. *In:* **ohjí'gägë:n** white cloud (*yohtsi'krakërat < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ahtsi'krastë-.** *(verb base)* big cloud. *Aspects:* *-ahtsi'krastë:' stative, *-ahtsi'krastë's habitual. *Composed of:* *-ahtsi'kr- cloud + *-stë- be big. *In:* **ohjí'gäsdë:'** big cloud (*ohjí'kästë:' < *yo-...-:' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ahtsi'krë-.** *(verb base)* cloud go by. *Composed of:* *-ahtsi'kr- cloud + *-ë- fall. *In:* **wahjí'gë:öje'** a cloud is passing over (*wahtsi'krëhatye' < *w-...-h-atye-' = n.agt-...-sta-prog-sta).

***-ahtsi'kwathw-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* bend itself. *Aspects:* *-ahtsi'kwathwëh stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-tshi'kwat- be bent + *-hw- causative. *In:* **heyóhtši'gwa:twëh** it bends itself there (*heyohtshi'kwathwëh < *he-yo-...-ëh = trans-n.pat-...-sta).

***-ahtsi'torak-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* pinch. *Aspects:* *-ahtsi'toraköh stative, *-ahtsi'toras habitual, *-ahtsi'torak punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahtsi't- ? + *-orak- press. *For example:* **dewágahjí'do:äs** it pinches me (*tewakahtsi'toras < *te-wak-...-s = dupl-1.pat-...-hab). **dewágahjí'do:ägöh** I've pinched it (*tewakahtsi'toraköh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **o'tgáhji'do:äg** I pinched it (*wa'tkahtsi'torak < *wa'-t-k-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **sga:t deyóhji'doägöh** one pinch (*skat teyohtsi'toraköh < *. = .). **dedzágohjí'do:ägöh** they are pinching it, hanging onto it (*tesyakohtsi'toraköh < *te-s-yako-...-öh = dupl-rep-f.pat-...-sta).

***-ahtsohare-.** *(verb base)* wash one's hands. *Aspects:* *-ahtsohareh stative, *-ahtsoharehs habitual, *-ahtsohare' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahts- hand + *-ohare- wash. *For example:* **sahdzowaeh** wash your hands! (*sahtsohareh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp).

***-ahtyawer-.** *(verb base)* be taboo. *Aspects:* *-ahtyawere' stative. *In:* **wahjawe:e'** it's taboo (*wahtyawe:e' < *w-...-e' = n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-rihwahtyawer-** matter be taboo.

***-ahtyawërët-.** *(verb base)* menstruate. *Aspects:* *-ahtyawërëtöh stative, *-ahtyawërëtha' habitual, *-ahtyawërët punctual . *For example:* **gohjawë:döh** she's menstruating (*kohtyawërëtöh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **esáhjawë:ën** you menstruated (*esahtyawërët < *e-sa-...-0 = fac-2.pat-...-pun). **o'sáhjawë:ën** you menstruated (*wa'sahtyawërët < *wa'-sa-...-0 = fac-2.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ahtyawërëtani/ë-** quarantine, restrict., ***-atahtyawërët-** avoid something taboo.

***-ahtyawërëtani/ë-.** *(verb root)* quarantine, restrict. *Aspects:* *-ahtyawërëtani:h stative, *-ahtyawërëtanih habitual, *-ahtyawërëtë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahtyawërët- menstruate + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **wáő́sahjawë:dë'** they restricted you, quarantined you (*wa'hösahtyawërëtë' < *wa'-hösa-...-' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-ahy-.** *(noun root)* fruit, berry. *In:* **ga:nyő'o:ya'** *or* ga:nyá'o:ya' apple.

***-ahyak-.** *(verb base)* pick berries. *Aspects:* *-ahyaköh stative, *-ahyas habitual, *-ahyak punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahy- berry + *-k- eat. *For example:* **ga:ya:s** I'm picking berries (*kahyaks < *k-...-s = 1.agt-...-hab). **yö:ya:s** she's picking berries (*yöhyas < *yö-...-s = f.agt-...-hab). **ha:ya:s** he's picking

berries (*hahyaks < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **hënő́:ya:s** they're picking berries (*hënahyaks < *hën-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-ahyakëhst-.** *(verb base)* berries be used up. *Aspects:* *-ahyakëhstöh stative, *-ahyakëhsthaʾ habitual, *-ahyakëhs punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahy- berry + *-këhst- be depleted. *In:* **o:yágësdöh** the berries are gone by (*ohyakëhstöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **oʾwá:yagës** the berries are gone (*waʾwahyakëhs < *waʾ-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ahyakh-.** *(verb base)* go and pick berries. *Aspects:* *-ahyakhö:h stative, *-ahyakheʾs habitual, *-ahyakhaʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahyak- pick berries + *-h- andative. *For example:* **go:ya:kö:h** she's gone berry-picking (*kohyakhö:h < *ko-...-ö:h = f.pat-...-sta). **ho:ya:kö:h** he's gone berry-picking (*hohyakhö:h < *ho-...-ö:h = m.pat-...-sta). **oʾgá:yaka'** I went picking berries (*waʾkahyakhaʾ < *waʾ-k-...-aʾ = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **waʾőʹyaka'** she went picking berries (*waʾyöhyakhaʾ < *waʾ-yö-...-aʾ = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:yaka'** he went picking berries (*waʾhahyakhaʾ < *waʾ-ha-...-aʾ = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sayágwa:ya:ka'** we went picking berries again (*sayakwahyakhaʾ < *s-a-yakw-...-aʾ = rep-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ahyakhahö-.** *(verb base)* fruit side by side. *Aspects:* *-ahyakhahöʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-ahy- fruit + *-khahö- be side by side. *In:* **o:yákaö'** tomato, *literally* fruit side by side (*ohyakhahöʾ < *o-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ahyakhö-.** *(verb base)* go and pick berries. *Aspects:* *-ahyakhöʾ stative, *-ahyakhöh habitual, *-ahyakhö:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahyakh- go and pick berries + *-öhnö- distributive. *For example:* **ho:yákö:nö'** he was berry-picking (*hohyakhöhnöʾ < *ho-...-hnöʾ = m.pat-...-sta.past).

***-ahyaki-.** *(verb base)* berry soup. *Aspects:* *-ahyakiʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-ahy- berry + *-ki- soup. *In:* **o:ya:gi'** fruit drink, berry water (mixture of berries and water) (*ohyakiʾ < *o-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ahyako-.** *(verb root)* pick berries. *Aspects:* *-ahyakwëh stative, *-ahyakwahs habitual, *-ahyakoʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahy- berry + *-ko- pick. *For example:* **ögwá:yagwëh** we're picking berries (*yökwahyakwëh < *yökw-...-ëh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **waʾágwa:ya:go'** we picked berries (*waʾyakwahyakoʾ < *waʾ-yakw-...-ʾ = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **hënő́:yagwas** they're picking berries (*hënahyakwahs < *hën-...-ahs = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **ʾ́:nö:ya:go'** they will pick berries (*ëhënahyakoʾ < *ë-hën-...-ʾ = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **a:yagyá:yago'** we two might pick berries (*aayakyahyakoʾ < *aa-yakni-...-ʾ = hyp-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **sa:ya:goh** pick berries! (*sahyakoh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp).

***-ahyakt-.** *(verb root)* pick berries. *Aspects:* *-ahyaktöh stative, *-ahyaktha' habitual, *-ahyakt punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahyak- pick berries + *-t- causative. *For example:* **heyágwa:ya:kta'** we pick berries there (*heyakwahyaktha' < *he-yakw-...-ha' = trans-ex.pl.agt-...-hab). **hënő́:yaktak** they used to pick berries (*hënahyakthahk < *hën-...-hahk = m.pl.agt-...-hab.past).

***-ahyanakre-.** *(verb base)* berries be abundant. *Aspects:* *-ahyanakreʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-ahy- berry + *-nakr(e)- be present in abundance. *In:* **wa:yanöge'** there are lots of berries (*wahyanakreʾ < *w-...-ʾ = n.agt-...-sta). **dwa:yanöge'** there are a lot of berries there (*twahyanakreʾ < *t-w-...-eʾ = cis-n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ahyanakrenyö-** berries be abundant there.

***-ahyanakrenyö-.** *(verb base)* berries be abundant there. *Aspects:* *-ahyanakrenyöʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-ahyanakre- berries in abundance + *-nyö- distributive. *In:* **wa:yanöge:nyö'** a lot of berries are there (*wahyanakrenyöʾ < *w-. = n.agt-.).

***-ahyaniyöt-.** *(verb base)* fruit hang. *Aspects:* *-ahyaniyöt stative, *-ahyaniyötha' habitual, *-ahyaniyötëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahy- fruit + *-niyöt- hang. *For example:* **wa:yaníyö:ta'** the berries hang (*wahyaniyötha' < *w-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **ëwő́:yaniyö:dë'** the fruit will hang (*ëwahyaniyötëʾ < *ë-w-...-ëʾ = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **ëwő́:yaníyöta:k** berries will continue to be hanging (*ëwahyaniyöthak < *ë-w-...-hak = fut-n.agt-...-hab.cont).

***-ahyaranar-.** *(verb base)* sweet fruit. *Aspects:* *-ahyaranareʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-ahy- fruit + *-ranar- be sweet. *In:* **o:yawänöe'** sweet fruit (*ohyaranareʾ < *o-...-eʾ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ahyari-.** *(verb base)* ripe fruit. *Aspects:* *-ahyari:h stative, *-ahyarihs habitual, *-ahyarih punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahy- berry + *-ri- be ripe. *In:* **o:ya:ih** ripe fruit, ripe berries (*ohyari:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **wa:ya:is** the fruit is ripening, muskmelon (Cucumis melo), cantaloupe (Cucumis melo cantalupensis) (*wahyarihs < *w-...-hs = n.agt-...-hab). **oʾwá:yaih** the fruit ripened (*waʾwahyarih <

*wa’-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëwő:yaih** the berries will ripen (*ëwahyarih < *ë-w-...-h = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **o:yáihji:wëh** over-ripe fruit (*ohyarihtsiwëh < *o-...-htsiwëh = n.pat-...-ints).

***-ahyarik-.** *(verb base)* robin (Merula migratoria). *Composed of:* *-ahy- fruit + *-rik- bite. *In:* **jő:yaik** robin (*työhyarik < *t-yö-...-0 = cis-f.agt-...-imp). **Jő:yaik Oënö’** Robin Dance

***-ahyari’/ahyarih-.** fruit ripen. *Aspects:* *-ahyari’öh stative, *-ahyari’s habitual, *-ahyarih punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahy- fruit + *-ri- be cooked + *-’/h- inchoative.

***-ahyathë-.** *(verb base)* dry fruit. *Aspects:* *-ahyathë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ahy- fruit + *-rhë/thë- be dry. *In:* **o:yatë:h** dried fruit (*ohyathë:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ahyatkrë-.** *(verb base)* spoiled fruit. *Aspects:* *-ahyatkrë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ahy- berry + *-atkrë- be rotten. *In:* **o:yátgë:h** spoiled fruit (*ohyatkrë:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ahyatkrëhst-.** *(verb base)* fruit spoil. *Aspects:* *-ahyatkrëhstöh stative, *-ahyatkrëhstha’ habitual, *-ahyatkrëhs punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahyatkrë- spoiled fruit + *-hst- causative. *In:* **wa:yátgësta’** the fruit is spoiling (*wahyatkrëhstha’ < *w-...-ha’ = n.agt-...-hab).

***-ahyatsi-.** *(verb base)* dark berry. *Aspects:* *-ahyatsi:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ahy- berry + *-atsi- be dark. *In:* **o:ya:ji’** blueberry, huckleberry (Vaccinium sp.), *literally* dark berry (*yohyatsi’ < *yo-...-’ = n.pat-...-noml).

***-ahyatsiwak-.** *(verb base)* sour fruit. *Aspects:* *-ahyatsiwakëh stative. *Composed of:* *-ahy- fruit + *-tsiwak- be sour. *In:* **o:yajiwa:gëh** sour fruit (*ohyatsiwakëh < *o-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ahyawethar(a)h-.** *(verb base)* unripe fruit. *Aspects:* *-ahyawetharhöh stative, *-ahyawethar(a)hs habitual, *-ahyawetharah punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahy- fruit + *-awethar(a)h- put between. *In:* **wa:yáweta:s** half-ripe fruit (*wahyawetharahs < *w-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).

***-ahyayehst-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* mix berries. *Aspects:* *-ahyayehstöh stative, *-ahyayehstha’ habitual, *-ahyayehs punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahy- berry + *-yehst- (1) mix. *For example:* **dewá:yayésdöh** berry bread, *literally* berry mixture (*tewahyayehstöh < *te-w-...-öh = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ahya’ë-.** *(verb base)* orange. *Aspects:* *-ahya’ë:’ stative. *Composed of:* *-ahy- fruit + *-’ë- be the color of. *In:* **o:yá’ë:’** orange, *literally* fruit color (*ohya’ë:’ < *o-...-:’ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ahyë’-.** *(verb base)* fruit drop. *Aspects:* *-ahyë’öh stative, *-ahyë’s habitual, *-ahyë’t punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahy- fruit + *-ë’- drop. *In:* **wa:yë’s** dropping fruit (*wahyë’s < *w-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).

***-ahyo’të-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* kind of berry. *Aspects:* *-ahyo’të:h stative, *-ahyo’të:s habitual, *-ahyo’të’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ahy- berry + *-o’të- be a certain way. *For example:* **nö’ó:yo’dë’** what kind of berries (*na’ohyo’të’ < *n-a’-yo-. = part-fac-n.pat-.).

***-ahyöt-.** *(verb base)* attached fruit. *Aspects:* *-ahyöt stative. *Composed of:* *-ahy- fruit + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **o:yö:n** fruit attached to a tree *or* plant (*ohyöt < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***aikë:h.** *(particle)* better. *In:* **aigë:h** better.

-akayö-.** *(verb root)* be old (of something inanimate). *Aspects:* *-akayöh stative. *In:* **waga:yöh** it's old (*waka:yöh < *w-...-h = n.agt-...-sta). **wagáyöshő’öh** old things (*wakayöshö’öh < *w-...-shö’öh = n.agt-...-ndist). *See also:* ***-akayöhst- get old., ***-nöhsakayö-*** old house., ***-rënakayö-*** old song., ***-rihwakayö-*** old ways., ***-wënakayö-*** old language., ***-yohwakayö-*** old moccasin., ***-rënakayö-*** be old., ***-rënakayö-*** be old., ***-rënakayö-*** be old., ***-rihwakayö-*** be old.

***-akayöhst-.** *(verb base)* become old. *Aspects:* *-akayöhstöh stative, *-akayöhstha’ habitual, *-akayöhs punctual . *Composed of:* *-akayö- be old + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **o’wagayös** it got old (*wa’wakayöst < *wa’-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

-ake-.** *(verb root)* be so many separate instances. *Aspects:* *-ake:h stative. *In:* **wa:ge:h** it's so many separate instances (*wa:ke:h < *w-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **ha’dewage:h** every time, every instance (*ha’tewake:h < *ha’-te-w-...-:h = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ahsi’take- how many feet., ***-ahsohkwake-*** how many colors., ***-ahsötake-*** how many nights., ***-atkahnye’shrake-*** number of games., ***-atkahnye’shrake-*** how many games., ***-at’ehohtake-*** how many plants., ***-a’ënake-*** how many poles., ***-ëhnihshrake-*** be a certain number of days., ***-ëhnihshrake-*** number of days., ***-ëhnishrake-*** how many days., ***-hahake-*** how many rows., ***-ha’ake-*** number of steps.,

***-hno'skarake-** how many minutes., ***-hsënake-** how many names., ***-hsyöhö'shrake-** how many times twelve and a half cents., ***-hwihstake-** amount of money., ***-hwistake-** how many dollars., ***-ityohkwake-** how many groups., ***-ityohwakehö-** different groups., ***-ksa'take-** how many children., ***-nöhkwa'shrake-** how many medicines., ***-nöhsake-** number of houses., ***-öhwëtsake-** Six Nations., ***-ökwe'take-** number of people., ***-oshrake-** how many years., ***-rihwake-** how many rituals., ***-ryo'take-** how many animals., ***-sahe'take-** how many (kinds of) beans., ***-stë'srake-** how many braids of corn., ***-wënake-** how many voices., ***-yarake-** how many bags., ***-'ehohtake-** how many herbs., ***-'nhöhsake-** how many eggs., ***-yöhkarake-** how many inches., ***-'serake-** number of clans., ***-'syöhö'shrake-** number of twelve and a half cents.

***ake:h.** *(particle) In:* **A:ge:h** my goodness! oh dear!

***-akö-.** *(verb root)* eat things. *Aspects:* *-akö' stative. *Composed of:* *-ak- eat + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **wa:gö'** foods, *literally* things that are eaten (*wakö' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **wa:gö' dwatgéö'** grocery store, *literally* where foods are sold *Note:* Cf. *-k- "eat".

***-akt-.** *(verb root)* be next to. *Note:* Only with incorporated noun.

***-akto'kt-.** *See* ***-tsi'kahyakto'kt-** next to the end.

***akwahs.** *(particle) In:* **agwas** very, really.

***akwahs'öweh.** *(particle)* completely. *In:* **agwás'ö:weh** completely. (*akwahs'öweh < *akwahs + -'öweh = very + -proto).

***-akwa's'ahah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* be small (of several things). *Aspects:* *-akwa's'ahah stative. *Composed of:* *-akwa- empty + *-a's'ahah- be small (of several things). *In:* **niwágwa's'à:h** they are small (*niwakwa's'ahah < *ni-w-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ahkarakwa's'ahah-** small chips.

***-ak'ah-.** *(verb root)* be next to. *Aspects:* *-ak'ah stative. *In:* **wak'ah** it's next to it, beside it, off center (*wak'ah < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atekhwarahkwak'ah-** next to the table., ***-hak'ah-** next to the road., ***-iyhak'ah-** next to the river., ***-natak'ah-** next to the town., ***-rhatak'ah-** the edge of the woods., ***-skawak'ah-** next to the bushes., ***-stooshrak'ah-**. *Note:* Perhaps from *-kt- 'be next to' + *-'ah 'diminutive'.

***-ak'ahah-.** *With partitive:* be short. *Aspects:* *-ak'ahah stative. *In:* **niwák'a:h** it's short (*niwak'ahah < *ni-w-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ahsötak'ahah-** short night., ***-hnëyak'ahah-** be short., ***-hnotak'ahah-** shallow water., ***-hsinak'ahah-** short leg., ***-iyhak'ahah-** short creek., ***-nhak'ahah-** short plant., ***-rihwak'ahah-** short topic., ***-rötak'ahah-** short stem., ***-hnëyak'ahah-** be short., ***-hnotak'ahah-** be short.

***-anihnya'k-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* cut one's skin. *Aspects:* *-anihnya'köh stative, *-anihnya's habitual, *-anihnya'k punctual . *Composed of:* *-an- mid + *-ihn- skin + *-ya'k- (2) cut. *For example:* **o'dwáni:nya'k** it cut the skin (*wa'twanihnya'k < *wa'-t-w-...-0 = fac-cis-n.agt-...-pun).

***-anratahkw-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* soft palate. *Aspects:* *-anratahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-anr- ? + *-at- be inside + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **heyönëdáhgwa'** soft palate (*heyönëtahkwa' < *he-yö-...-a' = trans-f.agt-...-hab).

***-anyë'kwarahra'-.** *(verb base)* get into a snowdrift. *Aspects:* *-anyë'kwarahra'öh stative, *-anyë'kwarahra's habitual, *-anyë'kwarahra't punctual . *Composed of:* *-an- mid + *-yë'kwar- smoke + *-h(e)r- put on + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **wá:nyë'gwá:ä't** he got into a snowdrift (*wa'hanyë'kwarahra't < *wa'-ha-...-t = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***aöhwa'.** *(particle)* itself.

***aöhwa'.** *(particle)* itself. *In:* **aöhwö'** itself.

***-ara'se:'.** be cousins. *Aspects:* *-ara'se:' stative.

***-ara'seshrë'.** (kinship verb stem) cousinship. *Aspects:* *-ara'seshrë' stative. *Composed of:* *-ara'seshr- being cousins + *-ë(t)- have. *For example:* **óä'seshë'** moiety partners (*yora'seshë' < *yo-. = n.pat-.). **honë:'séshë'** they (masc) are in opposite moieties (*honara'seshë' < *hon-. = m.nonsg.pat-.). **onë:'séshë'** they (fem) are in opposite moieties (*yonara'seshë' < *yon-. = nonm.nonsg.pat-.). **ögwä:'séshë'** we belong to opposite moieties (*yökwara'seshë' < *yökw-. = 1.pl.pat-.).

***-ara'se:'.** (kinship verb stem) be cousins. *Aspects:* *-araˀseːˀ stative, *-araˀseːˀ habitual, *-araˀseːˀ punctual . *For example:* **agyǻ:'se:'** we two are cousins (*akyǻːˀseːˀ < *yaky-. = ex.du.agt-.). **yǻ:'se:'** they two are cousins (*yǻːˀseːˀ < *hy-...-:ˀ = m.du.agt-...-sta). **hënè:'se:'** they all are cousins (*hënaraˀseːˀ < *hën---:ˀ = m.pl.agt---sta). **hënè:'se:'gé:gwa:h** in the direction of the opposite moiety (*hënèːˀseːˀké:kwa:h < *hën-...-keh-kwa:h = masc.pl.agt-...-ext.loc-toward). **jǻ:'se:'** we (in pl) are cousins (*tyaraˀseːˀ < *ty-. = in.pl.agt-.).

***-ara'w-.** open. *See* ***-ahtakara'w-** open., ***-askara'w-** open one's mouth., ***-ninhokara'w-** (chief title)., ***-askara'w-** open., ***-ninhokara'w-** open., ***-askara'w-** open., ***-ahtakara'w-** open.

***are'.** *(particle)* again. *In:* **ae'** again.

***-aryë.** (kinship verb stem) be sisters-in-law. *Aspects:* *-aryë stative, *-aryë habitual, *-aryë punctual . *In:* **agya:nyëh** my sister-in-law (*yakyaryë < *yaky-. = ex.du.agt-.).

***-as-.** *See* ***-hwasas-** break the spell on a snowsnake., ***-hwasas-** ?., ***-hwasas-** ?.

***astekha:'.** *(particle)* the outer part. *In:* **asde:ka:'** the outer part. (*astekhaːˀ < *asteh + -khaːˀ = outside + -char).

***-ase-.** *(verb root)* be new. *Aspects:* *-aseːˀ stative. *In:* **wa:se:'** it's new (*waseːˀ < *w-...-:ˀ = n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ahkwase-** new suit., ***-atya'tawi'shrase-** new dress., ***-awase-** new possession., ***-a'ënase-** new pole., ***-ëhnihshrase-** in the morning., ***-ëhni'tase-** new moon., ***-hnekase-** fresh water., ***-höwase-** new boat., ***-hrahkwase-** fresh bread., ***-kösrase-** succotash., ***-ksa'tase-** young child., ***-natase-** new town., ***-nhrase-** new illness., ***-nöhkwase-** be newlyweds., ***-nöhsase-** new house., ***-nö'kwase-** fresh milk., ***-ökwe'tase-** young person., ***-rihwase-** new topic., ***-risëhtase-** new dream., ***-wirase-** newborn., ***-yanase-** fresh tracks (name)., ***-yë'kwase-** new tobacco., ***-'nase-** new arrow., ***-'wahrase-** fresh meat.

***-asharahkw-.** *(verb base)* With repetitive: remind. *Aspects:* *-asharahkwaˀ habitual, *-asharahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-ashar- attend to + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **sagwáshǻ:hgwëh** we have reminded you (*sakwasharahkwëh < *sa-kwa-...-ëh = rep-1/2.pl-...-sta).

***-asharanye-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* practice, train. *Aspects:* *-asharanyeˀ stative, *-asharanyeh habitual, *-asharanyeːˀ punctual . *For example:* **dó:nöshä:nye'** they've practiced (*tehonasharanyeˀ < *te-hon-...-ˀ = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dǻ:nöshä:nyeh** they practice (*tehënasharanyeh < *te-hën-...-h = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **o'tǻnöshä:nye:'** they practiced (*waˀthënasharanyeːˀ < *waˀ-t-hën-...-:ˀ = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ashara'-.** *(verb base)* With patient prefix: remember. *Aspects:* *-asharaˀöh stative, *-asharaˀs habitual, *-asharaˀt punctual . *Composed of:* *-ashar- attend to + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **agáshä:'s** I remember it (*wakasharaˀs < *wak-...-s = 1.pat-...-hab). **sasha:a's** do you remember it? (*sasharaˀs < *s-...-s = 2.agt-...-hab). **gosha:a's** she remembers it (*kosharaˀs < *ko-...-s = f.pat-...-hab). **hosha:a's** he remembers it (*hosharaˀs < *ho-...-s = m.pat-...-hab). **de'swágasha:a's** I don't remember any more (*teˀswakasharaˀs < *teˀ-s-wak-...-s = neg-rep-1.pat-...-hab). **tšiwágasha:a's** when I remember it (*tshiwakasharaˀs < *tshi-wak-...-s = coin-1.pat-...-hab). **keyáshä:'s** I remember her (*kheyasharaˀs < *khey-...-s = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-hab). **niwágasha:a's** what I remember (*niwakasharaˀs < *ni-wak-...-s = part-1.pat-...-hab). **agáshǻ:'öh** I've remembered it (*nökasharaˀt < *n-waˀ-wak-...-t = part-fac-1.pat-...-pun). **goshǻ:'öh** she's remembered it (*kosharaˀöh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **hoshǻ:'öh** he's remembered it (*hosharaˀöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **ögáshä:'t** I remembered it (*ökasharaˀt < *waˀ-wak-...-t = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **wa'ágosha:a't** she remembered it (*waˀyakosharaˀt < *waˀ-yako-...-t = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **wáöshä:'t** he remembered it (*waˀhosharaˀt < *waˀ-ho-...-t = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **ëwőgasha:a't** I will remember it (*ëwakasha:aˀt < *ë-wak-...-t = fut-1.pat-...-pun). **ëyágosha:a't** she will remember it (*ëyakosharaˀt < *ë-yako-...-t = fut-f.pat-...-pun). **ëyőgasha:a't**she will remember me (*ëyökasha:aˀt < *ë-yök-...-t = fut-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëőwösha:a't** they will remember him (*ëhöwasharaˀt < *ë-höwa-...-t = fut-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **nögáshä:'t** what I remembered (*nökasharaˀt < *n-waˀ-wak-...-t = part-fac-1.pat-...-pun). **a:wagáshä:'t** I might remember it (*aawakasharaˀt < *aa-wak-...-t = hyp-1.pat-...-pun). **nëwőgasha:a't** what I will remember (*nëwakasharaˀt < *n-ë-wak-...-t = part-fut-1.pat-...-pun). **da'awagáshä:'t**I don't remember it (*teˀawakasharaˀt < *teˀ-a-wak-...-t = neg-fac-1.pat-...-pun).

ëwőgashə̀:'se:gI will continue to remember it (*ëwakashara'sek < *ë-wak-...-sek = fut-1.pat-...-hab.cont). **nëyőgwasha:a't**what we will remember (*nëyökwashara't < *ni-yökwa-...-t = part-1.pl.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ashara'shrönyö-** remember things.

***-ashara'shrönyö-.** *(verb base)* remember things. *Aspects:* *-ashara'shrönyö' stative, *-ashara'shrönyöh habitual, *-ashara'shrönyö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ashara'- remember + *-shrö- distributive + *-nyö- distributive. *For example:* **agáshə́:'šönyöh** I remember things (*wakashara'shrönyöh < *wak-...-h = 1.pat-...-hab). **niwágashə̀:'šö:nyöh** things I remember (*niwakashara'shrönyöh < *ni-wak-...-h = part-1.pat-...-hab).

***-asharek-.** *(verb base)* be on one's guard against something, be careful. *Aspects:* *-ashare' stative, *-asharek punctual . *For example:* **agáshae'** I'm on my guard against it (*wakashare' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **sasha:eg** be on your guard against it, be careful, watch out! (*sasharek < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp).

***-asha'k(e)t-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* bend, become crooked. *Aspects:* *-asha'ktö:h stative, *-asha'ktöhs habitual, *-asha'ket punctual . *Composed of:* *-ash- empty + *-a'k(e)t- bend. *In:* **deyósha'kdö:h** it's bent, crooked (*teyosha'ktö:h < *te-yo-...-ö:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **o'dwásha'ge:t** it bent, became crooked (*wa'twasha'ket < *wa'-t-w-...-0 = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-asha'k(e)tö'he'-** become bent, crooked.

***-asha'k(e)tö'he'-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* become bent, crooked. *Aspects:* *-asha'k(e)tö'he'öh stative, *-asha'k(e)tö'he's habitual, *-asha'k(e)tö'he't punctual . *Composed of:* *-asha'k(e)t- bend + *-ö'he'- inchoative. *In:* **deyósha'kdő'he'öh** it has gotten bent, crooked (*teyosha'ktö'he'öh < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-ashënönyahshr-.** *(noun base)* my property. *Composed of:* *-ashënöni- ? + *-hshr- nominalizer. *For example:* **agáshënőnyashä'** my property (*akashënönyahshra' < *ak-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-ashënöni-** ?.

***-ashet- (1).** *(verb root)* count. *Aspects:* *-ashetëh stative, *-ashetahs habitual, *-ashet punctual . *For example:* **hashe:das** accountant, census taker, *literally* he counts (*hashetahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **yöshe:das** accountant, census taker, *literally* she counts (*yöshetahs < *yö-. = f.agt-.). **agáshe:dëh** I'm counting (*wakashetëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **oshe:dëh** it's numbered (*yoshetëh < *yo-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta). **o'kéyashe:t** I counted them (*wa'kheyashet < *wa'-khey-...-0 = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **sashe:t** count it! (*sashet < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **ëhsa:she:t** you will count it (*ëhsashet < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ö:dawa:she:t** it could be counted (*öötawashet < *öö-t-a-w-...-0 = hyp-cis-hyp-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ashetahnö-** number things., ***-atasheta'tahkw-** use to count by., ***-hwihstashet-** count money., ***-hwihstashet-** count., ***-hwihstashet-** count.

***-ashet- (2).** *(noun root)* number. *In:* **oshe:da'** number (*osheta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-ashetahnö-.** *(verb base)* number things. *Aspects:* *-ashetahnö' stative, *-ashetahnöh habitual, *-ashetahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ashet- (1) count + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **oshéda:nö'** they are numbered (*yoshetahnö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ashetawi'hö-.** *(verb base)* give numbers. *Aspects:* *-ashetawi'hö' stative, *-ashetawi'höh habitual, *-ashetawi'hö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ashet- number + *-awi/ö- give + *-'hö- distributive. *For example:* **o'kéyashedawí'hö:'** I gave them numbers (*wa'kheyashetawi'hö:' < *wa'-khey-...-:' = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun).

***-ashe'nöt-.** *(verb base)* have a lump. *Aspects:* *-she'nöt stative. *Composed of:* *-ashe'n- lump + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **oshé'nö:n** it has a lump on it (*yoshe'nöt < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atashe'nöt-** carry a berry basket.

***-ashënye-.** *With duplicative:* practice, train. *Aspects:* *-ashënye:' punctual .

***-ashëta'-.** *(verb base)* step on. *Aspects:* *-ashëta'öh stative, *-ashëta's habitual, *-ashëta't punctual . *For example:* **agáshëdá'öh** I'm stepping on it (*wakashëta'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hashë:da's** he steps on it (*hashëta's < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **sashë:da't** step on it! (*sashëta't < *s-...-t = 2.agt-...-imp). **ha'dëyagóshëdá'ö:ög** it will be guiding their steps (*ha'tëyakoshëta'öhak < *ha'-t-ë-yako-...-öhak = trans-dupl-fut-f.pat-...-sta.cont). **tó:nöshə́da'öh** they aren't stepping on it there

(*thehonashëta'öh < *t-he-hon-...-öh = neg-trans-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ashëta'srö-** have one's feet on the ground.

***-ashëta'srö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* have one's feet on the ground. *Aspects:* *-ashëta'srö' stative, *-ashëta'sröh habitual, *-ashëta'srö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ashëta'- step on + *-'srö- distributive. *For example:* **dewágashẗda'šö'** my feet are on the ground (*tewakashëta'syö' < *te-wak-...-' = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).

***-asho-.** *(verb root)* discard, throw away. *Aspects:* *-ashwëh stative, *-ashwahs habitual, *-asho' punctual . *For example:* **hoswas** he throws it away (*hoshwahs < *ho-...-ahs = m.pat-...-hab). **agáswëh** I've discarded it, thrown it away (*wakashwëh < *wak---ëh = 1.pat---sta). **sashoh** throw it away! (*sashoh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **ëwőswë:ög** it will be thrown away (*ëwashwëhak < *ë-w-...-ëhak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont).

***-ashoko-.** *(verb root)* take a bite. *Aspects:* *-ashokwëh stative, *-ashokwahs habitual, *-ashoko' punctual . *For example:* **agásho:gwëh** I've taken a bite (*wakashokwëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hasho:gwas** he bites (*hashokwas < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **o'gásho:go'** I took a bite (*wa'kashoko' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **sashogoh** have a bite! (*sashokoh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp).

***-ashokwaht-.** *(noun base)* pipe. *Composed of:* *-ashoko- take a bite + *-ht- causative. *In:* **ashógwahda'** pipe (*ashokwahta' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-ashoko-** take a bite.

***-ashö'yot-.** *(verb base)* have one's back turned. *Aspects:* *-ashö'yot stative, *-ashö'yotha' habitual, *-ashö'yotë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ashö'y- back + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **agáshö'yo:t** I have my back turned (*wakashö'yot < *wak-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta). **goshő'yo:t** she has her back turned (*koshö'yot < *ko-...-0 = f.pat-...-sta). **hoshő'yo:t** he has his back turned (*hoshö'yot < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **o'wáshö'yo:dë'** it backed up (*wa'washö'yotë' < *wa'-w-...-ë' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ashrate-.** *(verb base)* become a crowd, be well attended. *Aspects:* *-shrate'öh stative. *In:* **oshá́de'öh** it's well attended, there's a crowd (*yoshrate'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **oshá́de'ő:nö'** it was well attended, there was a crowd (*yoshrate'öhnö' < *yo-...-öh-nö' = n.pat-...-sta-sta.past). **o'wáshäde:'** it became a crowd (*wa'washrate:' < *wa'-w-...-:' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-askanek-.** *(verb base)* wish for something, wish to have something. *Aspects:* *-askaneköh stative, *-askanes habitual, *-askanek punctual . *For example:* **agwásgane:s** we wish for it, wish we had it (*yakwaskaneks < *yakw-...-s = ex.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-askanö-.** *(verb base)* eat with gums. *Aspects:* *-askanö' punctual . *For example:* **ëgásganö'** I'll eat it with my gums (*ëkaskanö' < *ë-k-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun).

***-askanö't-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* chew. *Aspects:* *-askanö'töh stative, *-askanö'tha' habitual, *-askanö't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ask- mouth + *-nö't- ?. *For example:* **dewágasgánö'döh** I'm chewing it (*tewakaskanö'töh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **ó'tgásganö't** I chewed it (*wa'tkaskanö't < *wa'-t-k-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).

***-askara'w-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* open one's mouth. *Aspects:* *-askara'wëh stative, *-askara'wahs habitual, *-askara' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ask- mouth + *-ara'w- open. *For example:* **dewágasgä̰:'wëh** I've opened my mouth (*tewakaskara'wëh < *te-wak-...-ëh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dó:sgä́:'wëh** he has opened his mouth (*tehoskara'wëh < *te-ho-...-ëh = dupl-m.pat-...-sta). **dá:sgä́:'was** he opens his mouth (*tehaskara'wahs < *te-ha-...-ahs = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **o'dwẃnösga:a'** they (fem) opened their mouths (*wa'twënöskara' < *wa'-t-wën-...-0 = fac-dupl-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'dwásgä:'** it opened its mouth (*wa'twaskara' < *wa'-t-w-...-' = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). **desásgä:h** open your mouth! (*tesaskarah < *te-s-...-h = dupl-2.agt-...-imp). *See also:* ***-askara'waht-** yawn.

***-askara'waht-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* yawn. *Aspects:* *-askara'wahtöh stative, *-askara'wahtha' habitual, *-askara'waht punctual . *Composed of:* *-askara'w- open one's mouth + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **dó:sgä́:'wahdöh** he yawned (*tehoskara'wahtöh < *te-ho-...-öh = dupl-m.pat-...-sta).

***-aska'shö'ö-.** *(verb base)* be barefoot. *Aspects:* *-aska'shö'öh stative. *For example:* **agásga'shő'öh** I'm barefoot (*wakaska'shö'öh < *wak-...-h = 1.pat-...-sta). **hosgá'shö'öh** he's barefoot (*hoska'shö'öh < *ho-...-h = m.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-aska'shö'ö'he'-** become barefoot.

***-aska'shö'ö'he'-.** *(verb base)* become barefoot. *Aspects:* *-aska'shö'ö'he'öh stative, *-aska'shö'ö'he's habitual, *-aska'shö'ö'he't punctual . *Composed of:* *-aska'shö'ö- be barefoot + *-'he'- inchoative. *For example:* **wáósga'shő'ö'he't** he became barefoot (*wa'hoska'shö'ö'he't < *wa'-ho-...-t = fac-m.pat-...-pun).

***-askenh-.** *(verb base)* fight for. *Aspects:* *-askenhëh stative, *-askenhahs habitual, *-askenha' punctual . *For example:* **agásgehëh** I'm fighting for it (*wakaskenhëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hasge:has** he fights for it (*haskenhahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **ëswásge:ha'** you (pl) will contend for it (*ëswaskenha' < *ë-sw-...-a' = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ya'taskenh-** fight for a body., ***-ya'taskenh-** fight for.

***-asko-.** *(verb base)* Auburn, NY. *Aspects:* *-asko' stative. *Composed of:* *-askw- hut, shed, porch, bridge + *-o- be in water. *In:* **Twasgo'** Auburn, NY, *literally* bridge in water there (*twasko' < *t-w-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta).

***-askoh-.** *(verb root)* build a bridge. *Aspects:* *-askohöh stative. *Composed of:* *-askw- hut, shed, porch, bridge + *-oh- put in water. *For example:* **wasgóöh** bridge (*waskoöh < *w-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **honősgoöh** they've built a bridge (*honaskohöh < *hon-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-askoweht-.** *(verb base)* hurricane, strong wind. *Aspects:* *-askowehtöh stative. *Composed of:* *-askw- hut, shed, porch + *-oweht- damage. *In:* **osgówehdöh** hurricane, strong wind, *literally* it damages the hut (*oskówehtöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **dayósgowéhdö:öje'** there's a hurricane coming (*tayoskowehtöhatye' < *t-a-yo-...-öh-atye' = cis-fac-n.pat-...-sta-prog). **tá:gasgo:wet** there couldn't be a hurricane (*thaakaskoweht < *th-aa-k-...-0 = contr-hyp-1.agt-...-pun).

***-asköt-.** *(verb base)* attached shed. *Aspects:* *-asköt stative. *Composed of:* *-askw- hut, shed, porch, roof + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **heyo:sgö:n** addition (to a house), *literally* attached shed (*heyosköt < *he-yo-...-0 = trans-n.pat-...-sta).

***-askwat-.** *(verb base)* overhang. *Aspects:* *-askwat stative. *Composed of:* *-askw- hut, shed, porch + *-t- be standing. *In:* **josgwa:t** there was an overhang (*tyoskwat < *t-yo-...-0 = cis-n.pat-...-sta).

***-askwate-.** *(verb base)* hut, shed, porch, roof. *Aspects:* *-askwate' stative. *Composed of:* *-askw- hut, shed, porch + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **wasgwa:de'** hut, shed, porch, roof (*waskwate' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-askwek-.** *(verb base)* close one's mouth. *Aspects:* *-askweköh stative, *-askwes habitual, *-askwek punctual . *Composed of:* *-ask- mouth + *-wek- close. *For example:* **hasgwe:s** he closes his mouth (*haskwes < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **agásgwe:göh** I've closed my mouth (*wakaskweköh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **wa:asgwe:k** he closed his mouth (*wa'haskwek < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dödáwasgwe:k** it closed its mouth again (*tötawaskwek < *t-ö-t-a-w-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-asnëht-.** *See* ***-nötasnëht-** go down a hill, descend a hill.

***-asnor-.** *(verb root)* be fast. *Aspects:* *-asnore' stative. *In:* **osno:we'** it's fast (*yosnore' < *yo-...-e' = n.pat-...-sta). **hasno:we'** he's fast (*hasnore' < *ha-...-e' = m.agt-...-sta). **niyósno:we'** how fast it is (*niyosnore' < *ni-yo-...-e' = part-n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-asnorat-** go fast., ***-asnorë'/h-** speed up., ***-atrihwasnorat-** hurry up something., ***-ya'tasnor-** move fast.

***-asnorat-.** *(verb base)* go fast. *Aspects:* *-asnoratöh stative. *Composed of:* *-asnor- be fast + *-t- causative. *For example:* **agásnowä:döh** I'm going fast (*wakasnoratöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atya'tasnorat-** move quickly., ***-atya'tasnorat-** go fast.

***-asnorë'/h-.** *(verb base)* speed up. *Aspects:* *-asnorë'öh stative, *-asnorëhs habitual, *-asnorëh punctual . *Composed of:* *-asnor- be fast + *-ë'/h- inchoative. *In:* **wa'ósno:wëh** it sped up (*wa'osnorëh < *wa'-yo-...-0 = fac-n.pat-...-pun).

***-asr-.** *(noun root)* unripe corn *or* beans. *In:* **osá'ah** *or* onősä'ah unripe corn *or* beans (*osá'ah < *o---a'-ah = n.pat---nsf-dim).

***-astakëh-.** *(verb base)* force out of one's mouth. *Aspects:* *-astakëhöh stative, *-astakëh punctual . *For example:* **agásdagɛ̋öh** I've forced it out of my mouth (*wakastakëöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atrihwastakëh-** force words out of one's mouth., ***-atrihwastakëh-** force out of one's mouth., ***-atrihwastakëh-** force out of one's mouth.

***-astar-.** *(verb root)* cry, weep. *Aspects:* *-astarʾ stative, *-astarhaʾ habitual, *-astarëʾ punctual . *For example:* **gasda:haʾ** I'm crying (*kastarhaʾ < *k-...-haʾ = 1.agt-...-hab). **oʾgásdaëʾ** I cried (*waʾkastaëʾ < *waʾ-k-...-eʾ = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **á:gasda:ëʾ** I might cry (*aakastarëʾ < *aa-k-...-ëʾ = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **yösda:haʾ** she's crying (*yöstarhaʾ < *yö-...-haʾ = f.agt-...-hab). **hasda:haʾ** he's crying (*hastarhaʾ < *ha-...-haʾ = m.agt-...-hab). **gosda:ʾ** she has cried (*kostarʾ < *ko-...-ʾ = f.pat-...-sta). **wasda:haʾ** it's crying (*wastarhaʾ < *w-...-haʾ = n.agt-...-hab). **ëgásdaëʾ** I'll cry (*ëkastarëʾ < *ë-k-...-ëʾ = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **së:nöh ëhsásdaëh** don't cry **waʾágyasda:ëʾ** we cried (*waʾyakyastarëʾ < *waʾ-yaky-...-ëʾ = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **waʾősdaëʾ** she cried (*waʾyöstarëʾ < *waʾ-yö-...-ëʾ = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ɛ̋ősdaëʾ** he will cry (*ëhastarëʾ < *ë-ha-...-ëʾ = fut-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-astarönyö-** cry here and there. *Note:* Compare *-star- "raindrop".

***-astarönyö-.** *(verb base)* cry here and there. *Aspects:* *-astarönyö÷ stative, *-astarönyöh habitual, *-astarönyöːʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-astar- cry + *-önyö- distributive. *For example:* **hënősdëönyöh** they're crying here and there (*hënastarönyöh < *hën-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **shënősdëönyöh** they are crying here and there again (*shënastarönyöh < *s-hën-...-h = rep-m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-aste-.** *(verb root)* be evaporated. *Aspects:* *-aste:h stative. *In:* **osde:h** it's evaporated (*yoste:h < *yo-...-ːh = n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-astehst-** evaporate, go dry on someone., ***-asteʾt-** evaporate, boil down., ***-hnekaste-** receded water., ***-hnekaste-** be evaporated.

***astekwa:h.** *(particle)* toward outside. *In:* **asdé:gwa:h** toward outside. (*astekwa:h < *asteh + -kwa:h = outside + -toward).

***asteh.** *(particle)* outside, outdoors. *In:* **asdeh** outside.

***-astehst-.** *(verb base)* evaporate, go dry on someone. *Aspects:* *-astehstöh stative, *-astehsthaʾ habitual, *-astehs punctual . *Composed of:* *-aste- be evaporated + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **oʾwa:sdes** it went dry (on someone) (*waʾwastehs < *waʾ-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-asterihst- (1).** *(verb base)* manage, arrange, be in charge, referee. *Aspects:* *-asterihstöh stative, *-asterihsthaʾ habitual, *-asterihs punctual . *Composed of:* *-asterihst- manage. *For example:* **agásdéísdöh** I'm managing it, arranging it, refereeing (*wakasterihstöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hasdéistaʾ** he manages it, arranges it, referees (*hasterihsthaʾ < *ha-...-haʾ = m.agt-...-hab). **honősdéísdöh** they're managing it, referees (*honasterihstöh < *hon-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ë:yásde:is** they two will manage it, arrange it, referee (*ëhyasterihs < *ë-hey-...-0 = fut-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **wasdéisdő:nöʾ** what had been refereed (*wasteristöhnöʾ < *w-...-öh-hnöʾ = n.agt-...-sta-sta.past). **o:wísdaʾ hasdéistaʾ** comptroller, *literally* he manages money (*ohwihstaʾ hasteristhaʾ < *ha-...-haʾ = m.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-asterihstahnö-** manage things., ***-atatasterihst-** manage each other., ***-rihwasterihst-** pay attention to, take notice of.

***-asterihst- (2).** *(verb root)* With transitive prefix: adopt. *Aspects:* *-asterihstöh stative, *-asterihsthaʾ habitual, *-asterihs punctual . adopt *For example:* **heyásdéísdöh** I've adopted him (*heyasterihstöh < *hey-...-öh = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **é:yasde:is** I'll adopt him (*ɛ́heyasterihs < *ë-hey-...-0 = fut-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-asterihstahnö-.** *(verb base)* manage things. *Aspects:* *-asterihstahnöʾ stative, *-asterihstahnöh habitual, *-asterihstahnöːʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-asterihst- (1) manage + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **wáɛ̋nösdéisdá:nö:ʾ** they manage things (*waʾhënasterihstahnöːʾ < *waʾ-hën-...-ːʾ = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-asterihstani/ëʾ-.** *(verb base)* manage for somebody. *Aspects:* *-asterihstani:h stative, *-asterihstanih habitual, *-asterihstëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-asterihst- manage + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **ögásdéísdani:h** she's in charge for me (*yökasterihstani:h < *yök-...-ːh = f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta).

.

***-aste't-.** evaporate, boil down. *Aspects:* *-aste'tha' stative, *-aste'töh habitual, *-aste't punctual . *Composed of:* *-aste- be evaporated + *-'t- causative. *For example:* **o'ga:sde't** I evaporated it, boiled it down (*wa'kaste't < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-astëhratö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* build a dam. *Aspects:* *-astëhratö:' punctual . *For example:* **o'tḗnösdè:dö:'** they built a dam (*wa'thënastëhratö:' < *wa'-t-hën-...-:' = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-asthe't-.** evaporate, boil down. *Aspects:* *-asthe'töh stative, *-asthe'tha' habitual, *-asthe't punctual . *Composed of:* *-asthe- be evaporated + *-'t- causative.

***-at-.** *(verb base)* be inside. *Aspects:* *-at stative. *In:* **i:wa:t** it is inside (*iwat < *i-w-...-0 = increment-n.agt-...-sta). **tsa'dwa:t** it's a coincidence (* < *tsha'-t-w-...-0 = coin-cis-n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-anratahkw-** soft palate., ***-atanyö-** be things inside., ***-awëhatahkw-** use to put flowers in., ***-nhëhatahkw-** bladder., ***-nhehotahkw-** bladder., ***-oshrat-** become winter., ***-sowa'tat-** ear wax., ***-tsitkwaratahkw-** gall bladder., ***-wënatahkw-** larynx., ***-sowa'tat-** be inside.

***-atšinönöskr-.** *(noun base)* splinter. *In:* **otšinönö:sgä'** splinter (*otshinönöskra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-at-ori-.** *See* ***-atya'tori-** bring to convulsions., ***-atya'tori-** drive away.

***-ataCha-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be in confusion, disarray. *Aspects:* *-ataChar' stative. *In:* **deyódaha:'** it's in confusion, disarray (*teyotaChar' < *te-yo-...-:' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-ataChötö-.** *(verb base)* be much, abundant. *Aspects:* *-ataChötö' stative. *In:* **odáhö:dö'** *or* odṓhö:dö' there's a lot of it (*yotaChötö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **niyódahö:dö'** *or* niyódöhö:dö' what a lot of it there is (*niyotaChötö' < *ni-yo-...-' = part-n.pat-...-sta).

***-atahanekë-.** *(verb root)* confer in a whisper. *Aspects:* *-atahanekë:h stative, *-atahanekë:s habitual, *-atahanekë:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ah- surreptitious action + *-nekë- put together. *For example:* **o'gáda:ne:gë:'** I conferred in a whisper (*wa'katahanekë:' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atahanekëhst-** *see*k advice in a whisper., ***-atahanekënö-** put ones' heads together.

***-atahanekëhst-.** *(verb base) see*k advice in a whisper. *Aspects:* *-atahanekëhstöh stative, *-atahanekëhstha' habitual, *-atahanekëhs punctual . *Composed of:* *-atahanekë- confer in a whisper + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **hadà:négësta'** he *see*ks advice in a whisper (*hatahanekëhstha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab).

***-atahanekënö-.** *(verb base)* put ones' heads together. *Aspects:* *-atahanekënö' stative, *-atahanekënöh habitual, *-atahanekënö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atahanekë- confer in a whisper + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **waënödà:négë:nö:'** they put their heads together (*wa'hënatahanekënö:' < *wa'-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atahayë-.** *(verb base)* whisper, peek. *Aspects:* *-atahayë' stative, *-atahayëha' habitual, *-atahayë:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ah- surreptitious action + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *For example:* **hadà:yḗö'** he whispers, peeks (*hatà:yëö' < *ha---ha' = m.agt---hab). **agáda:ayë'** I'm whispering, peeking (*wakatahayë' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-atahë'öka:'.** (kinship verb stem) be of the Heron Clan. *For example:* **agadáḗ'ö:ga:'** I'm of the Heron Clan (*wakatahë'öka:' < *wak-. = 1.pat-.). **godáë'ö:ga:'** she's of the Heron Clan (*kotahë'öka:' < *ko-. = f.pat-.). **hodáë'ö:ga:'** he's of the Heron clan (*hotahë'öka:' < *ho-. = m.pat-.). **honödáḗ'ö:ga:'** *or* hodidáḗ'ö:ga:' they're of the Heron clan (*honatahë'öka:' < *hon-. = m.nonsg.pat-.).

***-atahkiwe-.** *(verb base)* sing Ohki:we:h. *Aspects:* *-atahkiwe:h stative, *-atahkiwehs habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ahkiwe- Dance for the Dead. *In:* **swadáhgiwéaje'** you (pl) were singing Ohgi:we:h (*swatahkiwehatye' < *sw-...-:h-atye-' = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **hënṓdahgíwesgwa'** they were having Ohgi:we:h (*hënatahkiwehskwa' < *hën-...-hs-kwa' = m.pl.agt-...-hab-hab.past).

***-atahkiwehs-.** *(verb base)* have Ohgi:we:h for some people. *Aspects:* *-atahkiwehs punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ahkiwe- Dance for the Dead + *-hs- dative. *For example:* **waënödáhgi:wes** they have Ohgi:we:h (*wahënatahkiwehs < *wa'-hën-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atahkwateni-.** *(verb base)* change one's clothes. *Aspects:* *-atahkwatenyö:h stative, *-atahkwatenyöhs habitual, *-atahkwateniʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ahkw- clothing + *-teni- change. *For example:* **sadáhgwade:nih** change your clothes! (*satahkwatenih < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp).

***-atahkwayë(t)-.** *(verb base)* leave something somewhere temporarily. *Aspects:* *-atahkwayëʾ stative, *-atahkwayëhaʾ habitual, *-atahkwayë:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- middle + *-ahkw- clothing + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *For example:* **agádahgwa:yë'** I've left it there temporarily (*wakatahkwayëʾ < *wak-...-ʾ = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëkeyadáhgwayë:'** I'll leave them (e.g. my children) here temporarily, park them here (*ëkheyatahkwayë:ʾ < *ë-khey-...-:ʾ = fut-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **ëögöyádahgwa:yë:'** he will leave them there temporarily (*ëhaköyatahkwayë:ʾ < *ë-haköy-...-:ʾ = fut-m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **waënödáhgwayë:'** they left it there temporarily (*waʾhënatahkwayë:ʾ < *waʾ-hën-...-:ʾ = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atahkwayëtahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for storing suits. *Aspects:* *-atahkwayëtahkwaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-atahkwayë(t)- leave something somewhere + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yödáhgwayḗdahgwa'** closet, *literally* people use it for storing suits (*yötahkwayëtahkwaʾ < *yö-...-aʾ = f.agt-...-hab).

***-atahkwi-.** *(verb root)* be finished, come to the end. *Aspects:* *-atahkwi:h stative, *-atahkwihs habitual, *-atahkwiʾ punctual . *In:* **odáhgwi:h** it's finished, over with (*yotahkwi:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **o'wádahgwi'** it ended (*waʾwatahkwiʾ < *waʾ-w-...-ʾ = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **tsa'wádahgwi'** when it was over (*tshaʾwatahkwiʾ < *tsh-aʾ-w-...-ʾ = coin-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **wadáhgwih** let's have it over with! (*watahkwih < *w-...-h = n.agt-...-imp).

***-atahniköhrawënye-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* amuse oneself. *Aspects:* *-atahniköhrawënye:h stative, *-atahniköhrawënyeʾs habitual, *-atahniköhrawënye:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-ʾniköhr- mind + *-awëny(e)- stir. *For example:* **dëswádahnígöëwënye:'** you (pl) will amuse yourselves (*tëswatahniköhrawënye:ʾ < *t-ë-sw-...-:ʾ = dupl-fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun).

***-atahnoröhkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* love each other. *Aspects:* *-atahnoröhkwaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-noröhkw- love. *For example:* **dë:yádahnóöhgwa:k** they two will continue to love each other (*tëhyatahnoröhkwak < *t-ë-hy-...-ak = dupl-fut-m.du.agt-...-hab.cont).

***-atahnöhönyö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* greet each other. *Aspects:* *-atahnöhönyöʾ stative, *-atahnöhönyöh habitual, *-atahnöhönyö:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-nöhönyö- give thanks for. **o'jagwadáhnö:önyö:'** we greet each other, give thanks for each other (*waʾtyakwatahnöhönyö:ʾ < *waʾ-t-yakw-...-:ʾ = fac-dupl-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'tgyádahnṍ:nyö:'** they two greet each other (*waʾtkyatahnöhönyö:ʾ < *waʾ-t-ky-...-h = fac-dupl-nonm.du.agt-/2.du-...-hab).

***-atahöhtiyohst-.** *(verb base)* listen carefully. *Aspects:* *-atahöhtiyohstöh stative, *-atahöhtiyohsthaʾ habitual, *-atahöhtiyohs punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ahöht- ear + *-iyo- be good + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **o'gádáő́hdi:yos** I listened carefully (*waʾkatahöhtiyohs < *waʾ-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'ő́dáő́hdi:yos** she listened carefully (*waʾyötahöhtiyohs < *waʾ-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:dáő́hdi:yos** he listened carefully (*wahataöhtiyohs < *waʾ-ha---0 = fac-m.agt---pun). **sadáöhdi:yos** listen carefully! (*satáő́hti:yohs < *s---0 = 2.agt---imp). **swadáöhdi:yos** you all listen carefully! (*swatahöhtiyohs < *sw-...-0 = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-imp). **todáöhdíyosdöh** he's listening carefully (*thotahöhtiyohstöh < *t-ho-...-öh = cis-m.pat-...-sta).

***-atahöhtiyost-.** listen carefully. *Aspects:* *-atahöhtiyostöh stative, *-atahöhtiyosthaʾ habitual, *-atahöhtiyost punctual .

***-atahötine-.** *(verb base)* the night proceeds. *Aspects:* *-atahötineʾs habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ahsöt- night + *-ine- proceed. *In:* **niwádahsödi:ne's** as far as the night proceeds (*niwatahsötineʾs < *ni-w-...-ʾs = part-n.agt-...-hab).

***-atahrötö-.** *(verb root)* ask (intr.). *Aspects:* *-atahrötöʾ stative, *-atahrötöhaʾ habitual, *-atahrötö:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ahrötö- ask. *For example:* **o'gáda:ödö:'** I asked (*waʾkatahrötö:ʾ < *waʾ-k-...-:ʾ = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'ő́da:ödö:'** she asked (*waʾyötahrötö:ʾ < *waʾ-yö-...-:ʾ = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:da:ödö:'** he asked (*waʾhatahrötö:ʾ < *waʾ-ha-...-:ʾ = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wáḗnödá:ödö:'** they asked (*wahënatahrötö:ʾ < *wa-hën-...-:ʾ = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa:yáda:ödö:'** they two asked (*wahyatahrötö:ʾ < *waʾ-hy-. = fac-m.du.agt-.). **o'wáda:ödö:'** it was asked (*waʾwatahrötö:ʾ < *waʾ-w-...-:ʾ = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **sadá:ödö:h** ask! (*satahrötö:h < *s-

...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp). **gadáödȍ:'** I ask (*katahrötöha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **hënődáődö:'** they ask **ëhsáda:ödö:'** you will ask (*ëhsatahrötö:' < *ë-hs-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **o'shagodá:ödö:'** he asked for her (*wa'shakotahrötö:' < *wa'-shako-...-:' = fac-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). **tsa'gáda:ödö:'** when I asked (*tsha'katahrötö:' < *tsh-a'-k-...-:' = coin-fac-1.sg.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atahrötönyö-** ask a lot of questions.

***-atahrötönyö-.** *(verb base)* ask a lot of questions. *Aspects:* *-atahrötönyö' stative, *-atahrötönyöh habitual, *-atahrötönyö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atahrötö- ask + *-nyö- distributive. *For example:* **hadáödö:nyöh** he asks a lot of questions (*hatahrötönyöh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab).

***-atahryo-.** *(verb base)* fish (with a hook and line). *Aspects:* *-atahryoha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ahry- fishhook (obsolete) + *-o- be in water. *For example:* **hadá:nyoa'** he fishes (with hook and line) (*hata:nyoa' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-atahryohn-** go fishing.

***-atahryohn-.** *(verb base)* go fishing. *Aspects:* *-atahryohnö:h stative, *-atahryohne's habitual, *-atahryohna' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atahryo- fish + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **wá:da:nyó:nö'** he went fishing (*wa'hatahryohnö' < *wa'-ha-...-a' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hadá:nyo:ne'** he is about to fish (*hatahnyohne' < *ha-...-e' = m.agt-...-purp).

***-atahseht-.** *(verb base)* hide (intr.). *Aspects:* *-atahsehtöh stative, *-atahsehtha' habitual, *-atahseht punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ahseht- hide. *For example:* **o'gádahset** I hid (*wa'katahseht < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'ődahset** she hid (*wa'yötahseht < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:dahset** he hid (*wa'hatahseht < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sadáhset** hide! (*satahseht < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **hodáhsehdöh** he's hiding (*hotahsehtöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **héódahséhdöh** he was hiding there (*hehotahsehtöh < *he-ho-...-öh = trans-m.pat-...-sta).

***-atahshar-.** *(noun base)* handle. *In:* **adáshä:'** handle (*atahshara' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf).

***-atahsharenë-.** *(verb base)* drop handle. *Aspects:* *-atahsharenë's habitual. *Composed of:* *-atahshar- handle + *-enë- drop. *In:* **wadáshaenë's** drop handle basket (*watahsharenë's < *w-...-'s = n.agt-...-hab).

***-atahshe-.** *(verb base)* With reflexive and duplicative: chase each other. *Aspects:* *-atahshe's stative, *-atahshe' habitual, *-atahshe:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-hshe- chase. *For example:* **dewënöda:she's** they're chasing each other (*tewënatahshe's < *te-wën-...-'s = dupl-nonm.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-atahsohkwateni-.** *(verb root) With duplicative:* changing colors. *Aspects:* *-atahsohkwatenyöhs habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ahsohkw- color + *-teni- change. *In:* **dewádahsóhgwade:nyös** the colors are changing, changing to fall colors (*tewatahsohkwatenyöhs < *te-w-...-öhs = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).

***-atahsoko-.** *(verb base)* fade. *Aspects:* *-atahsoko stative, *-atahsokwahs habitual, *-atahsoko' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ahso- color + *-ko- undoer. *In:* **odáhsogwëh** it's faded (*otahsokwëh < *yo-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-atahsötarik-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* become dark. *Aspects:* *-atahsötariköh stative, *-atahsötarik punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ahsöt- night + *-rik- envelope. *In:* **deyódahsödaigöh** it's dark, darkness; Dark Dance (*teyotahsötariköh < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **o'dwádahsödaik** it got dark (*wa'twatahsötarik < *wa'-t-w-...-0 = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). **dëwődahsödaik** it will get dark (*tëwötahsötarik < *t-ë-w-...-0 = dupl-fut-n.agt-...-pun). **dëswődahsödaik** it will get dark again (*tëswatahsötarik < *t-ë-s-w-...-0 = dupl-fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atahsötarikhe'-** get dark., ***-atahsötarikt-** have Dark Dance.

***-atahsötarikhe'-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* become dark. *Aspects:* *-atahsötarikhe'öh stative, *-atahsötarikhe's habitual, *-atahsötarikhe't punctual . *Composed of:* *-atahsötarik- become dark + *-he'- inchoative. *In:* **deyódahsödáíke'öh** it has gotten dark (*teyotahsötarikhe'öh < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-atahsötarikt-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* have Dark Dance. *Aspects:* *-atahsötariktöh stative, *-atahsötariktha' habitual, *-atahsötarik punctual . *Composed of:* *-atahsötarik- become dark + *-t- causative. *In:* **dewënödáhsödáikta'** they're having Dark Dance (*tewënötahsötariktha' < *te-wën-...-

ha’ = dupl-nonm.pl.agt-...-hab). **dë:nödáhsödáiktak** they were having Dark Dance (*dehënötahsötarikthahk < *te-hën-...-hahk = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab.past).

***-atahtakwahtani-.** *(verb base)* be entrusted to. *Aspects:* *-atahtakwahtani:h stative, *-atahtakwahtanih habitual, *-atahtakwahtë’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ahtako- fail in an attempt + *-ht- causative + *-ni- dative. *For example:* **agádahdágwahda:ni:h** it's been entrusted to me (*wakatahtakwahtani:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-atahtö’tani/ë-.** *(verb root)* faint. *Aspects:* *-atahtö’tani:h stative, *-atahtö’tanih habitual, *-atahtö’të’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ahtö’t- make disappear + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **esádahdő’dë’** you fainted (*esatahtö’të’ < *e-sa-...-ë’ = fac-2.pat-...-pun).

***-atahtsi’krawëhrat-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* cloud come up. *Aspects:* *-atahtsi’krawëhratöh stative, *-atahtsi’krawëhratha’ habitual, *-atahtsi’krawëhrat punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- -mid- + *-ahtsi’kr- cloud + *-awëhrat- move up and over. *In:* **dawádahjí’gäwè:n** a cloud came up (*tawatahtsi’krawëhrat < *t-a-w-...-0 = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atahtyawërët-.** *(verb base)* avoid something taboo. *Aspects:* *-atahtyawërëtöh stative, *-atahtyawërëtha’ habitual, *-atahtyawërët punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ahtyawërët- menstruate. *For example:* **hadáhjawè:ta’** he avoids something taboo (*hatahtyawërëtha’ < *ha-...-ha’ = m.agt-...-hab).

***-atahyahninö-.** *(verb base)* sell berries. *Aspects:* *-atahyahninö’ stative, *-atahyahninöh habitual, *-atahyahninö’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ahy- berry + *-hninö- buy. *For example:* **agwáda:yá:ni:nöh** we sell berries (*yakwatahyahninöh < *yakw-...-h = ex.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-atahyerehekh-.** *(verb root)* go gather in berries. *Aspects:* *-atahyerehekhö:h stative, *-atahyerehekhe’s habitual, *-atahyerehekha’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ahy- berry + *-(e)reh(ek)- gather + *-h- andative. *For example:* **agwáda:yè:ke’** we're about to hold the Strawberry Dance, *literally* we're about to go gather in berries (*yakwatahyerehekhe’ < *yakwa-...-e’ = ex.pl.agt-...-purp).

***-atahyerohö-.** *(verb base)* gather berries. *Aspects:* *-atahyerohö’ stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ahy- berry + *-(e)roh(ek)- gather together + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **Adá:yéöö’** Strawberry Dance, *literally* gathering of berries (*atahyerohö’ < *0-...-’ = zero-...-sta).

***-atahyohs-.** *(verb base)* go and have the Strawberry Dance. *Aspects:* *-atahyohsö:h stative, *-atahyohse’s habitual, *-atahyohsa’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ahy- berry + *-o- put in water + *-hs- andative. *For example:* **hënőda:yóhse’** they're about to have the Strawberry Dance, *literally* to put their berries in water (*hënatahyohse’ < *hën-...-e’ = m.pl.agt-...-purp).

***-atahyo’yakt-.** *(verb base)* throw berries. *Aspects:* *-atahyo’yakt stative, *-atahyo’yakt habitual, *-atahyo’yakt punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ahy- berry + *-o’yak- throw + *-t- causative. *In:* **yödá:yo’ya:kta’** yellow wild indigo (Baptisia tinctoria), *literally* people use it for throwing berries (*yötahyo’yaktha’ < *yö-...-ha’ = f.agt-...-hab).

***-atahyöni-.** *(verb root)* berries grow. *Aspects:* *-atahyöni:h stative, *-atahyönih habitual, *-atahyöni’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ahy- berry + *-öni- make. *In:* **o’wáda:yö:ni’** the berries are growing (*wa’watahyöni’ < *wa’-w-...-’ = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atahyötar(a)h-.** *(verb base)* put one's berries in. *Aspects:* *-atahyötarhöh stative, *-atahyötarahs habitual, *-atahyötarah punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ahy- berry + *-ötar(a)h- put in. *For example:* **agáda:yődahöh** I've put my berries in, canned them (*wakatahyötarhöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-atak- (1).** *(verb base)* be contained in. *Aspects:* *-atake’s stative distributive, *-atak punctual . *For example:* **ëwödagé’se:k** it will always be contained in it (*ëwatake’sek < *ë-w-...-e’sek = fut-n.agt-...-hab.cont). **ëwö:da:k** it will be contained in it (*ëwatak < *ë-w-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **tsëwö:da:k** when it will be contained in it (*tshëwötak < *tsh-ë-w-...-0 = coin-fut-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atak- (2).** *(verb root)* be deeply colored. *Aspects:* *-ataköh stative. *In:* **oda:göh** it's deeply colored (*yotaköh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **onödagöh** they're deeply colored (*yonataköh < *yon-...-öh = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **nijodagöh** how deep the color is (*nityotaköh < *ni-t-yo-...-öh = part-cis-n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-awëhatak-** deep colored flower., ***-tkwëhtaratak-** dark red.

***-ataka'tahkw-.** *(verb base)* pupil (of eye). *Aspects:* *-ataka'tahköh stative. *In:* **odága'dáhgöh** pupil (of eye) (*yotaka'tahköh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-atakwëht-.** *(verb base)* be wide. *Aspects:* *-atakwëht stative. *Composed of:* *-ata- empty + *-kwëht- be wide. *In:* **wada:gwën** it's wide (*watakwëht < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-atakwëhtar-.** *(verb base)* lay out flat. *Aspects:* *-atakwëhtar' stative. *Composed of:* *-atakwëht- be wide + *-r(e)- be in. *In:* **wadágwëhda:'** it's lying flat (*watákwëhtar' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **odágwëhda:'** it's been laid out flat (*yotakwëhtar' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-atakwëhta'ahah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* be narrow. *Aspects:* *-atakwëhta'ahah stative. *Composed of:* *-atakwëht- be wide + *-a'ahah- be small. *In:* **niwadagwḗhda'à:h** it's narrow (*niwatakwëhta'ahah < *ni-w-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-atakwëhtë-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be flat. *Aspects:* *-atakwëhtë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ata- empty + *-kwëhtë- be flat. *In:* **dewadagwḗhdë:h** it's flat (*tewatakwëhtë:h < *te-w-...-:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atakwëhtë'he'-** become flat.

***-atakwëhtë'he'-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* become flat. *Aspects:* *-atakwëhtë'he'öh stative, *-atakwëhtë'he's habitual, *-atakwëhtë'he't punctual . *Composed of:* *-atakwëhtë- be flat + *-'he'- inchoative. *In:* **o'dwadagwḗhdë'he't** it became flat (*o'twatakwḗhtë'he't < *wa'-t-w-...-t = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atanhohskw-.** *(noun base)* cheek. *In:* **odáhosgwa'** cheek (*otanhohskwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gadáhosgwá'geh** (on) my cheek (*katanhohskwa'keh < *k-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-atanitër-.** *(verb base)* be kind, helpful. *Aspects:* *-adanitëröh stative, *-adanitërs habitual, *-adanitër' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atan- refl + *-itër- be kind to. *For example:* **hodanidë:öh** he is kind, helpful (*hotanitëröh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atanitërhn-** go and be helpful., ***-atanitërst-** ask forgiveness.

***-atanitërhn-.** *(verb root)* go and be helpful. *Aspects:* *-atanitërhnö:h stative, *-atanitërhne's habitual, *-atanitërhna' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atanitër- be kind + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **ëdwadanídë:nö'** we'll go and be helpful, have a bee (*ëtwatanitërhnö' < *ë-twa-...-a' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atanitëröhshr-.** (noun base with zero prefix) kindness, helpfulness, mutual aid. *Composed of:* *-atanitër- be kind + *-hshr- nominalizer. **adanidḗöshä'** kindness, helpfulness, mutual aid (*atanitëröhshra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-atanitër-** be kind.

***-atanitërst-.** *(verb root)* ask forgiveness. *Aspects:* *-atanitërstöh stative, *-atanitërstha' habitual, *-atanitërst punctual . *Composed of:* *-atanitër- be.kind + *-st- causative. *For example:* **gadanidë:sta'** I ask forgiveness (*katanitërstha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab).

***-atanökoht-.** *(verb base)* perform an obligation, perform a ceremony. *Aspects:* *-atanökohtöh stative, *-atanökohtha' habitual, *-atanökoht punctual . *Composed of:* *-atan- refl + *-ökoht- (1) put through an opening. *For example:* **wa:yadanö:got** they two performed an obligation, performed a ceremony (*wa'hyatanökoht < *wa'-hy-...-0 = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun).

***-atanyö-.** *(verb base)* be things inside. *Aspects:* *-atanyö' stative. *Composed of:* *-at- be inside + *-nyö- distributive. *In:* **wada:nyö'** things inside (*watanyö' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-atarawak-.** *(verb root)* fan. *Aspects:* *-atarawaköh stative, *-atarawas habitual, *-atarawak punctual . *For example:* **yödä:wa:s** she fans (*yötarawa:s < *yö-...-s = f.agt-...-hab). **godä:wa:göh** she's fanning (*kotarawaköh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **wa'ödä:wa:k** she fanned (*wa'yötarawak < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun).

***-atarawakt-.** *(verb base)* fan. *Aspects:* *-atarawaktha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-arawak- fan + *-t- causative. *In:* **yödä:wa:kta'** fan (noun), *literally* one fans with it (*yötarawaktha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-atarih(ë)-.** be hot. *See* *-a'tarih(ë)-.

***-atariha't-.** *See* ***-hnekatariha't-** heat.

***-ataristani/ë-.** *(verb base)* stop something. *Aspects:* *-ataristani:h stative, *-ataristanih habitual, *-ataristë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atarist- ? + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **ë:nödáisdë'** they will

stop it (*ëhënataristë' < *ë-hën-...-' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dë:nödáisda:nih** they don't stop it (*tehënataristanih < *te-hën-...-h = neg-m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-atash(a)'-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* start an argument. *Aspects:* *-atasha'öh stative, *-atas'ahs habitual, *-atas'a:' punctual . *For example:* **o'tgádas'a:'** I started an argument (*wa'tkatas'a:' < *wa'-t-k-...-a:' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **dewagadásha'öh** I've started an argument (*tewakatasha'öh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dá:das'as** he starts arguments (*tehatas'ahs < *te-ha-...-ahs = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-atash(a)'hö-** start arguing about things.

***-atash(a)'hö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* start arguing about things. *Aspects:* *-atash(a)'hö' stative, *-atash(a)'höh habitual, *-atash(a)'hö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atash(a)'- start arguing + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **dëgádashá'hö:'** I'll start arguing about things (*tëkatasha'hö:' < *t-ë-k-...-:' = dupl-fut-1.agt-...-pun).

***-atasheta'tahkw-.** *(verb base)* use to count by. *Aspects:* *-atasheta'tahköh stative, *-atasheta'tahkwa' habitual, *-atasheta'tahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ashet- (1) count + *-'t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **ögwádashéda'dáhgöh** we use it to count by (*yökwatasheta'tahköh < *yökwa-...-öh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-atashe'nöt-.** *(verb base)* carry a berry basket. *Aspects:* *-atashe'nöt stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ashe'nöt- have a lump. *For example:* **sadáshe'nö:n** you're carrying a berry basket (*satashe'nöt < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atashe'nötahkw-** use for carrying berries.

***-atashe'nötahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for carrying berries. *Aspects:* *-atashe'nötahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-atashe'nöt- carry a berry basket + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yödáshe'nődahgwa'** berry picking basket (*yötashe'nötahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-ataskanek-.** *(verb base)* want a particular member of the opposite sex. *Aspects:* *-ataskanekö stative, *-ataskanes habitual, *-ataskanek punctual . *For example:* **yödásgane:s** she wants a particular man (*yötaskanes < *yö-...-s = f.agt-...-hab). **hadásgane:s** he wants a particular woman (*hataskanes < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **agádasgane:göh** I've wanted a particular member of the opposite sex (*wakataskanekö < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ataskanekhönyö-** want particular members of the opposite sex.

***-ataskanekhönyö-.** *(verb base)* want particular members of the opposite sex. *Aspects:* *-ataskanekhönyö' stative, *-ataskanekhönyöh habitual, *-ataskanekhönyö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ataskanek- want a particular member of the opposite sex + *-hönyö- distributive. *For example:* **hënődasgánekö:nyöh** they (men) want particular women (*hënötaskanekhönyöh < *hën-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **wënődasgánekö:nyöh** they (women) want particular men (*wënataskanekhönyöh < *wën-...-h = nonm.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-atas'-.** *(verb root) With duplicative:* quarrel. *Aspects:* *-atas'ahs habitual, *-atas'a:' punctual . *For example:* **de:yádas'as** they (two men) quarrel (*tehyatas'ahs < *te-hy-...-ahs = dupl-m.du.agt-...-hab). **dëknyádas'a:'** they (two women) will quarrel (*tëkhnyatas'a:' < *t-ë-kny-...-a:' = dupl-fut-nonm.du.agt-1/2.du-...-pun).

***-atatahkw-.** *(verb base)* raise itself. *Aspects:* *-atatahkwëh stative. *Composed of:* *-atata- refl + *-hkw- lift. *In:* **dayodadáhgwë:ög** there will be a raised place (*tayotatahkwëhak < *t-a-yo-...-ëhak = cis-fac-n.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-atatahröka't-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* notify each other. *Aspects:* *-atatahröka'töh stative, *-atatahröka'tha' habitual, *-atatahröka't punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-ahrök- hear + *-'t- causative. *For example:* **o'tënödáda:öga't** they notified each other (*wa'thënatatahröka't < *wa'-t-hën-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atatahtsiyo-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* scratch oneself (intentionally). *Aspects:* *-atatahtsiyo' stative, *-atatahtsiyohs habitual, *-atatahtsiyo:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- -refl- + *-ahtsiyo- scratch. *For example:* **o'todadáhji:yo:'** he scratched himself (*wa'thotatahtsiyo:' < *wa'-t-ho-...-:' = fac-dupl-m.pat-...-pun).

***-atatashar-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* look out for oneself. *Aspects:* *-atatashar' stative, *-atatasharë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-ashar- attend to. *For example:* **do:dada:sha:'**

he's looking out for himself (*tehotatashar’ < *te-ho-...-’ = dupl-m.pat-...-sta). **o’todadáshaë’** he looked out for himself (*wa’thotatasharë’ < *wa’-t-ho-...-ë’ = fac-dupl-m.pat-...-pun).

***-atatasterihst-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* manage each other. *Aspects:* *-atatasteristöh stative. *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-asterihst- (1) manage. *For example:* **do:nödadasdéisdöh** they are managing each other, her husband (*tehonatatasteristöh < *te-hon-...-öh = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-atatatkehrö-.** *(verb base)* peddle oneself. *Aspects:* *-atatatkehrö’ stative. *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-atkehrö- peddle. *In:* **godádatgéö’** prostitute, *literally* she's peddling herself (*kotatatkehrö’ < *ko-...-’ = f.pat-...-sta).

***-atatatre-.** (kinship verb base) be grandparent and grandchild. *Aspects:* *-atatatre’ stative. *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-atre-. *In:* **yadadade’** he and his grandson *or* granddaughter, she and her grandson (*yatatate’ < *hya-...-’ = m.sg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-sta).

***-atatawi/ö-.** *(verb root) With duplicative:* trade, exchange. *Aspects:* *-atatawi:h stative, *-atatawihs habitual, *-atatö’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-awi/ö- give. *For example:* **dewagadadawi:h** I've traded (*tewakatatawi:h < *te-wak-...-:h = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **ho’tënöda:dö’** they traded there (*hwa’thënatatö’ < *h-wa’-hën-...-’ = trans-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atnöhsatatawi/ö-** trade houses.

***-atata’këhraoyëht-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* abuse oneself. *Aspects:* *-atata’këhraoyëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-a’këhr- ashes + *-oyëht- slam. *For example:* **dáésnyadáda’gé:oyën** you (du) might abuse yourselves, *literally* slam oneself with ashes (*taesnyatata’këhroyëht < *t-ae-sny-...-0 = dupl-hyp-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun).

***-atatehsënahr-.** *(verb base)* write one's name down. *Aspects:* *-atatehsënahrë’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atate- refl + *-hsën- name + *-h(e)r- put on. *For example:* **wa:dadéhsënö:ë’** he wrote his name down (*wahatatehsënahrë’ < *wa-ha-...-ë’ = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atatehshe-.** *(verb base)* chase onself. *Aspects:* *-atatehshe’ stative, *-atatehshe’s habitual, *-atatehshe:’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atate- -refl- + *-hshe- chase. *For example:* **wa:dadéshe:’** he chased himself (*wa’hatateshe:’ < *wa’-ha-...-:’ = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa’ödadéshe:’** they (fem) chased her (*wa’yötateshe:’ < *wa’-yö-...-:’ = fac-f.agt-...-pun).

***-atatehs’aht-.** *(verb base)* do everything one can. *Aspects:* *-atatehs’aht punctual . *Composed of:* *-atate- refl + *-hs’aht- use up. *For example:* **ho’tonödadés’at** they did everything they could (*ho’thonatatehs’aht < *h-wa’-t-hon-...-0 = trans-fac-cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-atatekë-.** *(verb base) With duplicative: see* each other. *Aspects:* *-atatekë:h stative, *-atatekëh habitual, *-atatekë’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atate- refl + *-kë- *see*. *For example:* **de:yadade:gëh** they're *see*ing each other (*tehyatatekëh < *te-hy-...-h = dupl-m.du.agt-...-hab). **o’tšadade:gë’** they saw each other (*wa’thyatatekë’ < *wa’-t-hy-...-’ = fac-dupl-m.du.agt-...-pun). **dëjíhnyadade:gë’** we (in du) will *see* each other again (*tëtsitnyatatekë’ < *t-ë-tsi-tny-...-’ = dupl-fut-rep-in.du.agt-...-pun). **o’didwadade:gë’** we (ex pl) saw each other (*wa’titwatatekë’ < *wa’-ti-tw-...-’ = fac-dupl-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **dësnyadade:gë’** you two will *see* each other (*tësnyatatekë’ < *t-ë-sny-...-’ = dupl-fut-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun). **dë:yadade:gë’** they two will *see* each other (*tëhyatatekë’ < *t-ë-hy-...-’ = dupl-fut-m.du.agt-...-pun).

***-atatekhwanöt-.** *(verb base)* feed oneself. *Aspects:* *-atatekhwanötë:h stative, *-atatekhwanötëh habitual, *-atatekhwanöt punctual . *Composed of:* *-atate- refl + *-khwanöt- give food. **ëgadadékwanö:n** I'll feed myself (*ëkatatekhwanöt < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun).

***-atateköhe-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* boxing. *Aspects:* *-atateköhehs habitual. *Composed of:* *-atate- refl + *-köh- fist + *-’e(k)- hit. *In:* **de:yadadégöes** boxing, *literally* they hit each other with fists (*tehyatateköhehs < *te-hy-...-hs = dupl-m.du.agt-...-hab).

***-atatenha’-.** *(verb base)* hire oneself out. *Aspects:* *-atatenha’öh stative, *-atatenha’s habitual, *-atatenha’t punctual . *Composed of:* *-atate- refl + *-nha’- hire. *For example:* **á:hsadádeha’t** you might hire yourself out (*aahsatatenha’t < *aa-hs-...-t = hyp-2.agt-...-pun).

***-atatenyatkar-.** *(verb base)* grab each other. *Aspects:* *-atatenyatkarahs habitual. *Composed of:* *-atate- refl + *-nyatkar- grab. *In:* **Jödadenyátgä:s** Grab-Your-Partner Dance, *literally* they grab each other (*työtatenyatkarahs < *t-yö-...-ahs = cis-f.agt-...-hab).

***-atatesnye-.** *(verb base)* take care of oneself. *Aspects:* *-atatesnyeʾ stative, *-atatesnyehaʾ habitual, *-atatesnye:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atate- refl + *-snye- take care of. *For example:* **o'jagodádesnye:'** she took care of herself (*waʾtyakotatesnye:ʾ < *waʾ-t-yako-...-:ʾ = fac-dupl-f.pat-...-pun). **dëyögwadádesnye:'** we will take care of ourselves (*tëyökwatatesnye:ʾ < *t-ë-yökw-...-:ʾ = dupl-fut-1.pl.pat-...-pun).

***-atate'kë-.** (kinship verb base) be to each other as older to younger sibling. *Aspects:* *-atateʾkë:ʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-atate- refl + *-ʾkë- have as a younger sibling. *In:* **dwadáde'gë:'** our brothers, white men (*twatateʾkë:ʾ < *tw-...-:ʾ = in.pl.agt-...-sta). **snyadáde'gë:'** your (two) brothers (*snyatateʾkë:ʾ < *sny-...-:ʾ = 2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-sta). **swadáde'gë:'** your (all) brothers (*swateʾkë:ʾ < *sw-...-:ʾ = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-atate'skoh-.** *(verb base)* put oneself in water, drown oneself. *Aspects:* *-ateʾskohöh stative, *-ateʾskohs habitual, *-ateʾskoh punctual . *Composed of:* *-atate- refl + *-ʾskoh- put in water. *For example:* **hodáde'sgóöh** he has drowned himself, *literally* he has put himself in the water (*hotateʾskohöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).

***-atatëhwatë'-.** (kinship verb stem) be uncle and nephew. *Aspects:* *-atatëhwatëʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-ëhwatë'- have as nephew *or* niece. *In:* **yadadë:wö:dë'** an uncle and his nephew (*hyatatëhwatëʾ < *hy-. = m.du.agt-.).

***-atatër- (1).** *(verb base)* be left alone, have some left over. *Aspects:* *-atatëröh stative, *-atatëröhs habitual, *-atatërʾ punctual . *For example:* **agadadë:öh** I've been left alone, I've had some left over (*wakatatëröh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hodadë:ös** he's being left alone (*hotatërös < *ho-...-hs = m.pat-...-hab). **waodadë:'** he was left alone (*waʾhotatërʾ < *waʾ-ho-...-ʾ = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **swadadë:öh** you (pl) who are left (*swatatëröh < *swa-...-öh = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta). **eswadadë:'** you had left to you (*eswatatërʾ < *e-swa-...-ʾ = fac-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun).

***-atatër- (2).** *(verb base)* be left over. *Aspects:* *-atatërh stative. *In:* **odadë:h** it's left over (*otatërh < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-atatëra's(e)-.** *(verb base)* have left. *Aspects:* *-atatëraʾs(e) punctual . *Composed of:* *-atatër- (1) be left over + *-ʾs(e)- dative. *For example:* **esnyadadë:'s** you (du) have left (*esnyatatëraʾs < *e-sny-...-0 = fac-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun).

***-atatë'nyar-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* take care of oneself. *Aspects:* *-atatëʾnyarʾ stative, *-atatëʾnyarëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-ʾnyar- be responsible for. **do:nödádë'nya:ë'** they will take care of themselves (*tëhonatatëʾnyarëʾ < *t-ë-hon-...-ëʾ = dupl-fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-atathawahk-.** (kinship verb base) be parent and child to each other. *Aspects:* *-atathawahk stative. *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-hawahk- have as child. *For example:* **yadátawak** he and his son *or* daughter, she and her son (*yatathawahk < *hya-...-0 = m.du.agt-...-sta). **gyadátawak** they are mother and daughter (*kyatathawahk < *kni-...-0 = nonm.du.agt-...-sta).

***-atathewaht-.** *(verb base)* With repetitive: repent. *Aspects:* *-atathewahtöh stative, *-atathewahthaʾ habitual, *-atathewaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- mid + *-hewaht- punish. *For example:* **sgadátewáta'** I repent, *literally* I punish myself again (*skatathewahthaʾ < *s-k-...-haʾ = rep-1.agt-...-hab). **shadátewáta'** he repents (*shatathewahthaʾ < *s-ha-...-haʾ = rep-m.agt-...-hab). **sagádate:wat** I repented (*sakatathewaht < *s-a-k-...-0 = rep-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **sá:date:wat** he repented (*sahatathewaht < *s-a-ha-...-0 = rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ëshádate:wat** he will repent (*ëshatathewaht < *ë-s-ha-...-0 = fut-rep-m.agt-...-pun). **ëdződate:wat** she will repent (*ëtsötathewaht < *ë-s-yö-...-0 = fut-rep-f.agt-...-pun). **ësgyádate:wat** they two (fem) will repent (*ëskyatathewaht < *ë-s-ky-...-0 = fut-rep-nonm.du.agt-1/2.du-...-pun). **ëjagwadátewáhdö:k** we will keep repenting (*ëtyakwatathewahtöhahk < *ë-t-yakw-...-öh-ahk = fut-cis-ex.pl.agt-...-sta-sta.cont).

***-atathren-.** *(verb base)* cut oneself. *Aspects:* *-atathrenëh stative, *-atathrenahs habitual, *-atathrenʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-hren- cut. *For example:* **o'gádate:'** I cut myself (*waʾkatathenʾ < *waʾ-k-...-ʾ = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **hodáte:nëh** he cut his (*hotathrenëh < *ho-...-ëh = m.pat-...-sta).

***-atathroryahnö-.** *(verb base)* tell each other things. *Aspects:* *-atathroryahnöʾ stative, *-atathroryahnöh habitual, *-atathroryahnö:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-hroryahnö- tell about things. *For*

example: **daënödátšonyá:nö:'** they told each other things (*tahënatathyonyahnö:' < *t-a-hën-...-:' = cis-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atathyo-.** (kinship verb base) be husband and wife to each other. *Aspects:* *-atathyo:' stative. *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-hyo- be husband and wife. *In:* **yada:tšo:'** he and his wife, she and her husband (*yatathyo:' < *hy-...-:' = m.du.agt-...-sta). **hënődatšo:shö'** they are married couples (*hënötathyoshö' < *hën-...-shö' = m.pl.agt-...-ndist). **dzada:tšo:'** you and your wife (*tsatathyo:' < *ts-...-:' = 2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-sta). *Note: See* also yo:' *or* né:yo:' "spouse", yo'gé:ö' "deceased spouse".

***-atati'shr-.** *(noun base)* socks, footwear. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ati- ? + *-'shr- nominalizer. *In:* **adádi'shä'** socks, footwear (*atati'shra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf).

***-atatkonyëst-.** *(verb base)* take oneself seriously. *Aspects:* *-atatkonyëstöh stative, *-atatkonyëstha' habitual, *-atatkonyëst punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-konyëst- take seriously. *For example:* **hadátgonyë:sta'** he takes himself seriously, is conceited (*hatatkonyëstha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab).

***-atatneChös.** (kinship verb base) be to each other as parent-in-law to son-in-law. *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-neChös- have as son-in-law. *In:* **yadáhnehö:s** he and his son-in-law, she and her son-in-law, *literally* they (m.du) are to each other as parent-in-law to son-in-law (*hyatatneChös < *hy-. = m.du.agt-.).

***-atatniköhranöhweht-.** *(verb base)* take a liking to each other. *Aspects:* *-atatniköhranöhwehtöh stative, *-atatniköhranöhwehtha' habitual, *-atatniköhranöhweht punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-'niköhr- mind + *-nöhweht- cause to like. *For example:* **o'tënödáhnigőënőet** they took a liking to each other (*wa'thënatatniköhranöhweht < *wa'-t-hën-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **da:yadáhnigőënőet** they take a liking to each other there (*tahyatahniköhranöhweht < *t-a-hy-...-0 = cis-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun).

***-atatniköhrawënye-.** *(verb base)* be mentally stimulated. *Aspects:* *-atatniköhrawënye:h stative, *-atatniköhrawënyeh habitual, *-atatniköhrawënye:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-'niköhr- mind + *-awëny(e)- stir. *For example:* **dëyagwadáhnigőëwë:nye:'** our minds will be stimulated (*tëyakwatatniköhrawënye:' < *t-ë-yakw-...-:h = dupl-fut-ex.pl.agt-...-sta).

***-atatnoröhkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* love each other. *Aspects:* *-atatnoröhkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-noröhkw- love. *For example:* **de:yádahnóöhgwa'** they love each other (*tehyatatnoröhkwa' < *te-hy-...-a' = dupl-m.du.agt-...-hab). **ha'dedwadáhnóőhgwa'** we all love one another (*ha'tetwatatnoröhkwa' < *ha'-te-twa-...-a' = trans-dupl-in.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-atatnöhönyö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* give thanks for each other. *Aspects:* *-atatnöhönyö' stative, *-atatnöhönyöh habitual, *-atatnöhönyö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-nöhönyö- give thanks for. *For example:* **de:yádahnȍ:nyöh** they two greet each other (*tehyatathnöhönyöh < *te-hy-...-h = dupl-m.du.agt-...-hab). **dë:yádahnȍ:nyö:'** they two will rejoice in each other (*tëhyatahnöhönyö:' < *t-ë-hy-...-:' = dupl-fut-m.du.agt-...-pun). **o'jagwadáhnö:önyö:'** we greeted each other, give thanks for each other (*wa'tyakwatatnöhönyö:' < *wa'-t-yakw-...-:' = fac-dupl-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'tgyádahnȍ:nyö:'** they two greeted each other (*wa'tkyatatnöhönyö:' < *wa'-t-ky-...-h = fac-dupl-nonm.du.agt-1/2.du-...-hab). **o'tënödáhnö:önyö:'** they greeted each other (*wa'thënatatnöhönyö:' < *wa'-t-hën-...-:' = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dëdzagodáhnö:önyö:'** people will greet each other (*tëtyakotahnöhönyö:' < *t-ë-t-yako-...-:' = dupl-fut-cis-f.pat-...-pun). **dösayagwádahnő:önyö:'** we give thanks again for each other again (*tösayakwatatnöhönyö:' < *t-ö-s-a-yakw-...-:' = dupl-fac-rep-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atatnöhtarir-.** *(verb base)* rummage in one's belongings. *Aspects:* *-atatnöhtarirö:h stative, *-atatnöhtarire's habitual, *-atatnöhtarir' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-nöhtarir- rummage. *For example:* **o'jagodáhnöhda:i'** she rummaged around in her belongings (*wa'tyakotathnöhtarir' < *wa'-t-yako-...-' = fac-dupl-f.pat-...-pun).

***-atatnöhwe'-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* like each other. *Aspects:* *-atatnöhwe'öh stative, *-atatnöhwe's habitual, *-atatnöhwe't punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-nöhwe'- like. *For*

example: **de:yádahnőe's** they like each other (*tehyatatnöhwe's < *te-hy-...-s = dupl-m.du.agt-...-hab). **wa'ődahnőe't** she liked her (*wa'yötatnöhwe't < *wa'-yö-. = fac-f.agt-.).

***-atatnöröhkw-.**

***-atatnö'ek-.** *(verb base)* hit oneself on the head. *Aspects:* *-atatnö'e:h stative, *-atatnö'ehs habitual, *-atatnö'ek punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-nö'- head + *-'e(k)- hit. *For example:* **wáódahnő'e:k** he hit himself on the head (*wahotatnö'ek < *wa'-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun).

***-atatökwe'tönyani-.** *(verb base)* make people for themselves. *-atat- refl + *-ökwe't- person + *-öni- make + *-ni- dative *In:* **hodadögwé'dönya:ni:h** he has made people for themselves (*hotatökwe'tönyani:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta).

***-atatökwe'tönyani/f-.** *(verb base)* make people for oneself. *Aspects:* *-atatökwe'tönyani:h stative, *-atatökwe'tönyë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-ökwe't- person + *-öni- make + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **hodadögwé'dönya:ni:h** he has made people for himself (*hotatökwe'tönyani:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **tsa:dadőgwe'dö:nyë'** when he made people for himself (*tsha'hatatökwe'tönyë' < *tsh-a'-ha-...-' = coin-fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atatönhe-.** *(verb base)* keep oneself alive. *Aspects:* *-atatönhe' stative. *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-önh(e)- live. *For example:* **ögwadadö:he'** we're keeping ourselves alive (*yökwatatönhe' < *yökw-...-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-atatöni-.** *(verb root)* form. *Aspects:* *-atatöni:h stative, *-atatönih habitual, *-atatöni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-öni- make. *In:* **odadö:ni:h** it is forming (*yotatöni:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **a:yagodadőni:ag** they might be forming among each other (*aayakotatönihak < *aa-yako-...-hak = hyp-f.pat-...-sta.cont). **wa:dadö:ni'** he made himself (*wahatatöni' < *wa-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atatönya't-** put oneself in a place.

***-atatönya't-.** *(verb base)* put oneself in a place. *Aspects:* *-atatönya'töh stative, *-atatönya'tha' habitual, *-atatönya't punctual . *Composed of:* *-atatöni- form + *-'t- causative. *For example:* **o'gadadö:nya't** I put myself there (*wa'katatönya't < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-atatr-.** *(verb base)* put oneself in something. *Aspects:* *-atatrë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-r(e)- be in. *For example:* **ëhsadadë'** you'll get in it (*ëhsatatrë' < *ë-hs-...-ë' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-atatwëniyo-.** *(verb base)* be free, independent. *Aspects:* *-atatwëniyo' stative. *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-wën- voice + *-iyo- be good. *For example:* **gadadwëni:yo'** I'm free, independent (*katatwëniyo' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta). **tšidwadadwëni:yo'** when we are free (*tshitwatatwëniyo' < *tshi-tw-...-' = coin-in.pl.agt-...-sta). **jisnyadadwëni:yo'** you (du) are free again (*tsisnyatatwëniyo' < *tsi-sny-...-' = 2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atatwëniyo'he'-** become free.

***-atatwëniyo'he'-.** *(verb base)* become free. *Aspects:* *-atatwëniyo'he'öh stative, *-atatwëniyo'he's habitual, *-atatwëniyo'he't punctual . *Composed of:* *-atatwëniyo- be free + *-'he'- inchoative. *For example:* **ëjidwadadwëníyo'he't** we're going to become free again (*ëtsitwatatwëniyo'he't < *ë-ji-twa-...-t = fut-rep-in.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atatyashö-.** *(verb base)* mention names. *Aspects:* *-atatyashö' stative, *-atatyashöh habitual, *-atatyashö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-yas- name + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **ëyödaja:shö:'** they'll mention their names (*ëyötatyashö:' < *ë-yö-...-:' = fut-f.agt-...-pun).

***-atatya'takenh-.** *(verb base)* help oneself. *Aspects:* *-atatya'takenhëh stative, *-atatya'takenhahs habitual, *-atatya'takenha' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-ya'takenh- help. *For example:* **ë:yadajá'dage:ha'** they two will help themselves (*ëhyatatya'takenha' < *ë-hy-...-a' = fut-m.du.agt-...-pun). **sadája'dágehah** help yourself! (*satatya'takenhah < *s-...-ah = 2.agt-...-imp). *See also:* ***-atatya'takenhahnö-** help oneself in various ways.

***-atatya'takenhahnö-.** *(verb base)* help oneself in various ways. *Aspects:* *-atatya'takenhahnö' stative, *-atatya'takenhahnöh habitual, *-atatya'takenhahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atatya'takenh- help oneself + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **godája'dágehá:nö'** people are helping themselves in various ways (*kotatya'takenhahnö' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta).

***-atatya'tasyönya't-.** *(verb base)* make oneself ready. *Aspects:* *-atatya'tasyönya'töh stative, *-atatya'tasyönya'tha' habitual, *-atatya'tasyönya't punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-ya't-

body + *-syönyaʾt- cause to make. *In:* **yödája'dášönyá'ta'** Preparation Dance, *literally* they make themselves ready (*yötatyaʾtasyönyaʾthaʾ < *yö-...-haʾ = f.agt-...-hab).

***-atatya'th(e)r-.** *(verb base)* put oneself on something. *Aspects:* *-atatyaʾtherʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-yaʾt- body + *-h(e)r- put on. *For example:* **o'gadajá'te:'** I put myself on it (*waʾkatatyaʾthe:ʾ < *waʾ-k-...-ʾ = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-atatya'ther-.** *(verb base)* bring oneself up to a certain point. *Aspects:* *-atatyaʾtherh stative, *-atatyaʾtherʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-yaʾt- body + *-h(e)r- put on. *For example:* **waënödája'te:'** they brought themselves up to that point, go there (*waʾhënatatyaʾtherʾ < *waʾ-hën-...-:ʾ = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hë:nödája'te:h** they got there (*hehënatatyaʾtherh < *he-hën-...-:h = trans-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **o'wadajá'te:'** it got there (*waʾwatatyaʾtherʾ < *waʾ-w-...-ʾ = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **tsa:daja'te:'** when he got there (*tshahatatyaʾtherʾ < *tshaʾ-ha-...-ʾ = coin-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atatya'tinyö-.** *(verb base)* bring oneself. *Aspects:* *-atatyaʾtinyö:h stative, *-atatyaʾtinyöh habitual, *-atatyaʾtinyöʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-yaʾt- body + *-(in)yö- arrive. *For example:* **wa'agodája'di:nyö'** they brought themselves (*waʾyakotatyaʾtinyöʾ < *waʾ-yako-...-ʾ = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **dayagodája'di:nyö'** they brought themselves together (*tayakotatyaʾtinyöʾ < *t-a-yako-...-ʾ = cis-fac-f.pat-...-pun).

***-atatya'tkenh-.** help oneself. *Aspects:* *-atatyaʾtkenhëh stative, *-atatyaʾtkenhahs habitual, *-atatyaʾtkenhaʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-yaʾtakenh- help.

***-atatyenawa's(e)-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* help each other. *Aspects:* *-atatyenawaʾse:h stative, *-atatyenawaʾseh habitual, *-atatyenawaʾs punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-yenawa- help + *-ʾs(e)- dative. *For example:* **do:nödajenőwö'se:h** they're helping each other (*tehonatatyenawaʾse:h < *te-hon-...-:h = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-atatyenö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* wrestle. *Aspects:* *-atatyenöʾ stative, *-atatyenös habitual, *-atatyenö:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-yenö- grab. *For example:* **do:nödaje:nö:h** they are wrestling (*tehonötatye:nö:h < *te-hon-...-:h = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **o'tšadaje:nö:'** they two wrestled, *literally* they grabbed each other (*waʾthyatatyenö:ʾ < *waʾ-t-hy-...-:ʾ = fac-dupl-m.du.agt-...-pun). **dë:yadaje:nö:'** they two will wrestle (*tëhyatatyenö:ʾ < *t-ë-hy-...-:ʾ = dupl-fut-m.du.agt-...-pun). **o'tënödaje:nö:'** they wrestled (*waʾthënatatyenö:ʾ < *waʾ-t-hën-...-:ʾ = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dëödaje:nö:'** he will wrestle (*tëhatatyenö:ʾ < *t-ë-ha-...-:ʾ = dupl-fut-m.agt-...-pun). **da:daje:nö:s** he wrestles, wrestler (*tehatatyenös < *te-ha-...-s = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dë:nödaje:nö:s** wrestling (*tehënatatyenös < *te-hën-...-s = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-atawetharakwahs-.** *(verb base)* be separated from a group. *Aspects:* *-atawetharakwahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-awethar(a)h- put.between + *-ko- undoer + *-hs- dative. *For example:* **waonödáwetä:gwas** it was separated from them (*wahonatawetharakwahs < *wa-hon-...-0 = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-atawe'srahr-.** *(verb base)* cover oneself. *Aspects:* *-atawe'srahröh stative, *-atawe'srahr punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-awe'sr- cover + *-h(e)r- put on. *For example:* **agadawé'sëöh** I'm covered up (*akatawe'sëöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-atawë-.** *(verb base)* bathe, swim. *Aspects:* *-atawë:h stative, *-atawëh habitual, *-atawëʾ punctual . *For example:* **agadawë:h** I've bathed (*akatawë:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëgadawë'** I'll bathe, swim (*ëkatawëʾ < *ë-k-...-ʾ = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **hada:wëh** he bathes, swims (*hatawëh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab). **sada:wëh** take a bath! (*satawëh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **goda:wë:h** she's swimming (*kotawë:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **jagodawë:h** she's swimming there (*tyakotawë:h < *t-yako-...-:h = cis-f.pat-...-sta). **o'gadawë'** I bathed, swam (*oʾkatawëʾ < *oʾ-k-...-ʾ = 1.agt-...-pun). **ëyödawë'** she's going to swim (*ëyötawëʾ < *ë-yö-...-ʾ = fut-f.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atawë'h-** go and swim., ***-atawë'tahkw-** place where you bathe.

***-atawëhët-.** *(verb base)* go up, climb over. *Aspects:* *-atawëhëtöh stative, *-atawëhëthaʾ habitual, *-atawëhët punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-awëhët- go up *or* over. *For example:* **o'gadawè:n** I went up, climbed over (*waʾkatawëhët < *waʾ-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'ödawè:n** she went up, climbed over (*waʾyötawëhët < *waʾ-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa:dawè:n** he went up, climbed over (*waʾhatawëhët < *waʾ-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **o'wadawè:n** it went up, climbed over

(*waʾwatawëhët < *waʾ-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ö:dawënödáwë:n** they should go up, climb over (*öötawënatawëhët < *öö-ta-wën-...-0 = hyp-cis-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atawëhëtö-.** *(verb base)* climb over things. *Aspects:* *-atawëhëtöʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-awëhët- go up *or* over + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **odáwë:ëdöʾ** *or* dáwë:ëdöʾ otter, seal, *literally* it climbs over things (*yotawëhëtöʾ < *yo-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta). **Dáwë:döʾ Oënöʾ** Otter Dance

***-atawëhot-.** *(verb base)* display one's flowers. *Aspects:* *-atawëhot stative, *-atawëhothaʾ habitual, *-atawëhotëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-awëh- flower + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **sadáwe:odëh** display your flowers! (*satawëhotëh < *s-...-ëh = 2.agt-...-pun).

***-atawënye-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* move about. *Aspects:* *-atawënye:h stative, *-atawënyeh *or* *-atawënyehs habitual, *-atawënye:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- middle + *-awëny(e)- stir. *For example:* **daʾdesadawënye:h** you aren't traveling about (*taʾtesatawënye:h < *taʾ-te-sa-...-:h = neg-dupl-2.pat-...-sta). **daʾdéswagadawë:nye:h** I'm not getting around any more (*taʾtéswakatawë:nye:h < *taʾ-te-s-wak-...-:h = neg-dupl-rep-1.pat-...-sta). **daonödawënyé:ak** they continue to be moving about (*tahonötawënyehak < *t-a-hon-...-hak = cis-fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.cont). **dë:nödawënye:ʾ** they will move about (*tëhënatawënye:ʾ < *t-ë-hën-...-:ʾ = dupl-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dëdzödawë:nye:ʾ** they will move about again (*tëtyötawënye:ʾ < *t-ë-t-yö-...-:ʾ = dupl-fut-cis-f.agt-...-pun). **dëödawënye:ʾ** he will be moving about (*tëhatawënye:ʾ < *t-a-ha-...-:ʾ = dupl-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **deonödawënye:h** they are moving about.**deshodawë:nye:h** he's going about again (*teshotawënye:h < *te-s-ho-...-:h = dupl-rep-m.pat-...-sta). **deshonödawënye:h** they are still moving about (*teshonatawënye:h < *te-s-hon-...-:h = dupl-rep-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dewagadawënye:h** I am moving about (*tewakatawënye:h < *te-wak-...-:h = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dëwödawë:nye:ʾ** it will move around there (*tëwatawënye:ʾ < *t-ë-w-...-:ʾ = dupl-fut-n.agt-...-pun). **deyagodawënye:h** they are moving about (*teyakotawënye:h < *te-yako-...-:h = dupl-f.pat-...-sta). **dëyödawë:nye:ʾ** they will be moving about (*tëyötawënye:ʾ < *t-ë-yö-...-:ʾ = dupl-fut-f.agt-...-pun). **deyodawë:nye:h** it's moving about (*teyotawënye:h < *te-yo-...-:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **dëyödawënye:ʾ** they will be moving about (*tëyötawënye:ʾ < *t-ë-yö-...-:ʾ = dupl-fut-f.agt-...-pun). **deyögwadawënye:h** we move about (*teyökwatawënye:h < *te-yökw-...-:h = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **deyögwadawënyé:nöʾ** we were moving about (*teyökwatawënyehnöʾ < *te-yökw-...-hnöʾ = dupl-1.pl.pat-...-sta.past). **deyögyadawënye:h** we two are moving about (*teyökyatawënye:h < *te-yöky-...-:h = dupl-1.du.pat-...-sta). **deyonödawënye:h** they are moving about (*teyonatawënye:h < *te-yon-...-:h = dupl-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **deyonödawënyé:nöʾ**they used to move about (*teyonatawënyehnöʾ < *te-yon-...-hnöʾ = dupl-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta.past). **do:dawë:nye:h** he is moving around (*tehotawënye:h < *te-ho-...-:h = dupl-m.pat-...-sta). **do:dawë:nye:h** he is moving around (*tehotawënye:h < *te-ho-...-:h = dupl-m.pat-...-sta). **do:dawḗnye:ak** he will be moving about there (*tehotawënyehak < *te-ho-...-hak = dupl-m.pat-...-sta.cont). **do:dawḗnye:ajeʾ** he is wandering (*tehotawënyehatyeʾ < *te-ho-...-h-atye-ʾ = dupl-m.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **do:nödawënyé:ak** they will continue to be walking about (*tëhonatawënyehak < *t-ë-hon-...-hak = dupl-fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.cont). **do:nödawënye:h** they are moving about (*tehonatawënye:h < *te-hon-...-:h = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dő:sa:dawë:nye:ʾ** he might move about again (*töösahatawënye:ʾ < *t-öö-sa-ha-...-:ʾ = dupl-hyp-rep-m.agt-...-pun). **dzögwadawë:nye:h**we're still moving about (*tsökwatawënye:h < *s-yökw-...-:h = rep-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **ëjödawë:nye:ʾ** people will move about there (*ëtyötawënye:ʾ < *ë-t-yö-...-:ʾ = fut-cis-f.agt-...-pun). **ëtënödawënye:ʾ** they will move about there (*ëthënatawënye:ʾ < *ë-t-hën-...-:ʾ = fut-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hoʾtšadawë:nye:ʾ** they two walked around there (*hwaʾthyatawënye:ʾ < *h-waʾ-t-hy-...-:ʾ = trans-fac-cis-m.du.agt-...-pun). **oʾjödawë:nye:ʾ** people move about (*waʾtyötawënye:ʾ < *waʾ-t-yö-...-:ʾ = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **oʾtadawë:nye:ʾ** he walked about (*waʾthatawënye:ʾ < *waʾ-t-ha-...-:ʾ = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **oʾtënödawënye:ʾ** they moved about (*waʾthënatawënye:ʾ < *waʾ-t-hën-...-:ʾ = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **oʾtgadawë:nye:ʾ** I walked around (*oʾtkatawë:nye:ʾ < *waʾ-t-k-...-:ʾ = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **swagadawë:nye:h**I'm still getting about (*swakatawënye:h < *s-wak-...-:h = rep-1.pat-...-sta). **taʾdösagadawë:nye:ʾ** I won't travel anymore (*thaʾtösakatawënye:ʾ < *thaʾ-t-ö-sa-k-...-:ʾ = contr-dupl-fac-rep-1.agt-...-pun). **tsaʾdewagadawë:nye:h** when I was moving about

(*tshaʾtewakatawënye:h < *tshaʾ-te-wak-...-:h = coin-dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **tsha'dó:dawënye:h** when he used to be walking about (*tshaʾtehotawënye:h < *tshaʾ-te-ho-...-:h = coin-dupl-m.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atawënye'h-** go and move about.

***-atawënye'h-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* go for a walk. *Aspects:* *-atawënyeʾhö:h stative, *-atawënyeʾheʾs habitual, *-atawënyeʾhaʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atawënye- move about + *-ʾh- andative. *For example:* **ëgadawę́nye'ha'** I will go for a walk (*ëkatawënyeʾhaʾ < *ë-k-...-aʾ = fut-1.agt-.). **o'tadawę́nye'ha'** he went for a walk (*waʾthatawënyeʾhaʾ < *waʾ-t-ha-...-aʾ = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atawë'h-.** *(verb base)* go and swim. *Aspects:* *-atawëʾhö:h stative, *-atawëʾheʾs habitual, *-atawëʾhöʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atawë- bathe + *-ʾh- andative. *For example:* **ëdwadawę́'hö'** we (in pl) will go and swim (*ëtwatawëʾhöʾ < *ë-tw-...-öʾ = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëswadawę́'hö'** you (pl) will go and swim (*ëswatawëʾhöʾ < *ë-sw-...-öʾ = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun).

***-atawë'tahkw-.** *(verb base)* place where you bathe. *Aspects:* *-atawëʾtahkwaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-atawë- bathe + *-ʾt- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yödáwë'dáhgwa'** bathtub, *literally* one uses it for bathing (*yötawëʾtahkwaʾ < *yö-...-aʾ = f.agt-...-hab). **jödáwë'dáhgwa'** place where you bathe (*työtawëʾtahkwaʾ < *t-yö-...-aʾ = cis-f.agt-...-hab). **jödáwë'dáhgwa'geh** in the place where you bathe (*työtawëʾtahkwaʾkeh < *t-yö-...-aʾ-keh = cis-f.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).

***-atawi/atö-.** *(verb base)* give away. *Aspects:* *-atawi:h stative, *-atawihs habitual, *-atöʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-awi/ö- give. *For example:* **o'ga:dö'** I gave it away (*waʾkatöʾ < *waʾ-k-...-ʾ = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-atawihs(a)'-.** *(verb base)* ripen. *Aspects:* *-atawihsaʾöh stative, *-atawihsʾa:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ihs(a)ʾ- complete. *In:* **odáwihsá'öh** it has ripened, aged (*yotawihsaʾöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **ëwödawís'a:'** it will age (*ëwatawihsʾa:ʾ < *ë-w-...-a:ʾ = fut-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atawihsa'hö-.** *(verb base)* get ripe. *Aspects:* *-atawihsaʾhöʾ stative, *-atawihsaʾhöh habitual, *-atawihsaʾhö:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atawihs(a)ʾ- ripen + *-hö- distributive. *In:* **o'wadawíhsa'hö:'** things got ripe (*waʾwatawihsaʾhö:ʾ < *waʾ-w-...-:ʾ = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atawiyohst-.** *(verb base)* grow well. *Aspects:* *-atawiyohstöh stative. *Composed of:* *-aw- possession + *-iyo- be good + *-hst- causative. *In:* **odawiyósdöh** healthy growth (*otawiyohstöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-atawiyohstani/ë-.** *(verb base)* become good for someone. *Aspects:* *-atawiyohstani:h stative, *-atawiyohstanih habitual, *-atawiyohstëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atawiyohst- become good + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **o'gadawíyosdë'** it became good for me (*waʾkatawiyohstëʾ < *waʾ-k-...-ʾ = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-atawiyohstö-.** *(verb base)* things turn out well. *Aspects:* *-atawiyohstöʾ stative, *-atawiyohstöh habitual, *-atawiyohstö:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atawiyohst- become good + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **do'odawíyosdö:'** things didn't turn out well (*teʾyotawiyohstö:ʾ < *teʾ-yo-...-:ʾ = neg-n.pat-...-neg.past).

***-ata'aratenyö-.** *(verb base)* laces in place. *Aspects:* *-ataʾaratenyöʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-aʾar- lace + *-t(e)- be present + *-nyö- distributive. *In:* **wadá'ä:denyö'** curtains, *literally* laces in place (*wataʾaratenyöʾ < *w-...-ʾ = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ata'aratö-.** *(verb base)* cobweb. *Aspects:* *-ataʾaratöʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-aʾar- web + *-t- be standing + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **odá'ä:dö'** cobweb, *literally* standing web (*yotaʾä:töʾ < *yo-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ata'aror(ek)-.** *(verb base)* cover with a veil *or* netting. *Aspects:* *-ataʾaroröh stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + veil + *-or(ek)- cover. *In:* **godá'eoöh** she's veiled (*kotaʾaroröh < *ko-. = f.pat-.). **hodá'eoöh** he's veiled (*hotaʾaroröh < *ho-. = m.pat-.). **odá'eoöh** it's covered by a veil (*yotaʾaroröh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ata'ënahr-.** *(verb base)* put a pole on it. *Aspects:* *-ataʾënahreʾ stative, *-ataʾënahrëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-aʾën- pole + *-h(e)r- put on. *For example:* **dëhsáda'ę́nöë'** you will hem the top of the basket, *literally* you will put a pole on it (*tëhsataʾënahrëʾ < *t-ë-hs-...-ëʾ = dupl-fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-ata'hötr-.** *(verb base)* be attached. *Aspects:* *-ata'höt stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-a'hötr- attach. *For example:* **niwáda'hö:n** how it's attached, put together (*niwata'höt < *ni-w-. = part-n.agt-.).

***-ata'hötrako-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* come apart, separate. *Aspects:* *-ata'hötrako stative, *-ata'hötrako habitual, *-ata'hötrako' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-a'hötr- attach + *-ko- undoer. *For example:* **o'dwáda'hödägo'** it came apart, separated (*wa'twata'hötrako' < *wa'-t-w-...-' = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ata'këhrotahkw-.** *(verb base)* dust fly. *Aspects:* *-ata'këhrotahkwëh stative, *-ata'këhrotahkwa' habitual, *-ata'këhrotahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-a'këhr- dust + *-ot- stand upright + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **nëyóda'geodáhgwë:ög** the dust will be flying (*nëyota'këhrotahkwëhak < *n-ë-yo-...-ëhak = part-fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-ata'këhro'kt-.** *(verb base)* be at the end of the ashes. *Aspects:* *-ata'këhro'k stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-a'këhr- ashes + *-o'kt- reach the end. *In:* **odá'géó'kdaje'** along the edges of the ashes (*yota'këhro'ktatye' < *yo-...-atye-' = n.pat-...-prog-sta). **hodá'géó'kdaje'** he's on the edge of the ashes (*hota'këhro'ktatye' < *ho-...-atye-' = m.pat-...-prog-sta).

***-ata'kohsot-.** *(verb base)* stand in a group. *Aspects:* *-ata'kohsot stative, *-ata'kohsotha' habitual, *-ata'kohsotë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-a'kohs- group + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **waënödá'gohso:dë'** they stood in bunches (*wahënata'kohsotë' < *wa'-hën-...-ë' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ata'sëht-.** *(verb base)* reject, drop from a team. *Aspects:* *-ata'sëhtöh stative, *-ata'sëhtha' habitual, *-ata'sëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-a's- empty + *-ë- fall + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **waögadá'sën** they rejected me, dropped me from the team (*wa'hökata'sëht < *wa'-hök-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-ata'skwihsaniyöt-.** *(verb base)* one's hatchet hangs. *Aspects:* *-ata'skwihsaniyöt stative, *-ata'skwihsaniyötha' habitual, *-ata'skwihsaniyötë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-a'skwihs- ax + *-niyöt- hang. *For example:* **hodá'sgwihsani:yö:n** he had a hatchet hanging (*hota'skwihsaniyön < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta).

***-ata'skwihsat-.** *(verb base)* tomahawk. *Aspects:* *-ata'skwihsatha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-a'skwihs- ax + *-t- be standing. *In:* **yödá'sgwihsa:ta'** tomahawk (*yöta'skwihsatha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-ata'srah-.** *(verb base)* distribute goods during Ohgi:we:h. *Aspects:* *-ata'srahöh stative, *-ata'srahs habitual, *-ata'srah punctual . *For example:* **wënőda'säs** they are distributing goods during Ohgi:we:h (*wënöta'säs < *wën-...-s = nonm.pl.agt-...-hab). **onőda'sáöh** they've distributed goods (*yonöta'srahöh < *yon-...-öh = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **o'wőnödá'säh** they distributed the goods (*o'wënötá'säh < *wa'-wën-...-0 = fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ata'sraht-** goods distributed during Ohgi:we:h.

***-ata'sraht-.** *(verb base)* goods distributed during Ohgi:we:h. *Aspects:* *-ata'srahtha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-ata'srah- distribute goods during Ohgi:we:h + *-ht- causative. *In:* **yödá'säta'** goods distributed during Ohgi:we:h (*yöta'sratha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-ata'swekhö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* close one's ears. *Aspects:* *-ata'swekhö' stative, *-ata'swekhöh habitual, *-ata'swekhö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-a's- ear + *-wek- close + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **deyögwadá'swekö'** we're closing our ears (*teyökwata'swekhö' < *te-yökwa-...-0 = dupl-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **da:yögwáda'swe:kö:k** we should keep our ears closed (*taayökwata'swekhök < *t-aa-yökwa-...-hak = dupl-hyp-1.pl.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-ata'tihshr-.** *(noun base)* cane. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-a'ti- lean + *-hshr- nominalizer. *For example:* **adá'dishä'** cane (*ata'tihshra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). **agáda'díshä'** my cane (*akata'tihshra' < *ak-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf). **godá'dishä'** her cane (*kota'tihshra' < *ko-...-a' = f.pat-...-nsf). **hodá'dishä'** his cane (*hota'tihshra' < *ho-...-a' = m.pat-...-nsf).

***-ata'tihshrakesko-.** *(verb base)* raise a cane. *Aspects:* *-ata'tihshrakeskwëh stative, *-ata'tihshrakeskwahs habitual, *-ata'tihshrakesko' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ata'tihshr- cane +

*-kesko- raise. *For example:* **dá:da'díshäge:sgo'** he raised his cane (*tahata'tihshrakesko' < *t-a-ha-...-' = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-ata'tihshrayë-.** *(verb base)* have a cane. *Aspects:* *-ata'tihshrayë' stative. *Composed of:* *-ata'tihshr- cane + *-yë(t)- (3) have. *For example:* **ëwögadá'dishäyë:da'k** I'll have a cane (*ëwakata'tihshrayëta'k < *ë-wak-...-a'k = fut-1.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-ata'tihshra'këh-.** *(verb base)* be someone's cane. *Aspects:* *-ata'tihshra'këh stative, *-ata'tihshra'këh habitual, *-ata'tihshra'këh punctual . *Composed of:* *-ata'tihshr- cane + *-'këh- belong to. *For example:* **ëwögadá'dishä'gë:ög** it will be my cane (*ëwakata'tihshra'këhak < *ë-wak-...-ak = fut-1.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-ata'tihshrot-.** *(verb base)* use a cane. *Aspects:* *-ata'tihshrot stative, *-ata'tihshrotha' habitual, *-ata'tihshrotë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ata'tihshr- cane + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **agáda'díhšo:t** I'm using a cane (*wakata'tihshrot < *wak-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta). **godá'dihšo:t** she's using a cane (*kota'tihshrot < *ko-...-0 = f.pat-...-sta). **hodá'dihšo:t** he's using a cane (*hota'tihshrot < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **ëgáda'díhšo:dë'** I'll use my cane (*ëkata'tihshrotë' < *ë-k-...-ë' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **hadá'dihšodaje'** he was using a cane (*hata'tihshrotatye' < *ha-...-atye-' = m.agt-...-prog-sta). *See also:* ***-ata'tihshrotahkw-** use for a cane., ***-ata'tihshrotö-** use canes.

***-ata'tihshrotahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for a cane. *Aspects:* *-ata'tihshrotahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-ata'tihshrot- use a cane + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **ëgáda'díhšodáhgwa:k** I'll be using it as a cane (*ëkata'tihshrotahkwak < *ë-k-...-ak = fut-1.agt-...-hab.cont).

***-ata'tihshrotö-.** *(verb base)* use canes. *Aspects:* *-ata'tihshrotö' stative. *Composed of:* *-ata'tihshrot- use a cane + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **honőda'díhšo:dö'** they had canes (*honata'tishrotö' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-ata'tohrah-.** *(verb base)* distribute goods during Odéswade:nyö'. *Aspects:* *-ata'tohrahöh stative, *-ata'tohrahs habitual, *-ata'tohrah punctual . *For example:* **wënőda'dóäs** they are distributing goods during Odéswade:nyö' (*wënata'tohrahs < *wën-...-s = nonm.pl.agt-...-hab). **onőda'dóäöh** they've distributed goods during Odéswade:nyö' (*yonöta'tohrahöh < *yon-...-öh = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **o'wẽnödá'doäh** they distributed goods during Odéswade:nyö' (*wa'wënata'tohrah < *wa'-wën-...-0 = fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ata'tohraht-** goods distributed during Odéswade:nyö'.

***-ata'tohraht-.** *(verb base)* goods distributed during Odéswade:nyö'. *Aspects:* *-ata'tohrahtha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-ata'tohrah- distribute goods during Odéswade:nyö' + *-ht- causative. *In:* **yödá'dóäta'** goods distributed during Odéswade:nyö' (*yöta'tohrahtha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-ateboil-.** (English verb base) boil. *Aspects:* *-ateboil punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-boil- English boil. *For example:* **dëhsádeboil** you'll boil it (*tëhsateboil < *t-ë-hs-...-0 = dupl-fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-atehëh-.** *(verb root)* become ashamed, embarrassed. *Aspects:* *-atehë'öh stative, *-atehëhs habitual, *-atehëh punctual . *For example:* **gadéës** I get ashamed, embarrassed (*katehëhs < *k-...-s = 1.agt-...-hab). **yödéës** she gets ashamed, embarrassed (*yötehëhs < *yö-...-s = f.agt-...-hab). **hadéës** he gets ashamed, embarrassed (*hatehëhs < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **agádéë'öh** I'm ashamed, embarrassed (*wakatehë'öh < *wak-...-'öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gádeëh** I got ashamed, embarrassed (*wa'katehëh < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'sádeëh** you became ashamed, embarrassed (*wa'satehëh < *wa'-s-...-0 = fac-2.agt-...-pun). **wá:deëh** he got ashamed (*wahatehëh < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atehëhtani/ë-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* get the scent, sniff. *Aspects:* *-atehëhtani:h stative, *-atehëhtanih habitual, *-atehëhtë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atehëht- ? + *-ni/ë-. *For example:* **jodéëhda:nih** it's sniffing (*tyotehëhta:nih < *t-yo-...-h = cis-n.pat-...-hab). **dwagadéë́hdani:h** I've gotten the scent (*twakatéë́htani:h < *t-wak-...-:h = cis-1.pat-...-sta). **dayodéë́hdë'** it got the scent (*tayotéë́htë' < *t-a-yo-...-' = cis-fac-n.pat-...-pun). **ö:dayodéë́hdë'** they would get the scent (*öötayoteëhtë' < *öö-ta-yo-...-' = hyp-cis-n.pat-...-pun).

***-atehkarakt- (1).** *(verb base)* become angry. *Aspects:* *-atehkaraktöh stative, *-atehkaraks habitual, *-atehkarak punctual . *For example:* **agádehgä̀:kdöh** I'm angry (*wakatehkaraktöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gádehga:ag** I got angry (*wa'katehkarak < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

(*tyakotehkaraktöh < *t-yako-...-öh = cis-f.pat-...-sta). (*tayötehkarak < *t-a-yö-...-0 = cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun).

***-atehkarakt- (2).** *(verb base) With cislocative:* show anger, growl. *Aspects:* *-atehkaraktöh stative, *-atehkaras habitual, *-atehkarak punctual . *For example:* **jodéhgä:kdöh** it's growling (*tyotehkaraktöh < *t-yo-...-öh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **dwadéhgä:s** it growls (*twatehkarakts < *t-w-...-s = cis-n.agt-...-hab). **jagódehgȁ:kdöh** she is showing anger, growling (*tyakotehkaraktöh < *t-yako-...-öh = cis-f.pat-...-sta). **dayődehga:ag** she got angry, growled (*tayötehkarak < *t-a-yö-...-0 = cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun).

***-atehkwat-.** *(verb base)* (meaning uncertain). *Aspects:* *-atehkwatöh stative. *In:* **Dzodéhgwadöh** Great Horned Serpent (a mythical creature) (*tsotéhkwatöh < *s-yo-...-öh = rep-n.pat-...-sta).

***-atehnya'sya'k-.** *(verb base)* break one's neck. *Aspects:* *-atehnya'sya'ks habitual. *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-hnya's- neck + *-ya'k- (1) break. *In:* **dewáde:nyá'ja's** *or* wadé:nya'ja's violet (Viola cucullata), *literally* its neck breaks (*tewatehnya'sya's < *te-w-...-s = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).

***-atehnyo'kya'k-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* crack nuts. *Aspects:* *-atehnyo'kya'köh stative, *-atehnyo'kya's habitual, *-atehnyo'kya'k punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-hnyo'k- nutshell + *-ya'k- (2) break. *For example:* **degáde:nyó'gya's** I'm cracking nuts (*tekatehnyo'kya's < *te-k-...-s = dupl-1.agt-...-hab).

***-atehnyöhsöt-.** *(verb base)* baked squash. *Aspects:* *-atehnyöhsöt stative. *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-hnyöhs- squash + *-öt- be baked. *In:* **wadé:nyöhsö:dak** baked squash (*watehnyöhsötahk < *w-...-ahk = n.agt-...-sta.past).

***-atehnyö'öhst-.** *(verb root)* become a white man. *Aspects:* *-atehnyö'öhstöh stative, *-atehnyö'öhstha' habitual, *-atehnyö'öhs punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-hnyö'ö- be a white man + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **hënőde:nyő'östa'** they're like white men (*hënatehnyö'öhstha' < *hën-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **wa:yáde:nyő'ös** they two became like white men (*wa'hyatehnyö'öhs < *wa'-hy-...-0 = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun).

***-atehs-.** *(noun root)* nest. *In:* **adéhsa'** nest (*atéhsa' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). **odéhsa'** its nest (*otéhsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-atehs(a)'-.** *(verb root)* prepare, get ready. *Aspects:* *-atehsa'öh stative, *-atehs'ahs habitual, *-atehs'a:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-hs(a)'- consume. *For example:* **agádehsá'öh** I'm prepared (*wakatehsa'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **sgadéhsa'öh** I'm ready again (*skatehsa'öh < *s-k-...-öh = rep-1.agt-...-sta). **sadéhsa'öh** are you ready? (*satehsa'öh < *s-...-öh = 2.agt-...-sta). **snyadéhsa'öh** are you (du) ready? (*snyatehsa'öh < *sny-...-öh = 2.du.pat-...-sta). **swadéhsa'öh** are you (pl) ready? (*swatehsa'öh < *sw-...-öh = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta). **honődehsá'öh** they are ready (*honatehsa'öh < *hon-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **wa'ődes'a:'** she prepared it (*wa'yötehs'a:' < *wa'-yö-...-a:' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **waënödés'a:'** they prepared it, got it ready (*wa'hënatehs'a:' < *wa'-hën-...-a:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa:yádes'a:'** the two of them got ready (*nihonatehsa'öh < *ni-hon-...-öh = part-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ëhsádes'a:'** you will get ready (*ëhsatehs'a:' < *ë-ha-...-a:' = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **ëwögadéhsa'ő:ög** I'll continue to be prepared (*ëwakatehsa'öhak < *ë-wak-...-öh-ak = fut-1.pat-...-sta-cont). **wadéhsa'öh** it is ready (*watehsa'öh < *w-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **nionödéhsa'ő:je'** how they are ready (*nihonatehsa'öhatye' < *ni-hon-...-öh-atye-' = part-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **daösadés'a:'** they got you ready here (*tahösatehs'a:' < *t-a-hösa-...-a:' = cis-fac-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-sta). **waösadés'a:'** they got you ready (*wahösatehs'a:' < *wa-hösa-...-a:' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun). **nionödéhsa'ö:je'** how they are ready (*nihonatehsa'öhatye' < *ni-hon-...-öh-atye-' = part-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-hab.cont). **níódehsá'öh**what he has prepared (*nihotehsa'öh < *ni-ho-...-öh = part-m.pat-...-sta). **deyagodéhsa'öh** she has prepared it (*teyakotehsa'öh < *te-yako-...-öh = dupl-f.pat-...-sta). **nionödéhsa'öh** how ready they are (*nihonatehsa'öh < *ni-hon-...-öh = part-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **hodéhsa'öh** he is ready (*hotehsa'öh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atehsa'hö-** prepare for things.

***-atehsayë-.** *(verb base)* have a nest. *Aspects:* *-atehsayë' stative. *Composed of:* *-atehs- nest + *-yë(t)- (3) have. *For example:* **wadéhsayë'** it has a nest (*watehsayë' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-atehsa'hö-.** *(verb base)* prepare for things. *Aspects:* *-atehsa'hö' stative, *-atehsa'höh habitual, *-atehsa'hö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atehs(a)'- prepare + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **godéhsa'hö'** they are ready for things (*kotehsa'hö' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta).

***-atehsë-.** *(verb base)* nest, have a nest. *Aspects:* *-atehsë' stative. *Composed of:* *-atehs- nest + *-ë(t)- have. *In:* **odéhsë'** it's nesting, has a nest, is laying (*otehsë' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-atehsënateni-.** *(verb base)* change one's name. *Aspects:* *-atehsënatenyö:h stative, *-atehsënatenyöhs *or* *-atehsënatenye's habitual, *-atehsënateni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-hsën- name + *-teni- change. *For example:* **de'shódehsënödényö:nö'** he hadn't changed his name (*te'shotehsënatenyöhnö' < *te'-s-ho-...-ö:h-nö' = neg-rep-m.pat-...-sta-sta.past).

***-atehsöni-.** *(verb base)* make a nest. *Aspects:* *-atehsöni:h stative, *-atehsönih habitual, *-atehsöni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atehs- nest + *-öni- make. *For example:* **wadéhsö:nih** it's making a nest (*watehsönih < *w-...-h = n.agt-...-hab).

***-atehsröni-.** *(verb base)* prepare. *Aspects:* *-atehsröni:h stative, *-atehsrönih habitual, *-atehsröni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-hsröni- make. *For example:* **o'gádehšö:ni'** I prepared, created something (*wa'katehsröni' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wá:dehšö:ni'** he prepared, created something (*wahatehsröni' < *wa-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **waënödéhšö:ni'** they prepared, created something (*wahënatehšö:ni' < *wa'-hën-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atehsrönyahnö-** prepare things.

***-atehsrönyahnö-.** *(verb base)* prepare things. *Aspects:* *-atehsrönyahnö' stative, *-atehsrönyahnöh habitual, *-atehsrönyahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atehsröni- prepare + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **wá:dehšő́nya:nö:'** he got his things ready (*wahatehsrönyahnö:' < *wa-ha-...-:' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **waënödéhšönyá:nö:'** they got their things ready (*wa'hënatesyönyahnö:' < *wa'-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atehsrönyahnö-.** *(verb base)* prepare things. *Aspects:* *-atehsrönyahnö' stative, *-atehsrönyahnöh habitual, *-atehsrönyahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atehsröni- prepare + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **waënödéhšönyá:nö:'** they got things ready (*wahënatehsrönyahnö:' < *wa'-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sadéhšönyá:nö:h** get things ready! (*satehsrönyahnö:h < *s-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp). **ëtösadéhšönyá:nò:'** they will get you ready there (*ëthösatehsrönyahno:' < *ë-t-hösa-...-:' = fut-cis-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun). **ësnyádehšő́nya:nö:'** you two will prepare things (*ësnyatehsrönyahnö:' < *ë-sny-...-:' = fut-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun).

***-atehst-.** *(verb base)* be useful. *Aspects:* *-atehstöh stative, *-atehstha' habitual, *-atehs punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-hst- use. *In:* **wadésta'** it's useful (*watehstha' < *w-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **de'wádesta'** it isn't useful (*te'watehstha' < *te'-w-...-ha' = neg-n.agt-...-hab). **do'ódesdö:'** it wasn't useful (*te'yotehstö:' < *te'-yo-...-ö:' = neg-n.pat-...-neg.past).

***-atehstani/ë-.** *(verb base)* be useful to. *Aspects:* *-atehstani:h stative, *-atehstanih habitual, *-atehstë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atehst- be useful + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **ëswádesdë'** it will be useful to you all (*ëswatehstë' < *ë-swa-...-' = fut-2.pl.pat-...-pun).

***-atehw-.** *(verb base)* lead astray. *Aspects:* *-atehwëh stative, *-atehwahs habitual, *-ateho' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-ho- ?. *For example:* **hagádehwëh** he has led me astray (*hakatehwëh < *hak-...-ëh = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta).

***-atehwat-.** (verb root: state with patient prefixes) store, put away. *Aspects:* *-atehwat stative, *-atehwatha' habitual, *-atehwatë' punctual . *For example:* **agáde:wa:t** I've stored it (*wakatehwat < *wak-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta). **wadé:wa:t** what has been saved *or* stored (*watehwat < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **hadé:wata'** he's storing it (*hatehwatha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **waënödő́:wadë'** they stored it (*wa'hënatëhwatë' < *wa'-hën-...-ë' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sayőde:wa:dë'** she put it away again (*sayötehwatë' < *s-a-yö-...-ë' = rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **sadé:wadëh** put it away! (*satehwatëh < *s-...-ëh = 2.agt-...-imp). **ë:nödé:wadë'** they'll put it away (*ëhënatehwatë' < *ë-hën-...-ë' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **honőde:wadaje'** they were putting them away (*honatehwatatye' < *hon-...-atye-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-prog-sta).

***-atehyë-.** *(verb base)* Big Heads (in Midwinter Ceremony). *Aspects:* *-atehyëha' habitual. *In:* **yadé:yëö'** Big Heads (*yatehyëö' < *hny-...-ha' = m.du.agt-...-hab).

***-atek-.** *(verb root)* burn. *Aspects:* *-atekëh stative, *-atekha’ habitual, *-atek punctual . *In:* **ode:ka’** it's burning, fire (*otekha’ < *yo-...-ha’ = n.pat-...-hab). **ode:gëh** it has burned (*yotekëh < *yo-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta). **ögwádeka’** we have it burning (*yökwatekha’ < *yökw-...-ha’ = 1.pl.pat-...-hab). **o:de:k** let it burn! (*yotek < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-imp). **ëyódeka:k** it will continue to burn (*ëyotekhak < *ë-yo-...-hak = fut-n.pat-...-hab.cont). *See also:* ***-karya’shratek-** burn., ***-ateka’t-** make a fire, kindle., ***-hnekatek-** burning water., ***-kanya’shratek-** burnt knife., ***-nöhsatek-** house burn., ***-tsistatek-** burning embers., ***-’sköwatek-** scorch.

***-ateka’t-.** *(verb base)* make a fire, kindle. *Aspects:* *-ateka’töh stative, *-ateka’tha’ habitual, *-ateka’t punctual . *Composed of:* *-atek- burn + *-’t- causative. *For example:* **agadegá’döh** I've made a fire (*wakateka’töh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **wadéga’döh** open fire, *literally* what has been kindled (*wateka’töh < *w-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **hënödegá’ta’** they heat with it (*hënateka’tha’ < *hën-...-ha’ = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **wa:de:ga’t** he made a fire (*wahateka’t < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **jode:ga’t** it's disgusting, *literally* let it make a fire there (*tyoteka’t < *t-yo-...-0 = cis-n.pat-...-imp). , *literally See also:* ***-ateka’tahkw-** use to make fire., ***-ateka’tahnö-** fireplaces.

***-ateka’tahkw-.** *(verb base)* use to make fire. *Aspects:* *-ateka’tahkwa’ habitual. *Composed of:* *-ateka’t- make a fire + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yödéga’dáhgwa’** fire-making tool, fireplace, *literally* people use it to make fire (*yöteka’tahkwa’ < *yö-...-a’ = f.agt-...-hab). **yödéga’dáhgwa’ osë:nö’** propane, *literally* fire-making smell. *See also:* ***-ateka’tahkwahnö-** fireplaces.

***-ateka’tahkwahnö-.** *(verb base)* fireplaces. *Aspects:* *-ateka’tahkwahnö’ stative. *Composed of:* *-ateka’tahkw- use to make fire + *-hnö- distributive. *In:* **yödéga’dáhgwa:nö’** fireplaces (*yöteka’tahkwahnö’ < *yö.-’ = .-sta).

***-ateka’tahnö-.** *(verb base)* fireplaces. *Aspects:* *-ateka’tahnö’ stative. *Composed of:* *-ateka’t- make a fire + *-hnö- distributive. *In:* **godéga’dá:nö’** fireplaces (*koteka’tahnö’ < *ko-...-’ = f.pat-...-sta).

***-atekehö(t)-.** *(verb base)* have lying before one. *Aspects:* *-atekehö’ stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-kehö(t)- lay down something. *For example:* **hodégeö’** he has it lying before him (*hotekehö’ < *ho-...-’ = m.pat-...-sta). *Note:* Final *t is present before a vowel.

***-atekë’shr-.** *(verb base)* charred remains of a fire. *Composed of:* *-atekë- burnt + *-’shr- nominalizer. *In:* **odégë’shä’** charred remains of a fire (*otekë’shra’ < *o-...-a’ = n.pat-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-atekë-** burnt. *Note:* Nominalizer added to stative form of verb.

***-atekh-.** *(verb base)* be next to each other. *Aspects:* *-atekhëh stative. *For example:* **hënődekëh** they're next to each other (*hënatekhëh < *hën-...-ëh = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **de:yádekëh** they two are next to each other (*tehyatekhëh < *te-hy-...-ëh = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta). **dewádekëh** they're next to each other (*tewatekhëh < *te-w-...-ëh = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-atekhahö-.** *(verb base)* be side by side. *Aspects:* *-atekhahö’ stative. *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-khahö- be side by side. *For example:* **wadékaö’** they're side by side (*watekhahö’ < *w-...-’ = n.agt-...-sta).

***-atekhahsi-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* separate. *Aspects:* *-atekhahsyö:h stative, *-atekhahsyöhs habitual, *-atekhahsi’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-khahsi- separate. *For example:* **dá:dekáhšös** he's separating (*tehatekhahsyöhs < *te-ha-. = dupl-m.agt-.). **do:nödékahšö:h** they've separated (*tehonötekhahsyö:h < *te-hon-...-ö:h = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **o’tḗnödékahsi’** they separated (*wa’thënatekhahsi’ < *wa’-t-hën-...-’ = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dösá:yadékahsi’** they two separated again (*tösahyatekhahsi’ < *t-ö-s-a-hy-...-i’ = dupl-fac-rep-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun).

***-atekhahsöko-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* separate into several groups. *Aspects:* *-atekhahsökwëh stative, *-atekhahsökwahs habitual, *-atekhahsöko’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atekhahsi- separate + *-öko- undoer. *For example:* **dë:nödékahsö:go’** they'll separate into several groups (*tëhënötekhahsöko’ < *t-ë-hën-...-’ = dupl-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atekho’kta’-.** *(verb base)* run out of food. *Aspects:* *-atekho’kta’öh stative, *-atekho’kta’s habitual, *-atekho’kta’t punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-khw- food + *-o’kta’- come to the end. *For example:* **hodéko’kdá’öh** he's out of food (*hotékho’kta’öh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).

***-atekhöni-.** *(verb base)* eat. *Aspects:* *-atekhöni:h stative, *-atekhönih habitual, *-atekhöni’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-khw- food + *-öni- make. *For example:* **agádekö:ni:h** I'm eating

(*wakatekhöni:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögwádekö:ni:h** we are eating (*yökwatekhöni:h < *yökw-...-:h = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **godékö:ni:h** she's eating (*kotekhöni:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **odékö:ni:h** she's eating (*yotekhöni:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **hodékö:ni:h** he's eating (*hotekhöni:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **shodékö:ni:h** he's eating again (*shotekhöni:h < *s-ho-...-:h = rep-m.pat-...-sta). **honődekö:ni:h** they are eating (*honatekhöni:h < *hon-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ëgádekö:ni'** I'm going to eat (*ëkatekhöni' < *ë-k-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **a:gadékö:ni'** I might eat (*ëyökwatekhönihak < *ë-yökw-...-hak = fut-1.pl.pat-...-sta.cont). **da'agadékö:ni'** I can't eat (*te'akatekhöni' < *te'-a-k-...-' = neg-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëdwádekö:ni'** we will eat (*ëtwatekhöni' < *ë-tw-...-' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa'agyadékö:ni'** we two ate (*wa'yakyatekhöni' < *wa'-yaky-...-' = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **wa'agwadékö:ni'** we ate (*wa'yakwatekhöni' < *wa'-yakw-...-' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **waënödékö:ni'** they ate (*wa'hënatekhöni' < *wa'-hën-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dwadékö:nih** let's eat! (*twatekhönih < *tw-...-h = in.pl.agt-...-imp). **sadékö:nih** eat! (*satekhönih < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **niyagwadékö:nih**what we eat (*niyakwatekhönih < *ni-yakw-...-h = part-ex.pl.agt-...-hab). **de'gádekö:nih** I don't eat (*te'katekhönih < *te'-k-...-h = neg-1.agt-...-hab). **ëyögwadéköní:ag** we will continue to be eating it (*ëyökwatekhönihak < *ë-yökw-...-hak = fut-1.pl.pat-...-sta.cont). **honődekőni:aje'** they're going along eating (*honatekhönihatye' < *hon-...-h-atye-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **o'gádekö:ni'** I ate (*wa'katekhöni' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ë:nödékö:ni'**they will eat (*ëhënatekhöni' < *ë-hën-...-' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atekhönyahn-*** go and eat., ***-atekhönyahnö-*** go and eat., ***-atekhönya't-*** provide food.

-atekhönyahn-. *(verb base)* go and eat. *Aspects:* *-atekhönyahnö:h stative, *-atekhönyahne's habitual, *-atekhönyahna' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atekhöni- eat + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **ëgádekönya:nö'** I'm going to go eat (*ëkatekhönyahnö' < *ë-k-...-a' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëődekőnya:nö'** he will go and eat (*ëhatekhönyahnö' < *ë-ha-...-a' = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'agwadékönyá:nö'** we went and ate (*wa'yakwatekhönyahna' < *wa'-yakw-...-a' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

-atekhönyahnö-. *(verb base)* go and eat. *Aspects:* *-atekhönyahnö:h stative, *-atekhönyahne's habitual, *-atekhönyahnö' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atekhöni- eat + *-hn- andative. *For example:*

-atekhönya't-. *(verb base)* provide food. *Aspects:* *-atekhönya'tha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-atekhöni- eat + *-'t- causative. *In:* **hënődekőnya'tá'geh** restaurant, *literally* where they provide food (*hënatekhönya'tha'keh < *hën-...-ha'-keh = m.pl.agt-...-hab-ext.loc). **hadígëhji hënődekőnya'tá'geh** senior nutrition center, *literally* where they provide food for the elderly.

-atekhwahrahkw-. *(verb base)* use to put food on. *Aspects:* *-atekhwahrahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-khw- food + *-h(e)r- put on + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **adékwá:hgwa'** *or* yödékwá:hgwa' table, *literally* one uses it to put food on (*atekhwahrahkwa' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-hab). **adékwá:hgwa'geh** on the table (*atekhwahrahkwa'keh < *0-...-a'-keh = zero-...-hab-ext.loc).

-atekhwarahkw-. *(verb base)* use to put one's food on. *Aspects:* *-atekhwarahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-atekhwar- put one's food on + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yödékwá:hgwa'** dining table (*yötekhwarahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab). **atékwá:hgwa'geh** on the table (*atekhwarahkwa'keh < *.-a'-keh = .-hab-ext.loc).

-atekhwarahkwak'ah-. *(verb base)* next to the table. *Aspects:* *-atekhwarahkwak'ah stative. *Composed of:* *-atekhwarahkw- table + *-ak'ah- be next to. *In:* **adékwá:hgwak'ah** next to the table (*atekhwarahkwak'ah < *.-0 = .-sta).

-atekhwarahkwa'shr-. *(noun base)* table. *Composed of:* *-atekhwarahkw- use for putting one's food on + *-'shr- nominalizer. **adékwá:hgwa'shá'geh** on the table (*atekhwarahkwa'shra'keh < *0-...-a'keh = zero-...-ext.loc). *See also:* ***-atekhwarahkw-*** use for putting one's food on.

-atekhwayë-. *(verb base)* lay down food. *Aspects:* *-atekhwayë' stative, *-atekhwayë:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-khw- food + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *For example:* **wa'agwadákwayë:'** we put our food there (*wa'yakwatakhwayë:' < *wa'-yakw-...-:' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

-atekhwerohö-. *(verb base)* gather food. *Aspects:* *-atekhwerohö' stative. *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-khw- food + *-(e)roh(ek)- gather together + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **Adékwéöö'** Green Corn Dance,

literally gathering of food (*atekhwerohöʾ < *0-...-ʾ = zero-...-sta). **Adékwéóö'geh** at the Green Corn Dance (*atekhhweoöʾkeh < *0-...-ʾkeh = zero-...-ext.loc).

***-atekiya'k-.** *(verb base)* buffalo. *Aspects:* *-atekiyaʾköh stative. *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-k- ? + *-(i)yaʾk- cross. *In:* **odegiyá'göh** *or* degiyáʾgöh buffalo (Bison bison) (*otekiyaʾköh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **degiyá'göh** buffalo (*tekiyaʾköh < *.-öh = zero-...-sta). **Degiyá'göh Oënö'** Buffalo Dance (*tekiyaʾköh orënaʾ < *. = .).

***-ateksohara'tahkw-.** *(verb base)* use to wash one's dishes. *Aspects:* *-ateksoharaʾtahkwaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-ks- dish + *-ohare- wash + *-ʾt- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yödéksowå:'dáhgwa'** dishpan, sink, *literally* people use it to wash their dishes (*yöteksoharaʾtahkwaʾ < *yö-...-aʾ = f.agt-...-hab).

***-ateksohare'tahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for washing one's dishes. *Aspects:* *-ateksohareʾtahkwaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-ks- dish + *-ohare- wash + *-ʾt- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yödéksowå:'dáhgwa'geh** kitchen sink (*yöteksowaraʾtahkwaʾkeh < *yö-...-aʾ-keh = f.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).

***-atektehrakwat-.** *(verb base)* Indian-physic (Gillenia sp.). *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-ktehr- root + *-kwat- curve. *In:* **odékdeägwadö'** Indian-physic (Gillenia sp.), *literally* curved root (*otektehrakwatöʾ < *o-...-ö-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta-noml).

***-atenhohaniyötahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for hanging a door. *Aspects:* *-atenhohaniyötahkwaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-nhoh- door + *-niyöt- hang + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **wadéhoaniyődahgwa'** hinge, *literally* it's used for hanging a door (*watenhohaniyötahkwaʾ < *w-...-aʾ = n.agt-...-hab).

***-atenhohöti-.** *(verb base)* door open. *Aspects:* *-atenhohötyö:h stative, *-atenhohötyeʾs habitual, *-atenhohöti' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-nhoh- door + *-öti- throw aside. *In:* **o'dwádehó:ödi'** the door opened (*waʾtwatenhohöti' < *waʾ-w-...-ʾ = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atenhotö-.** *(verb base)* door closed. *-ate- mid + *-nhotö- close the door *In:* **odého:dö'** the door is closed (*yotenhotöʾ < *yo-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-atenhöt-.** *(verb base)* put in one's mouth. *Aspects:* *-atenhöt stative, *-atenhöthaʾ habitual, *-atenhötëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-nhöt- put in mouth. *For example:* **wá:dehö:dë'** he put it in his mouth (*waʾhatenhötëʾ < *waʾ-ha-...-ëʾ = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'ődehö:dë'** she put it in her mouth (*waʾötenhötëʾ < *waʾ-yö-...-ëʾ = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ëhsádehö:dë'** you'll put it in your mouth (*ëhsatenhötëʾ < *ë-hs-...-ëʾ = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-atenyarot-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* put on one's necktie. *Aspects:* *-atenyarot stative, *-atenyarothaʾ habitual, *-atenyarotëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-nyar- neck + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **dëgatenyeodë'** I'll put my necktie on (*tëkatenyarotëʾ < *t-ë-k-...-ëʾ = dupl-fut-1.agt-...-pun).

***-atenyarya'k-.** *(verb base)* kind of insect. *Aspects:* *-atenyaryaʾs habitual. *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-nyar- neck + *-yaʾk- (1) break. *In:* **wadenyanya's** beetlelike insect that makes a snapping noise when it moves its head, *literally* it snaps its neck (*watenyaryaʾs < *w-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).

***-atenyëtoh-.** *(verb base)* wade. *Aspects:* *-atenyëtohöh stative, *-atenyëto:s habitual, *-atenyëtoh punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-nyët- shin + *-oh- put in water. *For example:* **o'díswadenyë:doh** you (pl) waded there, *literally* you put your shins in the water (*waʾtiswatenyëtoh < *waʾ-ti-sw-...-0 = fac-cis-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun).

***-aterahkwinë'-.** *(verb base)* moon go in. *Aspects:* *-aterahkwinëʾöh stative, *-aterahkwinëʾs habitual, *-aterahkwinëʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-rahkw- moon + *-inëʾ- be.obscured. *In:* **o'wadá:hgwi:në't** the moon went in (*waʾwaterahkwinëʾt < *waʾ-w-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-aterhathe'tahk-.** *(verb base)* make use of light. *Aspects:* *-aterhatheʾtahköh stative. *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-rhatheʾt- bring light + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **dëyagodéhaté'dahgö:g** they will go by the light (*tëyakoterhatheʾtahköhak < *t-ë-yako-...-öhak = dupl-fut-f.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-aterhathe'tahkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* use for light. *Aspects:* *-aterhatheʾtahköh stative. *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-rhathe- become light + *-ʾt- causative + *-hkw-. *In:*

deyögwadéhaté'dahgöh it gives us light (ritual reference to the sun) (*teyökwaterhathe'tahköh < *te-yökw-...-öh = dupl-1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-aterhato'kt-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* edge of the woods. *Aspects:* *-aterhato'kt stative, *-aterhato'kt habitual, *-aterhato'kt punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-rhat- woods + *-o'kt- reach the end. *In:* **niyódehádo'kda:je's** along the edges of the woods (*niyoterhato'ktatye's < *ni-yo-...-atye-'s = part-n.pat-...-prog-hab).

***-aterhatöni-.** *(verb base)* growing woods. *Aspects:* *-aterhatöni:h stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rhat- woods + *-öni- make. *In:* **odéhadö:ni:h** the growing woods (*yoterhatöni:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **ëyódehadöní:ag** woods will continue to be growing (*ëyoterhatönihak < *ë-yo-...-hak = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-aterha't-.** *(verb base)* dry (tr). *Aspects:* *-aterha'töh stative, *-aterha'tha' habitual, *-aterha't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-rha't- dry. *For example:* **yödéha'ta'** she's drying it, parching corn (*yöterha'tha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **agádehá'döh** I'm drying it (*wakaterha'töh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëhsádeha't** you will dry it (*ëhsaterha't < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-aterha'tahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for drying. *Aspects:* *-aterha'tahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-aterha't- dry something + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yödéha'dáhgwa'** drier, clothesline, *literally* one uses it for drying (*yöterha'tahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-aterha'tahnö-.** *(verb base)* dry things. *Aspects:* *-aterha'tahnö' stative, *-aterha'tahnöh habitual, *-aterha'tahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-aterha't- dry something + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **yödéha'dá:nöh** she's drying things, hanging out clothes (*yöterha'tahnöh < *yö-...-h = f.agt-...-hab).

***-atero'shraka'te-.** *(verb base)* have many friends. *Aspects:* *-atero'shraka'te' stative. *Composed of:* friendship + *-ka'te- be many. *For example:* **sadéo'shą́ga'de'** you have a lot of friends (*satero'shraka'te' < *sa-...-' = 2.pat-...-sta). **hodéo'shą́ga'de'** he has a lot of friends (*hotero'shraka'te' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).

***-atero'sthe'-.** *(verb base)* become friends. *Aspects:* *-atero'sthe'öh stative, *-atero'sthe's habitual, *-atero'sthe't punctual . *Composed of:* *-atero- be friends + *-'st- causative + *-he'- inchoative. *For example:* **waonödéo'ste't** they became friends (*wa'honatero'sthe't < *wa'-hon-...-t = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-ateröhsk-.** *(verb base)* act unexpectedly. *Aspects:* *-ateröhskö:h stative. *Composed of:* *-atyerö- happen accidentally + *-hsk- facilitative. *For example:* **hojéösgö:h** he is acting unexpectedly (*hotyeröhskö:h < *ho-...-ö:h = m.pat-...-sta).

***-ateryo'takari-.** *(verb base)* take advantage of (in a struggle). *Aspects:* *-ateryo'takari' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-ryo't- animal + *-kari- bite. *For example:* **o'tgadenyó'daga:i'** I took advantage of it (in a struggle) (*wa'tkatenyo'takari' < *wa'-t-k-...-' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **o'tadenyó'daga:i'** he took advantage of it (*wa'thatenyo'takari' < *wa'-t-ha-...-' = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atesahe'töt-.** *(verb base)* baked beans. *Aspects:* *-atesahe'töt stative. *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-sahe't- beans + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **wadésáé'dö:n** baked beans (*watesahe'töt < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **wadésáé'dö:dak** pit baked beans (*watesahe'tötahk < *w-...-ahk = n.agt-...-sta.past).

***-atesëhtarako-.** *(verb base)* wake up (intr.). *Aspects:* *-atesëhtarakwëh stative, *-atesëhtarakwahs habitual, *-atesëhtarako' punctual . *For example:* **hodésëhdä:gwëh** he's awake (*hotesëhtarakwëh < *ho-...-ëh = m.pat-...-sta). **wa:desą́hdä:go'** he woke up (*wa'hatesëhtarako' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atesënaswaht-.** *(verb base)* smell something. *Aspects:* *-atesënaswahtöh stative, *-atesënaswahtha' habitual, *-atesënaswaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-sën- smell + *-swaht- ?. *For example:* **ëgadesą́nöswat** I'll smell it (*ëkatesënöswaht < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun).

***-atesha't-.** *(verb base)* struggle. *Aspects:* *-atesha't punctual . *For example:* **ëgádesha't** I will struggle (*ëkatesha't < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhsádesha't** you will struggle (*ëhsatesha't < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **sade:sha't** struggle! (*satesha't < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-pun). **jade:sha't** let's struggle! (*tyatesha't < *ty-...-0 = in.du.agt-...-pun).

***-ateshoptahn-.** (English verb base) go shopping. *Aspects:* *-ateshoptahnaʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-shop- shop (English) + *-t- causative + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **oʾjagwadeshópda:nöʾ** we go shopping (*waʾtyakwateshopta:nöʾ < *waʾ-t-yakw-...-aʾ = fac-dupl-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). *Note:* Switches in and out of English phonetics.

***-ateskatkwaʾt-.** *(verb base)* cause to laugh. *Aspects:* *-ateskatkwaʾtöh stative, *-ateskatkwaʾthaʾ habitual, *-ateskatkwaʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-skatkw- laugh + *-ʾt- causative. *For example:* **hodésgatgwáʾdöh** he's a joker (*hoteskatkwaʾtöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).

***-ateskayöni-.** *(verb base)* growing bushes. *Aspects:* *-ateskayöni:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-skaw- bushes + *-öni- make. *In:* **odésgayö:ni:h** bushes (*oteskayöni:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **ëyódesgayöní:ag** bushes will continue to be growing (*ëyoteskayönihak < *ë-yo-...-hak = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-atesnack-.** (English verb base) *With duplicative:* have a snack. *Aspects:* *-atesnack punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-snack- snack (English). *In:* **dëgádesnack** I will have a snack (*tëkatesnack < *t-ë-k-...-0 = dupl-fut-1.agt-...-pun).

***-atestarateni-.** *(verb base)* sprinkle (of rain). *Aspects:* *-atestaratenyö:h stative, *-atestaratenyeʾs habitual, *-atestarateniʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-star- rain + *-teni- change. *In:* **odésdä:denyö:h** it's sprinkling (*yotestaratenyö:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-atestroke-.** (English verb base) have a stroke. *Aspects:* *-atestroke punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-stroke- stroke (Engish). *For example:* **oʾtádestroke** he had a stroke (*waʾthatestroke < *waʾ-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).

***-ateswaht-.** *(verb base)* smell something. *Aspects:* *-ateswahtöh stative, *-ateswahthaʾ habitual, *-ateswaht punctual . *For example:* **agadeswáhdöh** I've smelled it (*wakateswahtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **oʾgádeswat** I smelled it (*waʾkateswaht < *waʾ-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **oʾsádeswat** you smelled it (*waʾsateswaht < *waʾ-s-...-0 = fac-2.agt-...-pun). **sade:swat** smell it! (*sateswaht < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **a:wënődeswat** they might smell it (*aawënateswaht < *aa-wën-...-0 = hyp-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ateswateni-.** *(verb base)* Changing-Ribs-Dance. *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-sw- ribs + *-teni- change. *In:* **Odéswade:nyöʾ** *or* Déswade:nyöʾ Changing-Ribs Dance (*yoteswatenyöʾ < *yo-...-ö-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta-noml).

***-ates'ohta'ek-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* clap one's hands. *Aspects:* *-atesʾohtaʾe:h stative, *-atesʾohtaʾehs habitual, *-atesʾohtaʾek punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-sʾoht- hand + *-ʾek- strike. *For example:* **oʾtënödésʾohda:ʾe:k** they clapped their hands (*waʾthënatesʾohta:ʾek < *waʾ-t-hën-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atetara'ihst-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* trees reach an end point. *Aspects:* *-atetaraʾihstöh stative. *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-tar- ? + *-aʾihst- come to a point. *In:* **haʾdeyodedá:ʾisdöh** where the trees end (*haʾteyotetaraʾihstöh < *haʾ-te-yo-...-öh = trans-dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-atethin-.** (English verb base) *With duplicative:* become thin. *Aspects:* *-atethin punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-thin- be thin (English). *In:* **oʾdwádethin** it got thin (*waʾtwatethin < *waʾ-t-w-...-0 = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atetkare'nihst-.** *(verb base)* make a noise. *Aspects:* *-atetkareʾnihstöh stative, *-atetkareʾnihsthaʾ habitual, *-atetkareʾnihs punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-etkareʾni- make a noise + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **odétgáeʾnisdöh** it's making a noise (*yotetkareʾnihstöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **oʾwádetgáeʾnis** it made a noise (*waʾwatetkareʾnihs < *waʾ-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atetkiht-.** *(verb base)* get dirty, messy, stormy. *Aspects:* *-atetkihtöh stative, *-atetkihthaʾ habitual, *-atetkiht punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-tkiht- make dirty. *In:* **godétgihdöh** she's made a mess (*kotetkihtöh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **hodétgihdöh** he's made a mess (*hotetkihtöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **oʾwádetgit** it got dirty, it was a bad storm (*waʾwatetkiht < *waʾ-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **odétgihdöh** bad storm (*yotetkihtöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **dawádetgit** it was stormy there (*tawatetkiht < *t-a-w-...-0 = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **dayódetgíhdö:öjeʾ** a storm is coming (*tayotetkihtöhatyeʾ < *t-a-yo-...-öh-atye-ʾ = cis-fac-n.pat-...-sta-prog-pun). **nöʾwádetgit** how bad the storm was (*naʾwatetkiht < *n-aʾ-w-...-0 = part-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atetköwa'saro-.** *(verb base)* put string beans in water. *Aspects:* *-atetköwa'saroha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-tköwa'sar- string bean + *-o- put in water. *In:* **Hḗnődetgőwö'séoa'** String Bean Ceremony, *literally* they put string beans in water (*hënatetköwa'saroha' < *hën-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-atetkwëhtaröt-.** *(verb base)* pink. *Aspects:* *-atetkwëhtaröt stative. *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-tkwëhtar- blood (?) + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **deyódetgwḗhdëön** pink, *literally* red attached (*teyotetkwëhtaröt < *te-yo-...-0 = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-atetsë-.** *(verb base)* cure people. *Aspects:* *-atetsë's habitual. *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-tsë't- cure. *In:* **hade:dzë's** doctor (male), *literally* he cures people (*hatetsë's < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **yöde:dzë's** doctor (female), *literally* she cures people (*yötetsë's < *yö-...-'s = f.agt-...-hab). **hadédzë'sgeh** doctor's office, *literally* where he cures people (*hatetzë'tskeh < *.-s-keh = .-hab-ext.loc).

***-atetsihyanöt-.** *(verb base)* feed fruit to someone. *Aspects:* *-atetsihyanötë:h stative, *-atetsihyanötëh habitual, *-atetsihyanöt punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-tsihy- fruit + *-nöt- (2) feed. *For example:* **wá:gödéji:ya:nö:n** he fed them the fruit (*wa'hakötetsihyanöt < *wa'-hakö-...-0 = fac-m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-atewratase-.** *(verb base)* whirlwind. *Aspects:* *-atewratase:h stative, *-atewratasehs habitual. *Composed of:* *-wr- wind + *-tase- turn. *In:* **odä:da:se:h** whirlwind (*yotewratase:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **wadä:da:ses** tornado, *literally* rotating wind (*watewratasehs < *w-...-hs = n.agt-...-hab).

***-atewratyer-.** *(verb base) With contrastive:* wind be calm. *Aspects:* *-atewratyerëh stative. *Composed of:* *-wr- wind + *-atyer- (2) be calm. *In:* **tiyodä:je:ëh** the air is still, the wind is calm (*thiyotewratyerëh < *thi-yo-...-ëh = contr-n.pat-...-sta).

***-atewyëhöst-.** *(verb base)* do something carefully. *Aspects:* *-atewyëhöst punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-wyëhö- preferred + *-st- causative. *For example:* **ëhsadeyḗ:ös** you will do it carefully (*ëhsatewyëhös < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-atewyëst-.** *(verb base)* learn, read, go to school. *Aspects:* *-atewyëstöh stative, *-atewyëstha' habitual, *-atewyës punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-wyë- know + *-st- causative. *For example:* **gadéyësta'** I'm learning it, studying it (*katewyëstha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **yödéyësta'** she's learning, reading, going to school (*yötewyëstha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **hadéyësta'** he's learning, reading, going to school (*hatewyëstha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **hënödeyë:sta'** they learn, school (*hënatewyëstha' < *hën-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **agwadeyë:sta'** we learn, read, go to school (*yakwatewyëstha' < *yakw-...-ha' = ex.pl.agt-...-hab). **dwadéyësta'** we learn (*twatewyëstha' < *tw-...-ha' = in.pl.agt-...-hab). **ëgade:yë:s** I'm going to read it (*ëkateyës < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëyagwade:yë:s** we will learn, read, go to school (*ëyakwatewyëst < *ë-yakw-...-0 = fut-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa'agwade:yë:s** we learned it **jagwadeyë:sta'** where we are learning (*tyakwatewyëstha' < *t-yakw-...-ha' = cis-ex.pl.agt-...-hab). **tšidwadeyë:sdak** when we went to school (*tshitwatewyëstahk < *tshi-tw-...-ahk = coin-in.pl.agt-...-sta.past). **yödéyëstá'shö'öh** the things they read in school (*yötewyëstha'shö'öh < *yö-...-ha'-shö'öh = f.agt-...-hab-ndist). **áënödeyë:s** they would learn (*aahënatewyë:s < *aa-hën-...-0 = hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sade:yë:s** read! learn! (*satewyëst < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **tënödeyë:sta'** school, *literally* they learn there (*thënatewyëstha' < *t-hën-...-ha' = cis-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **gadeyëstak** I learned (*katewyësthahk < *k-...-hahk = 1.agt-...-hab.past). **ëöde:yë:s**he will learn, read (*ëhatewyës < *ë-ha-...-0 = fut-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atewyëstahkw-** use for reading., ***-atewyëstahkw-** use for reading., ***-atewyëstahn-** go to school.

***-atewyëstahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for reading. *Aspects:* *-atewyëstahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-atewyëst- read + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **hënödeyḗsdahgwa'** school (*hënatewyëstahkwa' < *hën-...-a' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **hënödeyḗsdahgwá'geh** school (*hënatewyëstahkwa'keh < *hën-...-a'-keh = m.pl.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).

***-atewyëstahn-.** *(verb base)* go to school. *Aspects:* *-atewyëstahnö:h stative, *-atewyëstahne’s habitual, *-atewyëstahna’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atewyëst- learn + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **ëhsádeyésda:nö’** you will go to school (*ëhsatewyëstahnö’ < *ë-hs-...-a’ = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-ateyak-.** *(verb base)* have sex, make love, copulate. *Aspects:* *-ateyaköh stative, *-ateyaks habitual, *-ateyak punctual . *For example:* **godeyagöh** she's having sex (*koteyaköh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **hodeyagöh** he's having sex (*hoteyaköh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **honödeya:göh** they're having sex (*honöteya:köh < *hon-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **yöde:ya:s** she has sex (*yöteyas < *yö-...-s = f.agt-...-hab). **hade:ya:s** he has sex (*hate:ya:s < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **yade:ya:s** they two have sex (*hyateyas < *hy-...-s = m.du.agt-.). **wa’öde:ya:k** she had sex (*wa’yöteyak < *wa’-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa:de:ya:k** he had sex (*wa:te:ya:k < *wa’-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa:yade:ya:k** they two had sex

***-ate’hastö-.** *(verb base)* exert oneself. *Aspects:* *-ate’hastö’ stative, *-ate’hastöh habitual, *-ate’hastö:’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-’hast- be strong + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **dagáde’ha:sdö:’** I exerted myself (*takate’hastö:’ < *t-a-k-...-:’ = cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-ate’hastöni/’s-.** *(verb base)* affect strongly. *Aspects:* *-ate’hastöni:h stative, *-ate’hastönih habitual, *-ate’hastö’s punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-’hast- be strong + *-ö- distributive + *-ni/’s- dative. *For example:* **wáóde’hásdö’s** it affected him strongly (*wahote’hastö’s < *wa-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun).

***-ate’hor(ek)-.** *(verb base)* get covered. *Aspects:* *-ate’horöh stative, *-ate’hores habitual, *-ate’horek punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-’hor(ek)- cover. *For example:* **o’gáde’ho:we:k** I got covered (*wa’kate’howek < *wa’-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-ate’hötko-.** *(verb base)* be uprooted. *Aspects:* *-ate’hötkwëh stative. *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-’hötko- uproot. *For example:* **odé’hötgwëh** it's uprooted (*yote’nhötkwëh < *yo-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ate’kë-.** (kinship verb base) be siblings. *Aspects:* *-ate’kë:’ stative. *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-’kë- be a younger sibling. *In:* **agyáde’gë:’** my younger brother (*yakyate’kë:’ < *yaky-...-:’ = ex.du.agt-...-sta). **yadé’gë:’** he and his brother *or* sister, she and her brother (*hyate’kë:’ < *hy-...-:’ = m.du.agt-...-sta). **gyadé’gë:’** she and her sister (*kyate’kë:’ < *ky-...-:’ = nonm.du.agt-...-sta). **aknyáde’gë:’** the two of us siblings (*yaknyate’kë:’ < *yakny-...-:’ = ex.du.agt-...-sta). **agwáde’gë:shö’** we are brothers and sisters (*yakwate’këshö’ < *yakw-...-shö’ = ex.pl.agt-...-ndist). **hënőde’gë:shö’** they are brothers and sisters (*hënate’këshö’ < *hën-...-shö’ = m.pl.agt-...-ndist). **snyadé’gë:’** your brother (*snyate’kë:’ < *sny-...-:’ = 2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-sta).

***-ate’kharatahi-.** *(verb base)* one's skirt be hopping. *Aspects:* *-ate’kharatahi stative, *-ate’kharatahi habitual, *-ate’kharatahi punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-’khar- skirt + *-tahi- hop. *For example:* **dzodé’ká:da:yö:h** their skirts are jumping up and down (*tsote’kharatahyö:h < *s-yo-...-ö:h = rep-n.pat-...-sta).

***-ate’ko-.** *(verb base)* run away, escape. *Aspects:* *-ate’kwëh stative, *-ate’kwahs habitual, *-ate’ko’ punctual . *For example:* **o’gáde’go’** I ran away (*wa’kate’ko’ < *wa’-k-...-’ = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa’őde’go’** she ran away (*wa’yöte’ko’ < *wa’-yö-...-’ = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:de’go’** he ran away (*wa’hate’ko’ < *wa’-ha-...-’ = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **o’wáde’go’** it ran away (*wa’wate’ko’ < *wa’-w-...-’ = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **waënödé’go’** they ran away (*waënöté’ko’ < *wa’-hën-...-’ = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa’agwadé’go’** we ran away (*wa’akwaté’ko’ < *wa’-yakw-...-’ = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëgáde’go’** I'll escape (*ëkate’ko’ < *ë-k-...-’ = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **agáde’gwëh** I've run away (*wakate’kwëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hadé’gwas** he runs away **sayagyadé’go’** we ran off again (*sayakyate’ko’ < *s-a-yaky-...-’ = rep-fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **hodé’gwë:öje’** he's in the process of running away (*hote’kwëhatye’ < *ho-...-ëh-atye-’ = m.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **wa’agyadé’go’** we two ran away (*wa’yakyate’ko’ < *wa’-yaky-...-’ = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **o’snyáde’go’** you two ran away (*wa’snyate’ko’ < *wa’-sny-...-’ = fac-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun). **ë:nödé’go’** they will run away (*ëhënate’ko’ < *ë-hën-...-’ = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ta:gadé’go’** I won't run away (*thaakate’ko’ < *th-aa-k-...-’ = contr-hyp-1.agt-...-pun).

***-ate'kwahshrowanë-.** *(verb base)* running away cowardly. *Aspects:* *-ate'kwahshrowanëh stative. *Composed of:* *-ate'kwahshr- running away + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **odé'gwašowanëh** running away cowardly (*yote'kwahshrowanëh < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ate'nikhö-.** *(verb base)* sew. *Aspects:* *-ate'nikhö' stative, *-ate'nikhöha' habitual, *-ate'nikhö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-'nikhö- sew. *For example:* **yödé'nikȍ:'** she sews (*yöte'nikhöha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **ëyőde'ni:kö:'** she's going to sew (*ëyöte'nikhö:' < *ë-yö-...-:' = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **godé'nikö'** she has sewn (*kote'nikhö' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta). **ëhsáde'níkö:'** *or* ëhsádë'níkö:' you will sew (*ëhsate'nikhö:' < *ë-hs-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). *Note:* Variant: *-atë'nikhö-.

***-ate'nikhöko-.** *(verb base)* unsew, unstitch. *Aspects:* *-ate'nikhökwëh stative, *-ate'nikhökwahs habitual, *-ate'nikhöko' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate'nikhö- sew + *-ko- undoer. *In:* **odé'nikö:gwëh** it's unstitched (*ote'nikhökwëh < *yo-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ate'nikhönyö-.** *(verb base)* sew things. *Aspects:* *-ate'nikhönyö' stative, *-ate'nikhönyöh habitual, *-ate'nikhönyö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate'nikhö- sew + *-nyö- distributive. *For example:* **gadé'nikö:nyöh** I sew things (*kate'nikhönyöh < *k-. = 1.agt-.).

***-ate'nöhtar(a)h-.** *(verb base)* get in. *Aspects:* *-ate'nöhtarhöh stative, *-ate'nöhtarahs habitual, *-ate'nöhtarah punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-'nöhtar(a)h- put in. *For example:* **hënőde'nőhdä:s** they get in (*hënate'nöhtarahs < *hën-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **hodé'nöhda:höh** he's gotten in (*hote'nöhtarhöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **honőde'nőhdahöh** they got in (*honate'nöhtarhöh < *hon-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ëyőde'nőhdä:h** people will get in it (*ëyöte'nöhtarah < *ë-yö-...-0 = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **ë:nödé'nöhda:ah** they will get in (*ëhënate'nöhtarah < *ë-hën-...-0 = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sadé'nöhda:ah** get in! (*sate'nöhtarah < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **dödáënőde'nőhdä:h** they got back in (*tötahënate'nöhtarah < *t-ö-t-a-hën-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **detënödé'nöhdȁ:sgwa'** they used to get back in there (*tethënate'nöhtarahskwa' < *te-t-hën-...-s-kwa' = dupl-cis-m.pl.agt-...-hab-hab.past). **o'wáde'nőhdä:h** it got in

***-ate'nöhtaraht-.** *(verb base)* cause to get in. *Aspects:* *-ate'nöhtarahtöh stative. *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-'nöhtar(a)h- put in + *-t- causative. *In:* **odé'nöhdȁ:hdő:nö'** afterbirth, *literally* what it was in (*yote'nöhtarahtöhnö' < *yo-...-öh-nö' = n.pat-...-sta-sta.past).

***-ate'nyöhsot-.** *(verb base)* put one's nose to something, become aware. *Aspects:* *-ate'nyöhsot stative, *-ate'nyöhsotha' habitual, *-ate'nyöhsotë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-'nyöhs- nose + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **o'gáde'nyőhso:dë'** I became aware (*wa'kate'nyöhsotë' < *wa'-k-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-ate'sahist-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* become excessive. *Aspects:* *-ate'sahistöh stative, *-ate'sahistha' habitual, *-ate'sahist punctual . **deyóde'sáisdöh** it has become excessive (*teyote'sahistöh < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **o'dwáde'sáis** *or* o'jóde'sáis it became excessive (*wa'twate'sahist < *wa'-t-w-...-0 = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). **o'jóde'sáis** there was an excessive amount (*wa'tyote'sahist < *wa'-t-yo-...-0 = fac-dupl-n.pat-...-pun).

***-ate'skoh-.** *(verb base)* get in water. *Aspects:* *-ate'skohöh stative, *-ate'skos habitual, *-ate'skoh punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-'skoh- put in water. *For example:* **wá:de'sgo'** he got in the water (*wa'hate'sko' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'őde'sgo'** she got in the water (*wa'yöte'sko' < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **sadé'sgoh** get in the water! (*sate'skoh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **dewagadé'sgoöh** I was in the water (*tewakate'skohöh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **swadé'sgoh** you (pl) get in the water! (*swate'skoh < *sw-...-0 = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-imp). **dwagáde'sgóöh** I got in the water there (*twakate'skohöh < *t-wak-...-öh = cis-1.pat-...-sta). **ho'sáde'sgoh** dive in! (*hwa'sate'skoh < *h-wa'-s-...-0 = trans-fac-2.agt-...-imp). **hëhsáde'sgoh** you will dive in there (*hëhsate'skoh < *h-ë-hs-...-0 = trans-fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-ate'skohkw-.** *(verb base)* use for diving. *Aspects:* *-ate'skohk punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate'sko- dive + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **o'wënödé'sgok** they dove in (*wa'wënate'skohk < *wën-...-0 = nonm.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ate'skoko-.** *(verb base)* get out of water. *Aspects:* *-ate'skokwëh stative, *-ate'skokwahs habitual, *-ate'skoko' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-'sk- empty + *-o- be in water + *-ko- undoer. *For example:* **sá:de'sgo:go'** he got back out of the water (*sahate'skoko' < *s-a-ha-...-' = rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sadé'sgo:goh** get out of the tub! (*sate'skokoh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **ëswáde'sgo:go'** you (pl) will get out of the water (*ëswate'skoko' < *ë-sw-...-' = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **ho'wáde'sgo:go'** it got out of the water there (*ho'wate'skoko' < *h-wa'-w-...-' = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ate'sköt-.** *(verb base)* bake, roast, put in the oven. *Aspects:* *-ate'sköt stative, *-ate'skötha' habitual, *-ate'skötë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-'sk- empty + *-öt- be attached. *For example:* **wa'ő́de'sgö:dë'** she baked it, put it in the oven (*wa'yöte'skötë' < *wa'-yö-...-ë' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wadé'sgö:n** it's been baked, roasted (*wate'sköt < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **wadé'sgö:dak** it was baked (*wate'skötahk < *w-...-ahk = n.agt-...-sta.past). **wadé'sgö:dak o'nísda'** corn baked with husk (*watë'skötahk o'nihsta' < *. = .). **ëhsáde'sgö:dë'** you will roast it (*ëhsate'skötë' < *ë-hs-...-ë' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-ate'skötahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for roasting. *Aspects:* *-ate'skötahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-ate'sköt- bake + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yödé'sgödáhgwa'** roaster, *literally* people use it for roasting (*yöte'skötahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-ate'sraherhahs-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* vote for. *Aspects:* *-ate'sraherhahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- middle + *-'sr(a)- ? + *-h(e)r- put on + *-hahs- dative. *For example:* **dësgáde'sáehas** will you vote for me (*tëskate'saherhahs < *t-ë-sk-...-0 = dupl-fut-2/1.sg-...-pun).

***-ate'srahr-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* vote. *Aspects:* *-ate'srahrë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-'sr- ? + *-h(e)r- put on. *For example:* **o'táde'sá́ë'** he voted (*wa'tháte'srahrë' < *wa'-t-ha-...-ë' = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **o'jagwadé'säë'** we voted (*wa'tyakwate'srahrë' < *wa'-t-yakw-...-ë' = fac-cis-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'ténödé'säë'** they voted (*wa'thënaté'srahrë' < *wa'-t-hën-...-ë' = fac-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dëswáde'sá́ë'** you (pl) will vote (*tëswate'sahrë' < *t-ë-sw-...-ë' = dupl-fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun).

***-ate'srakëni-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* aim. *Aspects:* *-ate'srakënyö:h stative, *-ate'srakënyöhs habitual, *-ate'srakëni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-'sr- ? + *-këni- win. *For example:* **o'táde'sägë:ni'** he aimed at it (*wa'thate'srakëni' < *wa'-t-ha-...-' = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **ho'táde'sägë:ni'** he aimed in that direction (*hwa'thate'srakëni' < *h-wa'-t-ha-. = trans-fac-cis-m.agt-.).

***-ate'sratë-.** *(verb base)* With duplicative and progressive: spread one's arms *or* wings. *Aspects:* *-ate'sratë stative, *-ate'sratë habitual, *-ate'sratë punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-'sr- ? + *-të- fly. *For example:* **dó:de'sá́dë:öje's** he's spreading his arms *or* wings (*tehote'sratë:ötye's < *te-ho-...-h-atye'-s = dupl-m.pat-...-sta-prog-hab).

***-ate'sratësyö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* spread one's arms *or* wings. *Aspects:* *-ate'sratësyö' stative, *-ate'sratësyöh habitual, *-ate'sratësyö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate'sratë- spread arms *or* wings + *-syö- distributive. *For example:* **o'táde'sá́dëšö:'** he spread his arms, threatened to hit someone (*wa'thate'sratësyö:' < *wa'-t-ha-...-:' = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **deyóde'sá́dëšö'** it has spread its wings (*teyote'sratëšö' < *te-yo-...-' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **deyonödé'sädéšöje's** they are spreading their wings (*teyonate'sratësyötye's < *te-yon-...-tye-'s = dupl-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-prog-hab). **dëyonödé'sädëšöjé'se:k** they will continue to be spreading their wings (*tëyonate'sratësyötye'sek < *t-ë-yon-...-tye-'s-ek = dupl-fut-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-prog-hab-cont).

***-ate'srehtatihëtho-.** *(verb base)* train pull. *Aspects:* *-ate'srehtatihëthwëh stative, *-ate'srehtatihëthwahs habitual, *-ate'srehtatihëtho' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-'sreht- car + *-atihëtho- (1) latch onto. *In:* **dawáde'séhdajë:to'** the train pulled (*tawate'srehtatihëtho' < *t-a-w-...-' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ate'srehtatkehrö-.** *(verb base)* sell cars. *Aspects:* *-ate'srehtatkehrö' stative, *-ate'srehtatkehröha' habitual, *-ate'srehtatkehrö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-'sreht- car + *-atkehrö- peddle. *In:* **hodé'sehdátgeö'** car dealer, *literally* he's selling cars (*hote'srehtatkehrö' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **hadé'sehdátgéő'geh** car dealership, *literally* where he sells cars (*hate'srehtatkehrö'keh < *ha-

...-ʾkeh = m.agt-...-ext.loc). **honőde'séhdatgéö'geh** car dealership, *literally* where they're selling cars (*honateʾsrehtatkehrö'keh < *hon-...-ʾkeh = m.nonsg.pat-...-ext.loc).

***-ate'srehtayë-.** *(verb base)* park one's vehicle. *Aspects:* *-ateʾsrehtayëʾ stative, *-ateʾsrehtayëhaʾ habitual, *-ateʾsrehtayëːʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-ʾsreht- car + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *For example:* **o'wáde'séhdayë:'** the vehicle was parked (*waʾwateʾsrehtayëːʾ < *waʾ-w-...-ːʾ = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ate'srehtohare-.** *(verb base)* wash one's car. *Aspects:* *-ateʾsrehtoharehs habitual. *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-ʾsreht- car + *-ohare- wash. *In:* **hënőde'séhdowáesgeh** car wash, *literally* where they wash their cars (*hënateʾsrehtoharehskeh < *hën-...-hs-keh = m.pl.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).

***-ate'srehtöni-.** *(verb base)* repair one's car. *Aspects:* *-ateʾsrehtönihs habitual. *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-ʾsreht- car + *-öni- make. *In:* **hënőde'séhdönísgeh** car repair garage (*hënateʾsrehtönihskeh < *hën-...-hs-keh = m.pl.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).

***-ate'syönëht-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* slow down. *Aspects:* *-ateʾsyönëhtöh stative, *-ateʾsyönëhthaʾ habitual, *-ateʾsyönëht punctual . *For example:* **jodé'šönéhdöh** it has slowed down (*tyoteʾsyönëhtöh < *t-yo-...-öh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **dawáde'šö:nën** it slowed down (*tawateʾsyö:nët < *t-a-w-...-0 = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ate'tarya'k-.** *(verb base)* cut the clay. *Aspects:* *-ateʾtaryaʾs habitual. *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-ʾtar- clay + *-yaʾk- (1) cut. *In:* **Wadé'danya's** Taylor Hollow, *literally* it cuts the clay (*wateʾtaryaʾs < *w-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).

***-ate'tö-.** *(verb base)* give birth. *Aspects:* *-ateʾtöʾ stative, *-ateʾtöhaʾ habitual, *-ateʾtöːʾ punctual . *For example:* **yödé'dö:'** she's giving birth (*yöteʾtöhaʾ < *yö-...-haʾ = f.agt-...-hab). **godé'dö'** she has given birth (*koteʾtöʾ < *ko-...-ʾ = f.pat-...-sta). **ëhsáde'dö:'** you will give birth (*ëhsateʾtöːʾ < *ë-hs-...-ːʾ = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **wa'őde'dö:'** she gave birth (*waʾyöteʾtöːʾ < *waʾ-yö-...-ːʾ = fac-f.agt-...-pun).

***-ate'töhn-.** *(verb base)* go and give birth. *Aspects:* *-ateʾtöhn stative, *-ateʾtöhn habitual, *-ateʾtöhn punctual . *Composed of:* *-ateʾtö- give birth + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **gadé'dö:ne'** I'll go and give birth, I'm pregnant (*kateʾtöhneʾ < *k-...-eʾ = 1.agt-...-purp).

***-ate'tsihahtha-.** *(verb base)* be very strong. *Aspects:* *-ateʾjihahthaʾ stative. *For example:* **hadé'jíáta'** he's very strong (*hateʾji:athaʾ < *ha-...-ʾ = m.agt-...-sta). **hënőde'jíata'** they're very strong (*hënateʾtsihahthaʾ < *hën-...-ʾ = m.pl.agt-...-sta).

***-ate'tsihahtha'he'-.** *(verb base)* become very strong. *Aspects:* *-ateʾtsihahthaʾheʾöh stative, *-ateʾtsihahthaʾheʾt habitual, *-ateʾtsihahthaʾheʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-*-ateʾtsihahtha-- be very strong + *-ʾheʾ- inchoative. *For example:* **wá:de'jíatá'he't** he became very strong (*waʾhateʾtsihahthaʾheʾt < *waʾ-ha-...-t = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atëhnatre:'-.** (kinship verb base) *With duplicative:* be siblings. *Aspects:* *-atëhnateːʾ stative. *For example:* **deyagwadé:nö:de:'** we are siblings (*teyakwatënöteːʾ < *te-yakwa-. = dupl-ex.pl.agt-.). **deyagyadé:nö:de:'** we (ex du) are siblings (*teyakyatëhnötreːʾ < *te-yaky-. = dupl-ex.du.agt-.). **de:yádë:nö:de:'** they (du) are siblings (*te:yátë:nö:teːʾ < *te-hya-. = dupl-m.sg.agt/2.sg.pat-.). **dë:nödé:nö:de:'** they are siblings (*tehënatëhnötreːʾ < *te-hën-. = dupl-m.pl.agt-.). **degyádë:nö:de:'** they (du) are sisters (*tekyatëhnötreːʾ < *te-ky-. = dupl-nonm.du.agt-.). **dewënödé:nö:de:'** they are sisters (*tewënatëhnötreːʾ < *te-wën-. = dupl-nonm.pl.agt-.). **desnyádë:nö:de:'** you two are siblings (*tesnyatëhnatreːʾ < *te-sny-...-eːʾ = dupl-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-sta). **de:yádë:nö:däk** they used to be siblings (*dehyatëhnatrak < *te-hy-...-ak = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta.past). **dëwënödé:nödä'k** they will be sisters **nö'dewënődë:nö:de:'** (three) sisters (*naʾtewënatëhnatreːʾ < *naʾ-te-wën-...-eːʾ = part-dupl-nonm.pl.agt-...-sta).

***-atëhnatrö'shö'.** (kinship verb stem) belong to same moiety. *Composed of:* *-atëhnötr- be siblings + *-öʾshö- distributive. *For example:* **agwádë:nőjö'shö'** we belong to the same moiety (*akwatënötröʾshöʾ < *yakwa-. = ex.pl.agt-.). **honődë:nőjö'shö'** they belong to the same moiety (*honatëhnatröʾshöʾ < *hon-. = m.nonsg.pat-.).

***-atëhna'net-.** *(verb base)* be in charge. *Aspects:* *-atëhnaʾnet stative, *-atëhnaʾnethaʾ habitual, *-atëhnaʾnetëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atë- mid + *-hnaʾnet- add one thing over another. *In:*

shënődë:nő'ne:t chiefs, *literally* those in charge (*shënatë:nö'ne:t < *s-hën-...-0 = rep-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **na'dëwödé:nö'ne:dë'** what is going to double (*na'tëwatëhna'netë' < *na'-t-ë-w-...-ë' = part-dupl-fut-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atëhnihshrayëtö-.** *(verb base) Aspects:* *-atëhnihshrayëtö' stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ëhnihshr- day + *-yë(t)- have + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **dëyagodé:nishäyë:dö:k** they will be having their days (*dëyakotëhnihshrayëtö:k < *t-ë-yako-...-k = dupl-fut-f.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-atëhnihshrine-.** *(verb base)* the day proceeds. *Aspects:* *-atëhnihshrine' stative, *-atëhnihshrine's habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ëhnihshr- day + *-ine- proceed. *In:* **wadé:nitši:ne's** the present time of day (*watëhnihshrine's < *w-...-'s = n.agt-...-hab). **hewádë:nítši:ne's** as far as the day goes (*hewatëhnihshine's < *he-w-...-'s = trans-n.agt-...-hab).

***-atëhnihshro'kt-.** *(verb base)* end of the day. *Aspects:* *-atëhnihshro'k stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ëhnihshr- day + *-o'kt- reach the end. *In:* **odé:nišo'k** end of the day (*yotëhnishro'k < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **odé:nišó'kdahgeh** at the end of the day (*yotëhnihshro'ktahkeh < *yo-...-ahkeh = n.pat-...-ext.loc).

***-atëhnihtsiya'k-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* cross the day. *Aspects:* *-atëhnihtsiya'köh stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ëhnihshr- day + *-(i)ya'k- cross. *In:* **deyódë:nítšiyá'göh** Sunday, *literally* the crossover day (*teyotëhnitsiya'köh < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-atëhninö-.** *(verb base)* sell. *Aspects:* *-atëhninö' stative, *-atëhninöhs *or* *-atëhninöh habitual, *-atëhninö' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atë- mid + *-hninö- buy. *For example:* **agádë:ni:nö'** I've sold it (*wakatëhninö' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **aedwadé:ni:nö'** we should sell (*aetwatëhninö' < *ae-tw-...-' = hyp-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **aënödé:ni:nö'** they should sell (*ahënatëhninö' < *a-hën-...-' = hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hadé:ni:nös** *or* hadé:ni:nöh salesman, storekeeper, *literally* he sells (*hatëhninöhs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab). **tadé:ni:nöhs** salesman, *literally* he sells there (*thatëhninöh < *t-ha-...-h = cis-m.agt-...-hab). **tadé:ninósgeh** store, *literally* , *literally* where he sells (*thatëhninohskeh < *t-ha-...-hs-keh = cis-m.agt-...-hab-ext.loc). **hënődë:ni:nös** they sell (*hënatëhninöhs < *hën-...-hs = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **hënődë:nínösgo:wa:h** shopping mall, *literally* big store (*hënatëhninöhskowa:h < *hën-...-hs-kowa:h = m.pl.agt-...-hab-aug). *See also:* ***-atëhninöhn-** go and sell., ***-atëhninö's-** sell for someone.

***-atëhninöhn-.** *(verb base)* go and sell. *Aspects:* *-atëhninöhnö:h stative, *-atëhninöhne's habitual, *-atëhninöhna' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atëhninö- sell + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **wa'ődë:nínö:nö'** she went to sell it (*wa'yötëhninöhna' < *wa'-yö-...-a' = fac-f.agt-...-pun).

***-atëhninö's-.** *(verb base)* sell for someone. *Aspects:* *-atëhninö'se:h stative, *-atëhninö'seh habitual, *-atëhninö's punctual . *Composed of:* *-atëhninö- sell + *-'s(e)- dative. *For example:* **hagádë:nínö'se:h** he has sold it for me (*hakatëhninö'se:h < *hak-...-e:h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta).

***-atëhnishratyerëht-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* first day. *Aspects:* *-atëhnishratyerëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ëhnishr- day + *-atyerëht- be first. *In:* **dawádë:níshäje:ën** the first day (*tawatëhnishratyerëht < *t-a-w-...-0 = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atëhnishro'kt-.** *(verb base)* end of the day. *Aspects:* *-atëhnishro'k stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ëhnishr- day + *-o'kt- reach the end. *In:* **odé:nishó'kdahgeh** at the end of the day (*otëhnisho'ktahkeh < *o-...-hkeh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). **odé:nišó'kdahgé:gwa:h** toward evening (*otëhnishro'ktahkekwa:h < *o-...-ahkeh-kwa:h = n.pat-...-ext.loc-toward).

***-atëhni'to'kt-.** *(verb base)* the end of the month. *Aspects:* *-atëhni'to'k stative, *-atëhni'to'kta' habitual, *-atëhni'to'ktë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ëhni't- month + *-o'kt- reach the end. *In:* **wadé:ni'dó'kta'** the end of the month, full moon (*watëhni'to'ktha' < *w-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **ëwődë:ní'do'kta:k** the moon will be coming to an end (*ëwatëhni'to'kthak < *ë-w-...-hak = fut-n.agt-...-hab.cont).

***-atëhnöt-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* hope. *Aspects:* *-atëhnöt stative, *-atëhnötha' habitual, *-atëhnötë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ëhn- ? + *-öt- be attached. *For example:* **dá:dë:nö:ta'** he hopes (*tehatëhnötha' < *te-ha-...-ha' = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **déódë:nö:n** he's hoping (*tehotëhnöt < *te-ho-...-0 = dupl-m.pat-...-sta). **déónödé:nö:n** they're hoping (*tehonötëhnöt <

*te-hon-...-0 = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dewádë:nö:n** hope (*tewatëhnöt < *te-w-...-0 = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **o'tádë:nö:dë'** he hoped (*wa'thatëhnötë' < *wa'-t-ha-...-ë' = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atëhönohst-.** *(verb base)* make shade. *Aspects:* *-atëhönohstöh stative, *-atëhönohstha' habitual, *-atëhönohst punctual . *For example:* **odə́önósdöh** it's shady (*yotëhönohstöh < *yo---öh = n.pat---sta). **o'wádë:önos** it became shady (*wa'watëhönohs < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **sawádë:önos** it made shade again (*sawatëhönohs < *s-a-w-...-0 = rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëswə́dë:önos** it will make shade again (*ëswötëhönohs < *ë-s-w-...-0 = fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun). **ëwödə́önosta:k** it will continue to be in shadow (*ëwatëhönohsthak < *ë-w-...-hak = fut-n.agt-...-hab.cont). **ëödə́önosta:k** he will continue to make shade (*ëötëhönohsthak < *ë-ha-...-hak = fut-m.agt-...-hab.cont).

***-atëhönohstahkw-.** *(verb base)* use to make shade. *Aspects:* *-atëhönohstahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-atëhönohst- make shade + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yödə́önósdahgwa'** umbrella, *literally* people use it to make shade (*yötëhönohstahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-atëhönoshr-.** *(noun base)* shade, umbrella, mushroom, mayapple (Podophyllum pelatum). *Composed of:* *-atëhöno- be shady + *-shr- nominalizer. *In:* **adə́öno:shä'** shade, umbrella, mushroom, mayapple (Podophyllum pelatum) (*atëhöno:shä' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). **odə́önóshägö:h** in the shade (*otə́önóshäkö:h < *o-...-akö:h = n.pat-...-int.loc).

***-atëhönoshrot-.** *(verb base)* be holding an umbrella. *Aspects:* *-atëhönoshrot stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-atëhönoshr- shade + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **hodə́önóšoda:je'** he was holding an umbrella (*hotëhönoshrotatye' < *ho-...-atye-' = m.pat-...-prog-sta).

***-atëhsaröko-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* offend, disgust, make pale. *Aspects:* *-atëhsarökwëh stative, *-atëhsarökwahs habitual, *-atëhsarökoʾ punctual . *For example:* **dewagadə́hsëögwëh** I'm offended, disgusted, pale (*tewakatëhsarökwëh < *te-wak-...-ëh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **o'dwagadə́hsëögo'** it offended me, disgusted me, made me pale (*wa'twakatëhsëöko' < *wa'-t-wak-...-' = fac-dupl-1.pat-...-pun). **deyódëhsëögwëh** it's shoddy, shabby (*teyotëhsarökwëh < *te-yo-. = dupl-n.pat-.).

***-atëhsarökwahse-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* disgust someone. *Aspects:* *-atëhsarökwahse:h stative, *-atëhsarökwahseh habitual, *-atëhsarökwahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-atëhsarökoʾ- offend, disgust + *-hs(e)- dative. *For example:* **dewagadə́hsə́ögwahse:h** I'm disgusted (*tewakatə́hsə́ökwahse:h < *te-wak-...-:h = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).

***-atëhshe-.** *(verb base)* chase (intr). *Aspects:* *-atëhsheʾ stative, *-atëhsheʾs habitual, *-atëhshe:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atë- -mid- + *-hshe- chase. *For example:* **hënə́dëshe'** they are chasing (*hënatëhsheʾ < *hën-...-' = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **waënödə́she:'** they chased (*waʾhënatëhshe:ʾ < *waʾ-hën-...-:ʾ = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atëhsö-.** *(verb base)* parch *or* pop corn. *Aspects:* *-atëhsöʾ stative, *-atëhsöhaʾ habitual, *-atëhsö:ʾ punctual . *For example:* **yödə́hsö:'** she's parching corn (*yötëhsö:ʾ < *yö-...-haʾ = f.agt-...-hab). **agádëhsö'** I've parched corn (*wakatëhsöʾ < *wak-...-ʾ = 1.pat-...-sta). **wa'ə́dëhsö:'** she parched it (*waʾyötëhsö:ʾ < *waʾ-yö-...-:ʾ = fac-f.agt-.). **wá:dëhsö:'** he parched corn (*waʾhatëhsö:ʾ < *waʾ-ha-...-:ʾ = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atëkë-.** *(verb base) see* for oneself. *Aspects:* *-atëkë:h stative, *-atëkëh habitual, *-atëkëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atë- mid + *-kë- *see*. *For example:* **o'gadë:gë'** I saw it for myself (*waʾkatëkëʾ < *waʾ-k-...-ʾ = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-atënet-.** *(verb base)* be in charge. *Aspects:* *-atënet stative. *Composed of:* *-atë- mid + *-net- put one thing over another. *In:* **hadë:ne:t** keeper of the Little Water Medicine (*hatënet < *ha-...-0 = m.agt-...-sta).

***-atënëshöt-.** *(verb base)* raise one's arm. *Aspects:* *-atënëshöthaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-atë- mid + *-nësh- arm + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **Deyödënə́shöta'** Linking-Arms Dance, *literally* one raises the arm (*teyötënëshöthaʾ < *te-yö-...-haʾ = dupl-f.agt-...-hab).

***-atënha'-.** *(verb base)* hire (intr). *Aspects:* *-atënhaʾöh stative, *-atënhaʾs habitual, *-atënhaʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-atë- mid + *-nhaʾ- hire. *For example:* **agádëhə́'öh** I've hired (*wakatënhaʾöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hadë:hö's** employer, *literally* he hires (*hatënhaʾs < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **ëgádëhö't** I'll hire (*ëkatëhöʾt < *ë-k-...-t = fut-1.agt-...-pun).

***-atënha'shrë-.** *Aspects:* *-atënha'shrë stative, *-atënha'shrë habitual, *-atënha'shrë punctual .

***-atënha'shrë(t)-.** *(verb base)* have assigned help. *Aspects:* *-atënha'shrë' stative. *Composed of:* *-atë- mid + *-nha'shr- hired help + *-ë(t)- have. *For example:* **ëgádëhő'shë:'** I'll hire some help (*ëkatënha'shë:' < *ë-k-. = fut-1.agt-.). **hodő́hö'shë'** he has help assigned to him (*hotënha'shë' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **ëwögadő́hö'shë:da'k** I will have helpers (*ëwakatënha'shrëta'k < *ë-wak-...-a'k = fut-1.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-atënha'shrëtö-.** *(verb base)* have hired helpers. *Aspects:* *-atënha'shrëtö' stative. *Composed of:* *-atënha'shrë(t)- have hired help + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **agádëhő'shë:dö'** I've got several hired helpers (*wakatënha'shëtö' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **sadő́hö'shë:dö'** you have hired helpers (*satënha'shrëtö' < *s-...-' = 2.agt-...-sta).

***-atënihsrot-.** *(verb base)* sit up. *Aspects:* *-atënihsrot stative, *-atënihsrotha' habitual, *-atënihsrotë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atëni- refl + *-hsr- empty + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **da:dëníšo:dë'** he sat up there (*tahatënihsrotë' < *t-a-ha-...-ë' = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atënohare'hö-.** *(verb base)* wash one's things. *Aspects:* *-atënohare'hö' stative, *-atënohare'höh habitual, *-atënohare'hö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atë- mid + *-nohare- wash + *-'hö- distributive. *For example:* **ëgadënowáé'hö:'** *or* ëgadënowáé'nö:' I'll wash my things (*ëkatënohare'hö:' < *ë-k-...-:' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëyagwadő́nowáe'hö:'** we will wash our things (*ëyakwatënohare'hö:' < *ë-yakw-...-:' = fut-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atënorö-.** (kinship verb stem) be parents-in-law of the same couple. *Literally* be dear to each other. *Aspects:* *-atënorö' stative. *Composed of:* *-atë- mid + *-norö- be precious. **agwadëno:ö'** we are parents-in-law of the same couple (*wakwatënorö' < *yakwa-. = ex.pl.agt-.).

***-atënoröhkwani-.** *(verb base)* make difficult for oneself. *Aspects:* *-atënoröhkwanih habitual. *Composed of:* *-atë- mid + *-norö- be difficult + *-hkw- instrumental + *-ni- dative. *For example:* **hodënóő́hgwanih** he makes it hard for himself, avoids doing it (*hotënoröhkwanih < *ho-...-h = m.pat-...-hab).

***-atënoröhkwa't-.** *(verb base)* make difficult for oneself. *Aspects:* *-atënoröhkwa'tha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-atë- mid + *-norö- be difficult + *-hkw- instrumental + *-'t- causative. *For example:* **hadënóő́hgwa'ta'** he makes it hard for himself, avoids doing it (*hatënoröhkwa'tha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab).

***-atënő'tshrarahkw-.** use to put lunch in. *Aspects:* *-atënő'tshrarahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-atënö'tshr- lunch + *-r(e)- be in + *-hkw- instrumental.

***-atënö-.** *(verb base)* guard (intr). *Aspects:* *-atënöh habitual. *Composed of:* *-atë- mid + *-nö- guard. *For example:* **yödë:nöh** she guards, baby-sitter for older children (*yötënöh < *yö-...-h = f.agt-...-hab). **hadë:nöh** he guards, baby-sitter for older children (*hatënöh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab).

***-atënöhönyö-.** *(verb base)* With duplicative (usually): be thankful. *Aspects:* *-atënöhönyö' stative, *-atënöhönyöh habitual, *-atënöhönyö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atë- mid + *-nöhönyö- give thanks for. *For example:* **degadënȍ:nyöh** I am thankful (*tekatënöhönyöh < *te-k-...-h = dupl-1.agt-...-hab). **dë:nödő́nö:önyöh** they are thankful (*tehënatënöhönyöh < *te-hën-...-h = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **do:dënȍ:nyö'** he is thankful (*tehotënöhönyö' < *te-ho-...-' = dupl-m.pat-...-sta). **o'tadënȍ:nyö:'** he gave thanks (*wa'thatënöhönyö:' < *wa'-t-ha-...-:' = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **ho'tadënȍ:nyö:'** he gave thanks for it there (*hwa'thatënöhönyö:' < *h-wa'-t-ha-...-:' = trans-fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **dëyödënȍ:nyö:'** people will give thanks (*tëyötënöhönyö:' < *t-ë-yö-...-:' = dupl-fut-f.agt-...-pun). **dëyödënȍ:nyö:k** people will continue to be thankful (*tëyötënöhönyök < *t-ë-yö-...-k-k = dupl-fut-f.agt-...-sta.cont). **dë:nödő́nö:önyö:'** they will give thanks (*tëhënatënöhönyö:' < *t-ë-hën-...-:' = dupl-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **do:nödő́nő́:nyö:je'** they are going along thanking **da:dënȍ:nyö:'** he was thankful there (*tahatënöhönyö:' < *t-a-ha-...-:' = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atënök-.** (kinship verb base) be related. *Aspects:* *-atënök stative. *Composed of:* *-atë- mid + *-nök- be related to. *For example:* **agwadë:nö:k** we (ex pl) are related (*akwatënök < *yakw-...-0 = ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **agwadënö:kshö'** our (ex pl) relatives (*yakwatënökshö' < *yakw-...-shö' = ex.pl.agt-...-

ndist). **hedwadë:nö:k** we (ex pl) are fully related (*hetwatënök < *he-tw-...-0 = trans-in.pl.agt-...-sta). **dwadɛ́nökshö'** our (in pl) relatives (*twatënökshö' < *twa-...-shö' = in.pl.agt-...-ndist).

***-atënöt-.** *(verb base)* be generous. *Aspects:* *-atënötëh habitual, *-atënöt punctual . *Composed of:* *-atë- mid + *-nöt- (2) feed. *For example:* **hadënö:dëh** he's generous (*hatënötëh < *ha-...-ëh = m.agt-...-hab).

***-atënö'-.** *(verb base)* mourn. *Aspects:* *-atënö's habitual. *For example:* **yödë:nö's** she's mourning (*yötënö's < *yö-...-s = f.agt-...-hab). **hadë:nö's** he's mourning (*hatënö's < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab).

***-atënö'keraht-.** *(verb base)* try something. *Aspects:* *-atënö'kerahtöh stative, *-atënö'kerahtha' habitual, *-atënö'keraht punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ënö'keraht- wait. *For example:* **agadënɛ́'géɛ́hdöh** I've tried it (*wakatënö'kerahtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gadënɛ́'ge:äd** I tried it (*wa'katënö'keraht < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëgadënɛ́'ge:äd** I will try it (*ëkatënö'keraht < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëwödënɛ́'ge:äd** it will try it (*ëwatënö'keraht < *ë-w-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **hadɛ́nö'géäta'** he's trying it (*hatënö'kerahtha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **sadɛ́nö'ge:äd** try it! (*satënö'keraht < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **dwadɛ́nö'ge:äd** let's try it! (*twatënö'keraht < *tw-...-0 = in.pl.agt-...-imp). **waënödɛ́nö'ge:ät** they tried (*wa'hënatënö'keraht < *wa'-hën-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëwödënɛ́'ge:ät** it will try it

***-atënö'kerahtahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for measuring. *Aspects:* *-atënö'kerahtahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-atënö'keraht- try + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yödɛ́nö'géähdáhgwa'** ruler, *literally* people use it for measuring (*yötënö'kerahtahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-atënö'kerahtahshr-.** *(noun base)* measurement. *In:* **odɛ́nö'géähdáshä'** measurement (*otënö'kerahtahshra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **wadɛ́nö'géähdáshä'** measure (cup, pint, etc.) (*watënö'kerahtahshra' < *w-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-atënö'kerahtahshrë-.** *(verb base)* measure (vb). *Aspects:* *-atënö'kerahtahshrë' stative, *-atënö'kerahtahshrëha÷ habitual, *-atënö'kerahtahshrë:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atënö'kerahtahshr- measurement + *-ë- lay down. *For example:* **agadënɛ́'géɛ́hdashë'** I've measured it (*wakatënö'kerahtahshë' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-atënö'kerahtahshrëtahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for measuring. *Aspects:* *-atënö'kerahtahshrëtahköh stative. *Composed of:* *-atënö'kerahtahshrët- measure + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **ögwadënɛ́'gɛ́:hdashɛ́dahgöh** we use it for measuring (ritual name for the moon) (*yökwatënö'kerahtahshëtahköh < *yökw-...-öh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **wa:yadënɛ́'gɛ́:hdashë:dak** they two took the measure of it (*wa'hyatënö'krerahtahshrëtahk < *wa'-hy-...-0 = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun).

***-atënö'kerahtahshëtahkw-.** take the measure of something. *Aspects:* *-atënö'kerahtahshëtahkw stative, *-atënö'kerahtahshëtahkw habitual, *-atënö'kerahtahshëtahkw punctual . *Composed of:* *-atënö'kerahtahshrë- measure + *-hkw- instrumental.

***-atënö'ö-.** *(verb base)* watch over. *Aspects:* *-atënö'ö:h stative, *-atënö'öhs habitual, *-atënö'ö' punctual . *For example:* **hadɛ́nö'ös** he watches over it (*hatënö'öhs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab). **agadënö:'ö:h** I've watched over it (*wakatënö'ö:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëhsadënö:'ö'** watch over it! (*ëhsatënö'ö' < *ë-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). *Note:* Glottal stop does not close syllable.

***-atënö'öhshr-.** *(verb base)* go and watch over. *Aspects:* *-atënö'öhshrö:h stative, *-atënö'öhshre's habitual, *-atënö'öhshra' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atënö'ö- watch over + *-hshr- andative. *For example:* **ëgadënɛ́'öshä'** I'll go and watch over it (*ëkatënö'öshra' < *ë-k-...-a' = fut-1.sg.agt-...-pun).

***-atënö't-.** *(verb base)* take food with one. *Aspects:* *-atënö'töh stative, *-atënö'tha' habitual, *-atënö't punctual . *For example:* **agadënɛ́'döh** I've taken food with me (*wakatënö'töh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **wa'ödë:nö't** she took her lunch (*wa'ötë:nö't < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **eswadë:nö't** you all took a lunch (*eswatënö't < *e-sw-...-0 = fac-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **hënödënɛ́'dë:öje'** they brought lunch with them (*hënatënö'tëhatye' < *hën-...-ëh-atye-' = m.pl.agt-...-sta-prog-sta).

***-atënö'tshr-.** *(noun base)* lunch. *Composed of:* *-atënö't- take food + *-shr- nominalizer. *In:* **adɛ́nö'shä'** lunch (*atënö'shä' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-atënö't-** take food.

***-atënö'tshrarahkw-.** *(verb base) Aspects:* *-atënö'tshrarahkwa' habitual. *In:* **yödḗnö'shà:hgwa'** lunch basket, *literally* people use it to put lunch in (*yötënö'sharahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-atënyeht-.** *(verb base)* send. *Aspects:* *-atënyehtöh stative, *-atënyehtha' habitual, *-atënyeht punctual . *For example:* **agadënye:hdöh** I've sent it (*wakatënye:htöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hadḗnyeta'** he sends it (*hatënyetha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **sadë:nye:t** send it! (*satë:nye:t < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **tagöyadḗnyehdöh** he sent them here (*thaköyatënyehtöh < *t-haköy-...-öh = cis-m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-athyatöhshratënyehtahkw-** use for sending one's letters., ***-athyatöshratënyehtahkw-** post office., ***-nö'gwadënyeht-** send milk., ***-athyatöshratënyehtahkw-** send., ***-athyatöshratënyehtahkw-** send., ***-athyatöhshratënyehtahkw-** send., ***-athyatöhshratënyehtahkw-** send. *Note:* The sequence ht does not close syllable.

***-atënyohsyot-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* seat oneself. *Aspects:* *-atënyohsyot stative, *-atënyohsyotha' habitual, *-atënyohsyotë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atë- mid + *-nyohsyot- be sitting. *For example:* **da:dënyóhšo:dë'** he sat himself down (*ta'hatënyohsyotë' < *t-a'-ha-...-ë' = dupl-fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atërahkot-.** *(verb base)* sun shine. *Aspects:* *-atërahkot stative, *-atërahkotha' habitual, *-atërahkotë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atë- mid + *-rahkw- sun + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **sawadḗ:hgo:dë'** the sun shone again (*sawatërahkotë' < *s-a-w-...-ë' = rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atërahköt-.** *(verb base)* sun shine. *Aspects:* *-atërahköt stative, *-atërahköt habitual, *-atërahköt punctual . *Composed of:* *-atë- mid + *-rahkw- sun + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **deyodḗ:hgöda:je's** the sun is shining along (*teyotërahkötatye's < *te-yo-...-atye-'s = dupl-n.pat-...-prog-hab).

***-atërahkötö-.** *(verb base)* sun shine here and there. *Aspects:* *-atërahkötö' stative. *Composed of:* *-atërahköt- sun shine + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **deyodḗ:hgö:dö'** the sun is shinking here and there (*teyotërahkötö' < *te-yo-...-' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-atërahkwinyö'tahnö-.** *(verb base)* sun shine here and there. *Aspects:* *-atërahkwinyö'tahnö' stative. *Composed of:* *-atë- mid + *-rahkw- sun + *-(in)yö't- bring in + *-hnö- distributive. *In:* **jodȅ:hgwínyö'dá:nö'** the sun was shining here and there (*tyotërahkwinyö'tahnö' < *t-yo-...-' = cis-n.pat-...-sta).

***-atërahsi'takaranye-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* rub with the feet. *Aspects:* *-atërahsi'takaranye:h stative, *-atërahsi'takaranyeh habitual, *-atërahsi'takaranye:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ër- mid + *-ahsi't- foot + *-karanye- rub. *For example:* **o'tgadḗ:hsi'dagä:nye:'** I rubbed it with my feet (*wa'tkatërahsi'takaranye:' < *wa'-t-k-...-:' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).

***-atërahsi'takë'srahkw-.** *(verb base)* support one's feet with it. *Aspects:* *-atërahsi'takë'srahköh stative. *Composed of:* *-atër- refl + *-ahsi't- foot + *-kë'srahkw- put a support under. *In:* **ögwadḗ:hsi'dágë'sȁhgöh** it's a support for our feet (referring to the earth) (*ökwatërahsi'takë'srahköh < *yökw-...-öh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-atërahsi'tohare-.** *(verb base)* wash one's feet. *Aspects:* *-atërahsi'tohareh stative, *-atërahsi'toharehs habitual, *-atërahsi'tohare' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atër- mid + *-ahsi't- foot + *-ohare- wash. *For example:* **sadȅ:hsí'dowa:eh** wash your feet! (*satërahsi'tohareh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp).

***-atëro-.** *(verb root)* be friends. *Aspects:* *-atëro' stative, *-atëro' punctual . *For example:* **gyade:oh** friend! (*kyatëroh < *kny-...-h = 1/2.du-...-imp). **ögwade:o'** we are friends (*yökwatëro' < *yökwa-...-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **ögwádéó'shö'** we are friends (*yökwatëro'shö' < *yökw-...-'-shö' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta-ndist). **honöde:o'** they are friends (*honatëro' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atero'sthe'-** become frients.

***-atëro'shr-.** friendship. *Composed of:* *-atero- be friends + *-'shr- nominalizer. *See* ***-atero-** be friends.

***-atëro'shr-.** *(noun base)* friendship.*-atëro- be friends + *-'shr- nominalizer *In:* **adéo'shä'** friendship (*atëro'shra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-atëro-** be friends.

***-atëro'sthe'-.** *(verb base)* become friendly. *Aspects:* *-atëro'sthe'öh stative, *-atëro'sthe't punctual . *Composed of:* *-atëro- be friends + *-'st- causative + *-he'- inchoative. *For example:* **waonödéo'ste't** they became friends (*wa'honatero'sthe't < *wa'-hon-...-t = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-atërö'e(k)-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* close (intr). *Aspects:* *-atërö'e:h stative, *-atërö'ek punctual . *In:* **deyodə́ə́'e:h** it has closed (*teyotërö'e:h < *te-yo-...-:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **dëwödə́ə́'e:k** it will close (*tëwatërö'ek < *t-ë-w-...-0 = dupl-fut-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atëshrohn-.** *(verb base)* go and cook for a ceremony. *Aspects:* *-atëshrohnö:h stative, *-atëshrohne's habitual, *-atëshrohna' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atëshr- ceremony + *-o- be in water + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **yödə́šo:ne'** she's about to cook something for her ceremony (*yötrëshrohne' < *yö-...-e' = f.agt-...-purp).

***-atët-.** *(verb root)* be loose, hanging in the air. *Aspects:* *-atëte' stative. *In:* **odë:de'** it's loose, hanging in the air (*yotëte' < *yo-...-e' = n.pat-...-sta). *Note:* Possibly from *-të- "fly" plus *-te- "be in place".

***-atëtar-.** *(verb base)* day be in it. *Aspects:* *-atëtare' stative. *Composed of:* *-ët- day + *-r(e)- be in. *In:* **nö'dewadëdae'** one week, *literally* how much day is in it (*na'tewatëtare' < *na'-te-w-...-e' = part-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-atëtat-.** *(verb base)* come loose. *Aspects:* *-atëtatöh stative, *-atëtas habitual, *-atëtat punctual . *Composed of:* *-atët- be loose + *-t- causative. *In:* **o'wadë:da:t** it came loose (*wa'watëtat < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-pun).

***-atëtetkaratö-.** *(verb base)* have all kinds of fun. *Aspects:* *-atëtetkaratö' stative, *-atëtetkaratöh habitual, *-atëtetkaratö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ëtetkarat- be fun + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **hodə́detgä:dö'** he's having all kinds of fun (*hotëtetkaratö' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **agwadëdétgä:dö:h** we enjoy ourselves (*yakwatëtetkaratöh < *yakw-...-h = ex.pl.agt-...-hab). **honödënétgä:dö'** they're having a good time (*honatëtetkaratö' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ë:nödə́detgä:dö:'** they will have a good time (*ëhënatëtetkaratö:' < *ë-hën-...-:' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atëtharani/hahs-.** *(verb base)* preach. *Aspects:* *-atëtharani:h stative, *-atëtharanih habitual, *-atëtharhahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-atë- mid + *-thar- talk + *-ni/hahs- dative. *In:* **hadə́tä:nih** preacher, *literally* he preaches (*hatëtharanih < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab). **agádëtä:ni:h** I'm preaching (*wakatëtharani:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-atëtoh(ek)-.** *(verb base)* pack tightly, knead. *Aspects:* *-atëtohöh stative, *-atëtohek punctual . *For example:* **odə́dooh** it's packed tightly (*yotëtohöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **o'wadëdó:eg** it was packed tightly (*wa'watëtohek < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëhsadëdó:eg** you will knead it (*ëhsatëtohek < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-atëtohekt-.** *(verb base)* pack tightly. *Aspects:* *-atëtohektöh stative, *-atëtohektha' habitual, *-atëtohek punctual . *Composed of:* *-atëtoh(ek)- be packed tightly + *-t- causative. *For example:* **ëgadëdó:eg** I will pack it (*ëkatëtohek < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **hodə́do:ekdöh** he has packed it (*hotə́to:ektöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **wa:dëdó:eg** he packed it (*wa'hatëtohek < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atëtohektahkw-.** *(verb base)* use to pack tightly. *Aspects:* *-atëtohektahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-atëtohekt- pack tightly + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **hadëdóékdahgwa'** he packs tightly with it (*hatëtohektahkwa' < *ha-...-a' = m.agt-...-hab).

***-atëtonya't-.** *(verb base)* not be serious. *Aspects:* *-atëtonya'töh stative, *-atëtonya'tha' habitual, *-atëtonya't punctual . *For example:* **hadëdonyá'ta'** he's not serious (*hatëtonyá'tha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **agadëdónya'döh** I'm not serious (*wakatëtonya'töh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **wa'ödëdo:nya't** she wasn't serious (*wa'ötëtonya't < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ëswadëdo:nya't** you won't take it seriously (*ëswatëtonya't < *ë-sw-...-0 = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun).

***-atëtsiht-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* give someone a drink. *Aspects:* *-atëtsiht punctual . *For example:* **o'töwödë:jit** they gave him a drink (*wa'thöwatëtsiht < *wa'-t-höwa-...-0 = fac-dupl-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **dëhsadëjit** you will give a drink (*tëhsatëtsiht < *t-ë-hs-...-0 = dupl-fut-2.agt-...-pun). **o'tënödë:jit** they shared a drink (*wa'thënatëtsiht < *wa'-t-hën-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atëyokwaht-.** *(verb base)* startle. *Aspects:* *-atëyokwahtë' punctual . *For example:* **wa:gadëyogwáhdë'** he startled me (*wa'hakatëyokwahtë' < *wa'-hak-...-ë' = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).

á:keyadëyógwahdë' you might startle them (*aakheyatëyokwahtë' < *aa-khey-...-ë' = hyp-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun).

***-atë'kwarayë-.** *(verb base)* act stubbornly, obstinately. *Aspects:* *-atë'kwarayë' stative, *-atë'kwarayëha' habitual, *-atë'kwarayë:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atë- mid + *-'kwar- ? + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *For example:* **wá:dë'gwä:yë:'** he was obstinate, stubborn (*wa'hatë'kwarayë:' < *wa'-ha-...-:' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **o'wádë'gwä:yë:'** it was obstinate, stubborn (*wa'watë'kwarayë:' < *wa'-w-...-:' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atë'neh(a)-.** *(verb base)* win. *Aspects:* *-atë'nehö:h stative, *-atë'nehas habitual, *-atë'neha:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atë- mid + *-'neh(a)- beat. *For example:* **hënő́dë'né:as** they win (*hënatë'nehas < *hën-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **honő́dë'né:öh** they have won (*honatë'nehöh < *hon-...-ö:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **o'gádë'né:a'** I won (*wa'katë'neha' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **waënődő́'ne:a'** they won (*wahënatë'neha:' < *wa-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atë'nikhö-.** *(verb base)* sew. *Aspects:* *-atë'nikhö' stative, *-atë'nikhöha' habitual, *-atë'nikhö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atë- mid + *-'nikhö- sew. **ëhsádë'níkö:'** you will sew (*ëhsatë'nikhö:' < *ë-hs-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëyagwadő́'nikö:'** we will sew (*ëyakwatë'nikhö:' < *ë-yakw-...-:' = fut-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). *Note:* Variant of *-ate'nikhö-.

***-atë'niköhst-.** *(verb base)* behave oneself. *Aspects:* *-atë'niköhstöh stative, *-atë'niköhstha' habitual, *-atë'niköhs punctual . *For example:* **agádë'nígösdöh** I'm behaving myself (*wakatë'niköhstöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **sadő́'ni:gös** behave yourself! (*satë'niköhst < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp).

***-atë'niskarakarhatöh-.** *(verb base)* wheel turn. *Aspects:* *-atë'niskarakarhatöh stative. *Composed of:* *-atë- mid + *-'niskar- wheel + *-karhatö- turn. *In:* **odő́'nisgä:gáhadǫ̀:je'** the wheel is turning (*yotë'niskarakarhatöhatye' < *yo-...-h-atye-' = n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta).

***-atő́'nöhkara't-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* flick one's tongue. *Aspects:* *-atő́'nöhkara'töh stative, *-atő́'nöhkara'tha' habitual, *-atő́'nöhkara't punctual . *Composed of:* *-atë- mid + *-'nöhk- stinger + *-ra't- flick?. *In:* **deyódë'nőhgá:'döh** it's flicking its tongue (*teyotë'nöhkara'töh < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-atë'tho-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* bother. *Aspects:* *-atë'thwëh stative, *-atë'thwahs habitual, *-atë'tho' punctual . *For example:* **ta'dǫ̀:sádë'twëh** they won't have bothered you (*tha'tehösatë'thwëh < *tha'-te-hös-...-ëh = contr-dupl-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-sta). **ta'dǫ̀:wënődő́'to'** it won't bother them (*tha'tehöwënatë'tho' < *tha'-te-höwën-...-' = contr-dupl-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

.

***-atgöhskarhatë-.** *(verb base)* turn one's face up toward something. *Aspects:* *-atgöhskarhatë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-köhs- face + *-karhat- turn upward + *-ë- dative. *For example:* **à:tgő́sgaha:dë'** he might turn his face up toward it (*aahatköhskarhatë' < *aa-ha-...-' = hyp-m.agt-...-pun).

***-ath(e)r-.** *(verb base)* put on oneself. *Aspects:* *-ather' stative, *-atherha' habitual, *-athrë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-h(e)r- put on. *For example:* **o'ga:të'** I put it on me, e.g., on my shoulder (*wa'kathë' < *wa'-k-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-athahahkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* start walking. *Aspects:* *-athahahkwëh stative, *-athahahkwa' habitual, *-athahahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ha(h)- road + *-hkw- (1) lift. *For example:* **o'tgáta:k** I started walking (*wa'tkathahahk < *wa'-t-k-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **o'jő́ta:k** she started walking (*wa'työthahahkw < *wa'-t-yö-...-0 = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **o'táta:k** he started walking (*o'thátha:k < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **o'jágwatà:g** we walked (*wa'tyakwathahahk < *wa'-t-yakw-...-0 = fac-dupl-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **dëgáta:k** I'll walk (*tëkathahahk < *t-ë-k-...-0 = dupl-fut-1.agt-...-pun). **dësgáta:k** I'll walk again (*tëskathak < *t-s-ë-k-...-0 = rep-fut-1.agt-...-pun). **dëjíjatà:g** you and I will walk back (*dëtsityathahahkw < *t-ë-tsi-ty-...-' = dupl-fut-rep-in.du.agt-...-pun). **dëdwáta:k** let's walk (*tëtwathahahkw < *t-ë-twa-...-0 = dupl-fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **dá:gatà:k** I might walk **ho'jő́ta:k** she took a step (*hwa'työthahahk < *h-wa'-t-yö-...-0 = trans-fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **ho'táta:k** he took a step (*hwa'thathahahk < *h-wa'-t-ha-...-0 = trans-fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **desáta:k** walk! (*tesathahahk < *te-s-...-0 =

dupl-2.agt-...-imp). **deswáta:k** you all walk! (*teswathahahkw < *te-swa-...-0 = dupl-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-imp). **dá:tá:hgwa'** he walks (*tehathahahkwa' < *te-ha-...-a' = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dȩ́:nötà:hgwa'** they are walking (*tehënathahahkwa' < *te-hën-...-a' = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **dödáhsatà:g** you walked here (*tötahsathahahk < *t-ö-t-a-hs-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-fac-2.agt-...-pun). **dewágatà:hgwëh**I've taken a walk (*tewakathahahkwëh < *te-wak-...-ëh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dëyőta:k** she will start walking (*tëyöthahahk < *t-ë-yö-...-0 = dupl-fut-f.agt-...-pun).

***-athahakhahö-.** *(verb base)* roads side by side. *Aspects:* *-athahakhahö' stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ha(h)- road + *-khahö- be side by side. *In:* **watà:káö'** roads side by side (*wathahakhahö' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-athahanekësyö-.** *(verb base)* roads close together. *Aspects:* *-athahanekësyö' stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ha(h)- road + *-nekë- put together + *-syö- distributive. *In:* **watà:négëšö'** roads close together (*wathahanekësyö' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-athahatokëht-.** *(verb base)* straight road. *Aspects:* *-athahatokëhtöh stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ha(h)- road + *-atokëht- (1) be straight. *In:* **otà:dógëhdöh** straight road (*yothahatokëhtöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-athaha'sr(er)-.** *(verb base)* crossroads. *Aspects:* *-athaha'srer' stative, *-athaha'srerë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ha(h)- road + *-'sr(er)- fold over. *In:* **dewátá:'se:'** crossroads (*tewathaha'srer' < *te-w-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **Dedwátá:'se:'** Four Corners (section of Cattaraugus Reservation) (*tetwathaha'srer' < *te-t-w-...-' = dupl-cis-n.agt-...-sta). **Dwatà:'se:onö'** the Four Corners team (*twathaha'srehronö' < *t-w-...-hronö' = cis-n.agt-...-pop). **dëjíhnyatà:'së'** our paths will cross again (*tëtsitnyathaha'srë' < *t-ë-tsi-tny-...-ë' = dupl-fut-rep-in.du.agt-...-pun).

***-athahin-.** *(verb base)* road proceed. *Aspects:* *-athahinö:h stative, *-athahine's habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ha(h)- road + *-in- proceed. *For example:* **hëyótáínö:ög** it will be proceeding there (*hëyothahinöhak < *h-ë-yo-...-öhak = trans-fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-athahin- (1).** (noun base with zero prefix) on a journey. *In:* **atáinő'geh** on a journey (*athahina'keh < *0-...-a'keh = zero-...-ext.loc).

***-athahin- (2).** *(verb base) With translocative:* road go. *Aspects:* *-athahinö:h stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ha(h)- road + *-in- proceed. *In:* **heyóta:inö:h** where the road goes (*heyothahinö:h < *he-yo-...-ö:h = trans-n.pat-...-sta).

***-athahine-.** *(verb base)* walk. *Aspects:* *-athahine' stative, *-athahine's habitual, *-athahine' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ha(h)- road + *-ine- proceed. *For example:* **gatá:ine'** I'm walking (*kathahine' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta). **yötá:ine'** she's walking (*yethahine' < *ye-...-' = f.agt-...-sta). **hatá:ine'** he's walking (*hathahine' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **agáta:ine'** I am walking (*wakathahine' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëtgáta:ine'** I will walk there (*ëtkathahine' < *ë-t-k-...-' = fut-cis-1.agt-...-pun). **níáta:ine'** how far he has walked (*nihathahine' < *ni-ha-...-' = part-m.agt-...-sta). **shënőta:ine'** they are walking back (*shënathahine' < *s-hën-...-' = rep-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **hënőta:ine'** they're walking (*hënathahine' < *hën-...-' = m.pl.agt-...-sta).

***-athahokë-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* path divide, fork. *Aspects:* *-athahokë' stative, *-athahokë:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ha(h)- road + *-okë- (2) divide. *In:* **deyóta:ögë'** the path divides, forks (*teyothahökë' < *te-yo-...-' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **dëwőta:ogë:'** the path will divide, fork (*tëwathahokë:' < *t-ë-w-...-:' = dupl-fut-n.agt-...-pun).

***-athahoko-.** *(verb base)* landing place for boats. *Aspects:* *-athahokwëh stative, *-athahokwahs habitual, *-athahoko' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ha(h)- road + *-o- be in water + *-ko- undoer. *In:* **honőta:ogwëh** their landing place (for boats), *literally* road out of the water (*honathahokwëh < *hon-...-ëh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-athahokwaht-.** *(verb base)* use for a landing place. *Aspects:* *-athahokwahtöh stative, *-athahokwahtha' habitual, *-athahokwaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-athahoko- landing place for boats + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **hënőtáógwata'** they land (a boat) (*hënathahokwahtha' < *hën-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **hȩ́:nötáogwátak** they landed there (*hehënathahokwahthahk < *he-hën-...-hahk = trans-m.pl.agt-...-hab.past).

***-athahöni-.** *(verb base)* make a road. *Aspects:* *-athahönihs habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ha(h)- road + *-öni- make. *In:* **wáa̋nötá:öni'** they made the road (*wahënathahöniʾ < *wa-hën-...-ʾ = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hatá:önis** highway worker, *literally* he makes roads (*hathahönihs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab).

***-athahöt-.** *(verb base)* take up the path. *Aspects:* *-athahötëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ha(h)- road + *-öt- be attached. *For example:* **ëhsáta:ödë'** you will take up the path (*ëhsathahötëʾ < *ë-hs-...-ëʾ = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-athahyöni-.** *(verb base)* wolf. *Aspects:* *-athahyönih habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ha(h)- road + *-yöni- extend. *In:* **otá:yö:nih** *or* tá:yö:nih wolf (*othahyönih < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-hab).

***-athahyönih.** (kinship verb stem) be of the Wolf Clan. *For example:* **agáta:yö:nih** I'm of the Wolf Clan (*wakathahyönih < *wak-. = 1.pat-.). **hotá:yö:nih** he's of the Wolf Clan (*hothahyönih < *ho-. = m.pat-.). **gotá:yö:nih** she's of the Wolf Clan (*kothahyönih < *ko-. = f.pat-.). **honőta:yö:nih** they're of the Wolf Clan (*honathahyönih < *hon-. = m.nonsg.pat-.).

***-athanhöt-.** *(verb base)* take a path. *Aspects:* *-athanhöt stative, *-athanhöt habitual, *-athanhöt punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ha(h)- road + *-nhöt- put in mouth. *For example:* **o'sátahö:dë'** you took the path (*waʾsathanhötëʾ < *waʾ-s-...-ëʾ = fac-2.agt-...-pun).

***-athasarö-.** *(verb base)* tree toad. *Aspects:* *-athasaröʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-has- ? + *-h(e)r- put on + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **otásëö'** *or* tásëöʾ tree toad (*yothasahröʾ < *yo-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-athat-.** *(verb base)* walk, take to the road. *Aspects:* *-athathaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ha(h)- road + *-t- be standing. *For example:* **ha:ta'** he walks (*hahathaʾ < *ha-...-haʾ = m.agt-...-hab).

***-athawi-.** *(verb base)* be carried. *Aspects:* *-athawiʾ stative, *-athawiʾs habitual, *-athawiʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hawi- carry. *In:* **niwátawi'** where it has been carried (*niwathawiʾ < *ni-w-...-ʾ = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-atha'a-.** *(verb base)* take possession of. *Aspects:* *-athaʾa:h stative, *-athaʾa:ʾ punctual . *For example:* **agáta'a:h** I've taken possession of it (*wakathaʾa:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'shőgwata:'a:'** he took possession of us (*waʾshökwathaːʾaːʾ < *waʾ-shögw-...-:ʾ = fac-m.A/1.pl.pat-...-pun). *Note:* Glottal stop does not close penult.

***-atha'ahkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* take a step. *Aspects:* *-athaʾahkwëh stative, *-athaʾahkwaʾ habitual, *-athaʾahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-haʾ- step + *-hkw- (1) lift. *For example:* **dewágatá'ahgwëh** I've taken a step (*tewakathaʾahkwëh < *te-wak-...-ëh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).

***-atha'awëhët-.** *(verb base)* step over. *Aspects:* *-athaʾawëhëtöh stative, *-athaʾawëhëthaʾ habitual, *-athaʾawëhët punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-haʾ- step + *-awëhët- go up *or* over. *For example:* **wá:ta'áwë:n** he stepped over (*waʾhathaʾawëhët < *waʾ-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atha'tö-.** *(verb base)* borrow. *Aspects:* *-athaʾtöh stative, *-athaʾtöhaʾ habitual, *-athaʾtöːʾ punctual . *For example:* **hatá'dö:'** he borrows (*hathaʾtöhaʾ < *ha-...-haʾ = m.agt-...-hab). **agáta'döh** I've borrowed it (*wakathaʾtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **áënőta'dö:'** they might borrow it (*aahënathaʾtöːʾ < *aa-hën-...-:ʾ = hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hatá'dö:h** let him borrow it! (*hathaʾtöːh < *ha-...-:h = m.agt-...-imp). **satá'dö:h** borrow it! (*sathaʾtöːh < *s-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp). **ëgáta'dö:'** I'll borrow it (*ëkathaʾtöːʾ < *ë-k-...-:ʾ = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **gatá'dö:h** let me borrow (*kathaʾtöːh < *k-...-:h = 1.agt-...-imp). **ëwőta'dö:'** it will be borrowed (*ëwathaʾtöːʾ < *ë-w-...-:ʾ = fut-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atha'töhkw-** use for borrowing., ***-atha'töhn-** go and borrow.

***-atha'töhkw-.** *(verb base)* use for borrowing. *Aspects:* *-athaʾtöhkwaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-athaʾtö- borrow + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **o:wísda' yötá'döhgwá'geh** lending institution, *literally* where one uses it for borrowing money.

***-atha'töhn-.** *(verb base)* go and borrow. *Aspects:* *-athaʾtöhnö:h stative, *-athaʾtöhneʾs habitual, *-athaʾtöhnaʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-athaʾtö- borrow + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **ëgáta'dő:nö'** I'll go and borrow it (*ëkathaʾtö:nöʾ < *ë-k-...-aʾ = fut-1.agt-...-pun).

***-athehnahkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* pick up a load. *Aspects:* *-athehnahkwëh stative, *-athehnahkwaʾ habitual, *-athehnahkw punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hehn- load + *-hkw-

lift. *For example:* **o'táte:nak** he picked up the load (*wa'thathehnahk < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).

***-athehnayë-.** *(verb base)* set down one's load. *Aspects:* *-athehnayë' stative, *-athehnayëha' habitual, *-athehnayë:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hehn- load + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *For example:* **wá:te:nö:yë:'** he put down his load (*wahathehnayë:' < *wa-ha-...-:' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-athehnotako-.** *(verb base)* unload. *Aspects:* *-athehnotako stative, *-athehnotako habitual, *-athehnotako punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hehn- load + *-ot- stand upright + *-ko- undoer. *For example:* **wáɛ́nöté:noda:go'** they unloaded (*wa'hënathehnotako' < *wa'-hën-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-athehnotö-.** *(verb base)* load up. *Aspects:* *-athehnotö' stative, *-athehnotöh habitual, *-athehnotö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hehn- load + *-ot- stand upright + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **wa'ágwaté:no:dö:'** we loaded up (*wa'akwathehnotö:' < *wa'-yakwa-...-:' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-athehnönyahnö-.** *(verb base)* make loads. *Aspects:* *-athehnönyahnö' stative, *-athehnönyahnöh habitual, *-athehnönyahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hehn- load + *-öni- make + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **wáɛ́nöté:nönyá:nö:'** they made loads (*wa'hënathehnönyahnö:' < *wa'-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-athehtöni-.** *(verb base)* prepare soil for planting. *Aspects:* *-athehtöni:h stative, *-athehtöni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-heht- soil + *-öni- make. *In:* **watéhdö:ni:h** soil prepared for planting (*wathehtöni:h < *w-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **ho'gátehdö:ni'** I prepared the soil for planting (*hwa'kathehtöni' < *h-wa'-k-...-' = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-athetë'.** (verb stem) yesterday. *In:* **dwatédë'shö'öh** a few days ago (*twathetë'shö'öh < *t-w-...-shö'öh = cis-n.agt-...-ndist). *See* *the:të' "yesterday".

***-atheyo'tsëht-.** *(verb base)* slide down (on a sled). *Aspects:* *-atheyo'tsëhtöh stative, *-atheyo'tsëhtha' habitual, *-atheyo'tsëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-heyo'ts- sled + *-ëht- cause to fall. *For example:* **gatéyo'dzɛ́ta'** I slide (*katheyo'tsëhtha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **o'gáteyó'dzën** I slid (*wa'katheyo'tsëht < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **dayágwatéyo'dzën** we slid down there (*tayakwatheyo'tsëht < *t-a-yakwa-...-0 = cis-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atheyö'tayë-.** *(verb base)* have a sick person. *Aspects:* *-atheyö'tayë' stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-heyö't- sick person + *-yë(t)- (3) have. *For example:* **agáteyɔ́'dayë'** I've got a sick person (to take care of) (*wakatheyö'tayë' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **honɔ́teyɔ́'dayë'** they're taking care of a sick person (*honatheyö'tayë' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). *See* *-eheyö't- "corpse".

***-athëhtaraht-.** *(verb base)* have fuzz in. *Aspects:* *-athëhtaraht stative, *-athëhtaraht habitual, *-athëhtaraht punctual . *-at- mid + *-hëhtar- cloth, fuzz + *In:* **tɛ́hdɑ́:hda:ne'** caterpillar, *literally* have fuzz in (*thëhtarahtahne' < *.-hne-' = .-amb-sta).

***-athëhtaratëhtarahkw-.** *(verb base)* use to lay one's cloth flat. *Aspects:* *-athëhtaratëhtarahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hëhtar- cloth + *-tëhtar- lay flat + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yötɛ́hdɑ́:dëhdɑ̀:hgwa'** rug, *literally* people use it to lay their cloth flat (*yöthëhtaratëhtarahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-athëtihs(a)'-.** finish planting. *Literally* finish the garden. *Aspects:* *-athëtihsa'öh stative, *-athëtihs'ahs habitual, *-athëtihs'a:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hët- garden + *-ihs(a)'- complete. *For example:* **o'gátëdís'a:'** I finished my planting (*wa'kathëtihs'a:' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-athëtihsa'hö-.** *(verb base)* finish planting one's crops. *Aspects:* *-athëtihsa'hö' stative, *-athëtihsa'höh habitual, *-athëtihsa'hö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-athëtihs(a)'- finish planting + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **wáɛ́nötɛ́dihsá'hö:'** they finished planting their crops (*wahënathëtihsa'hö:' < *wa'-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-athih-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* give away. *Aspects:* *-athihöh stative, *-athihs habitual, *-athih punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hih- spill. *For example:* **tidwágatíöh** I'm giving it away generously (*thitwakathihöh < *thi-t-wak-...-öh = contr-cis-1.pat-...-sta). **disátiöh** you are giving it away (*tisathihöh < *ti-sa-...-öh = cis-2.pat-...-sta). **tidísatíöh** you are a giving person (*thitisathihöh < *thi-ti-sa-...-öh = contr-cis-2.pat-...-sta). **tijágotíöh** she is giving it away generously

(*thityakothihöh < *thi-t-yako-...-öh = contr-cis-f.pat-...-sta). **titótiöh** he is giving it away generously (*thithothihöh < *thi-t-ho-...-öh = contr-cis-m.pat-...-sta). **titónötíöh** they are giving it away generously (*thithonathihöh < *thi-t-hon-...-öh = contr-cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-athihst-.** *(verb base)* move (intr). *Aspects:* *-athihstöh stative, *-athihsthaʾ habitual, *-athihst punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hihst- push. *For example:* **wáə̋nötis** they moved (*waʾhënathihs < *waʾ-hën-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëtsa:tis** you will move this way (*ëtsathihs < *ë-t-hs-...-0 = fut-cis-2.agt-...-pun). **ëdwö:tis** it will move this way (*ëtwathihs < *ë-t-w-...-0 = fut-cis-n.agt-...-pun). **satis** move over! (*sathihst < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **dasa:tis** move this way! (*tasathihst < *t-a-s-...-0 = cis-fac-2.agt-...-imp). **höséonő́tisdə̈:jeʾ** they were moving back in closer there (*hösahonathihstöhatyeʾ < *h-ö-s-a-hon-...-öh-atye-ʾ = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-pun).

***-athiʾkar-.** *(noun base)* lamb. *In:* **otíʾgä:ʾ** lamb (*othiʾkaraʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-athnekëʾko-.** *(verb base)* swell up in the water. *Aspects:* *-athnekëʾkwëh stative, *-athnekëʾkwahs habitual, *-athnekëʾkoʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hnek- liquid + *-ëʾko- swell. *In:* **oʾwáhnegə́ʾgoʾ** it swelled up in the water (*waʾwahnekëʾkwaʾ < *waʾ-w-...-ʾ = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atho-.** (verb root (?)) Jack Frost. *Aspects:* *-athoʾ stative. *In:* **Hatoʾ** Jack Frost (*hathoʾ < *ha-...-ʾ = m.agt-...-sta).

***-athor-.** *(verb root)* be cold (of the weather). *Aspects:* *-athoreʾ stative. *In:* **oto:weʾ** it's cold (*yothoweʾ < *yo-...-eʾ = n.pat-...-sta). **niyóto:weʾ** how cold it is (*niyothoreʾ < *ni-yo-...-eʾ = part-n.pat-...-sta). **otówe'geh** the north, *literally* where it's cold (*yothowe'keh < *yo-...-e'-keh = n.pat-...-sta). **otówe'gé:gwa:h** north, *literally* toward where it's cold (*othore'ke:kwa:h < *yo-...-e'-keh-kwa:h = n.pat-...-sta-ext.loc-toward). **Joto:h** December (approximately), *literally* when it's cold (*tyotho:h < *t-yo-...-h = cis-n.pat-.). , *literally See also:* ***-athorat-** get cold., ***-athorenyö-** be cold at various times.

***-athorat-.** *(verb base)* get cold. *Aspects:* *-athoratöh stative, *-athoras habitual, *-athorat punctual . *Composed of:* *-athor- be cold + *-t- causative. *In:* **otowädöh** it's gotten cold (*othowätöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **oʾwáto:wä:t** it got cold (*waʾwathorat < *waʾ-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëwő́to:wä:t** it'll get cold (*ëwathorat < *ë-w-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **ëswő́to:wä:t** it will get cold again (*ëswathorat < *ë-s-w-...-0 = fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun).

***-athorenyö-.** *(verb base)* be cold at various times. *Aspects:* *-athorenyöʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-athor- be cold + *-nyö- distributive. *In:* **otowenyöʾ** cold spell, *literally* it's cold at various times (*yothorenyöʾ < *yo-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-athowinyöʾse-.** *(verb base)* have a cold. *Aspects:* *-athowinyöʾse:h stative. *Composed of:* *-athor- cold + *-(in)yöʾs(e)- visit. *For example:* **agátowínyöʾse:h** I have a cold (*wakathowinyöʾse:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **gotowinyő́ʾse:h** she has a cold (*kothowinyöʾse:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **hotowinyő́ʾse:h** he has a cold (*hothowinyöʾse:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **honő́towínyöʾse:h** they have a cold (*honathowinyöʾse:h < *hon-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **gotowinyő́ʾse:h deyodogə́hdöh** cold *or* flu medicine, *literally* it straightens out one's cold (*kothowinyöʾse:h teyotokëhtöh < *. = .). , *literally*

***-athö-.** *(verb base)* be the one. *Aspects:* *-athöʾ stative. *In:* **otöʾ** it's the one (*yothöʾ < *yo-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta). **deʾjo:töʾ** it's not the one (*teʾtyothöʾ < *teʾ-t-yo-...-ʾ = neg-cis-n.pat-...-sta). **daʾdejotöʾ** it's not the same one (*taʾtetyothöʾ < *taʾ-te-t-y-...-ʾ = neg-dupl-cis-n.agt-...-sta). *Note:* Initial "a" is uncertain.

***-athökaryaʾk-.** *(verb base)* volunteer. *Aspects:* *-athökaryaʾköh stative, *-athökaryaʾs habitual, *-athökaryaʾk punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hökaryaʾk- appoint. *For example:* **á:gatöganyaʾk** I might volunteer (*aakathökaryaʾk < *aa-k-...-0 = hyp-1.agt-...-pun).

***-athöt-.** *See also:* ***-atrihwathötat-** listen., ***-atrihwathötat-** listen., ***-atrihwathötat-** listen., ***-atrihwathötat-** listen., ***-atrihwathötat-** listen., ***-atrihwathötat-** listen., ***-atrihwathötat-** listen.

***-athöt(e)-.** *(verb base)* hear, be listening. *Aspects:* *-athöteʾ stative, *-athötëh punctual . *For example:* **agátö:deʾ** I hear it, I'm listening (*akathöteʾ < *wak-...-ʾ = 1.pat-...-sta). **satö:deʾ** you hear it (*sathöteʾ < *sa-...-ʾ = 2.pat-...-sta). **gotö:deʾ** she hears it (*kothöteʾ < *ko-...-ʾ = f.pat-...-sta).

hotö:de' he hears it (*hothö:te' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **otö:de'** it hears it (*othö:te' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **ögwátö:de'** we hear it (*yökwathöte' < *yökw-...-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **honőtö:de'** they hear it (*honathöte' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **wáótö:dëh** he heard it (*wa'hothötëh < *wa'-ho-...-ëh = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **sayőgwatö:dëh** we heard it again (*ëyakothötek < *ë-yako-...-ek = fut-f.pat-...-sta.cont). **ëwőgatö:de:k** I will be hearing it (*ëwakathötek < *ë-wak-...-ek = fut-1.pat-...-sta.cont). **éótö:de:k** he will be hearing (*ëhothötek < *ë-ho-...-k = fut-m.pat-...-sta.cont). **da'ágatö:de'** I can't hear it (*te'wakathöte' < *te'-wak-...-' = neg-1.pat-...-sta). **ögwátöda:je'** we are listening along **högátöda:je'** they've been listening along to me (*hökathötatye' < *hök-...-atye-' = 3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-prog-sta). **dődíswatö:de:k** you will be hearing it there again (*tëtiswathötek < *t-ë-ti-sw-...-ek = dupl-fut-cis-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta.cont). **ëwőgatődehjí:wë:ög** I will be listening carefully (*ëwakathötehjiwëhak < *ë-wak-...-htsiwëh-ak = fut-1.pat-...-ints-cont). **swatödaje'**you're listening along (*swathötatye' < *sw-...-atye-' = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-prog-sta). **ëswátö:de:k** you (pl) will be hearing it (*ëswathötek < *ë-swa-...-ek = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta.cont). **ëyágotö:de:k** she will keep hearing it (*ëyakothötek < *ë-yako-...-ek = fut-f.pat-...-sta.cont). **tsa'deyögwátö:de'** when we hear it (*tsha'teyökwathöte' < *tsha'-te-yökwa-...-' = coin-dupl-1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-athötat-.** *(verb base)* hear, obey. *Aspects:* *-athötatöh stative, *-athötas habitual, *-athötat punctual . *Composed of:* *-athöt- listen + *-t- causative. *For example:* **hagátöda:döh** he has obeyed me (*hakathötatöh < *hak-...-öh = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **hënőtöda:sgwa'** they used to obey (*hënathötaskwa' < *hën-...-s-kwa' = m.pl.agt-...-hab-hab.past). **de'jídwatö:da:s** we don't obey any more (*te'tsitwathötas < *te'-tsi-tw-...-s = neg-rep-in.pl.agt-...-hab). **dödáswatö:da:t** you will hear it again (*tötaswathötat < *t-ö-t-a-sw-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-fac-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **ëswátö:da:t** you (pl) will listen (*ëswathötat < *ë-sw-...-0 = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **wa:yátö:da:t** they two listened (*wahyathötat < *wa-hy-...-0 = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun).

***-athöta'k(e)tö-.** *(verb base)* bent stems. *Aspects:* *-athöta'k(e)tö' stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-höt- stem + *-a'k(e)t- bend + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **otőda'kdö'** black raspberry (Rubus occidentalis) (*yothöta'ktö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-athöte'/h-.**

***-athötë'/h-.** *(verb base)* get to hear. *Aspects:* *-athötë'öh stative, *-athötë's habitual, *-athötëh punctual . *Composed of:* *-athöt- listen + *-ë'/h- inchoative. *For example:* **wa'ágotö:dëh** she got to hear it (*wa'yakothötëh < *wa'yako-...-0 = f.pat-...-pun). **da'ágotődë'ö:'** she didn't get to hear it (*te'yakothötë'ö:' < *te'-yako-...-ö:' = neg-f.pat-...-neg.past). **éónötö:dëh** they will get to hear it (*ëhonathötëh < *ë-hon-...-0 = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **áonőtö:dëh** they ought to get to hear it (*aahonathötëh < *aa-hon-...-0 = hyp-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **da'ágatődë'öh** I haven't gotten to hear it (*te'wakathötë'öh < *te'-wak-...-öh = neg-1.pat-...-sta). **ëjíswatö:dëh** you (pl) will hear this again (*ëtsiswathötëh < *ë-tsi-sw-...-0 = fut-rep-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **ësátödë'ö:öje'** you will be getting to hear it (*ësathötë'öhatye' < *ë-sa-...-öh-atye-' = fut-2.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **disátödë'öh** you have gotten to hear it there (*tisathötë'öh < *ti-sa-...-öh = cis-2.pat-...-sta). **ëjísnyatö:dëh** you will get to hear it again (*te'yökwathötë'ö:' < *te'-yökwa-...-ö:' = neg-1.pl.pat-...-neg.past). **esnyátö:dëh** you two heard it (*esnyathötëh < *e-sny-...-0 = fac-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun). **wa'őgwatö:dëh** we (pl) heard it (*wa'yökwathötëh < *wa'-yökwa-...-0 = fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **esátö:dëh** you heard it (*esathötëh < *e-sa-...-0 = fac-2.pat-...-pun). **snyatődë'ò:je'** you (du) are getting to hear it (*snyathötë'öhatye' < *sny-...-öh-atye-' = 2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **sesnyátö:dëh** you (du) got to hear it again (*sesnyathötëh < *s-e-sny-...-0 = rep-fac-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun). **éótö:dëh** he will hear it (*ëhothötëh < *ë-ho-...-0 = fut-m.pat-...-pun). **ëyágotö:dëh** she will hear it (*ëyakothötëh < *ë-yako-...-0 = fut-f.pat-...-pun). **hëyőgwatö:dëh**we (ex pl) will get to hear it there (*hëyökwathötëh < *h-ë-yökwa-...-0 = trans-fut-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **hësátö:dëh** you will get to hear it there (*hësathötëh < *h-ë-sa-...-0 = trans-fut-2.pat-...-pun). **de'őgwatődë'ö:'** we didn't hear it (*te'yökwathötë'ö:' < *te'-yökwa-...-ö:' = neg-1.pl.pat-...-neg.past). **da'agwatődë'ö:'** we didn't hear it (*ta'yakwathötë'ö:' < *ta'-yakwa-...-ö:' = neg-ex.pl.agt-...-neg.past). **eswátö:dëh** you (pl) heard it (*eswathötëh < *e-swa-...-0 = fac-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun).

***-athötöni-.** *(verb base)* growing tree. *Aspects:* *-athötöni:h stative, *-athötönih habitual, *-athötöni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-höt- tree + *-öni- make. *In:* **otödö:ni:h** growing trees (*yothötöni:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **ëyótödőni:ag** trees will be continue to be growing (*ëyothötönihak < *ë-yo-...-hak = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-athöwakarhatö-.** *(verb base)* rocking chair. *Aspects:* *-athöwakarhatös habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-höw- boat + *-karhatö- turn. *In:* **watöwögáhadö:s** rocking chair (*wathöwökarhatös < *w-...-ahs = n.agt-...-hab). **watöwögáhadö:s gají'ga:ya'** rocking chair

***-athöwakarhatöt-.** *(verb base)* use for turning a boat. *Aspects:* *-athöwakarhatötha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-höw- boat + *-karhatö- turn + *-t- causative. *In:* **yötöwögáhadö:ta'** rocking chair (*yöthöwakarhatötha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-athöwa'tih-.** *(verb base)* lean one's boat. *Aspects:* *-athöwa'tihöh stative, *-athöwa'tih punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-höw- boat + *-a'tih- lean. *For example:* **waënötőwö'dih** they leaned their boat (*wa'hënathöwa'tih < *wa'-hën-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-athöwa'tihsö-.** *(verb base)* lean one's boats. *Aspects:* *-athöwa'tihsö' stative, *-athöwa'tihsöh habitual, *-athöwa'tihsö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-athöwa'tih- lean one's boat + *-hsö- distributive. *For example:* **wáënötőwö'díhsö:'** they leaned their boats (*wahënathöwa'tihsö:' < *wa'-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sáënötőwö'díhsö:'** they leaned their boats again (*sahënathöwa'tihsö:' < *s-a-hën-...-:' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-athöwis-.** *(verb base)* woman, ceremony performed by women to benefit crops. *Aspects:* *-athöwisahs habitual, *-athöwis punctual . *In:* **Yötöwi:sas** *or* Thöwi:sas woman, ceremony performed by women to benefit crops (*yöthöwisahs < *yö-...-ahs = f.agt-...-hab). **wënőtöwi:sas** they are performing Töwi:sas (*wënathöwisahs < *wën-...-ahs = nonm.pl.agt-...-hab). **ëwënötö:wi:s** they will perform Töwi:sas (*ëwënathöwi:s < *ë-wën-...-0 = fut-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **knyatöwi:sas** two women (*khnyathöwisahs < *kny-...-ahs = nonm.du.agt-1/2.du-...-hab). *See also:* ***-athöwisaht-** box turtle rattle.

***-athöwisaht-.** *(verb base)* box turtle rattle. *Aspects:* *-athöwisahtha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-athöwis- (ceremony) + *-ht- causative. *In:* **yötöwisáta'** box turtle rattle used for Töwi:sas, *literally* they use it for thöwi:sas (*yöthöwisahtha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-athöyohsö-.** *(verb base)* put one's boats in water. *Aspects:* *-athöyohsö' stative, *-athöyohsöh habitual, *-athöyohsö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-höw- boat + *-o- put in water + *-hsö- distributive. *For example:* **sáënötőyohsö:'** they put their boats back in the water (*sahënathöyohsö:' < *s-a-hën-...-:' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-athöyönyahnö-.** *(verb base)* make boats. *Aspects:* *-athöyönyahnö' stative, *-athöyönyahnöh habitual, *-athöyönyahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-höw- boat + *-öni- make + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **wáënötöyönyá:nö:'** they made boats (*wahënathöyönyahnö:' < *wa'-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-athrahit-.** *(verb base)* put up a tree. *Aspects:* *-athrahit stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hrahit- plant a tree. *For example:* **agátä:id** my tree (*akatrahit < *wak-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta). **hotắ:id** his tree (*hothrahit < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **honőtä:id** they put up a tree (*honathrahit < *hon-...-0 = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ëwőgatắ:ida'k** my tree will always be there (*ëwakathrahita'k < *ë-wak-...-a'k = fut-1.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-athrahköt-.** *(verb base)* bake bread, biscuits. *Aspects:* *-athrahköt stative, *-athrahkötha' habitual, *-athrahkötë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hrahkw- bread + *-öt- be attached. *For example:* **ëgátähgö:dë'** I will bake bread (*ëkathrahkötë' < *ë-k-...-ë' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhsátähgö:dë'** you will bake bread (*ëhsathrahkötë' < *ë-ha-...-ë' = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **watắhgö:n** something baked, biscuits (*wathrahköt < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-athrahkötahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for baking bread. *Aspects:* *-athrahkötahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-athrahköt- bake bread + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yötắhgödáhgwa'** oven, baking pan, *literally* people use it for baking bread (*yöthrahkötahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-athrahkötako-.** *(verb base)* take bread out of the oven. *Aspects:* *-athrahkötakwëh stative, *-athrahkötakwahs habitual, *-athrahkötako' punctual . *Composed of:* *-athrahköt- bake bread +

*-ko- undoer. *For example:* **gotą́hgöda:gwëh** she's taken the bread out of the oven (*kothrahkötakwëh < *ko-...-ëh = f.pat-...-sta).

***-athrahkötö-.** *(verb base)* bake breads. *Aspects:* *-athrahkötö' stative, *-athrahkötöh habitual, *-athrahkötö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-athrahköt- bake bread + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **wa'ő́tähgö:dö:'** she baked breads (*wa'yöthrahkötö:' < *wa'-yö-...-:' = fac-f.agt-...-pun).

***-athrahkwahkw-.** *(verb base)* raise bread. *Aspects:* *-athrahkwahkwëh stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hrahkw- bread + *-hkw- (1) lift. *In:* **otą́gwahgwëh** raised dough (*yothrakwahkwëh < *yo-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-athrahkwë'kwaht-.** *(verb base)* make the bread swell. *Aspects:* *-athrahkwë'kwahtha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hrahkw- bread + *-ë'ko- swell + *-ht- causative. *In:* **watą́hgwë'gwáta'** yeast, *literally* it makes the bread swell (*yöthrahkwë'kwahtha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **yötą́hgwë'gwáta'** yeast, *literally* one makes the bread swell (*yöthrahkwë'kwahtha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-athraht-.** *(verb base)* have an opportunity. *Aspects:* *-athrahtöh stative, *-athrahtha' habitual, *-athraht punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hraht- (1) pass by. *For example:* **agátähdöh** I've had an opportunity (*wakathrahtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-athrakwë't-.** *(noun base)* flint, arrowhead. *In:* **otą́gwë'da'** flint, arrowhead (*othą́kwë'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-athrori-.** *(verb base)* tell about, talk about, discuss. *Aspects:* *-athrori:h stative, *-athrorih habitual, *-athrori' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hrori- tell. *For example:* **agátšo:wi:h** I've told about it (*wakathrori:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **de'shę́nötšo:wih** they don't tell about it any more (*hothrorihatye' < *ho-...-h-atye-' = m.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **dzögwátšo:wi:h** we're telling about it again (*tsökwáthro:ri:h < *s-yökwa-...-:h = rep-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **ę́:nötšo:wi'** they will tell about it (*ë:nöthhro:ri' < *ë-hën-...-' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **é:yatšo:wi'** I will tell about him (*ëheyathrori' < *ë-hey-...-' = fut-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëdídwatšo:wi'** we (in pl) will talk about it here (*ëtitwathrori' < *ë-ti-tw-...-' = fut-cis-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëgátšo:wi'** I will tell about it (*ëkathrori' < *ë-k-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhnyátšo:wi'** we two will tell about it (*ëhnyathrori' < *ë-hny-...-' = fut-in.du.agt-...-pun). **ëhsátšo:wi'** you will tell about it (*ëhsathrori' < *ë-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëjídwatšo:wi'** we will tell about it again (*ëtsitwathrori' < *ë-tsi-tw-...-' = fut-rep-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëshagonő́tšo:wi'** he will talk about her (*ëshakonathrori' < *ë-shako-...-' = fut-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun).**ëyágwatšo:wi'** we will tell about it (*ëyakwathrori' < *yakw-...-' = ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **hatówiak** he used to tell about it (*hathrorihahk < *ha-...-hahk = m.agt-...-hab.past). **hë:nötšo:wi'**they will talk about it there (*hëhënathrori' < *h-ë-hën-...-' = trans-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hënő́tšo:wih** they tell about it (*hënathrorih < *hën-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **hënő́tšowíak** they used to tell about it (*hënathrorihahk < *hën-...-hahk = m.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **heswágatšo:wi:h** I'm telling about that again (*heswakathrori:h < *he-s-wak-...-:h = trans-rep-1.pat-...-sta). **honő́tšo:wi:h** they have told about it (*honathrori:h < *hon-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **hotšówi:aje'** he was telling about it (*hothrorihatye' < *ho-...-h-atye-' = m.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **höwő́tšo:wi:h** he was telling about him (*höwöthrori:h < *höwa-...-:h = 3.A/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **ögwátšo:wi:h** we are telling about it (*ökwathrori:h < *yökwa-...-:h = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **sáę́nötšo:wi'** they told about it again (*sahënathrori' < *s-a-hën-...-' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **satšo:wi:h**you're telling about it (*sathrori:h < *s-...-:h = 2.agt-...-sta). **satšo:wih** tell about it! (*sathrorih < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **wá:tšo:wi'** he told about it (*wa'hathrori' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'ágwatšo:wi'** we told about it (*wa'yakwathrori' < *wa'-yakw-...-' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa'ő́tšo:wi'** she tells about it (*wa'yöthrori' < *wa'-yö-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wáénötšo:wi'** they told about it (*wa'henathrori' < *wa'-hën-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wáótšo:wi'** he told about him (*wa'hothrori' < *wa'-ho-...-' = fac-m.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-athroryahn-** go and tell about., ***-athroryahnö-** tell about things.

***-athroryahn-.** *(verb base)* go and tell about. *Aspects:* *-athroryahnö:h stative, *-athroryahne's habitual, *-athroryahna' punctual . *Composed of:* *-athrori- tell about + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **ę́yő́tšonyá:ne'** she's about to tell about it (*ëyöthroryahne' < *ë-yö-...-e' = fut-f.agt-...-purp).

ëdwátšonyá:ne' we are about to tell about it (*ëtwathroryahne' < *ë-tw-...-e' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-purp). **watšónya:ne'** it came to tell, meant to tell (*wathroryahne' < *w-...-e' = n.agt-...-purp).

***-athroryahnö-.** *(verb base)* tell about things. *Aspects:* *-athroryahnö' stative, *-athroryahnöh habitual, *-athroryahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-athrori- tell about + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **ëgátšonyá:nö:'** I'll tell about things (*ëkathroryahnö:' < *ë-k-...-:' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhsátšonyá:nö:'** you will tell about things (*ëhsathronya:nö:' < *ë-hs-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëőtšonyá:nö:'** he will tell about things (*ëöthronya:nö:' < *ë-ha-...-:' = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **ëshátšonyá:nö:'** he will tell about things again (*ëshathroryahnö:' < *ë-s-ha-...-:' = fut-rep-m.agt-...-pun). **á:hsatšónya:nö:'** you might tell about some things (*aahsathroryahnö:' < *aa-hs-...-:' = hyp-2.agt-...-pun). **o'gátšonyá:nö:'** I told about things (*wa'kathroryahnö:' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'őtšonyá:nö:'** she told about things (*wa'yöthroryahnö:' < *wa'-yö-...-:' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:tšonyá:nö:'** he told about things (*wa'hathroryahnö:' < *wa'-ha-...-:' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wáënötšónya:nö:'** they told about things (*honathroryahnö' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **satšónya:nö:h** tell about things! (*sathroryahnö:h < *s-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp). **tsatšónya:nö:h** you two tell about things! (*tshathroryahnö:h < *t-sh-...-:h = cis-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-imp). **nëhsátšonyá:nö:'** for you to tell about things (*nëhsathroryahnö:' < *n-ë-hs-...-:' = part-fut-2.agt-...-pun). **swatšónya:nö:h** you all tell about things! (*swathroryahnö:h < *sw-...-:h = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-imp). **gatšónya:nöh** I'm telling about things (*kathroryahnöh < *k-...-h = 1.agt-...-hab). **satšónya:nöh** you are telling about things (*sathronya:nöh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-hab). **yötšónya:nöh** she tells about things (*yöthroryahnöh < *yö-...-h = f.agt-...-hab). **hatšónya:nöh**he tells about things (*hathroryahnöh < *h-...-h = m.agt-...-hab). **hënőtšonyá:nöh** they tell about things (*hënathroryahnöh < *hën-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **honőtšonyá:nö'** they were telling about things (*honathroryahnö' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **hënőtšonyá:nöh** they tell things (*hënathroryahnöh < *hën-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-athsa'khö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* mouth get chapped. *Aspects:* *-athsa'khö÷ stative, *-athsa'khöh habitual, *-athsa'khö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hs- mouth + *-a'k- break + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **o'tgátsa'kö:'** my mouth got chapped, *literally* my mouth got broken in places (*wa'tkathsa'khö:' < *wa'-t-k-...-:' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).

***-athsrihsa'-.** *(verb base)* finish dressing. *Aspects:* *-athsrihsa'öh stative, *-athsrihsa's habitual, *-athsrihsa't punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hsr- clothing + *-ihs(a)'- complete. *For example:* **agátšihsá'öh** I've finished dressing (*akátsihsá'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-athwanhahshr-.** *(verb base)* belt. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hwanh- tie around + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **atwáhashä'** belt (*athwanhahshra' < *.-a' = .-nsf).

***-athwanhahshrö-.** *(verb base)* tree rings. *Aspects:* *-athwanhahshrö' stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hwanhahshr- belt + *-...- + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **deyótwaháhšö'** tree rings (*teyothwanhahshrö' < *te-yo-...-' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-athwanhahst-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* cause to be tied around oneself. *Aspects:* *-athwanhahstha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hwanh- tie around + *-hst- causative. *In:* **deyőtwahásta'** belt, sash (*teyöthwanhahstha' < *te-yö-...-ha' = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **degayë:ö' deyőtwahásta'** beaded belt

***-athwas'ahah-.** *(verb base)* young animal. *Aspects:* *-athwas'ahah stative. *In:* **otwás'a:h** young animal (*yothwas'ahah < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **agátwas'à:h** I'm a young one (*akáthwas'à:h < *wak-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-athwatase-.** *(verb base)* turn (intr). *Aspects:* *-athwatase:h stative, *-athwatasehs habitual, *-athwatase' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- -mid- + *-hwatase- turn (tr). *For example:* **yötwadases** people turn (a game) (*yöthwatases < *yö-...-hs = f.agt-...-hab). **o'tőnötwadase'** they formed a circle (*wa'thënathwatase' < *wa'-t-hën-...-' = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hënőtwada:ses** they go around (*hënathwatasehs < *hën-...-hs = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **dő:satwadase:h** they are circling around you (*tehösathwatase:h < *te-hösa-...-:h = dupl-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-sta). **wa:yátwada:se'** they two went around (*wahyathwatase' < *wa-hy-...-' = fac-m.sg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun). **dëswátwada:se'** you

(pl) will go around (*tëswathwatase’ < *t-ë-sw-...-’ = dupl-fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **waënötwadase’** they went around (*wahënathwatase’ < *wa-hën-...-’ = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-athwataseht-.** *(verb base)* make turn. *Aspects:* *-athwatasehtha’ habitual. *Composed of:* *-athwatase- turn (intr) + *-ht- causative. *In:* **yötwadaséta’** flexible withe, weft (*yöthwatasehtha’ < *yö-...-ha’ = f.agt-...-hab).

***-athwatsirëhahsö-.** *(verb base)* take one's families. *Aspects:* *-athwatsirëhahsö’ stative, *-athwatsirëhahsöh habitual, *-athwatsirëhahsö:’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hwatsir- family + *-ëha- take things + *-hsö- distributive. *For example:* **wáe̋nötwájiýe̋öhsö:’** they took their families (*wa’hënathwatsirëhahsö:’ < *wa’-hën-...-:’ = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-athwatsirëhö-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* take one's family somewhere. *Aspects:* *-athwatsirëhö:h stative, *-athwatsirëhöhs habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hwatsir- family + *-ëhö- take. *For example:* **heonötwajiye̋:öh** they've taken their families (*hehonathwatsirëhö:h < *he-hon-...-:h = trans-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-athwatsirëhöhsö-.** take one's families. *Aspects:* *-athwatsirëhöhsö’ stative, *-athwatsirëhöhsöh habitual, *-athwatsirëhöhsö:’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-athwatsirëhö- take.one's.family + *-hsö- distributive.

***-athwatsirine-.** *(verb base)* proceed with one's family. *Aspects:* *-athwatsirine’ stative, *-athwatsirine’s habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hwatsir- family + *-ine- proceed. *For example:* **gatwáji:ne’** I'm going along with my family (*kathwatsirine’ < *k-...-’ = 1.agt-...-sta).

***-athwatsirowanëht-.** *(verb base)* make a big family. *Aspects:* *-athwatsirowanëhtöh stative, *-athwatsirowanëhtha’ habitual, *-athwatsirowanëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hwatsir- family + *-owanëht- make big. *In:* **wa:yátwajiyowa:nën** they made a big family (*wahyathwatsirowanëht < *wa’-hy-...-0 = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun).

***-athwatsiröni-.** *(verb base)* make a family. *Aspects:* *-athwatsiröni:h stative, *-athwatsirönih habitual, *-athwatsiröni’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hwatsir- family + *-öni- make. *In:* **wa:yátwajiyö:ni’** they two made a family (*wahyathwatsiröni’ < *wa’-hy-...-’ = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun).

***-athwa’ihst-.** *(verb base)* take advantage of someone's hospitality, sponge. *Aspects:* *-athwa’ihst stative, *-athwa’ihst habitual, *-athwa’ihst punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hwa’ihst- lay up to the mark. *For example:* **agátwa’ísdöh** I'm sponging (*wakathwa’ihstöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-athwa’ihstahnö-.** *(verb base)* take advantage of things. *Aspects:* *-athwa’ihstahnö’ stative, *-athwa’ihstahnöh habitual, *-athwa’ihstahnö:’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-athwa’ihst- take advantage of + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **gotwá’isdá:nö’** people are taking advantage of things (*kothwa’ihstahnö’ < *ko-...-’ = f.pat-...-sta).

***-athwehno-.** *(verb base)* go on a raft. *Aspects:* *-athwehnohöh stative, *-athwehnos habitual, *-athwehnoh punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hwehn- raft + *-o- be in water. *For example:* **hënő̈twe:no:s** they put a raft in the water (*hënathwehnos < *hën-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **hënő̈twe:no:sgwa’** they used to go on rafts (*hënöthwehnoskwa’ < *hën-...-s-kwa’ = m.pl.agt-...-hab-hab.past).

***-athwe’nöni-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* make round. *Aspects:* *-athwe’nöni:h stative, *-athwe’nönih habitual, *-athwe’nöni’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hwe’n- roundness + *-öni- make. *In:* **deyótwe’nö:ni:h** it's round (*teyothwe’nöni:h < *te-yo-...-:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **ëhsátwe’nö:ni’** you will make it round (*ëhsathwe’nöni’ < *ë-hs-...-’ = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **o’dwátwe’nö:ni’** it became round (*wa’twathwe’nöni’ < *wa’-t-w-...-’ = fac-cis-n.agt-...-pun).

***-athwe’nönihahkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* use for cutting circles. *Aspects:* *-athwe’nönihahköh stative, *-athwe’nönihahkwa’ habitual, *-athwe’nönihahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-athwe’nöni- make round + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **dëyótwe’nő̈niak** it's will be used for making round (*tëyothwe’nönihahk < *t-ë-yo-...-0 = dupl-fut-n.pat-...-pun).

***-athwihstaniyötahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for hanging silver. *Aspects:* *-athwihstaniyötahkwa’ habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hwihst- money, cup + *-niyöt- hang + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:*

yötwísdaniyödáhgwa' silver beads, pendants, *literally* one uses them for hanging silver (*yöthwihstaniyötahkwaʾ < *yö-...-aʾ = f.agt-...-hab).

***-athwihstatye'niht-.** *(verb base)* get enough money. *Aspects:* *-athwihstatyeʾnihtöh stative, *-athwihstatyeʾnihthaʾ habitual, *-athwihstatyeʾniht punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hwihst- money, cup + *-atyeʾniht- get enough. *For example:* **wáʼnötwísdajé'nit** they got enough money (*wahënathwistatyeʾniht < *waʾ-hën-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-athyakaChiyönyö-.** *(verb base)* sharpen one's things. *Aspects:* *-athyakaChiyönyöʾ stative, *-athyakaChiyönyöh habitual, *-athyakaChiyönyöːʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hyakaChiyö- sharpen + *-nyö- distributive. *For example:* **hatšágahiyönyöh** he's grinding (e.g. his ax) (*hathyakaChiyönyöh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab).

***-athyana't-.** *(verb base)* make oneself a mark, put on an act. *Aspects:* *-athyanaʾtöh stative, *-athyanaʾthaʾ habitual, *-athyanaʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hyanaʾt- mark something. *For example:* **o'gátšanö't** I made myself a mark, put on an act (*waʾkathyanaʾt < *waʾ-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-athyanaʾtahnö-.** *(verb base)* be all marked up. *Aspects:* *-athyanaʾtahnöʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hyanaʾt- mark something + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **hotšánö'dá:nö'** he's all marked up (*hothyanaʾtahnöʾ < *ho-...-ʾ = m.pat-...-sta).

***-athyatö-.** *(verb base)* be written. *Aspects:* *-athyatöʾ stative, *-athyatöhaʾ habitual, *-athyatöːʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hyatö- write. *In:* **ëwőtšadö:'** it will be written down (*ëwathyatöːʾ < *ë-w-...-ːʾ = fut-n.agt-...-pun).

***-athyatöhshratënyehtahkw-.** *(verb base)* post office. *Aspects:* *-athyatöhshratënyehtahkwaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hyatöhshr- paper + *-atënyeht- send + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **hënőtšadőshädőnyehdáhgwa'geh** post office, *literally* where they use it for sending their letters (*hënathyatöhshratënyehtahkwaʾkeh < *hën-...-aʾ-keh = m.pl.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).

***-athyawöhë-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* mythical exploding wren. *Aspects:* *-athyawöhëʾs habitual. *In:* **dewátšawőë's** mythical exploding wren (*tewathyawöëʾs < *te-w-...-ʾs = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).

***-athyoskwat-.** *(verb base)* be a corner. *Aspects:* *-athyoskwat stative. *In:* **otšo:sgwa:t** corner (*yothyoskwat < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-athyoskwëhtar-.** *(verb base)* lay down on one's belly. *Aspects:* *-athyoskwëhtaʾ stative, *-athyoskwëhtarhaʾ habitual, *-athyoskwëhtarëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hyoskw- prone position + *-(t)ëhtar- lay flat. *For example:* **o'tőnötšósgwëhda:ë'** they lay down on their bellies (*waʾthënathyoskwëhtarëʾ < *waʾ-t-hën-...-ëʾ = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-athyoskwi-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* crawl, creep. *Aspects:* *-athyoskwi:h stative, *-athyoskwiːʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hyoskw- prone position + *-i- move ?. *For example:* **dá:tšosgwi:h** he's crawling (*tehathyoskwi:h < *te-ha-...-ːh = dupl-m.agt-...-sta). **dëhsátšosgwi:'** you will crawl (*tëhsathyoskwiːʾ < *t-ë-hs-...-ːʾ = dupl-fut-2.agt-...-pun). **desátšosgwi:h** crawl! (*tesathyoskwi:h < *te-s-...-ːh = dupl-2.agt-...-imp).

***-athyoskwine-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* crawl around. *Aspects:* *-athyoskwineʾ stative, *-athyoskwineʾs stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hyoskw- prone position + *-ine- proceed. *For example:* **dá:tšosgwi:ne'** he's crawling (*tehathyoskwineʾ < *te-ha-...-ʾ = dupl-m.agt-...-sta). **dá:tšosgwi:ne's** he's crawling around (*tehathyoskwineʾs < *te-ha-...-ʾs = dupl-m.agt-...-sta.dist). **deyőtšosgwi:ne's** she's crawling around (*teyöthyoskwineʾs < *te-yö-...-ʾs = dupl-f.agt-...-sta.dist).

***-athyoʾkt-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* become dull. *Aspects:* *-athyoʾktaʾöh stative, *-athyoʾkthaʾ habitual, *-athyoʾktëʾ punctual . *In:* **o'dwátšo'kdë'** it got dull (*owaʾtwathyoʾktëʾ < *waʾ-t-w-...-ëʾ = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).

***-athyoʾkta'-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* become dull. *Aspects:* *-athyoʾktaʾöh stative. *Composed of:* *-athyoʾkt- become dull + *-ʾ- inchoative. *In:* **deyótšo'kdá'öh** it's gotten dull (*teyóthyoʾktáʾöh < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-athyo'tëhst-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* ease up. *Aspects:* *-athyo'tëhstöh stative, *-athyo'tëhstha' habitual, *-athyo'tëhst punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hyo'tëhst- ease up. *For example:* **dedwágatšó'dësdöh** I've eased up (*tetwakathyo'tëhstöh < *te-t-wak-...-öh = dupl-cis-1.pat-...-sta).

***-athyöw(er)-.** *(verb base)* bar. *Aspects:* *-athyöwer' stative, *-athyöwerha' habitual, *-athyöwë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hyöw(er)- bar. *For example:* **dewátšöwe:ha'** it bars, bar, barrier, lock (*tewathyöwerha' < *w-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **o'dwátšö:wë'** it barred it (*wa'twathyöwë' < *wa'-t-w-...-ë' = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ati- (1).** *(verb root)* With repetitive: be on the other side. *Aspects:* *-atih stative, *-atih punctual . *In:* **swa:dih** it's on the other side (*swa:tih < *s-w-...-h = rep-n.agt-...-sta). **nö'wö:dih** on which side (*nö'wö:tih < *n-a'-w-...-h = part-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **swa:dí:gwa:h** toward the other side (*swatikwa:h < *s-w-...-kwa:h = rep-n.agt-.). **ga:o' nö'wö:dih** before (*ka:o' nö'wö:tih < *w-...-h = n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ëtati-** on the other side of the day., ***-hahati-** be on the other side of the road., ***-hnehtati-** Albany, NY., ***-iyhati-** other side of the river., ***-iyhati-** the other side of the creek., ***-köhsati-** other side of the face., ***-köwati-** be on the other side of the ridge., ***-natati-** other side of the town., ***-nö'arati-** above one's head., ***-nyotarati-** across the ocean., ***-öhnyati-** be on the other side of the flat., ***-röhyati-** be on the other side of the sky., ***-tkwati-** be on the left side., ***-tsëhati-** be on the other side of the fire.

***-ati- (2).** *(verb root)* With patient prefix and cislocative *or* translocative: throw. *Aspects:* *-atyö:h stative, *-atye's habitual, *-ati' punctual . *For example:* **hewagajö:h** I've thrown it (*hewakatyö:h < *he-wak-...-ö:h = trans-1.pat-...-sta). **wajö:h** what has been thrown (*watyö:h < *w-...-ö:h = n.agt-...-sta). **he:oje's** he throws it (*he:otye's < *he-ho-...-e's = trans-m.pat-...-hab). **toje's** pitcher (in baseball), thrower, *literally* he throws (*thotye's < *t-ho-...-e's = cis-m.pat-...-hab). **wa:odi'** *or* wo:odi' he threw it (*wahoti' < *wa'-ho-. = fac-m.pat-.). **waonödi'** they threw it (*wahonati' < *wa'-hon-...-' = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **wa'o:di'** it was thrown (*wa'yoti' < *wa'-yo-...-' = fac-n.pat-...-pun). **he:odi'** he will throw it (*hëhoti' < *h-ë-ho-...-' = trans-fut-m.pat-...-pun). **ëhsa:di'** you will throw it **sa:dih** throw it! (*satih < *sa-...-h = 2.pat-...-imp). **dasa:dih** throw it here! (*tasatih < *t-a-s-...-h = cis-fac-2.agt-...-imp). **ho'sa:dih** throw it there! (*hwa'satih < *h-wa'-s-. = trans-fac-2.agt-.). **wa'ago:di'** she threw it (*wa'yakoti' < *wa'-yako-...-' = fac-f.pat-...-pun). *Note:* Thrower is expressed as patient.

***-ati- (3).** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be together. *Aspects:* *-ati:h stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-i- make up the total of. *For example:* **deyagyadi:h** we two are together, my spouse (*teyakyati:h < *te-yaky-...-:h = dupl-ex.du.agt-...-sta). **de:ya:di:h** they are a couple (*tehyati:h < *te-hy-...-:h = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta). **dë:nödi:h** they are together (*tehënati:h < *te-hën-...-:h = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **da:yagyádi:ag** we two might be together (*taayakyatihak < *t-aa-yaky-...-hak = dupl-hyp-ex.du.agt-...-sta.cont). **niënödi:h** how many they are (*nihënati:h < *ni-hën-...-:h = part-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **niwënödi:h** how many of them (fem) (*niwënati:h < *ni-wën-...-:h = part-nonm.pl.agt-...-sta). **nidwa:di:h** how many of us (in pl) (*nitwati:h < *ni-tw-. = part-in.pl.agt-.). **de:yádi:nö'** they two used to live together (*tehyatihnö' < *te-hy-...-hnö' = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta.past). **niyagwadi:h** how many of us (ex pl) **Ge:i Niënödi:h** the Four Messengers who appeared to Handsome Lake (*kehih nihënati:h < *. = .). *See also:* ***-ati'he'-** get together, live together, get married., ***-atyö-** several be together.

***-atiChikwarahr-.** *(verb base)* put one's hat on. *Aspects:* *-atiChikwarahröh stative, *-ajtiCikwarahr÷ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-iChikwar- hat + *-h(e)r- put on. *For example:* **hodíhigwǻ:öh** he has put his hat on (*hotiChikwarahröh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).

***-atihëtho- (1).** *(verb base)* With cislocative *or* translocative: pull. *Aspects:* *-atihëthwëh stative, *-atihëthwahs habitual, *-atihëtho' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- middle + *-ih- ? + *-ëtho- stop. *For example:* **tajȅ:twas** he pulls it this way (*thatyé:ëthwas < *t-ha-...-ahs = cis-m.agt-...-hab). **hewájë:twas** it pulls it that way (*hewatihëthwahs < *he-w-...-ahs = trans-n.agt-...-hab). **dwagájë:twëh** I've pulled it (* < *t-wak-...-ëh = cis-1.pat-...-sta). **dayőjë:to'** she pulled it (*tayötihëtho' < *t-a-yö-. = cis-fac-f.agt-.). **dasájë:toh** pull it! (* < *ta-s-...-h = cis-2.agt-...-imp).

wa'ő́jë:to' she pulled it (*wa'yötihëtho' < *wa'-yö-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ate'srehtatihëtho-** train pull., ***-atihëthwaht-** jerk. *Note:* Change of *atihë to *atyë:.

***-atihëtho (2)-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* take hold of, latch onto, take seriously. *Aspects:* *-atihëthwëh stative, *-atihëthwahs habitual, *-atihëtho' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- middle + *-ih- ? + *-ëtho- stop. *For example:* **hedwájë:to'** we took hold of it (*hetwatihëtho' < *h-e-tw-...-' = trans-fac-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **hëhsájë:ëto'** you will take hold of it, take it seriously (*hëhsatihëtho' < *h-ë-hs-...-' = trans-fut-2.agt-...-pun). **hësgájë:ëto'** I will take hold of it again (*hëskatihëtho' < *h-ë-s-k-. = trans-fut-rep-1.agt-.). **wa'ő́jë:ëto'** people take it (*wa'yötihëtho' < *wa'-yö-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **hëyő́jë:ëto'** she will take it (*hëyötihëtho' < *h-ë-yö-...-' = trans-fut-f.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-rihwatihëtho-** adhere to a tradition. *Note:* Change of *atihë by *atyë:.

***-atihëthwaht-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* jerk. *Aspects:* *-atihëthwahtöh stative, *-atihëthwahtha' habitual, *-atihëthwaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-atihëtho- (1) latch onto + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **tojë:twáhdöh** he has jerked it (*thotihëthwahtöh < *t-ho-...-öh = cis-m.pat-...-sta). **tajë:twáta'** he jerks it (*thatihëthwahtha' < *t-ha-...-ha' = cis-m.agt-...-hab). **dagájë:ëtwat** I jerked it (*takátyë:ëthwat < *t-a-k-...-0 = cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **dasájë:ëtwat** jerk it! (*tasatihëthwat < *t-a-s-...-0 = cis-fac-2.agt-...-imp). *Note:* Change of *atihë to *atyë:.

***-atihsateni-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* turn around. *Aspects:* *-atihsatenö:h stative, *-atihsatenyöhs habitual, *-atihsateni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ihs- ? + *-teni- change. *For example:* **deyő́dihsadenyös** she's turning around (*teyötihsatenyöhs < *te-yö-...-öhs = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **dá:dihsatenyös** he's turning around (*tehatihsatenyöhs < *te-ha-...-öhs = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **daënödíhsade:ni'** they turned around (*tahënatihsateni' < *t-a-hën-...-' = cis-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dödà:díhsade:ni'** he turned around there (*tötahatihsateni' < *t-ö-t-a-ha-...-' = dupl-fac-cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dehsádihsade:nih** turn around! (*tehsatihsatenih < *te-hs-...-h = dupl-2.agt-...-imp). **dëjijadíhsade:ni'** we'll turn around again (*tëjityatihsateni' < *t-ë-tsi-ty-...-' = dupl-fut-rep-in.du.agt-...-pun). **dëjijadíhsade:nih** let's turn around again (*tëtsityatihsatenih < *t-ë-tsi-ty-...-h = dupl-fut-rep-in.du.agt-...-imp). **dösá:yadíhsade:ni'** they two turned back around (*tösahyatihsateni' < *t-ö-s-a-hy-...-' = dupl-fac-rep-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **dësá:yadíhsade:ni'** they two will turn back around **dësgádihsade:ni'** I will turn around again (*tëskatihsateni' < *t-ë-s-k-...-' = dupl-fut-rep-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atihsatenya't-** cause to turn around., ***-atihsatenyökwaht-** turn back and forth.

***-atihsatenya't-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* cause to turn around. *Aspects:* *-atihsatenya'töh stative, *-atihsatenya'tha' habitual, *-atihsatenya't punctual . *Composed of:* *-atihsateni- turn around + *-'t- causative. *In:* **dë:nödíhsadénya'ta'** turning place (*tehënatihsatenya'tha' < *te-hën-...-ha' = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-atihsatenyökwaht-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* turn back and forth. *Aspects:* *-atihsatenyökwahtöh stative, *-atihsatenyökwahtha' habitual, *-atihsatenyökwaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-atihsateni- turn around + *-öko- undoer + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **dewagadíhsadenyögwáhdöh** I'm turning first one way and then the other (*tewakatihsatenyökwahtöh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).

***-atirhar-.** *(verb base)* quarrel. *Aspects:* *-atirhar' stative, *-atirharë' punctual . *For example:* **honő́diha:'** they are quarreling (*honatirhar' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **wa:yádiha:ë'** they two quarreled (*wa'hyatirharë' < *wa'-hy-...-ë' = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun).

***-atiskarawak-.** *(verb base)* sweep (intr). *Aspects:* *-atiskarawas habitual, *-atiskarawak punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-iskarawak- sweep. **wa'ő́disgä:wa:k** she swept (*wa'yötiskarawak < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun).

***-atiskarawakhö-.** *(verb base)* sweep all around oneself. *Aspects:* *-atiskarawakhö' stative, *-atiskarawakhöh habitual, *-atiskarawakhö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-iskarawak- sweep + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **wa'ő́disgä:wa:kö:'** she swept all around her (*wa'yötiskarawakhö:' < *wa'-yö-...-:' = fac-f.agt-...-pun).

***-atistya'khö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* get chapped. *Aspects:* *-atistya'khö stative, *-atistya'khö habitual, *-atistya'khö punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ist- scales + *-ya'k- (2) cut + *-ho-

distributive. *For example:* **o'tgadisjá'kö:'** I got chapped, *literally* I got scales (*wa'tkatistya'khö:' < *wa'-t-k-...-:' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).

***-atiyha:'ktö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* river bend. *Aspects:* *-atiyha:'ktö:h stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-iyh- river + *-a'ktö- bend. *In:* **Dejódiha:'kdö:h** Horseshoe Longhouse (formerly at the bend of the Allegany River east of Salamanca) (*tetyotiyha:'ktö:h < *te-t-yo-...-:h = dupl-cis-n.pat-...-sta). *Note:* Unexpected length in penult.

***-atiyhahtëti-.** *(verb base)* stream. *Aspects:* *-atiyhahtëtyö:h stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-iyh- river + *-ahtëti- (1) go. *In:* **odíhahdë:jö:h** stream (*yotiyhahtëtyö:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-atiyhahtëtyöko-.** *(verb base)* flowing rivers. *Aspects:* *-atiyhahtëtyökwëh stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-iyh- river + *-ahtëti- (1) go + *-öko- undoer. *In:* **odíhahdëjögwëh** flowing rivers (*yotiyhahtëtyökwëh < *yo-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta).

-atiyhëht-.** *(verb base)* go downstream. *Aspects:* *-atiyhëhtöh stative, *-atiyhëhtha' habitual, *-atiyhëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-iyh- river + *-ëht- cause to fall. *For example:* **agwádihétta'** we go downstream (*akwatihëthha' < *yakwa-...-ha' = ex.pl.agt-...-hab). **agádihéhdöh** I've gone downstream (*wakatiyhëhtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gádihën** I went downstream (*o'kátihët < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'agwadi:hën** we went downstream (*wa'akwatiyhëht < *wa'-yakwa-...-0 = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atiyhëhtahnö- go downstream severally.

***-atiyhëhtahnö-.** *(verb base)* go downstream severally. *Aspects:* *-atiyhëhtahnö' stative, *-atiyhëhtahnöh habitual, *-atiyhëhtahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atiyhëht- go downstream + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **ë:nödíhëhdá:nö:'** they will go downstream (e.g., in several parties) (*ëhënatiyhëhtahnö:' < *ë-hën-...-:' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atriyohstahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for killing. *Aspects:* *-atriyohstahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-r(i)yo- kill, beat up + *-hst- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **hënödiyósdahgwa'** weapons, *literally* they use it for killing (*hënötiyohstahkwa' < *hën-...-a' = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-atiyöhkw-.** *(verb base)* refuse to part with. *Aspects:* *-atiyöhköh stative, *-atiyöhkwa' habitual, *-atiyöhk punctual . *For example:* **hodíyöhgöh** he won't part with it (*hotiyöhköh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **o'gadi:yök** I refused to part with it (*wa'kati:yök < *wa'-k---0 = fac-1.agt---pun).

***-atiyöt-.** *(verb root)* With duplicative (usually): stretch. *Aspects:* *-atiyöt stative, *-atiyötha' habitual, *-atiyötë' punctual . *For example:* **o'tgadiyö:dë'** I stretched it (*wa'tkatiyötë' < *wa'-t-k-...-ë' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **deyodi:yö:n** it's stretched (*teyoti:yö:n < *te-yo-...-0 = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **odíyöta'** it stretches, rubber (*otíyötha' < *yo-...-ha' = n.pat-...-hab). *Note:* Also *-tiyöt-.

***-ati'he'-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* get together, live together, get married. *Aspects:* *-ati'he'öh stative, *-ati'he's habitual, *-ati'he't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ati- (3) be together + *-'he'- inchoative. *For example:* **o'tgádi'he't** I got married (*wa'tkati'he't < *wa'-t-k-...-t = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **dëhnyádi'he't** we two will be living together (*tëtnyati'he't < *t-ë-tny-...-t = dupl-fut-in.du.agt-...-pun). **dë:yádi'he't** they two will be living together (*tëhyati'he't < *t-ë-hy-...-t = dupl-fut-m.du.agt-...-pun).

***ati'kwah.** *(particle)* whether. *In:* **ádi'gwah** whether. (*ati'kwah < *aa + ti'kwah = hyp-? + whatever). *Note:* Probably originally á:di'gwah.

***-ati'kyö-.** *(verb base)* be shy, bashful. *Aspects:* *-ati'kyö' stative. *For example:* **agádi'gyö'** I'm shy, bashful (*wakati'kyö' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **hodí'gyö'** he's shy, bashful (*hoti'kyö' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).

***-ati'star-.** talk. *Aspects:* *-ati'star' stative, *-ati'starha' habitual, *-ati'starë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-i'st- sound + *-r(e)- be in.

***-atkahahëko-.** *(verb base)* turn around. *Aspects:* *-atkahahëkwëh stative, *-atkahahëkwahs habitual, *-atkahahëko' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-kahahëko- turn around. *For example:* **dayőtga:ëgo'** she turned around (*tayötkahahëko' < *t-a-yö-...-' = cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:tgá:ëgo'** he turned around (*wa'hatkahahëko' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dagátgá:ëgo'** I looked back (*takatkahahëko' < *t-a-k-...-' = cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëshénötgá:ëgo'** they will turn back (*ëshënatkahahëko' < *ë-s-hën-...-' = fut-rep-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atkaharö-.** *(verb base)* watch, observe. *Aspects:* *-atkaharö' stative, *-atkaharöhs habitual, *-atkaharö' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-kaharö- watch. *For example:* **áéswatgáëök** you should keep watching it (*aeswatkaharök < *ae-sw-...-k = hyp-2.pl.agt-...-sta.cont). **agátgaëö'** I'm watching it (*wakatkaharö' < *wak---' = 1.pat---sta). **de'gátgaëö'** I don't watch (*te'katkaharö' < *te'-k-...-' = neg-1.agt-...-sta). **de'shḗnötgáëö'** they don't watch it anymore (*te'shënatkaharö' < *te'-s-hën-...-' = neg-rep-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **dó:nötgáëö'** they're noticing it (*tehonatkaharö' < *te-hon-...-' = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ëhsátgaëök** you will keep watching it (*ëhsatkaharök < *ë-hs-...-k = fut-2.agt-...-sta.cont). **ëhsátgáḗö'** you will watch it (*ëhsatkaharö' < *ë-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëjátgaëö'** you and I will watch (*ëtyatkaharö' < *ë-ty-...-' = fut-in.du.agt-...-pun). **ëkéyatgáëö'**I will watch her (*ëkheyatkaharö' < *ë-khey-...-' = fut-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **ëöwënőtgaëö'** they will watch them (*ëhöwënatkaharö' < *ë-höwën-...-' = fut-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ëswátgaëö'** you plural will notice it (*ëswatkaharö' < *ë-sw-...-' = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **ëyőtgaëö'**she will watch it (*ëyötkaharö' < *ë-yö-...-' = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **hatgáëös** he watches, referee (*hatkaharöhs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab). **hehsátgaëöh** watch him! (*hehsatkaharöh < *hes-...-h = 2.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-imp). **högátgaëö'** they are watching me (*hökatkahahrö' < *hök-...-' = 3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **honőtgaëö'** they're watching (*honötkaharö' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **hotgáëö'** he's watching, guard, *literally* he's watching (*hotkaharö' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **o'gátgaëö'** I watched (*o'kátkaëö' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'kéyatgáëö'** I watched her (*wa'kheyatkaharö' < *wa'-khey-...-' = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **satgáëöh** watch it! observe it! (*satkaharöh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **wá:tgaëö'** he watched (*wa'hatkahahrö' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'ágyatgáëö'** we two watched (*wa'yakyatkaharö' < *wa'-yaky-...-' = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **wa'őtgaëö'** she noticed it (*hehsatkaharöh < *hes-...-h = 2.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-imp). **wáéyatgáëö'** I watched him (*waheyatkahahrö' < *wa'-hey-...-' = fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atkaharöhst-** notice., ***-atrihwatkaharö-** watch.

***-atkaharöhst-.** *(verb base)* notice. *Aspects:* *-atkaharöhstöh stative, *-atkaharöhstha' habitual, *-atkaharöhs punctual . *Composed of:* *-atkaharö- watch + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **da'ágatgáëősdö:'** I didn't notice (*ta'akatkaharöhstö:' < *te'-wak-...-ö-:' = neg-1.pat-...-sta-neg.past).

***-atkahistönyö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* wear glasses. *Aspects:* *-atkahistönyö' stative. *Composed of:* *-kahist- glasses + *-öni- make + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **déönötgáisdönyö'** they wear glasses (*tehonötkahistönyö' < *te-hon-...-' = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-atkahkwarihs-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* open one's eyes. *Aspects:* *-atkahkwarihsö:h stative, *-atkahkwarihsöhs habitual, *-atkahkwarihsi' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-kah- eye + *-kwarihs- straighten. *For example:* **dëyötgahgwáihsi'** they will open their eyes (*tëyötkahkwarihsi' < *t-ë-yö-...-i' = dupl-fut-f.agt-...-pun).

***-atkahkwekhö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* close one's eyes. *Aspects:* *-atkahkwekhö' stative, *-atkahkwekhöh habitual, *-atkahkwekhö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-kah- eye + *-kwek- all + *-hö- distributive. **dösayötgáhgwekö:'** they will close their eyes again (*tösayötkahkwekhö:' < *t-ö-sa-yö-...-:' = dupl-fac-rep-f.agt-...-pun).

***-atkahnya't-.** *(verb base)* play with something. *Aspects:* *-atkahnya'töh stative, *-atkahnya'tha' habitual, *-atkahnya't punctual . *Composed of:* *-atkahny- play + *-'t- causative. *For example:* **ëgátga:nya't** I will play with it (*ëkatkahnya't < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ḗ:nötgá:nya't** they will play with it (*ëhënatkahnya't < *ë-hën-...-0 = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **satgá:nya't** play with it! (*satkahnya't < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-pun).

***-atkahnye-.** *(verb base)* play. *Aspects:* *-atkahnye:h stative, *-atkahnye's *or* *-atkahnyeh habitual, *-atkahnye:' punctual . *For example:* **agátga:nye:h** I am playing (*wakatkahnye:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **gotgá:nye:h** she's playing (*kotkahnye:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **honőtga:nye:h** they are playing (*honötka:nye:h < *hon-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **hënőtga:nye's** they play (*hënatkahnye's < *hën-...-'s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **hënőtga:nyeh** they play, players (*hënatkahnyeh < *hën-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **o'gátga:nye:'** I played (*wa'katkahnye:' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'ágwatgá:nye:'** we played (*wa'akwatkahnye:' < *wa'-yakw-...-:' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **wáënötgá:nye:'** they played (*wa'hënatkahnye:' < *wa'-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

ëyágyatgá:nye:' we two will play (*ëswatkahnye:' < *ë-swa-...-:' = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **gatgá:nyeak** I used to play (*katká:nyeak < *k-...-hahk = 1.agt-...-hab.past). **agwátga:nyéak** we used to play (*yakwatkahnyehahk < *yakw-...-hahk = ex.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **á:gatgá:nye:'** I might play (*aakatkahnye:' < *aa-k-...-:' = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **sáę̈nötgá:nye:'** they played again (*sahënatkahnye:' < *s-a-hën-...-:' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **tonőtga:nyé:nö'** they were playing there (*thonatkahnyehnö' < *t-hon-...-hnö' = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.past). **hënőtga:nyéak** they used to play it (*hënatkahnyehahk < *hën-...-hahk = m.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **tšigátga:nye:h** when I played (*tshikatkahnye:h < *tshi-k-...-:h = coin-1.agt-...-sta). **ögyátga:nye:h**we (du) are playing (*yökyatkahnye:h < *yöky-...-:h = 1.du.pat-...-sta). **wa'ágyatgá:nye:'** we (du ex) played (*wa'yakyatkahnye:' < *wa'-yaky-...-:' = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **ëswátga:nye:'** you (pl) will play (*ëswatkahnye:' < *ë-swa-...-:' = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atkahnye'h-** go and play., ***-atkahnye't-** use for playing.

***-atkahnye'h-.** *(verb base)* go and play. *Aspects:* *-atkahnye'hö:h stative, *-atkahnye'he's habitual, *-atkahnye'ha' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atkahnye- play + *-'h- andative. *For example:* **hënőtga:nyé'he's** they go and play (*hënatkahnye'he's < *hën-...-e's = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **sayőtga:nyé'ha'** she went back to play (*sayötkahnye'ha' < *s-a-yö-...-a' = rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **hënőtga:nyé'he'** they're about to play (*hënatkahnye'he' < *hën-...-e' = m.pl.agt-...-purp). **ësnyátga:nyé'hah** (with së:nöh) don't you two go and play (*ësnyatkahnye'hah < *ë-sny-...-ah = fut-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-imp).

***-atkahnye'shr-.** *(noun base)* game, toy, plaything. *Composed of:* *-atkahnye- play + *-'shr- nominalizer. *In:* **atgá:nye'shä'** game, toy, plaything (*atkahnye'shra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). **gatgá:nye'shä'** game (*katkahnye'shä' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **atgá:nye'shä' dwatgéö'** toy store (*atkahnye'shra' twatkehrö' < *. = .). *See also:* ***-atkahnye-** play.

***-atkahnye'shrake-.** *(verb base)* how many games. *Aspects:* *-atkahnye'shrake:h stative. *Composed of:* *-atkahnye'shr- game + *-ake- number of. *In:* **ha'déwatgá:nye'shä:ge:h** all kinds of games (*ha'téwatká:nye'shä:ke:h < *ha'-te-w-...-:h = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-atkahnye'shranakre-.** *(verb base)* be many games. *Aspects:* *-atkahnye'shranakre' stative. *Composed of:* *-atkahnye'shr- game + *-nakre- be present in abundance. *In:* **watgá:nye'shänögek** there were a lot of games (*watkahnye'shranakrehk < *w-...-hk = n.agt-...-sta.past).

***-atkahnye'shrowanë-.** *(verb base)* big game. *Aspects:* *-atkahnye'shrowanëh stative, *-atkahnye'shrowanëhs stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-atkahnye'shr- game + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **watgá:nye'šowanëh** big game (*watkahnye'shrowanëh < *w-...-h = n.agt-...-sta). **watgá:nye'šowanës** big games (*watkahnye'shrowanëhs < *w-...-hs = n.agt-...-sta.dist).

***-atkahnye'syo'të-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* the kind of game. *Aspects:* *-atkahnye'syo'të:h stative, *-atkahnye'syo'tës habitual. *Composed of:* *-atkahnye'shr- game + *-o'të- be a certain way. *In:* **niwátga:nyé'šo'dë:s** what the games are like (*niwatkahnyesyo'tës < *ni-w-...-s = part-n.agt-...-sta.dist).

***-atkahnye't-.** *(verb base)* use for playing. *Aspects:* *-atkahnye'tha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-atkahnye- play + *-'t- causative. *In:* **hënőtga:nyé'ta'** playing field, game, *literally* they use it for playing (*hënőtka:nyé'tha' < *hën-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **hënőtga:nyé'ta'geh** playground, *literally* where they use it for playing (*hënatkahnye'tha'keh < *hën-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-atkahnye'të-.** *(verb base)* get somebody to play. *Aspects:* *-atkahnye'të' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atkahnye't- use for playing + *-ë- dative. *For example:* **wáőgatgá:nye'dë'** they got me to play (*wa'hökatkahnye'të' < *wa'-kök-...-' = fac-...-pun).

***-atkahnye'tshish-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* game last. *Aspects:* *-atkahnye'tshish stative, *-atkahnye'tshish habitual, *-atkahnye'tshish punctual . *Composed of:* *-atkahnye'shr- game + *-is- be long + *-h- andative. *In:* **nö'wátga:nyé'tšishe'** as long as the game lasted (*na'watkahnye'tshishe' < *n-a'-w-...-e' = part-fac-n.agt-...-purp).

***-atkahnye'tshiyo-.** *(verb base)* play well. *Aspects:* *-atkahnye'tshiyo:h stative. *Composed of:* *-atkahnye'shr- game + *-iyo- be good. *For example:* **honőtga:nyé'tši:yo:h** they are playing well (*honatkahnye'tshiyo:h < *hon-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-atkahrökoht-.** *(verb base)* take a hard look. *Aspects:* *-atkahrökohtöh stative, *-atkahrökohthaʾ habitual, *-atkahrökoht punctual . *Composed of:* *-kahr- eye + *-ökoht- (2) saturate. *For example:* **taʾtšátga:ögot** they two took a hard look (*thaʾthyatkahrökoht < *th-aʾ-t-hy-...-0 = contr-fac-dupl-m.du.agt-...-pun).

***-atkaht-.** *(verb base)* face, confront. *Aspects:* *-atkahtöh stative, *-atkahthaʾ habitual, *-atkahtëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-kaht- face (verb). *For example:* **wáɛ́nötgáhdëʾ** they faced it, confronted it (*waʾhënatkahtëʾ < *waʾ-hën-...-ëʾ = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa:yátgahdëʾ** they two faced toward it (*waʾhyatkahtëʾ < *waʾ-hy-...-ëʾ = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **hösá:yatgáhdëʾ** they two faced back there (*hösahyatkahtëʾ < *h-ö-s-a-hy-...-ëʾ = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **hëyőtgahdëʾ** she'll face that way (*hëyötkahtëʾ < *h-ë-yö-...-ëʾ = trans-fut-f.agt-...-pun). **hëjátgahdëʾ** they two will face that way (*hëtyatkahtëʾ < *h-ë-ty-...-ëʾ = trans-fut-in.du.agt-...-pun). **deyőgwatgáhdöh** we are looking around (*teyökwatkahtöh < *te-yökw-...-öh = dupl-1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-atkahtaʾn-.** *(verb base)* go and look at. *Aspects:* *-atkahtaʾnö:h stative, *-atkahtaʾneʾs habitual, *-atkahtaʾnaʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atkaht- face + *-ʾn- andative. *For example:* **hatgáhdaʾneʾs** he goes and looks at it (*hatkahtaʾneʾs < *ha-...-eʾs = m.agt-...-hab).

***-atkahtö-.** *With duplicative:* look around. *Aspects:* *-atkahtöʾ stative, *-atkahtöh habitual, *-atkahtö:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atkaht- face + *-ö- distributive. **oʾtɛ́nötgáhdö:ʾ** they looked around (*waʾthënatkahtö:ʾ < *waʾ-t-hën-...-:ʾ = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atkanöni-.** *(verb base)* be rich, wealthy, prosper. *Aspects:* *-atkanöni:h stative, *-atkanöniʾs stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-kan- ? + *-öni- make. *For example:* **agátganö:ni:h** I'm rich (*wakatkanöni:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **satganö:ni:h** you're rich (*satkanöni:h < *sa-...-:h = 2.pat-...-sta). **gotganö:ni:h** she's rich (*kotkanöni:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **hotganö:ni:h** he's rich (*hotkanöni:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **otganö:ni:h** it's rich (*yotkanöni:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **honőtganőni:ajeʾ** they're prospering (*honatkanönihatyeʾ < *hon-...-h-atye-ʾ = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **honőtganö:niʾs** they were rich (*honatkanöniʾs < *hon-...-ʾs = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.dist). *See also:* ***-atkanöniʾheʾ-** get rich.

***-atkanöniʾheʾ-.** *(verb base)* get rich. *Aspects:* *-atkanöniʾheʾöh stative, *-atkanöniʾheʾs habitual, *-atkanöniʾheʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-atkanöni- be rich + *-ʾheʾ- inchoative. *For example:* **wáótganőniʾheʾt** he got rich (*wahotkanöniʾheʾt < *wa-ho-...-t = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **wáónötganöníʾheʾt** they got rich (*wahonatkanöniʾheʾt < *wa-hon-...-t = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **daʾawagátganőniʾheʾt** I can't get rich on it (*teʾawakatkanöniʾheʾt < *teʾ-a-wak-...-t = neg-fac-1.pat-...-pun).

***-atkar-.** *(verb base)* be making a noise. *Aspects:* *-atkarh stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-kar- (3) make a noise. *In:* **otga:h** it's making a noise (*yotkarh < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-sta). **deyo:tga:h** it's making a noise (*teyotkarh < *te-yo-...-h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-atkarahshr-.** *(noun base)* blackberry (Rubus sp.). *In:* **otgə̀:shäʾ** blackberry (*otkarahshraʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-atkaraʾw-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* come apart. *Aspects:* *-atkaraʾwëh stative, *-atkaraʾwahs habitual, *-atkaraʾ punctual . *For example:* **jotgə̀:ʾwëh** it has come apart (*tyotkaraʾwëh < *t-yo-...-ëh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **dwatgə̀:ʾwas** it comes apart (*twatkaraʾwas < *t-w-...-ahs = cis-n.agt-...-hab). **dawátgäʾ** it came apart (*tawatkaraʾ < *t-a-w-...-0 = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atkarehr-.** *(verb base)* make a noise. *Aspects:* *-atkarehröh stative, *-atkarehrahs habitual, *-atkareh punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-karehr- make a noise. *In:* **otgáeas** it makes a noise (*yotkarehrahs < *yo-...-ahs = n.pat-...-hab). **ëyótgaeh** it will make a noise (*ëyotkarerh < *ë-yo-...-0 = fut-n.pat-...-pun). **dayótgaeh** there was a noise there (*tayotkareh < *t-a-yo-...-0 = cis-fac-n.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atkarehrahsö-** make noises.

***-atkarehrahsö-.** *(verb base)* make noises. *Aspects:* *-atkarehrahsöʾ stative, *-atkarehrahsöh habitual, *-atkarehrahsö:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atkarehr- make a noise + *-hsö- distributive. *In:* **waʾótgáéahsö:ʾ** it made noises (*waʾyotkarehrahsö:ʾ < *waʾ-yo-...-:ʾ = fac-n.pat-...-pun).

***-atkare'ni-.** *(verb base)* be noisy. *Aspects:* *-atkare'ni:h stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-kare'ni- be noisy. *In:* **otgáe'ni:h** it's noisy, loud (*yotkare'ni:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **niyótgáé'ni:h** how loud it is (*niyotkare'ni:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta).

***-atkarhatho-.** *(verb base)* roll over, revolve. *Aspects:* *-atkarhathwëh stative, *-atkarhathwahs habitual, *-atkarhatho' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-karhat- turn upward + *-hw- causative. *For example:* **yötgáhatwas** she rolls over (*yötkarhathwahs < *yö-. = f.agt-.). **hatgáhatwas** he rolls over (*hatkarhathwahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **ëwőtgaha:to'** it will revolve (*ëwatkarhatho' < *ë-w-...-' = fut-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atkarhatöh-.** turn, revolve, rotate. *Aspects:* *-atkarhatöhöh stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-karhatö- turn + *-h- inchoative. **otgáhadȍ:h** it's turning (*yotkarhatöhöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **otgáhadȍ:je'** it's turning (*yotkarhatöhatye' < *yo-...-öh-atye-' = n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta).

***-atkarya'ki-.** *(verb base)* get paid. *Aspects:* *-atkarya'ki:h stative, *-atkarya'kih habitual. *Composed of:* *-karya'k- pay + *-i- dative. *For example:* **dö'őgwatgánya'gih** we don't get paid (*te'yökwatkarya'kih < *te'-yökw-...-h = neg-1.pl.pat-...-hab).

***-atkarya'kahkw-.** *(verb base)* use to pay someone. *Aspects:* *-atkarya'kahkwëh stative, *-atkarya'kahkwa' habitual, *-atkarya'kahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-karya'k- pay + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **wáótganyá'gak** how he paid him (*wahotkarya'kahk < *wa-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun).

***-atkatho-.** *(verb base)* look at. *Aspects:* *-atkathwëh stative, *-atkathwahs habitual, *-atkatho' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- middle + *-kaht- face (verb) + *-ho- causative. *For example:* **à:tga:to'** he might look at it (*aahatkatho' < *aa-ha-...-' = hyp-m.agt-...-pun). **á:yötga:to'** she might look at it (*aayötkatho' < *aa-yö-...-0 = hyp-f.agt-...-pun). **agátgatwëh** I've looked at it (*wakatkathwëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **dá:tgato'** he looked up (*tahatkatho' < *t-a-ha-...-' = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dwagátgatwëh** I've looked at it there (*twakatkathwëh < *t-wak-...-ëh = cis-1.pat-...-sta). **ë:yátgato'** they two will look at it (*ëhyatkatho' < *ë-hy-...-' = fut-m.du.agt-...-pun). **edwátgato'** we looked at it (*etwatkatho' < *e-tw-...-' = fac-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëjátgato'** you and I will look at it (*ëtyatkatho' < *ë-ty-...-' = fut-in.du.agt-...-pun). **ëyágotgátwë:öje'**people will be looking at it (*ëyakotkathwëhatye' < *ë-yako-...-ëh-atye-' = fut-f.pat-...-sta-prog-pun). **ëyőtgato'** she will look at it (*öösahatkatho' < *öö-s-a-ha-...-' = hyp-rep-hyp-m.agt-...-pun). **gatga:twas** I'm looking at it (*katkathwahs < *k-...-ahs = 1.agt-...-hab). **hő:nötga:twas** they keep looking that way (*hehënatkathwas < *he-hën-...-ahs = trans-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **hejótgatwëh**it looks back (*hetyotkathwëh < *he-t-yo-...-ëh = trans-cis-n.pat-...-sta). **heyótgatwëh** mile, *literally* as far as you can look (*heyotkathwëh < *he-yo-...-ëh = trans-n.pat-...-sta). **ho'sátgatoh**look there at it (*hwa'satkathoh < *h-wa'-s-...-h = trans-fac-2.agt-...-imp). **hösá:yatga:to'** they looked back at it (*hösahyatkatho' < *h-ö-s-a-hy-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **hösaënőtgato'** they looked there again (*hösahënatkatho' < *h-ö-s-a-hën-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hotgátwë:öje'**he was *see*ing it (*hotkathwëhatye' < *ho-...-ëh-atye-' = m.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **ő:sá:tgato'** he could *see* it again (*öösahatkatho' < *öö-s-a-ha-...-' = hyp-rep-hyp-m.agt-...-pun). **ö:sayőtgato'** she might look at it again (*öösayötkatho' < *öö-sa-yö-...-' = hyp-rep-f.agt-...-pun). **o'gátgato'** I looked at it (*wa'katkatho' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **sáőwötga:to'** they look at him again (*sahöwatkatho' < *s-a-höw-...-' = rep-fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).**satga:toh** look at it! (*satkathoh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **tsösédwatga:to'** when we look at it again (*tshösetwatkatho' < *tsh-ö-se-tw-...-' = coin-fac-rep-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **wá:gatga:to'**he looked at me (*wahakatkatho' < *wa-hak-...-' = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **wá:tgato'** he looked at it (*wa'hatkatho' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa:yátgato'** they two looked at it (*wahyatkatho' < *wa'-hy-...-' = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **wa'őtgato'** she looked at it (*wa'yötkatho' < *wa'-yö-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wáënotga:to'** they looked at it (*wahënatkatho' < *wa-hën-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atkathwaht-** mirror, ***-atkathwa'-** get to *see*.

***-atkathwahshr-.** *(noun base)* glass. *Composed of:* *-atkatho- look at + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **atgátwashä'** *or* otgátwashä' glass, glassware, crystal (*atkathwahshra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). (*atkathwahshra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf).

***-atkathwahshro-.** *(verb base)* window. *Aspects:* *-atkathwahshroʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-atkathwahshr- glass + *-o- be in water. *In:* **otgátwašo'** window (*otkathwahshroʾ < *o-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-atkathwaht-.** *(verb base)* mirror. *Aspects:* *-atkathwahthaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-atkatho- look at + *-ht- causative. *In:* **yötgátwata'** mirror (*yötkathwahthaʾ < *yö-...-haʾ = f.agt-...-hab).

***-atkathwa'-.** *(verb base)* get to *see*. *Aspects:* *-atkathwaʾöh stative, *-atkathwaʾs habitual, *-atkathwaʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-atkatho- look at + *-ʾ- inchoative. *For example:* **gotgátwa'öh** she's gotten to *see* it (*kotkathwaʾöh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta).

***-atka'hö-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* leave things somewhere. *Aspects:* *-atkaʾhöʾ stative, *-atkaʾhöh habitual, *-atkaʾhö:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atkaʾw- provide + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **héótga'hö'** he has left them there (*héótkaʾhöʾ < *he-ho-...-ʾ = trans-m.pat-...-sta).

***-atka'starorek-.** *(verb base)* carp. *Aspects:* *-atkaʾstarores habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-kaʾstar- mud + *-or(ek)- cover. *In:* **watgá'sdeowe:s** carp (Cyprinus carpio), *literally* it covers with mud (*watkaʾstaroreks < *w-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).

***-atka'te-.** *(verb root)* be many, a lot. *Aspects:* *-atkaʾteʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-kaʾte- be many. *For example:* **ögwátga'de'** there are a lot of us (*ökwátkaʾteʾ < *yökwa-...-ʾ = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **honőtga'de'** (there are) a lot of them (*honötkaʾteʾ < *hon-...-ʾ = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **gotgá'de'** a lot of people (*kotkaʾteʾ < *ko-...-ʾ = f.pat-...-sta). **gotgá'dek** there were a lot of people (*kotkaʾtehk < *ko-...-hk = f.pat-...-sta.past). **onőtga'de'** a lot of them (nonm) (*yonatkaʾteʾ < *yon-...-ʾ = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-atka'të-.** *(verb base)* become numerous. *Aspects:* *-atkaʾtëh punctual . *Composed of:* *-atkaʾte- be many + *-ëʾ/h- inchoative. *For example:* **tsáónötgá'dëh** when they became numerous (*tshahonatkaʾtëh < *tsh-a-hon-...-0 = coin-fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-atka'tsh-.** *(verb base)* come apart. *Aspects:* *-atkaʾtshö:h stative, *-atkaʾtshöhs habitual, *-atkaʾtshiʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-kaʾtsh- take apart. *In:* **o'wátga'tši'** it came apart (*waʾwatkaʾtshiʾ < *waʾ-w-...-iʾ = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëwőtga'tši'** it will come apart (*ëwatkaʾtshiʾ < *ë-w-...-iʾ = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **sawátga'tsi'** it came apart again (*sawatkaʾtshiʾ < *s-a-w-...-iʾ = rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atka'w-.** *(verb root)* provide, let go of, release. *Aspects:* *-atkaʾwëh stative, *-atkaʾwahs habitual, *-atkaʾ punctual . *For example:* **agátga'wëh** I've provided it (*wakatkaʾwëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **de'shőwötgá'wëh** they haven't released him (*teʾshöwatkaʾwëh < *teʾ-s-höwa-...-ëh = neg-rep-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **dö:daga:tga'** I might provide it (*töötakatkaʾ < *t-öö-t-a-k-...-0 = dupl-hyp-cis-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **ë:ötga'** he'll relinquish, give up (*ëyakwatkaʾ < *ë-yakw-...-0 = fut-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëga:tga'** I will provide it (*ëkatkaʾ < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhsa:tga'** you will provide it (*ëhsatkaʾ < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëjö:tga'** she will donate it (*ëtyötkaʾ < *ë-t-yö-...-0 = fut-cis-f.agt-...-pun). **ëshőwötga'** they will release him again (*ëshöwatkaʾ < *ë-s-höwa-...-0 = fut-rep-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëtőnötga'** they will provide it (*ëthëntkaʾ < *ë-t-hën-...-0 = fut-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëtséyatga'** you will release them (*ëtsheyatkaʾ < *ë-t-shey-...-0 = fut-cis-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **ëyágwatga'** we'll let it go (*ëyakwatkaʾ < *ë-yakw-...-0 = fut-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **hatgá'was** he provides it (*hatkaʾwahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **heagöyátga'wëh** he has left them there (*hehaköyatkaʾwëh < *he-haköy-...-ëh = trans-m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **hënőtga'was** they provide it (*hënatkaʾwahs < *hën-...-ahs = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **hotgá'wëh** he has provided it (*hotkaʾwëh < *ho-...-ëh = m.pat-...-sta). **níótga'wëh**what he has provided (*nihotkaʾwëh < *ni-ho-...-ëh = part-m.pat-...-sta). **o'ga:tga'** I provided it (*waʾkatkaʾ < *waʾ-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'kéyatga'** I provided them (*waʾkheyatkaʾ < *waʾ-khey-...-0 = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **saöwënö:tga'** they released them again (*sahöwënatkaʾ < *s-a-höwën-...-0 = rep-fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **satgah** let go of it! (*satkah < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **sayétšiya:tga'** you are released (*sayetshiyatkaʾ < *s-a-yetshiy-...-0 = rep-fac-3.agt/2.du.pat...-pun). **sheyátga'wëh**where you have left them (*sheyatkaʾwëh < *shey-...-ëh = 2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta). **shögwátga'wëh**he has left it for us (*shökwatkaʾwëh < *shökw-...-ëh = m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-sta). **tënőtga'was** they give it (*thënötkaʾwahs < *t-hën-...-ahs = cis-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **tonőtga'wëh** they

brought it (*thonatkaʾwëh < *t-hon-...-ëh = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **töwḗnötgáʾwëh** they let them go (*thöwënatkaʾwëh < *t-höwën-...-ëh = cis-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **wa:göya:tgaʾ** I provided them (*waʾhaköyatkaʾ < *waʾ-haköy-...-0 = fac-m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **waʾákiya:tgaʾ**we let them go (*waʾyakhiyatkaʾ < *waʾ-yakhiy-...-0 = fac-ex.nonsg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **waöwënö:tgaʾ**they let him go (*waʾhöwënatkaʾ < *waʾ-höwën-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atkaʾhö-** leave things somewhere., ***-atkaʾwaht-** slip out of one's hand.

***-atkaʾwaht-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* slip out of one's hand. *Aspects:* *-atkaʾwahtöh stative, *-atkaʾwahthaʾ habitual, *-atkaʾwaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-atkaʾw- provide, let go + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **dwagátgaʾwátaʾ** it slips out of my hand, *literally* it makes me let go (*twakatkaʾwahthaʾ < *t-wak-...-haʾ = cis-1.pat-...-hab).

***-atkehoʾtsake-.** *(verb base)* kinds of grasses. *Aspects:* *-atkehoʾtsake:h stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-kehoʾts- grass + *-ake- number of. *For example:* **haʾdéyotgéoʾda:ge:h** all kinds of grasses (*haʾteyotkeoʾtake:h < *haʾ-te-yo-...-:h = trans-dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-atkehoʾtsöni-.** *(verb base)* growing grass. *Aspects:* *-atkehoʾtsöni:h stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-kehoʾts- grass + *-öni- make. *In:* **otgéoʾdzö:ni:h** growing grass, plants, greens (*yotkehoʾtsöni:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-atkehöʾ-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* stand up quickly. *Aspects:* *-atkehöʾöh stative, *-atkehöʾs habitual, *-atkehöʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-kehö(t)- lay something down + *-ʾ- inchoative. *For example:* **dagátgeöʾt** I stood up quickly, right up (*takatkehöʾt < *t-a-k-...-t = cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-atkehrö-.** *(verb base)* peddle. *Aspects:* *-atkehröʾ stative, *-atkehröhaʾ habitual, *-atkehrö:ʾ punctual . *For example:* **hatgé:öʾ** peddler, *literally* he peddles (*hatkehöhaʾ < *ha-...-haʾ = m.agt-...-hab). **agátgeöʾ** I'm peddling it, have it for sale (*wakatkehöhaʾ < *wak-...-ʾ = 1.pat-...-sta). **hotgéöʾ** salesman (*hotkehröʾ < *ho-...-ʾ = m.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atatatkehrö-** peddle oneself., ***-ateʾsrehtatkehrö-** sell cars., ***-atkehröhn-** go and peddle., ***-nöhsatkehrö-** peddle houses.

***-atkehröhn-.** *(verb base)* go and peddle. *Aspects:* *-atkehröhnö:h stative, *-atkehröhneʾs habitual, *-atkehröhnaʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atkehrö- peddle + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **waʾágwatgé:önöʾ** we went peddling (*waʾakwatkehönöʾ < *waʾ-yakwa-...-aʾ = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **á:gatgé:önöʾ** I might go and sell it (*aakatkehröhnöʾ < *aa-k-...-aʾ = hyp-1.agt-...-pun).

***-atkëhsr-.** *(noun root)* pus. *In:* **otgḗhsäʾ** pus (*otkëhsraʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-atkehtast-.** *(verb base)* use for carrying on the back. *Aspects:* *-atkehtastaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-keht(e)- carry on back + *-st- causative. *In:* **yötgéhdastaʾ** backpack, *literally* people use it for carrying on the back (*yötkehtastaʾ < *yö-...-haʾ = f.agt-...-hab).

***-atkehtat-.** *(verb base)* put on one's back. *Aspects:* *-atkehtatöh stative, *-atkehtas habitual, *-atkehtat punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-keht(e)- carry on back + *-t- causative. *For example:* **wá:tgehda:t** he put it on his back (*waʾhatkehtat < *waʾ-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hënṓtkehda:sgwaʾ** they used to put it on their backs (*hënatkehtatskwaʾ < *hën-...-s-kwaʾ = m.pl.agt-...-hab-hab.past).

***-atkesko-.** *(verb base)* rise up. *Aspects:* *-atkeskwëh stative, *-atkeskwahs habitual, *-atkeskoʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-kesko- raise. *For example:* **dawátgesgoʾ** it rose up (*tawatkeskoʾ < *t-a-w-...-ʾ = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atket-.** *(verb base)* scratch (intr). *Aspects:* *-atketëh stative, *-atketahs habitual, *-atket punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ket- (1) scrape. *For example:* **agátge:dëh** I'm scratching myself (*wakatketëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hatge:das** he scratches himself (*hatketahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-atketat-** use for scratching oneself., ***-atkethö-** scratch here and there.

***-atketat-.** *(verb base)* use for scratching oneself. *Aspects:* *-atketathaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-atket- scratch + *-t- causative. *In:* **yötgédataʾ** back scratcher, *literally* one uses it for scratching oneself (*yötketathaʾ < *yö-...-haʾ = f.agt-...-hab).

***-atkethö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* scratch here and there. *Aspects:* *-atkethöʾ stative, *-atkethöh habitual, *-atkethöːʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atket- scratch + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **dó:tgetöʾ** he's scratching himself here and there (*tehotkethöʾ < *te-ho-...-ʾ = dupl-m.pat-...-sta).

***-atke'ri-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* one's hair gets tangled. *Aspects:* *-atke'ri:h stative, *-atke'ri:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + hair + *-i- make up the total of. *For example:* **desátge'i:h** your hair is tangled (*tesatke'ri:h < *te-sa-...-:h = dupl-2.pat-...-sta). **o'tgátge'i:'** my hair got tangled (*wa'tkatke'ri:' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-atke'rohara'tahkw-.** *(verb base)* use to clean one's hair. *Aspects:* *-atke'rohara'tahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ke'r- hair + *-ohar- wash + *-'t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yötgé'owå:'dáhgwa'** shampoo, *literally* people use it to clean their hair (*yötke'rohara'tahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-atke'rohare-.** *(verb base)* wash one's hair. *Aspects:* *-atke'rohareh stative, *-atke'roharehs habitual, *-atke'rohare' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + hair + *-ohare- wash. *For example:* **satgé'owa:eh** wash your hair! (*satke'rohareh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp).

***-atkëh-.** *(verb base)* get up, get out of bed. *Aspects:* *-atkëhöh stative, *-atkëhahs habitual, *-atkëh punctual . *For example:* **agátgëöh** I've gotten up (*wakatkëöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **totgé́öh** he got up there (*thotkëhöh < *t-ho-...-öh = cis-m.pat-...-sta). **de'shótgëöh** he hasn't gotten up again (*te'shotkëöh < *te'-s-ho-...-öh = neg-rep-m.pat-...-sta). **hatgé́ös** he gets up (*hatkëhöhs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **saga:tgëh** I got up again (*sakatkëh < *s-a-k-...-0 = rep-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa:yátgëh** they two got up (*wa'hyatkëh < *wa'-hy-...-0 = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **da:ya:tgëh** they two got up there (*tahyatkëh < *t-a-hy-...-0 = cis-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **satgëh** get up! (*satkëh < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **dö:didwa:tgëh** we would get up again **dö'ödaga:tgëh** I couldn't get up (*te'ötakatkëh < *te'-ö-t-a-k-...-0 = neg-fac-cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **dwagátgë:önö'** since I had gotten up (*twakatkëhönö' < *t-wak-...-ö-nö' = cis-1.pat-...-sta-sta.past). **à:tgëh** he could get up (*aahatkëh < *aa-ha-...-0 = hyp-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atkëhni-.** *(verb base)* be critical, find fault easily. *Aspects:* *-atkëhni:h stative. *For example:* **agátgë:ni:h** I'm critical, find fault easily (*akátkë:ni:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **gotgé́:ni:h** she's critical, finds fault easily (*kotkëhni:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **hotgé́:ni:h** he's critical, finds fault easily (*hotké́:ni:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta).

***-atkëhsro-.** *(verb base)* develop an infection with pus. *Aspects:* *-atkëhsro:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atkëhsr- pus + *-o- be in water. *For example:* **o'gátgëšo:'** I developed a suppurating infection (*wa'katkëhsro:' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-atkëhtsihst-.** *(verb base)* get old. *Aspects:* *-atkëhjihstöh stative, *-atkëhjihstha' habitual, *-atkëhjihs punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-këhtsi- be old + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **gatgé́hjista'** I'm getting old (*katkëhtsihstha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **yötgé́hjista'** she's getting old (*yötkëhtsihstha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **hatgé́hjista'** he's getting old (*hatkëhtsihstha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **o'gátgëhjis** I got old (*wa'katkëhtsihs < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'ő́tgëhjis** she got old (*wa'yötkëhtsihs < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:tgëhjis** he got old (*wa'hatkëhtsihs < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **o'wátgëhjis** it got old (*wa'watkëhtsihs < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **o'sátgëhjis** you got old (*wa'satkëhtsihs < *wa'-s-...-0 = fac-2.agt-...-pun). **o'játgëhjis** we two got old

***-atkëni-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* compete (in a game). *Aspects:* *-atkënyö:h stative, *-atkënyöhs *or* *-atkënye's habitual, *-atkëni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-këni- defeat. *For example:* **dé́:nötgë:nyös** they are competing, having a field day (*tehënatkënyöhs < *te-hën-...-öhs = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **dó:nötgë:nyö:h** they're in competition (*tehonatkënyö:h < *te-hon-...-ö:h = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dé́:nötgë:ni'** they will compete (*tehënatkëni' < *t-ë-hën-...-' = dupl-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dá:gatgë:ni'** I can't compete (*te'akatkëni' < *te'-a-k-...-' = neg-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **dë:yátgë:ni'** they two will compete (*tëhyatkëni' < *t-ë-hy-...-' = dupl-fut-m.du.agt-...-pun). **tsa'dè́:nő́tgënyös** when they were competing (*tsha'tehënatkënyöhs < *tsha'-te-hën-...-öhs = coin-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **waöwödíyatgë:ni'** they got ahead of them (*wahöwatiyatkëni' < *wa-höwatiy-...-' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-atkënihs(a)'-.** *(verb base)* hold a meeting, go to church. *Aspects:* *-atkënihsa'öh stative, *-atkënihs'ahs habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-këni- ? + *-hs(a)'- consume. *For example:* **honő́tgëníhsa'öh** they're having a meeting (*honatkënihsa'öh < *hon-. = m.nonsg.pat-.). **hé́nő́tgënís'as** they go to

church (*hënatkënihsʼahs < *hën-...-hs = m.pl.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-atkënihsaʼh-** go to a meeting., ***-atkënihsʼaht-** go to church., ***-atkënihsʼaʼh-** go to church.

***-atkënihsʼaht-.** *(verb base)* go to church. *Aspects:* *-atkënihsʼahthaʼ habitual. *Composed of:* *-atkënihs(a)ʼ- hold.a.meeting + *-ht- causative. *In:* **hënőtgënísʼata'** church, *literally* where they hold a meeting (*hënatkënisʼahthaʼ < *hën-...-haʼ = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-atkënihsʼaʼh-.** *(verb base)* go to church. *Aspects:* *-atkënihsʼaʼhahs habitual, *-atkënihsʼaʼhaʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atkënihs(a)ʼ- hold.a.meeting + *-ʼh- andative. *For example:* **gatgéńisʼáʼhas** I go to church (*katkënisʼaʼhahs < *k-...-ahs = 1.agt-...-hab). **ëgátgënísʼaʼha'** I will go to church (*ëkatkënisʼaʼhaʼ < *ë-k-...-aʼ = fut-1.agt-...-pun).

***-atkënisʼaʼh-.** go to church. *Aspects:* *-atkënisʼaʼhaʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atkënisʼa- go to church + *-ʼh- andative.

***-atkëraht-.** *(verb base)* let spoil, miss an opportunity. *Aspects:* *-atkërahtöh stative, *-atkërahthaʼ habitual, *-atkëraht punctual . *For example:* **agátgḗ:hdöh** I've let it spoil, I've missed an opportunity (*akatkërahtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hatgḕ:ta'** he's letting it spoil, he's missing an opportunity (*hatkërahthaʼ < *ha-...-haʼ = m.agt-...-hab).

***-atkërihst-.** *(verb base)* move (intr). *Aspects:* *-atkërihstöh stative, *-atkërihsthaʼ habitual, *-atkërihs punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-kërihst- move. *For example:* **ögwátgḗísdö:öje'** we are moving (*yökwatkëristöhatyeʼ < *yökw-...-öh-atye-ʼ = 1.pl.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **nëyőgwatgḗisdö:öje'** as we are moving along (*nëyökwatkëristöhatyeʼ < *n-ë-yökw-...-öh-atye-ʼ = part-fut-1.pl.pat-...-sta-prog-sta).

***-atkëʼö-.** *(verb base)* appear momentarily, in glimpses. *Aspects:* *-atkëʼöːʼ punctual . *In:* **dawátgëʼö:'** it appeared there momentarily, one caught a glimpse of it (*tawátkëʼöːʼ < *t-a-w-...-ːʼ = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **hënőtgëʼȍ:jeʼs** they appear briefly (*hënatkëʼöhatyeʼs < *hën-...-h-atye-ʼs = m.pl.agt-...-sta-prog-hab). *See also:* ***-atkëʼöhn-** be around., ***-atkëʼöhnö-** several things appear momentarily., ***-atkëʼöhst-** catch a glimpse of something.

***-atkëʼöhn-.** *(verb base)* be around. *Aspects:* *-atkëʼöhneʼs habitual. *Composed of:* *-atkëʼö- appear momentarily + *-hn- andative. *In:* **watgḗʼö:neʼs** it's around (*watkëʼöhneʼs < *w-...-eʼs = n.agt-...-hab).

***-atkëʼöhnö-.** *(verb base)* several things appear momentarily. *Aspects:* *-atkëʼöhnöh habitual. *Composed of:* *-atkëʼö- appear momentarily + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **wënőtgëʼő:nöh** they keep appearing in glimpses (*wënatkëʼöhnöh < *wën-...-h = nonm.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-atkëʼöhst-.** *(verb base)* catch a glimpse of something. *Aspects:* *-atkëʼöhstöh stative, *-atkëʼöhsthaʼ habitual, *-atkëʼöhs punctual . *Composed of:* *-atkëʼö- appear momentarily + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **wáótgëʼös** he caught a glimpse of it (*waʼhotkëʼöhst < *waʼ-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun).

***-atkëʼsrahkw-.** *(verb base)* be supported, have a cushion under oneself. *Aspects:* *-atkëʼsrahköh stative, *-atkëʼsrahkwaʼ habitual, *-atkëʼsrahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-këʼsrahkw- put a support under. *For example:* **agátgëʼsȁhgöh** I'm supported, have a cushion under me (*wakatkëʼsrahköh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-atko-.** *(verb root)* be raw. *Aspects:* *-atkohs habitual. *In:* **otgos** it's raw (*otkohs < *yo-...-hs = n.pat-...-hab). *See also:* ***-hnyöhsatko-** raw squash., ***-nrahtatko-** raw leaf., ***-ristatko-** raw metal., ***-ʼwahratko-** raw meat., ***-hnyöhsatko-** be raw., ***-ristatko-** be raw.

***-atkoʼt-.** *(noun root)* sumac, face paint. *In:* **otgóʼda'** sumac, face paint (*otkóʼtaʼ < *o-...-aʼ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-atkoʼtaki-.** *(verb base)* sumac drink. *Aspects:* *-atkoʼtakiʼ stative. *Composed of:* *-atkoʼt- sumac + *-ki- soup. *In:* **otgóʼdagi'** sumac drink, sumac lemonade (*otkoʼtakiʼ < *o-...-ʼ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-atkoʼtaraʼ-.** *(verb base)* poison sumac (Rhus vernix). *Aspects:* *-atkoʼtaraʼs habitual. *Composed of:* *-atkoʼt- sumac + *-r(e)- be in + *-ʼ- inchoative. *In:* **gotgóʼdä:ʼs** poison sumac (*kotkoʼtaraʼs < *ko-...-s = f.pat-...-hab).

***-atkoʼtönyahnö-.** *(verb base)* have painted faces. *Aspects:* *-atkoʼtönyahnöʼ stative. *Composed of:* *-atkoʼt- sumac + *-öni- make + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **honőtgoʼdőnya:nö'** their faces were painted (*honatkoʼtönyahnöʼ < *hon-...-ʼ = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-atko'tsönyahnö-.** *(verb base)* have painted faces. *Aspects:* *-atko'tsönyahnö' stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ko'ts- face paint + *-öni- make + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **honőtgo'dzőnya:nö'** their faces were painted (*honatko'tsönyahnö' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-atko'tsönya'tahkw-.** *(verb base)* rouge. *Aspects:* *-atko'tsönya'tahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ko'ts- face paint + *-öni- make + *-'t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yötgó'dzönyá'dahgwa'** rouge, *literally* one uses it for face painting (*yötko'tsönya'tahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-atkö-.** *(verb root)* have evil power. *Aspects:* *-atkö' stative. *In:* **otgö'** evil power, it's poisonous (*otkö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **gotgö'** witch (woman) (*kotkö' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta). **hotgö'** witch (man) (*hotkö' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **honö:tgö'** witches (*honö:tkö' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **honőtgö'shő'öh** the ones with evil power (*honatkö'shö'öh < *hon-...-'-shö'öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-ndist). *See also:* ***-'nowatkö-** Corn-Bug (mythical creature)., ***-atya'tatkö-** have evil power., ***-atya'tatkö-** have evil power., ***-atya'tatkö-** have evil power., ***-atya'tatkö-** have evil power.

***-atköhëtahkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* rest heads together. *Aspects:* *-atköhëtahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-köhë- rest one's head on something + *-t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **deyagyatgőëdáhgwa'** my spouse, *literally* we two rest our heads together (*teyakyatköhëtahkwa' < *te-yakya-...-a' = dupl-ex.du.agt-...-hab).

***-atköhsakëtya'khö-.** *(verb base)* have bruises on one's face. *Aspects:* *-atköhsakëtya'khö' stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-köhs- face + *-këtya'k- have a bruise + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **hotgőhsagéja'kö'** he has bruises all over his face (*hotköhsakëtya'khö' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).

***-atköhsaköhewaht-.** *(verb base)* use to wipe one's face. *Aspects:* *-atköhsaköhewahta' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-köhs- face + *-köhew- wipe + *-t- causative. *In:* **yötgőhsagőewáta'** face towel, napkin, *literally* people use it to wipe their face (*yötköhsaköhewahtha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-atköhsatöskwisyö-.** *(verb base)* have a wrinkled face. *Aspects:* *-atköhsatöskwisyö' stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-köhs- face + *-atöskwi- be wrinkled + *-syö- distributive. *For example:* **gotkőhsadősgwišö'** her face is wrinkled (*kotköhsatöskwisyö' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta).

***-atköhskarhat-.** *(verb base)* turn one's face upward. *Aspects:* *-atköhskarhatë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-köhs- face + *-karhat- turn upward. *For example:* **wá:tgösgáhadë'** he turned his face upward (*wá:tköskáhatë' < *wa'-ha-...-ë' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ëyőtgösgáhadë'** people will turn up their faces (*ëyötköhskarhatë' < *ë-yö-...-ë' = fut-f.agt-...-pun).

***-atköhsohara'tahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for washing one's face. *Aspects:* *-atköhsohara'tahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-köhs- face + *-ohar- wash + *-'t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yötgőhsowà:'dáhgwa'** bathroom sink, *literally* people use it for washing their face (*yötköhsohara'tahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-atköhsohare-.** *(verb base)* wash one's face. *Aspects:* *-atköhsohareh stative, *-atköhsoharehs habitual, *-atköhsohare' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-köhs- face + *-ohare- wash. *For example:* **satgőhsowa:eh** wash your face! (*satköhsohareh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp).

***-atkösthwi'ëht-.** *(verb base)* shave. *Aspects:* *-atkösthwi'ëhtöh stative, *-atkösthwi'ëhtha' habitual, *-atkösthwi'ëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-kösthwi'r- whiskers + *-ëht- cause to fall. *For example:* **wá:tgöstwí'ën** he shaved (*wa'hatkösthwi'ëht < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dá:tgöstwí'ën** he shaved there (*tahatkösthwi'ëht < *t-a-ha-...-0 = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atkösthwi'ëtahkw-.** *(verb base)* use to shave oneself with. *Aspects:* *-atkösthwi'ëtahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-kösthwi'r- whiskers + *-ë- fall + *-t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yötgőstwi'ëdahgwa'** razor, *literally* people use it to shave themselves with (*yötkösthwi'ëtahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

atköt. *(verb base)* settle permanently. *Aspects:* *-atköt stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-köt- be irrevocable. *In:* **jotgö:n** always, forever (*tyotköt < *t-yo-...-0 = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **o'wátgö:dë'** it

settled permanently (*wa’watkötë’ < *wa’-w-...-ë’ = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **wá:tgö:dë’** he settled on it (*wa’hatkötë’ < *wa’-ha-...-ë’ = fac-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atkötani/ë-** get after somebody.

***-atkötahkw-.** *(verb base)* go somewhere directly. *Aspects:* *-atkötahköh stative, *-atkötahkwa’ habitual, *-atkötahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-köt- be irrevocable + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **héónötgődahgöh** they have gone there directly (*hehonatkötahköh < *he-hon-...-öh = trans-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **heshónötgődahgöh** they have gone back there directly (*heshonatkötahköh < *he-s-hon-...-öh = trans-rep-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **heshótgödáhgöh** he has gone back there directly (*heshotkötahköh < *he-s-ho-...-öh = trans-rep-m.pat-...-sta). **ëgátgö:dak** I'll go directly there (*ëkatkötahk < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **hëgátgö:dak** I'll go directly there (*hëkatkötahk < *h-ë-k-...-0 = trans-fut-1.agt-...-pun). **hëyőtgö:dak** she will go directly there (*hëyötkötahk < *h-ë-yö-...-0 = trans-fut-f.agt-...-pun). **ő́tgö:dak** he will go there (*ëhatkötahk < *ë-ha-...-0 = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **hő́tgö:dak** he will go directly there (*hëhatkötahk < *h-ë-ha-...-0 = trans-fut-m.agt-...-pun). **dëdwátgö:dak** we will go there (*wa’hotkötahköhatye’ < *wa’-ho-...-öh-atye-’ = fac-m.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **hëšátgö:dak** they two will go right back there (*hëshyatkötahk < *h-ë-s-hy-...-0 = trans-fut-rep-m.du.agt-...-pun). **sáő́nötgö:dak** they headed back (*sahënatkötahk < *s-a-hën-...-0 = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wáő́nötgö:dak** they make their way there (*wa’hënatkötahk < *wa’-hën-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dödáyötgö:dak** they came back there (*tötayötkötahk < *t-ö-t-a-yö-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **dëjőtgö:dak** people will come back again (*tëtyötkötahk < *t-ë-t-yö-...-0 = dupl-fut-cis-f.agt-...-pun). **nödáyötgö:dak** they came toward it (*nötayötkötahk < *n-ö-t-a-yö-...-0 = part-fac-cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ëhsátgö:dak** you will go there (*ëhsatkötahk < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **esátgödáhgö:öje’**you are headed there (*esatkötahköhatye’ < *e-sa-...-öh-atye-’ = fac-2.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **hesátgödáhgö:öje’** you're on your way there (*hesatkötahköhatye’ < *he-sa-...-öh-atye-’ = trans-2.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **wáótgödáhgö:öje’** he is going straight there (*wa’hotkötahköhatye’ < *wa’-ho-...-öh-atye-’ = fac-m.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **hësátgödáhgö:öje’** you will be headed there (*hësatkötahköhatye’ < *h-ë-sa-...-öh-atye-’ = trans-fut-2.pat-...-sta-prog-sta).

***-atkötani/ë-.** *(verb base)* get after somebody. *Aspects:* *-atkötani:h stative, *-atkötanih habitual, *-atkötë’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atköt- settle permanently + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **ëyésatgö:dë’** she will get after you (*ëyesatkötë’ < *ë-yesa-...-’ = fut-f.sg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-atköta’k(e)t-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* crooked nose. *Aspects:* *-atköta’ktö:h stative, *-atköta’ktöhs habitual, *-atköta’ket punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-köt- nose + *-a’k(e)t- bend. *For example:* **dewágatgőda’kdö:h** my nose is crooked (*tewákatkőta’ktö:h < *te-wak-...-ö:h = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dó:tgödá’kdö:h** his nose is crooked (*tó:tkötá’ktö:h < *te-ho-...-ö:h = dupl-m.pat-...-sta).

***-atköta’ktö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* bent nose. *Aspects:* *-atköta’ktö:h stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-köt- nose + *-a’ktö- bend. *For example:* **dewágwatgőda’kdö:h** my nose is bent (*tewakwatköta’ktö:h < *te-wakw-...-:h = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).

***-atkö’srahkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* share one's pillow. *Aspects:* *-atkö’srahkwa’ habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-kö’sr- pillow + *-hkw- (1) lift. *For example:* **deyágyatgő’sähgwa’** we share the pillow (*teyakyatkö’srahkwa’ < *te-yaky-...-a’ = dupl-ex.du.agt-...-hab).

***-atkrë-.** *(verb base)* be putrid, rancid, rotten, spoiled. *Aspects:* *-atkrë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-krë- stink. *In:* **otgë:h** it's putrid, rancid, rotten, spoiled (*otkrë:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ahyatkrë-** spoiled fruit., ***-nö’kwatkrë-** spoiled milk.

***-atkrë’/h-.** *(verb base)* putrify, rot. *Aspects:* *-atkrë’öh stative, *-atkrë’s habitual, *-atkrëh punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-krë- stink + *-’/h- inchoative. *In:* **otgő’öh** it's become rotten (*otkë’öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **wa’o:tgëh** it putrified, rotted (*wa’yotkrëh < *wa’-yo-...-0 = fac-n.pat-...-pun).

***-atkw-.** *(verb root) With duplicative:* dance. *Aspects:* *-atkwëh stative, *-atkwa’ habitual, *-at punctual . *For example:* **deyö:tgwa’** she dances, dancer (*teyötkwa’ < *te-yö-...-a’ = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **de:atgwa’** he dances, dancer (*tehatkwa’ < *te-ha-...-a’ = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dő́:nötgwa’** they dance, dancers (*tehënatkwa’ < *te-hën-...-a’ = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **dewákatgwëh** I'm dancing

(*tewakatkwëh < *te-wak-...-ëh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dó:nötgwëh** they're dancing (*tehonatkwëh < *te-hon-...-ëh = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dewa:tgwëh** dancing (*tewatkwëh < *te-w-...-ëh = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **dedwa:t** let's dance! (*tetwat < *te-twa---0 = dupl-in.pl.agt---imp). **o'ja:gwa:t** we danced (*wa'tyakwat < *wa'-t-yakw-...-0 = fac-dupl-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'të:nö:n** they danced *See also:* ***-atkwahn-** go and dance.

***-atkwahn-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* go and dance. *Aspects:* *-atkwahnö:h stative, *-atkwahne's habitual, *-atkwahna' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atkw- dance + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **dedwátgwa:nöh** let's go and dance! (*tetwatkwa:nöh < *te-twa-...-ah = dupl-in.pl.agt-...-imp). **dé:nötgwá:ne'** there's going to be a dance (*tehënatkwahne' < *te-hën-...-e' = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-purp).

***-atkweni-.** *(verb base)* win. *Aspects:* *-atkweni:h stative, *-atkwenye's habitual, *-atkweni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- middle + *-kweni- be able. *For example:* **gotgwe:nyö:h** she has won (*kotkwenyö:h < *ko-...-ö:h = f.pat-...-sta). **hotgwe:nyö:h** he has won (*hotkwe:nyö:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **otgwe:nyö:h** it's a winner (*yotkwenyö:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta). **wa'ő́tgwe:ni'** she won (*wa'yötkweni' < *wa'-yö-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:tgwe:ni'** he won (*wa'hatkweni' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **edwátgwe:ni'** we won (*etwatkweni' < *e-tw-...-' = fac-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **wáő́nötgwe:ni'** they won (*wa'hënatkweni' < *wa'-hën-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëyő́tgwe:ni'** she will win (*ëyötkweni' < *ë-yö-...-' = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **ő́ő́tgwe:ni'** he will win (*nityökwatkwenyö:h < *ni-t-yökwa-...-ö:h = part-cis-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **ő́:nötgwe:ni'** they will win (*ëhënatkweni' < *ë-hën-...-' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'wátgwe:ni'** it was possible (*wa'watkweni' < *wa'-w-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **nö'wátgwe:ni'** what was possible (*na'watkweni' < *n-a'-w-...-' = part-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **niwátgwenyös** how much is possible **dwatgwe:nih** let's win! (*twatkwenih < *twa-...-h = in.pl.agt-...-imp). **ögwátgwenyő́:nö'** we had won (*yökwatkwenyöhnö' < *yökw-...-ö-hnö' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta-sta.past). **nëwő́tgwe:ni'** how it will be able, how it can (*nëwatkweni' < *n-ë-w-...-' = part-fut-n.agt-...-pun). **niyótgwenyö̀:je'**what is possible (*niyotkwenyöhatye' < *ni-yo-...-öh-atye-' = part-n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **áënő́tgwe:ni'** they might win (*aahënatkweni' < *aa-hën-...-' = hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **nijő́gwatgwe:nyö:h** as much as we (pl) are able (*nityökwatkwenyö:h < *ni-t-yökwa-...-ö:h = part-cis-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **de'sátgwenye's** it's impossible for you (*te'satkwenye's < *te'-sa-...-e's = neg-2.pat-...-hab).

***-atkwëhr-.** *Aspects:* *-atkwëhrar stative, *-atkwëhrar habitual, *-atkwëhrar punctual .

***-atkwëhrar-.** *(verb base)* property, real estate, garden. *Aspects:* *-atkwëhrar' stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-kwëhr- place + *-r(e)- be in. *For example:* **watgwő́:ë'** garden (*watkwëhrar' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **dwatgwő́:ë'** the garden there (*twatkwëhrar' < *t-w-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta). **agátgwë:ë'** my property, real estate, garden (*akatkwëhrar' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **gotgwő́:ë'** her property, real estate, plot (*kotkwë:ë' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta).

***-atkwëhrönyö-.** *(verb base)* gardens here and there. *Aspects:* *-atkwëhrönyö' stative. *-at- mid + *-kwëhr- place + + *-önyö- distributive *In:* **gotgwő́önyö'** people's gardens, communities (*kotkwëhrönyö' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta). **honő́tgwë:önyö'** their gardens (*honatkwëhrönyö' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-atkwëhsiyo-.** *(verb base)* good blood. *Aspects:* *-atkwëhsiyo:h stative. *Composed of:* *-a- mid + *-tkwëhs- blood + *-iyo- be good. *In:* **watgwő́hsi:yo:h** good blood (*watkwëhsiyo:h < *w-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-atkwëhsiyohstahkw-.** *(verb base)* be used to improve the blood. *Aspects:* *-atkwëhsiyohstahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-a- mid + *-tkwëhs- blood + *-iyohst- make good + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **watgwő́hsiyósdahgwa'** blood purifier, *literally* it's used to improve the blood (*watkwëhsiyohstahkwa' < *w-...-a' = n.agt-...-hab).

***-atkwëhtaratsi-.** *(verb base)* dark red. *Aspects:* *-atkwëhtaratsi:h stative. *Composed of:* *-tkwëhtar- blood + *-tsi- be black. *In:* **otgwő́hdä:ji:h** dark red (*yotkwëhtaratsi:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-atnatatase-.** *(verb base)* go around the town. *Aspects:* *-atnatatase:h stative, *-atnatatasehs habitual, *-atnatatase' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-nat- town + *-tase- turn. *For example:* **waënöhnödada:se'** they go around the town (*wahënatnatatase' < *wa-hën-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atna'net-.** *(verb base)* With duplicative and cislocative: add another thing. *Aspects:* *-atnaʼnet stative, *-atnaʼnetha' habitual, *-atnaʼnetë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-naʼ- empty + *-net- put one thing over another. *For example:* **dödà:hnó'ne:dë'** he put one coat on over another, said it over again (*tötahatnaʼnetë' < *t-ö-t-a-ha-...-ë' = dupl-fac-cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atna'tsot-.** *(verb root)* stand up a pot. *Aspects:* *-atnaʼtsot stative, *-atnaʼtsotha' habitual, *-atnaʼtsotë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-naʼts- pot + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **ëhsáhnö'dzo:dë'** you'll stand up your pot (*ëhsahnaʼtsotë' < *ë-hs-...-ë' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-atnestrohare-.** *(verb base)* wash the floor. *Aspects:* *-atnestrohareh stative, *-atnestroharehs habitual, *-atnestrohare' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-nestr- board + *-ohare- wash. *For example:* **sahnésjowa:eh** wash the floor! (*satnestrohareh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp).

***-atnëhakwa'shro-.** *(verb base) See*d Dance. *Aspects:* *-atnëhakwaʼshroha' habitual, *-atnëhakwaʼshro:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-nëhakwaʼshr- *see*ds that were taken + *-o- be in water. *In:* **Hënőhnḗógwa'šóa'** *or* Hënőhnḗ:gwaʼšóa' *See*d Dance (*hënahnëhëkwaʼshroha' < *hën-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **ḗ:nöhnḗőgwa'šo:'** *or* ḗ:nöhnḗ:gwaʼšo:' they'll have *See*d Dance (*ëhënatnëhakwaʼshro:' < *ë-hën-...-:' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atnëshiya'k-.** *(verb base)* have one's arm cut off. *Aspects:* *-atnëshiyaʼköh stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-nësh- arm + *-yaʼk- (1) cut. *For example:* **hohnḗtšiyá'göh** his arm is cut off (*hothnëtshiyaʼköh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).

***-atniköhratyera't-.** *(verb base)* mind be submissive. *Aspects:* *-atniköhratyeraʼt stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ʼniköhr- mind + *-atyeraʼt- be.submissive. *For example:* **sahnígöëje:ä't** your mind is submissive (*sahniköhratyeraʼt < *sa-...-0 = 2.pat-...-sta).

***-atno'tsitkëh-.** *(verb base)* teeth show. *Aspects:* *-hnoʼtsitkëhöh stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-noʼts- tooth + *-itkë- emerge + *-h- inchoative. *For example:* **dó:hno'jítgëöh** his teeth show (*tehohnoʼtsitkëhöh < *te-ho-...-öh = dupl-m.pat-...-sta).

***-atno'tsohara'tahkw-.** *(verb base)* use to clean one's teeth. *Aspects:* *-atnoʼtsoharaʼtahkwaʼ habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-noʼts- tooth + *-ohar- wash + *-ʼt- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yöhnó'dzowa̰:'dáhgwa'** toothbrush, *literally* people use it to clean their teeth (*yötnoʼtsoharaʼtahkwaʼ < *yö-...-aʼ = f.agt-...-hab).

***-atno'tsohare-.** *(verb base)* brush one's teeth. *Aspects:* *-atnoʼtsohareh stative, *-atnoʼtsoharehs habitual, *-atnoʼtsohare' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-noʼts- tooth + *-ohare- wash. *For example:* **sahnó'dzowa:eh** brush your teeth!, *literally* clean your teeth (*satnoʼtsohareh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp).

***-atno'tsöni-.** *(verb base)* teethe. *Aspects:* *-atnoʼtsöni:h stative, *-atnoʼtsönih habitual, *-atnoʼtsöniʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-noʼts- tooth + *-öni- make. *For example:* **yöhnó'dzö:nih** she's teething (*yötnoʼtsönih < *yö-...-h = f.agt-...-hab). **hahnó'dzö:nih** he's teething (*hatnoʼtsönih < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab).

***-atnöhsatatawi/ö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* trade houses. *Aspects:* *-atnöhsatatawi:h stative, *-atnöhsatatawihs habitual, *-atnöhsatatö' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-nöhs- house + *-atatawi/ö- trade, exchange. *For example:* **o'tḗnöhnőhsada:dö'** they traded houses (*waʼthënatnöhsatatö' < *waʼ-t-hën-...-' = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atnöhsotarori-.** *(verb base)* drive away sickness. *Aspects:* *-atnöhsotarori:h stative, *-atnöhsotarorih habitual, *-atnöhsotarori' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-nöhsotar- sickness + *-ori- drive away. *For example:* **hënőhnöhsodeowih** they drive away the sickness (*hënatnöhsotarorih < *hën-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-atnöhsöni-.** *(verb base)* build oneself a house. *Aspects:* *-atnöhsöni:h stative, *-atnöhsönih habitual, *-atnöhsöniʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-nöhs- house + *-öni- make. *For example:* **wá:hnöhsö:ni'** he built himself a house (*waʼhatnöhsöniʼ < *waʼ-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ḗőhnöhsö:ni'** he'll build himself a house (*ëhahnöhsöniʼ < *ë-ha-...-' = fut-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atnöhsönya'tahkw-.** *(verb base)* use to build one's house. *Aspects:* *-atnöhsönyaʼtahköh stative, *-atnöhsönyaʼtahkwaʼ habitual, *-atnöhsönyaʼtahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-atnöhsöni- build

oneself a house + *-ʾt- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **hënőhnöhsőnya'tak** they used it to build their houses (*hënatnöhsönyaʾthahk < *hën-...-0 = m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atnöhtosra-.** *(verb base)* sprinkle burs. *Aspects:* *-atnöhtosras habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-nöht- bur + *-osra- sprinkle. *In:* **wahnőhdosä:s** Canada tickclover, *literally* it sprinkles burs (*watnöhtosras < *w-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).

***-atnöna'töt-.** *(verb base)* bake potato. *Aspects:* *-atnönaʾtöt stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-nönaʾt- potato + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **wahnőnö'dö:dak** baked potatoes (*watnönaʾtötahk < *w-...-ahk = n.agt-...-sta.past).

***-atnö'ehsrö-.** *(verb base)* hit oneself on the head (repeatedly). *Aspects:* *-atnöʾehsröʾ stative, *-atnöʾehsröh habitual, *-atnöʾehsrö:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-nöʾ- head + *-ʾe(k)- hit + *-hsrö- distributive. *For example:* **wá:hnö'éhšö:'** he hit himself on the head (*waʾhatnöʾehsrö:ʾ < *waʾ-ha-...-:ʾ = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atnrahtakwe'nönyahnö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* cheeses (a plant)(Malva neglecta). *Aspects:* *-atnrahtakweʾnönyahnöʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-nraht- leaf + *-kweʾnöni- be round + *-hnö- distributive. *In:* **deyóhnähdágwe'nőnya:nö'** cheeses, *literally* round leaves (*teyohnrahtakweʾnönyahnöʾ < *te-yo-...-ʾ = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-atoCisaht-.** *(verb base)* (man's name). *Aspects:* *-atoCisahthaʾ habitual. *In:* **Hadoisáta'** (man's name) (*hatoCisahthaʾ < *ha-...-haʾ = m.agt-...-hab).

***-atohar-.** *(verb base)* spear something. *Aspects:* *-atoharʾ stative, *-atoharahs habitual, *-atoharëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ohar- put on the end of a pole. *For example:* **hadó:äs** he's spearing it (*hatoharahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab).

***-atohare'hö-.** *(verb base)* wash one's things. *Aspects:* *-atohareʾhö stative, *-atohareʾhö habitual, *-atohareʾhö punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ohare- wash + *-ʾhö- distributive. *In:* **hënödënówáé'hö:neh** laundromat, *literally* where they wash their things (*hënatënohareʾhöhneh < *hën-...-hneh = m.pl.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-atohek-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* catch oneself in something. *Aspects:* *-atohek punctual . *For example:* **wá:do:eg** he caught himself in it (*waʾhatohek < *h-waʾ-ha-...-0 = trans-fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atöhisyöhkwa'shr-.** *(noun base)* prayer. *Composed of:* *-atöhisyöhkw- request + *-ʾshr- nominalizer. *In:* **adőišőhgwa'shä'** prayer, request, hope (*atőisyőhkwaʾshäʾ < *0-...-aʾ = zero-...-nsf).

***-atohk-.** *(verb base)* be lacking. *Aspects:* *-atohk stative. *In:* **de'jo:dok** it isn't lacking (*teʾtyotohk < *teʾ-t-yo-...-0 = neg-cis-n.pat-...-sta).

***-atöhnöhshr-.** *(noun base)* Condolence Ceremony. *Composed of:* *-atöhnö- hold a Condolence Ceremony + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **adő:nöshä'** Condolence Ceremony (*atöhnöhshraʾ < *0-...-aʾ = zero-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-atöhnö-** hold a Condolence Ceremony.

***-atohsra's(e)-.** *(verb base)* With patient prefix: slip out of one's hand. *Aspects:* *-atohsraʾse:h stative, *-atohsraʾseh habitual, *-atohsraʾs punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ohsr- ? + *-ʾs(e)- dative. *For example:* **agádohsá'se:h** it has slipped out of my hand (*wakatohsraʾse:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögádohsä's** it slipped out of my hand (*ökatohsraʾs < *waʾ-wak-...-0 = fac-1.pat-...-pun).

***-atokëht- (1).** *(verb base)* be straight, go directly. *Aspects:* *-atokëhtöh stative, *-atokëhthaʾ habitual, *-atokëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-a- mid + *-tokë- be straight + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **odógëhdöh** it's straight (*yotokëhtöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **ëwödo:gën** it will be straight (*ëwatokëht < *ë-w-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **o'wado:gën** it went straight (*waʾwatokëht < *waʾ-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ho'wado:gën** it went straight there (*haʾwatokëht < *h-waʾ-w-...-0 = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **o'tgado:gën** I did it straight (*waʾtkatokëht < *waʾ-t-k-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-athahatokëht-** straight road., ***-ëtatokëht-** straight day., ***-hahatokëht-** straight road.

***-atokëht- (2).** *(verb base) With duplicative:* oppose, go against. *Aspects:* *-atokëhtöh stative, *-atokëhthaʾ habitual, *-atokëht punctual . *For example:* **do:nödógëhdöh** they are opponents (*tehonötókëhtöh < *te-hon-...-öh = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dë:nödógëta'** they oppose each other (*të:nötókëthaʾ < *te-hën-...-haʾ = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **o'dwado:gën** it went against it

(*oʼtwato:kën < *waʼ-t-w-...-0 = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). **dewadogę́hdö:nöʼ** there were two opposite sides (*tewatokëhtöhnöʼ < *te-w-...-öh-nöʼ = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-atokëst-.** *(verb base)* keep level. *Aspects:* *-atokëstöh stative. *Composed of:* *-a- mid + *-tokë- be straight + *-st- causative. *For example:* **ëdísnyadógësdő́:og** you two will keep it level, in order (*ëtisnyatokëstöhak < *ë-ti-sny-...-öh = fut-cis-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-sta).

***-atokëy-.** *(verb base)* husk corn. *Aspects:* *-atokëyö:h stative, *-atokëyöhs habitual, *-atokëyʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-okëy- husk. *For example:* **ëhsado:gë:ʼ** husk the corn! (*ëhsatokëyʼ < *ë-hs-...-ʼ = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **wadogë:yö:h** husked corn (*watokëyö:h < *w-...-ö:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-atokëʼ.** (noun stem) ax. *For example:* **ado:gëʼ** ax (*ato:këʼ < *0-- = zero--). **agado:gëʼ** my ax (*akato:këʼ < *ak-- = 1.pat--).

***-atoko- (1).** *(verb base) With duplicative:* scatter, spread. *Aspects:* *-atokwëh stative, *-atokwahs habitual, *-atokoʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-oko- (2) scatter. *In:* **deyodogwëh** it's scattered, spread (*teyotokwëh < *te-yo-...-ëh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **oʼtënödo:goʼ** they spread out (for example, a hunting party) (*waʼthënatokoʼ < *waʼ-t-hën-...-ʼ = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dösayödo:goʼ** they scattered again, disbanded (*tösayötokoʼ < *t-ö-s-a-yö-...-ʼ = dupl-fac-rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **dëjidwado:goʼ** we will scatter again (*tëtsitwatokoʼ < *t-ë-tsi-tw-...-ʼ = dupl-fut-rep-in.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atoko- (2).** *(verb base)* get out of water. *Aspects:* *-atokwëh stative, *-atokwahs habitual, *-atokoʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-o- be in water + *-ko- undoer. *For example:* **sayödo:goʼ** she got back out of the water (*sayötokoʼ < *s-a-yö-...-ʼ = rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun).

***-atokwaht-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* scatter, sprinkle, spread. *Aspects:* *-atokwahtöh stative, *-atokwahthaʼ habitual, *-atokwaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-atoko- (1) scatter + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **dewadogwáta'** spreader, *literally* it scatters (*tewatokwahthaʼ < *te-w-...-haʼ = dupl-n.agt-...-hab). **desadogwat** scatter it! (*tesatokwaht < *te-s-...-0 = dupl-2.agt-...-imp). **dëhsadogwat** you will sprinkle it (*tëhsatokwaht < *t-ë-hs-...-0 = dupl-fut-2.agt-...-pun). **oʼjő́dogwat** she scattered it (*waʼtyötokwaht < *waʼ-t-yö-...-0 = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun).

.

***-atokwaʼshr-.** *(noun base)* spoon, ladle. *Composed of:* *-atoko- scatter + *-ʼshr- nominalizer. *In:* **adógwaʼshä'** spoon, ladle (*atokwaʼshraʼ < *0-...-aʼ = zero-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-atoko-** scatter.

***-atokwaʼshrastë-.** *(verb base)* tablespoon. *Literally* big spoon. *Aspects:* *-atokwaʼshastë:ʼ stative. *Composed of:* *-atokwaʼshr- spoon + *-stë- be big. *In:* **dewadogwáʼshäsdë:ʼ** two tablespoons (*tewatokwaʼshrastë:ʼ < *te-w-...-:ʼ = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-atokwaʼshraʼahah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* teaspoon. *Aspects:* *-atokwaʼshraʼahah stative, *-atokwaʼshraʼahah habitual, *-atokwaʼshraʼahah punctual . *Composed of:* *-atokwaʼshr- spoon + *-aʼahah- be small. *In:* **niwadogwáʼshäʼà:h** teaspoon (*niwatokwaʼshraʼahah < *ni-w-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-atokwaʼshri-.** *(verb base)* spoonful. *Aspects:* *-atokwaʼshri:h stative. *Composed of:* *-atokwaʼshr- spoon + *-i- make up the total of. *In:* **dewadogwáʼtši:h** two spoonfuls (*tewatokwaʼtshi:h < *te-w-...-:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-atokwaʼshrowanë-.** *(noun base)* big spoon. *Aspects:* *-atokwaʼshrowanëh stative. *Composed of:* *-atokwaʼshr- spoon + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **adógwaʼšowanëh** big spoon (*atokwaʼsyowanëh < *0-...-h = zero-...-sta).

***-atokwaʼtshi-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* tablespoonful. *Aspects:* *-atokwaʼtshi:h stative. *Composed of:* *-atokwaʼshr- spoon + *-i- make up the total of. *In:* **niwadogwáʼtši:h** tablespoons (*niwatokwaʼtshi:h < *ni-w-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-atorat-.** *(verb base)* hunt. *Aspects:* *-atoratöh stative, *-atoras habitual, *-atorat punctual . *For example:* **hado:wä:s** he hunts, hunter, *literally* he hunts (*hatorats < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **agwado:wä:s** we hunt (*yakwatoras < *yakw-...-s = ex.pl.agt-...-hab). **hënödo:wä:s** they hunt (*hënatoras < *hën-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **wënödo:wä:s** they (animals) hunt (*wënatorats < *wën-...-s = nonm.pl.agt-...-hab). **tša:do:wä:s** when he used to hunt (*tshaʼhatorats < *tshi-ha-...-s = coin-m.agt-...-hab). **hadówäsgwa'** he used to hunt (*hatoratskwaʼ < *ha-...-s-kwaʼ = m.agt-...-

hab-hab.past). **hodowädȍ:je'** he is going about hunting (*hotoratöhatye' < *ho-...-öh-atye-' = m.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **ëödo:wä:t** he will hunt (*ëhatorat < *ë-ha-...-0 = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **ë:nödo:wä:t** they will hunt **agadowä:döh** I'm hunting (*wakatoratöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atorath-** go hunting.

***-atorath-.** *(verb base)* go hunting. *Aspects:* *-atorathö:h stative, *-atorathe's habitual, *-atoratha' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atorat- hunt + *-h- andative. *For example:* **hadówäte's** he goes hunting (*hatorathe's < *ha-...-e's = m.agt-...-hab). **wa:dowä:ta'** he went hunting (*wa'hatoratha' < *wa'-ha-...-a' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hodówätö:h** he has gone hunting (*hatorathö:h < *ha-...-ö:h = m.agt-...-sta). **ë:yadowä:ta'** they two will go hunting (*ëhyatoratha' < *ë-hy-...-a' = fut-m.du.agt-...-pun). **hadówäte'** he came to hunt (*hatorathe' < *ha-...-e' = m.agt-...-purp). **wa:dowä:te'** he's about to hunt (*wa'hatorathe' < *wa'-ha-...-e' = fac-m.agt-...-purp). **ö:sa:dowä:ta'** he would go hunting again (*öösahatoratha' < *öö-s-a-ha-...-a' = hyp-rep-hyp-m.agt-...-pun). **hënödowä:te's** they go hunting (*hënatorathe's < *hën-...-e's = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **waënödówäta'** they went hunting **saënödówäta'** they went hunting again (*sahënatoratha' < *s-a-hën-...-a' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atori-.** *(verb base)* drive, drive away, chase away. *Aspects:* *-atori:h stative, *-atorih *or* *-atorihs habitual, *-atori' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- middle + *-ori- move. *For example:* **gado:wih** I drive it away, drive (a car) (*katorih < *k-...-h = 1.agt-...-hab). **hado:wis** driver, *literally* he drives (*hatorihs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab). **agado:wi:h** I'm driving it away, driving (a car) (*wakatori:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gado:wi'** I drove it away, drove (a car) (*wa'katori' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa:do:wi'** he drove it away, drove (a car) (*wa'hatori' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **waöwödo:wi'** they drove him away (*waöwöto:wi' < *wa'-höwa-...-' = fac-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **sado:wih** chase it away! drive! (*satorih < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **ëyőkiyado:wi'** they will drive us away (*ëyökhiyatori' < *ë-yökhiy-...-' = fut-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atorya't-** drive away.

***-atorönyö-.** *(verb base)* mend several things, put in several patches. *Aspects:* *-atorönyö' stative, *-atorönyöh habitual, *-atorönyö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-orö- mend + *-nyö- distributive. *For example:* **ëgadoönyö:'** I'll patch several things, put in several patches (*ëkatorönyö:' < *ë-k-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun).

***-atoryahnö-.** *(verb base)* move about (intr). *Aspects:* *-atoryahnö' stative, *-atoryahnöh habitual, *-atoryahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- middle + *-oryahnö- move about (trans). *For example:* **o'wadonyá:nö:'** it moved about (*o'watonya:nö:' < *wa'-w-...-:' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **o'gadonyá:nö:'** I made a move (*wa'katoryahnö:' < *wa'-t-k-...-:' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **ëgadonyá:nö:'** I will be moving about (*ëkatoryahnö:' < *ë-k-...-:' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **a:gadónya:nö:'** I should move (*aakatoryahnö:' < *aa-k-...-:' = hyp-1.agt-...-pun).

***-atorya't-.** *(verb base)* drive away. *Aspects:* *-atorya'töh stative, *-atorya'tha' habitual, *-atorya't punctual . *Composed of:* *-atori- drive away + *-'t- causative. *For example:* **waöwödo:nya't** they drove him away (*wahöwatonya't < *wa'-höwa-...-0 = fac-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **waöwënödonya't** they drove them off (*wahöwënatonya't < *wa'-höwën-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **waögado:nya't** they sent me away (*wa'hökatorya't < *wa'-hök-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-atoshrine-.** *(verb base)* progress of the year. *Aspects:* *-atoshrine's habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-oshr(e)- winter + *-ine- proceed. *In:* **niwádoshi:ne's** how the year is progressing (*niwatoshrine's < *ni-w-...-'s = part-n.agt-...-hab).

***-atotahs-.** *(verb base)* appear, show oneself, come to light. *Aspects:* *-atotahsö:h stative, *-atotahsöhs habitual, *-atotahsi' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-otahs- bring to light. *For example:* **o'wadodáhsi'** it appeared, showed itself, came to light (*wa'watotahsi' < *wa'-w-...-i' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **hodódahsö:h** he has appeared (*hototahsö:h < *ho-...-ö:h = m.pat-...-sta). **ëyododáhsi'** it will come to light (*ëyototahsi' < *ë-yo-...-i' = fut-n.pat-...-pun).

***-atotahsa's(e)-.** *(verb base)* appear to someone. *Aspects:* *-atotahsa'se:h stative, *-atotahsa'seh habitual, *-atotahsa's punctual . *Composed of:* *-atotahs- appear + *-'s(e)- dative. *For example:*

hagadodáhsa'se:h he has appeared to me (*hakatotahsa'se:h < *hak-...-e:h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta).

***-atotar-.** *(noun base)* suspenders, shoulder belt. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-otar- be over. *In:* **adodä:'** suspenders, shoulder belt (*atotara' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-otar-** be over.

***-atotarahs(e)-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* trip. *Aspects:* *-atotarahse:h stative, *-atotarahseh habitual, *-atotarahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-atotar- be over someone + *-hs(e)- dative. *For example:* **do:dodȁ:hseh** it trips him (*tehototarahseh < *te-ho-...-h = dupl-m.pat-...-hab). **o'tonödodä:s** it tripped them (*wa'thonatotarahs < *wa'-t-hon-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-atotarahtani/ë-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* trip someone. *Aspects:* *-atotarahtani:h stative, *-atotarahtanih habitual, *-atotarahtë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atotar- be over someone + *-ht- causative + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **do:dodȁ:hdanih** it trips him (*tehototarahtanih < *te-ho-...-h = dupl-m.pat-...-hab). **o'dwagadodȁ́:hdë'** it tripped me (*wa'twakatotarahtë' < *wa'-t-wak-. = fac-dupl-1.pat-.).

***-atotka'w-.** *(verb base)* comb one's hair. *Aspects:* *-atotka'wëh stative, *-atotka'wahs habitual, *-atotka' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-otka'w- comb. *For example:* **agádotgá'wëh** I have combed my hair (*wakatotka'wëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gádotga'** I combed my hair (*wa'katotka' < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **godótga'wëh** she has combed her hair (*kototka'wëh < *ko-...-ëh = f.pat-...-sta). **sado:tgah** comb your hair! (*satotkah < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **de'sádotgá'was** you don't comb your hair (*te'satotka'wahs < *te'-s-...-ahs = neg-2.agt-...-hab).

***-atötrya'k-.** *Aspects:* *-atötrya'k stative, *-atötrya'k habitual, *-atötrya'k punctual .

***-atotsine-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* year proceed so far. *Aspects:* *-atotsine's habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-oshr(e)- winter + *-ine- proceed. *In:* **niwádoji:ne's** how far the year goes (*niwatotsine's < *ni-w-...-'s = part-n.agt-...-hab).

***-atoty(ak)-.** *(verb root)* grow up, become an adult, grow to maturity. *Aspects:* *-atotyëh stative, *-atotyahs habitual, *-atotyak punctual . *For example:* **agadojëh** I'm grown up, am an adult (*wakatotyëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **odo:jëh** it's grown up (*ototyëh < *yo-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta). **jögwadojëh** we grew up there (*työkwatotyëh < *t-yökw-...-ëh = cis-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **dejodojëh** volunteer plant, *literally* it has just grown (*tetyototyëh < *te-t-yo-. = dupl-cis-n.pat-.). **onödojɛ́ëje'** they are ripening (*yonatotyëhatye' < *yon-...-ëh-atye-' = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **wa'ödoja:k** she grew up (*wa'yötotyak < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa:doja:k** he grew up (*wahatotyak < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ëwödojáhse:k** it will continue to mature (*ëwötotyáhse:k < *ë-w-...-ahsek = fut-n.agt-...-hab.cont). **o'wadoja:k** it grew **ëswödoja:k** it will grow again (*ëswatotyak < *ë-s-w-...-0 = fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun). **tsa'gadoja:k** when I grew up (*tsha'katotyak < *tsh-a'-k-...-0 = coin-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wado:jas** it grows (*watotyahs < *w-...-ahs = n.agt-...-hab). **ëyonödójë:öje'** they will be growing (*ëyonötotyëhatye' < *ë-yon-...-ëh-atye-' = fut-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-pun). **a:wënödoja:k** they might be growing (*aawënatotyak < *aa-wën-...-0 = hyp-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'wënödo:ja:k** they grew (*wa'wënatotyak < *wa'-wën-...-0 = fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **a:wënödoja:k** they might be growing (*aawënatotyak < *aa-wën-...-0 = hyp-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atotyahn-** go to maturity. *Note:* *-atotyak- occurs with the punctual aspect.

***-atotyahn-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* go to maturity. *Composed of:* *-atoty(ak)- grow up + *-hn- andative. *In:* **dayödojá:ne'** people are destined to grow to maturity (*tayötotyá:ne' < *t-a-yö-...-e' = cis-fac-f.agt-...-purp).

***-atotyëy(ek)-.** *(verb base)* shrink. *Aspects:* *-atotyëyö:h stative, *-atotyëyes habitual, *-atotyëyek punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-otyëy(ek)- gather up. *In:* **wadojë:ye:s** it shrinks (*watotyëyeks < *w-...-s = n.agt-...-hab). **ëwödojë:ye:k** it will shrink (*ëwatotyëyek < *ë-w-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atowe:ht-.** *(verb base)* be distressed, disturbed. *Aspects:* *-atowe:htöh stative, *-atowe:htha' habitual, *-atowe:ht punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-owe:ht- ?. *For example:* **agadowe:hdöh** I'm distressed, disturbed (*wakatowe:htöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atowehtahkw-** harm, cause damage to.

***-atowehtahkw-.** *(verb base)* harm, cause damage to. *Aspects:* *-atowehtahköh stative, *-atowehtahkwa' habitual, *-atowehtahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-atowe:ht- be distressed + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **agadowéhdahgöh** it has harmed me (*wakatowehtahköh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëyagodówehdak** it will cause harm to people (*ëyakotowehtahk < *ë-yako-...-0 = fut-f.pat-...-pun). **ta:yagodowéhdak** it couldn't harm people (*thaayakotowehtahk < *th-aa-yako-...-0 = contr-hyp-f.pat-...-pun). **na:yagodowéhdak** that it would harm them (*naayakotowehtahk < *n-aa-yako-...-0 = part-hyp-f.pat-...-pun).

***-atowehtahnö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* things be disturbing. *Aspects:* *-atowehtahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atowe:ht- be distressed + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **dëšadowéhda:nö:'** it will disturb you (*tësyatowehtahnö:' < *t-ë-sy-...-:' = dupl-fut-2.du.pat-...-pun).

***-atowë-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* split (intr). *Aspects:* *-atowë' stative, *-atowëhs habitual, *-atowë:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-owë- split. *In:* **o'dwado:wë:'** it split (*wa'twatowë:' < *wa'-t-w-...-:' = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ato'kaht-.** *(verb base)* float to the top. *Aspects:* *-ato'kahtöh stative, *-ato'kahtha' habitual, *-ato'kaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-o'kaht- poke. *For example:* **o'wádo'gat** it floated to the top (*wa'wato'kaht < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëwënödó'gat** they will float to the top (*ëwënato'kaht < *ë-wën-...-0 = fut-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **dëwënödó'gat** they will come to the surface (*tëwënato'kaht < *t-ë-wën-...-0 = dupl-fut-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ato'krahkw-.** *(verb base)* float. *Aspects:* *-ato'krahköh stative, *-ato'krahkwa' habitual, *-ato'krahk punctual . *For example:* **o'wádo'gäk** it floated (*o'wáto'käk < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **odó'gähgöh** it's floating (*otó'kähköh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **wadó'gähgwa'** it floats (*wato'krahkwa' < *w-...-a' = n.agt-...-hab). **ëwődo'gäk** it will float (*ëwato'krahk < *ë-w-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ato'kt-.** *(verb base)* be at the end. *Aspects:* *-ato'k stative, *-ato'ktë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-o'kt- reach the end. *In:* **o:do'k** it's at the end (*yoto'k < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **jo:do'k** not quite (*tyoto'k < *t-yo-...-0 = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **dzo:do'k** it's not quite there (*tsoto'k < *s-yo-...-0 = rep-n.pat-...-sta). **heyo:do'k** it's at the end there (*heyoto'k < *he-yo-...-0 = trans-n.pat-...-sta). **de'jo:do'k** nevertheless, it's not at the end there (*te'tyoto'k < *te'-t-yo-...-0 = neg-cis-n.pat-...-sta). **dawádo'kdë'** it's missing (*tawato'ktë' < *t-a-w-...-ë' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ha'deyo:do'k** it's all the way at the end (*ha'teyoto'k < *ha'-te-yo-...-0 = trans-dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **niyódo'kda:je'** up to the present time (*niyoto'ktatye' < *ni-yo-...-atye-' = part-n.pat-...-prog-sta). **nëyódo'kda'k** as far as it will go **o'tḗnödó'kdë'** they went to the limit (*wa'thënato'ktë' < *wa'-t-hën-...-ë' = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **niyódo'kda:je's** up to the present time (*niyoto'ktatye's < *ni-yo-...-atye-'s = part-n.pat-...-prog-hab). **niyo:do'k** how far it goes (*niyoto'k < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta).

***-ato'ktahk-.** *(verb base)* be extreme. *Aspects:* *-ato'ktahkih stative. *In:* **odó'kdahgih** it's extreme (*oto'ktahkih < *o-...-ih = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ato'r-.** *(noun root)* hump. *In:* **odó'ä'** hump (*otó'ä' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-ato'rakwaröt-.** *(verb base)* have a hump. *Aspects:* *-ato'rakwaröt stative. *Composed of:* *-ato'r + kwar- hump + excrescence + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **hodó'ägwa:ön** he's a hunchback (*hoto'rakwaröt < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **odó'ägwa:ön** camel, *literally* it has a hump (*oto'rakwaröt < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-atö/ë/i-.** *(verb root)* say. *Aspects:* *-ë:h stative, *-atöh habitual, *-i' punctual . *For example:* **á:ë'** he would say (*aahë' < *aa-ha-...-' = hyp-m.agt-...-pun). **á:ëni'** they might say (*aahëni' < *aa-hën-...-' = hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **a:gë:h** I've said it (*wakë:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **a:gi'** I might say it (*aaki' < *aa-k-...-' = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **aesni'** you should say (*yakwatöhahk < *yakw-...-hahk = ex.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **agwádö:k** we used to say (*yakwatöhahk < *yakw-...-hahk = ex.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **dá:ë'** he would say there (*taahë' < *t-aa-h-...-' = cis-hyp-m.agt-...-pun). **da:gë'** it said there (*takë' < *t-a-k-...-' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **daë'** he said (* < *t-a-h-...-' = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dae'** he's coming, he's on his way (*tahe' < *t-a-h-...-' = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **daënödò:je'** they are saying it (*tahënatöhatye' < *t-a-hën-...-h-atye-' = cis-fac-m.pl.agt-...-hab-prog-pun).

da'ö:sa:gi' I couldn't say (*ta'ö:saki' < *ta'-öö-s-a-k-...-' = neg-hyp-rep-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **de'dződ̀ö:'** they don't say anymore (*te'syötöha'' < *te'-s-yö-...-ha' = neg-rep-f.agt-...-hab). **dedwa:döh** it says there again (*tetwatöh < *te-t-w-...-h = dupl-cis-n.agt-...-hab). **dwa:döh** we (in pl) say (*twatöh < *tw-...-h = in.pl.agt-...-hab).**dwadȍ:k** we (in pl) used say (*twatöhahk < *twa-...-hahk = in.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **ë:gi'** I will say (*ë:ki' < *ë-k-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ë:nödȍ:g**they will be saying (*ëhënatöhak < *ë-hën-...-hak = fut-m.pl.agt-...-hab.cont). **ë:nődő:ög** they will continue to say it (*ëhënatöhak < *ë-hën-...-hak = fut-m.pl.agt-...-hab.cont). **ëdwi'**we will say (*ëtwi' < *ë-tw-...-' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëhsi'** you will say (*ëhsi' < *ë-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëyődö:ök** people will continue to say it (*ëyötöhak < *ë-yö-...-hak = fut-f.agt-...-hab.cont). **ga:döh** I say (*katöh < *k-...-h = 1.agt-...-hab). **ha:döh** he says (*ha:töh < *h-...-h = m.agt-...-hab). **ha:wë:h** he has said (*hawë:h < *haw-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **hadȍ:k** he used to say (*hatöhahk < *ha-...-hahk = m.agt-...-hab.past). **hënö:döh** they say (*hënatöh < *hën-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **ho:në:h** they have said it (*honë:h < *hon-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **jö:döh** she is saying there (*työtöh < *t-yö-...-h = cis-f.agt-...-hab). **na:yagë'** what people might say (*naayakë' < *n-aa-yak-. = part-hyp-f.agt-.). **nëdwádö:k** what we will be saying (*nëtwatöhak < *n-ë-tw-...-hak = part-fut-in.pl.agt-...-hab.cont). **niga:döh** what I say **ga:wë:h** she has said (*kawë:h < *kaw-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **o'gë'**it said (*wa'kë' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'gi'** I said (*o'ki' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'si'** you said (*o'si' < *wa'-s-...-' = fac-2.agt-...-pun). **o'wë'**it said (*wa'wë' < *wa'-w-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **sa:döh** you say (*satöh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-hab). **shënö:döh** they say again (*shënatöh < *s-hën-...-h = rep-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **swa:döh** you say (*swatöh < *sw-...-h = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-hab). **ti:adöh** he's saying it in an unusual way (*thihatöh < *thi-ha-...-h = contr-m.agt-...-hab). **tšiga:döh** I told you so! (*tshikatöh < *tshi-k-...-h = coin-1.agt-...-hab). **wa:döh** it says (*watöh < *w-...-h = n.agt-...-hab). **wa:ëni'** they said (*wahëni' < *wa'-hën-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa'a:gë'** she said (*wa'yakë' < *wa'-yak-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa'a:gwi'** we said it (*wa'akwi' < *wa'-yakw-...-' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **wadȍ:k** it used to be called (*watöhahk < *w-...-hahk = n.agt-...-hab.past). **wadȍ:g**it used to be called (*watöhahk < *w-...-hahk = n.agt-...-hab.past). **waë'** he said (*wa'hë' < *wa'-h-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ya:döh** they two say (*yatöh < *y-...-h = m.du.agt-...-hab). **yö:döh** she says (*yötöh < *yö-...-h = f.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-atöhne-** say while walking., ***-atöhnö-** say things., ***-atöhnönyö-** say things., ***-rihwëhtani-** say., ***-rihwëhtani-** say., ***-rihwëhtani-** say., ***-rihwëhtani-** say.

***-atö- (1).** *(verb root)* become. *Aspects:* *-atöha' habitual, *-atö' punctual . *For example:* **wadȍ:'** it becomes (*watöha' < *w-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **wa'ö:dö'** she became (*wa'yötö' < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa:adö'** he became (*wa'hatö' < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **o'ta:dö'** he became (*wa'thatö' < *wa'-t-h-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **ëga:dö'** I will become (*ëka:tö' < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëdzö:dö'** she'll recover (from an illness) (*ëtsötö' < *ë-s-yö-...-0 = fut-rep-f.agt-...-pun). **ë:ödö'** he will become (*ëhatö' < *ë-ha-...-' = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **o'wa:dö'** it became, changed into (*wa'watö' < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **sawa:dö'** it became again **a:wadö'** it would become (*aawatö' < *aa-w-...-' = hyp-n.agt-...-pun). **ëwö:dö'** it will become (*ëwatö' < *ë-w-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **dekni:h ëga:dö'** I'll second it (a motion) (*tekhni:h ëka:tö' < *. = .).

***-atö- (2).** *(verb root)* satisfy. *Aspects:* *-atöha' habitual, *-atö' punctual . *For example:* **öga:dö:'** it satisfied me (*ökatö:' < *wa'-wak-...-:' = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **wa'o:dö:'** it satisfied it (*wa'o:tö:' < *wa'-yo-...-:' = fac-n.pat-...-pun).

***-atöha's-.** *(verb base)* become for somebody. *Aspects:* *-atöha's punctual . *Composed of:* *-atö- (1) become + *-ha's- dative. *For example:* **ëyago:dö's** it will become for them (*ëyakotö's < *ë-yako-...-0 = fut-f.pat-...-pun). **eonödȍ:'s** it will become for them (*ëhonatöha's < *ë-hon-...-0 = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-atöheshët-.** pant. *Aspects:* *-atöheshëhtöh stative, *-atöheshëhtha' habitual, *-atöheshët punctual . **hodőeshé̋hdöh** he's panting (*hotöeshëhtöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **o'wádö:eshën** it panted (*wa'watöheshët < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atöheswe't-.** *(verb base)* lose one's breath. *Aspects:* *-atöheswe'töh stative, *-atöheswe'tha' habitual, *-atöheswe'të' punctual . *For example:* **hatőeswé'ta'** he gets short of breath (*hatöheswe'tha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **ëyőd̈éswe'dë'** she'll lose her breath (*ëyötöheswe'të' < *ë-yö-...-ë' = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:dőéswe'dë'** he couldn't breathe (*wa'hatöheswe'të' < *wa'-ha-...-ë' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atöheswe'ta'-** come to be short of breath.

***-atöheswe'ta'-.** *(verb base)* come to be short of breath. *Aspects:* *-atöheswe'ta'öh stative. *Composed of:* *-atöheswe't- lose one's breath + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **agádőéswe'dá'öh** I've lost my breath (*wakatöheswe'ta'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-atőhishë-.** *(verb base)* rest. *Aspects:* *-atöhishë' stative, *-atöhishëha' habitual, *-atöhishë:' punctual . *For example:* **agádö:ishë'** I'm resting, retired (*akátö:ishë' < *wak---' = 1.pat---sta). **godőishë'** she's resting, retired (*kotöhishë' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta). **hodőishë'** he's resting, retired (*hotöhishë' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **hadőishé̋ö'** he rests (*hatöhishëha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **o'gadö:ishë:'** I rested (*wa'katöhishë:' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wá:dö:ishë:'** he rested (*wa'hatöhishë:' < *wa'-ha-...-:' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **o'sádö:ishë:'** you retired (*wa'satöhishë:' < *wa'-s-...-:' = fac-2.agt-...-pun). **ëyőd̈őíshë:ög** people will be resting (*ëyötöhishëhak < *ë-yö-...-hak = fut-f.agt-...-sta.cont). **satőishë:h** take a rest! **da'awadőishë:'** restlessness (*te'awatöhishë:' < *te'-a-w-...-:' = neg-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **waënödőishë:'** they took a rest, a break (*wahënatöhishë:' < *wa-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **a:gadő:ishë:'** I should rest (*aakatöhishë:' < *aa-k-...-:' = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atöhishëht-** accompany Adö:wë'., ***-atöhishëtahkw-** use for resting.

***-atöhishëht-.** *(verb base)* accompany Adö:wë'. *Aspects:* *-atöhishëhtöh stative, *-atöhishëhtha' habitual, *-atöhishëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-atöhishë- rest + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **hodőishé̋hdöh** he has accompanied Adö:wë' (by chanting he' he' he' .) (*hotöhishëhtöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **ësgwadőíshëhdë'** you will accompany me in Adö:wë' (*ëskwatöhishëhtë' < *ë-skw-...-ë' = fut-2/1.pl-...-pun). **ë:nödőishën** they will accompany Atö:wë' (*ëhënatöhishëht < *ë-hën-...-0 = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atöhishëhtani/ë-** accompany one's Adö:wë'.

***-atöhishëhtani/ë-.** *(verb base)* accompany one's Adö:wë'. *Aspects:* *-atöhishëhtani:h stative, *-atöhishëhtanih habitual, *-atöhishëhtë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atöhishëht- accompany Adö:wë' + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **hagádőíshëhda:nih** he accompanies my Adö:wë' (*hakatöhishëhtanih < *hak-...-h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab).

***-atöhishëtahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for resting. *Aspects:* *-atöhishëtahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-atöhishë- rest + *-t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yödőishé̋dahgwa'** couch, *literally* people use it for resting (*yötöhishëtahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab). **ëgádőíshëdáhgwa:k** there will be a place for me to rest (*ëkatöhishëtahkwak < *ë-k-...-ak = fut-1.agt-...-hab.cont).

***-atöhisyöhkw-.** *(verb base)* request, ask for. *Aspects:* *-atöhisyöhköh stative, *-atöhisyöhkwa' habitual, *-atöhisyöhk punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-öhisyöhkw- persist. *For example:* **gadőišőhgwa'** I request, ask for it (*katöhisyöhkwa' < *k-...-a' = 1.agt-...-hab). **hadőišőhgwa'** he requests it, asks for it (*hatöhisyöhkwa' < *ha-...-a' = m.agt-...-hab). **o'gádö:išök** I asked for it (*wa'katöhisyöhk < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **waënödőišök** they asked for it (*wahënatöhisyöhk < *wa-hën-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wá:dőíšök** he asked for it (*wa'hatöhisyöhk < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **onődőíšöhgöh** they have asked for it (*yonatöhisyöhköh < *yon-...-öh = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **wadőišőhgwa'** it is prayed (*watöhišyöhkwa' < *w-...-a' = n.agt-...-hab). **ëhsádöišök** you'll request (*ëhsatöhisyöhk < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **níádőíšöhgwa'** what he asked for **ëwödőíšöhgo̱:g** it will be prayed (*ëwatöhisyöhköhak < *ë-w-...-öhak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). *See also:* ***-atöhisyöhkwani/ë-** ask someone for something.

***-atöhisyöhkwani/ë-.** *(verb base)* ask someone for something. *Aspects:* *-atöhisyöhkwani:h stative, *-atöhisyöhkwanih habitual, *-atöhisyöhkwë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atöhisyöhkw- ask for + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **gwatőišőhgwanih** I'm asking you all for it (*kwatőisyőhkwanih < *kwa-...-h = 1/2.pl-...-hab). **ëyögatőišőhgwë'** she will ask me for it (*ëyökatöhisyöhkwë' < *ë-yök-...-' = fut-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **högadőíšöhgwa:ni:h** they have requested me (*hökatöhisyöhkwani:h < *hök-...-:h = 3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta).

***-atöhn-.** *(verb base)* hold a Condolence Ceremony. *Aspects:* *-atöhnaʼs habitual. *For example:* **hënődö:nö's** they're holding a Condolence Ceremony (*hënatöhnaʼs < *hën-...-aʼs = m.pl.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-atöhna's-** hold a Condolence Ceremony for someone.

***-atöhnaʼs-.** *(verb base)* hold a Condolence Ceremony for someone. *Aspects:* *-atöhnaʼs punctual . *Composed of:* *-atöhn- hold a Condolence Ceremony + *-ʼs- dative. *In:* **ë:nödő:nö's** they'll hold a Condolence Ceremony for someone (*ë:nötő:nöʼs < *ë-hën-...-0 = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atöhne-.** *(verb base)* say while walking. *Aspects:* *-atöhneʼ stative. *Composed of:* *-atö/ë/i- say + *-hne- ambulative. *For example:* **hadő:ne'** he says it while walking (*hatöhneʼ < *ha-...-ʼ = m.agt-...-sta).

***-atöhne'shro'kt-.** *(verb base)* cleared area come to the end. *Aspects:* *-atöhneʼshroʼk stative. *Composed of:* *-öhneʼshr- cleared area + *-oʼkt- reach the end. *In:* **niyódö:né'šo'kda:je'** how far the cleared area extends (*niyotöhneʼshroʼktatyeʼ < *ni-yo-...-atye-ʼ = part-n.pat-...-prog-sta).

***-atöhne'tshiyohst-.** *(verb base)* have a nice cleared area. *Aspects:* *-atöhneʼtshiyohstöh stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-öhneʼshr- cleared area + *-iyo- be good + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **ëwögadő:ne'tšíyosdő:ög** I'll continue to have a nice cleared area (*ëwakatöhneʼtshiyohstöhak < *ë-wak-...-öh-ak = fut-1.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-atöhnö-.** *(verb base)* say things. *Aspects:* *-atöhnöʼ stative, *-atöhnöh habitual, *-atöhnöːʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atö/ë/i- say + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **o'gádö:nö:'** I said things (*waʼkatöhnöːʼ < *waʼ-k-...-ːʼ = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-atöhnönyö-.** *(verb base)* say things. *Aspects:* *-atöhnönyöʼ stative, *-atöhnönyöh habitual, *-atöhnönyöːʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atö/ë/i- say + *-hnönyö- distributive. *For example:* **gadő:nönyöh** I say things (*katöhnönyöh < *k-...-h = 1.agt-...-hab).

***-atöhwëtsatase-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* go around the world. *Aspects:* *-atöhwëtsatase:h stative, *-atöhwëtsatasehs habitual, *-atöhwëtsataseʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-öhwëts- earth + *-tase- turn. *For example:* **déádöëdzada:ses** he goes around the world (*tehatöhwëtsatasehs < *te-ha-...-hs = dupl-m.agt-...-hab).

***-atöhwëtsayashöhkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* use for naming one's nations. *Aspects:* *-atöhwëtsayashöhkwaʼ habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-öhwëts- earth + *-yas- name + *-hö- distributive + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **deyődöëdzayáshöhgwa'** chiefs, *literally* one uses them for naming one's nations (*teyötöhwëtsayashöhkwaʼ < *te-yö-...-aʼ = dupl-f.agt-...-hab).

***-atöhwëtsinehsö-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* cover the earth. *Aspects:* *-atöhwëtsinehsöʼ stative, *-atöhwëtsinehsöh habitual, *-atöhwëtsinehsöːʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-öhwëts- earth + *-ine- proceed + *-hsö- distributive. *For example:* **dagádöëjinéhsö:'** I'll cover the earth (*takatöhwëtsinehsöːʼ < *t-a-k-...-ːʼ = cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-atöhwëtsoh-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be needed, necessary. *Aspects:* *-atöhwëtsohöh stative. *In:* **deyódőëdzoöh** *or* deyódë́:dzoöh it's needed, necessary (*teyotöhwëtsohöh < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-atöhwëtsoni/hs-.** *(verb base)* With duplicative and patient prefix: want, need. *Aspects:* *-atöhwëtsoni:h stative, *-atöhwëtsonih habitual, *-atöhwëtsohs punctual . *Composed of:* *-atöhwëtso- be needed + *-ni/hs- dative. *For example:* **dewagadőëdzo:nih** *or* dewagadə̀:dzo:nih I want it, need it (*tewakatöhwëtsonih < *te-wak-...-h = dupl-1.pat-...-hab). **desádöëdzo:nih** *or* desádë:dzo:nih you want it (*tesatöhëtsonih < *te-sa-...-h = dupl-2.pat-...-hab). **deyagodőëdzo:nih** *or* deyagodə̀:dzo:nih she wants it (*teyakotöhëtsonih < *te-yako-...-h = dupl-f.pat-...-hab). **dó:döëdzo:nih** *or* dó:dë:dzo:nih he wants it (*tehotöhëtsonih < *te-ho-...-h = dupl-m.pat-...-hab). **do:nödőëdzo:nih** *or* do:nödə̀:dzo:nih they want, need it (*tehonötöhwëtzonih < *te-hon-...-h = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **deyögwadőëdzo:nih** *or* deyögwadə̀:dzo:nih we want it, need it (*teyökwatöhëtsonih < *te-yökw-...-h = dupl-1.pl.pat-...-hab). **dëtódöëdzos** *or* dëtódë:dzos he'll want it (*tëthotöhwëtsohs < *t-ë-t-ho-...-0 = dupl-fut-cis-m.pat-...-pun). **o'tónödőëdzos** *or* oʼtónödə̀:dzos they needed it (*waʼthonatöhëtsohs < *waʼ-t-hon-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **da'deyagódöëdzo:nih** *or* daʼdeyagódë:dzo:nih she doesn't want it **deyögwadő:dzo:nih** we need it (*teyökwatöhwëtsonih < *te-yökw-...-h =

dupl-1.pl.pat-...-hab). **déódöëdzo:nih** he wants it (*tehotöhwëtzonih < *te-ho-...-h = dupl-m.pat-...-sta).

***-atöhwëtso'ktahkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* both ends of the earth. *Aspects:* *-atöhwëtso'ktahköh stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-öhwëts- earth + *-o'kt- reach the end + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **deyódőëdzo'kdáhgöh** both ends of the world (*teyotöhwëtso'ktahköh < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-atöhwita't-.** *(verb base)* rock back and forth. *Aspects:* *-atöhwita'töh stative. *For example:* **agádö:wída'döh** I'm swinging, rocking back and forth (*wakatö:wita'töh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **godő:widá'döh** she's swinging (*kotöhwita'töh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta).

***-atökwe-.** *(verb base)* feel well, flourish. *Aspects:* *-atökwe:h stative, *-atökwehs habitual, *-atökwe:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ökwe- make well. *In:* **o'gadögwe:'** I felt well (*wa'katökwe:' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'agwadö:gwe:'** we felt well (*wa'yakwatökwe' < *wa'-yakw-...-:' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **swagadögwe:h** I've become well (*swakatökwe:h < *s-wak-...-:h = rep-1.pat-...-sta). **sahsadögwe:'** you feel better again (*sahsatökwe:' < *s-a-hs-...-:' = rep-fac-2.agt-...-pun). **odö:gwe:h** it's flourishing (*yotökwe:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **o'wadögwe:'** it flourished (*wa'watökwe:' < *wa'-w-...-:' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atökwet-** feel well, be in good health.

***-atökwet-.** *(verb base)* feel well, be in good health. *Aspects:* *-atökwetha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-atökwe- feel well + *-t- causative. *For example:* **gadőgweta'** I'm feeling well (*katökwetha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **sadőgweta'** how are you doing? (*satökwetha' < *s-...-ha' = 2.agt-...-hab). **yödőgweta'** she's feeling well (*yötökwetha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **hadőgweta'** he's feeling well (*hatökwetha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **wadőgweta'** it feels good (*watökwetha' < *w-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **hënödögwe:ta'** how are they doing? (*hënatökwetha' < *hën-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **sgadőgweta'** I'm feeling better again (*skatökwetha' < *s-k-...-ha' = rep-1.agt-...-hab). **dzödőgweta'** she's feeling better again (*syötökwetha' < *s-yö-...-ha' = rep-f.agt-...-hab). **de'gadögwe:ta'** I'm not doing well **ëödögwe:ta:k** he will be feeling well (*ëhatökwethak < *ë-ha-...-hak = fut-m.agt-...-hab.cont). **da:dögwe:ta'** he doesn't feel well (*te'hatökwetha' < *te'-ha-...-ha' = neg-m.agt-...-hab). **godőgweta'** she's feeling well (in general) (*kotökwetha' < *ko-...-ha' = f.pat-...-hab).

***-atökwe'tönyë-.** *(verb base)* make for people. *Aspects:* *-atökwe'tönyë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atökwe'töni- make people + *-ë- dative. *For example:* **ho'gadögwé'dönyë'** I made it for people (*ho'katökwe'tönyë' < *h-o'-k-...-' = trans-fac-1.sg.agt-...-pun).

***-atönhahtëti-.** *(verb base)* flourish. *Aspects:* *-atönhahtëtyö:h stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-önh- life + *-ahtëti- (1) go. *In:* **onődöhőhdëjö:h** they're flourishing, *literally* their lives are on the move (*yonatönhahtëtyö:h < *yon-...-ö:h = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ëwënödőhöhdë:di'** they will be flourishing (*ëwënatönhahtëti' < *ë-wën-...-' = fut-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **të:nödőhöhdë:di'** their lives are beginning (*thëhënatönhahtëti' < *th-ë-hën-...-' = contr-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atönhet-.** *(verb base)* come to life, be born. *Aspects:* *-atönhetöh stative, *-atönhetahs habitual, *-atönhet punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-önh(e)- live + *-t- causative. *In:* **odőhe:döh** it has come to life, been born, come into force (of a law) (*yotöhetöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-atönhe'-.** *(verb base)* come to life. *Aspects:* *-atönhe'öh stative, *-atönhe's habitual, *-atönhe't punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-önh(e)- live + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **ëshádöhe't** he will come back to life (*ëshatönhe't < *ë-s-ha-...-t = fut-rep-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atönhöh-.** *(verb base)* become happy. *Aspects:* *-atönhöhe' stative, *-atönhöhë' punctual . *For example:* **agádöhőe'** I'm happy (*wakatönhöe' < *wak-...-e' = 1.pat-...-sta). **godőhöe'** she's happy (*kotönhöhe' < *ko-...-e' = f.pat-...-sta). **hodőhöe'** he's happy (*hotönhöhe' < *ho-...-e' = m.pat-...-sta). **wa'áknyadőhöë'** we two became happy (*wa'yaknyatönhöhë' < *wa'-yakny-...-ë' = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **waënödőhöë'** they became happy (*waënötőhöë' < *wa'-hën-...-ë' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **tonődöhőe'** they're rejoicing, are glad (*thonatönhöhe' < *t-hon-...-e' = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-atönhötö-.** *(verb base)* be many. *Aspects:* *-atönhötö' stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-önh- life + *-öt- be attached + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **odőhö:dö'** there are many (*yotönhötö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-

...-sta). **niyódöhö:dö'** it is a lot (*niyotönhötö' < *ni-yo-...-' = part-n.pat-...-sta). **nijódöhö:dö'** it is a lot there (*nityotönhötö' < *ni-t-yo-...-' = part-cis-n.pat-...-sta).

***-atönhya'k-.** *(verb base)* kill oneself, commit suicide. *Aspects:* *-atönhya'köh stative, *-atönhya's habitual, *-atönhya'k punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-önh- life + *-ya'k- cut. *For example:* **wënődöhnya's** they kill themselves (*wënatötnya'ks < *wën-...-s = nonm.pl.agt-...-hab). **odőhnya'göh** it has killed itself (*yotötrya'köh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **o'wádöhnya'k** it killed itself (*wa'watötrya'k < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). *Note:* Etymology uncertain.

***-atöni- (1).** *(verb base)* grow. *Aspects:* *-atöni:h stative, *-atönih habitual, *-atöni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-öni- make. *In:* **odö:ni:h** it is growing (*yotöni:h < *yo-. = n.pat-.). **hodö:ni:h** he has grown it (*hotöni:h < *ho-. = m.pat-.). **wadö:nih** it grows (*watönih < *w-. = n.agt-.). **ëyodöní:ag** it will be growing (*ëyotönihak < *ë-yo-...-hak = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont). **ëwödöní:ag** it will continue to grow (*ëwatönihak < *ë-w-...-hak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **ëyodöníaje'** it will be growing (*ëyotönihatye' < *ë-yo-...-h-atye-' = fut-n.pat-...-sta-prog-pun).

***-atöni- (2).** *(verb base)* be of one's father's clan. *Aspects:* *-atöni:h stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-öni- make. *For example:* **agadö:ni:h** my father's clan (*akatö:ni:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **agadöní:onö'** people of my father's clan (*akatöní:onö' < *wak-...-h-hronö' = 1.pat-...-sta-pop).

***-atöni'ahah-.** *(verb base)* baby. *Aspects:* *-atöni'ahah stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-öni'ahah- small creation. *In:* **odőni'à:h** baby (*otőni'à:h < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-atöri-.** breathe. *Aspects:* *-atöri:h stative, *-atörye's habitual, *-atöri' punctual . **hadö:nye's** he breathes (*hatö:nye's < *ha-...-e's = m.agt-...-hab). **agadö:wi:h** I'm breathing (*akatö:wi:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **wa:dö:wi'** he took a breath (*wa:tö:wi' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atöröt-.** *(verb base)* sing Adö:wë'. *Aspects:* *-atöröt stative, *-atörötha' habitual, *-atörötë' punctual . *For example:* **hadö:ta'** he sings Adö:wë' (*hatörötha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **hodö:ön** he's singing Adö:wë' (*hotöröt < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **wa:dö:dë'** he sang Adö:wë' (*wa'hatötë' < *wa'-ha-...-ë' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ëgadö:dë'** I will sing Adö:wë' (*ëkatörötë' < *ë-k-...-ë' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ësgadö:dë'** I will sing Adö:wë' again (*ëskatörötë' < *ë-s-k-...-ë' = fut-rep-1.agt-...-pun). **sa:dö:dő'** he sang Adö:wë' again (*sahatörötë' < *s-a-ha-...-ë' = rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hodö:da:je'** he is singing Adö:wë' (*hotörötatye' < *ho-...-atye-' = m.pat-...-prog-sta). *See also:* ***-atörötahkw-** use for singing Adö:wë'.

***-atörötahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for singing Adö:wë'. *Aspects:* *-atörötahkwa' habitual, *-atörötahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-atöröt- sing Adö:wë' + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **wa:dö:dak** he sang adö:wë' with it (*wahatörötahk < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hadö:dáhgwak** he used to sing Adö:wë' with it (*hatö:táhkwak < *ha-...-ahk = m.agt-...-hab.past).

***-atöshiyaö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* squat. *Aspects:* *-atöshiyaö' stative, *-atöshiyaöh habitual, *-atöshiyaö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ösh- knee + *-iya- pull + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **do:nödőtšiya:ö'** they're squatting (*tehonatötshiya:ö' < *te-hon-...-' = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dë:nödőtšiya:ö'** they will squat (*tëhënatötshiya:ö' < *t-ë-hën-...-:' = dupl-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atöshot- (1).** *(verb base) With duplicative:* kneel. *Aspects:* *-atöshot stative, *-atöshotha' habitual, *-atöshotë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ösh- knee + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **o'tgádösho:dë'** I knelt (*wa'tkatöshotë' < *wa'-t-k-...-ë' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **o'jődösho:dë'`** she knelt (*wa'työtöshotë'` < *t-yö-...-ë' = dupl-f.agt-...-pun).

***-atöshot- (2).** *(verb base)* spring (of water). *Aspects:* *-atöshot stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ösh- (2) ? + *-ot- (2) stand upright. *In:* **odö:sho:t** spring (of water) (*otöshot < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **Jodö:sho:t** the spring there, Lockport, NY, *literally* spring there (*tyotöshot < *t-yo-...-0 = cis-n.pat-...-sta).

***-atöshotö-.** *(verb base)* springs. *Aspects:* *-atöshotö' stative. *Composed of:* *-atöshot- (2) spring + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **odősho:dö'** springs (*otöhsotö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-atöskwi-.** *(verb base)* be wrinkled. *Aspects:* *-atöskwi:h stative. *For example:* **odö:sgwi:h** it's wrinkled (*yotöskwi:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **honődösgwi:h** they're wrinkled (*honőtöskwi:h < *hon-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atköhsatöskwisyö-** have a wrinkled face., ***-atköhsatöskwisyö-** be wrinkled.

***-atöswe'tani/ë-.** *(verb base)* With patient prefix: get hungry. *Aspects:* *-atöswe'tani:h stative, *-atöswe'tanih habitual, *-atöswe'të' punctual . *For example:* **agádöswé'danih** I'm hungry (*wakatöswe'tanih < *wak-...-h = 1.pat-...-hab). **godőswe'da:nih** she's hungry (*kotöswe'tanih < *ko-...-h = f.pat-...-hab). **hodőswe'da:nih** he's hungry (*hotöswe'tanih < *ho-...-h = m.pat-...-hab). **sadőswe'da:nih** are you hungry? (*satöswe'tanih < *sa-. = 2.pat-.). **a:yögwádöswé'daní:ag** we would continually be hungry (*aayökwatöswe'tanihak < *aa-yökw-...-hak = hyp-1.pl.pat-...-sta.cont). **wa'agodőswe'dë'** she got hungry (*wa'yakotöswe'të' < *wa'-yako-...-' = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **da'agadőswe'da:nih** I'm not hungry (*te'wakatöswe'tanih < *te'-wak-...-h = neg-1.pat-...-hab). **ögádöswé'dë'** I got hungry (*ökatöswe'të' < *wa'-wak-...-' = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **sawagadőswe'dë'** I don't get hungry again **dö'ösawagadőswe'dë'** I won't get hungry again (*te'ösawagadöswe'të' < *te'-ö-s-a-wak-...-' = neg-fac-rep-fac-1.pat-...-pun).

***-atöt- (1).** *(verb base)* amount to. *Aspects:* *-atötha' habitual. *In:* **wadö:ta'** it amounts to (*watötha' < *w-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **hadö:ta'** he amounts to (*hatö:tha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). *Note:* Used to make the equivalent of ordinal numerals.

***-atöt- (2).** *(verb base) With duplicative:* eat together. *Aspects:* *-atötöh stative, *-atöt punctual . *For example:* **deyögwadö:döh** we're eating together (*teyökwatö:töh < *te-yökwa-- = dupl-1.pl.pat--). **dedwa:dö:n** let's eat together! (*tetwa:tö:n < *te-twa-...-0 = dupl-in.pl.agt-...-imp).

***-atötar(a)h-.** *(verb base)* get in. *Aspects:* *-atötarhöh stative, *-atötarah habitual, *-atötarah punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ötar(a)h- put in. *For example:* **o'wadöda:ah** it got in (*wa'watötarah < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atötarikt-.** *With duplicative:* guffaw, laugh loudly. *Aspects:* *-atötariktöh stative, *-atötariktha' habitual, *-atötarikt punctual . **dewagadödáikdöh** I'm guffawing (*tewakatötaiktöh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **deyőknyadödáikdöh** we two are guffawing (*teyökhnyatötaikhtöh < *te-yökni-...-öh = dupl-1.du.pat-...-sta). **da:dödáikta'** he guffaws (*ta:tötáiktha' < *t-ha-...-ha' = cis-m.agt-...-hab). **o'tadöda:ig** he guffawed (*o'thatöta:ik < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atötnyë-.** *(verb base)* save, put away. *Aspects:* *-atötnyë' stative, *-atötnyëha' habitual. *For example:* **hadőhnyëö'** he's saving it (*hatöhnyëö' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **agyádöhnyő'ö'** we two save it (*yakyatötnyëhö' < *yaky-...-ha' = ex.du.agt-...-hab). **agádöhnyë'** I've saved it (*akátöhnyë' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta).

***atöwë'.** *(particle) In:* **adö:wë'** Personal Chant.

***-atö'-.** *(verb root)* become, change into. *Aspects:* *-atö'öh stative, *-atö' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atö- (1) become + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **odő'öh** it has become (*otö'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **dzodő'öh** it has changed back (*dzotö'öh < *s-yo-...-öh = rep-n.pat-...-sta). **tiyódö'öh** it has become unusual (*thiyotö'öh < *thi-yo-...-öh = contr-n.pat-...-sta). **odő'ö:öje'** it is in the process of being transformed (*otö'öhatye' < *yo-...-öh-atye-' = n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **agádö'ö̀:je'** I'm becoming (*wakatö'öhatye' < *wak-...-öh-atye-' = 1.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **honődö'ö̀:je'** they are becoming (*honatö'öhatye' < *hon-...-öh-atye-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **wa'ódö'ö:je'** it was approaching, getting to be (*wa'yotö'öhatye' < *wa'-yo-...-öh-atye-' = fac-n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **ëyódö'ő:ög** it will become continually (*ëyotö'öhak < *ë-yo-...-öhak = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont). **deyagodő'ö:öje'** she is coming to be **ha:wadö'** it might become there (*haawatö' < *h-aa-w-...-0 = trans-hyp-n.agt-...-pun). **ö:sahsa:dö'** you might recover (*öösahsatö' < *öö-sa-hs-...-0 = hyp-rep-2.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atö'öhst-** grow abundantly., ***-atya'tatö'-** change into., ***-atya'tatö'-**.

***-atö'esh-.** *(verb base)* be grateful, pleased. *Aspects:* *-atö'eshëh stative, *-atö'eshahs habitual, *-atö'esha' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ö'esh- please. *For example:* **agádö'e:shëh** I'm pleased, grateful (*wakatö'e:së̈h < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëyögwadő'eshő́:ög** we will continue to be grateful (*ëyökwatö'eshëhak < *ë-yökw-...-ëhak = fut-1.pl.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-atö'eshö-.** *(verb base)* be pleased with things. *Aspects:* *-atö'eshö' stative, *-atö'eshöh habitual, *-atö'eshö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atö'esh- be pleased + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **waënödő'eshö:'** they were pleased with things (*wa'hënötö'eshö:' < *wa'-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-

...-pun). **ë:nödő'eshö:'** they will be pleased with things (*ëhënatö'eshö:' < *ë-hën-...-:' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atö'eshönyöhk-.** *(verb base)* use for being pleased. *Composed of:* *-atö'esh- be pleased + *-önyö- distributive + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **adő'eshö:nyök** gratitude (*atö'eshönyöhk < *0-...-0 = zero-...-imp).

***-atö'n(ek)-.** *(verb base)* get out of the way. *Aspects:* *-atö'nö:h stative, *-atö'nes habitual, *-atö'nek punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ö'n(ek)- remove. *For example:* **agádö'nö:h** I've moved away from it (*wakatö'nö:h < *wak-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-atö'öhst-.** *(verb base)* grow abundantly. *Aspects:* *-atö'öhstöh stative, *-atö'öhstha' habitual, *-atö'öhst punctual . *Composed of:* *-atö'- become + *-hst- causative. *In:* **wadő'östa'** it grows abundantly (*watö'östha' < *w-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab).

***-atö's(e)-.** *(verb base)* have enough of something. *Aspects:* *-atö'se:h stative, *-atö:'s punctual . *For example:* **agádö'se:h** I have enough of it (*wakatö'se:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **e:odö:'s** he'll have enough of it (*e:otö:'s < *ë-ho-...-0 = fut-m.pat-...-pun). **jögwádö'se:h** we have enough of it (*työkwatö'se:h < *t-yökw-...-:h = cis-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **dzögwádö'se:h** we have enough of it again (*tsökwátö'se:h < *s-yökwa-...-:h = rep-1.pl.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atö'se'-** come to have enough of something.

***-atö'se:'-.** *(verb base)* come to have enough of something. *Aspects:* *-atö'se:'öh stative. *Composed of:* *-atö's(e)- have enough + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **agádö'se:'öh** I've come to have enough of it (*wakatö'se:'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögwádö'se:'öh** it is plentiful for us (*yökwatö'se:'öh < *yökw-...-öh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **o:nödő'se'ő:ög** they will have enough of it (*ëhonatö'se'öhak < *ë-hon-...-öhak = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.cont). **ëyonödő'se'ò:je'** it will be enough for people (*ëyonatö'se'öhatye' < *ë-yon-...-öh-atye-' = fut-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-pun).

***-atö'tahkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* use for saying. *Aspects:* *-atö'tahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-atö/ë/i- say + *-'t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **Ydő'dahgwa'** people use it for saying (referring to role call of the chiefs in the Condolence Ceremony) (*yötö'tahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-atr(e)-.** *(verb root) With duplicative:* be separated, apart. *Aspects:* *-atre' stative. *For example:* **dewa:de'** it's separated, apart (*tewatre' < *te-w-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **nö'deyagya:de'** how far apart we two are, the distance between us (*na'teyakyatre' < *na'-te-yakni-...-' = part-dupl-ex.du.agt-...-sta). **nö'dé:yade'** how far apart they two are (*na'tehyatre' < *na'-te-hy-...-' = part-dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta). **dë:nöde'** they are apart (*tehënatre' < *te-hën-. = dupl-m.pl.agt-.). *See also:* ***-atrat- (2)** become separated., ***-atrenyö-** things be separated., ***-atrö-** things be separated.

***-atrahkot-.** *(verb base)* sunshine. *Aspects:* *-atrahkot stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rahkw- sun + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **odą́hgo:t** sunshine (* < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-atrahkwahtëti-.** *(verb base)* moon make progress. *Aspects:* *-atrahkwahtëtyö:h stative, *-atrahkwahtëtye's habitual, *-atrahkwahtëti' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rahkw- moon + *-ahtëti- (1) go. *In:* **odą́hgwahdë:jö:h** the moon is progressing (*yotrahkwahtëtyö:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-atrahkwaranye-.** *(verb base)* menstruate. *Aspects:* *-atrahkwaranye:h stative, *-atrahkwaranyeh habitual, *-atrahkwaranye:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rahkw- moon + *-ranye- rub. *For example:* **godą́hgwä:nye:h** she's menstruating, *literally* she's rubbing the moon (*kotrahkwaranye:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta).

***-atrahöhshëtahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for a cradleboard. *Aspects:* *-atrahöhshëtahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rahöhshr- cradleboard + *-ë(t)- have + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **ydő́öshő́dahgwa'** one uses it for a cradleboard (*yötrahöhshëtahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-atrahshraka'tsh-.** *(verb base)* season come to an end. *Aspects:* *-atrahshraka'tshö:h stative, *-atrahshraka'tshöhs habitual, *-atrahshraka'tshi' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rahshr- ? + *-ka'tsh- take apart. *For example:* **sawádäshą́ga'tši'** the season ended again (*sawatrahshraka'tshi' < *s-a-w-...-i' = rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atrako-.** *(verb base)* turn aside (intr), be chosen. *Aspects:* *-atrakwëh stative, *-atrakwahs habitual, *-atrakoʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rako- take out. *For example:* **oʾgadägo'** I turned aside (*waʾkatrakoʾ < *waʾ-ka-...-ʾ = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **hösayödä:go'** she turned back in there (*hösayötrakoʾ < *h-ö-s-a-yö-...-ʾ = trans-fac-rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **jodä:gwëh** it was chosen (*tyotrakwëh < *t-yo-...-ëh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **deswadägwas** it leaves you (pl) behind (*teswatrakwahs < *te-swa-...-ahs = dupl-2.pl.pat-...-hab).

***-atraköhewaht-.** *(verb base)* use to wipe. *Aspects:* *-atraköhewahthaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-r- empty + *-köhew- wipe + *-ht- causative. *In:* **yödą́gǫ́ëwata'** towel, dish rag (*yötraköhewahthaʾ < *yö-...-haʾ = f.agt-...-hab).

***-atrakwahs(e)-.** *(verb base)* be left aside. *Aspects:* *-atrakwahse:h stative. *Composed of:* *-atrako- turn aside + *-hs(e)- dative. *For example:* **tonödägwáhse:h** they have been left aside (*thonatrakwahse:h < *t-hon-...-ʾ:h = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **niswadägwáhse:h** how you (pl) have been turned aside (*niswatrakwahse:h < *ni-sw-...-ʾ:h = part-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-atrat- (1).** *(verb base)* perch, get on something. *Aspects:* *-atrat stative, *-atrathaʾ habitual, *-atratëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rat- be perched on. *For example:* **wadä:ta'** it perches (*watrathaʾ < *w-...-haʾ = n.agt-...-hab). **oʾwadädëʾ** it perched (*waʾwatratëʾ < *waʾ-w-...-ëʾ = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **waʾödädëʾ** she perched (*waʾyötratëʾ < *waʾ-yö-...-ëʾ = fac-f.agt-...-pun).

***-atrat (2)-.** *(verb base)* become separated. *Aspects:* *-atratöh stative, *-atras habitual, *-atrat punctual . *Composed of:* *-atr(e)- be separate + *-t- causative. *For example:* **oʾdwa:dä:t** it was near (*waʾtwatrat < *waʾ-t-w-. = fac-dupl-n.agt-.). **dǫ́:saënödä:t** they ought to get separated again (*töösahënatrat < *t-öö-s-a-hën-...-0 = dupl-hyp-rep-hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëwö:dä:t** it will be separate (*ëwatrat < *ë-w-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atratahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for perching. *Aspects:* *-atratahkwaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-atrat- perch + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yödą́dahgwa'** saddle, *literally* one uses it for perching (*yötratahkwaʾ < *yö-...-aʾ = f.agt-...-hab).

***-atratsö-.** *(verb base)* break, crack. *Aspects:* *-atratsöʾ stative, *-atratsöhaʾ habitual, *-atratsö:ʾ punctual . *For example:* **wadą́dzö:'** it breaks, cracks (*watratsöhaʾ < *w-...-haʾ = n.agt-...-hab). **odä:dzö'** it's broken, cracked (*yotaratsöʾ < *yo-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta). **oʾwadädzö:'** it broke, cracked (*yoʾwatratsö:ʾ < *waʾ-w-...-ʾ:ʾ = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atraʾsw-.** *(noun root)* luck. *In:* **odą́ʾswa'** luck (*otą́ʾswaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-atraʾ-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* meet, come together. *Aspects:* *-atraʾöh stative, *-atraʾs habitual, *-atraʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-r(e)- be in + *-ʾ- inchoative. *For example:* **oʾtša:däʾt** the two of them met, came together (*waʾthyatraʾt < *waʾ-t-hy-...-t = fac-dupl-m.du.agt-...-pun). **dë:ya:däʾt** they two will meet (*tëhyatraʾt < *t-ë-hy-...-t = dupl-fut-m.du.agt-...-pun). **oʾjáknyadäʾt** we two met (*waʾtyaknyatraʾt < *waʾ-t-yakny-...-t = fac-dupl-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **oʾtënödäʾt** they met (*waʾthënatraʾt < *waʾ-t-hën-...-t = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **oʾtöwödäʾt** they met him (*waʾthöwatraʾt < *waʾ-t-höwa-...-t = fac-cis-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-atraʾkaraht-.** *(verb base)* rely on. *Aspects:* *-atraʾkarahtöh stative, *-atraʾkarahthaʾ habitual, *-atraʾkaraht punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-raʾkar- lean against something + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **agádäʾgą̀:hdöh** I'm relying on it (*wakatraʾkarahtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëwǫ́däʾga:ad** it will rely on it (*ëwatraʾkaraht < *ë-w-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atraʾkarastahkw-.** *(verb base)* be reliable. *Aspects:* *-atraʾkarastahköh stative, *-atraʾkarastahkwaʾ habitual, *-atraʾkarastahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-raʾkar- lean against something + *-st- causative + *-hkw-. *In:* **ëwǫ́däʾgą̀:sdak** it will be reliable (*ëwatraʾkarastahk < *ë-w-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun).

. *Aspects:* *-atraʾkarastahköh stative, *-atraʾkarastahkwaʾ habitual, *-atraʾkarastahk punctual . *Composed of:* .

***-atraʾnekar-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* burst, explode. *Aspects:* *-atraʾnekaröh stative, *-atraʾnekaröhs habitual, *-atraʾnekarʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-raʾnekar- tear apart. *In:* **deyódäʾnegëöh** it's burst apart, torn apart (*teyotraʾnekaröh < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **oʾdwádäʾne:ga:'** it exploded (*waʾtwatraʾnekarʾ < *waʾ-w-...-ʾ = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **dëwǫ́däʾne:ga:'**

it will burst (*tëwatraʼnekarʼ < *t-ë-w-...-ʼ = dupl-fut-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atraʼnekaraht-** set off an explosion.

***-atraʼnekaraht-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* set off an explosion. *Aspects:* *-atraʼnekarahtöh stative, *-atraʼnekarahthaʼ habitual, *-atraʼnekaraht punctual . *Composed of:* *-atraʼnekar- explode + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **oʼtgádäʼnegä:t** I set off an explosion (*waʼtkatraʼnekaraht < *waʼ-t-k-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **oʼtádäʼnegä:t** he set off an explosion (*waʼthatraʼnekaraht < *waʼ-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **oʼjagwadáʼnega:ad** we set off an explosion (*waʼtyakwatraʼnekaraht < *waʼ-t-yakw-...-0 = fac-dupl-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atraʼnekë-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be put together. *Aspects:* *-atraʼnekë:h stative, *-atraʼnekës habitual, *-atraʼnekë:ʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-raʼnekë- put together. *For example:* **oʼtšádäʼne:gë:ʼ** they two got together, got married (*waʼthyatraʼnekë:ʼ < *waʼ-t-hy-...-:ʼ = fac-dupl-m.du.agt-...-pun). **dë:yádäʼne:gë:ʼ** they two will get together, be married (*tëhyatraʼnekë:ʼ < *t-hy-...-:ʼ = dupl-m.du.agt-...-pun). **dösà:dáʼne:gë:ʼ** he married again (*tösahatraʼnekë:ʼ < *t-ö-s-a-ha-...-:ʼ = dupl-fac-rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **da:yadáʼne:gë:ʼ** they two got together (*tahyatraʼnekë:ʼ < *t-a-hy-...-:ʼ = cis-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **oʼtonödáʼne:gë:ʼ** they got together (*waʼthonatraʼnekë:ʼ < *waʼ-t-hon-...-:ʼ = fac-dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **daʼdé:yadáʼne:gë:h** they aren't put together (*taʼtehyatraʼnekë:h < *taʼ-te-hy-...-:h = neg-dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta).

***-atraʼnekëhs-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* go and get married. *Aspects:* *-atraʼnekëhsö:h stative, *-atraʼnekëhseʼs habitual, *-atraʼnekëhsaʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-raʼnekë- put together + *-hs- andative. *For example:* **deyődäʼnégëhseʼs** she keeps going and getting married (*teyötraʼnekëhseʼs < *te-yö-...-eʼs = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **deyődäʼnégëhseʼ** they are about to go and get married (*teyötraʼnekëhseʼ < *te-yö-...-eʼ = dupl-f.agt-...-purp).

***-atraʼnekënö-.** *(verb base)* sit next to each other. *Aspects:* *-atraʼnekënöʼ stative, *-atraʼnekënöh habitual, *-atraʼnekënö:ʼ punctual . *For example:* **saënödáʼnegë:nö:ʼ** they sat back down next to each other (*sahënatraʼnekënö:ʼ < *s-a-hën-...-:ʼ = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atraʼnëtahsi-.** *(verb base)* come unstuck, unglued. *Aspects:* *-atraʼnëtahsö:h stative, *-atraʼnëtahsöhs habitual, *-atraʼnëtahsiʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-raʼnët- stick + *-hs- undoer. *For example:* **oʼwádäʼnődahsiʼ** it came unstuck (*waʼwatraʼnëtahsiʼ < *waʼ-w-...-ʼ = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atraʼnëtakt-.** *(verb base)* attach. *Aspects:* *-atraʼnëtaktöh stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-raʼnëtakt- attach. *For example:* **hodáʼnëda:kdöh** he has attached it (*hotraʼnëtaktöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **godáʼnëda:kdöh** she has attached it (*kotraʼnëtaktöh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta).

***-atraʼswahetkë-.** *(verb base)* bad luck. *Aspects:* *-atraʼswahetkëʼ stative. *Composed of:* *-atraʼsw- luck + *-hetkë- be bad. *For example:* **tsá:däʼswáetgëʼ** when he had bad luck (*tshahatraʼswahetkëʼ < *tsh-a-ha-...-ʼ = coin-fac-m.agt-...-sta).

***-atraʼswahetkëstani/ë-.** *(verb base)* have bad luck with something. *Aspects:* *-atraʼswahetkëstani:h stative, *-atraʼswahetkëstanih habitual, *-atraʼswahetkëstëʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atraʼwahetkë- bad luck + *-st- causative + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **oʼgádäʼswáetgë:sdëʼ** I had bad luck with it (*waʼkatraʼswahetkëstëʼ < *waʼ-k-...-ʼ = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-atraʼswahetkëʼt-.** *(verb base)* cause someone bad luck. *Aspects:* *-atraʼswahetkëʼtöh stative, *-atraʼswahetkëʼthaʼ habitual, *-atraʼswahetkëʼt punctual . *Composed of:* *-atraʼswahetkë- bad luck + *-ʼt- causative. *For example:* **daonödáʼswa:etgëʼ** it causes them bad luck there (*tahonatraʼswahetkëʼt < *t-a-hon-...-0 = cis-fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-atraʼswat-.** *(verb base)* be luck. *Aspects:* *-atraʼswat stative. *Composed of:* *-atraʼsw- luck + *-t- be standing. *In:* **odáʼswa:t** it's luck (*otraʼswat < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-atraʼswawë-.** *Aspects:* *-atraʼswawë stative, *-atraʼswawë habitual, *-atraʼswawë punctual . *Composed of:* .

***-atraʼswawëʼ/h-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* luck happen to someone. *Aspects:* *-atraʼswawëh punctual . *Composed of:* *-atraʼsw- luck + *-(w)ëʼ/h- happen. *For example:* **nëswádäʼswa:wëh** what your luck will bring you (*nëswatraʼswawëh < *n-ë-sw-...-0 = part-fut-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **nöʼögwadáʼswawëh** what luck we had luck (*naʼökwatraʼswawëh < *n-aʼ-yökwa-...-0 = part-fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun).

***-atra'swë'-.** *(verb base)* get lucky. *Aspects:* *-atra'swë'öh stative, *-atra'swë's habitual, *-atra'swë't punctual . *Composed of:* *-atra'sw- luck + *-ë'- drop. *For example:* **esádä'swë't** you got lucky (*esatra'swë't < *e-sa-...-t = fac-2.pat-...-pun).

***-atra'swiyo-.** *(verb base)* good luck. *Aspects:* *-atra'swiyo:h stative. *Composed of:* *-atra'sw- luck + *-iyo- be good. *For example:* **hodá'swi:yo:h** he's lucky (*hotra'swiyo:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **honőd ä'swi:yo:h** they're lucky (*honatra'swi:yo:h < *hon-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ësádä'swíyo:ag** you will have good luck (*ësatra'swiyohak < *ë-s-...-hak = fut-2.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-atra'swiyo'he'-.** *(verb base)* With patient prefix: become one's good luck. *Aspects:* *-atra'swiyo'he'öh stative, *-atra'swiyo'he's habitual, *-atra'swiyo'he't punctual . *Composed of:* *-atra'swiyo- good luck + *-'he'- inchoative. *For example:* **honődä'swíyo'hé'öh** it has become their good luck (*honatra'swiyo'he'öh < *hon-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **a:yögyádä'swíyo'he't** we might have good luck (*aayökyatra'swiyo'he't < *aa-yöky-...-t = hyp-1.du.pat-...-pun).

***-atrenyö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* things be separated. *Aspects:* *-atrenyö' stative. *Composed of:* *-atr(e)- be separate + *-nyö- distributive. *In:* **dewadenyö'** how far apart they are (*tewatenyö' < *te-w-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-atre'.** (kinship verb stem) have as grandchild. *Aspects:* *-atre' stative. *For example:* **keya:de'** my granddaughter (*kheya:te' < *khey-...-' = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta). **heya:de'** my grandson (*heya:te' < *hey-. = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-.). **yade'** your grandson (*yate' < *hya-...-' = m.sg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-sta). **haga:de'** my grandfather (*hakatre' < *hak-...-' = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **shago:de'** his granddaughter (*shakotre' < *shako-...-' = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-sta). **keyáde'shö'** my grandchildren (*kheyate'shö' < *khey-...-shö' = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-dist). **ëkeyadé'shö'gé:ög** they will be my grandchildren (*ëkheyatre'shö'këhak < *ë-khey-...-shö'-këhak = fut-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-ndist-fut.cont). **keyáde'go:wa:h** my great-granddaughter (*kheyate'kowa:h < *khey-...-'-kowa:h = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta). **heyáde'go:wa:h** my great-grandson **höwöyade'** her grandson (*höwayatre' < *höway-. = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-.). **gwa:de'** my grandson (*kwatre' < *kw-. = 1.agt/2.pat-.).

***-atre'shr-.** *(noun base)* grandchildren. *Composed of:* *-atre- have as grandchild + *-'shr- nominalizer. **agáde'shä'** my grandchild, grandchildren (*akate'shra' < *ak-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf). **hodé'shä'** his grandchildren (*hotre'shra' < *ho-...-a' = m.pat-...-nsf). **honőde'shä'** their grandchildren (*honatre'shra' < *hon-...-a' = m.pl.pat-...-nsf).

***-atre'shraka'te-.** *(verb base)* have many grandchildren. *Aspects:* *-atre'shraka'te' stative. *Composed of:* *-atre'shr- grandchildren + *-ka'te- be many. *For example:* **hodé'shägá'de'** he has a lot of grandchildren (*hote'shraka'te' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).

***-atrë-.** *(verb root)* be benefited by a medicine ceremony. *Aspects:* *-atrëhs habitual, *-atrëh punctual . *For example:* **godës** she's being benefited by a medicine ceremony (*kotrës < *ko-...-hs = f.pat-...-hab). **ëwögadëh** there will be a medicine ceremony for me (*ëwakatrëh < *ë-wak-...-h = fut-1.pat-...-pun).

***-atrënayë-.** *(verb base)* pray. *Aspects:* *-atrënayë' stative, *-atrënayëha' habitual, *-atrënayë:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rën- song + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *For example:* **o'gadënö:yë:'** I prayed (*wa'katënayë:' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa:dënö:yë:'** he prayed (*wahatrënayë:' < *wa-ha-...-:' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'ödënö:yë:'** she prayed (*wa'yötrënayë:' < *wa'-yö-...-:' = fac-f.agt-...-pun).

***-atrënot-.** *(verb base)* sing. *Aspects:* *-atrënot stative, *-atrënotha' habitual, *-atrënotë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rën- song + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **agadë:no:t** I'm singing (*akatrënot < *wak-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögwadë:no:t** we're singing (*yökwatrënot < *yökw-...-0 = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **hodë:no:t** he's singing (*hotrënot < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **godë:no:t** she's singing (*kotrënot < *ko-...-0 = f.pat-...-sta). **honödë:no:t** they're singing (*honatrënot < *hon-...-0 = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **gadënota'** I sing (*katrënotha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **agwadëno:ta'** we sing (*yakwatrënotha' < *yakw-...-ha' = ex.pl.agt-...-hab). **hadënota'** he sings, singer (*hatrënotha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **hënödëno:ta'** they sing, singers **wadénota'** it sings, radio, *literally* it sings (*watrenotha' < *w-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **wa'agwadëno:dë'** we sang (*wa'yakwatrënotë' < *wa'-yakw-...-ë' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa:dëno:dë'** he sang (*wahatrënotë' < *wa'-ha-...-ë' =

fac-m.agt-...-pun). **waënödëno:dë'** they sang (*wa'hënatrënotë' < *wa'-hën-...-ë' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **saënödëno:dë'** they sang again (*sahënatrënotë' < *s-a-hën-...-ë' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sadëno:dëh** sing! (*satrënotëh < *s-...-ëh = 2.agt-...-imp). **ë:nödëno:dë'** they will sing (*ëhënatrënotë' < *ë-hën-...-ë' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atrënotahkw-** use for singing., ***-atrënotani/ë'-** sing for somebody., ***-atrënotönyö-** sing songs.

***-atrënotahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for singing. *Aspects:* *-atrënotahkwëh stative, *-atrënotahkwa' habitual, *-atrënotahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-atrënot- sing + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yödënodáhgwa'** musical instrument, *literally* one uses it for singing (*yötrënotahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-.). **yödënodáhgwa'shő'öh** musical instruments (*yötënotahkwa'shö'öh < *yö-...-a'-shö'öh = f.agt-...-hab-ndist). **na:dënodáhgwak** what he sang with (*nahatënotahkwahk < *n-a-ha-...-0 = part-fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atrënotani/ë'-.** *(verb base)* sing for somebody. *Aspects:* *-atrënotani:h stative, *-atrënotanih habitual, *-atrënotë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atrënot- sing + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **hagadënodani:h** he's singing for me (*hakatrënotani:h < *hak-...-:h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta).

***-atrënotani/hahs-.** sing for somebody. *Aspects:* *-atrënotani:h stative, *-atrënotanih habitual, *-atrënothahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-atrënot- sing + *-ni/hahs- dative.

***-atrënotönyö-.** *(verb base)* sing songs. *Aspects:* *-atrënotönyö' stative, *-atrënotönyöh habitual, *-atrënotönyö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atrënot- sing + *-önyö- distributive. *For example:* **wa'agwadënodö:nyö:'** we sang songs (*wa'yakwatrënotönyö:' < *wa'-yakw-...-:' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **waënödënodönyö:'** they sang songs (*wa'hënatrënotönyö:' < *wa'-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hënödënodö:nyöh** they sing songs (*hënatrënotönyöh < *hën-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-atrënökoht-.** *(verb base)* hold a ceremony. *Aspects:* *-atrënökohtöh stative, *-atrënökohtha' habitual, *-atrënökoht punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rën- song + *-ökoht- (1) put through an opening. *For example:* **wa:dënö:got** he held a ceremony (*wa'hatrënökoht < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **o'wadënö:got** a ceremony was performed (*wa'watrënökoht < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atrënöt-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* wish for something to happen. *Aspects:* *-atrënöt stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rën- song + *-öt- be attached. *For example:* **dewagadë:nö:n** I'm wishing it would happen (*tewakatrënöt < *te-wak-...-0 = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).

***-atrëshr-.** medicine ceremony. *In:* **odë:shä'** medicine ceremony (*otëshra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-atrëshrayë-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* bet on a medicine ceremony. *Aspects:* *-atrëshrayë' stative, *-atrëshrayëha' habitual, *-atrëshrayë:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atrëshr- medicine ceremony + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *For example:* **dë:nödéshäyë:'** they will bet on the medicine ceremony (*të:nötéshäyë:' < *te-hën-...-:' = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atrëshro-.** *(verb base)* have the medicine ceremony ready. *Aspects:* *-atrëshro' stative. *Composed of:* *-atrëshr- medicine ceremony + *-o- be in water. *For example:* **hodë:šo'** he has the medicine ceremony ready, *literally* he has the ceremony in the water (*hotë:syo' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atrëshrohn-** go and prepare for a medicine ceremony.

***-atrëshrohn-.** *(verb base)* go and prepare for a medicine ceremony. *Composed of:* *-atrëshro- have the medicine ceremony ready + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **hadéšo:ne'** he intends to prepare for the medicine ceremony (*hatrëshro:ne' < *ha-...-e' = m.agt-...-purp).

***-atrëshröni-.** *(verb base)* prepare a medicine ceremony. *Aspects:* *-atrëshröni:h stative, *-atrëshrönih habitual, *-atrëshröni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atrëshr- medicine ceremony + *-öni- make. *For example:* **hodéšö:ni:h** he's preparing the medicine ceremony (*hotësyöni:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta).

***-atrëwarökoht-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* go through an opening in a pin. *Aspects:* *-atrëwarökohtha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rëwar- wire + *-ökoht- (1) put through an opening. *In:* **dewajëwëögóta'** needle, *literally* it goes through an opening in a pin (*tewatrëwarökohtha' < *te-w-...-ha' = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).

***-atriChar-.** *(verb base)* argue. *Aspects:* *-atriChar' stative, *-atriCharahs habitual, *-atriCharë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-riChar- argue. *For example:* **ëgádiha:ë'** I'm going to argue

(*ëkatriCharë’ < *ë-k-...-ë’ = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ë:nödíhaë’** they will argue (*ëhënatriCharë’ < *ë-hën-...-ë’ = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **na:yagwádiha:ë’** we wouldn't argue (*naayakwatriCharë’ < *n-aa-yakw-...-ë’ = part-hyp-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atrihohse-.** *(verb base)* be finished. *Aspects:* *-atrihohse:h stative, *-atrihohse:’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rihohse- finish. *In:* **ëwödíohse:’** it will be finished (*ëwatihohse:’ < *ë-w-...-:’ = fut-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atrihoko-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* spread the news. *Aspects:* *-atrihokwëh stative, *-atrihokwahs habitual, *-atrihoko’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-oko- (2) scatter. *For example:* **o’dwádi:ogo’** the news was spread (*wa’twatrihokwa’ < *wa’-t-w-...-’ = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atrihokwaht-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* spread the news. *Aspects:* *-atrihokwahtöh stative, *-atrihokwahtha’ habitual, *-atrihokwaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-atrihoko- spread the news + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **dewagadíogwáhdöh** I've spread the news, *literally* I've scattered the message (*tewakatrihokwahtöh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).

***-atriho’kt-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* affair come to the end. *Aspects:* *-atriho’k stative, *-atriho’ktha’ habitual, *-atriho’ktë’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-o’kt- reach the end. *In:* **heyódio’k** it is the end of the matter (*heyotriho’k < *he-yo-...-0 = trans-n.pat-...-sta).

***-atriho’tast-.** *(verb base)* tool. *Aspects:* *-atriho’tastha’ habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-riho’t- work + *-st- causative. *In:* **yöjío’da:sta’** *or* yöjò:’da:sta’ tool, *literally* one uses it for work (*yötriho’tastha’ < *yö-...-ha’ = f.agt-...-hab). **hajò:’da:sta’** his tool (*hatriho’tastha’ < *ha-...-ha’ = m.agt-...-hab).

***-atriho’tat-.** *(verb base)* work. *Aspects:* *-atriho’tatöh stative, *-atriho’tas habitual, *-atriho’tat punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-riho’t- work + *-t- causative. *For example:* **gajò:’da:s** I work (*katriho’ta:s < *k-...-s = 1.agt-...-hab). **hajò:’da:s** he works (*hatriho’tats < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **óa’geh hajò:’da:s** roadworker, *literally* he works on roads (*ohaha’keh hatriho’tats < *. = .). **agájó:’dadöh** I've worked (*wakatriho’tatöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o’gájó:’da:t** I worked (*wa’katriho’tat < *wa’-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **sagájó:’da:t** I worked again (*sakatriho’tat < *s-a-k-...-0 = rep-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **dagájó:’da:t** I went to work there (*takatriho’tat < *t-a-k-...-0 = cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **da’agajò:’da:t** I don't work (*te’wakatriho’tat < *te’-a-k-...-0 = neg-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhsájó:’da:t** you will work **sajò:’da:t** work! (*satriho’tat < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **ëtšájó:’da:t** they two will work there (*ëthyatriho’tat < *ë-t-hy-...-0 = fut-cis-m.du.agt-...-pun). **ëwődyó:’da:t** it will work (*ëwatriho’tat < *ë-w-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **wa:yájó:’da:t** they two worked (*wa’hyatriho’tat < *wa’-hy-...-0 = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **o’wájó:’da:t** it worked on it (*wa’watriho’tat < *wa’-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **de’swagajó:’da:dö:’** I don't work any more (*te’swakatriho’tatö:’ < *te’-s-wak-...-ö-:’ = neg-rep-1.pat-...-sta-neg.past). **da’asöyőjó:’da:t** she can't work any more (*te’asayötriho’tat < *te’-a-sa-yö-...-0 = neg-fac-rep-f.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atriho’tath-** go to work.

***-atriho’tath-.** *(verb base)* go to work. *Aspects:* *-atriho’tathö:h stative, *-atriho’tathe’s habitual, *-atriho’tatha’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atriho’tat- work + *-h- andative. *For example:* **o’gájó:’data’** I went to work (*wa’katriho’tatha’ < *wa’-k-...-a’ = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **sagájó:’data’** I went back to work (*sakatriho’tatha’ < *s-a-k-...-a’ = rep-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **tö:sagájó:’data’** I won't go back to work (*thöösakatriho’tatha’ < *th-öö-s-a-k-...-a’ = contr-hyp-rep-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **o’sájó:’data’** you went to work (*wa’satriho’tatha’ < *wa’-s-...-a’ = fac-2.agt-...-pun). **ëhsájó:’data’** you will go to work (*ëhsatriho’tatha’ < *ë-hs-...-a’ = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **hojò:’dátö:nö’** he had gone to work (*hotriho’tathöhnö’ < *ho-...-ö-hnö’ = m.pat-...-sta-sta.past). **ëtgájó:’daté’se:k** I'll keep on going to work here (*ëtkatriho’tathe’sek < *ë-t-k-...-e’s-ek = fut-cis-1.agt-...-hab-cont). **nëtgájó:’daté’se:k** how I'll keep going to work here (*nëtkatriho’tathé’sek < *n-ë-t-k-...-e’sek = part-fut-cis-1.agt-...-hab.cont).

***-atrihökoht-.** *(verb base)* one's ceremony take place. *Aspects:* *-atrihökohtöh stative, *-atrihökohtha’ habitual, *-atrihökoht punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rihökoht- perform a ceremony. *In:*

o'wádi:ögot it was performed (*wa'watrihökoht < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **dawádi:ögot** the ceremony took place there (*tawatrihökoht < *t-a-w-...-0 = cis-dupl-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atrihöni-.** *(verb base)* carry something out, accomplish something. *Aspects:* *-atrihöni:h stative, *-atrihönih habitual, *-atrihöni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-öni- make. *For example:* **odí:öni:h** it can be accomplished (*yotrihöni:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **ëgádi:öni'** I'll carry the matter out (*ëkatrihöni' < *ë-k-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **honődi:öni:h** they're getting along together (*honatrihöni:h < *hon-. = m.nonsg.pat-.). **do'ódi:öni:'** it didn't work out (*te'yotrihöni:' < *te'-yo-...-:' = neg-n.pat-...-neg.past). **o'wádi:öni'** it worked out (*wa'watrihöni' < *wa'-w-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëwődi:öni'** it will work (*ëwatrihöni' < *ë-w-...-' = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **de'ódi:öni:'** it didn't work out (*te'yotrihöni:' < *te'-yo-...-:' = neg-n.pat-...-neg.past). **odíöníaje'** it's making progress (*yotrihönihatye' < *yo-...-h-atye-' = n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). *See also:* ***-atrihönyani/ë-** teach., ***-atrihönyani/ë-** carry something out.

***-atrihönyani/ë-.** *(verb base)* teach. *Aspects:* *-atrihönyani:h stative, *-atrihönyanih habitual, *-atrihönyë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-atrihöni- carry something out + *-ni/ë- dative. *In:* **hadíönya:nih** *or* hajő:nya:nih he's a teacher (*hatrihönyanih < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab). **agádiönyani:h** *or* agájö:nyani:h I've taught (*wakatrihönyani:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-atrihöt-.** *(verb base)* be responsible. *Aspects:* *-atrihöt stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **Hodí:ön** official, Faith Keeper, *literally* he's responsible (*hotrihöt < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **Honődi:ön** officials, Faith Keepers (*honatrihöt < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **odí:ön** it's manageable (*yotrihöt < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-atrihwagëni-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* compete with stories. *Aspects:* *-atrihwagënyö:h stative, *-atrihwagënye's habitual, *-atrihwagëni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-këni- defeat. *For example:* **do:nödí:wagë:nyö:h** they were having a story contest (*tehonatrihwakënyö:h < *te-hon-...-ö:h = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-atrihwahkwi-.** *(verb base)* be the end of the agenda. *Aspects:* *-atrihwahkwi:h stative, *-atrihwahkwihs habitual, *-atrihwahkwi' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-ahkwi- clean up. *In:* **dawádi:wáhgwi'** it was the end of the agenda (*tawatrihwahkwi' < *t-a-w-...-' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atrihwahr-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* do wrong. *Aspects:* *-atrihwahrë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-h(e)r- put on. *For example:* **o'tádi:wáë'** he did wrong (*wa'thatrihwahrë' < *wa'-ha-...-ë' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dë:nödí:waë'** they will do wrong (*tëhënatrihwahrë' < *t-ë-hën-...-ë' = dupl-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atrihwahsröni-.** *(verb base)* come to an agreement. *Aspects:* *-atrihwahsröni:h stative, *-atrihwahsrönih habitual, *-atrihwahsröni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rihwahsröni- arrange things. *For example:* **saënödí:wahšö:ni'** they came to an agreement (*sahënatrihwahsröni' < *s-a-hën-...-' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atrihwahtëti-.** *(verb base)* ceremony get underway. *Aspects:* *-atrihwahtëtyö:h stative, *-atrihwahtëtye's habitual, *-atrihwahtëti' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-ahtëti- (1) go. *In:* **odí:wahdë:jö:h** the topic is underway (*yotrihwahtëtyö:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta). **o'wádi:wáhdë:di'** the ceremony got underway (*wa'watrihwahtëti' < *wa'-w-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëwődi:wáhdë:di'** the ceremony will go on (*ëwatrihwahtëti' < *ë-w-...-' = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **ëyódi:wáhdëjő:ög** the ceremony will continue to be performed (*ëyotrihwahtëtyöhak < *ë-yo-...-öhak = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont). *See also:* ***-atrihwahtëtya't-** perform a ritual.

***-atrihwahtëtya't-.** *(verb base)* perform a ritual. *Aspects:* *-atrihwahtëtya'töh stative, *-atrihwahtëtya'tha' habitual, *-atrihwahtëtya't punctual . *Composed of:* *-atrihwahtëti- ceremony get underway + *-'t- causative. *For example:* **waënödí:wahdë:ja't** they performed the ceremony (*wa'hënatrihwahtëtya't < *wa'-hën-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëyődi:wáhdëjá'ta:k** the ceremony that will be performed (*ëyötihwahtëtya'thahk < *ë-yö-...-hahk = fut-f.agt-...-sta.cont). **ëyögwadí:wahdéja'dȍ:g** we will keep the rituals going (*ëyökwatrihwahtëtya'töhak < *ë-yökw-...-öhak = fut-1.pl.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-atrihwaka'te-.** *(verb base)* be a lot of bother. *Aspects:* *-atrihwakaʼteʼ stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-kaʼte- be many. *In:* **odí:wagá'de'** it's a lot of bother (*yotrihwakaʼteʼ < *yo-...-ʼ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-atrihwakehö-.** *(verb base)* lay down the message. *Aspects:* *-atrihwakehöʼ stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-kehö(t)- lay down (tr). *In:* **Hodí:wagé:ö'** Wampum Keeper, *literally* he has laid down the message (*hotrihwakehöʼ < *ho-...-ʼ = m.pat-...-sta).

***-atrihwakhëh.** (kinship verb stem) be related with twin responsibilities. *Aspects:* *-atrihwakhëh stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-khëh- be twins. *In:* **hënődi:wa:këh** they are related with twin responsibilities (*hënatrihwakhëh < *hën-. = m.pl.agt-.).

***-atrihwakwarihsë-.** *(verb base)* story be straightened out for somebody. *Aspects:* *-atrihwakwarihsëʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-kwarihs- straighten + *-ë- dative. *For example:* **ögádi:wagwáíhsë'** the story got straightened out for me (*ökatrihwakwarihsëʼ < *waʼ-wak-...-ʼ = fac-1.pat-...-pun).

***-atrihwane:'ak-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* be the most sinful. *Aspects:* *-atrihwane:ʼak punctual . *In:* **ho'wádi:wáne'a:k** it's the most sinful (*hwaʼwatrihwaneʼak < *h-waʼ-w-...-0 = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atrihwanehrakwaht-.** *(verb base)* be surprised. *Aspects:* *-atrihwanehrakwahtöh stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rihwanehrako- surprise + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **hodí:wanà:gwáhdöh** he was surprised (*hotrihwanehrakwahtöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).

***-atrihwarö-.** *(verb base)* ceremonies come at different times. *Aspects:* *-atrihwaröʼ stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-r(e)- be in + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **wadí:wëö'** the ceremonies come at different times (*watrihwaröʼ < *w-...-ʼ = n.agt-...-sta).

***-atrihwasnorat-.** *(verb base)* hurry up something. *Aspects:* *-atrihwasnoratöh stative, *-atrihwasnoras habitual, *-atrihwasnorat punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-asnor- be fast + *-t- causative. *For example:* **dzadí:wasno:wä:t** you two hurry it up! (*tsatrihwasnorat < *ts-...-0 = 2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-imp). **ëswádi:wásno:wä:t** hurry up with what you all have to say (*ëswatrihwasnorat < *ë-sw-...-0 = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun).

***-atrihwastakëh-.** *(verb base)* force words out of one's mouth. *Aspects:* *-atrihwastakëhöh stative, *-atrihwastakëh punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-astakëh- force out of one's mouth. *For example:* **ho'gádi:wásdagëh** I forced the words out of my mouth there, delivered the message (*hoʼkatrihwastakëh < *h-waʼ-k-...-0 = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **hodí:wasdágëöh** he has brought it up (*hotrihwastakëhöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).

***-atrihwate-.** *(verb base)* business to be done. *Aspects:* *-atrihwateʼ stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **agádi:wa:de'** I have business to be done (*wakatrihwateʼ < *wak-...-ʼ = 1.pat-...-sta). **odí:wade'** there is business to be done (*otrihwateʼ < *o-...-ʼ = n.pat-...-sta). **jodí:wade'** there is business to be done there (*tyotrihwateʼ < *t-yo-...-ʼ = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **de'ódi:wa:de'** there's nothing to be done (*teʼyotrihwateʼ < *teʼ-yo-...-ʼ = neg-n.pat-...-sta). **ögwádi:wa:de'** we have to do the speech (*yökwatrihwateʼ < *yökw-...-ʼ = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **ögwádi:wa:dek** we had to do the speech (*yökwatrihwatehk < *yökw-...-hk = 1.pl.pat-...-sta.past). **hodí:wade'** he's got something to do (*hotrihwateʼ < *ho-...-ʼ = m.pat-...-sta). **honődi:wa:de'** they have business to do (*honatrihwateʼ < *hon-...-ʼ = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **de'swádi:wa:de'** you all have no right to it *See also:* ***-atrihwatenyö-** have various things to do., ***-atrihwatë'/h-** business become necessary.

***-atrihwatenyö-.** *(verb base)* have various things to do. *Aspects:* *-atrihwatenyöʼ stative. *Composed of:* *-atrihwate- business to be done + *-nyö- distributive. *For example:* **agádi:wadenyö'** I have various things to do (*wakatrihwatenyöʼ < *wak-...-ʼ = 1.pat-...-sta). **hodí:wade:nyö'** he's got things to do (*hotrihwatenyöʼ < *ho-...-ʼ = m.pat-...-sta). **godí:wade:nyö'** her chores (*kotrihwatenyöʼ < *ko-. = f.pat-.). **dó:di:wadenyö'** he doesn't have anything to do (*tehotrihwatenyöʼ < *teʼ-ho-...-ʼ = neg-m.pat-...-sta). **niyögwadí:wade:nyö'** various things we had to do (*niyökwatrihwatenyöʼ < *ni-yökw-...-ʼ = part-1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-atrihwatëhs-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* come to be one's business. *Composed of:* *-atrihwate- business to be done + *-hs- andative. *For example:* **deyögwadí:wadḗhse'** it is our business (*teyökwatrihwatëhseʾ < *te-yökwa-...-eʾ = dupl-1.pl.pat-...-purp).

***-atrihwatë'/h-.** *(verb base)* business become necessary. *Aspects:* *-atrihwatëʾöh stative, *-atrihwatëʾs habitual, *-atrihwatëh punctual . *Composed of:* *-atrihwate- business to be done + *-ʾ/h- inchoative. *For example:* **wa'ódi:wa:dëh** it has to be done (*waʾyotrihwatëh < *waʾ-yo-...-h = fac-n.pat-...-pun). **dayódi:wadëh** it was performed there (*tayotrihwatëh < *t-a-yo-...-h = cis-fac-n.pat-...-pun).

***-atrihwathöt-.** *(verb base)* listen to something. *Aspects:* *-atrihwathöteʾ stative, *-atrihwathötëh punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-athöt- listen. *For example:* **ëhsádi:wátö:dëh** you will listen to it (*ëhsatrihwathötëh < *ë-hs-...-ëh = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **gadí:watö:de'** I listened to what was said (*katrihwathöteʾ < *k-...-eʾ = 1.agt-...-sta).

***-atrihwathötat-.** *(verb base)* listen to something. *Aspects:* *-atrihwathötatöh stative, *-atrihwathötas habitual, *-atrihwathötat punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-athöt- listen + *-t- causative. *For example:* **ëhsádi:wátö:da:t** you will listen to it (*ëhsatrihwathötat < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëtsádi:wátö:da:t** you will listen here (*ëtsatrihwathötat < *ë-t-s-...-0 = fut-cis-2.agt-...-pun). **ëdísnyadí:watö:da:t** you two will listen here (*ëtisnyatirihwathötat < *ë-ti-sny-...-0 = fut-cis-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun). **eswádi:wátö:da:t** you heard the matter (*eswatrihwathötat < *e-sw-...-0 = fac-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun).

***-atrihwathötatë-.** *(verb base)* listen to somebody. *Aspects:* *-atrihwathötatëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atrihwatötat- listen to something + *-ë- dative. *For example:* **ësgwádi:wátöda:dë'** you're going to listen to me (*ëskwatrihwathötatëʾ < *ë-skwa-...-ʾ = fut-2/1.pl-...-pun).

***-atrihwatkaharö-.** *(verb base)* watch the text. *Aspects:* *-atrihwatkaharöʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-atkaharö- watch. *In:* **hodí:watgáëö'** prompter, *literally* he's watching the text (*hotrihwatkaharöʾ < *ho-...-ʾ = m.pat-...-sta).

***-atrihwatyanaht-.** *(verb base)* funny story. *Aspects:* *-atrihwatyanaht stative, *-atrihwatyanahtöʾs stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rihw- story + *-atyanaht- be funny. *In:* **odí:wajánöhdö's** funny stories (*otrihwatyanahtöʾs < *o-...-öʾs = n.pat-...-sta.dist).

***-atrihwatyerö-.** *(verb base)* have an accident. *Aspects:* *-atrihwatyeröʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-atyerö- happen accidentally. *For example:* **ögádi:waje:ö'** I had an accident (*ökatrihwatye:öʾ < *waʾ-wak-...-ʾ = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **wáódi:waje:ö'** he had an accident (*wáóti:waje:öʾ < *waʾ-ho---ʾ = fac-m.pat---pun). **ëyagodí:waje:ö'** people will have accidents (*ëyakotrihwatyeröʾ < *ë-yako-...-ʾ = fut-f.pat-...-pun). **o'wádi:wajeö'** it caused an accident (*waʾwatrihwatyeröʾ < *waʾ-w-...-ʾ = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **tö:sadí:waje:öh** you will not have an accident (*thöösatrihwatyeröh < *th-öö-s-...-h = contr-hyp-2.agt-...-imp).

***-atrihwatyeröhshr-.** *(noun base)* accident. *Composed of:* *-atrihwatyerö- have an accident + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **adí:wajéöshä'** accident (*atrihwatyeröhshraʾ < *0-...-aʾ = zero-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-atrihwatyerö-** have an accident.

***-atrihwawa's(e)-.** *(verb base)* stump somebody, puzzle somebody. *Aspects:* *-atrihwawaʾse:h stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-aw- give ? + *-ʾs(e)- dative. *For example:* **godí:wawá'se:h** she's stumped (*kotrihwawaʾse:h < *ko-. = f.pat-.).

***-atrihwayeröhst-.** *(verb base)* suggest. *Aspects:* *-atrihwayeröhstöh stative, *-atrihwayeröhsthaʾ habitual, *-atrihwayeröhs punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-yerö- do things + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **agádi:wáyeösdöh** I've suggested it (*wakatrihwayeröhstöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-atrihwa'nyar-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* tend to something. *Aspects:* *-atrihwaʾnyarʾ stative, *-atrihwaʾnyarëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-ʾnyar- be responsible for. *For example:* **o'tádi:wá'nyaë'** he tended to it (*waʾthatrihwaʾnyarëʾ < *waʾ-t-ha-...-ëʾ = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **o'tënödí:wa'nya:ë'** they tended to it (*waʾthënatirihwaʾnyarëʾ < *waʾ-t-hën-...-ëʾ = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atrihwen-.** *(verb base)* the matter go somewhere. *Aspects:* *-atrihwenö:h stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-en- (1) go somewhere. *In:* **heyódi:we:nö:h** it has gone there (*heyotrihwenö:h < *he-yo-...-ö:h = trans-n.pat-...-sta).

***-atrihwihs(a)'-.** *(verb base)* decide, come to an agreement, make a bargain. *Aspects:* *-atrihwihsa'öh stative, *-atrihwihs'ahs habitual, *-atrihwihs'a:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-ihs(a)'- complete. *For example:* **waënödí:wis'a:'** they decided, came to an agreement (*wahënatihwihs'a:' < *wa'-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa:yádi:wís'a:'** they two came to an agreement (*wahyatrihwihs'a:' < *wa'-hy-...-a' = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **honődi:wíhsa'öh** they have come to an agreement (*honatirihwihsa'öh < *hon-. = m.nonsg.pat-.). **ehnyádi:wís'a:'** we two agreed, came to a mutual consent (*ehnyatrihwis'a:' < *e-ty-...-0 = fac-in.du.agt-...-pun). **tsa:yadì:wís'a:'** when the two of them agreed (*tshahyatrihwihs'a:' < *tsh-a-hy-...-:' = coin-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **wa:yadi:wís'a:'** they two came to an agreement, made a bargain (*wahyatrihwihs'a:' < *wa-hy-...-a:' = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun).

***-atrihwin-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* words progress. *Aspects:* *-atrihwinö:h stative, *-atrihwine's habitual, *-atrihwin' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-in- proceed. *For example:* **heyódi:wi:n:ö;h** the words have progressed (*heyotrihwinö;h < *he-yo-...-ö:h = trans-n.pat-...-sta). **hewádi:wi:ne's** the words progress (*hewatrihwine's < *he-w-...-e's = trans-n.agt-...-hab).

***-atrik-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* abut. *Aspects:* *-atriköh stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rik- envelope. *In:* **deyodi:göh** it abuts it (*teyotriköh < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-atriyo-.** *(verb base)* fight. *Aspects:* *-atriyo:h stative, *-atriyohs habitual, *-atriyo' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-r(i)yo- kill, beat up. *For example:* **o'gadi:yo'** I fought (*wa'katriyo' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'agwadi:yo'** we fought (*wa'yakwatriyo' < *wa'-yakw-...-' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **waënödi:yo'** they fought (*wa'hënatriyo' < *wa'-hën-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëdwadi:yo'** we will fight (*ëtwatriyo' < *ë-tw-...-' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **áënödi:yo'** they might fight (*aahënatiyo' < *aa-hën-...-' = hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **tsaënödi:yo'** when they fought (*tshahënatriyo' < *tsh-a-hën-...-' = coin-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **honödi:yo:h** they're fighting (*honatriyo:h < *hon-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **hadíyosgo:wa:h** great warrior (*hatiroskowa:h < *ha-...-hs-kowa:h = m.agt-...-hab-aug). *See also:* ***-atriyohsrh-** go and fight., ***-atriyohsrö-** fight in large numbers., ***-atriyohtahkw-** weapon., ***-atriyoshr-** go and fight., ***-atyaneshratriyo-** fight a legal battle.

***-atriyohshr-.** *(verb base)* go and fight. *Aspects:* *-atriyohshrö:h stative, *-atriyohshre's habitual, *-atriyohshra' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atriyo- fight + *-hshr- andative. *For example:* **ëgadiyóshä'** I'll go and fight (*ëkatriyohshra' < *ë-k-...-a' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **o'sadiyóshä'** you went to war (*wa'satriyohshra' < *wa'-s-...-a' = fac-2.agt-...-pun).

***-atriyohsrö-.** *(verb base)* fight in large numbers, against several people. *Aspects:* *-atriyohsrö' stative, *-atriyohsröh habitual, *-atriyohsrö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atriyo- fight + *-hsrö- distributive. *For example:* **ëgadiyóhšö:'** I'll fight against several people (*ëkatriyohsrö:' < *ë-k-...-:' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **waënödíyohšö:'** they fought in large numbers (*wahënatiyohsrö:' < *wa'-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atriyohtahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for fighting. *Aspects:* *-atriyohtahkwa' stative, *-atriyohtahköh habitual, *-atriyohtahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-atriyo- fight + *-ht- causative + *-hkw-. *In:* **yödíyohdáhgwa'** weapon, *literally* one uses it for fighting (*yötíyohtáhkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-atriyoshr-.** go and fight.*-atriyo- fight + *-shr- andative

***-atri'stakëraht-.** *(verb base)* noise abate. *Aspects:* *-atri'stakërahtöh stative, *-atri'stakërahtha' habitual, *-atri'stakëraht punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ri'st- noise + *-këraht- let spoil. *In:* **dawádi'sdagë:n** the noise abated (*tawati'stakëraht < *t-a-w-...-0 = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atri'star-.** *(verb base)* talk, chatter. *Aspects:* *-atri'star' stative, *-atri'starha' habitual, *-atri'starë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ri'st- noise + *-r(e)- be in. *For example:* **hadí'sdaha'** he talks, chatters (*hatri'starha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **agádi'sda:'** I'm talking (*wakatri'star' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **dwadí'sdaha'** we talk (*twatri'starha' < *tw-...-ha' = in.pl.agt-...-hab). **honődi'sda:'** they are talking (*honatri'star' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **onődi'sda:'** they're

chattering (*yonatriʾstarʾ < *yon-...-ʾ = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dwadíʾsdaëh** let's (plural) talk! (*twatriʾstarëh < *twa-...-ëh = in.pl.agt-...-imp). **ëdwádiʾsda:ëʾ** we (plural inclusive) will talk (*ëtwatriʾstarëʾ < *ë-twa-...-ëʾ = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **a:gadíʾsdaëʾ** I might talk (*aakatriʾstarëʾ < *aa-k-...-ëʾ = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **ëswënödíʾsdaëʾ** they will speak again **nëyagyadíʾsdaëʾ** when we two talk (*nëyakyatriʾstarëʾ < *n-ë-yaky-...-ëʾ = part-fut-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **ëgádiʾsda:ëʾ** I will utter (*ëkatriʾstarëʾ < *ë-k-...-ëʾ = fut-1.agt-...-pun).

***-atriʾstatyer-.** *(verb base)* noise abate. *Aspects:* *-atriʾstatyerëh stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-riʾst- noise + *-atyer- do. *In:* **tiyódiʾsdaje:ëh** the noise has stopped (*thiyotiʾstatyerëh < *thi-yo-...-ëh = contr-n.pat-...-sta).

***-atriʾstowanëht-.** *(verb base)* make a lot of noise. *Aspects:* *-atriʾstowanëhtöh stative, *-atriʾstowanëhthaʾ habitual, *-atriʾstowanëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-riʾst- noise + *-owanëht- make big. *For example:* **sadíʾsdowa:nën** make a lot of noise! (*satriʾstowanëht < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp).

***-atriʾstyaʾk-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* talk about. *Aspects:* *-atriʾstyaʾköh stative, *-atriʾstyaʾs habitual, *-atriʾstyaʾk punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-riʾst- noise + *-yaʾk- (1) cut. *For example:* **do:nödíʾsjaʾgöh** they're talking about it (*tehonatiʾstyaʾköh < *te-hon-...-öh = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-atroh(ek)-.** *(verb base)* gather together (intr). *Aspects:* *-atrohehöh stative, *-atrohes habitual, *-atrohek punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-(e)roh(ek)- gather together. *For example:* **ëyögwajó:eg** we will gather together (*ëyökwatrohek < *ë-yökw-...-0 = fut-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **waënöjó:eg** they got together (*waʾhënatrohek < *waʾ-hën-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atrö-.** *(verb base)* things be so far apart. *Aspects:* *-atröʾ stative, *-atröʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atr(e)- be separate + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **degya:jöʾ** they two are just so far apart (*tekyatröʾ < *te-ky-...-ʾ = dupl-nonm.du.agt-1/2.du-...-sta). **niwa:jöʾ** how far apart they are (*niwatröʾ < *ni-w-...-ʾ = part-n.agt-...-sta). **wa:ya:döʾ** they two met (*waʾhyatröʾ < *waʾ-hy-...-ʾ = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun).

***-atröhyatyerönyö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* aurora borealis. *Aspects:* *-atröhyatyerönyö:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-röhy- sky + *-atyeröni- appear + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **oʾdwájö:yajeönyö:ʾ** aurora borealis, *literally* appearances in the sky (*waʾtwatröhyatyerönyö:ʾ < *waʾ-t-w-...-:ʾ = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atröhyotakwahs-.** *(verb base)* the sky fall in on one. *Aspects:* *-atröhyotakwahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-röhy- sky + *-ot- stand upright + *-ko- undoer + *-hs- dative. *For example:* **waʾögwajǿ:yoda:gwas** we lost the one we depended on (referring to the death of an important leader), *literally* the sky fell in on us (*waʾyökwatröhyotakwahs < *waʾ-yökw-...-0 = fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun).

***-atsëhöni-.** *(verb base)* make a fire. *Aspects:* *-atsëhöni:h stative, *-atsëhönih habitual, *-atsëhöniʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-a- mid + *-tsëh- fire + *-öni- make. *For example:* **waënödzǿ:öniʾ** they made a fire, sacrifice (*waʾhënatsëhöniʾ < *waʾ-hën-...-ʾ = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atshëhatase-.** *(verb base)* go around the fire. *Aspects:* *-atshëhatase:h stative, *-atshëhatasehs habitual, *-atshëhataseʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-a- mid + *-tsëh- fire + *-tase- turn. *For example:* **ëwǿtšëödaseʾ** it will go around the fire (*ëwatshëhataseʾ < *ë-w-...-ʾ = fut-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atshëhöni-.** *(verb base)* make oneself a fire. *Aspects:* *-atshëhöni:h stative, *-atshëhönih habitual, *-atshëhöniʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-a- mid + *-tsëh- fire + *-öni- make. *For example:* **honǿtsë:öni:h** they have made themselves a fire (*honatshëhöni:h < *hon-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-atshëhrastarë-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* cast a shadow. *Aspects:* *-atshëhrastarëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-a- mid + *-tsëhrast- coal + *-r(e)- be in. *In:* **dawátsǿ:sdaëʾ** it cast a shadow (*tawatshëhrastarëʾ < *t-a-w-...-ʾ = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atshëht-.** *(verb base)* become tired. *Aspects:* *-atshëhtöh stative, *-atshëhthaʾ habitual, *-atshëht punctual . *For example:* **agátsëhdöh** I'm tired (*wakatshëhtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **gotsǿhdöh** she's tired (*kotshëhtöh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **hotsǿhdöh** he's tired (*hotshëhtöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **satsǿhdöh** you're tired (*satshëhtöh < *sa-...-öh = 2.pat-...-sta). **otséhdöh**

fatigue (*otshehtöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **hatsę́ta'** he gets tired (*hatshëhtha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **wa:atsën** he got tired (*wa:atshën < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atshih-.** (kinship verb stem) be "friends" (a ritualized relationship). *Aspects:* *-atshih stative. *For example:* **aga:tših** my "friend" (a ritualized relationship) (*wakatshih < *wak-. = 1.pat-.). **ögwa:tših** we are "friends" (a ritualized relationship) (*yökwatshih < *yökwa-. = 1.pl.pat-.). **honö:tših** they are "friends" (a ritualized relationship) (*honatshih < *hon-. = m.nonsg.pat-.).

***-atshinahkë-.** *(verb base)* charm holder. *Aspects:* *-atshinahkë' stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hsin- leg + *-hkë- ?. *In:* **honǫ́tšinǫ́hgë'** charm holders (*honatshinahkë' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atshinahkë't-** charm.

***-atshinahkë't-.** *(noun base)* charm. *Composed of:* *-atshinahkë- charm holder + *-'t- causative. *In:* **otšínöhgę́'da'** charm (*otshinahkë'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-atshinakwi-.** *(verb base)* leg cramp. *Aspects:* *-atshinakwi:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hsin- leg + *-kwi- wrinkle. *In:* **o'wátšinö:gwi:'** leg cramp (*wa'watshinakwi:' < *wa'-w-...-:' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atshinanhahst-.** *(verb base)* tie around one's leg. *Aspects:* *-atshinanhahstha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hsin- leg + *-nh- tie around + *-hst- causative. *In:* **yötšínöhǫ́sta'** legband, *literally* one ties it around one's leg (*yötshinanhahstha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-atshinanöhkar-.** *(noun base)* legband. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hsin- leg + *-nöhk- ? + *-r- ?. *In:* **otšinönǫ́hgä:'** legband (*otshinanöhkara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-atshinehro'kaht-.** *(verb base)* get stuck by a stinger. *Aspects:* *-atshinehro'kahtöh stative, *-atshinehro'kahtha' habitual, *-atshinehro'kaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-tsinehr- stinger + *-o'kaht- poke. *For example:* **ögátšinéo'gat** the stinger stuck me (*ökatshinehro'kaht < *wa'-wak-...-0 = fac-1.pat-...-pun).

***-atshinëhtahnö-.** *(verb base)* put one's legs down. *Aspects:* *-atshinëhtahnö' stative, *-atshinëhtahnöh habitual, *-atshinëhtahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hsin- leg + *-ëht- cause to fall + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **ö:dagátšinę́hda:nö:'** I might put my legs down (*öötakatshinëhtahnö:' < *öö-t-a-k-...-:' = hyp-cis-hyp-1.agt-...-pun).

***-atshinhahshr-.** *(noun base)* leg band. *Composed of:* . *In:* **atšíhashä'** leg band, *literally* it encircles the leg (*atsinhahshra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). **dewátšihášö'ö:'** garter, Garter Dance (*tewatshinhahsrö'ö:' < *te-w-...-ö'ö:' = dupl-n.agt-.?). *Note:* Ending of second word unclear.

***-atshinöhs-.** *(verb base)* get tough. *Aspects:* *-atshinöhs punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-tsinö- be male + *-hs- dative. *For example:* **dödáënǫ́tšinös** they got tough too (*tötahënatshinöhs < *t-ö-t-a-hën-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atshinönöhkarayë-.** *(verb base)* get a splinter. *Aspects:* *-atshinönöhkarayë' stative, *-atshinönöhkarayë:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-tsinönöhkar- splinter + *-yë(t)- (3) have. *For example:* **agátšinǫ́nöhgä:yë'** I've gotten a splinter (*wakatshinönöhkarayë' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-atshinönöhkaröni-.** *(verb base)* make splinters, splinter. *Aspects:* *-atshinönöhkaröni:h stative, *-atshinönöhkarönih habitual, *-atshinönöhkaröni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-tsinönöhkar- splinter + *-öni- make. *In:* **o'wátšinǫ́nöhgëöni'** it made splinters, splintered (*wa'watshinönöhkaröni' < *wa'-w-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atshisko-.** *(verb base)* put mush in water. *Aspects:* *-atshisko:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-tsiskw- mush + *-o- be in water. *In:* **ę́:nötši:sgo:'** they'll hold the Maple Dance, *literally* they'll put their mush in water (*ëhënatshisko:' < *ë-hën-...-:' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa'ágwatši:sgo:'** we boiled mush, had the Maple Dance (*wa'yakwatshisko:' < *wa'-yakw-...-:' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atshistayë-.** *(verb base)* place one's fire. *Aspects:* *-atshistayë' stative, *-atshistayë:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-tsist- ember + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *For example:* **wáę́nötšísdayë:'** they set their fire (*wa'hënatshistayë:' < *wa'-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hëyágwatšísdayë:'** we will place our fire there (*hëyakwatshistayë:' < *h-ë-yakw-...-:' = trans-fut-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **niyǫ́gwatšísdayë'** our settlement, *literally* where our fire is set (*niyökwatshistayë' < *ni-yökw-...-' = part-1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-atshistëh-.** get goose bumps. *Aspects:* *-atshistëh punctual . **wáótšisdëh** he got goosebumps (*wahotshistëh < *wa-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun).

***-atshistoko-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* scatter sparks. *Aspects:* *-atshistokwahs habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-tsist- ember + *-oko- (2) scatter. *In:* **dewátšisdo:gwas** flashing light, firefly, *literally* it scatters sparks (*tewatshistokwahs < *te-w-...-ahs = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).

***-atshistot-.** *(verb base)* light a lamp for oneself. *Aspects:* *-atshistot stative, *-atshistotha' habitual, *-atshistotë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-tsist- ember + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **dayőtšisdo:dë'** she herself lit a lamp there (*tayötshistotë' < *t-a-yö-...-ë' = cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **de'őgwatši:sdo:t** we don't have lights (*te'yökwatshistot < *te'-yökw-...-0 = neg-1.pl.pat-...-hab). *See also:* ***-atshistotö-** have lamps.

***-atshistotahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for light. *Aspects:* *-atshistotahköh stative, *-atshistotahkwa' habitual, *-atshistotahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-tsist- fire + *-ot- stand upright + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **ögwátšisdódahgöh** we use it for light (*yökwatshistotahköh < *yökw-...-öh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-atshistotö-.** *(verb base)* have lamps. *Aspects:* *-atshistotö' stative. *Composed of:* *-atshistot- light a lamp for oneself + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **ögwátšisdo:dö'** we had lamps (*yökwatshistotö' < *yökw-...-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-atshistöni-.** *(verb base)* make one's fire. *Aspects:* *-atshistöni:h stative, *-atshistönih habitual, *-atshistöni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-tsist- fire + *-öni- make. *For example:* **hösaënőtšisdö:ni'** they made their fires there again (*hösahënatshistöni' < *h-ö-s-a-hën-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëtšátšisdö:ni'** the two of them will make themselves a fire there (*ëthyatshistöni' < *ë-t-hy-...-' = fut-cis-m.du.agt-...-pun).

***-atshistönyahnö-.** *(verb base)* make one's fires. *Aspects:* *-atshistönyahnö' stative, *-atshistönyahnöh habitual, *-atshistönyahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atshistöni- make one's fire + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **tonőtšisdőnya:nö'** where their fires had been made (*thonatshistönyahnö' < *t-hon-...-' = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **wáẽnötšísdönyá:nö:'** they made fires (*wa'hënatshistönyahnö:' < *wa'-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atshi'kahyakarhatö-.** *(verb base)* rocking chair. *Aspects:* *-atshi'kahyakarhatös habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-tsi'kahy- chair + *-karhatö- turn. *In:* **watší'ga:yágaha:dö:s** rocking chair (*watshi'kahyakarhatös < *w-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).

***-atshi'kwatho-.** *(verb base)* visit briefly, drop in. *Aspects:* *-atshi'kwathwëh stative, *-atshi'kwathwahs habitual, *-atshi'kwatho' punctual . *For example:* **honőtši'gwa:twëh** they've made a brief visit (*honatshi'kwathwëh < *hon-...-ëh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **wa'őtši'gwa:to'** she dropped in for a short time (*wa'yötshi'kwatho' < *wa'-yö-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:tši'gwa:to'** he dropped in (*wa'hatshi'kwatho' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ëhsátši'gwa:to'** you will drop in (*ëhsatshsi'kwatho' < *ë-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **hësgátši'gwa:to'** I'll visit there again (*hëskatshi'kwatho' < *h-ë-s-k-...-' = trans-fut-rep-1.agt-...-pun).

***-atshi'war-.** *(verb base)* look at, watch intently, stare at. *Aspects:* *-atshi'war' stative, *-atshi'warha' habitual, *-atshi'warë' punctual . *For example:* **agátši'wa:'** I've been watching it (*wakatshi'war' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögwátši'wa:'** we've been watching it (*yökwatshi'war' < *yökw-...-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **hotshí'wa:'** he has been watching it (*hotshi'war' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **jagótši'wà:'** she has been watching it there (*tyakotshi'war' < *t-yako-...-' = cis-f.pat-...-sta). **gatší'waha'** I watch it (*katshi'warha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **hatší'waha'** he watches it, stares at it (*hatshi'waha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **hënőtši'wa:ha'** they watch it (*hënatshi'warha' < *hën-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **o'gátši'wa:ë'** I watched it, stared at it (*wa'katshi'wa:ë' < *wa'-k-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëgátši'wa:ë'** I'll watch (*kotshi'war' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta). **ögátši'wa:ë'** I watched it (*ökatshi'warë' < *wa'-wak-...-ë' = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **ëhsátšhi'wa:ë'** you'll watch it (*ëhsatshi'warë' < *ë-hs-...-ë' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **wa:yátši'wa:ë'** they two noticed it (*wahyatshi'warë' < *wa'-hy-...-ë' = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **ẽ:nötší'waë'** they will watch (*ëhënatshi'warë' < *ë-hën-...-ë' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ö:sáẽnötšhí'waë'** they could watch again (*öösahënatshi'warë' < *öö-s-a-hën-...-ë' = hyp-rep-hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wá:tši'wa:ë'** he watched it

(*wa’hatshi’warë’ < *wa’-ha-...-ë’ = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ëshéyatší’waë’** you will look her/them over (*ësheyatshi’warë’ < *ë-shey-...-ë’ = fut-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **satší’waëh**look at it! (*satshi’warëh < *s-...-ëh = 2.agt-...-pun). **satshí’waëh** look at it! (*satshi’warëh < *s-...-ëh = 2.agt-...-imp). **gotší’wa:’** she is watching (*kotshi’war’ < *ko-...-’ = f.pat-...-sta). **hotší’wa:’** he's watching (*hotshi’wa:’ < *ho-...-’ = m.pat-...-sta). **wa’ókiyátši’wa:ë’** she watched us (*wa’yökhiyatshi’warë’ < *wa’-yökhiy-...-ë’ = fac-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ögyátši’wa:’**we watched what happened (*ökyatshi’war’ < *wa’-wak-...-’ = fac-1.pat-...-sta). **waënötší’waë’**they looked at it (*wahënatshi’warë’ < *wa-hën-...-ë’ = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atshi’warahn-** go and look at.

***-atshi’warahn-.** *(verb base)* go and look at. *Aspects:* *-atshi’warahnö:h stative, *-atshi’warahne’s habitual, *-atshi’warahna’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-atshi’war- look at + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **ëgátši’wà:nö’** I'll go and look at it (*ëkatshi’warahnö’ < *ë-k-...-a’ = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhnyátši’wà:nö’** you and I will go and look at it (*ëtnyatshi’warahna’ < *ë-tny-...-a’ = fut-in.du.agt.-pun). **diyátši’wà:nöh** let's (dual) go look at it (*tiyatshi’warahnöh < *tiy-...-ah = in.du.agt-...-imp).

***-atshi’warahtho-.** *(verb base)* cause to watch. *Aspects:* *-atshi’warahtho stative, *-atshi’warahtho habitual, *-atshi’warahtho punctual . *Composed of:* *-atshi’war- look at + *-ht- causative + *-ho- causative. *For example:* **ëhsátši’wà:to’** you will watch it (*ëhsatshi’warahtho’ < *ë-hs-...-’ = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-atsi-.** *(verb root)* be dark, black. *Aspects:* *-atsi:h stative. *In:* **wa:ji:h** it's dark, black (*watsi:h < *w-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **wajíshö’öh** things are dark, black (*wajishö’öh < *w-...-shö’öh = n.agt-...-ndist). *See also:* ***-ahyatsi-** dark berry., ***-atsi’he’-** get dark., ***-ëtatsi-** get dark., ***-nrahtatsi-** black leaf., ***-nyëtatsi-** black shin., ***-ëtatsi-** be dark., ***-ëtatsi-** be dark., ***-nyëtatsi-** be dark., ***-ahyatsi-** be dark., ***-nrahtatsi-** be dark.

***-atsistothahs-.** *(verb base)* keep a light for someone. *Aspects:* *-atsistothahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-a- mid + *-tsistot- light + *-hahs- dative. *For example:* **ëöwöjísdotas** they will keep a light for him (*ëhöwatsistothahs < *ë-höwa-...-0 = fut-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëshésnyajísdotas** you will keep a light for him (*ëshesnyatsistothahs < *ë-shesny-...-0 = fut-m.sg.agt/2.du.pat2.du.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **waösajísdotas** they kept the light for you (*wa’hösatsistothahs < *wa’-hösa-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun).

. *Aspects:* *-atsistothahs punctual . *Composed of:* .

***-atsi’he’-.** *(verb base)* get dark. *Aspects:* *-atsi’he’öh stative, *-atsi’he’s habitual, *-atsi’he’t punctual . *Composed of:* *-atsi- be dark + *-’he’- inchoative. *In:* **wají’he’s** it gets dark (*watsi’he’s < *w-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).

***-atwënakaht-.** *(verb base)* address words to somebody. *Aspects:* *-atwënakahtë’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-wën- word + *-kaht- face (verb). *For example:* **hëöwödwënögáhdë’** they will address words to him (*hëhöwatwënakahtë’ < *h-ë-höwa-...-ë’ = trans-fut-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëgwadwënögáhdë’** we will address words to you (*ëtwatwënakahtë’ < *ë-tw-...-ë’ = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atwënowe-.** *(verb base)* ridicule. *Aspects:* *-atwënowe:h stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + language + *-owe- ?. *For example:* **hodwëno:we:h** he's ridiculing it (*hotwënowe:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta).

***-atwëno’yak-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* throw in a word. *Aspects:* *-atwëno’yaköh stative, *-atwëno’yaks habitual, *-atwëno’yak punctual . *Composed of:* *-wën- word + *-o’yak- throw. *For example:* **dëyagyadwe̋no’ya:k** we two will throw in a word (*tëyakyatwëno’yak < *t-ë-yaky-...-0 = dupl-fut-ex.du.agt-...-pun).

***-atwënökoht-.** *(verb base)* hold a ceremony. *Aspects:* *-atwënökohtöh stative, *-atwënökohtha’ habitual, *-atwënökoht punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-wën- voice + *-ökoht- (1) put through an opening. *For example:* **hodwënögóhdöh** he has held the ceremony, *literally* he has passed the word through an opening (*hotwënökohtöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).

***-atwënönya’t-.** *(verb base)* use for a one's plea. *Aspects:* *-atwënönya’töh stative, *-atwënönya’tha’ habitual, *-atwënönya’t punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-wën- voice + *-öni- make + *-’t-

causative. *For example:* **ëyödwënö:nya't** she'll use it for her plea (*ëyötwënönya't < *ë-yö-...-0 = fut-f.agt-...-pun).

***-atwënötakshr-.** *(noun base)* hope. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-wën- voice + *-öt- be attached + *-k- undoer ? + *-shr- nominalizer. *In:* **adwënöda:kshä'** hope, wishing for the best (*atwënötakshra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf).

***-atwënötani/hahs-.** *(verb base)* wish someone well. *Aspects:* *-atwënötani:h stative, *-atwënötanih habitual, *-atwënöthahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-wën- voice + *-öt- be attached + *-ni/hahs- dative. *For example:* **wa:gadwḗnötas** he wished me well (*wa'hakatwënöthahs < *wa'-hak-...-0 = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **dëgöyadwënödáni:ag** I'll be wishing you well (*tëköyatwënötanihak < *t-ë-köy-...-hak = dupl-fut-1/2.sg-...-sta.cont).

-atwëteht-.** *(verb base)* lend. *Aspects:* *-atwëtehtöh stative, *-atwëtehtha' habitual, *-atwëteht punctual . *For example:* **agadwëdéhdöh** I've lent it (*wakatwëtehtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gadwë:det** I lent it (*wa'katwëtet < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **dasgadwëdéhdëh** lend it to me! (*taskatwëtehtëh < *ta-sk-...-ëh = cis-2/1.sg-...-imp). **á:sgadwëdehdë'** you could lend it to me (*aaskatwëtehtë' < *aa-sk-...-' = hyp-2/1.sg-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atwëtehtani/ë- lend something to somebody.

***-atwëtehtani/ë-.** *(verb base)* lend something to somebody. *Aspects:* *-atwëtehtani:h stative, *-atwëtehtanih habitual, *-atwëtehtë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atwëteht- lend + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **á:sgadwëdehdë'** you could lend it to me (*aaskatwëtehtë' < *aa-sk-...-' = hyp-2/1.sg-...-pun). **heyadwëdéhdani:h** I've lent it to him (*heyatwëtehtani:h < *hey-...-:h = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta).

***-atwirahktöhn-.** *(verb base)* come to *see* a child. *Aspects:* *-atwirahktöhnö:h stative, *-atwirahktöhne's habitual, *-atwirahktöhnö' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-wir- offspring + *-ahk(e)t- (1) come + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **gadwíyäkdő:ne'** I'm here to *see* the child (*katwirahktöhne' < *k-...-e' = 1.agt-...-purp). **ëgadwiyákdö:nö'** I'll go and *see* the child (*ëkatwirahktöhna' < *ë-k-...-a' = fut-1.agt-...-pun).

***-atwiröti-.** *(verb base)* abandon one's children. *Aspects:* *-atwirötyö:h *or* atwiröti' stative, *-atwirötye' habitual, *-atwiröti' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-wir- offspring + *-öti- throw aside. *For example:* **waodwiyö:di'** he abandoned his children, *literally* he threw his children aside (*wa'hotwiröti' < *wa'-ho-...-' = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **niodwiyö:di'** how many offspring he has thrown aside (*nihotwiröti' < *ni-ho-...-' = part-m.pat-...-sta).

***-atwirya'k-.** *(verb base)* cut off one's children. *Aspects:* *-atwirya'köh stative, *-atwirya's habitual, *-atwirya'k punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-wir- offspring + *-ya'k- (1) cut. *For example:* **yödwi:nya's** she cuts off her children (*yötwirya's < *yö-...-s = f.agt-...-hab).

-atyahkwar-.** *(verb base)* have a spot. *Aspects:* *-atyahkwar' stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yahkw- spot + *-r(e)- be in. *In:* **ojáhgwa:'** there's a spot (*otyahkwa:' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **niyójahgwa:'** how many spots it has (*niyotyahkwar' < *ni-yo-...-' = part-n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atyahkwarönyö- have spots.

***-atyahkwarönyö-.** *(verb base)* have spots. *Aspects:* *-atyahkwarönyö' stative. *Composed of:* *-atyahkwar- have a spot + *-önyö- distributive. *In:* **ojáhgwëönyö'** it has spots (*otyáhkwëönyö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

-atyahshë-.** *(verb base)* lie down (intr). *Aspects:* *-atyahshë' stative, *-atyahshëha' habitual, *-atyahshë:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yahshë- lie down. *For example:* **sajáshë:h** lie down! (*satyahshë:h < *s-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp). *See also:* ***-atyahshëhn- go to bed.

-atyahshë(t)-.** *(verb base)* lie down. *Aspects:* *-atyahshë' stative, *-atyahshëha' habitual, *-atyahshë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yahshë(t)- lie. *For example:* **wa'ő́jashë:'** she lay down (*wa'yötyahshë:' < *wa'-yö-...-:' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:jashë:'** he laid down (*wahatyahshë:' < *wa-ha-...-:' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **waënöjáshë:'** they laid down (*wahënatyahshë:' < *wa-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'wënöjáshë:'** they (fem) laid down (*wa'wënatyahshë:' < *wa'-wën-...-:' = fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **tajáshë:dak** he lay down there (*thatyashhëtahk < *t-ha-...-ahk = cis-m.agt-...-sta.past). *See also:* ***-atyahshëtahkw- use for lying down.

***-atyahshëhn-.** *(verb base)* go lie down, go to bed. *Aspects:* *-atyahshëhnö:h stative, *-atyahshëhne'ˢ habitual, *-atyahshëhna' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atyahshë- lie down + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **o'gájashḗ:nö'** I went and laid down (*o'kátyashḗ:nö' < *wa'-k-...-a' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **sajáshë:nöh** go lie down! (*satyahshënöh < *s-...-ah = 2.agt-...-imp).

***-atyahshëtahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for lying down. *Aspects:* *-atyahshëtahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-atyahshë(t)- lie down + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yöjáshëdáhgwa'geh** bedroom, *literally* one uses it for lying down (*yötyahshëtahkwa'keh < *yö-...-a'-keh = f.agt-...-hab-ext.loc). **jöjáshëdáhgwa'geh** in the bedroom (*työtyahshëtahkwa'keh < *t-yö-...-a'-keh = cis-f.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).

***-atyahsho-.** notify, invite. *Aspects:* *-atyahshwëh stative, *-atyahshwahs habitual, *-atyahsho' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yas- name + *-hw- causative. **yöjáswas** she notifies, invites (*yötyahshwahs < *yö-...-ahs = f.agt-...-hab). **ëyőjasho'** she will notify, invite (*ëyötyahsho' < *ë-yö-. = fut-f.agt-.).

***-atyahtor(ek)-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* wear pants. *Aspects:* *-atyahtoröh stative, *-atyahtores habitual, *-atyahtorek punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yaht- thigh + *-or(ek)- cover. *For example:* **deyagojáhdo:öh** she's wearing pants, *literally* she's covering her thighs (*teyakotyahtoröh < *te-yako-...-öh = dupl-f.pat-...-sta). **deyonöjáhdo:öh** they (fem) have pants on (*teyonatyahtoröh < *te-yon-...-öh = dupl-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dë:nöjáhdowe:sgwa'** they used to wear pants (*tehënatyahtoweskwa' < *te-hën-...-s-kwa' = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab-hab.past). *See also:* ***-atyahtorekhö-** wear pants.

***-atyahtorekhö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* wear pants. *Aspects:* *-atyahtorekhö' stative. *Composed of:* *-atyahtor(ek)- wear pants + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **deyonöjáhdowe:kö'** they (fem) are wearing pants (*teyonatyahtorekhö' < *te-yon-...-' = dupl-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-atyake-.** *(verb root)* urinate. *Aspects:* *-atyake:h stative, *-atyakehs habitual, *-atyake' punctual . *For example:* **agajage:h** I'm urinating (*akatyake:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gajage'** I urinated (*o'katyake' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **haja:ges** he urinates (*hatyakehs < *ha-...-ehs = m.agt-...-hab).

***-atyan-.** (verb base ?) be cute, funny, unreal. *Aspects:* *-atyan stative, *-atyan habitual, *-atyan punctual . *In:* **ojánöshő'öh** nicknacks (*otyanashö'öh < *o-...-shö'öh = n.pat-...-ndist). *See also:* ***-atyanaht-** be cute, funny., ***-atyana'srö-** make somebody dream., ***-atyana't-** do tricks, put on a show.

***-atyanaher-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* run a foot race. *Aspects:* *-atyanaherha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yan- track + *-h(e)r- put on. *In:* **dë:nöjanőéha'** they're running a race, footrace (*tehënatyanaherha' < *te-hën-...-ha' = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-atyanaht-.** *(verb base)* be cute, funny. *Aspects:* *-atyanaht stative, *-atyanahtö'ˢ habitual. *Composed of:* *-atyan- be unreal + *-ht- causative. *In:* **oja:nön** it's funny, comical (*yotyanaht < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **hoja:nön** he's funny (*hotyanaht < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **honöja:nön** they're amusing (*honötyanaht < *hon-...-0 = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **saja:nön** you're cute (*satyanöht < *sa-...-0 = 2.pat-...-pun). **hojánöt'ah** he's funny, clown (*hotyanaht'ah < *ho-...-0-'ah = m.pat-...-sta-dim). *See also:* ***-atrihwatyanaht-** funny story., ***-atrihwatyanaht-** be funny.

***-atyanahthe'-.** *(verb base)* wonder about. *Aspects:* *-atyanahtheˢ habitual. *Composed of:* *-atyanaht- be funny + *-he'- inchoative. *For example:* **waojanőhte's** he wondered about it (*wahotyanahtheˢ < *wa-ho-...-s = fac-m.pat-...-hab).

***-atyanar-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* run a foot race. *Aspects:* *-atyanare' stative, *-atyanarerha' habitual, *-atyanarë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yan- track + *-r(e)- be in. *For example:* **o'tënöjanöë'** they ran a foot race (*o'thënötyanöë' < *wa'-t-hën-...-ë' = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atyanarer-.** *With duplicative:* run a race. *Aspects:* *-atyanarerha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-yan- track + *-rer- put in. *For example:* **dë:nöjanö:eha'** they're running a race, footrace (*tehënatyanarerha' < *te-hën-...-ha' = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-atyana'srö-.** *(verb base)* make somebody dream. *Aspects:* *-atyana'srö' stative, *-atyana'sröh habitual, *-atyana'srö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atyan- be unreal + *-'srö- distributive. *For example:* **ögajanő'šö:'** it made me dream (*ökajanö'šö:' < *wa'-wak-...-:' = fac-1.pat-...-pun).

***-atyana't-.** *(verb base)* do tricks, put on a show. *Aspects:* *-atyana'töh stative, *-atyana'tha' habitual, *-atyana't punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-atyan- be unreal + *-'t- causative. *For example:* **hajánö'ta'** acrobat, clown, *literally* he does tricks (*hatyana'tha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **hojánö'döh** he's doing tricks, putting on a show (*hotyana'töh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **hajánö'dá'ah** clown (*hatyana'ta'ah < *ha-...-'ah = m.agt-...-dim). *See also:* ***-atyana'tahn-** go and put on a show.

***-atyana'tahn-.** *(verb base)* go and put on a show. *Aspects:* *-atyana'tahnö:h stative, *-atyana'tahne's habitual, *-atyana'tahna' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atyana't- put on a show + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **wa'agwajánö'dá:nö'** we went and put on a show (*wa'akwatyana'tahna' < *wa'-yakwa-...-a' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atyaneshratriyo-.** *(verb base)* fight a legal battle. *Aspects:* *-atyaneshratriyo:h stative, *-atyaneshratriyohs habitual, *-atyaneshratriyo' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yaneshr- law + *-atriyo- fight. *For example:* **wa'agwajáneshädi:yo'** we fought a legal battle (*wa'yakwatyaneshratriyo' < *wa'-yakw-...-' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atyanorat-.** *(verb base)* run fast. *Aspects:* *-atyanoratöh stative, *-atyanoras habitual, *-atyanorat punctual . *Composed of:* *-yanor- be fast + *-t- causative. *For example:* **ëhsajano:wä:t** you will run fast (*ëhsatyanorat < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëtsajano:wä:t** you will run as fast as you can (*ëtsatyanorat < *ë-t-s-...-0 = fut-cis-2.agt-...-pun).

***-atyanötar(a)h-.** *(verb base)* make one's tracks. *Aspects:* *-atyanötar(a)h punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yan- track + *-ötar(a)h- put in. *For example:* **waojanödä:h** he made his tracks (*wahotyanötarah < *wa-ho.-0 = fac-...-pun).

***-atyanö'-.** *(verb base)* poison (verb). *Aspects:* *-atyanö'öh stative, *-atyanö's habitual, *-atyanö'k punctual . *For example:* **gojánö'öh** she's been poisoned (*kotyanö'öh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **wa'agoja:nö'k** it poisoned her (*wa'yakotyanö'k < *wa'-yako-...-k = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **honöjanö's** it poisons them (*honötyanö's < *hon-...-s = m.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **esajanö'k** it poisoned you (*esatyanö'k < *e-sa-...-k = fac-2.pat-...-pun). **waonöja:nö'k** it poisoned them (*wahonatyanö'k < *wa'-hon-...-k = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ëyagojá:nök** it will poison her (*ëyakotyanö'k < *ë-yako-...-k = fut-f.pat-...-pun).

***-atyaraha-.** *(verb base)* carry a bag. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yar- bag + *-ha- take. *For example:* **hojǻ:aje'** he was carrying a bag (*hotyarahatye' < *ho-...-tye-' = m.pat-...-prog-sta).

***-atyarakhöshr-.** *(noun base)* Feast for the Dead. *In:* **Ajǻ:kö:shä'** Feast for the Dead (*atyarakhöshra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). **Ajǻ:kǿshä'go:wa:h** Condolence Ceremony (*ajarakhöshra'kowa:h < *0-...-a'-kowa:h = zero-...-nsf-aug).

***-atyaratëhtarahkw-.** *(verb base)* mattress. *Aspects:* *-atyaratëhtarahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- middle + *-yar- bag + *-(t)ëhtar- lay flat + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yöjä:dǿhdǻ:hgwa'** mattress, *literally* people lay their bag flat with it (*yötyaratëhtarahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-atyarönyöhkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be haunted. *Aspects:* *-atyarönyöhkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yarönyö- ? + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **dewajǿ̈nyöhgwa'** it's haunted (*tewatyarönyöhkwa' < *te-w-...-a' = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).

***-atyarönyös-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be haunted, *see* apparitions. *Aspects:* *-atyarönyös punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yarönyö- ? + *-s- dative. *For example:* **o'dwagajëönyö:s** I got haunted, saw apparitions (*o'twakatyarönyös < *wa'-t-wak-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.pat-...-pun). **o'tojëönyö:s** he got haunted (*wa'thotyarönyös < *wa'-t-ho-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.pat-...-pun). **o'tonöjëönyö:s** they got haunted (*wa'thonatyarönyös < *wa'-t-hon-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-atyaröt-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* bag be attached. *Aspects:* *-atyaröt stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yar- bag + *-öt- be attached. *For example:* **do:jëödaje'** he has a bag in each hand (*tehotyarötatye' < *te-ho-...-atye-' = dupl-m.pat-...-prog-sta).

***-atyas-.** *(verb base)* be named. *Aspects:* *-atyas habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yas- name. *For example:* **gada:ja:s** my name is (*kata:tya:s < *k-...-0 = 1.agt-...-hab).

***-atya'tawi'shr-.** *(noun base)* dress, coat, shirt. *Composed of:* *-atya'tawi- clothe + *-'shr- nominalizer. *In:* **ajá'dawí'shä'** dress, coat, shirt (*aja'tawi'shra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-atya'tawi-** clothe.

***-atya'k-.** *(verb base)* break off (intr). *Aspects:* *-atya'köh stative, *-atya's habitual, *-atya'k punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya'k- (1) break. *In:* **ojá'göh** it's broken off (*otya'köh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **o'wa:ja'k** it was cut off (*wa'watya'k < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **o'dwa:ja'k** it broke (*wa'twatya'k < *wa'-t-w-...-0 = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atya'khö-.** *(verb base)* break off pieces. *Aspects:* *-atya'khö' stative, *-atya'khöh habitual, *-atya'khö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atya'k- break off + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **ëyőja'kö:'** people will take their share (*ëyötya'khö:' < *ë-yö-...-:' = fut-f.agt-...-pun).

***-atya'khönyö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* break into pieces. *Aspects:* *-atya'khönyö stative, *-atya'khönyö habitual, *-atya'khönyö punctual . *Composed of:* *-atya'khö- break of pieces + *-nyö- distributive. *In:* **dewája'kö:nyöh** it's breaking into pieces (*tewatya'khönyöh < *te-w-...-h = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).

***-atya'ki-.** *(verb base)* be broke, dead tired. *Aspects:* *-atya'ki:h stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya'k- break + *-i- dative. *For example:* **dewagajá'gi:h** I'm broke, dead tired (*tewakatya'ki:h < *te-wak-...-:h = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).

***-atya'sr(er)-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be folded over. *Aspects:* *-atya'srer' stative, *-atya'srerha' habitual, *-atya'srë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya'sr(er)- fold. *In:* **dewája'se:'** it's folded over (*tewatya'sre:' < *te-w-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **o'dwája'së'** it's folded over (*wa'twatya'së' < *wa'-t-w-...-ë' = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). **dëwőja'së'** it will fold it over (*tëwatya'së' < *t-w0.-ë' = dupl-...-pun).

***-atya'tahnirat-.** *(verb base)* be steadfast. *Aspects:* *-atya'tahnirat punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya'tahnir- be tough + *-t- causative. *For example:* **a:yöjá'da:ni:yä:t** they should be steadfast (*aayötya'tahnirat < *aa-yö-...-0 = hyp-f.agt-...-sta). **na:yöjá'da:ni:yä:t** how steadfast they should be (*naayötya'tahnirat < *n-aa-yö-...-0 = part-hyp-f.agt-...-pun).

***-atya'tahsrönya't-.** *(verb base)* use for dressing one's body. *Aspects:* *-atya'tahsrönya'tha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-ahsröni- dress + *-'t- causative. *In:* **yöjá'dahšőnya'ta'** ornament, *literally* one uses it for dressing one's body (*yötya'tahsyönya'tha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-atya'takehtat-.** *(verb base)* put the body on one's back. *Aspects:* *-atya'takehtat punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-kehtat- put on the back. *For example:* **wá:ja'dágehda:t** he put the body on his back (*wahatya'takehtat < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atya'takenh-.** *(verb base)* help (intr). *Aspects:* *-atya'takenhëh stative, *-atya'takenhahs habitual, *-atya'takenha' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya'takenh- help. *For example:* **onőja'dágehëh** they are helping (*yonatya'takenhëh < *yon-...-ëh = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-atya'takesko-.** *(verb base)* arise. *Aspects:* *-atya'takeskwëh stative, *-atya'takeskwahs habitual, *-atya'takesko' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-kesko- raise. *For example:* **ëdwája'dágesgo'** we will arise (*ëtwatya'takesko' < *ë-tw-...-' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atya'taköhew-.** *(verb root)* wipe yourself off. *Aspects:* *-atya'taköhewëh stative, *-atya'taköhewahs habitual, *-atya'taköheh punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-köhew- wipe. *For example:* **sajá'dagő:eh** dry yourself off! (*satya'taköhewh < *s-...-h = 2.pat-...-imp).

***-atya'taköhewaht-.** *(verb base)* use to wipe one's body. *Aspects:* *-atya'taköhewahta' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-köhew- wipe + *-'t- causative. *In:* **yöjá'dagőewáta'** towel, bath towel, *literally* people use it to wipe their body (*yötya'taköhewahtha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **sajá'dagőewáta'** your towel (*satya'taköhewahtha' < *s-...-ha' = 2.agt-...-hab).

***-atya'takwëniyohst-.** *(verb base)* do something for someone's benefit. *Aspects:* *-atya'takwëniyohstöh stative, *-atya'takwëniyohstha' habitual, *-atya'takwëniyohs punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-kwëniyo- chief + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **waënöjá'dagwëni:yos** they do it for his benefit (*wa'hënatya'takwëniyohs < *wa'-hën-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atya'tasnorat-.** *(verb base)* move quickly. *Aspects:* *-atya'tasnoratöh stative, *-atya'tasnoras habitual, *-atya'tasnorat punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-asnorat- go fast. *For example:* **sajá'dasno:wä:t** get a move on! (*satya'tasnorat < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp).

***-atya'tatëhtar-.** *(verb base)* lay oneself down flat. *Aspects:* *-atya'tatëhtar÷ stative, *-atya'tatëhtarha' habitual, *-atya'tatëhtarë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-(t)ëhtar- lay flat. *For example:* **wá:ja'dádëhda:ë'** he laid himself down flat (*wa'hatya'tatëhtarë' < *wa'-ha-...-ë' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atya'tatkö-.** *(verb base)* be evil spirited. *Aspects:* *-atya'tatkö' stative, *-atya'tatkö's stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-atkö- have evil power. *For example:* **honőja'da:tgö's** they are evil spirited (*honatya'tatkö's < *hon-...-'s = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.dist). **onőja'datgö'shő'öh** the ones with evil bodies (*yonatya'tatkö'shö'öh < *yon-...-'-shö'öh = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta-ndist).

***-atya'tatö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* shield a person. *Aspects:* *-atya'tatö' stative, *-atya'tatöh habitual, *-atya'tatö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-tö- enclose. *For example:* **dësája'da:dö:'** it will shield you (*tësatya'tatö:' < *t-ë-sa-...-:' = dupl-fut-2.pat-...-pun).

***-atya'tatö'-.** *(verb base)* body be changed. *Aspects:* *-atya'tatö'öh stative, *-atya'tatö's habitual, *-atya'tatö' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-atö'- change into. *For example:* **honőja'da:dö's** their bodies are transformed (*honötya'tatö's < *hon-...-s = m.nonsg.pat-...-hab).

***-atya'tawethar(a)h-.** *(verb base)* put oneself in between. *Aspects:* *-atya'tawetharhöh stative, *-atya'tawetharahs habitual, *-atya'tawetharah punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-awethar(a)h- put.between. *For example:* **ho'wënöjá'dawétä:h** the women put themselves in between (*hwa'wënatya'tawetharah < *h-wa'-wën-...-0 = trans-fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atya'tawine-.** *(verb base)* crawl, creep. *Aspects:* *-atya'tawine' stative, *-atya'tawine's habitual, *-atya'tawine' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-awine- crawl. *For example:* **wajá'dawi:ne's** it crawls (*watya'tawine's < *w-...-'s = n.agt-...-hab). **wajá'dawi:ne'** it's crawling (*watya'tawine' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **dawája'dawi:ne'** it's crawling this way (*tawatya'tawine' < *t-a-w-...-' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atya'tawi'shrase-.** *(verb base)* new dress. *Aspects:* *-atya'tawi'shrase:' stative. *Composed of:* *-atya'tawi'shr- dress + *-ase- be new. *For example:* **gojá'dawí'shäse:'** her new dress (*kotya'tawi'shrase:' < *ko-...-:' = f.pat-...-sta).

***-atya'tawi't-.** *(verb base)* clothe. *Aspects:* *-atya'tawi'töh stative. *Composed of:* *-atya'tawi- be clothed + *-'t- causative. *For example:* **hojá'dawi'döh** he's clothed (*hotya'tawi'töh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **gojá'dawí'döh** she's clothed (*kotya'tawi'töh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta).

.

***-atya'tereh(ek)-.** *(verb base)* gather together. *Aspects:* *-atya'terehöh stative, *-atya'terehes habitual, *-atya'terehek punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-(e)reh(ek)- gather. *For example:* **honőja'dé:öh** they've gathered together (*honatya'terehöh < *hon-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **shögwája'dè:egöh** he has gathered us together (*shökwatya'tereheköh < *shökwa-...-öh = m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-sta). *Note:* Final (ek) occurs with the habitual and punctual aspects.

***-atya'tëht-.** *(verb base)* climb down, get off (a vehicle). *Aspects:* *-atya'tëhtöh stative, *-atya'tëhtha' habitual, *-atya'tëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-ë- fall + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **dagája'dën** I climbed down (*takatya'tëht < *t-a-k-...-0 = cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **dayőja'dën** she climbed down (*tayötya'tëht < *t-a-yö-...-0 = cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **dá:ja'dën** he climbed down (*tahatya'tëht < *t-a-ha-...-0 = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa:yája'dën** they two got off (*wa'hyatya'tëht < *wa'-hy-...-0 = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **hösayöjá'dën** she climbed back down (*hösayötya'tëht < *h-ö-s-a-yö-...-0 = trans-fac-rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **dödà:ja'dën** he got off, climbed down (*tötahatya'tëht < *t-ö-t-a-ha-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ëgája'dën** I will get off (*ëkatya'tëht < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ë:nöjá'dën** they'll get off, alight (*ëhënatya'tëht < *ë-hën-...-0 = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **saënöjá'dën** they got back off (a vehicle) **sajá'dën** get down! (*satya'tëht < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **jojá'dëhdöh** it's getting off there (*tyotya'tëhtöh < *t-yo-...-öh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **heyója'dḗhdöh** it's going down, cellar stairs (*heyotya'tëhtöh < *he-yo-...-öh =

trans-n.pat-...-sta). **dö:dagája'dën** I should climb back down from here (*töötakatya'tëht < *t-öö-ta-k-...-0 = dupl-hyp-cis-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'ő́ja'dën** she climbed down (*wa'yötya'tëht < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun).

***-atya'tëtöh-.** *(verb base)* wave.one's.body. *Aspects:* *-atya'tëtöhöh stative, *-atya'tëtöhs habitual, *-atya'tëtöh punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-ëtöh- wave. *For example:* **dó:ja'dő́dö:h** he was waving back and forth (*tehotya'tëtöhöh < *te-ho-...-öh = dupl-m.pat-...-sta).

***-atya'tine-.** *(verb base)* slither. *Aspects:* *-atya'tine' stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-ine- proceed. *For example:* **wajá'di:ne'** it's slithering, *literally* it's moving its body forward (*watya'tine' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-atya'ti'sre-.** *(verb base)* crawl. *Aspects:* *-atya'ti'sre' stative, *-atya'ti'sre's habitual, *-atya'ti'sre' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-(i)'sr(e)- drag. *For example:* **wajá'di'se'** it's crawling (*watya'ti'se' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

. *Aspects:* *-atya'tkwaihs stative, *-atya'tkwaihs habitual, *-atya'tkwaihs punctual . *Composed of:* .

***-atya'tkwarihs-.** *(verb base)* stand up, stand erect. *Aspects:* *-atya'tkwarihsö:h stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-kwarihs- straighten. *For example:* **o'gája'tgwáihsi'** I stood up, stood erect (*wa'katya'tkwarihsi' < *wa'-k-...-i' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **dá:ja'tgwáihsi'** he stood up (*tehatya'tkwarihsi' < *te-ha-...-i' = dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **hojá'tgwáihsö:h** he has stood up, *literally* he straightened up his body (*hotya'tkwarihsö:h < *ho-...-ö:h = m.pat-...-sta).

***-atya'tohara'tahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for washing one's body. *Aspects:* *-atya'tohara'tahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-ohar- wash + *-'t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yöjá'dowa̰:'dáhgwa'** bathtub, *literally* people use it for washing their body (*yötya'tohara'tahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-atya'tohare-.** *(verb base)* wash oneself, take a bath. *Aspects:* *-atya'tohareh stative, *-atya'toharehs habitual, *-atya'tohare' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-ohare- wash. *For example:* **o'gája'dówae'** I took a bath, *literally* I washed myself (*wa'katya'tohare' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **sajá'dowa:eh** wash yourself! take a bath! (*satya'tohareh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp).

***-atya'torek-.** *(verb base)* cover one's body. *Aspects:* *-atya'tores habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-or(ek)- cover. *In:* **wajá'do:we:s** harness, *literally* it covers its body (*watya'towes < *w-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).

***-atya'torekt-.** *(verb base)* use to cover one's body. *Aspects:* *-atya'torektha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-orekt- use for covering. *In:* **deyő́ja'dówekta'** girdle, *literally* one covers one's body with it (*teyötya'towektha' < *te-yö-...-ha' = dupl-f.agt-...-hab).

***-atya'tori-.** *(verb base)* bring to convulsions. *Aspects:* *-atya'tori:h stative, *-atya'torih habitual, *-atya'tori' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-at-ori- drive away. *For example:* **gojá'do:wi:h** it has brought her to convulsions (*kotya'tori:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta).

***-atya'totar-.** *(noun base)* saddle. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-otar- be over. *In:* **ajá'doda:a'** saddle (*atya'totara' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-otar-** be over.

***-atya'tore'shr-.** *(noun base)* tunic. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-ore- cover + *-'shr- nominalizer. *In:* **ajá'dowé'shä'** tunic, *literally* body covering (*atya'towe'shra' < *.-a' = .-nsf).

***-atya'to'yak-.** *(verb base)* throw oneself in the water, dive in. *Aspects:* *-atya'to'yaköh stative, *-atya'to'yas habitual, *-atya'to'yak punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-o'yak- throw. *For example:* **wa'ő́ja'dó'ya:k** she threw herself in the water, dove in (*wa'yötya'to'yak < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:ja'dó'ya:k** he threw himself in (*wahatya'to'yak < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **o'wënöjá'do'ya:k** they threw themselves (*wa'wënatya'to'yak < *wa'-wën-...-0 = fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atya'tökoht-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* go through one's body. *Aspects:* *-atya'tökohtha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-ökoht- (1) put through an opening. *In:* **deyója'dő́gota'** diarrhea, *literally* it goes through one's body (*teyotya'tökohtha' < *te-yo-...-ha' = dupl-n.pat-...-hab).

***-atya'tötahkw-.** *(verb base)* represent someone. *Aspects:* *-atya'tötahköh stative, *-atya'tötahkwa' habitual, *-atya'tötahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-öt- be attached + *-hkw-

instrumental. *For example:* **o'keyajá'dö:dak** I represented them (*wa'kheyatya'tötahk < *wa'-khey-...-0 = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **o'sheyajá'dö:dak** you represented her (*wa'sheyatya'tötahk < *wa'-shey-...-0 = fac-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun).

***-atya'töti-.** *(verb base)* jump in. *Aspects:* *-atya'tödyö:h stative, *-atya'tötye's habitual, *-atya'töti' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-öti- throw. *For example:* **ho'gája'dö:di'** I jumped in (*hwa'katya'töti' < *h-wa'-k-...-' = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa:yája'dö:di'** they (du) jumped in (in that direction) (*wahyaja'töti' < *wa'-hy-...-' = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **da:yája'dö:di'** they (du) jumped in (in this direction) (*tahyatya'töti' < *t-a-hy-...-' = cis-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun).

***-atya'tya'k-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* divided body. *Aspects:* *-atya'tya'köh stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-ya'k- (2) cut. *In:* **Dó:ja'já'göh** Divided Body, Hail Spirit (*tehotya'tya'köh < *te-ho-...-öh = dupl-m.pat-...-sta).

***-atyehsa'ke-.** *(verb base)* be easy. *Aspects:* *-atyehsa'keh stative. *In:* **wajéhsa'geh** it's easy (*watyehsa'keh < *w-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-atyehst-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* mix (intr). *Aspects:* *-atyehstöh stative, *-atyehstha' habitual, *-atyehst punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yehst- (1) mix. *For example:* **deyójesdöh** it's mixed, assorted (*teyotyehstöh < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **dë:nöjésdöh** they are mixed (*tehënatyehstöh < *te-hën-...-öh = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **o'dwa:jes** it mixed together (*wa'twatyehst < *wa'-t-w-...-0 = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). **deyögwajésdöh** we do it together (*teyökwatyehstöh < *te-yökw-...-öh = dupl-1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-atyen-.** fly somewhere. *Aspects:* *-atyenö:h stative, *-atyenöhs habitual, *-atyen' punctual . *Composed of:* *-(ö)tye- fly + *-n- directional.

***-atyenawaht-.** *(verb base)* hold back. *Aspects:* *-atyenawahtöh stative, *-atyenawahtha' habitual, *-atyenawaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yenöwa- help + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **ögajenö:wön** it held me back (*ökatyenawaht < *wa'-wak-...-0 = fac-1.pat-...-pun).

***-atyenawa's(e)-.** *(verb base)* help (intr). *Aspects:* *-atyenawa'se:h stative, *-atyenawa'seh habitual, *-atyenawa's punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yenawa- help + *-'s(e)- dative. *For example:* **ögwajenőwö'se:h** we are helping (*yökwatyenöwö'se:h < *yökwa-...-e:h = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **wa'agwajenöwö's** we helped (*wa'akwatyenöwö's < *wa'-yakwa-...-0 = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **gojenöwő'se:h** she's helping (*kotyenawa'se:h < *ko-...-e:h = f.pat-...-sta). **waënöjenöwö's** they helped (*waënötyenöwö's < *wa'-hën-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hajenöwő'seh** assistant, *literally* he helps (*hatyenawa'seh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab). **Shajenöwö's** helper (Seneca chief), *literally* (*shatyenöwö's < *s-ha-...-0 = rep-m.agt-...-imp).

***-atyer- (1).** *(verb base) With partitive:* do, act. *Aspects:* *-atyerëh stative, *-atyerha' habitual, *-atyer' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yer- (1) do. *For example:* **de'shonöje:ëh** they don't do it again (*te'shonatyerëh < *te'-s-hon-...-ëh = neg-rep-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **do:je:ëh**he isn't doing it (*te'hotyerëh < *te'-ho-...-ëh = neg-m.pat-...-sta). **do'oje:ëh** it's not going on (*te'yotyerëh < *te'-yo-...-ëh = neg-n.pat-...-sta). **nëga:je:'** I will do it (*nëkatyer' < *n-ë-k-...-' = part-fut-1.agt-...-pun). **nëhsa:je:h** you won't do it (*nëhsatyerh < *n-ë-hs-...-h = part-fut-2.agt-...-imp). **nëyagojé:ök** what she will be doing (*nëyakotyerëhak < *n-ë-yako-...-ëhak = part-fut-f.pat-...-sta.cont). **níájeha'** he does it (*nihatyerha' < *ni-ha-...-ha' = part-m.agt-...-hab). **niënöje:ëh** what they are doing (*nihënatyerëh < *ni-hën-...-ëh = part-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **niënöje:ha'** they do it (*nihënatyerha' < *ni-hën-...-ha' = part-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **niënöje:hak** what they used to do (*nithotyerëh < *ni-t-ho-...-ëh = part-cis-m.pat-...-sta). **nigájeha'** I do it (*nikatyerha' < *ni-ka-...-ha' = part-n.agt-...-hab). **nijoje:ëh** what's going on there (*nityotyerëh < *ni-t-yo-...-ëh = part-cis-n.pat-...-sta). **niodye:ëh** he's doing it (*nihotyerëh < *ni-ho-...-ëh = part-m.pat-...-sta). **niojä:s'öh** what he has finally done (*nihotyeras'öh < *ni-ho-...-hs'-öh = part-m.pat-...-even-sta). **nioje:ëh** what he has done (*nihotyerëh < *ni-ho-...-ëh = part-m.pat-...-sta). **niojéé́s'öh** he has happened to do it (*nihotyerëhs'öh < *ni-ho-...-ëh-hs'-öh = part-m.pat-...-sta-even-sta). **nionöje:ëh** they have done it (*nihonötyerëh < *ni-hon-...-ëh = part-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **nisaje:ëh** what you have done (*nisatyerëh < *ni-sa-...-ëh = part-2.pat-...-sta). **nisájehak**what you were doing (*nisatyehahk < *ni-s-...-hahk = part-2.agt-...-hab.past). **niswaje:ëh** what you (pl) have done (*niswatyerëh < *ni-swa-...-ëh = part-2.pl.pat-...-sta). **nitájeha'**

what he does there (*nithatyerhaʾ < *ni-t-ha-...-haʾ = part-cis-m.agt-...-hab). **nitoje:ëh** what he's doing there (*nithotyerëh < *ni-t-ho-...-ëh = part-cis-m.pat-...-sta). **nitonöje:ëh** what they're doing there (*nithonatyerëh < *ni-t-hon-...-ëh = part-cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **niwagaje:ëh** what I've done (*niwakatyerëh < *ni-wak-...-ëh = part-1.pat-...-sta). **niyagoje:ëh** what she has done (*niyakotyerëh < *ni-yako-...-ëh = part-f.pat-...-sta). **niyagojé:ög** what she is always doing (*niyakotyerëhak < *ni-yako-...-ëhak = part-f.pat-...-sta.cont). **niyagwaje:'** what we are doing (*niyakwatyerʾ < *ni-yakw-...-0 = part-ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **niyagwaje:'** what we are doing (*niyakwatyerʾ < *ni-yakw-...-0 = part-ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **niyagwaje:hak** what we used to do (*niyakwatyerhahk < *ni-yakw-...-hahk = part-ex.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **niyögwaje:ëh** what we have done (*niyökwatyerëh < *ni-yökw-...-ëh = part-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **niyögyaje:ëh** what we two have done (*niyökyatyerëh < *ni-yöky-...-ëh = part-1.du.pat-...-sta). **niyoje:ëh** how it is done (*niyotyerëh < *ni-yo-...-ëh = part-n.pat-...-sta). **niyojé:ő́nö'** what happened (*niyotyerëhnöʾ < *ni-yo-...-ëh-hnöʾ = part-n.pat-...-sta-sta.past). **niyő́jeha'** she's doing it (*niyötyerhaʾ < *ni-yö-...-haʾ = part-f.agt-...-hab). **niyő́jehak** she did it (*niyötyerhak < *ni-yö-...-hahk = part-f.agt-...-hab.past). **niyő́knyaje:ëh** we two did it (*niyöknyatyerëh < *ni-yökny-...-ëh = part-1.du.pat-...-sta). **nö:daga:je:'** I might do that (*naatakatyerʾ < *n-öö-t-a-k-...-ʾ = part-hyp-cis-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **nȍ:je:'** he should do it (*naahatyerʾ < *n-aa-ha-...-ʾ = part-hyp-m.agt-...-pun). **nö'ga:je:'** what I did (*naʾkatyerʾ < *n-aʾ-k-...-ʾ = part-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **nö'ögwaje:'** what we did (*naʾyökwatyerʾ < *n-aʾ-yakwa-...-:ʾ = part-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **nödaga:je:'**for me to do that (*natakatyerʾ < *n-ö-t-a-k-...-ʾ = part-fac-cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **nyë:nöje:ha'** they do it (*nihënatyerhaʾ < *ni-hën-...-haʾ = part-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **sajé:ök** keep still! (*satyerëhak < *s-...-ëh-ak = 2.agt-...-sta-cont). **tioje:ëh** he's quiet (*thihotyerëh < *thi-ho-...-ëh = contr-m.pat-...-sta). **tionöje:ëh** they were keeping still (*thionatyerëh < *thi-hon-...-ëh = contr-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **tiyoje:ëh** it's calm (weather) (*thiyotyerëh < *thi-yo-...-ëh = contr-n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atyerës'-*** finally do., ***-atyerö-*** do things; happen unexpectedly to someone.

-atyer- (2). *(verb base) With contrastive:* keep still, act calmly. *Aspects:* *-atyerëh stative, *-atyerhaʾ habitual, *-atyerʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- middle + *-yer- do. *For example:* **tioje:ëh** he's quiet (*thihotyerëh < *thi-ho-...-ëh = contr-m.pat-...-sta). **tionöje:ëh** they're keeping still (*thionatyerëh < *thi-hon-...-ëh = contr-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **tiyoje:ëh** it's calm (weather) (*thiyotyerëh < *thi-yo-...-ëh = contr-n.pat-...-sta). **ta'sa:je:h** keep still, calm down! (*thaʾsatyerh < *thaʾ-s-...-h = contr-2.agt-...-imp). **sajé:ög** keep still! (*satyerëhak < *s-...-ëhak = 2.agt-...-sta.cont). *See also:* ***-atewratyer-*** wind be calm.

-atyeranë't-. *(noun base)* hoof. *In:* **ojeänő́'da'** hoof (*otyeranëʾtaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf). **ojeänő́'da'geh** on the hoof (*otyeranëʾtaʾkeh < *o-...-aʾkeh = n.pat-...-ext.loc).

-atyera's(e)-. *(verb base)* do something for someone. *Aspects:* *-atyeraʾse:h stative, *-atyeraʾseh habitual, *-atyeraʾs punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yer- do + *-ʾs(e)- dative. *For example:* **hagajȁ́:'se:h** he's done it for me (*hakatyeraʾse:h < *hak-...-:h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **nësheyaje:ä's** you will do it for them (*nësheyatyeraʾs < *n-ë-shey-...-0 = part-fut-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **nö:wënöjeä's** what they did for them (*nahöwënatyeraʾs < *n-a-höwën-...-0 = part-fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **na:göyaje:ä's** I might do for you (*naaköyatyeraʾs < *n-aa-köy-...-0 = part-hyp-1/2.sg-...-pun).

-atyera't-. *(verb base)* use, wear. *Aspects:* *-atyeraʾtöh stative, *-atyeraʾthaʾ habitual, *-atyeraʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yeraʾt- use. *For example:* **agajȁ́:'döh** I'm using it, wearing it (*wakatyeraʾtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögwajȁ́:'döh** we have used them, wore them (*yökwatyeraʾtöh < *yökw-...-öh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **ojȁ̀:'döh** it has been used (*yotyeraʾtöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **wajȁ́:'döh** what was used (*watyeraʾtöh < *w-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **hënöjȁ́:'ta'** they use it (*hënatyeraʾthaʾ < *hën-...-haʾ = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **heyöjȁ́:'ta'** she uses it there (*heyötyeraʾthaʾ < *he-yö-...-haʾ = trans-f.agt-...-hab). **hojȁ̀:'dȍ:je'** he was using it, wearing it (*hotyeraʾtöhatyeʾ < *ho-...-öh-atye-ʾ = m.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **nëyöje:ä't** she will use it (*nëyötyeraʾt < *n-ë-yö-...-0 = part-fut-f.agt-...-pun). **nëhsaje:ä't** what you will do with it **ëtsajȁ́:'da'k** you will use it again (*ëtsatyeraʾtahk < *ë-t-s-...-ahk = fut-rep-2.agt-...-sta.cont). **ëjísnyajȁ̀:'da'k** you (du) will be using it again (*ëtsisnyatyeraʾtaʾk < *ë-tsi-sny-...-aʾk =

fut-rep-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-sta.cont). **ëhsajǻ:'da'k** you will use it (*ëhsatyera'ta'k < *ë-hs-...-a'k = fut-2.agt-...-sta.cont). **áésnyajǻ:'da'k** you (du) might be using it (*aesnyatyera'ta'k < *ae-sny-...-a'k = hyp-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-sta.cont). **ëyojǻ:'dö:'k** it will have been done (*ëyotyera'töha'k < *ë-yo-...-öh-a'k = fut-n.pat-...-sta-sta.cont). **ëyögwajǻ:'dó:ök** we will keep using it (*ëyökwajera'töhak < *ë-yökw-...-öh-ak = fut-1.pl.pat-...-sta-fut.cont). *See also:* ***-atniköhratyera't-** mind be submissive., ***-atyera'tahkw-** use for something, use for wearing., ***-atyera'the'-** get ready to do something., ***-atniköhratyera't-** be.submissive.

***-atyera'tahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for something, use for wearing. *Aspects:* *-atyera'tahköh stative, *-atyera'tahkwa' habitual, *-atyera'tahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-atyera't- use + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **hënöjǻ:'dahgwa'** they use it (*hënatyera'tahkwa' < *hën-...-a' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **wajǻ:'dáhgö:nö'** used clothes (*watyera'tahköhnö' < *w-...-öh-hnö' = n.agt-...-sta-sta.past). **wajǻ:'dáhgö:nǿ'geh** secondhand store (*watyera'tahköhnö'keh < *w-...-öh-nö'-keh = n.agt-...-sta-sta.past-ext.loc). **ë:nöjǻ:'dak** they will use it (*ëhënatyera'tahkw < *ë-hën-...-0 = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëyagwajǻ:'dak** we will use it (*ëyakwatyera'tahk < *ë-yakw-...-0 = fut-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'gajǻ:'dak** I used it (*wa'katyera'tahk < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa:jǻ:'dak** he used it (*wa'hatyera'tahk < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **waënöjǻ:'dak** they used it (*wahënatyera'tahk < *wa-hën-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **yajǻ:'dáhgwak** they two used to use it **ögwajǻ:'dahgöh** we have made use of it (*yökwatyera'tahköh < *yökw-...-öh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **edwajǻ:'dak** we made use of it (*etwatyera'tahk < *e-tw-...-0 = fac-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **ë:nöjǻ:'dak** they will use it (*ëhënatyera'tahk < *ë-hën-...-0 = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëyojǻ:'dahgǿ:ög** it will continue to be used (*ëyotyera'tahköhak < *ë-yo-...-öh-ak = fut-n.pat-...-sta-sta.cont). **ëhsajǻ:'dak** you will use it (*ëhsatyera'tahk < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëdwajǻ:'dak** we will use it (*ëtwatyera'tahk < *e-tw-...-0 = fac-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **tšiyögwajǻ:'dáhgö:ök** when we will be using it (*tshiyökwatyera'tahköhak < *tshi-yökwa-...-öhak = coin-1.pl.pat-...-sta.cont). *See also:* ***-atyera'tahkwahn-** go and use.

***-atyera'tahkwahn-.** *(verb base)* go and use. *Composed of:* *-atyera'tahkw- use + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **ëyöjéǻ'dahgwá:ne'** people will be about to use it (*ëyötyera'tahkwahne' < *ë-yö-...-e' = fut-f.agt-...-purp).

***-atyera'the'-.** *(verb base)* get ready to do something. *Aspects:* *-atyera'the'öh stative, *-atyera'the's habitual, *-atyera'the't punctual . *Composed of:* *-atyera't- use + *-he'- inchoative. *For example:* **waënöjǻ:'te't** they got ready to do it, they prepared for it (*wa'hënatyera'the't < *wa'-hën-...-t = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atyerëht-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* be first. *Aspects:* *-atyerëhtöh stative, *-atyerëhtha' habitual, *-atyerëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yerëht- instigate. *In:* **tajè:ta'** he keeps being first (*thatyerëhtha' < *t-ha-...-ha' = cis-m.agt-...-hab). **jojéëhdöh** *or* jojè:hdöh it's first (*tyotyerëhtöh < *t-yo-...-öh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **dawaje:ën** it was first (*tawatyerëht < *t-a-w-...-0 = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **dejojéëhdöh** it's the first thing (*tetyotyerëhtöh < *te-t-yo-...-öh = dupl-cis-n.pat-...-sta). **ëtgaje:ën** I will begin (*ëtkatyerëht < *ë-t-k-...-0 = fut-cis-1.agt-...-pun). **dejojë:hdöh** it's first again (*tetyotyerëhtöh < *te-t-yo-...-öh = dupl-cis-n.pat-...-sta). **dwajéëta'** it is first (*twatyerëhtha' < *t-w-...-ha' = cis-n.agt-...-hab). **dayagwaje:ën** it is first for us (*tayakwatyerëht < *t-a-yakw-...-0 = dupl-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **nëdwöje:ën** it will be first (*nëtwatyerëht < *n-ë-t-w-...-0 = part-fut-cis-n.agt-...-pun). **ëjojë:hdö:ög** it will continue to be first (*ëtyotyerëhtöhak < *ë-t-yo-...-öhak = fut-cis-n.pat-...-sta.cont). **jojè:hdöh** it is first (*tyotyerëhtöh < *t-yo-...-öh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **ëtšaje:ën** you will be first (*ëthsatyerëht < *ë-t-hs-...-0 = fut-cis-2.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atëhnishratyerëht-** first day., ***-atyerëhtahkw-** be used as first., ***-rihwatyerëhtho-** make a habit of something.

***-atyerëhtahkw-.** *(verb base)* be used as first. *Aspects:* *-atyerëhtahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-atyerëht- be first + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **ëdwajéëhdak** it will serve as first (*ëtwatyerëhtahk < *ë-t-wa-...-0 = fut-cis-...-pun). **dá:jéëhdak** he comes first (*tahatyeëhtahk < *t-a-ha-...-0 = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atyerës'-.** *(verb base)* finally do.*-atyer- (1) do + *-s'- eventuative *For example:* **niojéé́s'öh** he finally did it (*nihotyerës'öh < *ni-ho-...-öh = part-m.pat-...-sta).

***-atyerö-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* happen to someone accidentally. *Aspects:* *-atyerö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atyer- (1) what one does + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **ögaje:ö'** it happened to me (*ökatye:ö' < *wa'-wak-...-' = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **ëyagoje:ö'** it will happen to them accidentally (*ëyakotyerö' < *ë-yako-...-' = fut-f.pat-...-pun). **hojéös'öh** it has eventually happened to him (*hotyeröhs'öh < *ho-...-hs'-öh = m.pat-...-even-sta). **niyagojéöje'** what is happening to her (*niyakotyerötye' < *ni-yako-...-tye-' = part-f.pat-...-prog-sta). **nö:wögaje:ö'** what might happen to me (*nawakatyerö:' < *n-a-wak-...-:' = part-fac-1.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atrihwatyerö-** have an accident., ***-atyeröhst-** affect unexpectedly., ***-atyerös'-** happen unexpectedly to someone finally.

***-atyeröhskö-.** *(verb base)* take advantage of. *Aspects:* *-atyeröhskö:h stative, *-atyeröhskö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-aterö- happen to someone accidentally + *-hsk- facilitative. *For example:* **waeyajéösgö:'** I took advantage of him (*waheyatyeröhskö:' < *wa-hey-...-:' = fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-atyeröhst-.** *(verb base)* affect unexpectedly. *Aspects:* *-atyeröhstöh stative, *-atyeröhstha' habitual, *-atyeröhs punctual . *Composed of:* *-atyerö- happen unexpectedly + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **agajéősdöh** it has affected me unexpectedly (*akajéőhstöh < *wak---öh = 1.pat---sta).

***-atyeröni-.** *(verb base)* appear. *Aspects:* *-atyeröni:h stative, *-atyerönih habitual, *-atyeröni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yeröni- show. *For example:* **o'wajeöni'** it appeared (*wa'watyeröni' < *wa'-w-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atröhyatyerönyö-** aurora borealis., ***-atyerönyö-** be unnatural.

***-atyerönyani/ë-.** *(verb base)* have a sign. *Aspects:* *-atyerönyani:h stative, *-atyerönyanih habitual, *-atyerönyë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atyeröni- appear + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **ögajeönyë'** I had a sign that I should do something (*ökatyerönyë' < *wa'-wak-...-' = fac-1.pat-...-pun).

***-atyerönyö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be unnatural. *Aspects:* *-atyerönyö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atyeröni- appear + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **o'dwajeönyö:'** it was unnatural, was a trick (*wa'twatyerönyö:' < *wa'-t-w-...-:' = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atyerönyöni-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* touch someone. *Aspects:* *-atyerönyöni:h stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yerönyö- touch + *-ni- dative. *For example:* **deyögyajeönyö:ni:h** it touched the two of us (*teyökyatyerönyöni:h < *te-yöky-...-:h = dupl-1.du.pat-...-sta).

***-atyeröshr-.** *(noun base)* something unexpected. *Composed of:* *-atyerö- happen unexpectedly + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **ajéöshä'** something unexpected, accident (*atyeröshra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf).

.

***-atyerös'-.** *(verb base)* happen eventually to someone by accident.*-atyerö- happen accidentally + *-hs'- eventuative *For example:* **hojéös'öh** it has finally happened to him by accident (*hotyerös'öh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).

***-atyes-.** *(verb base)* be cheap. *Aspects:* *-atyesëh stative. *In:* **waje:sëh** it's cheap (*watyesëh < *w-...-ëh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-at'ëshr-.** *(noun base)* stack, pile, cord (of wood). *In:* **ot'ë:shä'** stack, pile, cord (of wood) (*ot'ëshra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-atye'niht-.** *(verb base)* get enough. *Aspects:* *-atye'nihtöh stative, *-atye'nihtha' habitual, *-atye'niht punctual . *For example:* **agaje'níhdöh** I have enough (*wakatye'nihtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hajé'nita'** he gets enough (*hatye'nihtha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **wá:je'nit** he got enough (*wa'hatye'niht < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'agwajé'nit** we got enough (*wa'yakwatye'niht < *wa'-yakw-...-0 = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **honője'níhdö:öje'** they're accumulating things (*honatye'nihtöhatye' < *hon-...-ö-atye-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). *See also:* ***-athwihstatye'niht-** get enough money., ***-athwihstatye'niht-** get enough., ***-athwihstatye'niht-** get enough.

***-atyë(t)-.** *(verb base)* sit down. *Aspects:* *-atyë' stative, *-atyéö' habitual, *-atyë:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *For example:* **o'ga:jë:'** I sat down (*wa'katyë:' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'agwajë:'** we sat down (*wa'akwatyë:' < *wa'-yakw-...-:' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-

pun). **wa'ö:jë:'** she sat down (*wa'yötyë:' < *wa'-yö-...-:' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa:ajë:'** he sat down (*wa'hatyë:' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sa:ajë:'** he sat back down (*sahatyë:' < *s-a-ha-...-:' = rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **waënöjë:'** they sat down (*wahënatyë:' < *wa-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **saënöjḗ:'** they sat down again (*sahënatyë:' < *s-a-hën-...-:' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dayö:jë:'** she sat there (*tayötyë:' < *t-a-yö-...-:' = cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **áënö:jë:'** they might sit down (*ëwatyë:' < *ë-w-...-:' = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **sajë:h** sit down! (*satyë:h < *s-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp). **snyajë:h** sit down (dual)! (*snyatyë:h < *sny-...-:h = 2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-imp). **swajë:h** sit down (plural)! (*swatyë:h < *sw-...-:h = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-imp). **dayagwajë:'** we sat down there (*tayakwatyë:' < *t-a-yakw-...-:' = cis-dupl-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **a:yöjë:'** she might sit down (*aayötyë:' < *aa-yö-...-:' = hyp-f.agt-...-pun). **dehnya:jë:h** let's sit down! (*tetnyatyë:h < *te-tny-...-:h = dupl-in.du.agt-...-imp). **ë:nöjë:'** they will sit (*ëhënatyë:' < *ë-hën-...-:' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **da'agajë:'**I can't sit (*te'akatyë:' < *te'-a-k-...-:' = neg-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'tša:jë:'** they two sat down (*wa'thyatyë:' < *wa'-t-hy-...-:' = fac-dupl-m.du.agt-...-pun). **ëwö:jë:'** it will settle (*ëwatyë:' < *ë-w-...-:' = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **hösawajë:'** it sat there again (*hösawatyë:' < *h-ö-s-a-w-...-:' = trans-fac-rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **honöjëda:je'** they're taking seats (*honatyëtatye' < *hon-...-atye-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-prog-sta). **o'ga:dzë:'**I sat down (*wa'katyë:' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhsa:jë:'**you will sit down (*ëhsatyë:' < *ë-hs-...-:' = fut-2.agt-.). *See also:* ***-atyëtahkw-** use for sitting., ***-atyëtakwaht-** get up from sitting. *Note:* The final t is present before derivational suffixes except for the dative.

***-atyëhönyani/ë-.** *(verb base)* teach. *Aspects:* *-atyëhönyani:h stative, *-atyëhönyanih habitual, *-atyëhönyë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yëhönyani- teach someone. *For example:* **yöjḗönya:nih** teacher (female) (*yötyëhönyanih < *yö-...-h = f.agt-...-hab). **hajḗönya:nih** teacher (male) (*hatyëhönyanih < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab). **hënṓjëönyanih** teachers, *literally* they teach (*hënötyëönyanih < *hën-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **agwájëönyanih** we teach (*yakwatyëhönyanih < *yakw-...-h = ex.pl.agt-...-hab). **gawë:nö' yöjḗönya:nih** language teacher, *literally* she teaches language (*kawëna' yötyëhönyanih < *. = .). , *literally*

***-atyëhsararö-.** *(verb base)* put bandages on oneself. *Aspects:* *-atyëhsararö' stative, *-atyëhsararöh habitual, *-atyëhsararö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yëhsar- bandage + *-r(e)- be in + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **ëyṓjëhsa:ö'** she'll put bandages on herself (*ëyötyëhsararö' < *ë-yö-...-' = fut-f.agt-...-pun).

***-atyërëkw-.** *(verb base)* become suddenly aware. *Aspects:* *-atyërëkwah punctual . *For example:* **o'gajë:gwah** I became suddenly aware, the first thing I knew (*wa'katyërëkwah < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'agwajë:gwah** we suddenly became aware of it (*wa'yakwatyërëkwah < *wa'-yakw-...-0 = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa:jë:gwah** he became suddenly aware, the first thing he knew (*wa'hatyërëkwah < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **waënöjë:gwah** they became suddenly aware, the first thing they knew (*wa'hënatyërëkwah < *wa'-hën-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa'öjë:gwah** the first thing she knew (*wa'yötyërëkwah < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa:yajë:gwah** the first thing they two knew (*wa'hyatyërëkwah < *wa'-hy-...-0 = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun).

. *Aspects:* *-atyërëkwah punctual .

***-atyërëkwahsö-.** *(verb base)* become suddenly aware of things. *Aspects:* *-atyërëkwahsö' stative, *-atyërëkwahsöh habitual, *-atyërëkwahsö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atyërëkw- become suddenly aware + *-hsö- distributive. *For example:* **wa:jḗ:gwahsö:'** he became suddenly aware of things (*wahatyërëkwahshö:' < *wa-ha-...-:' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atyërëno'kt-.** *(verb base)* finish a task. *Aspects:* *-atyërëno'k stative, *-atyërëno'ktha' habitual, *-atyërëno'ktë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yërën- task + *-o'kt- reach the end. *For example:* **o'gajḗ:no'kdë'** I finished the task (*wa'katyërëno'ktë' < *wa'-k-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëgajḗ:no'kdë'** I will finish it (*ëkatyërëno'ktë' < *ë-k-...-ë' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **hëgajḗ:no'kdë'** I will finish there (*hëkatyërëno'ktë' < *h-ë-k-...-ë' = trans-fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëyagwajë:nó'kdë'** we will finish it (*ëyakwatyërëno'ktë' < *ë-yakw-...-ë' = fut-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'sajḗ:no'kdë'** you complete it (*wa'satyërëno'ktë' < *wa'-s-...-ë' = fac-2.agt-...-pun). **ë:yajḗ:no'kdë'** they two will

finish the task (*ëhyatyërëno'ktë' < *ë-hy-...-ë' = fut-m.du.agt-...-pun). **wa'öjḗ:nó'kdë'** she finished her task (*wa'yötyërëno'ktë' < *wa'-yö-...-ë' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa:jḗ:no'kdë'** he finished his task (*wahatyërëno'ktë' < *wa-ha-...-ë' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-atyërëno'kta'-.** *(verb base)* the Creator. *Aspects:* *-atyërëno'kta'öh stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yërën- task + *-o'kta'- come to the end. *In:* **Hojë:nó'kda'öh** the Creator (*hotyërëno'kta'öh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **Shögwajḗ:no'kdá'öh** Our Creator (*shökwatyërëno'kta'öh < *shökwa-...-öh = m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-sta). **sgwajë:nṓ'kda'öh** you have created us (*skwatyërënö'kta'öh < *skw-...-öh = 2/1.pl-...-sta). **Shögwajḗ:no'kdá'öh awḗö'** Hiawatha sunflower, deerstongue, *literally* Creator flower (*skwatyërënö'kta'öh < *skw-...-öh = 2/1.pl-...-sta).

***-atyërënöni-.** *(verb base)* act correctly, do the right thing, be careful. *Aspects:* *-atyërënöni:h stative, *-atyërënönih habitual, *-atyërënöni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yërën- task + *-öni- make. *For example:* **ögwajë:nö:ni:h** we're acting correctly, are careful (*yökwatyërënöni:h < *yökw-. = 1.pl.pat-.). **wa'öjë:nö:ni'** she did the proper thing (*wa'yötyërënöni' < *wa'-yö-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **waënöjë:nö:ni'** they did the right thing (*waënötyë:nö:ni' < *wa'-hën-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa'agwajë:nö:ni'** we did it properly (*wa'yakwatyërënöni' < *wa'-yakw-...-' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëdwajë:nö:ni'** we will do the right thing (*ëtwatyërënöni' < *ë-tw-...-' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëswajë:nö:ni'** you will do the proper thing (*ëswatyërënöni' < *ë-sw-...-' = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **ë:nöjë:nö:ni'** they will do it properly (*ëhënatyërënöni' < *ë-hën-...-' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sajë:nö:nih** be respectful! (*satyërënönih < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **ëöjë:nö:ni'** he'll do the right thing **ëjísnyajë:nö:ni'** you two will do it carefully again (*ëtsisnyatyërënöni' < *ë-tsi-sny-...-' = fut-rep-...-pun).

***-atyërënönyahnö-.** *(verb base)* be careful about things. *Aspects:* *-atyërënönyahnö' stative, *-atyërënönyahnöh habitual, *-atyërënönyahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atyërënöni- be careful + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **ëjísnyajë:nṓnya:nö:'** you will be careful about things again (*ëtsisnyatyërënönyahnö:' < *ë-tsi-sny-...-:' = fut-rep-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun).

***-atyërënönya'shr-.** *(noun base)* care. *Composed of:* *-atyërënöni- be careful + *-'shr- nominalizer. *In:* **ajë:nṓnya'shä'** care, caution (*atyërënönya'shra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). **ojë:nṓnya'shä'** care, caution (*otyërënönya'shra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-atyërënöni-** be careful.

***-atyëstani/ë-.** *(verb base)* teach. *Aspects:* *-atyëstani:h stative, *-atyëstanih habitual, *-atyëstë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-wyëstani/ë- teach someone. *For example:* **yöjḗsdaní:ag** she was a teacher (*yötwyëstanihak < *yö-...-h-ak = f.agt-...-hab-hab.past). **hajḗsdanih** coach (of a team) (*hatyëstanih < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab).

***-atyëtahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for sitting. *Aspects:* *-atyëtahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-atyë(t)- sit down + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yöjḗdahgwa'** chair, bench, davenport, *literally* one uses it for sitting (*yötyëtahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-atyëtakwaht-.** *(verb base)* get up from sitting. *Aspects:* *-atyëtakwahtöh stative, *-atyëtakwahtha' habitual, *-atyëtakwaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-atyë(t)- sit down + *-ko- undoer + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **wa'öjëda:gwat** she got up from where she was sitting (*wa'ötyëtakwaht < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun).

***-atyëto'kt-.** *(verb base)* run out of firewood. *Aspects:* *-atyëto'k stative, *-atyëto'ktha' habitual, *-atyëto'ktë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-yët- firewood + *-o'kt- reach the end. *For example:* **o'gajëdó'kdë'** I ran out of firewood (*wa'katyëto'ktë' < *wa'-k-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-atyëtöthwaht-.** *(verb base)* use as wood for burning. *Aspects:* *-atyëtöthwahtha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yët- firewood + *-ötho- burn + *-ht- causative. *In:* **yöjëdötwáta'** firewood, *literally* people use it as wood for burning (*yötyëtöthwahtha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-atyë'kwanhöt-.** *(verb base)* put tobacco in one's mouth. *Aspects:* *-atyë'kwanhöt stative, *-atyë'kwanhötha' habitual, *-atyë'kwanhötë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yë'kw- tobacco + *-nhöt- put in mouth. *For example:* **hojḗ'gwahö:n** he has put tobacco in his mouth (*hotyë'kwanhön < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **ëhsájë'gwáhö:dë'** you'll put tobacco in your mouth (*ëhsatyë'kwanhötë' < *ë-hs-. = fut-2.agt-.).

***-atyë'kwara'hötr-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* attach smoke. *Aspects:* *-atyë'kwara'höt stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yë'kwar- smoke + *-a'hötr- attach. *In:* **Dë:nöjḗ'gwā́:'hö:n** Sandy's Road Longhouse (Cattaraugus Reservation), *literally* smoke attached (*tehënatyë'kwara'höt < *te-hën-...-0 = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-sta).

***-atyë'kwaroko-.** *(verb base)* giant puffball (Calvatia gigantia). *Aspects:* *-atyë'kwarokwahs habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yë'kwar- smoke + *-oko- (2) scatter. *In:* **dewájë'gweogwas** giant puffball, *literally* the smoke scatters (*tewatyë'kwarokwahs < *te-w-...-ahs = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).

***-atyë'kwarotö-.** *(verb base)* smokes rise. *Aspects:* *-atyë'kwarotö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yë'kwar- smoke + *-ot- stand upright + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **ho'wájë'gweodö:'** the smokes arose there (*hwa'watyë'kwarotö:' < *h-wa'-w-...-:' = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-atyë's-.** *(verb base)* With cislocative *or* translocative: throw to someone. *Aspects:* *-atyë'se:h stative, *-atyë'seh habitual, *-atyë's punctual . *Composed of:* *-ati- (2) throw + *-ë's- dative. *For example:* **tagájë'se:h** he has thrown it to me (*thakátyë'se:h < *t-hak-...-e:h = cis-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **da:gajë's** he threw it to me (*ta:katyë's < *t-a-hak-...-0 = cis-fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-atyoh.** (kinship verb stem) be siblings-in-law of the same sex. *In:* **agya:joh** my brother-in-law, I'm his brother-in-law, my sister-in-law, I'm her sister-in-law (we're siblings-in-law of the same sex) (*yakyatyoh < *yaky-. = ex.du.agt-.). **yajoh** your brother-in-law (said to a man), your sister-in-law (said to a woman) (*yatyoh < *hy-. = m.du.agt-.).

***-atyohrak-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be needy. *Aspects:* *-atyohraköh stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-(i)yohrak- put.together. *For example:* **dewagajóägöh** I'm in need (*tewakatyohraköh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).

***-atyorö-.** *(verb base)* affect badly, kill. *Aspects:* *-atyorö' stative, *-atyorö' punctual . *For example:* **agajo:ö'** I've killed it (*wakatyorö' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gajo:ö'** I killed it (*wa'katyorö' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **eonöjo:ö'** it will affect them badly (*ëhonatyorö' < *ë-hon-...-' = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-atyowe-.** *(verb base)* defend (?). *Aspects:* *-atyoweh habitual. *In:* **Shagojo:weh** False Face, *literally* he defends people (?) (*shakotyoweh < *shako-...-h = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-hab). **Shagojowéhgo:wa:h** the original false face (*shakotyowehkowa:h < *shako-...-h-kowa:h = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-hab-aug).

***-atyo'hakwe'nöni-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* have a round chin. *Aspects:* *-atyo'hakwe'nöni:h stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yo'h- chin + *-kwe'nöni- be round. *For example:* **dó:jo'hágwe'nö:ni:h** he has a round chin (*tehotyo'hakwe'nöni:h < *te-ho-...-:h = dupl-m.pat-...-sta).

***-atyö-.** *(verb base)* several be together. *Aspects:* *-atyö' stative. *Composed of:* *-ati- (3) be together + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **hënö:jö'** they are together (*hënatyö' < *hën-...-' = m.pl.agt-...-sta).

***-atyöhkarot-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* raise one's thumb. *Aspects:* *-atyöhkarotha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yöhkar- thumb + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **Deyőjöhgéota'** Thumbs-Up Dance (*teyötyöhkarotha' < *te-yö-...-ha' = dupl-f.agt-...-hab).

***-atyöhtor(ek)-.** *(verb base)* jackknife. *Aspects:* *-atyöhtores habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yöht-? + *-or(ek)- cover. *In:* **wajőhdo:we:s** jackknife (*watyöhtowes < *w-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).

***-atyö's(e)-.** *(verb base)* visit (intr). *Aspects:* *-atyö'se:h stative, *-atyö'seh habitual, *-atyö's/-atyö'se:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-yö's(e)- visit. *For example:* **gojő'se:h** she's visiting (*kotyö'se:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **ëhsájö'se:'** you will visit (*ëhsatyö'se:' < *ë-hs-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **wa:ya:jö's** the two of them visited (*wa'hyatyö's < *wa'-hy-...-0 = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **waënöjő'se:'** they visited (*wa'hënatyö'se:' < *wa'-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **de'shënöjő'seh** they don't visit anymore (*te'shënatyö'seh < *te'-s-hën-...-h = neg-rep-m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-atyö'sehn-.** *(verb base)* go visiting. *Aspects:* *-atyö'sehnö:h stative, *-atyö'sehne's habitual, *-atyö'sehna' punctual . *Composed of:* *-atyö's(e)- visit + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **gajő'se:ne'** I've come to visit (*katyö'sehne' < *ka-...-e' = n.agt-...-purp). **wa'agyajő'se:nö'** we two went visiting (*wa'yakyatyő'sehnö' < *wa'-yaky-...-a' = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **wa:yájö'sé:nö'** the two of them went to visit (*wa'hyatyö'sehna' < *wa'-hy-...-a' = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **dëtsájö'sé:ne'** you will

come and visit again (*tëtsatyö'sehne' < *t-ë-t-s-...-e' = dupl-fut-cis-2.agt-...-purp). **hojő'se:nö:h** he's been to visit (*hotyö'sehnö:h < *ho-...-ö:h = m.pat-...-sta). **hojő'se:ne'** he's about to visit (*hotyö'sehne' < *ho-...-e' = m.pat-...-purp).

***-atyö't-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* arrive. *Aspects:* *-atyö'töh stative, *-atyö't punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-(in)yö- arrive + *-'t- causative. *For example:* **hejójö'döh** it has gone back there (*hetyotyö'töh < *he-t-yo-...-öh = trans-rep-n.pat-...-sta). **ëswö:jö't** it will arrive back there (*ëswatyö't < *ë-s-w-...-0 = fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun). **hëswö:jö't** it will arrive back there (*hëswatyö't < *h-ë-s-w-...-0 = trans-fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun).

***atyu:h.** *(particle)* brrr! (shivering). *In:* **aju:h** brrr!

***-at'ahshrotar(a)h-.** *(verb base)* put a basket on one's back. *Aspects:* *-at'ahshrotarhöh stative, *-at'ahshrotarahs habitual, *-at'ahshrotarah punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-'ahshr- basket + *-otar(a)h- put something over something. *For example:* **waënöt'áhšoda:ah** they put baskets on their backs (*wahënat'ahshrotarah < *wa'-hën-. = fac-m.pl.agt-.).

***-at'ehohtake-.** *(verb base)* how many plants. *Aspects:* *-at'ehohtake:h stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-'ehoht- plant + *-ake- number of. *For example:* **deyót'éóhdage:h** two plants (*teyot'ehohtake:h < *te-yo-...-:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-at'ehohtöni-.** *(verb base)* growing plants. *Aspects:* *-at'ehohtöni:h stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-'ehoht- plant + *-öni- make. *In:* **ot'éohdö:ni:h** growing plants (*yot'ehohtöni:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **ëyót'éóhdöní:ag** plants will be growing (*ëyot'ehohtönihak < *ë-yo-...-hak = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont). **nëyót'éóhdöní:ag** how plants will be growing (*nëyot'eohtönihak < *n-ë-yo-...-hak = part-fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-at'öhtsi'sr-.** *(verb base)* trailing vine. *Aspects:* *-at'öhtsi'srö:h stative, *-at'öhtsi'sröhs habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-'öhs- vine + *-(i)'sr(e)- drag. *In:* **ot'őhji'šö:h** groundpine (Lycopodium sp.), *literally* trailing vine (*ot'öhtsi'syö:h < *o-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta). **wat'őhji'šös** wild yam (Dioscorea paniculata), *literally* the vine trails (*wat'öhtsi'sröhs < *w-...-öhs = n.agt-...-hab).

***-aw-.** *See* ***-atrihwawa's(e)-** stump somebody, puzzle somebody.

***-(aw)eso-.** *(verb root)* be much, many. *Aspects:* *-(aw)eso' stative. *In:* **we:so'** much, many (*weso' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **de'we:so'** not much (*te'we:so' < *te'-w-...-' = neg-n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-rihwaweso-** many things., ***-tsihsö'taweso-** many stars. *Note:* Initial (aw) with an incorporated noun root.

***-awak-.** *(verb root)* sift. *Aspects:* *-awaköh stative, *-awas habitual, *-awak punctual . **yö:wa:s** she's sifting it (*yöwaks < *yö-...-s = f.agt-...-hab). **agawagöh** I've sifted it (*akawaköh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'ga:wa:k** I sifted it (*wa'kawak < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhsa:wa:k** you will sift it (*ëhsawak < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-awakt-** use for sifting., ***-heho'tawak-** play the flute., ***-heho'tawast-** flute., ***-iskarawak-** sweep (tr)., ***-kahrehtawak-** winnow., ***-heho'tawast-** sift., ***-iskarawak-** sift., ***-kahrehtawak-** sift., ***-kahrehtawak-** sift.

***-awakt-.** *(verb base)* use for sifting. *Aspects:* *-awaktha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-awak- sift + *-t- causative. **yöwö:kta'** sifter, sieve, winnowing basket, hominy basket, *literally* people use it for sifting (*yöwaktha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **o'gë:' yöwö:kta'** ash sifter, *literally* people use it for sifting ashes (*yöwöktha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-a'këhrawakt-** use for sifting ashes.

***-awase-.** *(verb base)* new possession. *Aspects:* *-awase:' stative. *Composed of:* *-aw- possession + *-ase- be new. *For example:* **agawase:'** mine is new (*wakawase:' < *wak-...-:' = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-awase'he'-.** *(verb base)* possession become new. *Aspects:* *-awase'he'öh stative, *-awase'he's habitual, *-awase'he't punctual . *Composed of:* *-awase- new possession + *-'he'- inchoative. *For example:* **agawasé'he'öh** I've gotten a new one (*akawase'he'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-awero't-.** *(noun base)* pipes. *In:* **awéo'da'** pipe, conduit, stovepipe, lamp chimney; sweet flag (*awero'ta' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). **awéo'dá'shö'öh** pipes (*awero'ta'shö'öh < *0-...-a'-shö'öh = zero-...-nsf-ndist).

***-awero'tötar(a)h-.** *(verb base)* put in a pipe. *Aspects:* *-awero'tötarhöh stative, *-awero'tötarahs habitual, *-awero'tötarah punctual . *Composed of:* *-awero't- pipe + *-ötar(a)h- put in. *For example:* **hënöwéó'döda:as** they're putting in a pipe (*hënawero'tötarahs < *hën-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-awethar(a)h-.** *(verb base)* put between. *Aspects:* *-awetharhöh stative, *-awetharahs habitual, *-awetharah punctual . *For example:* **hawétä:s** he puts it between (*hawetharahs < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **agáweta:höh** I've put it between (*wakawetharhöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gáweta:ah** I put it between (*wa'kawetharah < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ahyawethar(a)h-** unripe fruit., ***-atya'tawethar(a)h-** put oneself in between., ***-rënawethar(a)h-** song between., ***-rihwawethar(a)h-** message between., ***-ya'tawethar(a)h-** put oneself between., ***-'wahrawethar(a)h-** inserted meat., ***-'wahrawethar(a)h-** put.between., ***-'wahrawethar(a)h-** put.between.

***-awe'sr-.** *(noun root)* cover, lid. *In:* **owé'sä'** cover, lid (*owe'sra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***awe'ö:tyeh.** *(particle)* let it be, never mind, it doesn't matter. *In:* **awé'ö:jeh** let it be, never mind, it doesn't matter.

***-awe'srahr-.** *(verb base)* put a cover on. *Aspects:* *-awe'srahröh stative, *-awe'srahr punctual . *Composed of:* *-awe'sr- cover + *-h(e)r- put on. *For example:* **agáwe'sä̋öh** I've covered it (*akawe'säöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **wawé'säöh** what has been covered, what has a lid on it (*wawe'srahröh < *w-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **sawé'säh** cover it! (*sawe'srah < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **ëwő̋we'säh** it will be covered (*ëwawe'srah < *ë-w-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **ëhsáwe'säh** you will cover it (*ëhsawe'srahr < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **wa'ő̋we'säh** she covered it (*wa'yöwe'srah < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-hyatöhshrawe'srahr-** cover with paper., ***-hyatöhshrawe'srahr-** put a cover on.

***-awe'srahrako-.** *(verb base)* uncover. *Aspects:* *-awe'srahrakwëh stative, *-awe'srahrakwahs habitual, *-awe'srahrako' punctual . *Composed of:* *-awe'srahr- put a cover on + *-ko- undoer. *For example:* **wá:we'sä:go'** he uncovered it (*wahawe'srahrako' < *wa-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-awe'srako-.** *(verb base)* take off lid. *Aspects:* *-awe'srakwëh stative, *-awe'srakwahs habitual, *-awe'srako' punctual . *Composed of:* *-awe'sr- lid + *-ko- take. *For example:* **o'gáwe'sä:go'** I took the lid off (*wa'kawe'srako' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-awë-.** *(verb root)* belong to. *Aspects:* *-awëh stative. *For example:* **aga:wëh** it belongs to me, my property (*wakawëh < *wak---h = 1.pat---sta). **sa:wëh** it belongs to you (*sawëh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-sta). **go:wëh** it belongs to her (*kowëh < *ko-...-h = f.pat-...-sta). **ho:wëh** it belongs to him (*howëh < *ho-...-h = m.pat-...-sta). **ögwa:wëh** it belongs to us (*yökwawëh < *yökw-...-h = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **agáwëshő'öh** my belongings (*wakawëshö'öh < *wak-...-shö'öh = 1.pat-...-ndist). **ögwáwëshő'öh** our belongings (*yökwawëshö'öh < *yökw-...-shö'öh = 1.pl.pat-...-dist). **ögwawëgé:ö'** it used to belong to us (*yökwawëkëhö:' < *yökwa-...-këhö:' = 1.pl.pat-...-dec). **ëyögwawégë:ög** it will continue to belong to us **howégë:ö'** he used to own it (*howëkëhö:' < *ho-...-këhö:' = m.pat-...-dec). **do:nöwëh** it's not theirs (*te'honawëh < *te'-hon-...-h = neg-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dësnyawëgé:ög** you (du) will own it (*tësnyawëkëhök < *t-ë-sny-...-k-këhö = dupl-fut-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-sta.cont-dec). *See also:* ***-awëhsthe'-** become someone's property., ***-rihwawë-** belong to., ***-ëhnëhsawëhstahkw-** belong to., ***-ëhnëhsawëhstahkw-** belong to., ***-ëhnëhsawëhstahkw-** belong to.

***-awëh-.** *(noun root)* florist. **awé̋ö'** flower (*awëha' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). **awé̋ö' dwatgéö'** florist, *literally* flowers are peddled there. *Note:* Originally from *-ëh- "flower" with reinterpretation of neuter patient prefix *aw- as part of the root? *See* *-ëh- (2).

***-awëhako-.** *(verb base)* pick flowers. *Aspects:* *-awëhakwëh stative, *-awëhakwahs habitual, *-awëhako' punctual . *Composed of:* *-awëh- flower + *-ko- pick. *For example:* **sawé̋ögoh** pick the flowers! (*sawëhakoh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp).

***-awëhatahkw-.** *(verb base)* use to put flowers in. *Aspects:* *-awëhatahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-awëh- flower + *-at- be inside + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yöwé̋ödáhgwa'** vase, *literally* people use it to put flowers in (*yöwëhatahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-awëhatak-.** *(verb base)* deep colored flower. *Aspects:* *-ëhataköh stative. *Composed of:* *-awëh- flower + *-atak- (2) deep colored. *In:* **awə́öda:göh** purple lima beans, *literally* deep colored flower (*yawëhataköh < *yaw-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-awëhate-.** *(verb base)* flower be present. *Aspects:* *-awëhateʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-awëh- flower + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **shaʾdewawə́öde'** joe-pyeweed (Eupatorium maculatum), *literally* the flower lies even (*shaʾtewawëöteʾ < *shaʾ-te-w-...-ʾ = coin-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-awëhët-.** *(verb root)* put up *or* over. *Aspects:* *-awëhëtöh stative, *-awëhëthaʾ habitual, *-awëhët punctual . *For example:* **hawə̀:ta'** he's putting it up, putting it over (for example, pitching hay) (*hawëhëthaʾ < *ha-...-haʾ = m.agt-...-hab). **agáwë:ëdöh** I've put it up, put it over (*wakawëhëtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gáwë:n** I put it up, put it over (*waʾkawëhët < *waʾ-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atawëhët-** go up, climb over., ***-atawëhëtö-** climb over things., ***-atha'awëhët-** step over., ***-nötawëhët-** uphill., ***-'srehtawëhët-** put a vehicle up *or* over., ***-nötawëhët-** go up *or* over.

***-awëhiyo-.** *(verb base)* beautiful flower. *Aspects:* *-awëhiyo:h stative, *-awëhiyoʾs stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-awëh- flower + *-iyo- be good. *In:* **awə́:iyo's** beautiful flowers (*awëhiyoʾs < *0-...-ʾs = zero-...-sta.dist).

***-awëhötö-.** *(verb base)* flowers attached. *Aspects:* *-awëhötöʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-awëhöt- flower attached + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **awə́:ödö'** there are flowers on it, attached to it (*awëhötöʾ < *0-...-ʾ = zero-...-sta).

***-awëhrat-.** *See* ***-atahtsi'krawëhrat-** cloud come up.

***-awëhsthe'-.** *(verb base)* become someone's property. *Aspects:* *-awëhsthe'öh stative, *-awëhsthe's habitual, *-awëhsthe't punctual . *Composed of:* *-awë- belong to + *-hst- causative + *-he'- inchoative. *For example:* **ëyagowə́ste't** it will become hers (*ëyakowëhsthe't < *ë-yako-...-t = fut-f.pat-...-pun).

***-awëht-.** *(verb root)* have something added. *Aspects:* *-awëhteʾ stative. *In:* **owə́hde'** it has something added to it (*yowëhteʾ < *yo-...-eʾ = n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-awëhtat-** add something., ***-ëhnëhsawëhtahkw-** shoulder (a burden)., ***-ëhnëhsawëhtat-** put one's shoulder next to something., ***-ya'tawëhtakhe-** go alongside., ***-'rawëht-** suffice for someone., ***-ëhnëhsawëhtahkw-** have something added.

***-awëhtat-.** *(verb base)* add something. *Aspects:* *-awëhtatöh stative, *-awëhtas habitual, *-awëhtat punctual . *Composed of:* *-awëht- have something added + *-t- causative. *For example:* **agáwëhda:döh** I've added something to it (*wakawëhtatöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-awëny(e)-.** *(verb root) With duplicative:* stir. *Aspects:* *-awënye:h stative, *-awënyeh *or* *-awënyehs habitual, *-awënye:ʾ punctual . *For example:* **deyöwënyeh** she stirs it (*teyöwënyeh < *te-yö-...-h = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **dewawënyeh** *or* dewawënyes mixer, beater, *literally* it stirs (*tewawënyeh < *te-w-...-h = dupl-n.agt-...-hab). **dë:nöwë:nyes** they're stirring it, they're working in the garden (*tëhënawënyehs < *te-hën-...-hs = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **dewawënye:h** what's been stirred (*tewawënye:h < *te-w-...-:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **desawënye:h** stir it! (*tesawënye:h < *te-s-...-:h = dupl-2.agt-...-imp). **dösayöwë:nyé:'** she stirred it again (*tösayöwënye:ʾ < *t-ö-s-a-yö-...-:ʾ = dupl-fac-rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **dasawënye:h** stir it! (*tasawënye:h < *t-a-s-...-:h = cis-fac-2.agt-...-imp). **dëhsawënye:'** you will stir it (*tëhsawënye:ʾ < *t-ë-hs-...-:ʾ = dupl-fut-2.agt-...-pun). **dëhsawënyé:ag** you will keep stirring it *See also:* ***-atahniköhrawënye-** amuse oneself., ***-atatniköhrawënye-** be mentally stimulated., ***-atawënye-** move about., ***-awënye'h-** go and stir., ***-ë'niköhrawënya't-** enjoy, be amused by., ***-wrawënye-** wind stir., ***-'niköhrawënye-** be interested, mentally occupied., ***-'niköhrawënye-** occupy one's mind. *Note:* (e) replaced by (a) before causative suffix.

***-awënye'h-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* go and stir. *Aspects:* *-awënyeʾhö:h stative, *-awënyeʾheʾs habitual, *-awënyeʾhaʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-awëny(e)- stir + *-ʾh- andative. *For example:* **desawënyé'hah** go stir it! (*tesawënyeʾhah < *te-s-...-ah = dupl-2.agt-...-imp).

***-awi/ö-.** *(verb root)* give. *Aspects:* *-awi:h stative, *-awihs habitual, *-öʾ punctual . *For example:* **da:ö'**he gave it to him (*tahaöʾ < *t-a-ho-...-ʾ = dupl-fac-m.pat-...-pun). **dasgöh** give it to me!

(*taskӧh < *t-a-sk-...-h = cis-fac-2/1.sg-...-imp). **dayagaö'**she hands it to her (*tayakaö' < *t-a-yaka-...-' = cis-fac-f.pat-...-pun). **dëtgö:yö'**I'll give it back to you (*tëtkӧyö' < *t-ë-t-köy-...-' = dupl-fut-cis-1/2.sg-...-pun). **dő:da:eyö'** I should give it back to him (*töötaheyö' < *t-öö-ta-hey-...-' = dupl-hyp-cis-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **dödayagaö'** she handed it back to her (*tötayakaö' < *t-ö-t-a-yaka-...-' = dupl-fac-cis-fac-f.pat-...-pun). **ëgö:yö'** I'm going to give it to you (*ëkӧyö' < *ë-köy-...-' = fut-1/2.sg-...-pun). **haga:wi:h** he has given it to me (*hakawi:h < *hak-...-:h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **ho:wi:h**he has given it to him (*howih < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **höwënöwíaje'** they are giving it to them (*höwënawihatye' < *höwën-...-h-atye-' 3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat- .-sta-prog-sta). **keya:wi:h** I've given it to her/them (*kheya:wi:h < *khey-...-:h = --sta). **keya:wis** I give it to her/them (*kheya:wis < *khey-...-hs = --hab). **niyögwawis** what is given to us (*niyökwawihs < *ni-yökw-...-hs = part-1.pl.pat-...-hab). **ő:da:ögö'** for them to give me (*öötahökö' < *öö-t-a-hök-...-' = hyp-cis-hyp-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'ke:yö'** I gave it to her/them (*o'khe:yö' < *wa'-khey-...-' = fac-...-pun). **o'shagaö'** he gave it to her (*o'shakaö' < *wa'-shaka-...-' = fac-...-pun). **shögya:wi:h**he has given it to us two (*shökyawi:h < *shökya-...-:h = m.agt/1.du.pat-...-sta). **töwö:wi:h** it has been given to him (*thöwawi:h < *t-höwa-...-:h = cis-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **wa:agö'** he gave it to me (*wa'hakö' < *wa'-hak-...-' = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **wa:eyö'** I gave it to him (*wa:eyö' < *wa'-hey-...-' = fac-...-pun). **wa:gö:yö'** he gave it to them (*wa:kö:yö' < *wa'-haköy-...-' = fac-...-pun). **wa'ö:gö'** she gave it to me (*wa'ö:kö' < *wa'-yök-...-' = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **wa'ő́ki:yö'** they gave it to us (*wa'ő́khi:yö' < *wa'-yökhiy-...-' = fac-3.A/1.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **waöwöyö'** she/they gave it to him (*öötahökö' < *öö-t-a-hök-...-' = hyp-cis-hyp-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ashetawi'hö-** give numbers., ***-atatawi/ö-** trade, exchange., ***-atawi/atö-** give away., ***-ëhnihshrawi-** give a day., ***-ënitsawi-/-ënitsö-** give someone one's fish., ***-hsënö-** give names., ***-hwihstawi/ö-** give money., ***-ëhnihshrö-** give.

***-awine-.** *See* ***-atya'tawine-** crawl, creep.

***-awiyo'he'-.** *(verb base)* possession become good. *Aspects:* *-awiyo'he'öh stative, *-awiyo'he's habitual, *-awiyo'he't punctual . *Composed of:* *-aw- possession + *-iyo- be good + *-'he'- inchoative. *For example:* **agawiyó'he'öh** mine has become good (*wakawiyo'he'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-aya't-.** *(verb root)* put in. *Aspects:* *-aya'töh stative, *-aya'tha' habitual, *-aya't punctual . *For example:* **agáya'döh** I've put it in (*wakaya'töh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hösa:ya't** put it in there! (*hösaya't < *h-ö-s-...-0 = trans-fac-2.agt-...-imp).

***aayë:'.** *(particle)* it *see*ms, apparently. *In:* **a:yë:'** it *see*ms, apparently. (*aayë:' < *aa- = hyp-?).

***-a'këhr-.** *(noun root)* ashes, powder, dust. *In:* **o'gë̀:'** ashes, powder, dust (*o'këhra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-a'kohs-.** *(noun root)* (a kind of weed). *In:* **o'góhsa'** (a kind of weed) (*o'kohsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-a'skwihs-.** *(noun root)* ax, hatchet. *In:* **a'sgwíhsa'** *or* a'tgwíhsa' ax, hatchet (*a'skwihsa' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf).

***-a'tarihëhshr-.** *(noun base)* sweat. *Composed of:* *-a'tarihë- be hot + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **o'dáíő́shä'** sweat (*o'tarihëhshra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-a'tarihë-** be hot.

***-a'wahshar-.** *(noun base)* earring. *In:* **a'wáshä:'** earring (*a'wahshara' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf).

***-a'-.** *(noun root)* owl, moth. *In:* **o'o:wa:'** owl, moth (*o'owa:' < *o-...-owa:-' = n.pat-...-aug-noml). **o'ówa'ah** owl-shaped brooch (*o'owa'ah < *o-...-owa-'ah = n.pat-...-aug-dim). **o'o:wá:' o'nö'** silver fern, *literally* owl's arrow (*o'owa:' o'nö' < *. = .).

***-a'ahah-.** *(verb root) With partitive:* be small. *Aspects:* *-a'ahah stative. *In:* **niwá'a:h** it's small (*niwá'a:h < *ni-w-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta). **niyága'à:h** she's small, small girl (*niyaka'ahah < *ni-yak-. = part-f.agt-.). **níá'a:h** he's small (*niha'ahah < *ni-ha-...-0 = part-m.agt-...-sta). **nö'déknö'ӧ:h** two small girls (*na'tekna'ahah < *na'-te-kn-...-0 = part-dupl-nonm.du.agt-1/2.du-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ahtahkwa'ahah-** small shoe., ***-atakwëhta'ahah-** be narrow., ***-hëta'ahah-** small garden., ***-hneka'ahah-** little water., ***-höhshra'ahah-** small box., ***-hwasa'ahah-** short snowsnake.,

***-iyha'ahah-** small creek., ***-köhsa'ahah-** small face., ***-ksa'ahah-** be a young child., ***-nakta'ahah-** be cramped (in space)., ***-nöhsa'ahah-** small house., ***-rihwa'ahah-** small speech., ***-tkorya'shra'ahah-** small paddle., ***-tsihwa'ahah-** small hammer. *Note:* Probably final *-hah was originally diminutive.

***-a'ar-.** *(noun root)* web, netting, veil, lace. *In:* **o'a:a'** web, netting, veil, lace (*o'ara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-a'ararö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* lacrosse. *Aspects:* *-a'ararö' stative. *Composed of:* *-a'ar- netting + *-r(e)- be in + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **dewá'ä:ö'** net, lacrosse, *literally* nettings in it (*tewa'ararö' < *te-w-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-a'ën-.** *(noun root)* pole, bow. *In:* **o'ë:nö'** pole (*o'ëna' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **wa'ë:nö'** bow (*wa'ëna' < *w-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **ho'ë:nö'** his bow (*ho'ëna' < *ho-...-a' = m.pat-...-nsf).

***-a'ënahrahkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* use to put on splint. *Aspects:* *-a'ënahrahkwa' habitual, *-a'ënahrahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-a'ën- pole + *-h(e)r- put on + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **deyő'ënȍ:hgwa'** inner rim splint, *literally* they use it to put the pole on (*teyö'ënahrahkwa' < *te-yö-...-a' = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **dëwá'ënő:ög** it will be hemmed (*tëwa'ënahrahk < *t-ë-w-...-0 = dupl-fut-n.agt-...-pun).

***-a'ënake-.** *(verb base)* how many poles. *Aspects:* *-a'ënake:h stative. *Composed of:* *-a'ën- pole + *-ake- number of. *In:* **niyó'ënö:ge:h** how many yards, *literally* how many poles (*niyo'ënake:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta).

***-a'ënakehtet-.** *(verb base)* have a pole on one's back. *Aspects:* *-a'ënakehtet stative. *Composed of:* *-a'ën- pole + *-keht(e)- carry on back + *-t- causative. *For example:* **ho'ënögéhde:t** he has a pole on his back (*ho'ënakehtet < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta).

***-a'ënase-.** *(verb base)* new pole. *Aspects:* *-a'ënase:' stative. *Composed of:* *-a'ën- pole + *-ase- be new. *For example:* **agá'ënö:se:'** I have a new pole (*waka'ënase:' < *wak-...-:' = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-a'ënatat-.** *(verb base)* put up a pole. *Aspects:* *-a'ënatatöh stative, *-a'ënatas habitual, *-a'ënatat punctual . *Composed of:* *-a'ën- pole + *-tat- put up. *In:* **wa'ënöda:döh** hanging pole, *literally* pole that is put up (*wa'ënatatöh < *w-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-a'ëna'e(k)-.** *(verb base)* hit a pole. *Aspects:* *-a'ëna'e:' stative. *Composed of:* *-a'ën- pole + *-'e(k)- hit. *In:* **Wa'ő́nö'e:'** Strike-the-Pole Dance, *literally* it hits the pole (*wa'ëna'e:' < *w-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-a'ënërahtahne-.** *(verb base)* poison ivy (Rhus radicans). *Aspects:* *-a'ënërahtahne' stative. *Composed of:* *-a'ën- pole + *-ër- leave something + *-ht- causative + *-hne- ambulative. *In:* **go'ënő́:hda:ne'** poison ivy (*ko'ënërahtahne' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta). *Note:* Etymology uncertain.

***-a'ënër'-.** *(verb base)* get poison ivy. *Aspects:* *-a'ënër'öh stative. *Composed of:* *-a'ënër- leave pole behind + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **agá'ënë:'öh** I've got poison ivy (*waka'ënër'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). *Note:* Etymology uncertain.

***-a'ëniya-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* pull a pole. *Aspects:* *-a'ëniyas habitual, *-a'ëniya:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-a'ën- pole + *-iya- pull. *In:* **dő́:nö'ëni:ya:s** tug-of-war, *literally* they pull on a pole (*tehëna'ëniyas < *te-hën-...-s = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **dehnyá'ëni:ya:h** let's have a tug-of-war (*tehnya'ëniya:h < *te-hny-...-:h = dupl-m.du.agt-...-imp).

***-a'ënot-.** *(verb base)* stand up a pole. *Aspects:* *-a'ënot stative, *-a'ënotha' habitual, *-a'ënotë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-a'ën- pole + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **yö'ő́nota'** pole bean, *literally* one stands up a pole (*yö'ënotha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **wa'ë:no:t** post standing upright (*wa'ënot < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-a'ënotahkw-.** *(verb base)* use to stand up a pole. *Aspects:* *-a'ënotahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-a'ënot- stand up a pole + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yö'ënodáhgwa'** beanpole, *literally* one uses it to stand up a pole (*yö'ënotahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-a'ënothiyo-.** *(verb base)* sharp stick. *Aspects:* *-a'ënothiyo' stative. *Composed of:* stick + *-othiyo- be sharp. *In:* **Wa'ő́noti:yo'** Sharpen-the-Stick Dance (*wa'ënothi:yo' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-a'har-.** *(verb root) With duplicative:* protrude through an opening. *Aspects:* *-a'har' stative. *In:* **dewá'ha:'** it's protruding through an opening (*tewa'har' < *te-w-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). *See also:*

***-a'hara'-** stick out., ***-köhsa'hara'-** face stick out., ***-köswa'har-** stick its nose out., ***-nö'ara'har-** head stick out., ***-köhsa'hara'-** protrude through an opening., ***-köswa'har-** protrude through an opening.

***-a'hara'-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* stick out. *Aspects:* *-a'hara'öh stative, *-a'hara's habitual, *-a'hara't punctual . *Composed of:* *-a'har- protrude through an opening + *-'- inchoative. *In:* **dewá'hä:'s** it keeps sticking out (*tewa'hara's < *te-w-...-s = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).

***-a'he'-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* become a certain size. *Aspects:* *-a'he'öh stative, *-a'he's habitual, *-a'he't punctual . *Composed of:* *-a- (1) be a certain size + *-'he'- inchoative. *In:* **nö'wő'he't** it became a certain size (*na'wa'he't < *n-a'-w-...-t = part-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-a'höt-.** *(verb root)* attach, put together, add onto. *Aspects:* *-a'höt stative, *-a'hötha' habitual, *-a'hötë' punctual . *For example:* **agá'hö:n** I've attached something to it (*waka'hötr < *wak-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gá'hödë'** I attached something to it (*wa'ka'hötrë' < *wa'-k-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ha'hö:ta'** he's attaching it, putting it together (*ha'hötrha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **wa'ágwa'hö:dë'** we attached it, applied it (*wa'yakwa'hötë' < *wa'-yakw-...-ë' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **heyó'hö:n** it is connected there (*heyo'höt < *he-yo-...-0 = trans-n.pat-...-sta). **ëséjihnyá'hö:dë'** we will add it on (*ësetsihnya'hötrë' < *ë-setsi-hny-...-ë' = fut-rep-in.du.agt-...-pun). **ëhsá'hödë'** you will add something to it (*ëhsa'hötrë' < *ë-hs-...-ë' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **hëshḗnö'hö:dë'** they will take over there (*hëshëna'hötrë' < *h-ë-s-hën-...-ë' = trans-fut-rep-m.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-a'hötrö-** attach things, add one thing after another.

***-a'hötr-.** *See* ***-rihwa'hötr-** attach., ***-s'ohta'hötr-** attach.

***-a'hötrö-.** *(verb base)* attach things, add one thing after another. *Aspects:* *-a'hötrö' stative, *-a'hötröh habitual, *-a'hötrö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-a'höt- attach + *-rö- distributive. *For example:* **agá'höjö'** I've attached things, added one thing after another (*waka'hötrö' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-a'ihst-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* make a hole in, pierce. *Aspects:* *-a'ihstöh stative, *-a'ihstha' habitual, *-a'ihs punctual . *For example:* **dewága'ísdöh** I've made a hole in it, pierced it, gotten pleurisy (*tewaka'ihstöh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **ha'déyo'ísdöh** it has gone up to that point (*ha'teyo'ihstöh < *ha'-te-yo-...-öh = trans-dupl-n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ahsöta'ihst-** run into darkness., ***-atetara'ihst-** trees reach an end point., ***-a'ihstahkw-** use to make holes., ***-hehta'ihst-** throw (someone) on the ground., ***-rihwa'ihst- (1)** put the blame on someone., ***-rihwa'ihst- (2)** request a story., ***-röta'ihst-** make a hole in a tree., ***-hehta'ihst-** make a hole.

***-a'ihstahkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* use to make holes. *Aspects:* *-a'ihstahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-a'ihst- make a hole + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **deyő'isdáhgwa'** drill, auger, awl, *literally* people use it to make holes (*teyö'istahkwa' < *te-yö-...-a' = dupl-f.agt-...-hab).

***-a'k-.** break. *See* ***-athsa'khö-** mouth get chapped. *Note:* Variant of *-ya'k-.

***-a'k(e)t-.** bend. *See* ***-asha'k(e)t-** bend, become crooked., ***-athöta'k(e)tö-** bent stems., ***-atköta'k(e)t-** crooked nose.

***-a'kaht-.** *(verb root)* pierce, stab, peck. *Aspects:* *-a'kahtöh stative, *-a'kahtha' habitual, *-a'kaht punctual . *For example:* **ha'gáta'** he pierces it (*ha'kahtha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **agá'gahdöh** I've pierced it, stabbed it (*waka'kahtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gá'gat** I pierced it (*wa'ka'kaht < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-a'kahtahkw-** use for piercing., ***-a'kahtahnö-** stab several times.

***-a'kahtahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for piercing. *Aspects:* *-a'kahtahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-a'kaht- pierce + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yö'gáhdahgwa'** punch, awl, pick, *literally* people pierce with it (*yö'kahtahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-a'kahtahnö-.** *(verb base)* stab several times. *Aspects:* *-a'kahtahnö' stative, *-a'kahtahnöh habitual, *-a'kahtahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-a'kaht- stab + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **wáḗnö'gáhda:nö:'** they stabbed it several times (*wa'hëna'kahtahnö:' < *wa'-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-a'kar-.** *(verb base)* be dark. *Aspects:* *-a'karah stative, *-a'karah habitual, *-a'karah punctual . *In:* **o'gą̀:s'öh** it has eventually gotten dark (*yo'karahs'öh < *yo-...-hs'-öh = n.pat-...-even-sta). *See also:* ***-a'karah-** become dark, become night, evening.

***-a'karah-.** *(verb base)* become dark, become night, evening. *Aspects:* *-a'karahöh stative, *-a'karahs habitual, *-a'karah punctual . *Composed of:* *-a'kar- be dark + *-h- inchoative. *In:* **o'ga:as** it gets dark (*yo'karahs < *yo-...-s = n.pat-...-hab). **o'gą́:öh** it was night (*yo'karahöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **ho'gą́:öh** it was night there (*ho'karahöh < *h-o-...-öh = trans-n.pat-...-sta). **wa'ó'gä:h** it got dark (*wa'yo'karah < *wa'-yo-...-0 = fac-n.pat-...-pun). **sayó'gä:h** it got dark again (*sayo'karah < *s-a-yo-...-0 = rep-fac-n.pat-...-pun). **ëyó'gä:h** tonight, *literally* it will get dark (*ëyo'karah < *ë-yo-...-0 = fut-n.pat-...-pun). **o'gą̀:s'ah** in the evening (*yo'karahs'ah < *yo-...-s-'ah = n.pat-...-hab). **wa'ó'gä:s'ah** toward evening (*wa'yo'karahs'ah < *wa'-yo-...-s-'ah = fac-n.pat-...-hab-dim). **o'gą̀:s'á:né:gwa:h** toward evening

***-a'karahs'-.** *(verb base)* get dark finally.*-a'karah- get dark + *-s'- eventuative *In:* **o'gą̀:s'öh** it has finally gotten dark (*yo'karahs'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-a'këhr-.** *(noun root)* ashes, powder, dust. *In:* **o'gę̀:'** ashes, powder, dust (*o'këhra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-a'këhrast-.** *(verb base)* baking soda. *Aspects:* *-a'këhraste' stative. *Composed of:* *-a'këhr- ashes + *-st(e)- be heavy. *In:* **o'gę̀:sde'** baking soda, *literally* heavy ashes (*o'këhraste' < *o-...-e' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-a'këhrawakt-.** *(verb base)* use for sifting ashes. *Aspects:* *-a'këhrawaktha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-a'këhr- ashes + *-awakt- use for sifting. **yö'gę̀:wö:kta'** ash sifter, *literally* people use it for sifting ashes (*yö'këhrawaktha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-a'këhrayëhtahnö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* slam someone into the dust. *Aspects:* *-a'këhrayëhtahnö' stative, *-a'këhrayëhtahnöh habitual, *-a'këhrayëhtahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-a'këhr- dust + *-yëht- hit + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **dé:ya'gę̀:yą́hda:nö:'** I'll slam him down in the dust (*tëheya'këhrayëhtahnö:' < *t-ë-hey-...-:' = dupl-fut-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-a'këhra'ë-.** *(verb root)* gray. *Aspects:* *-a'këhra'ë:' stative. *Composed of:* *-a'këhr- ashes + *-'ë- be the color of. *For example:* **o'gę̀:'ë:'** gray, *literally* ash color (*o'këhra'ë:' < *o-...-:' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-a'këhrosrah-.** *(verb base)* sprinkle with ashes. *Aspects:* *-a'këhrosrahöh stative, *-a'këhrosrahs habitual, *-a'këhrosrah punctual . *Composed of:* *-a'këhr- ashes + *-osrah- sprinkle. *For example:* **wáą́wö'géosäh** they sprinkled ashes on him (*wa'höwa'këhrosrah < *wa'-höwa-...-0 = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-a'këhrot-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be dusty. *Aspects:* *-a'këhrot stative. *Composed of:* *-a'këhr- dust + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **deyó'geot** it's dusty (*teyo'këhrot < *te-yo-...-0 = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-a'kohsar-.** *(verb base)* group in it. *Aspects:* *-a'kohsar' stative. *Composed of:* *-a'kohs- group + *-r(e)- be in. *In:* **o'kóhsa:'** verse of the Bible, *literally* there's a group in it (*yo'kohsar' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-a'kohsot-.** *(verb base)* group standing. *Aspects:* *-a'kohsot stative. *Composed of:* *-a'kohs- group + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **wa'góhso:t** there's a group standing (*wa'kohsot < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-a'kohsotö-** stand in groups.

***-a'kohsotö-.** *(verb base)* stand in groups. *Aspects:* *-a'kohsotö' stative. *Composed of:* *-a'kohsot- stand in a group + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **wa'góhso:dö'** standing in groups (*wa'kohsotö' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-a'ktö-.** *(verb root)* bend. *See* ***-atiyha:'ktö-** river bend., ***-atköta'ktö-** bent nose., ***-nya'ktahne-** bend the neck.

***-a'sëht-.** *(verb base)* drop. *Aspects:* *-a'sëhtöh stative, *-a'sëhtha' habitual, *-a'sëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-a's- empty + *-ë- fall + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **agá'sëhdöh** I've dropped it (*waka'sëhtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-a'së'-.** *(verb base)* fall, drop. *Aspects:* *-a'së'öh stative, *-a'së's habitual, *-a'së't punctual . *Composed of:* *-a's- empty + *-ë- fall + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **wa'së's** it falls (*wa'së's < *w-...-s = n.agt-...-hab). **dawá'së't** it fell (*tawa'së't < *t-a-w-...-t = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **jo'są́'öh** it has

dropped (woman about to deliver) (*tyoʼsëʼöh < *t-yo-...-öh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **hoʼwáʼsëʼt** it fell there (*hoʼwaʼsëʼt < *h-oʼ-w-...-t = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **oʼdwáʼsëʼt** it will fall (*waʼtwaʼsëʼt < *waʼ-w-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **deʼóʼsëʼöːʼ** it didn't fall (*teʼyoʼsëʼöːʼ < *teʼ-yo-...-öːʼ = neg-n.pat-...-neg.past).

***-aʼsëʼs(e)-.** *(verb base)* With patient prefix: drop accidentally. *Aspects:* *-aʼsëʼse:h stative, *-aʼsëʼseh habitual, *-aʼsëʼs punctual . *Composed of:* *-aʼs- empty + *-ë- fall + *-ʼs(e)- dative. *For example:* **agáʼsëʼse:h** I've dropped it accidentally (*wakaʼsëʼse:h < *wak-...-ːh = 1.pat-...-sta). **dawágaʼsëʼs** I dropped it accidentally (*tawakaʼsëʼs < *t-a-wak-...-0 = cis-fac-1.pat-...-pun). **saʼsé́ʼse:h** you've dropped it by accident (*saʼsëʼse:h < *sa-...-ːh = 2.pat-...-sta).

***-aʼskwihsëhaw-.** *(verb base)* hold an ax. *Aspects:* *-aʼskwihsëhaʼ stative. *Composed of:* *-aʼskwihs- ax + *-(ë)haw- (1) hold. *For example:* **haʼsgwíhsëːöʼ** he's holding an ax (*haʼskwihsëhawʼ < *ha-...-ʼ = m.agt-...-sta).

***-aʼskwihsöt-.** *(verb base)* ax attached.*-ʼskwihs- ax + *-öt- be attached *In:* **oʼsgwíhsöːn** tomahawk (*oʼskwihsöt < *o-. = n.pat-.).

***-aʼskwihsötahkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* double-bitted ax. *Aspects:* *-aʼskwihsötahköh stative. *Composed of:* *-aʼskwihs- ax + *-öt- be attached + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **deyóʼsgwihsődahgöh** double-bitted ax (*teyoʼskwihsötahköh < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-aʼsrer-.** *See* ***-ahsohkwaʼsrer-** purple.

***-aʼswaht-.** *(verb base)* put out a fire. *Aspects:* *-aʼswahtöh stative, *-aʼswahthaʼ habitual, *-aʼswaht punctual . *For example:* **haʼswáta'** fireman, *literally* he puts out the fire (*haʼswahthaʼ < *ha-...-haʼ = m.agt-...-hab). **agáʼswahdöh** I've put out the fire (*wakaʼswahtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **saʼswat** put out the fire! turn off the light(s)! (*saʼswaht < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **hënóʼswatáʼgeh** fire department (*hënaʼswahthaʼkeh < *hën-...-haʼ-keh = m.pl.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).

***-a'swaht-.** *Aspects: See* ***-tsista'swaht-** put out a fire., ***-tsista'swaht-** put out a fire.

***-aʼswatö-.** *(verb base)* build a dam. *Aspects:* *-aʼswatöʼ stative, *-aʼswatöh habitual, *-aʼswatöːʼ punctual . *For example:* **waʼswa:döʼ** dam (*waʼswatöʼ < *w-...-ʼ = n.agt-...-sta). **dáénöʼswa:döːʼ** they build a dam there (*tahënaʼswatöːʼ < *t-a-hën-...-ːʼ = cis-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëtḗnöʼswa:döːʼ** they will build a dam there (*ëthënaʼswatöːʼ < *ë-t-hën-...-ːʼ = fut-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **tënőʼswadöːh** let them put up a dam there (*thënaʼswatöːh < *t-hën-...-ːh = cis-m.pl.agt-...-imp). *See also:* ***-aʼswatöhn-** go build a dam.

***-aʼswatöhn-.** *(verb base)* go build a dam. *Aspects:* *-aʼswatöhnöːh stative, *-aʼswatöhneʼs habitual, *-aʼswatöhnaʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-aʼswatö- build a dam + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **hënőʼswadőːneʼ** they're about to put up a dam (*hënaʼswatöhneʼ < *hën-...-eʼ = m.pl.agt-...-purp).

***-aʼswek-.** *(verb base) With negative:* close one's ears, be deaf. *Aspects:* *-aʼsweköh stative, *-aʼsweks habitual, *-aʼswek punctual . *Composed of:* *-aʼs- ear + *-wek- close. *For example:* **deʼgáʼsweːgöh** I'm deaf (*teʼkaʼsweköh < *teʼ-k-...-öh = neg-1.agt-...-sta). **dáːʼsweːgöh** he's deaf (*tehaʼsweköh < *te-ha-...-öh = dupl-m.agt-...-sta).

***-aʼswihsötahkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* use to attach a hatchet. *Aspects:* *-aʼswihsötahköh stative. *Composed of:* *-ʼskwihs- hatchet + *-öt- be attached + *-hkw- instrumental.

***-aʼsʼahah.** *(verb base) With partitive:* be small (of several things). *Aspects:* *-aʼsʼahah stative. *For example:* **niwáʼsʼaːh** small things (*niwaʼsʼahah < *ni-w-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta). **níḗnöʼsʼàːh** little people (*nihënaʼsʼahah < *ni-hën-...-0 = part-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **niwénöʼsʼàːh** small creatures (*niwenaʼsʼahah < *ni-wën-...-0 = part-nonm.pl.agt-...-sta). **niwáʼsʼaːh atgáːnyeʼshäʼ** small toys (*niwaʼsʼaːh atkahnyeʼshraʼ < *. = .). **hënőʼsʼaːh** the little ones (*hënaʼsʼahah < *hën-...-0 = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **níḗnöʼsʼàːshőʼöh** small ones (*nihënaʼsʼahahshöʼöh < *ni-hën-...-shöʼöh = part-m.pl.agt-...-ndist).

***-aʼtarih(ë)-.** *(verb root)* be hot. *Aspects:* *-aʼtarihë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-aʼ- empty + *-tarih(ë)- make hot. *In:* **oʼdáiëːh** it's hot (*yoʼtarihë:h < *yo-...-ë:h = n.pat-...-sta). **shoʼdáiëːh** where he is warm (*shoʼtarihë:h < *s-ho-...-ːh = rep-m.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-aʼtarihëʼ/h-** get warm., ***-hnatarihë-** hot grease., ***-khwatarihë-** hot food., ***-nöhsatariha't-** make the house warm., ***-staratarihë-** warm rain., ***-hnatarihë-** be hot., ***-khwatarihë-** be hot. *Note:* *-atarih(ë)- with incorporated noun root.

***-a'tarihaht-.** *(verb base)* heat (verb). *Aspects:* *-a'tarihahtöh stative, *-a'tarihahtha' habitual, *-a'tarihaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-a'tarih- be hot + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **ëgá'dáiad** I'll heat it (*ëka'tarihaht < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhsá'dáiat** you will heat it (*ëhsa'tarihaht < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-a'tariha't-.** *(verb base)* make warm. *Aspects:* *-a'tariha'töh stative, *-a'tariha'tha' habitual, *-a'tariha't punctual . *Composed of:* *-a'tarih- be hot + *-'t- causative. *For example:* **ho'dáiá'döh** he has made it warm (*ho'tariha'töh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **ő́'dáía'ta:k** he will be making it warm (*ëha'tariha'thak < *ë-ha-...-hak = fut-m.agt-...-hab.cont). **ná:wa'dáia't** it might warm it up (*naawa'tariha't < *n-aa-w-...-0 = part-hyp-n.agt-...-pun). **niyó'dáía'döh** as it has warmed up (*niyo'tariha'töh < *ni-yo-...-öh = part-n.pat-...-sta).

***-a'tarihë'-.** get hot. *Aspects:* *-a'tarihë'öh stative, *-a'tarihë's habitual, *-a'tarihë't punctual . *Composed of:* *-a'tarihë- be hot + *-'- inchoative.

***-a'tarihë'/h-.** *(verb base)* get warm. *Aspects:* *-a'tarihë'öh stative, *-a'tarihë's habitual, *-a'tarihëh punctual . *Composed of:* *-a'tarih(ë)- be hot + *-ë'/h- inchoative. *For example:* **wa'ó'dáiëh** it warmed up (*wa'yo'tarihëh < *wa'-yo-...-0 = fac-n.pat-...-pun). **ëdzó'dáiëh** it will get warm again (*ëtyo'tarihëh < *ë-t-yo-...-0 = fut-cis-n.pat-...-pun). **dëjó'dáiëh** it will get warm there again (*tëtyo'tarihëh < *t-ë-t-yo-...-0 = dupl-fut-cis-n.pat-...-pun). **tsa'ó'dáiëh** when it gets warm (*tsha'yo'tarihëh < *tsh-a'-yo-...-0 = coin-fac-n.pat-...-pun). **tsösáyo'dáiëh** when it will get warm again (*tshösayo'tarihëh < *tsh-ö-s-a-yo-...-0 = coin-fac-rep-fac-n.pat-...-pun). **o'dáiő́'ö:öje'** it's getting warmer (*yo'tarihë'öhatye' < *yo-...-öh-atye-' = n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **tshösáyo'dáiëh** when it gets warm again (*tshösayo'tarihëh < *tsh-ö-s-a-yo-...-0 = coin-fac-rep-fac-n.pat-...-pun). **jo'dáiő́'ö:öje'** it is becoming warm there (*tyo'tarihë'öhatye' < *t-yo-...-öh-atye-' = cis-n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **tšijó'dáiő́'ö̀:je'** when it is getting warm again **sayó'dáië:h** it gets warm again (*sayo'tarihëh < *s-a-yo-...-0 = rep-fac-n.pat-...-pun).

***-a'tih-.** *(verb base)* lean. *Aspects:* *-a'tihöh stative, *-a'tih punctual . *For example:* **agá'diöh** I've leaned it (*waka'tihöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-athöwa'tih-** lean one's boat., ***-a'tihhe'-** come to lean.

***-a'tihhe'-.** *(verb base)* come to lean. *Aspects:* *-a'tihhe'öh stative, *-a'tihhe's habitual, *-a'tihhe't punctual . *Composed of:* *-a'tih- lean + *-he'- inchoative. *For example:* **o'wá'dihe't** it came to lean (*wa'wa'tihhe't < *wa'-w-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-wëna'tihhe'-** approve after discussion., ***-ya'ta'tihhe'-** arrive.

***-a'wët-.** *(verb root)* die in quantity. *See* ***-a'wëta'-** die in quantity., ***-a'wëtho-** kill in quantity, massacre., ***-itsa'wëtho-** kill many fish., ***-itsa'wëtho-** be abundantly dead.

***-a'wëta'-.** *(verb base)* die in quantity. *Aspects:* *-a'wëta'öh stative, *-a'wëta's habitual, *-a'wëta't punctual . *Composed of:* *-a'wët- be abundantly dead + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **hënő́'wë:da's** they are dying off (*hëna'wëta's < *hën-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **honő́'wëdá'öh** they are dead (*hona'wëta'öh < *hon-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **go'wő́da'öh** people have died (*ko'wëta'öh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **ho'wő́nö'wë:da't** they died (*hwa'wëna'wëta't < *h-wa'-wën-...-t = trans-fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-a'wëtho-.** *(verb base)* kill in quantity, massacre. *Aspects:* *-a'wëthwëh stative, *-a'wëthwahs habitual, *-a'wëtho' punctual . *Composed of:* *-a'wët- be abundantly dead + *-ho- causative. *For example:* **ho'wë:twëh** he has killed them (*hwa'wëthwëh < *ho-...-ëh = m.pat-...-sta). **ha'wë:twas** he kills them (*ha'wëthwahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-itsa'wëtho-** kill many.

***-a'y-.** *(noun root)* buttocks. *In:* **o'ya'** buttocks (*o'ya' < *o-. = n.pat-.).

***-a'yakahrët-.** *(verb base)* anus. *Aspects:* *-a'yakahrët stative. *Composed of:* *-a'y- buttocks + *-kahrët- be an opening. *In:* **o'yágaën** anus, also a kind of squash (*o'yakahrët < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-a'yakarite-.** *(verb base)* slanted buttocks. *Aspects:* *-a'yakarite' stative. *Composed of:* *-a'y- buttocks + *-karit(e)- be on a slant. *For example:* **ga'yagaide'** my ass is one-sided (*ka'yakarite' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta).

***-a'yatsi-.** *(verb base)* black buttocks. *Composed of:* *-a'y- buttocks + *-tsi- be black. *In:* **sa'ya:jih** black buttocks! (an insult) (*sa'yatsih < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp).

***backwayneh.** *(particle)* by the back way. *In:* **báckwáyneh** by the back way. (*backwayneh < *backway + -neh = back way + -ext.loc). *Note:* English.
***-baët-.** (English noun base) barn. *In:* **báẽtgeh** barn (*baëtkeh < *.-keh = .-ext.loc).
***Bradfordkwa:h.** *(particle)* toward Bradford. *In:* **Bradfordgwa:h** toward Bradford. (*Bradfordkwa:h < *Bradford + -kwa:h = Bradford + -toward). *Note:* English.
***ä:'.** *(particle)* yuk!. *In:* **ä:'** yuk!
***-Cehohkot-.** *(verb base)* cattail (Typha latifolia). *Aspects:* *-Cehohkot stative. *Composed of:* *-Cehohkw- vegetable matter floating on water + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **óéohgo:t** cattail (Typha latifolia) (*oCehohkot < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
***-Cehohkw-.** *(noun base)* vegetable matter floating on water, algae, sweetflag (Acorus calamus). *In:* **óéohgwa'** vegetable matter floating on water, algae, sweetflag (Acorus calamus) (*oCehohkwaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).
***-Cë'thö-.** *(verb base)* lie next to. *Aspects:* *-Cëʾthöʾ stative. *For example:* **hóẽ'tö'** he's lying next to it (*hoCëʾthöʾ < *ho-...-ʾ = m.pat-...-sta).
***-Cë'tokë'-.** (verb stem) ginseng (Panax trifolium). *Aspects:* *-Cëʾtokëʾ stative, *-Cëʾtokëʾ habitual, *-Cëʾtokëʾ punctual . *In:* **jóẽ'do:gë'** ginseng (*tyoCëʾtokëʾ < *t-yo-. = cis-n.pat-.).
***-Chahi-.** *(verb root)* evil power, witchcraft. *Aspects:* *-Chahih stative. *In:* **gaháih** evil power, witchcraft (*kaChahih < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).
***-Chihshr-.** *(noun root)* wood nettle. *In:* **ohíshä'** wood nettle (*oChihshraʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).
***-Chihso-.** *(verb base)* Olean, NY. *Aspects:* *-Chihsoʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-Chihs- ? + *-o- be in water. *In:* **Johíhso'** Olean, NY (*tyoChihsoʾ < *t-yo-...-ʾ = cis-n.pat-...-sta).
***-Chikwar-.** *(noun base)* hat. *For example:* **gahigwä:'** hat (*kaChikwaraʾ < *ka-...-aʾ = n.agt-...-nsf). **agíhigwa:a'** my hat (*akihikwaraʾ < *aki-...-aʾ = 1.pat-...-nsf). **sahigwä:'** your hat (*saChikwaraʾ < *sa-...-aʾ = 2.pat-...-nsf). **hohigwä:'** his hat (*hohikwäːʾ < *ho-...-aʾ = m.pat-...-nsf). *Note:* Apparently takes 1st person *-aki- and middle *-ati- (instead of *-ake- and *-ate-) by vowel harmony.
***-Chikwarako-.** *(verb base)* take a hat. *Aspects:* *-Chikwarakwëh stative, *-Chikwarakwahs habitual, *-Chikwarakoʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-Chikwar- hat + *-ko- take. *For example:* **waöwahigwä:go'** he took his hat (*waʾhöwaChikwarakoʾ < *waʾ-höwa-...-ʾ = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
***-Chikwarayë-.** *(verb base)* have a hat. *Aspects:* *-Chikwarayëʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-Chikwar- hat + *-yë(t)- (3) have. *For example:* **de'shohigwä:yë'** he doesn't have a hat anymore (*teʾshoChikwarayëʾ < *teʾ-s-ho-...-ʾ = neg-rep-m.pat-...-sta).
***-Chikwarowanë-.** *(verb base)* big hat. *Aspects:* *-Chikwarowanëh stative. *Composed of:* *-Chikwar- hat + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **Hohigweowanëh** he has a big hat, Big Hat (member of a baseball team) (*hoChikwarowanëh < *ho-...-h = m.pat-...-sta). **Hodíhigweowa:nëh** they have big hats, Big Hats (a baseball team) (*hotiChikwarowanëh < *hoti-...-h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
***-Choskwa-.** *(verb base)* dace (Leuciscus leuciscus). *Aspects:* *-Choskwa:h stative. *In:* **gaho:sgwa:h** dace (*kaChoskwa:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).
***-Cho'kwaris-.** *(verb base)* chipmunk (Tamias striatus). *Aspects:* *-Choʾkwaris stative. *Composed of:* *-Choʾkwar- ? + *-is- be long. *In:* **jihó'gwais** chipmunk (Tamias striatus) (*tsiChoʾkwaris < *tsi-...-0 = animal-...-sta).
***-Chwë'ot-.** *(verb base)* sprout. *Aspects:* *-Chwëʾot stative. *Composed of:* *-Chwëʾ- sprout + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **ohwẽ'o:t** sprout (*oChwëʾot < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
cookhouse. (English noun base) cookhouse. **cookhousegeh** at the cookhouse (*cookhousekeh < *.-keh = .-ext.loc).
***-Cökwa't-.** *(noun root)* temple (body part). *In:* **óőgwá'da'** temple (*oCökwaʾta' < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).
***-Cöwë:'.** (verb stem) catbird (Dumetella carolinensis). *In:* **oöwë:'** catbird (*oCöwëːʾ < *o-. = n.pat-.).
dza:enös. *(particle)* chameleon, lizard. **dza:enös** chameleon, lizard
.
***-e:ht- (1).** *(verb root) With translocative:* go somewhere. *Aspects:* *-e:htöh stative, *-e:thaʾ habitual, *-e:t punctual . **hewágehdöh** I've gone there (*hewakehtöh < *he-wak-...-öh = trans-1.pat-...-sta).

héáwehdöh he has gone there (*hehawehtöh < *he-haw-...-öh = trans-m.pat-...-sta). **hege:ta'** I go there (*heke:htha' < *he-k-...-ha' = trans-1.agt-...-hab). **heyágweta'** we go there (*heyakwehtha' < *he-yakw-...-ha' = trans-ex.pl.agt-...-hab). **hewe:ta'** it goes there (*hewe:htha' < *he-w-...-ha' = trans-n.agt-...-hab). **hḗ:neta'** they go there (*hehëne:htha' < *he-hën-...-ha' = trans-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **ho'ge:t** I went there (*ho'ke:ht < *h-wa'-k-...-0 = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'ë:n** she went there (*wa'yë:ht < *h-wa'-yë-...-0 = trans-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **hëhse:t** you will go there **hëswe:t** you all will go there (*hëswe:ht < *h-ë-sw-...-0 = trans-fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **hösá:ëne:t** where they went back to (* < *h-ö-s-a-hën-...-0 = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hḗ:netak** they used to go there (*hëhënehthahk < *he-hën-...-hahk = trans-m.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **tšihse:ta'** when you went there (*tshihse:tha' < *tshi-hs-...-ha' = coin-2.agt-...-hab). **hë:eta:k** he will be going there (*hëhehthak < *h-ë-h-...-hak = trans-fut-m.agt-...-hab.cont). **ehdá'geh hewe:ta'** laxative, *literally* it goes to the bottom. **he:ne:tha'** they two go there (*hehne:tha' < *he-hni-...-ha' = trans-m.du.agt-...-hab). **ho'se:d**go there! (*hwa'se:ht < *h-wa'-s-...-0 = trans-fac-2.agt-...-imp).

***-e:ht (2)-.** *(verb root)* With cislocative *or* other: come from somewhere. *Aspects:* *-e:htöh stative, *-e:tha' habitual, *-e:t punctual . *For example:* **dwage:hdöh** I've come from there (*twake:htöh < *t-wak-...-öh = cis-1.pat-...-sta). **tone:hdöh** they've come from there (*thone:htöh < *t-hon-...-öh = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **tëne:ta'** they come from there (*thëne:htha' < *t-hën-...-ha' = cis-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **töda:yë:n** she came from there (*thötayë:ht < *th-ö-t-a-yë-...-0 = contr-fac-cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **nëdwe:t** how it will come (*nëtwe:ht < *n-ë-t-w-...-0 = part-fut-cis-n.agt-...-pun). **nëte:ta:k** how he will be coming (*nëthe:hthak < *n-ë-t-h-...-hak = part-fut-cis-m.agt-...-hab.cont). **deyáwehdȍ:je'** it is coming from there (*teyawehtöhatye' < *te-yaw-...-öh-atye-' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **tiwágehdöh** I've done it on purpose (*thiwakehtöh < *thi-wak-...-öh = contr-1.pat-...-sta). **tawe:hdöh** he has come from there **ite:t** let him come (*ithe:ht < *i-t-h-...-0 = prothesis-cis-m.agt-...-imp). **jawe:hdöh** it has come from thre (*tyawe:htöh < *t-yaw-...-öh = cis-n.pat-...-sta).

***-e:htahkw- (1).** *(verb base) With cislocative:* come from somewhere for a purpose. *Aspects:* *-e:htahkwëh stative, *-e:htahkwa' habitual, *-e:htahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-e:ht- go.somewhere + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **dage:hdak** I came from there for a purpose (*take:htahk < *t-a-k-...-0 = cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëtge:hdak** I will come from there for a purpose (*ëtke:htahk < *ë-t-k-. = fut-cis-1.agt-.). **jagáwehdáhgöh** she has come from there for a purpose (*tyakawehtahköh < *t-yakaw-...-öh = cis-f.pat-...-sta). **nëtḗnehdáhgwa:k** they will be coming from there (*nëthënehtahkwak < *n-ë-t-hën-...-ak = part-fut-cis-m.pl.agt-...-sta.cont).

***-e:htahkw- (2).** *(verb base) With translocative:* go somewhere for a purpose. *Aspects:* *-e:htahkwëh stative, *-e:htahkwa' habitual, *-e:htahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-e:ht- go.somewhere + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **asdeh heyḗhdahgwa'** bathroom, toilet **asdeh heyḗhdahgwá'geh** in the bathroom, toilet, *literally* where people go outside for a purpose.

***-(e)reh(ek)-.** *(verb base)* gather thing together. *Aspects:* *-(e)rehöh stative, *-(e)rehes habitual, *-(e)rehek punctual . *For example:* **hadí:es** they're gathering things together (*hatireheks < *hati-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). (*wa'yërohö' < *wa'-yë-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atahyerehekh-** go gather in berries., ***-atya'tereh(ek)-** gather together., ***-tsitkwarehekt-** gather bile., ***-ya'tereh(ek)-** gather people together., ***-ya'terehek-** gather people., ***-'ehohterehekt-** gather hay *or* grass., ***-'nistereh(ek)-** gather in corn., ***-ya'terehek-** gather., ***-ya'tereh(ek)-** gather. *Note:* Initial (e) with an incorporated noun root. Final (ek) with the habitual and punctual aspects.

***-(e)roh(ek)-.** *(verb base)* gather together. *Aspects:* *-(e)rohöh stative, *-(e)rohes habitual, *-(e)rohek punctual . *For example:* **wa'éoö'** she gathered it (*wa'yërohö' < *wa'-yë-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atahyerohö-** gather berries., ***-atekhwerohö-** gather food., ***-atroh(ek)-** gather together (intr).

***-e:'-.** *(verb root)* intend. *Aspects:* *-e:'öh stative. *For example:* **hawe:'öh** he has intended it (*hawe:'öh < *haw-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **ökne:'öh** we two have intended it (*yökhne:'öh < *yökn-...-öh = 1.du.pat-...-sta). **awé'ö:öje'** it is intended (*awe'öhatye' < *aw-...-öh-atye-' = n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **da'áge'ö:'** I didn't intend it (*ta'wake'ö:' < *te'-wak-...-ö:' = neg-1.pat-...-neg.past). **ëyáwe'ő:ög** it will continue to be intended (*ëyawe'öhak < *ë-yaw-...-öhak = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont). **dá:we'öh** he

didn't intend it (*te’hawe’öh < *te’-haw-...-öh = neg-m.pat-...-sta). **gawé’ö:öje’** one is intending it (*kawe’öhatye’ < *kaw-...-öh-atye-’ = n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta).

***-e- (1).** *(verb root)* go, walk. *Aspects:* *-e’ stative, *-e’s stative distributive, *-e’ punctual . **i:ge’** I'm going, I'm walking (*ike’ < *i-k-...-’ = prothesis-1.agt-...-sta). **i:yë’** she's going (*tshëhse’sek < *tsh-ë-hs-...-’s-ek = coin-fut-2.agt-...-hab-cont). **ie’** he's going, he's walking (*ihe’ < *i-h-...-’ = prothesis-m.agt-...-sta). **i:ne’** they two are going (*ihne’ < *i-hn-...-’ = prothesis-m.du.agt-...-sta). **i:we’** it goes (*iwe’ < *i-w-...-’ = prothesis-n.agt-...-sta). **wa’ë’** she went (*wa’yë’ < *wa’-y-...-’ = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **dëdzë’** she'll come back (*tëtsë’ < *t-ë-s-yë-...-’ = dupl-fut-rep-f.agt-...-pun). **ëya:kne’** we (ex du) will go, walk (*ëyakhne’ < *ë-yakn-...-’ = fut-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **ishe’** he walked back **wa:ne’** they two went (*wa’hne’ < *wa’-hn-...-’ = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **tšijë’s** when she stayed there (*tshityë’s < *tshi-t-yë-...-’s = coin-cis-f.agt-...-sta.dist). **gawé’ö:öje’** they are coming (*kawe’öhatye’ < *kaw-...-’öh-atye-’ = n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **dae’** he's coming, he's on his way (*tahe’ < *t-a-h-...-’ = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ëwe̋ne’se:k** they will accompany it (*ëwëne’sek < *ë-wën-...-’sek = fut-nonm.pl.agt-...-hab.cont). **he’s** he is going about (*he’s < *h-. = m.agt-.).

***-e- (2).** *(verb root) With stative-distributive aspect:* be going around, be present. *Aspects:* *-e’s habitual. *For example:* **áëné’se:k** they might be around (*aahëne’sek < *aa-hën-...-’s-ek = hyp-m.pl.agt-...-sta.dist-cont). **agwe’s** we all are around, we are there (*yakwe’s < *yakw-...-’s = ex.pl.agt-...-hab). **akne’s** we two are around (*yakne’s < *yakn-...-’s = ex.du.agt-...-sta.dist). **dë:ne’s** they two will be around (*tëhne’s < *t-hn-...-e’s = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta.dist). **de’ë’s** she isn't around (*te’yë’s < *te’-yë-...-’s = neg-f.agt-...-hab). **dehsé’sgwa’** you used to be around (*tehse’skwa’ < *te-hs-...-’s-kwa’ = cis-2.agt-...-sta.dist-hab.past). **deswé’sgwa’** you all used to be around (*teswe’skwa’ < *te-sw-...-’s-kwa’ = cis-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta.dist-hab.past). **ëhsé’se:k** you'll be around (*ëhse’sek < *ë-hs-...-’s-ek = fut-2.agt-...-sta.dist-cont). **ëtgé’se:g** I will be there (*ëtke’sek < *ë-t-k-...-’sek = fut-cis-1.agt-...-sta.dist.cont). **ëyé’se:k** she'll stay around (*ëye’sek < *ë-ye-...-’s-ek = fut-f.agt-...-sta.dist-cont). **hë:ne’s** they're around (*hë:ne’s < *hën-...-’s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **hegé’sgwa’** I used to be around there (*heke’skwa’ < *he-k-...-’s-kwa’ = trans-1.agt-...-sta.dist). **hëswé’se:g** you all will be around there (*hëswe’sek < *h-ë-sw-...-’s-ek = trans-fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta.dist-cont). **hne’sgwa’**they two used to be around (*hne’skwa’ < *hn-...-’s-kwa’ = m.du.agt-...-hab-hab.past). **i:ge’s** I'm around, I'm present (*ike’s < *i-k-...-’s = prothesis-1.agt-...-sta.dist). **i:ne’s** they two are around (*teswe’skwa’ < *te-sw-...-’s-kwa’ = cis-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta.dist-hab.past). **i:yë’s** she's around (*i:yë’s < *i-yë-...-’s = prothesis-f.agt-...-sta.dist). **ie’s** he's around (*ihe’s < *i-h-...-’s = prothesis-m.agt-...-sta.dist). **jagwe’s** we are around there (*tyakwe’s < *t-yakw-...-’s = cis-ex.pl.agt-...-hab). **ta:yagwé’se:g** we shouldn't be around (*thaayakwe’sek < *th-aa-yakw-...-’sek = contr-hyp-ex.pl.agt-...-sta.dist.cont). **táëné’sek** they won't be around (*thaahëne’sehk < *th-aa-hën-...-’s-ek = contr-hyp-m.pl.agt-...-sta.dist-cont). **të:ne’s** they're around there (*thë:ne’s < *t-hën-...-’s = cis-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **tie’s** he's around in an unusual way (*thihe’s < *thi-h-...-’s = contr-m.agt-...-sta.dist). **tshëhsé’se:k** when you will always be around there (*tshëhse’sek < *tsh-ë-hs-...-’s-ek = coin-fut-2.agt-...-hab-cont). **tšidwe’s** when we've been around (*tshitwe’s < *tshi-tw-...-’s = coin-in.pl.agt-...-sta.dist).

***-e- (3).** *(verb root) With cislocative:* come. *Aspects:* *-e’ stative, *-e’ punctual . *For example:* **ëtge’** I'll come (*ëtke’ < *ë-t-k-...-’ = fut-cis-1.agt-...-pun). **ëtse’** you'll come (*ëthse’ < *ë-t-hs-...-’ = fut-cis-2.agt-...-pun). **dëtge’** I'll come back (*tëtke’ < *t-ë-t-k-...-’ = dupl-fut-cis-1.agt-...-pun). **ëjë’** she will come (*ëtye’ < *ë-t-ye-...-’ = fut-cis-f.agt-...-pun). **dëjë’** she'll come back (*tëtyë’ < *t-ë-t-yë-...-’ = dupl-fut-cis-f.agt-...-pun). **ëte’** he'll come (*ëthe’ < *ë-t-h-...-’ = fut-cis-m.agt-...-pun). **dëte’** he'll come back (*tëthe’ < *t-ë-t-h-...-’ = dupl-fut-cis-m.agt-...-pun). **ëdi:sne’** you two will come (*ëtisne’ < *ë-ti-sn-...-’ = fut-cis-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun). **ëdi:swé’** you all will come (*taaswe’ < *t-aa-sw-...-’ = cis-hyp-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **dëtshe’** you'll come back (*tëthse’ < *t-ë-t-hs-...-’ = dupl-fut-cis-2.agt-...-pun). **dëdi:sne’** you two will come back (*tëtisne’ < *t-ë-ti-sn-...-’ = dupl-fut-cis-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun). **ö:dage’** I would come (*öötake’ < *öö-t-a-k-...-’ = hyp-cis-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **ö:dayë’** she should come (*öötayë’ < *öö-t-a-yë-...-’ = hyp-cis-hyp-f.A-...-pun). **döda:we’** it comes again (*tötawe’ < *t-ö-t-a-w-...-’ = dupl-fac-cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **de’jë’s**

she isn't coming (*te’tyë’s < *te’-t-yë-...-’s = neg-cis-f.agt-...-hab). **da:yë’** she is coming (*tayë’ < *t-a-yë-...-’ = cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **dae’**he is coming (*tahe’ < *t-a-h-...-’ = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **da:ne’** they two are coming (*tahne’ < *t-a-hn-...-’ = cis-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **da:swe’** you should come (*taaswe’ < *t-aa-sw-...-’ = cis-hyp-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **nöda:we’** where it came from (*nötawe’ < *n-ö-ta-w-...-’ = part-fac-cis-n.agt-...-pun).

***-eChös.** (kinship verb stem) be related as parent-in-law to son-in-law. *For example:* **akne:hö:s** my son-in-law, my father-in-law, my mother-in-law (*yakhneChös < *yakn-. = ex.du.agt-.). **agwe:hö:s** our son-in-law (*yakweChös < *yakw-. = ex.pl.agt-.).

***-eh-.** *See* ***-nökareh-** whistle (vb).

***-eheyö-.** *(verb root)* die. *Aspects:* *-eheyö:h stative. *For example:* **hawé:eyö:h** he has died (*haweheyö:h < *haw-...-:h = m.pat-...-pun). **hawé:yős’öh** he eventually died (*haweheyöhs’öh < *haw-...-hs’-öh = m.pat-...-sta-sta). *Note:* Used only with a third person patient prefix and the stative aspect. Cf. *-ihey-.

***-eheyöhs’-.** *(verb base)* die eventually. *Aspects:* *-eheyöhs’öh stative. *Composed of:* *-eheyö- die + *-hs’- eventuative. *For example:* **hawè:yős’öh** he eventually died (*haweheyöhs’öh < *haw-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).

***-eheyö’t-.** *(noun base)* corpse. *Composed of:* *-eheyö- die + *-’t- causative. *In:* **awè:yő’da’** corpse (*aweheyö’ta’ < *aw-...-a’ = n.pat-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-eheyö-** die.

***-eheyö’takrë-.** *(verb base)* corpse stink. *Aspects:* *-eheyö’takrëhs habitual. *Composed of:* *-eheyö’t- corpse + *-krë- stink. *In:* **wé:yö’da:gës** the corpse stinks (*weheyö’takëhs < *w-...-hs = n.agt-...-hab).

***-ëhnihshr-.** *(noun base)* day. *In:* **ë:níshä’** day (*ëhnihshra’ < *0-...-a’ = zero-...-nsf).

***-ëhnyaskar-.** *(noun base)* brooch. *In:* **ë:nyásgä:’** brooch (*ëhnyaskara’ < *0-...-a’ = zero-...-nsf).

***-ehr-.** *See* ***-hnekehr-** drink (vb)., ***-nö’kwehr-** imbibe ?., ***-hnekehr-**, ***-hnekehr-** imbibe ?., ***-hnekehr-** imbibe ?., ***-hnekehr-** imbibe ?., ***-hnekehr-** imbibe ?.

***-eht-.** *(noun root)* bottom. *In:* **ehdá’geh** at the bottom (*ehta’keh < *0-...-a’keh = zero-...-ext.loc). **ehdá’gé:gwa:h** downward (*ehta’ké:kwa:h < *.-a’keh-kwa:h = .-ext.loc-toward).

***-ehtahkw-.** *(verb base)* use a way of going. *Aspects:* *-ehtahköh stative, *-ehtahkwa’ habitual, *-ehtahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-e:ht- go.somewhere + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **hewágehdáhgöh** the way I've gone there (*hewakehtahköh < *he-wak-...-öh = trans-1.pat-...-sta). **jawéhdahgöh** it has come from there (*tyawehtahköh < *t-yaw-...-öh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **dëjáwehdáhgö:öje’** it will be coming from there (*tëtyawehtahköhatye’ < *t-ë-t-yaw-...-öh-atye-’ = dupl-fut-cis-n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **tënéhdahgwa’** they come from there (*thënehtahkwa’ < *t-hën-...-a’ = cis-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **dá:wehdáhgö:’** he wasn't affected by it (*tehawehtahkö:’ < *te’-haw-...-öh = neg-m.pat-...-sta). **dawe:hdak** it came from there (*tawe:htahk < *t-a-w-...-0 = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ehtanö-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* come from somewhere together. *Aspects:* *-ehtanö’ stative, *-ehtanöh habitual, *-ehtanö:’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-e:ht- (2) come from somewhere + *-nö- distributive. *For example:* **jawéhda:nö’** they came together from there (*tyawehtanö’ < *t-yaw-...-’ = cis-n.pat-...-sta).

***-ek-.** *(verb root) With translocative:* be all that's left to do. *Aspects:* *-ekë:h stative. *In:* **hewe:gë:h** it's all that's left to do (*hewekëh < *he-w-...-ëh = trans-n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ahsötek-** all that's left of the nights.

***-ekëh-.** *(verb root)* be the mouth of a stream. *Aspects:* *-ekëhöh stative. *In:* **awégëöh** it's the mouth of a stream (*yawekëhöh < *yaw-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **heyawegéëöh** the mouth of the stream is there (*heyawekëhöh < *he-yaw-...-öh = trans-n.pat-...-sta).

***ekyeh.** *(particle)* oh my!. *In:* **e:gyeh** oh my!

***ë-.** *(modal prefix) In:* **ë-** future (ë-).

***-en- (1).** *(verb base) With translocative:* go somewhere. *Aspects:* *-enö:h stative, *-enöhs habitual, *-en’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-e- go + *-n- directional. *For example:* **deawe:nö:h** he has gone there (*tehawenöh < *te-haw-...-ö:h = neg-m.pat-...-sta). **háéhne:’** we (du in) should go there (*haetnen’ < *h-ae-tn-...-’ = trans-hyp-in.du.agt-...-pun).**ha:ge:’** I might go there (*ha:ke:’ < *h-aa-k-...-’ =

trans-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **ha:hse:'** you might go there (*haahsen' < *h-aa-hs-...-' = trans-hyp-2.agt-...-pun). **hë:e'** he will go there (*hëhen' < *h-ë-h-...-' = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **hë:ëne:'** they will go there (*hëhënen' < *h-ë-hën-...-' = trans-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hë:ge:'** I will go there (*hëken' < *h-ë-k-...-' = trans-fut-1.agt-...-pun). **hë:ne:'** they will go there (*hëhënen' < *h-ë-hën-...-' = trans-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hë:we:'** it will go there (*hëwen' < *h-ë-w-...-' = trans-fut-n.agt-...-pun). **heawe:nö:h** he has gone there (*hehawenö:h < *he-haw-...-ö:h = trans-m.pat-...-sta). **hëdwe:'** we will go there **hëshë:ne:'** they will go back there (*hëshënen' < *h-ë-s-hën-...-' = trans-fut-rep-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hëdza:gwe:'** we will go back there (*hwa'sen' < *h-wa'-s-...-' = trans-fac-2.agt-...-pun). **hëhne:'** we (in du) will go there (*hëthnen' < *h-ë-tn-...-' = trans-fut-in.du.agt-...-pun). **hëhse:'** you won't go there (*hëhse:' < *h-ë-hs-...-' = trans-fut-2.agt-...-pun). **hëhse:h** you won't go there (*hëhse:h < *h-ë-hs-...-h = trans-fut-2.agt-...-imp). **hëji:sne:'** you two will go back there (*hëtsisne:' < *h-ë-tsi-sn-...-' = trans-fut-rep-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun). **hëjíhne:'**you and I will go back there (*hëtsihnen' < *h-ë-tsi-hn-...-' = trans-fut-rep-...-pun). **heone:nö:h** they went there (*hehonenö:h < *he-hon-...-ö:h = trans-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **hësge:'** I'll go there again (*hësken' < *h-ë-s-k-...-' = trans-fut-rep-1.agt-...-pun). **hëshe:'** he will go there again (*hëshen' < *h-ë-s-h-...-' = trans-fut-rep-m.agt-...-pun). **hëswe:h** you all will go there (after së:nöh) (*hëswe:h < *h-ë-sw-...-h = trans-fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-imp). **hewage:nö:h** I've gone there (*hewakenö:h < *he-wak-...-ö:h = trans-1.pat-...-sta). **hëya:gwe:'** we will go there (*hëyakwen' < *h-ë-yakw-...-' = trans-fut-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **heyagawe:nö:h** she has gone there (*heyakawenö:h < *he-yakaw-...-ö:h = trans-f.pat-...-sta). **heyawe:nö:h**where it has gone (*heyawenö:h < *he-yaw-...-ö:h = trans-n.pat-...-sta). **ho'ë:'** she went there (*hwa'ën' < *h-wa'-yë-...-' = trans-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ho'ge:'** I went there (*ho'ke:' < *h-wa'-k-...-:' = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ho'se:'** you are going there (*hwa'sen' < *h-wa'-s-...-' = trans-fac-2.agt-...-pun). **ho'se:h**go on! (*hwa'senh < *h-wa'-s-...-h = trans-fac-2.agt-...-imp). **ho'we:'** it went there (*hwa'wen' < *h-wa'-w-...-' = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **hösà:e'** he went back (*hösahen' < *h-ö-s-a-h-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hösa:ge:'** I went back there (*hösaken' < *h-ö-s-a-k-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **hösá:ne:'**the two of them went back there (*hösahnen' < *h-ö-s-a-hn-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **hösáyakne:'**we went back there (*hösayaknen' < *h-ö-s-a-yakn-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **hwa:e'** he went there (*hwahen' < *h-wa-h-...-' = trans-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hwa:ëne:'** they went there (*hwahënen' < *h-wa-hën-...-' = trans-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **nishawe:nö:h** how far he has gone back (*nishawenö:h < *h-ni-s-haw-...-ö:h = trans-part-rep-m.pat-...-sta). **nödá:e'** he came (*nötahen' < *n-ö-ta-h-...-' = part-fac-cis-m.agt-...-pun). **ögénö:öje'** I'm going there (*ökenöhatye' < *wa'-wak-...-öh-atye-' = fac-1.pat-...-sta-prog-pun). **te'age:nö:'** I didn't go there (*the'akenö:' < *the'-wak-...-ö:' = neg-trans-1.pat-...-neg.past). **wa:e'** he went there (*hwa'hen' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa:ëne:'** they went there (*wa'hënen' < *wa'-hën-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa:ne:'** they two went (*wahnen' < *h-wa-hn--...-' = trans-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **wa'a:gwe:'** *or* hwa'a:gwe:' we went there (*hwa'a:kwe:' < *h-wa'-yakw-...-:' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa'a:kne:'** we two went there (*wa'yaknen' < *wa'-yakn-...-' = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **wa'awenö:je'** it is going along (*wa'yawenöhatye' < *wa'-yaw-...-öh-atye-' = fac-n.pat-...-sta-prog-pun). **wa'ë:'** she went there (* < *wa'-yë-...-:' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). *See* ***-atrihwen-** go somewhere.

***-en (2)-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* come from somewhere. *Aspects:* *-enö:h stative, *-enöhs habitual, *-e:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-e- go + *-n- directional. **nitawe:nö:h** how he has come from there (*nithawenö:h < *ni-t-haw-...-ö:h = part-cis-m.pat-...-sta). **nö'détawe:nö:h** how he came back (*nö'tethawenö:h < *na'-te-t-haw-...-ö:h = part-dupl-cis-m.pat-...-sta). **döda:se:h** come back here! (*tötase:h < *t-ö-t-a-s-...-h = dupl-fac-cis-fac-2.agt-...-imp). **nöda:we:'** where it came from (*nötawen' < *n-ö-t-a-w-. = part-fac-cis-fac-n.agt-.). **nöda:yë:'** when she came there (*natayë:' < *n-ö-t-a-ye-...-' = part-fac-cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **nidise:nö:h** how far you have come (*nitisenö:h < *ni-ti-s-...-ö:h = part-cis-2.pat-...-sta). **dëtë:ne:'** they'll come back (*tëthëne:' < *t-ë-t-hën-...-' = dupl-fut-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **nödá:ëne:'** where they came from (*nötahëne:' < *n-ö-t-a-hën-...-' = part-fac-cis-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **nijawe:nö:h** how it has come **nëdwë:ne:'** how they will come (*nëtwënen' < *n-ë-t-wën-...-' = part-fut-cis-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **dawë:ne:'** they came (*tawënen' <

*t-a-wën-...-ʾ = cis-fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **nödáhse:'** how you came (*nötahse:ʾ < *n-ö-t-a-hs-...-ʾ = part-fac-cis-fac-2.agt-...-pun). **nöda:snye:'** how you two came (*nötasnye:ʾ < *n-ö-t-a-sni-...-ʾ = part-fac-cis-fac-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun). **nöda:swe:'** how you all came (*nötaswe:ʾ < *n-ö-t-a-sw-...-ʾ = part-fac-cis-fac-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **dödáhse:'** you might come again (*tötahsenʾ < *t-ö-t-a-hs-...-ʾ = dupl-fac-cis-fac-2.agt-...-pun). **nödayagwe:'** as we came (*nötayakwenʾ < *n-ö-t-a-yakw-...-ʾ = part-fac-cis-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **nëjë:'**how she comes (*nëtyënʾ < *n-ë-t-yë-...-ʾ = part-fut-cis-f.agt-...-pun). **dëtge:'** I'll come back (*tëtke:ʾ < *t-ë-t-k-...-ʾ = dupl-fut-cis-1.agt-...-pun).

***-en- (3).** *(verb base) With partitive:* while, during. *Aspects:* *-ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-e- go + *-n- directional. *In:* **në:we:'** while, during (*nëwenʾ < *n-ë-w-...-ʾ = part-fut-n.agt-...-pun).

***-en- (4).** *With partitive:* go somewhere. *Aspects:* *-enö:h stative, *-enöhs habitual, *-enʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-e- go + *-n- directional.

***-enë-.** drop. *See* ***-atahsharenë-** drop handle., ***-ʾniköhrenëʾsyönyö-** drop., ***-ʾniköhrenëʾsyönyö-**, ***-ʾniköhrenëʾsyönyö-** drop., ***-ʾniköhenëʾsyönyö-** drop.

***-enö-.** *(verb root)* With duplicative (usually): be different. *Aspects:* *-enö:ʾ stative. *In:* **dewe:nö:'** it's different (*tewenö:ʾ < *te-w-...-:ʾ = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-enöʾhe'-** become different., ***-yaʾtenö-** be different (of a person).

***-enöʾhe'-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* become different. *Aspects:* *-enöʾheʾöh stative, *-enöʾheʾs habitual, *-enöʾheʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-enö- be different + *-ʾheʾ- inchoative. *In:* **oʾdwénöʾheʾt** it became different (*waʾtwenöʾheʾt < *waʾ-t-w-...-t = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).

***-er(he)-.** *(verb root)* think, believe, decide, want. *Aspects:* *-erh stative, *-erʾ punctual . *For example:* **i:ge:h** I think, decide, want (*ike:h < *i-k-...-h = prothesis-1.agt-...-sta). **agwe:h** we (ex) think, decide, want (*yakwe:h < *yakw-...-h = ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **idwe:h** we (in) think, decide, want (*itwe:h < *i-tw-...-h = prothesis-in.pl.agt-...-sta). **ihse:h** you think, decide, want (*ihserh < *i-hs-...-h = prothesis-2.agt-...-sta). **i:yë:h** she thinks, decides, wants (*iyë:h < *i-yë-...-h = prothesis-f.agt-...-sta). **i:eh** he thinks, decides, wants (*iherh < *i-h-...-h = prothesis-m.agt-...-sta). **hë:ne:h** they think, want (*hëne:h < *hën-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **dë:ne:h** they don't think, want (*teʾhënerh < *teʾ-hën-...-h = neg-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **oʾge:'** I thought, decided, wanted (*herhe:h < *h-...-:h = m.agt-...-sta). **ëhse:'** you will think, decide, want (*ëhse:ʾ < *ë-hs-...-ʾ = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **á:hse:'** you would think, decide, want (*aahse:ʾ < *aa-hs-...-ʾ = hyp-2.agt-...-pun). **waʾë:'** she thought, decided, wanted (*waʾyërʾ < *waʾ-yë-...-ʾ = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **sehe:jeʾ** what are you thinking? **ëgéhe:ag** I'll be thinking (*ëkerhehak < *ë-k-...-hak = fut-1.agt-...-hab.cont). **hehéak** he was thinking (*herhehahk < *h-...-hahk = m.agt-...-hab.past). **ëswéhe:ak** you will continue to be thinking (*ëswerhehak < *ë-sw-...-hak = fut-2.pl.agt-...-hab.cont). **ëswe:he:g**you will always be thinking (*ëswerhek < *ë-sw-...-k = fut-2.pl.agt-...-sta.cont). **ëhséhe:ag** you will be thinking (*ëhserhehak < *ë-hs-...-hak = fut-2.agt-...-hab.cont). **hehe:h** he thinks (*herhe:h < *h-...-:h = m.agt-...-sta). **wa:eʾ** he thought (*wa:eʾ < *wa-h-...-ʾ = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ësnéhe:ak** you two will be thinking (*ësnerhehak < *ë-sn-...-hak = fut-2.du.agt-...-hab.cont). **ësne:'**you (du) will think (*ësnerʾ < *ë-sn-...-ʾ = fut-2.du.agt-...-pun). **ëswe:'**you (pl) will think (*ëswe:ʾ < *ë-sw-...-:ʾ = fut-2.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa:ëne:'**they went (*wa:ëne:ʾ < *waʾ-hën-...-ʾ = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). *Note:* Final (he) is missing when this base is immediately followed by the stative *or* punctual aspect suffix.

***-ërahtahkwanet-.** *(verb base)* put on overshoes. *-ër- mid + *-ahtahkw- shoe + *-net- put one thing over another *For example:* **desë:hdáhgwane:dëh** put on your overshoes, rubbers! (*tesërahtahkwanetëh < *te-s-...-ëh = dupl-2.agt-...-imp).

***-erhe-.** *(verb base) With negative:* expect. *Aspects:* *-erhe stative, *-erhe habitual, *-erhe punctual . *For example:* **deʾjḗheak** she wasn't expecting it (*teʾtyḗrhehahk < *teʾ-t-yë-...-hahk = neg-cis-f.agt-...-hab.past). **deʾtéheak** he wasn't expecting it (*teʾtherhehahk < *teʾ-t-h-...-hahk = neg-cis-m.agt-...-hab.past). *Note:* Cf. *-er(he)-.

***eriʾ.** *(particle)* wild cherry (Prunus serotina). *In:* **e:iʾ** wild cherry.

***-erohehk-.** (verb stem) thorn. *Aspects:* *-erohehk stative. *In:* **awéoek** thorn, hawthorn (Crataegus sp.) (*yawehoCehk < *yaw-. = n.pat-.).

***-erohekhö-.** *(verb base)* gather things up. *Aspects:* *-erohekhöʾ stative, *-erohekhöh habitual, *-erohekhöːʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-(e)roh(ek)- gather together + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **ëjísnó:ekö:'** you two will gather things back up (*ëtsisnerohekhöːʾ < *ë-tsi-sn-...-ːʾ = fut-rep-...-pun).

***-erohö-.** *See* ***-hyowërohö-** gather prickers., ***-hyowërohö-** gather.

***-es-.** be long. *See* ***-ahöhtes-** long ears., ***-ëhnihshres-** how long the day is., ***-hëhes-** tall tree., ***-hnëyes-** be tall., ***-hnotes-** deep water., ***-hnya'ses-** long neck., ***-hnyötahses-** mosquito., ***-hnyo'kwes-** long nut., ***-hwases-** long snowsnake., ***-hwihstes-** solicitor, canvaser., ***-ihres-** long tail (?)., ***-itses-** long fish., ***-iyhes-** long creek., ***-kahkweCohses-** long eyebrow., ***-karya'shres-** long knife., ***-ke'res-** long hair., ***-köhses-** long face., ***-köswes-** long snout., ***-kses-** long dish., ***-ksesö-** long plates., ***-ktehres-** long root., ***-na'kares-** long horn., ***-na'skwares-** toad., ***-na'skwes-** jump far., ***-nëhres-** long lineage., ***-nhes-** be a certain length., ***-nöhses-** longhouse., ***-nötes-** steep hill., ***-nö'kwes-** big breast., ***-nrahtes-** long leaf., ***-röhyes-** skies of equal length., ***-rötes-** long stem., ***-tsi'kahyes-** long chair., ***-tsöwahses-** long leaf., ***-ya'tes-** long body. *See* *-es/is/ös-.

***-es/is/ös-.** *(verb root)* be long. *Note:* *-es- *or* *-is- unpredictably with incorporated noun root, *-ös- without incorporation. *See* *-es-, *-is-, *-ös-.

***ës-/ëts(i)-.** (prepronominal prefix with modal prefix) *In:* **ës-/ëj(i)-** future + repetitive (*ës-/ëts(i)-). *Note:* *ëts- (> ëj-) before a pronominal prefix with initial *(y) with loss of the y. *ëtsi- (> ëji-) before inclusive and second person pronominal prefix except second singular agent. *ës- otherwise.

***-et-.** *(verb root)* be artificial, imitation, a pretense. *Aspects:* *-et stative, *-et punctual . *In:* **a:we:t** it's artificial, imitation, a pretense (*awet < *yaw-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **tödá:ed** he did it randomly (*thötahet < *th-ö-t-a-h-...-0 = contr-fac-cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***ëtekha:'.** *(particle)* daytime. *In:* **ëde:ka:'** daytime. (*ëtekhaːʾ < *ëteh + -khaːʾ = day + char).

***ët(i)-.** (prepronominal prefix combination) *In:* **ët-/ëd-/ëdi-** future + cislocative (*ët(i)-). *Note:* *ëti- (> ëdi-) before inclusive and second person pronominal prefix except second singular agent. *ët- (> ët-/ëd-) otherwise.

***ëtshehs.** *(particle)* added. *In:* **ëtšes** added.

***-ë-.** fall. *See* ***-ahtsi'krë-** cloud go by., ***-ata'sëht-** reject, drop from a team., ***-atënö'kerahtahshrë-** measure (vb)., ***-atkösthwi'ëtahkw-** use to shave oneself with., ***-atya'tëht-** climb down, get off (a vehicle)., ***-a'së̈ht-** drop., ***-a'së̈'-** fall, drop., ***-a'së̈'s(e)-** drop accidentally., ***-ëh-** happen., ***-ëhahse-** say to., ***-ë'hoshrëht-** drop the ball., ***-ë'hoshrë's-** ball get away from someone., ***-kahrehtëhtö-** cornbread., ***-öhwëtsë'syö-** fallen lands., ***-rahöhshrë-** be in a cradleboard., ***-rihwë'se-** omit a topic accidentally., ***-shehwë-** dropped belly., ***-tsihsö'të-** falling star.

***ë:h.** *(particle)* yes. *In:* **ë:h** yes.

***-(ë)haw-.** *(verb root)* hold, take. *Aspects:* *-(ë)hawʾ stative, *-(ë)hawʾ punctual . *For example:* **hësha:'** you will take it (*hëshawʾ < *h-ë-hs-...-ʾ = trans-fut-2.agt-...-pun). **hëtsé:a'** you will take her back (*hëtshehawʾ < *h-ë-t-she-...-ʾ = trans-fut-cis-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **hösáshagó:a'** he took her back (*hösashakohawʾ < *h-ö-sa-shako-...-ʾ = trans-fac-rep-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-hawanyö-** hold things.

.

***-(ë)haw- (1).** *(verb root)* hold, be holding. *Aspects:* *-(ë)hawʾ stative, *-(ë)hawʾ punctual . *For example:* **ika:'** I'm holding it (*ikhawʾ < *i-k-...-ʾ = prothesis-1.agt-...-sta). **ye:a'** she's holding it (*yehawʾ < *ye-...-ʾ = f.agt-...-sta). **ha:a'** he's holding it (*hahawʾ < *ha-...-ʾ = m.agt-...-hab). **hadí:a'** they are holding it (*hatihawʾ < *hati-...-ʾ = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **á:kawa'k** that I should be handling it (*aakhawaʾk < *aa-k-...-aʾk = hyp-1.agt-...-sta.cont). **heyő:a'** it is carried (*heyöhawʾ < *he-yo-...-ʾ = trans-n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ya'tëhaw-** hold.

***-(ë)haw (2)-.** *(verb root) With translocative:* take. *Aspects:* *-(ë)hawʾ stative, *-(ë)haws habitual, *-(ë)hawʾ punctual . *For example:* **ho'ka:'** I took it (*hoʾkha:ʾ < *h-waʾ-k-...-ʾ = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'éa'** she took it (*waʾyehaʾ < *waʾ-ye-. = fac-f.agt-.). **wá:a'** he took it (*waʾhahaʾ < *waʾ-ha-...-ʾ = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wá:di:a'** they took it (*hewakha:h < *he-wak-...-ːh = trans-1.pat-...-sta). **ha:ka:'** I would take it (*haakhaʾ < *h-aa-k-. = trans-hyp-1.agt-.). **wáéa:'** I took him

(*wahehaw’ < *wa-he-. = fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-.). **hösá:a’** he took it back (*hösahaw’ < *h-ö-s-a-ha-...-’ = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hösáshagódi:a’** they took her back (*hösashakotihaw’ < *h-ö-s-a-shakoti-...-’ = trans-fac-rep-fac-3.nonsg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). **hëyé:a’** she'll take it **hőődi:a’** they will take it (*hëhatihaw’ < *h-ë-hati-...-’ = trans-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ho’sha:h** take it! (*hwa’shawh < *h-wa’-s-...-h = trans-fac-2.agt-...-imp). **ho’ska:h** take me there! (*hwa’skha:h < *h-wa’-sk-...-h = trans-fac-2/1.sg-...-imp). **hëjíswa:a’** you will take it back there (*hëtsiswahaw’ < *h-ë-tsi-swa-...-’ = trans-fut-rep-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **ő́ő:ö’** he will take it (*ëhahaw’ < *ë-ha-...-’ = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **ëswá:a’** you (pl) will take it (*ëswahaw’ < *ë-swa-...-’ = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). *Note:* Initial ë with an incorporated noun root.

***-(ë)haw- (3).** *(verb root) With cislocative:* bring. *Aspects:* *-(ë)haw’ stative, *-(ë)haw’ punctual . *For example:* **dasha:h** bring it! (*tashawh < *t-a-s-...-h = cis-fac-2.agt-...-imp). **döda:sha:h** bring it back, give it back! (*tötashawh < *t-ö-t-a-s-...-h = dupl-fac-cis-fac-2.agt-...-imp-dist).

***-(ë)hawi- (1).** *(verb root)* carry. *Aspects:* *-(ë)hawi’ stative, *-(ë)hawi’s stative distributive, *-(ë)hawi’ punctual . *For example:* **ka:wi’** I'm carrying it (*khawi’ < *k-...-’ = 1.agt-...-sta). **ye:awi’** she's carrying it (*yehawi’ < *ye-...-’ = f.agt-...-sta). **ha:awi’** he's carrying it (*hahawi’ < *ha-...-’ = m.agt-...-sta). **hadíawi’** they are carrying it (*hatihawi’ < *hati-...-’ = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **ha:awi’s** he's carrying it around (*hahawi’s < *ha-...-’s = m.agt-...-sta.dist). **swa:awi’** you (pl) were carrying it (*swahawi’ < *swa-...-’ = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta). **á:kawi’** I might carry it (*aakhawi’ < *aa-k-...-’ = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **nigà:wi’s** how far it carries it (*nikahawi’s < *ni-ka-...-’s = part-n.agt-...-sta.dist). **ögwá:awi’** we have carried it **ő́ődíáwi’se:k** they will be carrying it (*ëhatihawi’sek < *ë-hati-...-’sek = fut-m.pl.agt-...-hab.cont). **ga:awi’** it's carrying it (*kahawi’ < *ka-...-’ = n.agt-...-sta). **dá:di:awi’** they aren't carrying it (*ta:ti:awi’ < *te’-hati-...-’ = neg-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **niyőki:awi’s** they are guiding us (*niyökhihawi’s < *ni-yökhi-...-’s = part-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-sta.dist). **hegà:wi’s** it has gone this far (*hekahawi’s < *he-ka-...-’s = trans-n.agt-...-hab). **shadíawi’** they are carrying it back (*shatihawi’ < *s-hati-...-’ = rep-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **á:kawi’** I could carry it (*aakhawi’ < *aa-k-...-’ = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **ëkéawi’**I'll bring her (*ëkhehawi’ < *ë-khe-...-’ = fut-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **shagóawi’** he's leading her (*shakohawi’ < *shako-...-’ = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-yarëhawi-** carry.

***-(ë)hawi- (2).** *(verb root) With translocative:* take. *Aspects:* *-(ë)hawi’ stative, *-(ë)hawi’s habitual, *-(ë)hawi’ punctual . *For example:* **ho’gà:wi’** it carried it there, it arrived at the time (*hwa’kahawi’ < *h-wa’-ka-...-’ = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-(ë)hawiht-.** *(verb base)* carry with one. *Aspects:* *-(ë)hawihtöh stative, *-(ë)hawihtha’ habitual, *-(ë)hawiht punctual . *Composed of:* *-(ë)hawi- (1) carry + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **há:wita’** he takes it with him (*hahawihtha’ < *ha-...-ha’ = m.agt-...-hab). **ëka:wit** I'll carry it with me (*ëkhawiht < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **hëska:wit** you'll take me along (*hëskhawiht < *h-ë-s-k-...-0 = trans-fut-rep-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-(ë)hawihtahkw-** bring about., ***-(ë)hawihtahn-** carry along with one., ***-nhohëhawihtahkw-** bring the door., ***-yarëhawiht-** carry with one., ***-yarëhawiht-** carry with one. *Note:* Initial ë with an incorporated noun.

***-(ë)hawihtahkw-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* bring about. *Aspects:* *-(ë)hawihtahköh stative, *-(ë)hawihtahkwa’ habitual, *-(ë)hawihtahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-(ë)hawiht- take with one + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **ëtkáwihdak** I will bring it about (*ëtkhawihtahk < *ë-t-k-...-0 = fut-cis-1.agt-...-pun). **todíawíhdahgöh** they've brought it about (*thotihawihtahköh < *t-hoti-...-öh = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-(ë)hawihtahn-.** *(verb base)* carry along with one. *Aspects:* *-(ë)hawihtahnö:h stative, *-(ë)hawihtahne’s habitual, *-(ë)hawihtahna’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-(ë)hawiht- carry with one + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **ëyéawíhda:ne’** she'll carry it with her (*ëyehawihtahne’ < *ë-ye-...-e’ = fut-f.agt-...-purp).

***-(ë)hawinö-.** *(verb base)* carry things. *Composed of:* *-(ë)hawi- (1) carry + *-nö- distributive. *For example:* **ha:winỏ:je’** he's carrying things along (*hahawinahatye’ < *ha-...-h-atye-’ = m.agt-...-sta-prog-sta). **hadíawinöje’s** they are carrying things along (*hatihawinötye’s < *hati-...-tye-’s =

m.pl.agt-...-prog-hab). **höwő̱diawinò̱:je'** they were brought along (*höwatihawinöhatye' < *höwati-...-öh-atye-' = 3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta).

***-ë(t)-.** have. *See* ***-ara'seshrë'** cousinship., ***-atehsë-** nest, have a nest., ***-atënha'shrë(t)-** have assigned help., ***-atrahöhshëtahkw-** cradleboard., ***-ënaktë-** live in a certain place., ***-rahöhshrë-** have., ***-rahöhshrë-** have., ***-rahöhshrë-** set down., ***-atënha'shrë(t)-** have.

***ë:'.** *(particle)* in fact. *In:* **ë:'** in fact.

***-farm-.** (English noun base) farm. *In:* **farmgeh** on a farm (*farmkeh < *.-keh = .-ext.loc).

***ëkyekwa:h.** *(particle)* inside. *In:* **ëgyé:gwa:h** inside (* < *ökyeh + -kwa:h = inside + -toward). *Note:* Variant of ögyé:gwa:h. *See* ögyé:gwa:h

***-ëh- (2).** *(noun root)* flower. *See* *-awëh-.

***-ëha-.** take. *See* ***-athwatsirëhahsö-** take one's families.

***-ëhahse-.** *(verb base)* say to. *Aspects:* *-ëhahse:h stative, *-ëhahseh habitual, *-ëhahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- say + *-hahs(e)- dative. *For example:* **agéöhse:h** I've said to it (*wakëhahse:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'wéös** it was said (*wa'wëhahs < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ëhaki-.** *(verb base)* flower soup. *Aspects:* *-awëhaki' stative. *Composed of:* *-ëh- flower + *-ki- soup. *In:* **awéögi'** flower blossom tea (*awëhaki' < *aw-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ëhakrëhst-.** *(verb base)* flower wilt. *Aspects:* *-ëhakrëhstöh stative, *-ëhakrëhstha' habitual, *-ëhakrëhst punctual . *Composed of:* *-ëh- flower + *-krë- stink + *-hst- causative. *In:* **wéögësta'** the flower is wilting (*wëhakrëhstha' < *w-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **awéögésdöh** spent blooms (*yawëhakrëhstöh < *yaw-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ëhaniyöt-.** *(verb base)* hanging flower. *Aspects:* *-awëhaniyöt stative. *Composed of:* *-ëh- flower + *-niyöt- hang. *In:* **awéöni:yö:n** jewel weed, touch-me-not, *literally* hanging flower (*yawëhaniyöt < *yaw-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ëhaw(i)-.** take hold of, grab. *See* ***-tsirëhaw(i)-** be carrying a dog., ***-yanëhaw(i)-** take hold of., ***-yanëhaw(i)-**.

***-ëhiyo-.** *(verb base)* beautiful flower. *Aspects:* *-ëhiyo:h stative, *-ëhiyo's stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-ëh- flower + *-iyo- be good. *In:* **awé:iyo:h** beautiful flower (*awëhiyo:h < *0-...-:h = zero-...-sta). **awé:iyo's** beautiful flowers (*awëhiyo's < *0-...-'s = zero-...-sta.dist).

***-ëhnëhsawëhstahkw-.** *(verb base)* shoulder a burden. *Aspects:* *-ëhnëhsawëhstahkwëh stative, *-ëhnëhsawëhstahkwa' habitual, *-ëhnëhsawëhstahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-hnëhs- shoulder + *-awë- belong to + *-hst- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. **ëyé:nëhsáwësdak** someone will shoulder it (*ëyëhnëhsawëhstahk < *ë-y-...-0 = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **ëswé:nëhsáwësdak** you (pl) will shoulder it (*ëswëhnëhsawëhstahk < *ë-sw-...-0 = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun).

***-ëhnëhsawëhtahkw-.** *(verb base)* shoulder (a burden). *Aspects:* *-ëhnëhsawëhtahkwëh stative, *-ëhnëhsawëhtahkwa' habitual, *-ëhnëhsawëhtahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-hnëhs- shoulder + *-awëht- have something added + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **áéswë:néhsawéhdak** you (pl) should shoulder it (*aeswëhnëhsawëhtahk < *ae-sw-...-0 = hyp-2.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ëhnëhsawëhtat-.** *(verb base)* put one's shoulder next to something. *Aspects:* *-ëhnëhsawëhtatöh stative, *-ëhnëhsawëhtas habitual, *-ëhnëhsawëhtat punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-hnëhs- shoulder + *-awëht- have something added + *-t- causative. *For example:* **o'gé:nëhsáwëhta:t** I put my shoulder next to it, hugged the wall (to avoid detection) (*wa'këhnëhsawëhtat < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-ëhnihshr-.** *(noun root)* day. *In:* **ë:níshä'** day (*ëhnihshra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). **awé:nishä'** day (*yawëhnihshra' < *yaw-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-ëhnihshrah-.** *(verb base)* With translocative and duplicative: noon, middle of the day. *Aspects:* *-ëhnihshrahëh stative. *Composed of:* *-ëhnihshr- day + *-h- be in the middle of. *In:* **ha'dëwë:níshäëh** noon, middle of the day (*ha'tewëhnihshahëh < *ha'-te-w-...-ëh = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **ha'dëwë:níshäëka:'** noontime (*ha'tewëhnihshrahëkha:' < *ha'-te-w-...-ëh-ka:' = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta-char).

***-ëhnihshrahew-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* day arrive. *Aspects:* *-ëhnihshrahewh stative, *-ëhnihshrahews habitual, *-ëhnihshrahewʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ëhnihshr- day + *-hew- time arrive. *In:* **hoʾwḗ:nishḗ:eʾ** the day came (*hwaʾwënishrahеʾ < *h-waʾ-w-...-:ʾ = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ëhnihshrake-.** *(verb base)* With partitive usually: be a certain number of days. *Aspects:* *-ëhnishrake:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ëhnihshr- day + *-ake- number of. *In:* **niwḗ:nishä:ge:h** how many days (*niwënihshrake:h < *ni-w-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **niyagawḗ:nishä:ge:h** now many days she has (*niyakawënihshrake:h < *ni-yakaw-...-:h = part-f.pat-...-sta). **níáwë:níshäge:h** how many days he has (*nihawënihshrake:h < *ni-haw-...-:h = part-m.pat-...-sta). **niyónë:níshä:ge:h** how many days they (fem) have (*niyonënishrake:h < *ni-yon-...-:h = part-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **nö'dò:nḗ:nishä:ge:h** how many days they have together (*naʾtehonënihshrake:h < *naʾ-te-hon-...-:h = part-dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **haʾdéwë:níshäge:h** every day (*haʾtewënishrake:h < *haʾ-te-w-...-:h = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ëhnihshrakërihstani/ë-.** *(verb base)* give more days. *Aspects:* *-ëhnihshrakërihstani/ë stative, *-ëhnihshrakërihstani/ë habitual, *-ëhnihshrakërihstani/ë punctual . *Composed of:* *-ëhnihshr- day + *-kërihst- move + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **a:yögwḗ:nishägḗísdëʾ** it might give us more days (*aayökwënishrakërihstëʾ < *aa-yökwa-...-ʾ = hyp-1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-ëhnihshraköt-.** *(verb base)* the final day. *Aspects:* *-ëhnihshraköt stative. *Composed of:* *-ëhnihshr- day + *-köt- (1) be irrevocable. *In:* **oʾdwḗ:nishḗgöda:jeʾ** it's the final day (*waʾtwëhnihshrakötatyeʾ < *waʾ-t-w-...-0-atye-ʾ = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-sta-prog-sta).

***-ëhnihshrakwëniyoʾheʾ-.** *(verb base)* become someone's special day. *Aspects:* *-ëhnihshrakwëniyoʾheʾöh stative, *-ëhnihshrakwëniyoʾheʾs habitual, *-ëhnihshrakwëniyoʾheʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-ëhnihshr- day + *-kwëniyo- chief + *-ʾheʾ- inchoative. *For example:* **së:níshägwëniyóʾheʾöh** it has become your special day (*sëhnihshrakwëniyoʾheʾöh < *s-...-öh = 2.pat-...-sta). **hawḗ:nishägwëníyoʾhéʾöh** it is his special day (*hawëhnihshrakwëniyoʾheʾöh < *haw-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).

***-ëhnihshrakwëtarat-.** *(verb base)* be a gloomy day. *Aspects:* *-ëhnihshrakwëtarat stative. *Composed of:* *-ëhnihshr- day + *-kwëtarat- be lonely. *In:* **wë:níshägwë:dä:t** it's a gloomy day (*wëhnihshrakwëtarat < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ëhnihshranena-.** *(verb base)* warm day. *Aspects:* *-ëhnihshranenaʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-ëhnihshr- day + *-nena- be warm. *In:* **awḗ:nishäne:nöʾ** warm day (*awëhnihshranenaʾ < *yaw-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ëhnihshrano-.** *(verb base)* cold day. *Aspects:* *-ëhnihshrano:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ëhnihshr- day + *-no- be cold. *In:* **awḗ:nishä:no:h** cold day (*yawëhnihshrano:h < *yaw-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ëhnihshrase-.** *(verb base)* in the morning. *Composed of:* *-ëhnihshr- day + *-ase- be new. *In:* **wë:níshäséʾa:neh** *or* ë:níshäséʾa:neh in the morning, *literally* at the new day (*wëhnishraseʾahneh < *0-...-ʾ-hneh = zero-...-sta-ext.loc).

***-ëhnihshrat-.** *(verb base)* one day. *Aspects:* *-ëhnihshrat stative. *Composed of:* *-ëhnihshr- day + *-t- be standing. *In:* **swë:níshä:t** one day (*swëhnihshrat < *s-w-...-0 = rep-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ëhnihshrate-.** *(verb base)* day, today. *Aspects:* *-ëhnihshrateʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-ëhnihshr- day + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **wë:níshädeʾ** day, today (*wëhnihshrateʾ < *w-...-ʾ = n.agt-...-sta). **dwë:níshädeʾ** on that day (*twëhnihshrateʾ < *t-w-...-ʾ = cis-n.agt-...-sta). **ëwḗ:nishä:de:k** it will be a day to come (*ëwëhnihshratek < *ë-w-...-k = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **Sga:t Wë:níshädeʾ** Monday, *literally* day one. **Dekni:h Wë:níshädeʾ** Tuesday, *literally* day two. **Sëh Wë:níshädeʾ** Wednesday, *literally* , *literally* day three. **Ge:ih Wë:níshädeʾ** Thursday, *literally* day four. **Wis Wë:níshädeʾ** Friday, *literally* day five.

***-ëhnihshratehkw-.** *(verb base)* use as the day. *Aspects:* *-ëhnihshratehköh stative. *Composed of:* *-ëhnihshrate- day + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **Sga:t Wë:níshädéhgöh** Monday. **Dekni:h Wë:níshädéhgöh** Tuesday. **Sëh Wë:níshädéhgöh** Wednesday. **Ge:ih Wë:níshädéhgöh** Thursday. **Wis Wë:níshädéhgöh** Friday.

***-ëhnihshratenyö-.** *(verb base)* days. *Aspects:* *-ëhnihshratenyöʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-ëhnihshrate- day + *-nyö- distributive. *In:* **wë:níshäde:nyöʾ** days (*wëhnihshrtenyöʾ < *w-...-ʾ = n.agt-...-sta). **dwë:níshäde:nyök** in those days (*twëhnihshratenyöhk < *t-w-...-hk = cis-n.agt-...-sta.past). **ëwḗ:nishädenyö:k** it will be day (*ëwëhnihshratenyök < *ë-w-...-k = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **oʾwḗ:nishädenyò̩:jeʾ** as the days go by (*waʾwëhnihshratenyöhatyeʾ < *waʾ-w-...-h-atye-ʾ = fac-n.agt-...-sta-prog-pun).

***-ëhnihshratihaʾ-.** *(verb base)* day become unequal. *Aspects:* *-ë:nihshratihaʾöh stative, *-ë:nihshratihaʾs habitual, *-ë:nihshratihaʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-ëhnihshr- day + *-tih- (1) differ + *-ʾ- inchoative. *In:* **oʾwḗ:nishä́diaʾt** afternoon, *literally* the day becomes unequal (*waʾwëhnihshratihaʾt < *waʾ-w=.-t = fac-...-pun).

***-ëhnihshrawi-.** *(verb base)* give a day. *Aspects:* *-ëhnihshrawi:h stative, *-ëhnihshrawih habitual, *-ëhnihshröʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ëhnihshr- day + *-awi/ö- give. *For example:* **shögwḗ:nishä:wi:h** he has given us a day (*shökwëhnihshrawi:h < *shökw-...-:h = m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-ëhnihshrayeröni-.** *(verb base)* set a day. *Aspects:* *-ëhnihshrayeröni:h stative, *-ëhnihshrayerönih habitual, *-ëhnihshrayeröniʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ëhnihshr- day + *-yeröni- show. *For example:* **wáḗnishäyeöniʾ** he set a date (*waʾhëhnishäyeröniʾ < *waʾ-h-...-ʾ = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **niwë:níshäyeöni:h** the day that had been set (*niwëhnishäyeröni:h < *ni-w-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ëhnihshres-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* how long the day is. *Aspects:* *-ëhnihshres stative. *Composed of:* *-ëhnihshr- day + *-es- be long. *In:* **niwḗ:nishe:s** all day long (*niwëhnishes < *ni-w-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ëhnihshrëtaʾ-.** *(verb base)* day end. *Aspects:* *-ëhnihshrëtaʾöh stative, *-ëhnihshrëtaʾs habitual, *-ëhnihshrëtaʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-ëhnihshr- day + *-ëtaʾ- finish. *In:* **oʾwḗ:nishë:daʾt** the day ended (*waʾwëhnihshëtaʾt < *waʾ-w-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ëhnihshriyo-.** *(verb base)* nice day. *Aspects:* *-ëhnihshriyo:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ëhnihshr- day + *-iyo- be good. *In:* **wë:nítši:yo:h** nice day (*wëhnihshriyo:h < *w-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ëhnihshrö-.** *(verb base)* spend all day. *Aspects:* *-ëhnihshröʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ëhnihshr- day + *-awi/ö- give. *For example:* **wáënitšöʾ** he spent all day (*waʾhëhnihshröʾ < *wa-h-...-ʾ = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-ëhnihshröni-.** *(verb base)* set a date. *Aspects:* *-ëhnihshröni:h stative, *-ëhnihshrönih habitual, *-ëhnihshröniʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ëhnihshr- day + *-öni- make. *For example:* **wáënë:nížö:niʾ** they set a date (*wahënëhnisyöniʾ < *waʾ-hën-...-ʾ = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ëhnihshrane:ʾak-.** *(verb base)* mistake the day. *Aspects:* *-ëhnihshraneʾaköh stative, *-ëhnihshraneʾaktha ʾ habitual, *-ëhnihshrane:ʾak punctual . *Composed of:* *-ëhnihshr- day + *-ne:ʾak- choose wrongly. *For example:* **oʾgḗ:nishä́neʾa:k** I mistook the day (*waʾkëhnishraneʾak < *waʾ-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-ëhniʾt-.** *(noun base)* month, moon (as a period of time). *In:* **ë:níʾdaʾ** month, moon (*ëhniʾtaʾ < *0-...-aʾ = zero-...-nsf).

***-ëhniʾt-.** *(noun base)* moon, month. *In:* **swë:níʾdashöʾ** every month (*swëhniʾtashöʾ < *s-w-...-a-shöʾ = rep-n.agt-...-nsf-thorough).

***-ëhniʾtah-.** *(verb base)* With translocative and duplicative: middle of the month. *Aspects:* *-ëhniʾtahëh stative. *Composed of:* *-ëhniʾt- month + *-h- be in the middle of. *In:* **haʾdéwë:níʾdaëh** the middle of the month, half moon (*haʾtewëhniʾtahëh < *haʾ-te-w-...-ëh = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **tshaʾdéwë:níʾdaëh** when it's the middle of the month (*tshaʾtewëhniʾtahëh < *tshaʾ-te-w-...-ëh = coin-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ëhniʾtase-.** *(verb base)* new moon. *Aspects:* *-ëhniʾtase:ʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-ëhniʾt- moon + *-ase- be new. *In:* **wë:níʾdase:ʾ** new moon (*wëhniʾtase:ʾ < *w-...-:ʾ = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ëhniʾtate-.** *(verb base)* month. *Aspects:* *-ëhniʾtateʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-ëhniʾt- month + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **wë:níʾdadeʾ** month (*wëhniʾtateʾ < *w-...-ʾ = n.agt-...-sta). **niwḗ:niʾda:deʾ** in, during the month (*niwëhniʾtateʾ < *ni-w-...-ʾ = part-n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ëhniʾtatenyö-** months.

***-ëhni'tatenyö-.** *(verb base)* months. *Aspects:* *-ëhni'tatenyö' stative. *Composed of:* *-ëhni'tate- month + *-nyö- distributive. *In:* **wë:ní'dade:nyö'** months (*wëhni'tatenyö' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ëhni'tayashö-.** *(verb base)* name the month. *Aspects:* *-ëhni'tayashö' stative, *-ëhni'tayashöh habitual, *-ëhni'tayashö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ëhni't- month + *-yas- name + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **wáe̋në:ní'daya:shö:'** they named the month (*wahënëhni'tayashö:' < *wa-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ëhni'ta'kek-.** *(verb base)* be in a certain month. *Aspects:* *-ëhni'ta'kek stative. *Composed of:* *-ëhni't- month + *-'kek- be at. *In:* **ëwe̋:ni'dá'gege̋:ög** it will be in that month (*ëwëhni'ta'kekëhak < *ë-w-...-ëhak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). *Note:* Analysis uncertain.

***-ëhnotö-.** *(verb base)* flood. *Aspects:* *-ëhnotö' stative, *-ëhnotöha' habitual, *-ëhnotö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ëhn- flood + *-ot- stand upright + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **wë:nódö:'** it floods (*wëhnotöha' < *w-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **o:no:dö'** it has flooded (*ohnotö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **o'we̋:no:dö:'** it flooded (*wa'wëhnotö:' < *wa'-w-...-:' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëwe̋:no:dö:'** it will flood (*ëwëhnotö:' < *ë-w-...-:' = fut-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ëhö-.** *(verb root)* be present. *For example:* **ëge̋öjé'se:k** I will be continue to be present (*ëkëhötye'sek < *ë-k-...-tye-'s-ek = fut-1.agt-...-prog-hab-cont). **tëge̋öjé'se:k** I will continue to be present there (*thëkëhötye'sek < *th-ë-k-...-atye-'s-ek = contr-fut-1.agt-...-prog-hab-cont). **tsëge̋öjé'se:k** when I'll be present (*tshëkëhötye'seg < *tsh-ë-k-...-tye-'s-ek = coin-fut-1.agt-...-prog-hab-cont). **a:ge̋öje'se:k** I'd like to be present (*aakëhötye'sek < *aa-k-...-tye-'s-ek = hyp-1.agt-...-prog-hab-cont). *See also:* ***-athwatsirëhö-** take one's family somewhere., ***-rihwëhö-** bring the news.

***-ëhöt-.** *(verb base)* flower attached. *Aspects:* *-ëhöt stative. *Composed of:* *-ëh- flower + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **awe̋:ön** there's a flower on it, attached to it (*awëhöt < *aw-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ëhötö-** flowers attached.

***-ëhötahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for attaching blossoms. *Aspects:* *-ëhötahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-ëhöt- flower attached + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **We̋ödahgwa'** June (approximately), *literally* when blossoms are on it (*wëhötahkwa' < *aw-...-a' = n.pat-...-hab).

***-ëhötö-.** *(verb base)* flowers attached. *Aspects:* *-ëhötö' stative. *Composed of:* *-ëhöt- flower attached + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **awe̋:ödö'** there are flowers on it, attached to it (*awëhötö' < *aw-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ëhr-.** *(noun root)* moss. *In:* **awè:'** moss (*awëhra' < *aw-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-ëhro-.** *(verb base)* moss in water. *Aspects:* *-ëhro' stative. *Composed of:* *-ëhr- moss + *-o- be in water. *In:* **awe̋o'** scum, *literally* moss in water (*yawëhro' < *yaw-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ëht-.** cause to fall. *See* ***-atheyo'tsëht-** slide down., ***-atiyhëht-** go downstream., ***-atkösthwi'ëht-** shave., ***-atshinëhtahnö-** put one's legs down., ***-hnawëht-** riffle, stripe., ***-hyatöshrëht-** vote., ***-hyoskwëhtat-** assume a prone position., ***-istëht-** scale, remove scales., ***-kahrehtëht-** cause hulls to fall., ***-nakrehshëht-** knock down a house., ***-nöhëht-** bash someone's head in., ***-nöhwëht- (1)** bash someone's head in., ***-nöhwëht- (2)** scalp (vb)., ***-shatëht-** cause moisture to fall., ***-tsihwëht-** hammer (vb)., ***-wisrëht-** knock down ice., ***-ya'tëht-** get down.

***-ëhwatë'.** (kinship verb stem) have as nephew *or* niece. *Aspects:* *-ëhwatë' stative. *For example:* **heye̋:wö:dë'** my nephew, I'm his uncle (*heyëhwatë' < *hey-...-' = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **keye̋:wö:dë'** my niece, I'm her uncle (*kheyëhwatë' < *khey-...-' = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta). **hehse̋:wö:dë'** your nephew (*hehsëhwatë' < *hehs-...-' = 2.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **höwőyë:wö:dë'** their nephew (*höwayëhwatë' < *höway-...-' = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta).

***-ëkar-.** *(noun root)* sucker on a cornstalk. *In:* **awëgä:'** sucker on a cornstalk (*awëkara' < *aw-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-ënakrako-.** *(verb base)* move out, move away. *Aspects:* *-ënakrakwëh stative, *-ënakrakwahs habitual, *-ënakrako' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-nakr(e)- dwell + *-ko- undoer. *For example:* **wa'ënögä:go'** she moved out (*wa'yënakrako' < *wa'-y-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **waënögä:go'** he moved out (*wahënakrako' < *wa'-h-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **o'sënögä:go'** you moved away (*wa'sënakrako' < *wa'-s-...-' = fac-2.agt-...-pun).

***-ënakrat-.** *(verb base)* be born. *Aspects:* *-ënakratöh stative, *-ënakras habitual, *-ënakrat punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-nakr(e)- dwell + *-t- causative. *For example:* **gonögädöh** she was born (*konakratöh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **honögädöh** he was born (*honakratöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **onögädöh** it was born (*yonakratöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **dwagënögä:döh** I was born there (*twakënakratöh < *t-wak-...-öh = cis-1.pat-...-sta). **waënögä:t** he was born (*waʾhënakrat < *waʾ-h-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ëhsënögä:t** you will be born (*ëhsënakrat < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ë:nögä:t** he will be born (*ëhënakrat < *ë-h-...-0 = fut-m.agt-...-pun).

***-ënaktë-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* live in a certain place. *Aspects:* *-ënaktëʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-nakt- bed + *-ë(t)- have. *For example:* **tonḗnökdëʾ** they live there, *literally* they have their bed there (*thonënaktëʾ < *t-hon-...-ʾ = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-ëna'sko'yak-.** *(verb base)* With translocative and duplicative: jump somewhere. *Aspects:* *-ëna'sko'yaköh stative, *-ëna'sko'yas habitual, *-ëna'sko'yak punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-na'skw- jump + *-o'yak- throw. *For example:* **ha'déonḗ'sgo'ya:göh** he has jumped over there (*ha'tehona'sko'yaköh < *ha'-te-ho-...-öh = trans-dupl-m.pat-...-sta). **ho'dwḗnö'sgó'ya:k** where it jumped (*ho'twënö'sko'yak < *h-wa'-t-w-...-0 = trans-fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ëna'skwahkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* jump (up). *Aspects:* *-ëna'skwahkwëh stative, *-ëna'skwahkwa' habitual, *-ëna'skwahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-na'skw- jump + *-hkw- (1) lift. *For example:* **dó:nö'sgwáhgwëh** he has jumped (up) (*tehona'skwahkwëh < *te-ho-...-ëh = dupl-m.pat-...-sta). **o'tḗnö'sgwak** he jumped (*wa'thëna'skwahk < *wa'-t-h-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **o'tënënḗ'sgwak** they jumped (*o'thënënḗ'skwak < *wa'-t-hën-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **desḗnö'sgwak** jump! (*tesëna'skwahkw < *te-s-...-0 = dupl-2.agt-...-imp).

***-ëna'skwar-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* jump. *Aspects:* *-ëna'skwar' stative, *-ëna'skwarha' habitual, *-ëna'skwarëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-na'skw- jump + *-r(e)- be in. *For example:* **dḗ:nö'sgwa:ha'** he jumps (*tehëna'skwarha' < *te-h-...-ha' = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **o'tḗnö'sgwa:ëʾ** he jumped (*wa'thëna'skwarëʾ < *wa'-t-h-...-ëʾ = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **o'tënënḗ'sgwaëʾ** they jumped (*wa'thënënö'skwaëʾ < *wa'-t-hën-...-ëʾ = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dë:nënḗ'sgwaha'** they jump, jumping contest (*tehënëna'skwarha' < *te-hën-...-ha' = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-ëna'skwiya'k-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* jump across. *Aspects:* *-ëna'skwiya'köh stative, *-ëna'skwiya's habitual, *-ëna'skwiya'k punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-na'skw- jump + *-(i)ya'k- cross. *For example:* **o'tḗnö'sgwi:ya'k** he jumped across (*wa'thëna'skwiya'k < *wa'-t-h-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).

***-ënehorö-.** *(verb base)* Thanksgiving Dance. *Aspects:* *-ënehorö' stative. *In:* **Gonéoö'** Thanksgiving Dance (*konehorö' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta). **Honéoö'** helper in Ohgi:we:h (*honehorö' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **Honḗneoö'** helpers in Ohgi:we:h (*honënehorö' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-ëneyö-.** *(verb root)* tell fortunes. *Aspects:* *-ëneyöha' habitual, *-ëneyö:' punctual . *In:* **hënéyö:'** he tells fortunes, fortune teller (*hëneyö:' < *h-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **yënéyö:'** she tells fortunes, fortune teller (*yëneyö:' < *y-...-ha' = n.agt-...-pun). **ëhsëne:yö:'** you will tell fortunes (*ëhsëneyö:' < *ë-hs-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-ënëshahkwa't-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* lift one's arm. *Aspects:* *-ënëshahkwa'töh stative, *-ënëshahkwa'tha' habitual, *-ënëshahkwa't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-nësh- arm + *-hkwa't- lift. *For example:* **desḗnëshéhgwa't** lift your arm! (*tesënëshahkwa't < *te-s-...-0 = dupl-2.agt-...-imp).

***-ënëshakesko-.** *(verb base)* raise one's arm. *Aspects:* *-ënëshakeskwëh stative, *-ënëshakeskwahs habitual, *-ënëshakesko' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-nësh- arm + *-kesko- raise. *For example:* **sënḗshage:sgoh** raise your arm! (*sënëshakeskoh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **swënḗshage:sgoh** raise your (pl) arms (*swënëshakeskoh < *sw-...-h = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-imp).

***-ënëshakwarihs-.** *(verb base)* straighten one's arm. *Aspects:* *-ënëshakwarihsö:h stative, *-ënëshakwarihsöhs habitual, *-ënëshakwarihsi' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-nësh- arm + *-kwarihs- straighten. *For example:* **wáḗnëshagwáihsi'** he straightened his arm (*wa'hënëshakwarihsi' < *wa'-h-...-i' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-ënëshanh-.** *(verb base)* encircle one's arm. *Aspects:* *-ënëshanhëh stative, *-ënëshanhahs habitual, *-ënëshanha:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-nësh- arm + *-nh- encircle. *For example:* **gonḗshahëh** she has put a bracelet on (*konëshanhëh < *ko-...-ëh = f.pat-...-sta). **yënḗshahas** she's putting a bracelet on (*yënëshanhahs < *y-...-ahs = f.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-ënëshanhahst-** cause to encircle one's arm.

***-ënëshanhahst-.** *(verb base)* cause to encircle one's arm. *Aspects:* *-ënëshanhahsthaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-ënëshanh- encircle one's arm + *-hst- causative. *In:* **yënḗshahásta'** bracelet, armband, *literally* it encircles one's arm (*yënëshanhahsthaʾ < *y-...-haʾ = f.agt-...-hab).

***-ënësho'kwanhahst-.** *(verb base)* cause to encircle one's wrist. *Aspects:* *-ënëshoʾkwanhahsthaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-nëshoʾkw- wrist + *-nh- encircle + *-hst- causative. *In:* **yënḗsho'gwáhasta'** bracelet, *literally* it encircles one's wrist (*yënëshoʾkwanhahsthaʾ < *ye-...-haʾ = f.agt-...-hab).

***-ënë'yahs(e)-.** *(verb base)* celebrate Midwinter for someone. *Aspects:* *-ënëʾyahse:h stative, *-ënëʾyahseh habitual, *-ënëʾyahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-nëʾy- celebrate Midwinter + *-hs(e)- dative. *For example:* **wa'ögwënḗ'yas** we celebrated Midwinter for it (*waʾyökwënëʾyahs < *waʾ-yökwa-...-0 = fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ënë'yahsehnö-** have multiple celebrations of Midwinter for someone.

***-ënë'yahsehn-.** *(verb base)* go and celebrate midwinter for someone. *Aspects:* *-ënëʾyahsehnaʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-nëʾyahs(e)- celebrate midwinter for someone + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **waöwënḗ'yahsé:nö'** they went and celebrated midwinter for him (*waʾhöwënëʾyahsehnöʾ < *waʾ-höwa-...-aʾ = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-ënë'yahsehnö-.** *(verb base)* have multiple celebrations of Midwinter for someone. *Aspects:* *-ënëʾyahsehnöʾ stative, *-ënëʾyahsehnöh habitual, *-ënëʾyahsehnö:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ënëʾyahs(e)- celebrate Midwinter for someone + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **ëöwënḗ'yahsé:nö:'** they will celebrate Midwinter for him (*ëhöwënëʾyahsehnö:ʾ < *ë-höw-...-:ʾ = fut-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-ënihkaris-.** *(verb base)* have a long tail. *Aspects:* *-ënihkaris stative. *Composed of:* *-ën- mid + *-ihkar- tail + *-is- be long. *In:* **dzoníhgais** mouse, any animal with a long tail (*syonihkaris < *s-yo-...-0 = rep-n.pat-...-sta).

***-ënihnatok-.** *(verb base)* feel with one's skin. *Literally* feel with one's skin. *Aspects:* *-ënihnatokëh stative, *-ënihnatokhaʾ habitual, *-ënihnatok punctual . *Composed of:* *-ën- mid + *-ihn- skin + *-tok- *see*. *For example:* **hëní:nödo:ka'** he feels it, *literally* he *see*s it with his skin (*hënihnatokhaʾ < *ha-...-haʾ = m.agt-...-hab). **wa'ḗni:nö:do:k** she felt it (*waʾyënihnatok < *waʾ-yë-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wáḗni:nö:do:k** he felt it (*wahënihnatok < *wa-h-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **waënëní:nö:do:k** they felt it (*wahënënihnatok < *wa-hën-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ënihnatokhö-.** *(verb base)* several become aware. *Aspects:* *-ënihnatokhöʾ stative, *-ënihnatokhöh habitual, *-ënihnatokhö:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ënihnatok- become.aware + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **waënëní:nödo:kö:'** they all became aware of it (*wahënënihnötokhö:ʾ < *wa-hën-...-:ʾ = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ënihna'srö-.** *(verb base)* drag one's hides. *Aspects:* *-ënihnaʾsröʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-ën- mid + *-ihn- cloth + *-ʾsr- drag + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **wëní:nö'syö'** hippopotamus, *literally* it's dragging its hides (*wënihnaʾsröʾ < *w-...-ʾ = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ënihnot-.** *(verb base)* put on an apron. *Aspects:* *-ënihnot stative, *-ënihnothaʾ habitual, *-ënihnotëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ën- mid + *-ihn- cloth + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **ëgḗni:no:dë'** I'll put on an apron (*ëkënihnotëʾ < *ë-k-...-ëʾ = fut-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ënihnotahkw-** apron.

***-ënihnotahkw-.** *(verb base)* apron. *Aspects:* *-ënihnotahkwaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-ënihnot- put on an apron + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yëní:nodáhgwa'** apron, woman's apron (*yënihnotahkwaʾ < *y-...-aʾ = f.agt-...-hab). **ëninodáhgwa'** man's apron (*ënihnotahkwaʾ < *0-...-aʾ = zero-...-hab).

***-ënihnota'shr-.** *(noun base)* apron. *Composed of:* *-ënihnot- put on an apron + *-ʾshr- nominalizer. *In:* **ëní:nodá'shä'** apron (*ënihnotaʾshraʾ < *0-...-aʾ = zero-...-nsf).

***-ënihnya'k-.** *(verb base)* peel. *Aspects:* *-ënihnya'köh stative, *-ënihnya's habitual, *-ënihnya'k punctual . *Composed of:* *-ën- mid + *-ihn- skin + *-ya'k- (1) cut. *For example:* **sagöwënḗni:nya'k** they peeled them again (*saköwënënihnya'k < *s-a-köwën-...-0 = rep-fac-f.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-ënihsrot-.** *(verb base)* sit somebody down. *Aspects:* *-ënihsrot stative, *-ënihsrotha' habitual, *-ënihsrotë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ëni- mid + *-hsr- empty + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **waögëníhšo:dë'** they sat me down (*wa'hökënihsro:të' < *wa'-hök-...-ë' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-ënihtyahst-.** *(verb base)* put around one's neck. *Aspects:* *-ënihtyahstha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-ën- mid + *-ihty(ak)- put around someone's neck + *-hst- causative. *In:* **yëníhjasta'** necklace, *literally* one puts it around one's neck (*yënihtyahstha' < *y-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **degayë:ö' yëníhjasta'** beaded necklace. **ojinönṓhgä' yëníhjasta'** claw necklace

***-ënikö'tsëht-.** *(verb base)* slide down. *Aspects:* *-ënikö'tsëhtöh stative, *-ënikö'tsëhtha' habitual, *-ënikö'tsëht punctual . *For example:* **dödáënígö'dzën** he came sliding back down (*tötahënikö'tzëht < *t-ö-ta-h-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-m.agt-...-pun).

***-ënirahko-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* prepare to run. *Aspects:* *-ënirahkwëh stative, *-ënirahkwahs habitual, *-ënirahko' punctual . *For example:* **dwagëníą́hgwëh** I'm ready to run (*twakënirahkwëh < *t-wak-...-ëh = cis-1.pat-...-sta). **tëníähgwas** he's preparing to run (*thëniähkwas < *t-h---ahs = cis-m.agt---hab). **dagëníą́hgo'** I prepared to run (*takënirahko' < *t-a-k-...-' = cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **dayëníą́hgo'** she prepared to run (*tayënirahko' < *t-a-yë-...-' = cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **dáënïahgo'** he prepared to run (*tahënirahko' < *t-a-h-...-' = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-ënirhë-.** *(verb base)* quit, stop doing something. *Aspects:* *-ënirhë' stative, *-ënirhëha' habitual, *-ënirhë:' punctual . *For example:* **agḗnihë'** I've quit (*wakënirhë' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **goni:hë'** she has quit (*konirhë' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta). **sëni:hë'** have you quit? (*sënirhë' < *s-...-' = 2.agt-...-sta). **hëníhëö'** he quits (*hënirhëha' < *h-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **sëníhëö'** you quit (*sënirhëha' < *s-...-ha' = 2.agt-...-hab). **o'gḗnihë:'** I stopped (*wa'kënirhë:' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **dödagëni:hë:'** I quit, backed out (*tötakënirhë:' < *t-ö-t-a-k-...-:' = dupl-fac-cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhsḗnihë:'** you have to quit (*ëhsënirhë:' < *ë-hs-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **á:hsëni:hë:'** you should stop **o'wḗnihë:'** it quit (*wa'wënirhë:' < *wa'-w-...-:' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëwḗnihë:'** it will stop (*ëwënirhë:' < *ë-w-...-:' = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **sëni:hë:h** stop doing it! (*sënirhë:h < *s-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp). **áënḗnihë:'** they might stop (*aahënënirhë:' < *aa-hën-...-:' = hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa'ḗnihë:'** she quit (*wa'yënirhë:' < *wa'-y-...-:' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **sawḗnihë:'** it stopped again (*sawënirhë:' < *s-a-w-...-:' = rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ënirho-.** *(verb root) With duplicative:* lightning flash. *Aspects:* *-ënirhwëh stative, *-ënirhwahs habitual, *-ënirho' punctual . *In:* **deyónihwëh** lightning has flashed (*teyonihwëh < *te-yo-...-ëh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **dewḗnihwas** lightning is flashing (*tewënirhwahs < *te-w-...-ahs = dupl-n.agt-...-hab). **o'dwḗniho'** lightning flashed (*wa'twënirho' < *wa'-t-w-...-' = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ënirhwahsö-** lightning flashes.

***-ënirhwahsö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* lightning flashes. *Aspects:* *-ënirhwahsö' stative, *-ënirhwahsöh habitual, *-ënirhwahsö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ënirho- lightning flash + *-hsö- distributive. *In:* **dewḗnihwáhsöh** a rapid succession of lightning flashes (*tewënirhwahsöh < *te-w-...-h = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).

***-ënishr-.** *(noun root)* shelf. *In:* **ëni:shä'** shelf, cupboard (*ënishra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). **ënishä'geh** on the shelf (*ënishra'keh < *.-a'keh = .-ext.loc). **agḗnishä'** my shelf (*akënishra' < *ak-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf). **ënishägṓ:gwa:h** under the shelf (*ënishrakö:kwa:h < *.-akö:h-kwa:h = .-int.loc-toward).

***-ënishraher-.** *(verb base)* be on the shelf. *Aspects:* *-ënishraher' stative. *Composed of:* *-ënishr- shelf + *-h(e)r- put on. *In:* **wëníshä:e'** it's on the shelf (*wënishrahre' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ënishraniyöt-.** *(verb base)* hanging shelf. *Aspects:* *-ënishraniyöt stative. *Composed of:* *-ënishr- shelf + *-niyöt- hang. *In:* **wënïshäni:yö:n** hanging shelf (*wënishraniyöt < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ënishrot-.** *(verb base)* standing shelves. *Aspects:* *-ënishrot stative. *Composed of:* *-ënishr- shelf + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **wëni:šo:t** cabinet, *literally* standing shelves (*wënishrot < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ëniskarahkw-.** *(verb base)* use to put down a place to sleep. *Aspects:* *-ëniskarahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-ën- mid + *-iskar- mat + *-r(e)- be in + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yënísgą́:hgwa'** bedding, *literally* one uses it to put down a place to sleep (*yëniskarahkwa' < *y-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-ëniskarar-.** *(verb base)* put down something to sleep on. *Aspects:* *-ëniskarar' stative, *-ëniskararha' habitual, *-ëniskararë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ën- mid + *-iskar- mat + *-r(e)- be in. *For example:* **ëgę́nisga:ë'** I'll put down something for me to sleep on (*ëkëniskarë' < *ë-k-...-ë' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **o'gę́nisga:ë'** I laid it down to sleep on (*wa'këniskarë' < *wa'-k-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-ëniskröti-.** *(verb base)* spit. *Aspects:* *-ëniskrötyö:h stative, *-ëniskrötye's habitual, *-ëniskröti' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ën- mid + *-iskr- saliva + *-öti- emit. *For example:* **hënísgöje's** he's spitting (*hëniskötye's < *ha-...-e's = m.agt-...-hab).

***-ënis'ohtaher-.** *(verb base)* put one's hand on something. *Aspects:* *-ënis'ohtaher' stative, *-ënis'ohtaherha' habitual, *-ënis'ohtahrë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ëni- mid + *-s'oht- hand + *-h(e)r- put on. *For example:* **agę́nis'óhda:e'** I've put my hand on it (*wakënis'ohtaher' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-ënis'ohta'ek-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* clap one's hands. *Aspects:* *-ënis'ohta'e:h stative, *-ënis'ohta'ehs habitual, *-ënis'ohta'ek punctual . *Composed of:* *-ëni- mid + *-s'oht- hand + *-'e(k)- hit. *For example:* **desę́nis'óhda'e:k** clap your hands! (*tesënis'ohta'ek < *te-s-...-0 = dupl-2.agt-...-imp).

***-ënis'ohthë'ta-.** *(verb base)* burn one's hand. *Aspects:* *-ënis'ohthë'ta:h stative, *-ënis'ohthë'tas habitual, *-ënis'ohthë'ta:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ëni- mid + *-s'oht- hand + *-hë'ta- burn. *For example:* **o'gę́nis'óhtë'da:'** I burned my hand (*wa'kënis'ohthë'ta:' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.sg.agt-...-pun).

***-ënitsawi-/-ënitsö-.** *(verb base)* give someone one's fish. *-ën- mid + *-its- fish + *-awi/ö- give *For example:* **wa:gëni:dzö'** he gave me his fish (*wa'hakënitsö' < *wa'-hak-...-' = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-ënitsoko-.** *(verb base)* fish hawk, osprey. *Aspects:* *-ënitsokwë stative. *Composed of:* *-ën- mid + *-its- fish + *-o- be in water + *-ko- undoer. *In:* **onidzogwë'** fish hawk, osprey (Pandion haliaetus), *literally* it's taking fish out of water (*yonitsokwë' < *yo-...-ë-' = n.pat-...-sta-noml).

***-ënityohkot-.** *(verb base)* set up a group. *Aspects:* *-ënityohkot stative. *Composed of:* *-ën- mid + *-ityohkw- group, crowd + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **honënijóhgo:t** they have set up a group (*honënityohkot < *hon-...-0 = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-ënityohköni-.** *(verb base)* make a group. *Aspects:* *-ënityohköni:h stative, *-ënityohköniih habitual, *-ënityohköni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ën- mid + *-ityohkw- group, crowd + *-öni- make. *For example:* **honënijóhgö:ni:h** they have made a group (*honënityohköni:h < *hon-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-ëniyastayë-.** *(verb base)* store in one's clothing. *Aspects:* *-ëniyastayë' stative, *-ëniyastayëha' habitual, *-ëniyastayë:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ëni- mid + *-yast- ? + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *For example:* **agëniyásdayë'** I have it on me, in my pocket, in my clothing (*wakëniyastayë' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gëniyásdayë:'** I tucked it away in my clothing (*wa'këniyastayë:' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ëniyastayëhnö-** stuff one's pockets with something.

***-ëniyastayëhnö-.** *(verb base)* stuff one's pockets with something. *Aspects:* *-ëniyastayëhnö' stative, *-ëniyastayëhnöh habitual, *-ëniyastayëhnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ëniyastayë- store in one's clothing + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **waënëníyasdáyë:nö:'** they stuffed their pockets with it (*waënëniyastayëhnö:' < *wa'-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ëniyö'da'esyö-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* ice *or* frost cracking. *Aspects:* *-ëniyö'da'esyö' stative, *-ëniyö'da'esyöh habitual, *-ëniyö'da'esyö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ën- mid + *-iyö't- ? +

*-’e(k)- hit + *-syö- distributive. *In:* **dwëníyö’dá’ešöh** the ice *or* frost is cracking (*twëniyö’ta’esyöh < *t-w-...-h = cis-n.agt-...-hab).

***-ëni’tanowë-.** *(verb base)* be a big liar. *Aspects:* *-ëni’tanowë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ën- mid + *-i’t- feces + *-nowë- lie. *For example:* **honí’dano:wë:h** he's a big liar (*honí’tano:wë:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **honí’danówë:nö’** he was a big liar (*honi’tanowëhnö’ < *ho-...-hnö’ = m.pat-...-sta.past). *Note:* Incorporated noun root serves to intensify meaning of verb root, as also in -i’taswahëh-.

***-ëni’tokwaht-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* use to spread manure. *Aspects:* *-ëni’tokwahtha’ habitual. *Composed of:* *-ën- mid + *-i’t- feces + *-okwaht- spread. **dewéni’dógwata’** manure spreader, *literally* people use it to spread manure (*tewëni’tokwahtha’ < *te-w-...-ha’ = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).

***-ëni’tot-.** *(verb base)* defecate. *Aspects:* *-ëni’tot stative, *-ëni’totha’ habitual, *-ëni’totë’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ën- mid + *-i’t- feces + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **hëní’dota’** he defecates (*hëní’totha’ < *ha-...-ha’ = m.agt-...-hab).

***-ëni’tötar(a)h-.** *(verb base)* defecate in diaper. *Aspects:* *-ëni’tötarhöh stative, *-ëni’tötarahs habitual, *-ëni’tötarah punctual . *Composed of:* *-ën- mid + *-i’t- feces + *-ötar(a)h- put in. *For example:* **sëní’döda:höh** did you mess? (to baby) (*sëni’tötarhöh < *s-...-öh = 2.agt-...-sta).

***-ëni’tse-.** *(verb base)* dance the War Dance. *Aspects:* *-ëni’tse:h stative, *-ëni’tses habitual, *-ëni’tse:’ punctual . *For example:* **honí’dze:h** he's dancing the War Dance (*honi’tse:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **waënëní’dze:’** they danced the War Dance (*wa’hënëni’tse:’ < *wa’-hën-...-:’ = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ë:nëní’dze:’** they'll have War Dance (*ëhënëni’tse:’ < *ë-hën-...-:’ = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ënowë-.** *(verb base)* be a liar. *Aspects:* *-ënowë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-nowë- lie. *For example:* **agëno:wë:h** I'm a liar (*wakënowë:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **hono:wë:h** he's a liar (*honowë:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **honënowë:h** they (masc) tell lies (*honënowë:h < *hon-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **onënowë:h** they (fem) tell lies (*yonënowë:h < *yon-...-:h = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **honówë:nö’** he was a liar (*honowëhnö’ < *ho-...-hnö’ = m.pat-...-sta.past).

***-ënowëht-.** *(verb base)* tell a lie. *Aspects:* *-ënowëhtöh stative, *-ënowëhtha’ habitual, *-ënowëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-nowë- lie + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **waëno:wën** he lied (*wahënowën < *wa’-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-ëno’tsoharatahkw-.** *(verb base)* use to clean one's teeth. *Aspects:* *-ëno’tsoharatahkwa’ habitual. *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-no’ts- tooth + *-ohar- wash + *-t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yënó’dzowä:dáhgwa’** toothpaste, *literally* people use it to clean their teeth (*yëno’tsoharatahkwa’ < *y-...-a’ = f.agt-...-hab).

***-ënöhehst-.** *(verb base)* use for staying overnight. *Aspects:* *-ënöhehstha’ habitual. *Composed of:* *-ënöhe- spend.the.night + *-hst- causative. *In:* **yënőesta’** bedroom, *literally* people use it for sleeping overnight (*yënöhehstha’ < *y-...-ha’ = f.agt-...-hab).

***-ënöhestahkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* use for staying overnight. *Aspects:* *-ënöhestahköh stative, *-ënöhestahkwa’ habitual, *-ënöhestahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-ënöhehst- use for staying overnight + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **dödayagwénö:esdak** we stayed there overnight (*tötayakwënöhestahk < *t-ö-t-a-yakwa-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ënöhet-.** *(verb base)* spend the night. *Aspects:* *-ënöhetöh stative, *-ënöhetha’ *or* *-ënöhets habitual, *-ënöhet punctual . *For example:* **hënőeta’** he spends the night (*hënöhetha’ < *h-...-ha’ = m.agt-...-hab). **agénö:edöh** I've spent the night (*wakënöhetöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **onénö:edöh** they are staying overnight (*onënöhetöh < *yon-...-öh = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ëgénö:ed** I'll spend the night (*ëkënö:et < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **wáénö:ed** he stayed overnight (*wahënöhet < *wa’-h-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **waënénő:ed** they stayed overnight (*wahënënöhet < *wa’-hën-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **a:yënő:ed** she might stay overnight (*aayënöhet < *aa-y-...-0 = hyp-f.agt-...-pun). **nëdzónőédö:ög** how many nights will elapse (*nëtyonöhetöhak < *n-ë-t-yo-...-öh-ak = part-fut-cis-n.pat-...-sta-cont). **áënőed** he might spend the night **ëtsénö:ed** you will spend the night there (*ëtsënöhet < *ë-t-s-...-0 = fut-cis-2.agt-...-pun). **ëshénöed** he will spend the night again (*ëshënöhet < *ë-s-h-...-0 = fut-rep-m.agt-...-pun). **sahsénö:et** you spent the night (*sahsënöhet < *s-a-hs-...-0 = rep-fac-2.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ënöheth-** go and spend the night.

***-ënöheth-.** *(verb base)* go and spend the night. *Aspects:* *-ënöhethö:h stative, *-ënöhethe's habitual, *-ënöhetha' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ënöhet- spend the night + *-h- andative. *For example:* **ëgḗnö:eta'** I'll go and spend the night (*ëkënöhetha' < *ë-k-...-a' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **sënṓetah** go to bed! (*sënöhethah < *s-...-ah = 2.agt-...-imp).

***-ënöhnya'k-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* bow one's head. *Aspects:* *-ënöhnya'köh stative, *-ënöhnya's habitual, *-ënöhnya'k punctual . *For example:* **dewagënṓ:nya'göh** I've bowed my head (*tewakënöhnya'köh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **o'tënënṓ:nya'k** they bowed their heads (*wa'thënënöhnya'k < *wa'-t-hën-...-0 = fac-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dó:nö:nyá'gö:öje'** he was going along with his head bent over (*tehonöhnya'köhatye' < *te-ho-...-öh-atye-' = dupl-m.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **o'jḗnö:nya'k** she bent her head forward (*wa'tyënöhnya'k < *wa'-t-ye-...-0 = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun).

.

***-ënöhsatase-.** *(verb base)* circle the house. *Aspects:* *-ënöhsatase:h stative, *-ënöhsatasehs habitual, *-ënöhsatase' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-nöhs- house + *-tase- encircle. *For example:* **ho'wḗnöhsadase'** it went around the house (*ho'wënöhsatase' < *h-o'-w-...-' = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ënöhtö-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* force. *Aspects:* *-ënöhtö' stative, *-ënöhtöh habitual, *-ënöhtö:' punctual .

***-ënöhtö (1)-.** *Aspects:* *-ënöhtö (1) stative, *-ënöhtö (1) habitual, *-ënöhtö (1) punctual .

***-ënöhtö (1)-.** *(verb base)* know (a fact). *Aspects:* *-ënöhtö' stative, *-ënöhtöha' habitual, *-ënöhtö:' punctual . *For example:* **agḗnöhdö'** I know it (*akënöhtö' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **da'agënṓhdö'** I don't know it (*te'wakënöhtö' < *te'-wak-. = neg-1.pat-.). **sënṓhdö'** you know it (*sënöhtö' < *s-...-' = 2.pat-...-sta). **de'sḗnöhdö'** you don't know it (*te'sënöhtö' < *te'-s-. = neg-2.agt-.). **honṓhdö'** he knows it (*honöhtö' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **dó:nöhdö'** he doesn't know it (*te'honöhtö' < *te'-ho-. = neg-m.pat-.). **honḗnöhdö'** they know it (*honënöhtö' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **do:nënóhdö'** they don't know it (*tehonënohtö' < *te'-ho-...-' = neg-m.pat-...-sta). **ögwḗnöhdö'** we know it (*konohtö' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta). **de'ögwënṓhdö'** we don't know it (*te'yökwënöhtö' < *te'-yökw-...-' = neg-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **ëhsḗnöhdö:'** you will know it (*ëhsënöhtö:' < *ë-hs-. = fut-2.agt-.). **ëhsḗnöhdö:k** you will continue to know it (*ëhsënöhtök < *ë-hs-...-k = fut-2.agt-...-sta.cont). **niwagënṓhdö'** what I know (*niwakënöhtö' < *ni-wak-. = part-1.pat-.). **ësḗnöhdö:k** you will continue to know it (*ëhsënöhtök < *ë-hs-...-k = fut-2.agt-...-sta.cont). **da'agënṓhdö',"** I don't know (*te'akënöhtö' < *te'-wak-. = neg-1.pat-.). **da'agonṓhdö'** she doesn't know (*te'yakonöhtö' < *te'-yako-...-' = neg-f.pat-...-sta). **honṓhdöhji:wëh**he knows very well (*honöhtöhji:wëh < *ho-...-htsiwëh = m.pat-...-ints). **de'tónöhdö'** they don't know it (*te'thonöhtö' < *te'-t-hon-...-' = neg-cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **gonóhdö'** she knows it (*konohtö' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta). **ëtónöhdö:k** he will continue to know (*ëthonöhtök < *ë-t-ho-...-k = fut-cis-m.pat-...-sta.cont). **ëjagonṓhdö:k** she will continue to know (*ëtyakonöhtök < *ë-t-yako-...-k = fut-cis-f.pat-...-sta.cont). *See also:* ***-ënöhtönyö-** think., ***-ënöhtö'he'-** come to know.

***-ënöhtö- (2).** *(verb base) With cislocative:* be in control. *Aspects:* *-ënöhtö' stative, *-ënöhtöha' habitual, *-ënöhtö:' punctual . *For example:* **tënṓhdö:'** he's in control, he's the boss (*thënöhtöha' < *t-h-...-ha' = cis-m.agt-...-hab). **ëtgḗnöhdö:'** I'll be in charge (*ëtkënöhtö:' < *ë-t-k-...-:' = fut-cis-1.agt-...-pun). **nitsḗnöhdȍ:'** you are the ruler (*nitshënöhtöha' < *ni-t-s-...-ha' = part-cis-2.agt-...-hab). **dëjagwënṓhdö:k** we will control it (*tëtyakwënöhtök < *t-ë-t-yakw-...-k = dupl-fut-cis-ex.pl.agt-...-sta.cont). **nëtënënṓhdö:k** how they will control it (*nëthënënöhtök < *n-ë-t-hën-...-k = part-fut-cis-m.pl.agt-...-sta.cont). **dawḗnöhdö:'** it forced it (*tawënöhtö:' < *t-a-w-...-:' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ësḗnöhdö:'** it'll be up to you (*ësënöhtö:' < *ë-s-...-:' = fut-2.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ënöhtöni/hahs-**.

***-ënöhtöni/hahs-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* control somebody. *Aspects:* *-ënöhtöni:h stative, *-ënöhtönih habitual, *-ënöhtöhahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-ënöhtö- (2) be in control + *-ni/hahs- dative. *For example:* **daeyënṓhdö:s** I made him do it (*taheyënöhtöhahs < *t-a-hey-...-0 = cis-fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **tagöyënṓhdö:ni:h** he's making them do it (*thaköyënöhtöni:h <

*t-haköy-...-:h = cis-m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ëtónöhdǒ:s** it will control him (*ëthonöhtöhahs < *ë-t-ho-...-0 = fut-cis-m.pat-...-pun).

***-ënöhtönyö-.** *(verb base)* think. *Aspects:* *-ënöhtönyö÷ stative, *-ënöhtönyöh habitual, *-ënöhtönyö:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ënöhtö- (1) know + *-nyö- distributive. *For example:* **gënőhdönyöh** I'm thinking (*kënöhtönyöh < *k-...-h = 1.agt-...-hab). **hënőhdönyöh** he's thinking (*hënöhtönyöh < *h-...-h = m.agt-...-hab). **yënőhdönyöh** people are thinking (*yënöhtönyöh < *y-...-h = f.agt-...-hab). **heyőnöhdö:nyöh** she is thinking there (*heyënöhtönyöh < *he-y-...-h = trans-f.agt-...-hab). **hë:nënőhdönyöh** their thoughts are there (*hehënënöhtönyöh < *he-hën-...-h = trans-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **o'gőnöhdö:nyö:'** I thought about it (*waʾkënöhtö:nyö:ʾ < *waʾ-k-...-:ʾ = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **waënënőhdönyö:'** they thought about it (*waʾhënënöhtönyö:ʾ < *waʾ-hën-...-:ʾ = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëhsőnöhdö:nyö:'** you'll think about it (*ëhsënöhtönyö:ʾ < *ë-hs-...-:ʾ = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **sënőhdönyö:h** think about it! **sgënőhdönyöh** I'm thinking back (*skënöhtönyöh < *s-k-...-h = rep-1.agt-...-hab). **ë:nënőhdönyǒ:g** they will be thinking (*ëhënënöhtönyöhak < *ë-hën-...-hak = fut-m.pl.agt-...-hab.cont). **áënőnöhdőnyö:ög** they would be thinking (*aahënënöhtönyöhak < *aa-hën-...-hak = hyp-m.pl.agt-...-hab.cont). **ëyőnöhdőnyö:k** they will have been thinking (*ëyënöhtönyöhahk < *ë-yë-...-hahk = fut-f.agt-...-hab.past). **dwënőhdönyöh** we (in pl) think (*twënohtönyöh < *tw-...-h = in.pl.agt-...-hab). **ëdwőnöhdönyǒ:je'** we (in pl) will be thinking (*ëtwënöhtönyöhatyeʾ < *ë-tw-...-h-atye-ʾ = fut-in.pl.agt-...-sta-prog-sta).

***-ënöhtö'-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* govern. *Aspects:* *-ënöhtöʾòh stative. *Composed of:* *-ënöhtö- (2) be in control + *-ʾ- inchoative. *For example:* **tšithőnöhdő'öh** when he governed it (*tshithënöhtöʾöh < *tshi-t-h-...-öh = coin-cis-m.agt-...-sta).

***-ënöhtö'he'-.** *(verb base)* come to know. *Aspects:* *-ënöhtöʾheʾöh stative, *-ënöhtöʾheʾs habitual, *-ënöhtöʾheʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-ënöhtö- (1) know + *-ʾheʾ- inchoative. *For example:* **wa'agonőhdö'he't** she came to know (*waʾyakonöhtöʾheʾt < *waʾ-yako-...-t = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **ëswőnöhdő'he't** you (pl) will come to know it (*ëswënöhtöʾheʾt < *ë-sw-...-t = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun).

***-ënötasnëht-.** *(verb base)* go downhill. *Aspects:* *-ënötasnëhtöh stative, *-ënötasnëhthaʾ habitual, *-ënötasnëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-nötasnëht- go downhill. *For example:* **o'gënöda:snën** I went down the hill (*waʾkënötasnëht < *waʾ-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-ënöwayë-.** *(verb base)* settle to the bottom. *Aspects:* *-ënöwayëʾ stative, *-ënöwayëhaʾ habitual, *-ënöwayë:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-nöw- ? + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *In:* **onöwöyë'** it has settled to the bottom (*onöwayëʾ < *yo-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta). **o'wënöwö:yë:'** it settled to the bottom (*waʾwënöwayë:ʾ < *waʾ-w-...-:ʾ = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

-ënö'keraht-.** *(verb base)* wait. *Aspects:* *-ënöʾkerahtöh stative, *-ënöʾkerahthaʾ habitual, *-ënöʾkeraht punctual . *For example:* **agőnö'géähdöh** I'm waiting (*wakënöʾkerahtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **honőnö'gǎ:hdöh** they are waiting (*honënöʾkerahtöh < *hon-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ësőnö'ge:äd** you will wait (*ësënöʾkeraht < *ë-s-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **eswőnö'ge:äd** you (pl) will wait (*eswënöʾkeraht < *ë-sw-...-0 = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **sënő'ge:äd** wait, hold up! (*sënöʾkeraht < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **dasgőnö'ge:äd** wait! (*taskënöʾkeraht < *t-a-sk-...-0 = cis-fac-2/1.sg-...-imp). *See also:* ***-atënö'keraht- try something.

***-ënö'thrayë-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* squat. *Aspects:* *-ënöʾthrayëʾ stative, *-ënöʾthrayëhaʾ habitual, *-ënöʾthrayë:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-nöʾthr- squatting position + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *For example:* **o'jőnö'tä:yë:'** she squatted (*waʾtyënöʾthrayë:ʾ < *waʾ-t-yë-...-:ʾ = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **desőnö'tä:yë:h** squat! (*tesënöʾthrayë:h < *te-s-...-:h = dupl-2.agt-...-imp).

***-ënyahs-.** *(noun root)* heart. *For example:* **awőnyahsa'** heart (*awënyahsaʾ < *aw-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf). **agőnyahsá'geh** (on) my heart (*akënyahsaʾkeh < *ak-...-aʾkeh = 1.pat-...-ext.loc).

-ër-.** *(verb root)* With patient prefix: leave something. *Aspects:* *-ëröh stative, *-ëröhs habitual, *-ërʾ punctual . *For example:* **hawë:ös** he leaves something (*hawëröhs < *haw-...-öhs = m.pat-...-hab). **ögë:'** I left something (*ökërʾ < *waʾ-wak-...-ʾ = fac-1.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-a'ënërahtahne- poison ivy (Rhus radicans)., ***-a'ënërahtahne-*** leave something., ***-a'ënërahtahne-*** leave something.

***-ërahsëtho-.** *(verb base)* kick. *Aspects:* *-ërahsëthwëh stative, *-ërahsëthwahs habitual, *-ërahsëthoʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ër- mid + *-ahs- foot + *-ëtho- stop. *For example:* **oʾgȅ:hsë:toʾ** I kicked it (*waʾkërahsëthoʾ < *waʾ-k-...-ʾ = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **yő:hsëtwas** football game, *literally* they kick it (*yërahsëthwas < *ye-...-ahs = f.agt-...-hab). **daöwő:hsë:toʾ** she kicked him (*tahöwërahsëthoʾ < *t-a-höwa-...-ʾ = cis-fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ërahsëthwaht-** kick.

.

***-ërahsëthwaht-.** *(verb base)* kick. *Aspects:* *-ërahsëthwahtöh stative, *-ërahsëthwahthaʾ habitual, *-ërahsëthwaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-ërahsëtho- kick + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **agȅ:hsőtwahdöh** I've kicked it (*wakërahsëthwahtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **dwő:hsëtwáhdöh** it was kicked in there (*twarëhsëthwahtöh < *t-w-...-öh = cis-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ërahsiʾtakaranye-.** *(verb base)* rub one's feet. *Aspects:* *-ërahsiʾtakaranye:ʾ stative, *-ërahsiʾtakaranyeh habitual, *-ërahsiʾtakaranye:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ër- mid + *-ahsiʾt- foot + *-karanye- rub. *In:* **Ë:hsiʾdagä:nye:ʾ** Women's Shuffle Dance, *literally* rubbing one's feet (*ërahsiʾtakaranye:ʾ < *.-:ʾ = .-noml).

***-ërahsiʾtakëʾsrahkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* support one's feet. *Aspects:* *-ërahsiʾtakëʾsrahköh stative. *Composed of:* *-ër- mid + *-ahsiʾt- foot + *-këʾsrahkw- put a support under. *In:* **deyögwő:hsiʾdägëʾsáhgöh** it supports our feet (*teyökwërahsiʾtakëʾsrahköh < *te-yökw-...-öh = dupl-1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-ërahsiʾtatih-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* alternate feet. *Aspects:* *-ërahsiʾtatihëh stative, *-ërahsiʾtatihahs habitual, *-ërahsiʾtatihaʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ër- mid + *-ahsiʾt- foot + *-tih- (1) differ. *In:* **Deyȅ:hsíʾdadías** Alternate Feet Dance, Doorkeepers' Dance (*teyërahsiʾtatias < *te-ye-...-ahs = dupl-f.agt-...-hab).

***-ërahsiʾtyaʾk-.** *(verb base)* have foot cut off. *Aspects:* *-ërahsiʾtyaʾköh stative, *-ërahsiʾtyaʾs habitual, *-ërahsiʾtyaʾk punctual . *Composed of:* *-ër- mid + *-ahsiʾt- foot + *-yaʾk- (1) cut. *For example:* **agȅ:hsíʾjaʾgöh** my foot is cut off (*wakërahsiʾtyaʾköh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-ërahskaranye-.** *(verb base)* rub (intr). *Aspects:* *-ërahskaranye:ʾ stative, *-ërahskaranyeh habitual, *-ërahskaranye:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ëra- mid + *-ahs- foot + *-karanye- rub. *In:* **Ë:sgä:nye:ʾ** Women's Shuffle Dance (*ërahskaranye:ʾ < *.-:ʾ = .-noml). **Ë:sgä:nyé:ʾgo:waːh** Great Shuffle Dance (*ërahskaranye:ʾkowaːh < *.-:ʾ-kowaːh = .-noml-aug). **ëwënő:sgä:nye:ʾ** they'll dance Ë:sgä:nye:ʾ (*ëwënërahskaranye:ʾ < *ë-wën-...-:ʾ = fut-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ërahskaranye-.** *Aspects:* *-ërahskaranye:ʾ stative, *-ërahskaranyeh habitual, *-ërahskaranye:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* .

***-ërahsor(ek)-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* put shoes on. *Aspects:* *-ërahsoröh stative, *-ërahsores habitual, *-ërahsorek punctual . *Composed of:* *-ër- mid + *-ahs- foot + *-or(ek)- cover. *For example:* **dewagő:hso:öh** I've put my shoes on (*tewakërahsoröh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **oʾtgȅ:hso:we:k** I put my shoes on (*waʾtkarahso:we:k < *waʾ-t-k-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).

***-ërahsorehs-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* take shoes off. *Aspects:* *-ërahsorehsö:h stative, *-ërahsorehsöhs habitual, *-ërahsorehsiʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ërahsorek- cover feet + *-hs- undoer. *For example:* **dewagő:hsowéhsö:h** I've taken my shoes off (*tewakërahsorehsö:h < *te-wak-...-ö:h = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).

***-ërahsotsh-.** *(verb base)* take shoes off. *Aspects:* *-ërahsotshö:h stative, *-ërahsotshöhs habitual, *-ërahsotshiʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ër- mid + *-ahs- foot + *-otsh- peel. *For example:* **oʾgȅ:hso:tši** I took my shoes off (*waʾkërahsotshiʾ < *waʾ-k-...-iʾ = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-ërahtahkwanet-.** *With duplicative:* put on overshoes. *Aspects:* *-ërahtahkwanet stative, *-ërahtahkwanethaʾ habitual, *-ërahtahkwanetëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ër- mid + *-ahtahkw- shoe + *-net- put one thing over another.

***-ërahtahkwanetahkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* overshoes, boots. *Aspects:* *-ërahtahkwanetahkwaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-ër- mid + *-ahtahkw- shoe + *-net- put one thing over another + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **deyȅ:hdáhgwanédahgwaʾ** boots, overshoes, *literally* one uses it to put over shoes (*teyërahtahkwanetahkwaʾ < *te-y-. = dupl-f.agt-.).

***-ërëhtat-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* run. *Aspects:* *-ërëhtatöh stative, *-ërëhtas habitual, *-ërëhtat punctual . *For example:* **dḗ:hda:s** he runs, runner, messenger, rank below subchief (*tërëhtas < *te-h-...-s = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dë:nḗ:hda:s** they run, footrace (*tëhënërëhtas < *te-hën-...-s = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **deyóëhda:döh** it's running (*teyoëhta:töh < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **o'tgḕ:hda:t** I ran (*wa'tkërëhtat < *wa'-t-k-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **o'tḕ:hda:t** he ran (*wa'thërëhtat < *wa'-t-h-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **dëgḕ:hda:t** I will run (*tëkërëhtat < *t-ë-k-...-0 = dupl-fut-1.agt-...-pun). **desḕ:hda:t** run! (*tesḕ:hta:t < *te-s-...-0 = dupl-2.agt-...-imp). **dëswḕ:hda:t** you (pl) will run (*tëswërëhtat < *t-ë-sw-...-0 = dupl-fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **o'tënḗ:hda:t** they ran *See also:* ***-ërëhtathö-** run around.

***-ërëhtathö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* run around. *Aspects:* *-ërëhtathö' stative, *-ërëhtathöh habitual, *-ërëhtathö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ërëhtat- run + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **o'tḕ:hda:tö:'** he ran around (*wa'thërëhtathö:' < *wa'-t-h-...-:' = fac-dupl-m.sg.agt-...-pun). **o'tsḕ:hda:tö:'** they two ran around (*wa'thyërëhtathö:' < *wa'-t-hy-. = fac-dupl-m.du.agt-.).

***-ërë'skar-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* start to run. *Aspects:* *-ërë'skaröh stative, *-ërë'skar' punctual . *For example:* **dagḕ:'sga:'** I started to run (*takërë'ska:' < *t-a-k-...-' = cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **dá:ë'sga:'** he started to run (*tahërë'skar' < *t-a-h-...-' = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dayḕ:'sga:'** she started to run (*tayërë'skar' < *t-yë-...-' = cis-f.agt-...-pun). **tënḕ:'sga:'** they start to run (*thënërë'skar' < *t-hën-...-' = cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **tóḗ'sgëöh** he has started to run (*thorë'skaröh < *t-ho-...-öh = cis-m.pat-...-sta). **ö:dagḕ:'sga:'** I might start to run (*öötakërë'skar' < *öö-ta-k-...-' = hyp-cis-1.agt-...-pun). **ëtgḕ:'sga:'** I'll start to run (*ëtkërë'skar' < *ë-t-k-...-' = fut-cis-1.agt-...-pun). **ö:dáḗ'sga:'** he might start to run (*öötahërë'ska:' < *öö-ta-h-...-' = hyp-cis-m.agt-...-pun). **o'tënḗ:'sga:'** they started to run

***-ëro'tat-.**

***-ëröt-.** pour. *See* ***-ëröta'-** pour (intr)., ***-ërötho-** pour (tr).

***-ëröta'-.** *(verb base)* pour (intr). *Aspects:* *-ëröta'öh stative, *-ëröta's habitual, *-ëröta't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ëröt- pour + *-'- inchoative. *In:* **o'wëöda't** it poured (*wa'wëröta't < *wa'-w-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ëröteni-.** *(verb base)* be dizzy. *Aspects:* *-ërötenyö:h stative, *-ërötenyöhs habitual, *-ëröteni' punctual . *For example:* **agëöde:nyös** I'm dizzy (*wakërötenyöhs < *wak-...-öhs = 1.pat-...-hab). **sëödenyös** you get dizzy (*sërötenyöhs < *sa-...-öhs = 2.pat-...-hab). **jagoöde:nyö:h** she's swinging herself around there (*tyakorötenyö:h < *t-yako-...-ö:h = cis-f.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ërötenya't-** spin around, make dizzy.

***-ërötenya't-.** *(verb base)* spin around, make dizzy. *Aspects:* *-ërötenya'töh stative, *-ërötenya'tha' habitual, *-ërötenya't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ëröteni- be dizzy + *-'t- causative. *For example:* **wëödenyá'ta'** it whirls around (*wërötenya'tha' < *w-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **yeödenyá'ta'** people are swinging themselves around (*yeötenya'tha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **hënëödénya'ta'** they're swinging themselves around (*hënërötenya'tha' < *hën-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **agëödénya'döh** I'm spinning, it's made me dizzy (*wakërötenya'töh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **sëöde:nya't** circle around! (*sërötenya't < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp).

***-ërötho-.** *(verb base)* pour (tr). *Aspects:* *-ëröthwëh stative, *-ëröthwahs habitual, *-ërötho' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ëröt- pour + *-ho- causative. *For example:* **agḗötwëh** I've poured it (*wakëröthwëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gḗöto'** I poured it (*wa'kërötho' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhsḗöto'** you will pour it (*ëhsërötho' < *ë-ha-...-' = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'ḗöto'** she poured it (*wa'yërötho' < *wa'-yë-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wáḗöto'** he poured it (*wahërötho' < *wa-h-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-ërö't-.** blow. *See* ***-ërö'tahst-** use for blowing., ***-ërö'tat-** blow.

***-ërö'tahst-.** *(verb base)* use for blowing. *Aspects:* *-ërö'tahstha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-ërö't- blow + *-hst- causative. *In:* **yḗḗ'dasta'** flute, *literally* one uses it for blowing (*yërö'tastha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-ërö'tat-.** *(verb base)* blow. *Aspects:* *-ërö'tatöh stative, *-ërö'tas habitual, *-ërö'tat punctual . *Composed of:* *-ërö't- blow + *-t- causative. *For example:* **hḗḗ'da:s** he blows (*hërö'tats < *h-...-s =

m.agt-...-hab). **agɛ́ö'da:döh** I'm blowing (*wakërö'tatöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gɛ́ö'da:t** I blew (*wa'kërö'tat < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhsɛ́ö'dádö:ög** you will keep blowing (*ëhsërö'tatöhak < *ë-hs-...-öhak = fut-2.agt-...-sta.cont). *See also:* ***-ërö'tathö-** blow things on somebody.

***-ërö'tathö-.** *(verb base)* blow things. *Aspects:* *-ërö'tathö' stative, *-ërö'tathöh habitual, *-ërö'tathö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ërö'tat- blow + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **ëkeyɛ́ö'datö:'** I will blow things on her (*ëkheyërö'tathö:' < *ë-khey-...-:' = fut-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun).

***-ërö'tawast-.** *(verb base)* blow a flute. *Aspects:* *-ërö'tawastha' habitual. *In:* **yɛ́ö'dawa:sta'** flute (*yëhö'tawastha' < *yë-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-ëshrönyö-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* happenings. *Aspects:* *-ëshrönyö' stative, *-ëshrönyöh habitual, *-ëshrönyö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ëshr- happening + *-öni- make + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **niyáwëšö:nyöh** things that happen (*niyawësyö:nyöh < *ni-yaw-...-h = part-n.pat-...-hab).

***-ëtah-.** *(verb base)* With translocative and duplicative: middle of the week. *Aspects:* *-ëtahëh stative. *Composed of:* *-ët- day + *-h- be in the middle of. *In:* **Ha'dewëdáëh** Wednesday, *literally* the middle of the week (*ha'tewëtahëh < *ha'-te-w-...-ëh = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **Ha'dewëdáëh Ëyóhë'tgeh** Thursday, *literally* the day after the middle of the week.

***-ëtakt-.** *(verb base)* near the day. *Aspects:* *-ëtak stative. *Composed of:* *-ët- day + *-kt- (1) be next to. *In:* **Wë:da:k** Saturday, *literally* near the day (Sunday) (*wëtak < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **Wëda:k'ah** Friday, *literally* next to Saturday (*wëtak'ah < *w-...-'ah = n.agt-...-dim).

***-ëtati-.** *(verb base)* With repetitive: on the other side of the day. *Aspects:* *-ëtatih stative. *Composed of:* *-ët- day + *-ati- (1) be on the other side. *In:* **Swëda:dih** Tuesday, next week, *literally* on the other side of the day (*swëtatih < *s-w-...-h = rep-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ëtatokëht-.** *(verb base)* straight day. *Aspects:* *-ëtatokëhtöh stative. *Composed of:* *-ët- day + *-atokëht- (1) be straight. *In:* **Awëdadógëhdöh** Sunday, *literally* the straight day (*yawëtatokëhtöh < *yaw-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **Awëdadógëhdɔ́hgeh** on Sunday (*yawëtatokëhtöhkeh < *yaw-...-öh-keh = n.pat-...-sta-ext.loc).

***-ëtatsi-.** *(verb base)* day get dark. *Aspects:* *-ëtatsi:h stative, *-ëtatsihs habitual, *-ëtatsi' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ët- day + *-atsi- be dark. *In:* **wëda:jis** evening, dusk, *literally* the day is dark (*wëtajihs < *w-...-hs = n.agt-...-hab).

***-ëta'-.** come to the end. *See* ***-ëhnihshrëta'-** day end., ***-ëtëta'-** day finish., ***-khwëta'-** finish eating., ***-nöwëta'-** make a deal., ***-oshrëta'-** end of winter., ***-tsëhëta'-** fire go out., ***-wrëta'-** wind stop blowing., ***-yënëta'-** finish a project, have ready., ***-ëtëta'-** finish., ***-yënëta'-** finish.

***ëteh.** *(particle)* day, daytime. *In:* **ë:deh** day, daytime.

***ëtekha:'.** *(particle)* daytime. *In:* **ëde:ka:'** daytime. (*ëtekha:' < *ëteh + -kha:' = day + char).

***-ëtetkarat-.** *(verb base)* be fun, pleasant. *Aspects:* *-ëtetkarate' stative. *In:* **awɛ́detgä:de'** *or* awɛ́netgä:de' it's fun, happiness (*yawëtetkarate' < *yaw-. = n.pat-.). **awɛ́detgä:dek** it was fun (*yawëtetkaratehk < *yaw-...-ehk = n.pat-...-sta.past). **niyawëdétgä:de'** how much fun it is (*niyawëtetkarate' < *ni-yaw-...-' = part-n.pat-...-sta). **da'awëdétgä:de'** it isn't pleasant (*te'awëtetkarate' < *te'-yaw-...-e' = neg-n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atëtetkaratö-** have all kinds of fun.

***-ëtetkaratehshr-.** *(noun base)* fun, pleasure. *Composed of:* *-ëtetkarat- be fun + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **awɛ́detgä:déshä'** fun, pleasure (*awëtetkarateshra' < *aw-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-ëtëta'-.** *(verb base)* day finish. *Aspects:* *-ëtëta'öh stative, *-ëtëta's habitual, *-ëtëta't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ët- day + *-ëta'- finish. *In:* **O'wëdë:da't** Monday, *literally* the day finished (*wa'wëtëta't < *wa'-w-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ëtho-.** stop. *See* ***-atihëtho- (1)** pull., ***-atihëtho (2)-** take hold of, latch onto, take seriously., ***-ërahsëtho-** kick., ***-rihwëtho-** destroy., ***-starëtho-** rain stop., ***-wrëtho-** stop the wind., ***-ërahsëtho-** stop., ***-starëtho-** stop., ***-atihëtho- (1)** stop., ***-atihëtho (1)-** stop.

***-ëto-.** (verb base *or* noun base) ?. *In:* **awɛ́do'gé:a'** pea (*awëto'ke:a' < *aw-...-'keha:' = n.pat-...-char). **awɛ́do'gé:a' osáe'da'** pea bean (*awëto'keha:' osahe'ta' < *. = .).

***-ëtot-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* day get light. *Aspects:* *-ëtot stative, *-ëtotha' habitual, *-ëtotë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ët- day + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **dawëdo:dë'** daybreak, it got light (*tawëtotë' < *t-a-w-...-ë' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ëtöh-.** *(verb root)* wave something. *Aspects:* *-ëtöhöh stative, *-ëtöhöhs habitual, *-ëtöh punctual . *For example:* **hëdȍ:s** he waves it (*hëtöhöhs < *h-...-öhs = m.agt-...-hab). **agə́dö:h** I'm waving it (*wakëtöhöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ë'nyëtöh-** grope about., ***-höhtsihshrëtöh-** wave., ***-atya'tëtöh-**, ***-atya'tëtöh-** wave.

***-ëtöti-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* throw open the day. *Aspects:* *-ëtötyö:h stative, *-ëtötye's habitual, *-ëtöti' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ët- day + *-öti- throw open. *In:* **dawëdö:di'** daybreak, *literally* it threw open the day (*tawëtöti' < *t-a-w-...-' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **dëjawëdö:di'** the day will dawn again, *literally* it will throw open the day again (*tëtyawëtöti' < *t-ë-t-yaw-...-' = dupl-fut-cis-n.pat-...-pun).

***ëtshehs.** *(particle)* added. *In:* **ëtšes** added.

***ëtyehk.** *(particle)* south. *In:* **ëjek** *or* öjek south.

***ëtyehkkwa:h.** *(particle)* toward the south. *In:* **ëjékgwa:h** toward the south. (*ëtyehkkwa:h < *ëtyehk + -kwa:h = south + -toward).

***-ë'hoshr-.** *(noun base)* ball. *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-'hoshr- bundle + . *In:* **ë'ho:shä'** ball (*ë'hoshra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf).

***-ë'nyanhashr-.** *(noun base)* finger ring. *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-'ny- finger + *-nh- tie around + *-shr- nominalizer. *In:* **ë'nyáhashä'** ring (*ë'nyanhashra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-nh-** tie around.

***-ë'-.** fall, drop. *Aspects:* *-ë'öh stative, *-ë's habitual, *-ë't punctual . *See* ***-ahyë'-** fruit drop., ***-atra'swë'-** get lucky., ***-hëkahsë'-** limb fall on someone., ***-ihnë'-** skin fall., ***-ityohkwë'he'-** crowd settle down., ***-kwirë'-** fall from the tip of a branch., ***-rahkwë'-** the west., ***-rihwë'-** word go down., ***-rihwë'syö-** topics fall out., ***-shatë'-** mist fall., ***-swë'-** roof fall in., ***-wënë'shrö-** say things to someone., ***-ya'të'-** body fall., ***-'niköhrë'-** be sad, disappointed., ***-'niköhrë'-** be sad, disappointed. *Note:* Only with an incorporated noun root.

***-ë'ahah-.** small. *See* ***-tsi'të'ahah-** bird., ***-tsi'të'ahah-** be small.

***-ë'hoshrahkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* pick up a ball. *Aspects:* *-ë'hoshrahkwëh stative, *-ë'hoshrahkwa' habitual, *-ë'hoshrahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë'hoshr- ball + *-hkw- (1) lift. *For example:* **desə́'hoshäk** pick up the ball! (*tesë'hoshrahkw < *te-s-...-0 = dupl-2.agt-...-imp).

***-ë'hoshrahnir-.** *(verb base)* hard ball. *Aspects:* *-ë'hoshrahniröh stative. *Composed of:* *-ë'hoshr- ball + *-hnir(e)- be hard. *In:* **o'hóshä:ni:yöh** *or* ë'hóshä:ni:yöh hardball, baseball (*yo'hoshrahniröh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). *Note:* Another variant is *-ë'höshrahnir-.

***-ë'hoshra'ek-.** *(verb base)* hit a ball. *Aspects:* *-ë'hoshra'e:h stative, *-ë'hoshra'ehs habitual, *-ë'hoshra'ek punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë'hoshr- ball + *-'e(k)- hit. *For example:* **wáə́'hoshä:'e:k** he hit the ball (*wa'hë'hoshra:'e:k < *wa'-h-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-ë'hoshrëht-.** *(verb base)* drop the ball. *Aspects:* *-ë'hoshrëhtöh stative, *-ë'hoshrëhtha' habitual, *-ë'hoshrëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë'hoshr- ball + *-ë- fall + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **to'hóshëhdöh** he's dropped the ball (*tho'hoshëhtöh < *t-ho-...-öh = cis-m.pat-...-sta).

***-ë'hoshrë's-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* ball get away from someone. *Aspects:* *-ë'hoshrë's punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë'hoshr- ball + *-ë- fall + *-'s- dative. *For example:* **dáó'hoshë's** the ball got away from him (*taho'hoshrë's < *t-a-ho-...-0 = cis-fac-m.pat-...-pun).

***-ë'ko-.** swell. *See* ***-ahtë'ko-** swell., ***-athnekë'ko-** swell up in the water., ***-athrahkwë'kwaht-** make the bread swell., ***-ahtë'ko-** swell.

***-ë'naro'kt-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* be unable to reach. *Aspects:* *-ë'naro'kt stative, *-ë'naro'ktha' habitual, *-ë'naro'ktë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-'nar- ? + *-o'kt- reach the end. *For example:* **tonə́'neo'k** it's out of their reach (*thonë'naro'k < *t-hon-...-0 = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ëjágwë'néo'kdë'** we (pl ex) won't be able to reach it (*ëtyakwë'naro'ktë' < *ë-t-yakw-...-ë' = fut-cis-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ë'neho'ktani/ë-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* be beyond someone's control. *Aspects:* *-ë'neho'ktani:h stative, *-ë'neho'ktanih habitual, *-ë'neho'ktë' punctual . *For example:* **ëtḗnë'néo'kdë'** it will be beyond their control (*ëthënë'neho'ktë' < *ë-t-hën-...-' = fut-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ë'nihskar-.** *(noun root)* wheel. *In:* **o'nísgä:'** *or* ë'nísgä:' wheel (*o'nihskara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-ë'nikahr-.** *(noun base)* hoop. *In:* **ë'níga:a'** hoop (*ë'nikahra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf).

***-ë'nikö́Chör-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* long to be somewhere else. *Aspects:* *-ë'nikö́Chör' stative, *-ë'nikö́Chörë' punctual . *For example:* **dewágë'nígöhö:'** I'm longing to be somewhere else (*tewakë'nikö́Chö:' < *te-wak-...-' = dupl-1.pat-...-pun). **dëshḗ'nigṓhöë'** he will want to go home (*tëshë'nikö́Chörë' < *t-ë-s-h-...-ë' = dupl-fut-rep-m.agt-...-pun).

***-ë'nikö́hihs(a)'-.** *(verb base)* decide, make up one's mind. *Aspects:* *-ë'nikö́hihsa'öh stative, *-ë'nikö́hihs'ahs habitual, *-ë'nikö́hihs'a:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-'nikö́h- mind + *-ihs(a)'- complete. *For example:* **wáḗ'nigṓis'a:'** he decided, *literally* he completed his mind (*wahë'nikö́hris'a:' < *wa'-h-...-:' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-ë'nikö́ho'kt-.** *(verb base)* give up. *Aspects:* *-ë'nikö́ho'k stative, *-ë'nikö́ho'ktha' habitual, *-ë'nikö́ho'ktë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-'nikö́h- mind + *-o'kt- reach the end. *For example:* **ëhsḗ'nigò:'kdë'** you will give up (*ëhsë'nikö́ho'ktë' < *ë-hs-...-ë' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **o'gḗ'nigò:'kdë'** I gave up (*wa'kë'nikö́ho'ktë' < *wa'-k-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhsḗ'nigò:'kdëh** (don't) give up! (*ëhsë'nikö́ho'ktëh < *ë-hs-. = fut-2.agt-.). **de'wḗ'nigò:'kta'** it isn't a deterrent (*te'wë'nikö́ho'ktha' < *te'-w-...-ha' = neg-n.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-ë'nikö́ho'kta'-** give up.

***-ë'nikö́ho'kta'-.** *(verb base)* give up. *Aspects:* *-ë'nikö́ho'kta'öh stative, *-ë'nikö́ho'kta's habitual, *-ë'nikö́ho'kta't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë'nikö́ho'kt- give up + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **agḗ'nigò:'kdá'öh** I've given up (*wakë'nikö́ho'kta'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-ë'nikö́hötahkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* have two minds joined. *Aspects:* *-ë'nikö́hötahköh stative, *-ë'nikö́hötahkwa' habitual, *-ë'nikö́hötahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-'nikö́h- mind + *-öt- be attached + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **o'dísnyë'nígö:ödak** your two minds are joined (*wa'tisnyë'nikö́hrötahk < *wa'-ti-sny-...-0 = fac-cis-2.du.agt-...-pun).

***-ë'nikö́hrakawet-.** *(verb base)* be strong minded, strong willed. *Aspects:* *-ë'nikö́hrakawetha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-'nikö́hr- mind + *-kawe- row + *-t- causative. *For example:* **gë'nígöëgawe:tak** I was strong-minded, strong-willed, I asserted myself (* < *k-...-hahk = 1.agt-...-hab.past).

***-ë'nikö́hrateni-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* have one's mind changed. *Aspects:* *-ë'nikö́hratenyö:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-'nikö́hr- mind + *-teni- change. *For example:* **dó:në'nígöëdenyö:h** they were drunk, *literally* their minds were changed (*tehonë'nikö́hratenyö:h < *te-hon-...-ö:h = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-ë'nikö́hratiyöhkw-.** *(verb base)* gain control over. *Aspects:* *-ë'nikö́hratiyöhköh stative. *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-'nikö́hr- mind + *-tiyö- ? + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **shögwḗ'nigṓëdíyöhgöh** he has gained control over our minds (*shökwë'nikö́hratiyöhköh < *shökw-...-öh = m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-ë'nikö́hrawënya't-.** *(verb base)* enjoy, be amused by. *Aspects:* *-ë'nikö́hrawënya'töh stative, *-ë'nikö́hrawënya'tha' habitual, *-ë'nikö́hrawënya't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-'nikö́hr- mind + *-awëny(e)- stir + *-'t- causative. *For example:* **dḗ:'nigṓëwë:nya't** he will be stirred by it (*tëhë'nikö́hrawënya't < *t-ë-h-...-0 = dupl-fut-m.agt-...-pun). **dḗ:në'nígöëwënyá'tak** they used to amuse themselves with it, give their attention to it (*tëhënë'nikö́hrawënya'thahk < *te-hën-...-hahk = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **dó:në'nígöëwënyá'dö:k** they are enjoying it (*tehonë'nikö́hrawënya'töhak < *te-hon-...-öhak = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-ë'nikö́hrhar-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* want to leave. *Aspects:* *-ë'nikö́hrharë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-'nikö́hr- mind + *-har- ?. *For example:* **o'jḗ'nigṓhöë'** she wanted to leave (*wa'tyë'nikö́hrharë' < *wa'-t-y-...-ë' = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **dösáyë'nígöhö:ë'** she wanted to leave again (*tösayë'nikö́hrharë' < *t-ö-s-a-y-...-ë' = dupl-fac-rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun).

***-ë'nikö́hrihs(a)'-.** *(verb base)* make up one's mind. *Aspects:* *-ë'nikö́hrihsa'öh stative, *-ë'nikö́hrihs'ahs habitual, *-ë'nikö́hrihs'a:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-'nikö́hr- mind + *-ihs(a)'- complete.

For example: **wáə́në'nígə́ís'a:'** they made up their minds (*wa'hënë'niköhrihs'a:' < *wa'-hën-...-a:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ë'niköhs(a)'-.** *(verb base)* make up one's mind. *Aspects:* *-ë'niköhsa'öh stative, *-ë'niköhs'a:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'nikö- mind + *-hs(a)'- complete. *For example:* **wáə́'nigə́s'a:'** he made up his mind (*wa'hë'niköhs'a:' < *wa'-h-...-a:' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-ë'niköhsakehtast-.** *(verb base)* frame for carrying a large object on one's back. *Aspects:* *-ë'niköhsakehtastha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-'niköhs- pack frame + *-keht(e)- carry on back + *-st- causative. *In:* **yë'nígöhságehda:sta'** frame for carrying a large object on one's back (*yë'niköhsakehtastha' < *y-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-ë'niskarö-.** *(verb base)* wheels. *Aspects:* *-ë'niskarö' stative. *-ë- mid + wheel + + *-ö- distributive *In:* **dewə́'nisga:ö'** two wheels (*tewë'niskarö' < *te-w-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **dekni:h dewə́'nisga:ö'** bicycle, *literally* two wheels

***-ë'niskaröt-.** *(verb base)* wheel attached. *Aspects:* *-ë'niskaröt stative. *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-'niskar- wheel + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **wë'nísgëön** wheel attached (*wë'niskaröt < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ë'nyah(e)r-.** *(verb base)* touch, put one's finger on. *Aspects:* *-ë'nyaher' stative, *-ë'nyaherha' habitual, *-ë'nyahrë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-'ny- finger, hand + *-h(e)r- put on. *For example:* **o'gə́'nyaë'** I put my finger on it (*wa'kë'nyahrë' < *wa'-k-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'sə́'nyaë'** you put your finger on it (*wa'së'nyahrë' < *wa'-s-...-ë' = fac-2.agt-...-pun). **wáə́'nyaë'** he put his finger on it (*wahë'nyahrë' < *wa-h-...-ë' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'ə́'nyaë'** she put her finger on it (*wa'yë'nyahrë' < *wa'-yë-...-ë' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wáə́në'nyáë'** they put their fingers on it (*wahënë'nyahrë' < *wa-hën-...-ë' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hë'nyáeha'** he puts his finger on it (*hë'nyaherha' < *h-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab).

***-ë'nyah(e)r- (2).** *(verb base) With duplicative:* take care of. *Aspects:* *-ë'nyaher' stative, *-ë'nyaherha' habitual, *-ë'nyahrë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-'ny- finger, hand + *-h(e)r- put on. *For example:* **o'tə́'nyaë'** he took care of it (*wa'thë'nyahrë' < *wa'-t-h-...-ë' = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).

***-ë'nyakaranye-.** *(verb base)* rub with the hand. *Aspects:* *-ë'nyakaranye:h stative, *-ë'nyakaranyeh habitual, *-ë'nyakaranye:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-'ny- finger, hand + *-karanye- rub. *For example:* **gë'nyagä:nyeh** I'm rubbing it with my hand (*kë'nyakaranyeh < *k-...-h = 1.agt-...-hab).

***-ë'nyakare-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* daybreak. *Aspects:* *-ë'nyakare' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-'ny- finger, hand + *-kare- make a noise. *In:* **dawə́'nyaga:e'** daybreak, *literally* the hand made a noise (*tawë'nyakare' < *t-a-w-...-' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ë'nyar-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* manage. *Aspects:* *-ë'nyarë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-'ny- finger, hand + *-r(e)- be in. *For example:* **dö:sagə́'nyaë'** I might manage it again (*töösakë'nyaë' < *t-öö-s-a-k-...-ë' = dupl-hyp-rep-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **o'jə́'nyaë'** she managed it (*wa'tyë'nyarë' < *wa'-t-y-...-ë' = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **dëknyə́'nyaë'** they two will manage it (*tëknyë'nyarë' < *t-ë-kny-...-ë' = dupl-fut-nonm.du.agt-1/2.du-...-pun).

***-ë'nyarakta't-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* reach out. *Aspects:* *-ë'nyarakta'töh stative, *-ë'nyarakta'tha' habitual, *-ë'nyarakta't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-'ny- finger, hand + *-rakt- ? + *-'t- causative. *For example:* **ho'gə́'nyə́:kda't** I reached out (*hwa'kë'nyarakta't < *h-wa'-k-...-0 = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-ë'nyatat-.** *(verb base)* reach out one's hands. *Aspects:* *-ë'nyatatöh stative, *-ë'nyatas habitual, *-ë'nyatat punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-'ny- finger, hand + *-tat- put in place. *For example:* **wáə́në'nya:da:t** they reached out their hands (*wa'hënë'nyatat < *wa'-hën-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hösaënə́'nyada:t** they reached out their hands again (*hösahënë'nyatat < *h-ö-s-a-hën-...-0 = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wáə́wë'nya:da:t** they reached out their hands to him (*wa'höwë'nyatat < *wa'-höw-...-0 = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **waöwënə́'nyada:t** they reached out their hands to them (*wa'höwënë'nyatat < *wa'-höwën-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **o'göwëné'nyada:t** they reach out their hands to them (*wa'köwëne'nyatat < *wa'-köwën-...-0 = fac-f.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-ë'nyatö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* protect, watch over, take care of. *Aspects:* *-ë'nyatö' stative, *-ë'nyatöh habitual, *-ë'nyatö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-'ny- finger, hand + *-t- be standing + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **dewő'nyadö'** it's protected (*tewë'nyatö' < *te-w-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **deyőkiyő'nyadö'** they're protecting, watching over, taking care of us (*teyökhiyë'nyatö' < *te-yökhiy-...-' = dupl-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dëshagonő'nyadö:'** they will protect them (*tëshakonë'nyatö:' < *t-ë-shakon-...-:' = dupl-fut-3.nonsg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-ë'nya'e(k)-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* strike one's hand. *Aspects:* *-ë'nya'e:h stative, *-ë'nya'ehs habitual, *-ë'nya'ek punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-'ny- finger, hand + *-'e(k)- hit. *In:* **dewő'nya'e:h** *or* wő'nya'e:h hundred, *literally* strike of the hand (*tewë'nya'e:h < *te-w-...-:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ë'nya'ehshrahshë-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* thousand. *Aspects:* *-ë'nya'ehshrahshë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ë'nya'ehshr- hundred + *-ahshë- ten. *In:* **nö'dëwë'nyá'eshőshë:h** one thousand (*na'tewë'nya'ehshrashë:h < *nö'-te-w-...-:h = part-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ë'nyëtöh-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* grope about. *Aspects:* *-ë'nyëtöhöh stative, *-ë'nyëtöhöhs habitual, *-ë'nyëtöh punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-'ny- finger, hand + *-ëtöh- wave. *For example:* **wáő'nyë:döh** he groped about (*wahë'nyëtöh < *wa'-h-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-ë'nyohek-.** *(verb base)* gather one's hands. *Aspects:* *-ë'nyohek punctual . *Composed of:* *-'ny- finger, hand + *-ohek- gather. *For example:* **á:yë'nyó:eg** people should gather their hands (*aayë'nyohek < *aa-y-...-0 = hyp-f.agt-...-pun).

***-ë'nyoshr-.** *(noun base)* gloves, mittens. *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-'ny- finger, hand + *-or(ek)- cover + *-shr- nominalizer. *In:* **ë'nyo:shä'** gloves, mittens, *literally* hand covering (*ë'nyoshra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). **agő'nyoshä'** my gloves, mittens (*akë'nyoshra' < *ak-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf).

***-ë'nyo'kaht-.** *(verb base)* poke with one's finger. *Aspects:* *-ë'nyo'kahtöh stative, *-ë'nyo'kahtha' habitual, *-ë'nyo'kaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-'ny- finger, hand + *-o'kaht- poke. *For example:* **wáéyë'nyó'gat** I poked him with my finger (*waheyë'nyo'kaht < *wa'-hey-...-0 = fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **á:keyő'nyo'gat** you might poke them (*aakheyë'nyo'kaht < *aa-khey-...-0 = hyp-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun).

***-ë'nyökoht-.** *(verb base)* put one's finger through an opening. *Aspects:* *-ë'nyökohtöh stative, *-ë'nyökohtha' habitual, *-ë'nyökoht punctual . *Composed of:* *-ë- mid + *-'ny- finger, hand + *-ökoht- (1) put through an opening. *For example:* **o'gő'nyö:got** I put my finger through an opening (*wa'kë'nyökoht < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-ë'öhs-.** *(noun root)* sunflower (Helianthus annuus). *In:* **awő'öhsa'** sunflower (*awë'öhsa' < *aw-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-ë'öhsot-.** *(verb base)* fungus. *Aspects:* *-ë'öhsot stative. *Composed of:* *-ë'öhs- sunflower + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **awő'öhso:t** fungus (*awë'öhsot < *aw-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ë't-.** drop. *See* ***-nëshë't-** drop the arm., ***-wënë't-** be depressed.

. *(particle)* very much, a great deal.

karëkwa:h. *(particle)* very much, a great deal, far away. *In:* **gáőgwa:h** very much, a great deal, far away.

***-gö'sraniyöt-.** *(verb base)* weigh. *Aspects:* *-gö'sraniyöt stative, *-gö'sraniyötha' habitual, *-gö'sraniyötë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-kö'sr- pillow + *-niyöt- hang. *For example:* **ëhségö'säniyö:dë'** you will weigh it (*ëhsekö'sraniyötë' < *ë-hse-...-ë' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

. *(particle)* but. *In:* **gwa:h** but.

***-h-.** *(verb root)* be in the middle of. *Aspects:* *-hëh stative. *See* ***-ëhnihshrah-** noon, middle of the day., ***-ëhni'tah-** middle of the month., ***-ëtah-** middle of the week., ***-hnehtah-** middle of the plateau., ***-karah-** half fare, half price., ***-kënhah-** midsummer., ***-kënhahë-** midsummer., ***-natah-** middle of the town., ***-nöhsah-** middle of the house., ***-oshrah-** midwinter., ***-rhatah-** middle of the woods., ***-röhyah-** midway in the sky., ***-'töhsrah-** middle of the chest. *Note:* Only with incorporated noun root *or* base.

***-h(e)r-.** *(verb root)* put something on something. *Aspects:* *-her' stative, *-herha' habitual, *-hrë' punctual . *For example:* **ha:eha'** he puts it on it (*haherha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **ake:'** I've put it on it (*wakher' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **ga:e'** it's on it (*ka:e' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

ëshë' you'll put it on it (*ëshrëʾ < *ë-hs-...-ëʾ = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **o'kë'** I put it on it (*waʾkhrëʾ < *waʾ-k-...-ëʾ = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wá:ë'** he put it on it (*waʾhahrëʾ < *waʾ-ha-...-ʾ = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'éë'** she put it on it (*waʾyehrëʾ < *waʾ-ye-...-ëʾ = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **sga:e'** (used in counting from 11 to 19, 21 to 29, 31 to 39, etc.), *literally* it's on it again (*skaherʾ < *s-ka-...-ʾ = rep-n.agt-...-sta). **ga:aje'** it was along on it **ḗṓdië'** they will set it up there, put it (*ëhatihrëʾ < *ë-hati-...-ëʾ = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **detáeha'** he puts it on there again, thereupon (*tethaherhaʾ < *te-t-ha-...-haʾ = dupl-cis-m.agt-...-hab). **go:e'** she has it on her (*koherʾ < *ko-...-ʾ = f.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-anyë'kwarahra'-** get into a snowdrift., ***-atatehsënahr-** write one's name down., ***-atatya'th(e)r-** put oneself on something., ***-atatya'ther-** bring oneself up to a certain point., ***-atawe'srahr-** cover oneself., ***-ata'ënahr-** put a pole on it., ***-atekhwahrahkw-** use to put food on., ***-ate'sraherhahs-** vote for., ***-ate'srahr-** vote., ***-ath(e)r-** put on oneself., ***-athasarö-** tree toad., ***-atiChikwarahr-** put one's hat on., ***-atrihwahr-** do wrong., ***-atyanaher-** run a foot race., ***-awe'srahr-** put a cover on., ***-a'ënahrahkw-** use to put on splint., ***-ënishraher-** be on the shelf., ***-ënis'ohtaher-** put one's hand on something., ***-ë'nyah(e)r- (2)** take care of., ***-hëhtarahr-** fuzz be on., ***-herhahs-** place something before someone., ***-hnyö'öhshraher-** do iron work., ***-hrahkw- (2)** place to put something on., ***-hrako-** take off of something., ***-hrani-** put something on something for someone., ***-hra'të-** put someone on something for someone., ***-hrö-** put things on something., ***-hrönyö-** put things on., ***-hsëhrahr-** frost on it., ***-hyatöhshraher-** book be on something., ***-kaho'kwahö-** puffy *or* bulging eyes., ***-khwah(e)r-** food be on (the table)., ***-khwahr-** put food on., ***-ksahrö-** put dishes on something., ***-na'karahr-** chief., ***-nötahr-** on the hill., ***-rawistahrö-** peelings be on., ***-shohrahr-** pry., ***-storah(e)r-** put a headdress on., ***-swaher-** be on the roof., ***-wëhraher-** moss be on it., ***-wisrahr-** get ice on it., ***-'ahshrahr-** cross basket., ***-ya'tahr-** body be on something, draw., ***-yëtahrö-** put on wood pieces., ***-'syotarahr--** put a diaper on someone. *Note:* *-hr- with the punctual aspect and before a derivational suffix, *-her- elsewhere.

***-ha-.** *(verb root) With translocative:* take. *Aspects:* *-ha:h stative, *-hahs habitual, *-haʾ punctual . *For example:* **hewa:ka:h** I've taken it (*hewakha:h < *he-wak-...-:h = trans-1.pat-...-sta). **hewa:kas** it takes me (*hewakhas < *he-wak-...-s = trans-1.pat-...-hab). **hëyéahse:k** she will always take it (*hëyehahsek < *h-ë-ye-...-hsek = trans-fut-f.agt-...-hab.cont). **heshṓwö:öh** they took him back there (*heshöwaha:h < *he-s-höwa-...-:h = trans-rep-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **hëtságoa'** he's going to take her (*hëtshakohaʾ < *h-ë-t-shako-...-ʾ = trans-fut-cis-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atyaraha-** carry a bag., ***-hahsö-** take things. *See* *-(ë)haw- (2).

***-ha(h)-.** *(noun root)* road, path. *In:* **Oà:'geh** on the road; Pembroke, NY, *literally* on the road (*ohahaʾkeh < *o-...-aʾkeh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). **óà:'géshö'** roadways, on the roads (*ohahaʾkeshöʾ < *o-...-aʾkeh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). *Note:* Final h is missing in some incorporated forms.

***haa-/hae-.** (prepronominal prefix combination) *In:* **ha:-/hae-** translocative + hypothetical (»haa-/hae-). *Note:* *hae- before inclusive and second person pronominal prefixes except second singular agent. *haa- otherwise.

***-haCho-.** *See* ***-rihwahaCho-** realize.

***hae'.** *(particle)* Hi! (a greeting). *In:* **Hae'!** Hi! **Hae' tših!** Hi friend!

***hae'kwah.** *(particle)* also, too. *In:* **hấ:'gwah** *or* háéʾgwah also, too.

***hä'töh.** *(particle)* juneberry (Amelanchier canadensis). *In:* **hä'döh** juneberry.

***ha:h.** *(particle)* Hah!. *In:* **Ha:h** Hah!

***-hahakaritathö-.** *(verb base)* path slant variously. *Aspects:* *-hahakaritathöh habitual. *Composed of:* *-karitat- cause to slant + *-hö- distributive. *In:* **Oàgaida:töh** March (approximately), *literally* the path slants this way and that (as the sun melts the snow) (*ohahakaritathöh < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-hab).

***-hahake-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* how many rows. *Aspects:* *-hahake:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ha(h)- road + *-ake- number of. *In:* **nijó:age:h** how many rows (*nityohahake:h < *ni-t-yo-...-:h = part-cis-n.pat-...-sta).

***-hahati-.** *(verb base)* With repetitive: be on the other side of the road. *Aspects:* *-hahatih stative. *Composed of:* *-ha(h)- road + *-ati- (1) be on the other side. *In:* **dzóádí:gwa:h** on the other side of the road (*syohahati:kwa:h < *s-yo-...-kwa:h = rep-n.pat-...-toward).

***-hahatokëht-.** *(verb base)* straight road. *Aspects:* *-hahatokëhtöh stative. *Composed of:* *-ha(h)- road + *-atokëht- (1) be straight. *In:* **óádógëhdöh** straight road (*yohatokëhtöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hahiya'k-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* cross the road. *Aspects:* *-hahiya'köh stative, *-hahiya's habitual, *-hahiya'k punctual . *Composed of:* *-ha(h)- road + *-(i)ya'k- cross. *For example:* **o'tká:iya'k** I crossed the road (*wa'tkhahiya'k < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'jéai:ya'k** she crossed the road (*wa'tyehahiya'k < *wa'-t-ye-...-0 = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **o'tá:iya'k** he crossed the road (*wa'thahiya'k < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **degá:iya's** it crosses the road (*tekahahiya's < *te-ka-...-s = dupl-n.agt-...-hab). **dewákáiya'göh** I've crossed the road (*tewakhahiya'köh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).

***-hahiyo-.** *(verb base)* good road. *Aspects:* *-hahiyo:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ha(h)- road + *-iyo- be good. *In:* **óái:yo:h** good road (*ohahiyo:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hahor(ek)-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* cover the path. *Aspects:* *-hahoröh stative. *Composed of:* *-ha(h)- road, path + *-or(ek)- cover. *In:* **deyáoöh** plaintain (Plantago major), *literally* it covers the path (*teyohahoröh < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). *Note:* Apparently yoa- simplified to ya-.

***-hahöni-.** *(verb base)* make a path. *Aspects:* *-hahöni:h stative, *-hahönih habitual, *-hahöni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ha(h)- road, path + *-öni- make. *In:* **nigá:öni:h** how the path is made (*nikahöni:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-hahöni-.** (verb base treated as noun) railroad track. *Aspects:* *-hahöni:h stative, *-hahönih habitual, *-hahöni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ha(h)- road + *-öni- make. *In:* **wáöní'geh** railroad track (*ohahöni'keh < *o-...-'keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). *Note:* Apparently derived from óáöní'geh.

***-hahöni'shr-.** *(noun base)* railroad track. *Composed of:* *-ha(h)- road + *-öni- make + *-'shr- nominalizer. *In:* **wáöní'shä'geh** railroad track (*ohahöni'shra'keh < *o-...-a'keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). *See also:* ***-öni-** make. *Note:* Apparently derived from óáöní'shä'geh.

***-hahöni'shratëhtar-.** *(verb base)* railroad track. *Aspects:* *-hahöni'shratëhtar' stative. *Composed of:* *-hahöni'shr- made road + *-(t)ëhtar- lay flat. *In:* **wáöní'shädḗhda:'** railroad track (*ohahöni'shratëhtar' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). *Note:* Apparently from óáöní'shädḗhda:'.

***-hahs-.** *(noun root)* hip. *For example:* **óáhsa'** hip (*ohahsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **akáhsa'geh** (on) my hip (*akhahsa'keh < *ak-...-a'keh = 1.pat-...-ext.loc). **hóáhsa'geh** (on) his hip (*hohahsa'keh < *ho-...-a'keh = m.pat-...-ext.loc).

***-hahshr-.** *(noun root)* flame, torch. *In:* **gá:shä'** flame, torch (*kahahshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-hahshrötyet-.** *(verb base)* make the fire fly. *Aspects:* *-hahshrötyetha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-hahshr- flame + *-(ö)tye- fly + *-t- causative. *In:* **Gá:šöje:ta'** lion, mythical Fire Dragon, comet, *literally* it makes the fire fly (*kahahshrötyetha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab).

***-hahsö-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* take things. *Aspects:* *-hahsö' stative, *-hahsöh habitual, *-hahsö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ha- take + *-hsö- distributive. *For example:* **wá:ahsö:'** he took things (*hwa'hahahsö:' < *h-wa'-ha-...-:' = trans-fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-hakaChat-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* lie on one's back with legs spread apart. *Aspects:* *-hakaChat stative. *For example:* **dekágaha:t** I'm lying with legs spread apart (*tekhakaChat < *te-k-...-0 = dupl-1.agt-...-sta). **degà:ga:ha:t** it's lying with legs spread apart; bush bean (*tekahakaChat < *te-ka-...-0 = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-hakaChata'-** get down on one's back with legs spread apart.

***-hakaChata'-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* get down on one's back with legs spread apart. *Aspects:* *-hakaChata'öh stative, *-hakaChata's habitual, *-hakaChata't punctual . *Composed of:* *-hakaChat- be lying with legs spread apart + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **o'tà:gáhada't** he got down on his back with his legs spread apart (*wa'thahakaChata't < *wa'-t-ha-...-t = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).

***hakö(y)-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **hagö(y)-** masculine singular agent/third nonsingular patient (*hakö(y)-). *Note:* *hakö- (> hagö-) before a consonant *or* i with loss of i. *haköy- (> hagöy-) before any other vowel.

***hak(e)-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **hag-/hak-/hage-** masculine singular agent/first singular patient (*hak(e)-). *Note:* *hak- (> hag-) before a vowel and before y, w, and r if a vowel immediately follows. *k- (> hak-) before n, hy, hn, hw, hr, t, and h if a vowel immediately follows. *hake- (> hage-) elsewhere.

***-hakt-.** *(verb base)* beside the road. *Composed of:* *-ha(h)- road + *-kt- (1) be next to. *In:* **óákdaje'** roadside (*ohaktatye' < *o-...-atye-' = n.pat-...-prog-sta).

***-hakwëht-.** *(verb base)* wide road. *Aspects:* *-hakwëht stative. *Composed of:* *-ha(h)- road + *-kwëht- be wide. *In:* **o:agwën** wide road (*ohakwëht < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hakwëhtaht-.** *(verb base)* widen the road. *Aspects:* *-hakwëhtaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-ha(h)- road + *-kwëht- be wide + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **o'tà:gwə́hdat** he widened the road (*wa'thahakwëhtaht < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).

***hakyeh.** *(particle)* oh boy!. *In:* **Ha:gyeh!** Oh boy!

***-hak'ah-.** *(verb base)* next to the road. *Aspects:* *-hak'ah stative. *Composed of:* *-ha(h)- road + *-ak'ah- be next to. *In:* **o:ak'ah** next to the road (*ohak'ah < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***hanyoh.** *(particle)* OK, all right. *In:* **Hanyoh!** OK, all right!

***hao'.** *(particle)* OK! Go for it!. *In:* **Hao'!** OK! Go for it!.

***ha-/h-/hë-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **ha-/h-/hë-** masculine singular agent. (*ha-/h-/hë-). *Note:* *ha- before a consonant. *hë- before i with loss of i. *h- elsewhere.

***-har-.** *See* ***-ë'niköhrhar-** want to leave., ***-ya'thar-** ?., ***-ë'niköhrhar-**.

***-haraht-.** *(verb base)* put the road on. *Aspects:* *-harahtöh stative. *Composed of:* *-ha(h)- road + *-r(e)- be in + *-ht- causative. *In:* **Heyó:ähdöh** *or* Heyǻ:ähdöh North Collins, NY, *literally* where the road has been put in (*heyoharahtöh < *he-yo-...-öh = trans-n.pat-...-sta).

***-hara'-.** *See* ***-nya'thara'-** choke.

***-hashë(t)-.** *(verb base)* hold a council. *Aspects:* *-hashë' stative, *-hashëha' habitual, *-hashë:' punctual . *For example:* **há:shëö'** councilor, *literally* he holds council (*hahashëha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **hadíashə́ö'** councilors, *literally* they hold council (*hatihashëha' < *hati-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **hodíashë'** they're holding a council (*hotihashë' < *hoti-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **tá:shëö'** he's a councilor there (*thahashëha' < *t-ha-...-ha' = cis-m.agt-...-hab). **wá:díáshë:'** they held a council (*wahatihashë:' < *wa-hati-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëdwà:shë:'** we (in pl) will hold a council (*ëtwahashë:' < *ë-twa-...-:' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-hashëtahkw-** use for holding a council., ***-hashëtako-** finish holding a council.

***-hashëtahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for holding a council. *Aspects:* *-hashëtahkwa' habitual, *-hashëtahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-hashë(t)- hold a council + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **hadíashə́dahgwa'** council house, courthouse (*hatihashëtahkwa' < *hati-...-a' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **sá:díáshë:dak** they held another council on it (*sahatihashëtahk < *s-a-hati-...-0 = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **Hadíashə́dahgwá'geh** Ellicottville, NY, *literally* place for holding councils (* < *hati-...-a'-keh = m.pl.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).

***-hashëtako-.** *(verb base)* finish holding a council. *Aspects:* *-hashëtakwëh stative, *-hashëtakwahs habitual, *-hashëtako' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hashë(t)- hold a council + *-ko- undoer. *For example:* **wá:díáshëda:go'** they finished holding the council (*wa'hatihashëtako' < *wa'-hati-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-hastë-.** *(verb base)* thruway, expressway. *Aspects:* *-hastë:' stative. *Composed of:* *-ha(h)- road + *-stë- be big. *In:* **o:asdë:'** thruway, expressway, *literally* big road (*ohastë:' < *o-...-:' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hate-.** *(verb base)* road, path, furrow, row of corn kernels. *Aspects:* *-hate' stative. *Composed of:* *-ha(h)- road + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **o:ade'** road, path, furrow, row of corn kernels (*ohate' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **jo:ade'** where the road is (*tyohate' < *t-yo-...-' = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **oadaje'** the road passes by (*ohatatye' < *o-...-atye-' = n.pat-...-prog-sta).

***-hateht-.** *(verb base)* rough road. *Aspects:* *-hateht stative. *Composed of:* *-ha(h)- road + *-teht- be rough. *In:* **o:adet** rough road (*ohateht < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***hati-/hën-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **hadi-/hën-** masculine plural agent (*hati-/hën-). *Note:* *hati- (> hadi-) before a consonant. *hën- before a vowel.

***-hatshi'kwatö-.** *(verb base)* winding road. *Aspects:* *-hatshi'kwatö' stative. *Composed of:* *-ha(h)- road + *-tshi'kwat- be bent + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **óátši'gwa:dö'** winding road (*ohatshi'kwatö' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hawahk-.** (kinship verb stem) have as a child. *Aspects:* *-hawahk stative, *-hawahk habitual, *-hawahk punctual . *In:* **ke:awak** my daughter (*khehawahk < *khe-...-0 = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta). **kéáwakshö'** my children (*khehawakshö' < *khe-...-shö' = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-.). **he:awak** my son (*hehawahk < *he-...-0 = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **haka:wak** my father (*hakhawahk < *hak-. = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-.). **go:awak** her daughter (*kohawahk < *ko-...-0 = f.pat-...-sta). **shagóawak** his daughter (*shakohawahk < *shako-. = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-.). **ho:awak** his son (*hohawahk < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **hesha:wak** your son (*hehshawahk < *hehs-...-0 = 2.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **höwȯ̀:wök** their son **höwödíáwakshö'** their children (*höwatihawahkshö' < *höwati-...-shö' = 3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-ndist). **shagódi:awak** their daughter (*shakotihawahk < *shakoti-...-0 = 3.nonsg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-sta). **gö:öwök** my daughter (*köhawahk < *kö-...-0 = 1/2.sg-...-sta). **heshöwödíawákshö'** their children's children (*heshöwatihawahkshö' < *he-s-höwati-...-shö' = trans-rep-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-ndist). **go:awakgë:ö'** her dead daughter (*kohawahkkëhö:' < *ko-...-këhö:' = f.pat-...-dec). **gwá:wakshő'öh** my children (*kwahawahkshö'öh < *kwa-...-shö'öh = 1/2.pl-...-ndist). *See also:* ***-atathawahk-** be parent and child to each other.

***-hawanyö-.** *(verb base)* hold things. *Aspects:* *-hawanyö' stative. *Composed of:* *-haw- hold + *-nyö- distributive. *For example:* **kawa:nyö'** I'm holding things (*khawanyö' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta).

***-hayëtet-.** *(verb base)* visible row. *Aspects:* *-hayëtet stative. *Composed of:* *-ha(h)- road + *-yëtet- be apparent. *In:* **oayë:de:t** visible row (*ohayëtet < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ha'kët-.** *(noun root)* flute (used in Little Water ceremony). *In:* **gá:'gë:da'** flute (*kaha'këta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***hayohk.** *(particle)* Roman bean, cockleberry bean. *In:* **ha:yok** Roman bean, cockleberry bean.

***-ha't-.** *(noun root)* core. *In:* **óá'da'** core, woody portion of twig, bread inside crust (*oha'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-'niköhrha't-** ?., ***-'niköhrha't-** ?.

***ha't(e)-.** (prepronominal prefix combination with modal prefix) *In:* **ha'd-/ha't-/ha'de-/ha'j-** translocative + factual + duplicative (»ha't(e)-). *Note:* *hwa'ti- (> ho'di-) before inclusive and second person pronominal prefix except second singular agent. *hwa't- (> ho'j-) before a pronominal prefix with initial *(y) with loss of the y. *hwa't- (> ho't-) otherwise.

***ha'tsikwas.** *(particle)* really soon. *In:* **ha'jigwas** really soon. (*ha'tsikwas < *ha'- + tsikwas = trans- + soon).

***-ha'-.** *(verb base)* be above . *Aspects:* *-ha't punctual . *In:* **ho'gà:'t** it went on top of it there (*hwa'kaha't < *h-wa'-ka-...-0 = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **dödága:'t** it was on top of it again (*tötakaha't < *t-ö-t-a-ka-...-t = dupl-fac-cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ha'ake-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* number of steps. *Aspects:* *-ha'ake:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ha'- step + *-ake- number of. *In:* **niyóa'a:ge:h** how many steps, paces (*niyoha'ake:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta).

***-ha'tanawë-.** *(verb base)* eat. *Aspects:* *-ha'tanawë:h stative, *-ha'tanawëhs habitual, *-ha'tanawë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ha't- bread inside of crust + *-nawë- melt. *For example:* **aká'danö:wë:h** I've eaten, *literally* I've soaked the bread (*wakha'tanawë:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **wá:díá'danö:wë'** they ate (*wa'hatiha'tanöwë' < *wa'-hati-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëödíá'danö:wë'** they will eat (*ëhatiha'tanöwë' < *ë-hati-...-' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **yéá'danö:wës** food, *literally* one soaks the bread (*yeha'tanöwëhs < *ye-...-hs = f.agt-...-hab). **ëyögwá:'danö:wë'** they will prepare our meal (*ëyökwaha'tanöwë' < *ë-yökwa-...-' = fut-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **tsa'agwá:'danö:wë'** when we ate (*tsha'yakwaha'tanöwë' < *tsh-a'-yakwa-...-' = coin-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **heshédwá:'danö:wë'** we eat with him (*heshetwaha'tanawë' < *he-shetwa-...-' = trans-in.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **hëyágóá'danö:wë'** they will eat there (*hëyakoha'tanawë' < *h-ë-yako-...-' = trans-fut-f.pat-...-pun).

***-ha'tanöwë-.** *Aspects:* *-ha'tanöwë stative, *-ha'tanöwë habitual, *-ha'tanöwë punctual .

***-ha'tasthe'-.** *(verb base)* get thirsty. *Aspects:* *-ha'tasthe'öh stative, *-ha'tasthe's habitual, *-ha'tasthe't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ha't- be thirsty + *-st- causative + *-he'- inchoative. *For example:* **wà:da:ste't** he got thirsty (*wa'hahatasthe't < *wa'-ha-...-t = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-ha'tathë-.** *(verb base)* be thirsty. *Aspects:* *-ha'tathëhs habitual. *Composed of:* *-ha't- core + *-rhë/thë- be dry. *For example:* **ka'da:tës** I'm thirsty, *literally* the bread is dry (*kha'tathëhs < *k-...-hs = 1.agt-...-hab). **yéá'datës** she's thirsty (*yeha'tathëhs < *ye-...-hs = f.agt-...-hab). **há:'datës** he's thirsty (*haha'tathëhs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab). **hadía'da:tës** they're thirsty (*hatiha'tathëhs < *hati-...-hs = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-ha'tatsi-.** *(verb base)* ostrich. *Aspects:* *-ha'tatsi' stative. *Composed of:* *-ha't- core + *-tsi- be black. *In:* **gá:'daji'** ostrich, *literally* black core (*kaha'tatsi' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-noml).

***ha'të.** *(particle)* it's because. *In:* **ha'dëh** it's because.

***-heChahs(e)-.** *(verb base)* place food before, serve. *Aspects:* *-heChahse:h stative, *-heChahseh habitual, *-heChahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-heCh- ? + *-hs(e)- dative. *For example:* **hagőeháhseh** he's placing food before them, serving them (*haköheChahseh < *hakö-...-h = m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **ëkè:has** I'll serve them (*ëkheheChahs < *ë-khe-...-0 = fut-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). *Note:* Final (e) occurs with habitual and stative aspects.

***heh.** *(particle)* there. *In:* **heh** there.

***hehkowa:h.** *(particle)* flint corn, hominy corn, calico corn. *In:* **héhgo:wa:h** flint corn, hominy corn, calico corn.

***-hehnast-.** *(verb base)* heavy load. *Aspects:* *-hehnaste' stative. *Composed of:* *-hehn- load + *-st- be heavy. *In:* **óénösde'** heavy load (*yohenöste' < *yo-...-e' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hehnot-.** *(verb base)* load up (tr). *Aspects:* *-hehnot stative, *-hehnotha' habitual, *-hehnotë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hehn- load + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **shögwáenodaje'** he was loading us up (*shökwahenotatye' < *shökwa-...-0-atye'-0 = m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **wá:díéno:dë'** they loaded it (*wa'hatihehnotë' < *wa'-hati-...-ë' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-heho't-.** *(noun base)* gun (perhaps originally blowgun). *In:* **gáéo'da'** gun (*kaheho'ta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-heho'takarehr-.** *(verb base)* gun make a noise. *Aspects:* *-heho'takarehröh stative, *-heho'takarehrahs habitual, *-heho'takareh punctual . *Composed of:* *-heho't- gun + *-karehr- make a noise. *In:* **wa'óeó'daga:eh** the gun sounded (*wa'yoheho'takarehr < *wa'-yo-...-0 = fac-n.pat-...-pun).

***-heho'tawak-.** *(verb base)* play the flute. *Aspects:* *-heho'tawaköh stative, *-heho'tawas habitual, *-heho'tawak punctual . *Composed of:* *-heho't- gun + *-awak- sift. *For example:* **háéo'da:wa:s** he's playing the flute, *literally* he's sifting? the blowpipe (*haheho'tawaks < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab).

***-heho'tawast-.** *(noun base)* flute. *Aspects:* *-heho'tawastha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-heho'tawak- play the flute + *-st- causative. *In:* **yé:o'dáwasta'** flute (*yeheho'tawakstha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-heho'tëhawi-.** *(verb base)* carry a gun. *Aspects:* *-heho'tëhawi' stative. *Composed of:* *-heho't- gun + *-(ë)hawi- carry. *For example:* **háéo'dë:öwi'** he's carrying a gun (*haheho'tëhawi' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta).

***hehs(e)-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **hehs(e)-** second singular agent/masculine singular patient (*hehs(e)). *Note:* *hehs- before a vowel. *hehs- (> hes-) before y, n, w, r, hy, hn, hw, hr, t, and h if a vowel immediately follows. *hehse- otherwise. [Check.]

***-heht-.** *(noun root)* dirt, soil. *In:* **óéhda'** dirt, soil (*ohehta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **óéhda' ganőhso:t** dirt house (*ohehta' kanöhsot < *. = .).

***-hehtakarhatho-.** *(verb base)* turn the soil. *Aspects:* *-hehtakarhathwahs habitual, *-hehtakarhatho' punctual . *Composed of:* *-heht- soil + *-karhat- turn upward + *-ho- causative. *For example:* **gáéhdagáhatwas** plow, *literally* it turns the soil (*kahehtakarhathwas < *ka-. = n.agt-.). **ëshéhdagáhato'** you will plow (*ëshehtakarhatho' < *ë-s-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-hehtakarhathwaht-.** *(verb base)* use to turn the soil. *Aspects:* *-hehtakarhathwahtha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-hehtakarhatho- turn the soil + *-ht- causative. *In:* **yé:hdagáhatwáta'** plow, *literally* one uses it to turn the soil (*yehehtakarhathwahtha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-hëhtar-.** *(noun root)* fuzz, cloth. *In:* **óőhdä:'** fuzz (*ohëhtara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gáőhdä:'** cloth (*kahëhtara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-hḗhtaratëhtarahkw-.** *(verb base)* use to lay cloth flat. *Aspects:* *-hḗhtaratëhtarahkwaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-hëhtar- cloth + *-(t)ëhtar- lay flat + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yéḗhdā́:dëhdà:hgwa'** rug, *literally* people lay cloth flat with it (*yehëhtaratëhtarahkwaʾ < *ye-...-aʾ = f.agt-...-hab).

***-hehta'ihst-.** *(verb base)* throw (someone) on the ground. *Aspects:* *-hehtaʾihstöh stative, *-hehtaʾihsthaʾ habitual, *-hehtaʾihs punctual . *Composed of:* *-heht- dirt + *-aʾihst- make a hole. *For example:* **ëöwṓéhda'is** he will throw him on the ground (*ëhöwahehtaʾihs < *ë-höwa-...-0 = fut-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **waöwṓéhda'is** he threw him on the ground (*waöwöehtaʾihs < *waʾ-höwa-...-0 = fac-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **höwṓehdá'isdöh** he's thrown him on the ground (*höwahehtaʾihstöh < *höwa-...-öh = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta).

***-hehtiyohstahkw-.** *(verb base)* use to improve the soil. *Aspects:* *-hehtiyohstahkwaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-heht- soil + *-iyo- be good + *-hst- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **gáéhdiyósdahgwa'** fertilizer, *literally* it's used to improve the soil (*kahehtiyohstahkwaʾ < *ka-...-aʾ = n.agt-...-hab).

***-hehtokëy-.** *(verb base)* husk the soil. *Aspects:* *-hehtokëyöhs habitual. *Composed of:* *-heht- soil + *-okëy- husk. *In:* **gáéhdogë:yös** cultivator, *literally* it husks the soil (*kahehtokëyöhs < *ka-...-öhs = n.agt-...-hab).

***-hehtowanë-.** *(verb base)* big field. *Aspects:* *-hehtowanëh stative. *Composed of:* *-heht- soil + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **gáéhdowa:nëh** big field, *literally* big soil (*kahehtowanëh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-hëhtsi'r-.** *(noun base)* fried strip of meat. *In:* **óëhji'ä'** fried strip of meat (*ohëhtsiʾraʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-hek-.** *See* ***-wënahekhö-** reject someone's proposal.

***hekwa:h.** *(particle)* toward that direction, that way. *In:* **hé:gwa:h** toward that direction, that way. (*hekwa:h < *heh + -kwa:h = there + -toward).

***-hen-.** *(noun root)* ridge. *See* *-henate-.

***-henate-.** *(verb base)* ridge. *Aspects:* *-henateʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-hen- ridge + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **gaenöde'** ridge (*kahenateʾ < *ka-...-ʾ = n.agt-...-sta).

***-henatëhtar-.** *(verb base)* ridge lying flat. *Aspects:* *-henatëhtarʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-hen- ridge + *-(t)ëhtar- lay flat. *In:* **Tgaenödḗhda:'** Silver Creek, NY, *literally* ridge lying flat (*tkahenatëhtarʾ < *t-ka-...-ʾ = cis-n.agt-...-sta).

***hëöwekwa:h.** *(particle)* toward where. *In:* **hḗ:öwé:gwa:h** toward where. (*hëöwekwa:h < *hëöwe + -kwa:h = where+ -toward).

***he(y)-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **he(y)-** first singular agent/masculine singular patient (*he(y)-). *Note:* *he- before a consonant. *hey- before a vowel.

***hë-.** (prepronominal prefix combination) *In:* **hë-** translocative + future (»hë-).

***-her-.** *(noun root)* cornstalk. *In:* **oe:ä'** cornstalk (*oheraʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf). **óëä'ge:ka:'** cornstalk bean (*oheraʾkekha:ʾ < *o-...-aʾkeh-kha:ʾ = n.pat-...-ext.loc-char).

***-here:ht-.** *(verb base)* With duplicative and patient prefix: shout, holler. *Aspects:* *-here:htöh stative, *-here:hthaʾ habitual, *-here:ht punctual . *For example:* **o'dwáke:t** I shouted (*waʾtwakhere:ht < *waʾ-t-wak-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.pat-...-pun). **o'jágo:ed** she shouted (*waʾtyakohere:ht < *waʾ-t-yako-...-0 = fac-dupl-f.pat-...-pun). **o'tó:ed** he shouted (*waʾthohere:ht < *waʾ-t-ho-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.pat-...-pun). **dejágo:eta'** she's shouting (*tetyakohere:hthaʾ < *te-t-yako-...-haʾ = dupl-cis-f.pat-...-hab). **dó:eta'** he's shouting (*tehohere:hthaʾ < *te-ho-...-haʾ = dupl-m.pat-...-hab). **deyó:eta'** it is shouting (*teyohere:hthaʾ < *te-yo-...-haʾ = dupl-n.pat-...-hab). **dewáké:hdöh** I've shouted (*tewakhere:htöh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).

***-herhahs-.** *(verb base)* place something before someone. *Aspects:* *-herhahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-h(e)r- put on + *-hahs- dative. *For example:* **ëöwödíehas** they will place it before them (*ëhöwatiherhahs < *ë-höwati-...-0 = fut-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***hës-/hëts(i)-.** (prepronominal prefix combination with modal prefix) *In:* **hës-/hëj(i)-** translocative + future + repetitive (»hës-/hëts(i)-). *Note:* *hëts- (> hëj-) before pronominal prefix with initial *y with

loss of the y. *hëtsi- (> hëji-) before inclusive and second person pronominal prefix except second singular agent. *hës- otherwise.

***-hetkë-.** *(verb root)* be bad, ugly, mean. *Aspects:* *-hetkëʾ stative. *In:* **ketgëʾ** I'm ugly, mean (*khetkëʾ < *k-...-ʾ = 1.agt-...-sta). **ga:etgëʾ** she's ugly, mean (*waʾkahetkët < *waʾ-ka-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atraʾswahetkë-** bad luck., ***-hetkëht-** make bad, spoil., ***-hetkët-** make bad, spoil., ***-stëʾshrahetkë-** be opposed to a marriage., ***-tsirahetkë-** bad dog., ***-ʾnikëhetkë-** have a bad mind., ***-ʾnikëhretkët-** sadden, make unhappy., ***-ʾnikëhretkëʾ-** prey on one's mind., ***-ʾnikëhretkëʾ-** be bad., ***-ʾnikëhetkëʾ-** be bad. *Note:* Takes archaic *ka- prefix for a feminine agent. Cf. *-ahetkë-.

***-hetkëht-.** *(verb base)* make bad, spoil. *Aspects:* *-hetkëhtöh stative, *-hetkëhthaʾ habitual, *-hetkëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-hetkë- be bad + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **oʾgáetgën** it made it bad, spoiled it (*waʾkahetkëht < *waʾ-ka-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-hetkët-.** make bad, spoil. *Aspects:* *-hetkëtöh stative, *-hetkëthaʾ habitual, *-hetkët punctual . *Composed of:* *-hetkë- be bad + *-t- causative.

***-hetsarö-.** *(verb base)* coax, urge, encourage. *Aspects:* *-hetsaröhaʾ habitual, *-hetsaröʾ punctual . *For example:* **oʾké:dza:öʾ** I coaxed them (*waʾkhehetsaröʾ < *waʾ-khe-...-ʾ = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **hagőedzé:öʾ** he coaxes them, urges them, encourages them (*haköhetsaröhaʾ < *hakö-...-haʾ = m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-hab). *See also:* ***-hetsarönyöhkw-** use for encouragement.

***-hetsarönyöhkw-.** *(verb base)* use for encouragement. *Aspects:* *-hetsarönyöhkwëh stative, *-hetsarönyöhkwaʾ habitual, *-hetsarönyöhk punctual . *Composed of:* *-hetsarö- encourage + *-nyö- distributive. *In:* **gaedzëönyök** let it be used for encouragement! (*kahetsarönyöhk < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-imp).

***-hew-.** *(verb root) With translocative:* time arrive. *Aspects:* *-hewh stative, *-hews habitual, *-hewʾ punctual . *For example:* **heyó:eh** it's time, the time has come (*heyohewh < *he-yo-...-:h = trans-n.pat-...-sta). **hoʾgá:eʾ** the time came (*hoʾkahewʾ < *h-waʾ-ka-...-:ʾ = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **hëgá:eʾ** the time will come (*hëkahewʾ < *h-ë-ka-...-ʾ = trans-fut-n.agt-...-pun). **hösága:eʾ** the time came again (*hösakahewʾ < *h-ö-s-a-ka-...-ʾ = trans-fac-rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **tshaʾgá:eʾ** when the time came (*tshaʾkahewʾ < *tsh-aʾ-ka-...-ʾ = coin-fac-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ahsötahew-** night arrive., ***-ëhnihshrahew-** day arrive., ***-hewhs-** time about to arrive., ***-rihwahew-** time for ceremony arrive.

***-hewaht-.** *(verb base)* punish. *Aspects:* *-hewahtöh stative, *-hewahthaʾ habitual, *-hewaht punctual . *For example:* **ké:wahdöh** I've punished her (*khehewahtöh < *khe-...-öh = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta). **oʾké:ewat** I punished her (*waʾkhehewat < *waʾ-khe-...-0 = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **ëőwöewat** they will punish him (*ëhöwahewat < *ë-höwa-...-0 = fut-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atathewaht-** repent., ***-hewahtahnö-** punish several people.

***-hewahtahnö-.** *(verb base)* punish several people. *Aspects:* *-hewahtahnöʾ stative, *-hewahtahnöh habitual, *-hewahtahnö:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-hewaht- punish + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **oʾkè:wáhda:nö:ʾ** I punished several people (*waʾkhehewahta:nö:ʾ < *waʾ-khe-...-:ʾ = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun).

***-hewho-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* take turns. *Aspects:* *-hewhoʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-hew- time arrive + *-ho- causative. *For example:* **oʾtódi:ehoʾ** they took turns (*oʾthotihewhoʾ < *oʾ-t-hoti-...-ʾ = fac-dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-hewhs-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* time about to arrive. *Aspects:* *-hewhs stative, *-hewhs habitual, *-hewhs punctual . *Composed of:* *-hew- time arrive + *-hs- andative. *In:* **hoʾgáehseʾ** it's nearly time (*hwaʾkahewhseʾ < *h-waʾ-ka-...-eʾ = trans-fac-n.agt-...-purp).

***-heyoʾts-.** *(noun base)* sled. *In:* **gáéyoʾdzaʾ** sled (*kaheyoʾtsaʾ < *ka-...-aʾ = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-heyöʾtayë-.** *(verb base)* have a sick person. *Aspects:* *-heyöʾtayëʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-heyöʾt- sick person + *-yë(t)- (3) have. *For example:* **tšiyè:yő'dayëʾ** when she was sick (*tshiyeheyöʾtayëʾ < *tshi-ye-...-ʾ = coin-f.agt-...-sta). **tšíáeyő'dayëʾ** when he was sick (*tshihaheyöʾtayëʾ < *tshi-ha-...-ʾ = coin-m.agt-...-sta).

***heʾtkëhöʾ.** *(particle)* upper. *In:* **heʾtgő'öʾ** upper.

***he'tkë:kwa:h.** *(particle)* upward, toward the top. *In:* **he'tgḗ:gwa:h** upward, toward the top. (*he'tkë:kwa:h < *he'tkëh + -kwa:h = up + -toward).
***he'tkëh.** *(particle)* up, above, over. *In:* **he'tgëh** up, above, over.
***-hë-.** drop. *See* ***-'niköhrhë-** forget., ***-'niköhrhë-** drop., ***-'niköhrhë-** drop., ***-'niköhrhë-** drop.
***hë:h.** *(particle)* huh? yeah?. *In:* **hë:h?** huh? yeah?.
***hëöweh.** *(particle)* where. *In:* **hḗ:öweh** where.
***-hëhes-.** *(verb base)* tall tree. *Aspects:* *-hëhes stative, *-hëhesöhs stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-hë(h)- tree + *-es- be long, tall. *In:* **gáḗe:s** tall tree (*kahëhes < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **gáḗe:sös** tall trees (*kahëhesöhs < *ka-...-öhs = n.agt-...-sta.dist). **nigáëe:s** how tall the tree is (*nikahëhes < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta). **nigáëe:sös** how tall the trees are (*nikahëhesöhs < *ni-ka-...-öhs = part-n.agt-...-sta.dist).
***-hëhs-.** *(noun root)* dottle (unsmoked tobacco left in pipe). *In:* **óḗhsa'** dottle (*ohëhsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
***-hëhsönhe-.** *(verb base)* living dottle. *Aspects:* *-hëhsönhe' stative. *Composed of:* *-hëhs- dottle + *-önh(e)- live. *In:* **gáḗhsöhe'** daddy-long-legs (Phalangium opilio etc.), *literally* living dottle (*kahëhsönhe' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
***-hëht-.** *(noun root)* swamp. *In:* **gáḗhda'** swamp (*kahëhta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gáḗhdagö:h** in the swamp (*kahëhtakö:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc).
***-hëhtarahr-.** *(verb base)* fuzz be on. *Aspects:* *-hëhtarahre' stative. *Composed of:* *-hëhtar- fuzz + *-h(e)r- put on. *In:* **gáḗhdä:e'** peach, *literally* fuzz on it (*kahëhtarahre' < *ka-...-e' = n.agt-...-sta).
***-hëhtaratëhtar-.** *(verb base)* lay cloth flat. *Aspects:* *-hëhtaratëhtar' stative. *Composed of:* cloth + *-tëhtar- lay flat. *In:* **gáḗhdá́:dëhda:'** rug, *literally* it's laying the cloth flat (*kahëhtaratëhtar' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **gáḗhdá́:dëhdà:'geh** on the rug (*kahëhtaratëhtara'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).
***-hëhtarotö-.** *(verb base)* standing fuzz. *Aspects:* *-hëhtarotö' stative. *Composed of:* *-hëhtar- fuzz + *-ot- stand upright + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **óḗhdeodö'** standing fuzz (as on a caterpillar) (*ohëhtarotö' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
***-hëhto-.** *(verb base)* swamp in water. *Aspects:* *-hëhto' stative. *Composed of:* *-hëht- swamp + *-o- be in water. *In:* **gáḗhdo'** swamp, *literally* swamp in water (*kahëhto' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
***-hëhtohkw-.** *(verb base)* clay. *Aspects:* *-hëhtohkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-hëhto- swamp in water + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **óḗhdohgwa'** clay (*ohëhtohkwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-hab).
***-hëkahs-.** *(noun base)* stick, pole. *In:* **óḗgahsa'** stick, pole (*ohëkahsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
***-hëkahsate-.** *(verb base)* limb. *Aspects:* *-hëkahsate' stative. *Composed of:* *-hëkahs- stick + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **gáḗgahsa:de'** limb (*kahëkahsate' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
***-hëkahsë'-.** *(verb base)* limb fall on someone. *Aspects:* *-hëkahsë'öh stative. *Composed of:* *-hëkahs- stick + *-ë'- fall. *For example:* **de'agóḗgahsḗ'ö:'** a limb didn't fall on them (*te'yakohëkahsë'ö:' < *te'-yako-...-öh-:' = neg-f.pat-...-sta-neg.past).
***-hëkëhyat-.** *(verb base)* top of a tree. *Aspects:* *-hëkëhyat stative. *Composed of:* *-hë(h)- tree + *-këhyat- be at the top. *In:* **gáḗgë:ya:t** at the top of the tree (*kahëkëhyat < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
***hënöh.** *(particle)* don't!. *In:* **hë:nöh** don't!. *See* *sënöh.
***-hët (1)-.** *(verb root)* go to the front. *Aspects:* *-hëtö:h stative, *-hëte's habitual, *-hët punctual . *For example:* **o:ëdö:h** in the front, in the future (*yohëtö:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta). **akë:dö:h** I'm in the front (*wakhëtö:h < *wak-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **ha:ëde's** he goes to the front (*hahëte's < *ha-...-e's = m.agt-...-hab). **ishë:n** go to the front! (*ishë:t < *i-s-...-0 = prothesis-2.agt-...-imp). **ǫ́ǫ́döshö'** leaders, head ones (*ǫ́ǫ́töshö' < *yo-...-ö:h-shö' = n.pat-...-sta-ndist). **o:ëdǫ́:gwa:h** in the future (*ohëtö:kwa:h < *o-...-ö:-kwa:h = n.pat-...-sta-toward). **o:ëdö: hatgá:nyeh** forward (in a game), *literally* he plays in the front (*ohëtö:h hatkahnyeh < *o-. = n.pat-.). **dagá:ën** it went to the front there (*takahët < *t-a-ka-...-0 = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-hëtahst-** lead., ***-ahshëtako-** go to the front., ***-ahshëtako-** go to the front., ***-ahshëtako-** go to the front., ***-ahshëtako-** go to the front., ***-ahshëtako-** go to the front.,

***-ahshëtako-** go to the front., ***-ahshëtako-** go to the front., ***-ahshëtako-** go to the front., ***-ahshëtako-** go to the front.

***-hët- (2).** *(noun root)* garden. *In:* **o:ëda'** garden, throw in bowl *or* dice game in which everything comes up one color (*ohëta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gaëdagö:h** in the garden (*kahëtakö:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc). **gaëdagö:ka:'** vegetables, *literally* what's in the garden (*kahëtakökha:' < *ka-...-akö:h-kha:' = n.agt-...-int.loc-char).

***-hëtahst-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* lead. *Aspects:* *-hëtahstöh stative, *-hëtahstha' habitual, *-hëtahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-hët- (1) be in the front + *-hst- causative. *In:* **dóëdásdöh** director, *literally* he's leading it (*tehohëtahstöh < *te-ho-...-öh = dupl-m.pat-...-sta). **deyágóe̋dasdöh** director, *literally* she's leading it (*teyakohëtahstöh < *te-yako-...-öh = dupl-f.pat-...-sta).

***-hëtar-.** *(verb base)* garden be in it. *Aspects:* *-hëtarë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hët- garden + *-r(e)- be in. *In:* **o'gáëda:ë'** the dice came up all one color, *literally* the garden was in it (*wa'kahëtarë' < *wa'-ka-...-ë' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ho'gáëda:ë'** it's a perfect score (*ho'kahëtarë' < *h-wa'-ka-. = trans-fac-n.agt-.).

***-hëtastë-.** *(verb base)* big garden. *Aspects:* *-hëtastë:' stative. *Composed of:* *-hët- garden + *-stë- be big. *In:* **gáe̋dasdë:'** big garden (*kahëtastë:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-hëta'ahah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* small garden. *Aspects:* *-hëta'ahah stative. *Composed of:* *-hët- garden + *-a'ahah- be small. *In:* **nigáëdá'a:h** small garden (*nikahëta'ahah < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-hëte-.** *(verb base)* be in the lead. *Aspects:* *-hëte' stative. *For example:* **ye:ëde'** she's in the lead (*yehëte' < *ye-...-' = f.agt-...-sta). **ha:ëde'** he's in the lead (*hahëte' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **hi:ëde'** they two are in the lead (*hihëte' < *hi-...-' = m.du.agt-...-sta). **ga:ëde'** leader cow (*kahëte' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). *See* *-hët-.

***-hëtiyo-.** *(verb base)* good garden. *Aspects:* *-hëtiyo:h stative. *Composed of:* *-hët- garden + *-iyo- be good. *In:* **gaëdi:yo:h** good garden (*kahëtiyo:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **á:gaëdiyó:ag** it would be a good garden (*aakahëtiyohak < *aa-ka-...-hak = hyp-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **saëdi:yo:h** you have a nice garden (*sahëtiyo:h < *sa-...-:h = 2.pat-...-sta).

***-hëtosrah-.** *(verb base)* sprinkle the garden. *Aspects:* *-hëtosrahöh stative, *-hëtosrahs habitual, *-hëtosrah punctual . *Composed of:* *-hët- garden + *-osrah- sprinkle. *For example:* **këdo:säs** I'm sprinkling the garden (*khëtosrahs < *k-...-s = 1.agt-...-hab). **e̋ódiëdosa̰:hse:k** they will be sprinkling the gardens (*ëhatihëtosrahahsek < *ë-hati-...-ahsek = fut-m.pl.agt-...-hab.cont).

***-hëto'të-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* garden be a certain way. *Aspects:* *-hëto'të:h stative, *-hëto'të:s habitual, *-hëto'të' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hët- garden + *-o'të- be a certain way. *In:* **nigaëdó'dë:h** how the garden is (*nikahëto'të:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***hë'ë̈h.** *(particle)* no. *In:* **hë'ë̈h** no.

***-hë'he-.** be stopped. *See* ***-hë'hehst-** use for stopping., ***-hë'he'-** stop., ***-rihwahë'heht-** decide.

***-hë'hehst-.** *(verb base)* With patient prefix: use for stopping. *Aspects:* *-hë'hehstöh stative, *-hë'hehstha' habitual, *-hë'hehs punctual . *Composed of:* *-hë'he- be stopped + *-hst- causative. *In:* **óe̋'hesta'** station, depot, stopping place (*yohe'hehstha' < *yo-...-ha' = n.pat-...-hab). **Jóe̋'hesta'** Red House (*tyohë'hehstha' < *t-yo-...-ha' = cis-n.pat-...-hab). **shë'hes** turn it off to stop it! (*ohë'hehstha' < *yo-...-ha' = n.pat-...-hab). **hodíë'hésta'** they stop (*hotihë'hehstha' < *hoti-...-ha' = m.nonsg.pat-...-hab).

***-hë'hest-.** *(verb base)* stopping place. *Aspects:* *-hë'hestha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-hë'he- be stopped + *-st- causative. *In:* **jóe̋'hesta'** at the depot (*tyohë'hestha' < *t-yo-...-ha' = cis-n.pat-...-hab).

***-hë'he'-.** *(verb base)* With patient prefix: stop. *Aspects:* *-hë'he'öh stative, *-hë'he's habitual, *-hë'he't punctual . *Composed of:* *-hë'he- be stopped + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **óe̋'he's** it stops (*yohë'he's < *yo-...-s = n.pat-...-hab). **óe̋'he'öh** it has stopped (*yohë'he'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **wa'óë'he't** it stopped (*wa'yohë'he't < *wa'-yo-...-t = fac-n.pat-...-pun). **wáódíe̋'he't** they stopped (*wa'hotihë'he't < *wa'-hoti-...-t = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **sáe̋'he't** stop! (*sahë'he't < *sa-...-t = 2.pat-...-imp). **ëwőkë'he't** I'll stop (*ëwakhë'he't < *ë-wak-...-t = fut-1.pat-...-pun). **ësáë'he't** you will stop (*ësahë'he't < *ë-sa-...-t = fut-2.pat-...-pun). **ëyóë'he't** it will stop

(*ëyohëʼheʼt < *ë-yo-...-t = fut-n.pat-...-pun). **jagóëʼhéʼöh** she has stopped there *See also:* ***-ahsötahëʼheʼ-*** night be over., ***-yaʼtahëʼheʼ-*** stop., ***-yaʼtahëʼheʼ-***.

hëʼowëʼ. *(particle)* loon (Gavia sp.). *In:* **hḗʼo:wëʼ** loon.

-hëʼta-. *(verb root)* burn, parch (tr). *Aspects:* *-hëʼta:h stative, *-hëʼtas habitual, *-hëʼtaːʼ punctual . *For example:* **háḗʼda:s** he's burning it (*hahëʼta:s < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **akḗʼda:h** I've burned it (*wakhëʼta:h < *wak-...-ːh = 1.pat-...-sta). **gáḗʼda:h** it's parched, seared (*kahëʼta:h < *ka-...-ːh = n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ënisʼohthëʼta-*** burn one's hand., ***-ënisʼohthëʼta-*** burn., ***-ënisʼohthëʼta-*** burn.

hi:kë:h. *(particle)* that, that one. *In:* **hi:gë:h** that, that one. (*hi:kë:h < *hikë:h. =).

hikë:h. *(particle)* that, that one. *In:* **hi:gë:h** that, that one.

-hih-. *(verb root)* spill (tr). *Aspects:* *-hihöh stative, *-hihs habitual, *-hih punctual . *For example:* **hais** he spills it (*hahihs < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **akíöh** I've spilled it (*wakhihöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **oʼkih** I spilled it (*waʼkhih < *waʼ-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-hihsönyö-*** spill things., ***-hiʼ-*** spill (intr)., ***-wënahi-*** go insane., ***-wënahi-*** spill., ***-wënahi-*** spill., ***-wënahi-*** spill., ***-wënahi-*** spill., ***-wënahi-*** spill., ***-wënahi-*** spill.

hihihi:h. *(particle)* great horned owl (Bubo virginianus). *In:* **hihíːih** *or* ohíːiːh great horned owl.

-örishr-. *(noun base)* pitcher plant (Sarracenia purpurea). *In:* **gáishäʼ** leggings (*kahihshraʼ < *ka-...-aʼ = n.agt-...-nsf). **óishäʼ** its leggings (*ohihshraʼ < *o-...-aʼ = n.pat-...-nsf). **haʼno:waʼ óishäʼ** pitcher plant (Sarracenia purpurea), *literally* turtle's leggings.

-hihsönyö-. *(verb base)* spill things. *Aspects:* *-hihsönyöʼ stative, *-hihsönyöh habitual, *-hihsönyöːʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-hih- spill + *-sönyö- distributive. *For example:* **háíhsönyöh** he's spilling things (*hahihsönyöh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab).

-hihst-. *(verb root)* push, shove, move along. *Aspects:* *-hihstöh stative, *-hihsthaʼ habitual, *-hihst punctual . *For example:* **akísdöh** I've pushed it (*wakhihstöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **gáístaʼ** it pushes it along (*kahihsthaʼ < *ka-...-haʼ = n.agt-...-hab). **wá:di:s** they moved it (*waʼhatihihs < *waʼ-hati-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sá:di:s** they moved it back (*sahatihihs < *s-a-hati-...-0 = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dashis** move it closer! pass it! (*tashihst < *t-a-s-...-0 = cis-fac-2.agt-...-imp). **hoʼshis** move it away! (*hwaʼshihst < *h-waʼ-s-...-0 = trans-fac-2.agt-...-imp). **dáóisdö:jeʼ** he's pushing it along this way (*tahohihstöhatyeʼ < *t-a-ho-...-öh-atye-ʼ = cis-fac-m.pat-...-sta-prog-pun). **waʼódiːːs** they were pushed (*waʼyotihihs < *waʼ-yoti-...-0 = fac-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-athihst-*** move (intr)., ***-yaʼtahihst-*** push., ***-ʼniköhraʼhihst-***.

-hiht-. *(verb root) With duplicative:* smash, crush, grind, break in pieces. *Aspects:* *-hihtöh stative, *-hihthaʼ habitual, *-hiht punctual . *For example:* **dewákihdöh** I've smashed it (*tewakhihtöh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dáːitaʼ** he smashes it, crushes it, grinds it, breaks it in pieces (*tehaihthaʼ < *te-ha-...-haʼ = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **degáihdöh** what has been smashed, ground, chopped (*tekahihtöh < *te-ka-...-öh = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **oʼtgáit** it smashed it (*waʼtkahiht < *waʼ-t-ka-...-0 = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-hsahiht-*** black pepper., ***-tsihskwahiht-*** mash., ***-yaʼtahiht-*** trample someone., ***-ʼwahrahiht-*** ground meat., ***-hsahiht-*** crush., ***-hsahiht-*** crush., ***-tkwëhsahiht-*** crush., ***-rihwahiht-*** smash.

hikë:h. *(particle)* that, that one. *In:* **hi:gë:h** that, that one.

hikë:kwa:h. *(particle)* toward there. *In:* **higḗːgwa:h** toward there. (*hikë:kwa:h < *hikë:h + -kwa:h = that + -toward).

hikë:shöʼ. *(particle)* those. *In:* **higë:shöʼ** those. (*hikë:shöʼ < *hikë:h + -shöʼ = that + -ndist).

-hiskwanyëʼt-. *(noun base)* rotten wood. *In:* **óísgwanyḗʼdaʼ** rotten wood (*ohiskwanyëʼtaʼ < *o-...-aʼ = n.pat-...-nsf).

-hiskwanyëʼtaʼë-. *(verb base)* brown. *Aspects:* *-hiskwanyëʼtaʼëːʼ stative. *Composed of:* *-hiskwanyëʼt- rotten wood + *-ʼë- be the color of. *In:* **óísgwanyḗʼdaʼë:ʼ** brown, *literally* the color of rotten wood (*ohiskwanyëʼtaʼëːʼ < *o-...-ːʼ = n.pat-...-sta).

-hiʼ-. *(verb base)* spill (intr). *Aspects:* *-hiʼöh stative, *-hiʼs habitual, *-hiʼt punctual . *Composed of:* *-hih- spill + *-ʼ- inchoative. *In:* **óiʼöh** it has spilled, dipped out, flowed out (*yohiʼöh < *yo-...-öh =

n.pat-...-sta). **o'tgái't** it spilled (*wa'tkahi't < *wa'-t-ka-...-t = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-hnekahi'-** water spill out., ***-tkwëhsahi'-** spill., ***-hnekahi'-**, ***-hnekahi'-** spill.

***hi'nö'.** *(particle)* the Thunderer, red ant. *In:* **hi'nö'** the Thunderer, red ant.

***-hk-.** *See* ***-sorahk** duck.

***-hka't-.** *(noun root)* heart of tree *or* stem. *In:* **ohgá'da'** heart of tree *or* stem (*ohka'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-hkë-.** *See* ***-atshinahkë-** charm holder.

***-hkw-.** *See* ***-athehnahkw-** lift.

***-hkw- (1).** *(verb root) With duplicative:* pick up, lift. *Aspects:* *-hkwëh stative, *-hkwa' habitual, *-hk punctual . *For example:* **dá:hgwa'** he lifts it, picks it up (*tehahkwa' < *te-ha-...-a' = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dewágehgwëh** I've picked it up (*tewakehkwëh < *te-wake-...-ëh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **de:sek** pick it up! (*tesehk < *te-se-...-0 = dupl-2.agt-...-pun). **deyóhgwa'** it lifts it, throbs, pulse (*teyohkwa' < *te-yo-...-a' = dupl-n.pat-...-hab). **ha'dősa:k** he picked it up there again (*ha'tösahahk < *ha'-t-ö-s-a-ha-...-0 = trans-dupl-fac-rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **o'ja:gwak** we picked it up (*wa'tyakwahk < *wa'-t-yakwa-...-0 = fac-dupl-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **dëswak** you all pick it up (*tëswahk < *t-ë-swa-...-0 = dupl-fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-imp). **o'tgek** I picked it up (*wa'tkehk < *wa'-t-ke-. = fac-dupl-1.agt-.). **da:gek** I might pick it up **dödà:g** he picked it up there (*tötahahk < *t-ö-t-a-ha-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **o'ta:dik** they picked it up (*wa'thatihk < *wa'-t-hati-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **deyőgwahgwéöje'** we are lifting (*teyökwahkwëhatye' < *te-yökwa-...-ëh-atye-' = dupl-1.pl.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **dëyágohgwéöje'** people will be raising them (*tëyakohkwëhatye' < *t-ë-yako-...-ëh-atye-' = dupl-fut-f.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **dó:dihgwéöje'** they will be harvesting it (*tehotihkwëhatye' < *te-hoti-...-ëh-atye-' = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **dë:ög** he'll pick it up (*tëhak < *t-ha-...-0 = dupl-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-athahahkw-** start walking., ***-atha'ahkw-** take a step., ***-athrahkwahkw-** raise bread., ***-atkö'srahkw-** share one's pillow., ***-ëna'skwahkw-** jump (up)., ***-ë'hoshrahkw-** pick up a ball., ***-hkwahnö-** pick up things., ***-hkwa't-** lift, raise., ***-karahkw-** buy on credit., ***-na'tsahkw-** snipe (Capella sp.), woodcock (Philohela minor)., ***-nöhehkw-** scalp., ***-rihwahkw-** caller.

***-hkw- (2).** *(verb root)* With duplicative and transitive pronominal prefix: take something away from somebody. *Aspects:* *-hkwa' punctual . *For example:* **o'tágehgwa'** he took it away from me (*wa'thakehkwa' < *wa'-t-hake-...-a' = fac-dupl-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-hkw- (3).** *(noun root)* place, spot. *In:* **ohgwa'** place, spot (*ohkwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-hkwahnö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* pick up things. *Aspects:* *-hkwahnö' stative, *-hkwahnöh habitual, *-hkwahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hkw- (1) lift + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **dewágehgwá:nö'** I've picked up things (*tewakehkwahnö' < *te-wake-...-' = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).

***-hkwa't-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* lift, raise. *Aspects:* *-hkwa'töh stative, *-hkwa'tha' habitual, *-hkwa't punctual . *Composed of:* *-hkw- (1) lift + *-'t- causative. *For example:* **o'tgéhgwa't** I lifted it (*wa'tkehkwa't < *wa'-t-ke-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **deséhgwa't** lift it! (*tesehkwa't < *te-se-...-0 = dupl-2.agt-...-imp). **dá:gehgwa't** I might pick it up (*taakehkwa't < *t-aa-ke-...-0 = dupl-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **o'tádihgwa't** they lifted it (*wa'thatihkwa't < *wa'-t-hati-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dëgáhgwa't** it will lift it (*tëkahkwa't < *t-ë-ka-...-0 = dupl-fut-n.agt-...-pun). **degáhgwa'ta'** it raises it (*tekahkwa'tha' < *te-ka-...-ha' = dupl-n.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-ënëshahkwa't-** lift one's arm.

***-hn-.** *(noun root)* fat, grease, lard, oil, kerosene. *In:* **o:nö'** fat, grease, lard, oil, kerosene (*ohna' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **o:nő'geh** in the oil (*ohna'keh < *o-...-a'keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). **onéö' o:nö'** corn oil.

***-hnatarihë-.** *(verb base)* hot grease. *Aspects:* *-hnatarihë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-hn- grease + *-a'tarih(ë)- be hot. *In:* **o:nödáíë:h** hot grease (*ohnatarihë:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **o:nödáíë:neh** in hot grease (*ohnatarihëhneh < *o-...-hneh = n.pat-...-ext.loc).

***-hnaw-.** *(noun root)* rapids. *In:* **Ga:nöwögö:h** in the rapids, Warren, PA (*kahnawakö:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc). **Ga:nőwö'geh** at the rapids, Caughnawaga Reserve (*kahnawa'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-hnawah-.** *(verb base)* coltsfoor (Tussilago farfara). *In:* **ga:nőwö:s** coltsfoot (*kahnawahahs < *ka-...-ahs = n.agt-...-hab).

***-hnawatase-.** *(verb base)* whirlpool. *Aspects:* *-hnawatase:h stative. *Composed of:* *-hnaw- rapids + *-tase- rotate. *In:* **o:nöwöda:se:h** whirlpool, *literally* rotating rapids (*ohnawatase:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hnawate-.** *(verb base)* rapids. *Aspects:* *-hnawateʼ stative. *Composed of:* *-hnaw- rapids + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **Ta:nöwödeʼ** Tonawanda Reservation, *literally* he is in the rapids there (*thahnawateʼ < *t-ha-...-ʼ = cis-m.agt-...-sta). **Ta:nöwödő́:onöʼ** people of Tonawanda Reservation (*thahnawatehronöʼ < *t-ha-...-hronöʼ = cis-m.agt-...-pop).

***-hnawateht-.** *(verb base)* rough rapids. *Aspects:* *-hnawateht stative. *Composed of:* *-hnaw- rapids + *-teht- be rough. *In:* **o:nöwödet** rough rapids (*ohnawateht < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hnawateni-.** *(verb base)* drain. *Aspects:* *-hnawatenyö:h stative, *-hnawatenyeʼs habitual, *-hnawateniʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnaw- rapids + *-teni- change. *For example:* **deyó:nöwödenyö:h** it's drained (*teyohnawatenyö:h < *te-yo-...-ö:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **ëhse:nöwöde:niʼ** you will drain it (*ëhsehnawate:niʼ < *ë-hs-...-ʼ = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-hnawëht-.** *(verb base)* riffle, stripe. *Aspects:* *-hnawëhtöh stative. *Composed of:* *-hnaw- rapids + *-ëht- cause to fall. *In:* **o:nőwëhdöh** riffle, stripe, *literally* dropping rapids (*yohnawëhtöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hnawoʼkt-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* come to the end of swift water. *Aspects:* *-hnawoʼk stative, *-hnawoʼktëʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnaw- rapids + *-oʼkt- reach the end. *For example:* **döda:dí:nöyóʼkdëʼ** they came back to the end of the swift water (*tötahatihnöyoʼktëʼ < *t-ö-t-a-hati-...-ëʼ = dupl-fac-cis-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-hnaʼsh-.** *(noun root)* buttocks. *In:* **o:nő́ʼshaʼ** buttocks (*ohnaʼshaʼ < *o-...-aʼ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-hnaʼnet-.** *(verb base)* add one thing over another. *Aspects:* *-hnaʼnet stative, *-hnaʼnethaʼ habitual, *-hnaʼnetëʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnaʼ- empty + *-net- put one thing over another. *For example:* **o:nő́ʼne:t** it has one thing added over another, goes in steps *or* series (*ohnöʼne:t < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **sho:nő́ʼne:t** the one who's next in line, subchief, vice-president (*sho:nő́ʼne:t < *s-ho-...-0 = rep-m.pat-...-sta). **dësnő́ʼne:dëʼ** you will double it over (*tëhshnaʼnetëʼ < *t-hs-...-ëʼ = dupl-2.agt-...-pun). **deyó:nöʼne:t** two story house (*teyohnaʼnet < *te-yo-...-0 = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **do:gwah niyó:nöʼne:t** multi-story house (*tokwah niyohnöʼnet < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta). **degá:nöʼne:t** it's lined (clothing) (*tekahnaʼnet < *te-ka-...-0 = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atëhnaʼnet-** be in charge.

***-hneht-.** *(noun root)* plateau, ridge. *In:* **ga:néhdaʼgeh** plateau (*kahnehtaʼkeh < *ka-...-aʼkeh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-hnehtah-.** *(verb base)* middle of the plateau. *Aspects:* *-hnehtahëh stative. *Composed of:* *-hneht- plateau + *-h- be in the middle of. *In:* **Ga:néhdaëh** Four Mile Level, *literally* the middle of the plateau (*kahnehtahëh < *ka-...-ëh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-hnehtati-.** *(verb base)* With repetitive: Albany, NY. *Aspects:* *-hnehtatih stative. *Composed of:* *-hneht- plateau + *-ati- (1) be on the other side. *In:* **Sga:néhdadih** Albany, NY, *literally* on the other side of the plateau (*skahnehtatih < *s-ka-...-h = rep-n.agt-...-sta). *Note:* In other languages the cognate word means "on the other side of the pines", but this meaning is not presently recognized in Seneca.

***-hnehtiyaʼk-.** *(verb base)* cross the plateau. *Aspects:* *-hnehtiyaʼköh stative, *-hnehtiyaʼs habitual, *-hnehtiyaʼk punctual . *Composed of:* *-hneht- plateau + *-(i)yaʼk- cross. *In:* **ga:néhdi:yaʼs** it crosses the plateau (*kahnehtiyaʼs < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).

***-hnek-.** *(noun root)* liquid, water. *In:* **o:ne:gaʼ** whiskey (*ohnekaʼ < *o-...-aʼ = n.pat-...-nsf). **o:negagö:h** in the water (*ohnekakö:h < *o-...-akö:h = n.pat-...-int.loc). **o:négaʼgeh** in the water (*ohnekaʼkeh < *o-...-aʼkeh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). **o:ne:gaʼ dwatgéöʼ** liquor store (*ohnekaʼ twatkehröʼ < *. = .). **ga:ne:gaʼ** liquid (*kahnekaʼ < *ka-...-aʼ = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-hnekahiʼ-.** *(verb base)* water spill out. *Aspects:* *-hnekahiʼöh stative, *-hnekahiʼs habitual, *-hnekahiʼt punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-hiʼ- spill. *In:* **oʼgá:negáiʼt** the water spilled out

(*wa’kahnekahi’t < *wa’-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëtgá:negái’t** the liquid will flow out (*ëtkahnekahi’t < *ë-t-ka-...-t = fut-cis-n.agt-...-pun). **ëtgá:negái’se:k** sap will continue to be flowing out there (*ëtkahnekahi’sek < *ë-t-ka-...-sek = fut-cis-n.agt-...-hab.cont).

***-hnekahsöri-.** *(verb base)* savor the liquid. *Aspects:* *-hnekahsönyö:h stative, *-hnekahsönye’s habitual, *-hnekahsöwi’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-hsöri- savor. *For example:* **odí:negáhsönye’s** they savor the liquid (*yotihnekahsönye’s < *yoti-...-e’s = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-hab).

***-hnekahtëtyöko-.** *(verb base)* running stream. *Aspects:* *-hnekahtëtyökwëh stative. *Composed of:* *-at-mid + *-hnek- liquid + *-ahtëti- (1) go + *-öko- undoer. *In:* **ohnégahdëjögwëh** running streams (*ohnekahtëtyökwëh < *yo-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hnekahtö-.** *(verb base)* lose water. *Aspects:* *-hnekahtöha’ habitual, *-hnekahtö:’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-ahtö- (1) lose. *In:* **wa’ágo:négahdö:’** her water broke (*wa’yakohnekahtö:’ < *wa’-yako-...-:’ = fac-f.pat-...-pun).

***-hnekahyo’tsihst-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* sour liquid. *Aspects:* *-hnekahyo’tsihs stative. *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-hyo’tsihst- be sour. *In:* **deyó:negá:yo’jis** vinegar (*teyohnekahyo’jihst < *te-yo-...-0 = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-hnekaka’hast-.** *(verb base)* like to drink. *Aspects:* *-hnekaka’hastha’ habitual. *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-ka’h- like to consume + *-st- causative. *For example:* **hadí:negága’ha:sta’** they like to drink, are alcoholics (*hatihnekaka’hastha’ < *hati-...-ha’ = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **hadí:negága’ha:stak** they used to like to drink (*hatihnekaka’hasthahk < *hati-...-ha’ = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-hnekaka’öhstahkw-.** *(verb base)* use to make drink good. *Aspects:* *-hnekaka’öhstahköh stative, *-hnekaka’öhstahkwa’ habitual, *-hnekaka’öhstahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-ka’ö- be good tasting + *-hst- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **ëgá:negága’ősdak** it will make the drink good (*ëkahnekaka’öhstahk < *ë-ka-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **ëgá:negága’ősdahgő:ög** it will continue to be used for flavoring the drink (*ëkahnekaka’öhstahköhak < *ë-ka-...-öh-ak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont).

***-hnekaki-.** *(verb base)* soup. *Aspects:* *-hnekaki’ stative. *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-ki- be soup. *In:* **o:negagi’** soup (*ohnekaki’ < *o-...-’ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hnekakrë-.** *(verb base)* smelly water. *Aspects:* *-hnekakrëhs habitual. *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-krë- stink. *In:* **Tga:negagës** Sulphur Springs, *literally* smelly water (*tkahnekakrëhs < *t-ka-...-hs = cis-n.agt-...-hab).

***-hnekaktö-.** *(verb base)* test the water. *Aspects:* *-hnekaktö’ stative, *-hnekaktöha’ habitual, *-hnekaktö:’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-ktö- investigate. *For example:* **ëhsnégakdö:’** you will test the water (*ëhsnekaktö:’ < *ë-hs-...-:’ = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-hnekakwah-.** *(verb base)* go get a drink. *Aspects:* *-hnekakwahö:h stative, *-hnekakwahe’s habitual, *-hnekakwaha’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-ko- get + *-h- andative. *For example:* **snegágwa:h** go get a drink! (*snekakwahah < *s-...-ah = 2.agt-...-imp).

***-hnekanawë-.** *(verb base)* lead (the metal). *Aspects:* *-hnekanawëhs habitual. *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-nawë- melt. *In:* **ga:neganö:wës** lead (the metal), *literally* it melts (*kahnekanöwëhs < *ka-...-hs = n.agt-...-sta.dist).

***-hnekano-.** *(verb base)* water. *Aspects:* *-hnekano:h stative, *-hnekanohs habitual. *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-no- be cold. *In:* **o:neganos** water (*ohnekanohs < *o-...-hs = n.pat-...-sta.dist). **o:negano:h** cold water (*ohnekano:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **o:neganósgeh** in the water (*ohnekanohskeh < *o-...-hs-keh = n.pat-...-hab-ext.loc). **Jo:negano:h** Coldspring (section of Allegany Reservation), *literally* where the cold water is (*tyohnekano:h < *t-yo-...-:h = cis-n.pat-...-sta).

***-hnekanönhe’-.** *(verb base)* fill with water. *Aspects:* *-hnekanönhe’öh stative, *-hnekanönhe’s habitual, *-hnekanönhe’t punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-nönh- be full + *-e’- inchoative. *In:* **o’gá:negánöhe’t** it filled with water (*wa’kahnekanönhe’t < *wa’-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

.*-hnek- drink + *-nawë- melt

***-hnekanyahrëh-.** *(verb base)* boiling water. *Aspects:* *-hnekanyahrëhs habitual, *-hnekanyahrëh punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-nyahrëh- boil. *In:* **o:neganyáës** boiling water (*ohnekanyahrëhs < *o-...-s = n.pat-...-hab).

***-hnekar-.** *(verb base)* put water in. *Aspects:* *-hnekar stative, *-hnekarha' habitual, *-hnekarë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-r(e)- be in. *For example:* **o:ne:ga:'** there's water in it (*ohnekar' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **ha:negaha'** he puts water in it (*hahnekarha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **wá:nega:ë'** he put water in it (*wa'hahnekarë' < *wa'-ha-...-ë' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-hnekara'-.** *(verb base)* water get in. *Aspects:* *-hnekara'öh stative, *-hnekara's habitual, *-hnekara't punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-r(e)- be in + *-'- inchoative. *In:* **o:negą́:'öh** water has gotten into it (*ohnekara'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hnekarönyö-.** *(verb base)* waters in. *Aspects:* *-hnekarönyö' stative. *Composed of:* *-hnekar- put water in + *-önyö- distributive. *In:* **ga:negëönyö'** waters in it (*kahnekarönyö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-hnekase-.** *(verb base)* fresh water. *Aspects:* *-hnekase:' stative. *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-ase- be new. *In:* **o:negase:'** fresh water (*ohnekase:' < *o-...-:' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hnekaste-.** *(verb base)* receded water. *Aspects:* *-hnekaste:h stative. *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-aste- be evaporated. *In:* **o:négasde:h** the water has receded (*yohnekaste:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **o:négasdéaje'** the water is receding (*yohnekastehatye' < *yo-...-h-atye-' = n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta).

***-hnekat-.** *(verb base)* be juicy. *Aspects:* *-hnekat stative. *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-t- be standing. *In:* **o:ne:ga:t** it's juicy (*ohnekat < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hnekatahko-.** take out fluid. *Aspects:* *-hnekatahkwëh stative, *-hnekatahkwa' habitual, *-hnekatahko' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-tahko- take out. *For example:* **ę́ędi:negadáhgo'** they'll take out the fluid (*ëhatihnekatahko' < *ë-hati-...-' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-hnekatariha't-.** *(verb base)* heat water. *Aspects:* *-hnekatariha'töh stative, *-hnekatariha'tha' habitual, *-hnekatariha't punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-atariha't- heat. *For example:* **ëhsnegadáia't** you will heat water (*ëhsnekatariha't < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-hnekatarihë-.** *(verb base)* hot water. *Aspects:* *-hnekatarihë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-tarih(ë)- be hot. *In:* **o:negadáië:h** hot water (*ohnekatarihë:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hnekatek-.** *(verb base)* burning water. *Aspects:* *-hnekatekahs habitual. *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-atek- burn. *In:* **Jo:negade:gas** Burning Springs, *literally* burning water (*johnekatekahs < *t-yo-...-ahs = cis-n.pat-...-hab). *Note:* Unusual habitual suffix for this root.

***-hnekatsi-.** *(verb base)* black drink. *Aspects:* *-hnekatsi:h stative. *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-tsi- be black. *In:* **o:negaji:h** coffee, *literally* black drink (*ohnekaji:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **o:negaji:h dwatgéö'** coffee shop

***-hneka'ahah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* little water. *Aspects:* *-hneka'ahah stative. *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-a'ahah- be small. *In:* **Nigá:negá'a:h** Little Water Medicine (*nikahneka'ahah < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-hneka'haste-.** *(verb base)* strong drink. *Aspects:* *-hneka'haste' stative. *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-'hast(e)- be strong. *In:* **ga:néga'ha:sde'** strong drink (*kahneka'haste' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-hnekehr-.** *(verb base)* drink (vb). *Aspects:* *-hnekehrëh stative, *-hnekehrha' habitual, *-hnekehra' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-ehr- imbibe ?. *For example:* **knege:ha'** I'm drinking, I drink (*khnekerha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **ha:négeha'** he's drinking, he drinks (*hahnekehrha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **ha:négehak** he used to drink (*hahnekerhahk < *ha-...-hahk = m.agt-...-hab.past). **snege:ha'** you drink (*snekerha' < *s-...-ha' = 2.agt-...-hab). **hadí:nege:ha'** they drink (*hatihnekehrha' < *hati-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **hadí:nege:hak** they used to drink (*hatihnekerhahk < *hati-...-hahk = m.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **ho:négeëh** he has drunk, he's drunk (*hohnekehrëh < *ho-...-ëh = m.pat-...-sta). **todí:negéëh** they're drunk there (*thotihnekehrëh < *t-hoti-...-ëh = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **esá:negé:ög** you are continually drunk (*aasnekehra' < *aa-s-...-a' = hyp-2.agt-...-pun). **o'knégeä'** I drank (*wa'khnekehra' < *wa'-k-...-a' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **snegéäh** drink! (*snekehrah < *s-...-ah = 2.agt-...-imp). **hni:négeäh** let's drink it! (*tnihnekehrah < *tni-...-ah = in.du.agt-...-imp). **wa:negéä'** he drank **ëyé:negéä'** she will drink (*ëyehnekehra' <

*ë-ye-...-aʾ = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **hëyé:negéä'** she will drink it there (*hëyehnekehraʾ < *h-ë-ye-...-aʾ = trans-fut-f.agt-...-pun). **ëhsnégeä'** you will drink (*ëhsnekehraʾ < *ë-hs-...-aʾ = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëswá:negéäh**you (won't) drink (after hë:nöh) (*ëswahnekehrah < *ë-swa-...-ah = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-imp). **ësnégeha:k** you will keep drinking it (*ësnekehrhak < *ë-s-...-hak = fut-2.agt-...-hab.cont). **á:snegéä'** you should drink (*aasnekehraʾ < *aa-s-...-aʾ = hyp-2.agt-...-pun). **ő́ődi:négeä'** they will drink it (*ëhatihnekehraʾ < *ë-hati-...-aʾ = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëshá:negéä'** he will drink again (*ëshahnekehraʾ < *ë-s-ha-...-aʾ = fut-rep-m.agt-...-pun). **á:knegéä'**I should drink it (*aakhnekehraʾ < *aa-k-...-aʾ = hyp-1.sg.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-hnekehra'n-*** go and drink., ***-hnekehra'nö-*** drink as a group., ***-hnekehrönyö-*** drink things.

-hnekehra'n-. *(verb base)* go and drink. *Aspects:* *-hnekehraʾnö:h stative, *-hnekehraʾneʾs habitual, *-hnekehraʾnaʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnekehr- drink + *-ʾn- andative. *For example:* **ha:negéä́'ne's** he goes and drinks (*hahnekehraʾneʾs < *ha-...-eʾs = m.agt-...-hab).

-hnekehra'nö-. *(verb base)* drink as a group. *Aspects:* *-hnekehraʾnöʾ stative, *-hnekehraʾnöh habitual, *-hnekehraʾnö:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnekehr- drink + *-ʾnö- distributive. *For example:* **wá:di:negéä́'nö:'** they all drank (*wahatihnekehraʾnö:ʾ < *waʾ-hati-...-:ʾ = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hodí:negéä'nö'** they were drinking (*hotihnekeraʾnöʾ < *hoti-...-ʾ = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **hodí:negéä'nȍ̀:je'** they were drinking going along (*hoti:nekeäʾnȍ̀:tyeʾ < *hoti-...-h-atye-ʾ = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta).

-hnekehrönyö-. *(verb base)* drink things. *Aspects:* *-hnekehrönyöʾ stative, *-hnekehrönyöh habitual, *-hnekehrönyö:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnekehr- drink + *-önyö- distributive. *For example:* **snegéönyö:h** drink things! (*snekehrönyö:h < *s-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp).

--.

-hnekitkë-. *(verb base)* extract water. *Aspects:* *-hnekitkëhaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-itkë- emerge. *In:* **o:négitgő́ö'** spring, *literally* water comes out (*ohnekitkëhaʾ < *o-...-haʾ = n.pat-...-hab).

-hnekitkëhsö-. *(verb base)* springs. *Aspects:* *-hnekitkëhsöʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-hnekitkë- water emerge + *-hsö- distributive. *In:* **o:négitgő́hsö'** there are springs (*ohnekitkëhsöʾ < *o-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta). **ëyó:negítgëhső́:ők** there will be springs (*ëyohnekitkëhsöhak < *ë-yo-...-hak = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont). **nëyó:negítgëhső́:ök** there will continue to be springs (*nëyohnekitkëhsöhak < *n-ë-yo-...-hak = part-fut-n.pat-...-hab.cont).

-hnekitkë'-. *(verb base)* water come out. *Aspects:* *-hnekitkëʾöh stative, *-hnekitkëʾs habitual, *-hnekitkëʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnekitkë- water emerge + *-ʾ- inchoative. *In:* **dagá:negi:tgë't** water came out there (*takahnekitkëʾt < *t-a-ka-...-t = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

-hnekiyo-. *(verb base)* good water. *Aspects:* *-hnekiyo:h stative. *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-iyo- be good. *In:* **o:negi:yo:h** good water (*ohnekiyo:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **Jo:negi:yo:h** East Randolph, NY, *literally* good water there (*tyohnekiyo:h < *t-yo-...-:h = cis-n.pat-...-sta).

-hnekiyohst-. *(verb base)* purify water. *Aspects:* *-hnekiyohsthaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-hnekiyo- good water + *-hst- causative. *In:* **tga:negiyósta'geh** water purification plant, *literally* water is made good there (*tkahnekiyohsthaʾkeh < *t-ka-...-haʾ-keh = cis-n.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).

-hneko-. *(verb base)* be watery. *Aspects:* *-hnekoʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-o- be in water. *In:* **o:ne:go'** it's watery (*ohnekoʾ < *o-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta). **jo:ne:go'** there's water there (*tyohnekoʾ < *t-yo-...-0 = cis-n.pat-...-sta).

-hnekohar-. *(verb base)* snowsnake lead. *Aspects:* *-hnekoharʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-ohar- be on the end of a stick. *In:* **ga:négo:a'** snowsnake lead, *literally* liquid (lead) on a stick (*kahnekoharʾ < *ka-...-ʾ = n.agt-...-sta).

-hnekot-. *(verb base)* fluid. *Aspects:* *-hnekot stative. *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **o:ne:go:t** fluid (*ohnekot < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

-hnekowanë-. *(verb base)* big water. *Aspects:* *-hnekowaneh stative, *-hnekowanëhs *or* *-hnekowanëʾs stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **o:negowa:nëh** ocean, large lake (*ohnekowanëh < *o-...-h = n.pat-...-sta). **ga:negowa:nës** big waters (*kahnekowanëhs < *ka-...-

hs = n.agt-...-sta.dist). **ëgá:negowanḗ'se:k** there will be big waters (*ëkahnekowanë'sek < *ë-ka-...-'s-ek = fut-n.agt-...-sta.dist-sta.cont).

***-hnekönëht-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* swallow water. *Aspects:* *-hnekönëhtöh stative, *-hnekönëhtha' habitual, *-hnekönëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-önëht- swallow. *For example:* **wa'é:negö:nën** she swallowed the water (*wa'ehnekönëht < *wa'-ye-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ëyé:negö:nën** she will swallow the water (*ëyehnekönëht < *ë-ye-...-0 = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **hëönegö:nën** he'll swallow water there (*hëhahnekönëht < *h-ë-ha-...-0 = trans-fut-m.agt-...-pun).

***-hneköni-.** *(verb base)* make a drink. *Aspects:* *-hneköni:h stative, *-hnekönih habitual, *-hneköni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-öni- make. *For example:* **ëgá:negṓni:ag** it will continue to be made into a drink (*ëkahnekönihak < *ë-ka-...-hak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont).

***-hne'sr-.** *(noun root)* ground. *In:* **yo:né'sä'geh** on the ground (*yohne'sra'keh < *yo-...-a'keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc).

***-hne'srowanë-.** *(verb base)* big area on the ground. *Aspects:* *-hne'srowanëh stative. *Composed of:* *-hne'sr- ground + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **jo:né'šowa:nëh** big area on the ground (*tyohne'srowanëh < *t-yo-...-h = cis-n.pat-...-sta).

***-hnëhs-.** *(noun root)* shoulder. *For example:* **o:nḗhsa'** shoulder (*o:nḗhsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **knëhsá'geh** (on) my shoulder (*khnëhsá'keh < *k-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc). **snëhsá'geh** (on) your shoulder (*snëhsa'keh < *s-...-a'keh = 2.agt-...-ext.loc). **ye:nḗhsa'geh** (on) her shoulder (*ye:nḗhsa'keh < *ye-...-a'keh = f.agt-...-ext.loc). **ha:nḗhsa'geh** (on) his shoulder (*ha:nḗhsa'keh < *ha-...-a'keh = m.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-hnër-.** *(noun root)* vagina. *For example:* **ga:në:'** vagina (*kahnëra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **aknḕ:'geh** my vagina (*akhnëra'keh < *ak-...-a'keh = 1.pat-...-ext.loc).

***-hnëyak'ahah-.** *(verb base)* be short. *Aspects:* *-hnëyak'ahah stative. *Composed of:* *-hnëy- stature ? + *-ak'ahah- be short. *For example:* **niyé:nëyák'a:h** she's short (*niyehnëyak'ahah < *ni-ye-...-0 = part-f.agt-...-sta).

***-hnëyes-.** *(verb base)* be tall. *Aspects:* *-hnëyes stative. *Composed of:* *-hnëy- stature ? + *-es- be long. *For example:* **ye:në:ye:s** she's tall (*ye:në:ye:s < *ye-...-0 = f.agt-...-sta). **ha:në:ye:s** he's tall (*hahnëyes < *ha-...-0 = m.agt-...-sta). **níánë:ye:s** how tall he is (*nihahnëyes < *ni-ha-...-0 = part-m.agt-...-sta).

***-hni-.** *(verb root)* bark (of dog). *Aspects:* *-hni:h stative, *-hnih habitual, *-hni' punctual . *For example:* **ga:nih** it barks (*kahnih < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-hab). **o:ni:h** it's barking (*yohni:h < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-hab). **o'gá:ni'** it barked (*wa'kahni' < *wa'-ka-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëgá:ni'** it will bark (*ëkahni' < *ë-ka-...-' = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **wa:ani'** he barked (*wa'hahni' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'ódi:níaje'** they were barking (*wa'yotihnihatye' < *wa'-yoti-...-h-atye-' = fac-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-pun). **dagá:ni:ne'** it came barking (*takahnihne' < *t-a-ka-...-hne-' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-amb-pun). *See also:* ***-hnihsk-** bark easily., ***-hnistahkw-** place of barking.

***-hnihs-.** *(noun root)* American hornbeam (Carpinus caroliniana). *In:* **ga:níhsa'** American hornbeam (*kahnihsa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-hnihsk-.** *(verb base)* bark easily. *Aspects:* *-hnihskö:h stative. *Composed of:* *-hni- bark + *-hsk- facilitative. *In:* **o:nísgö:h** it barks at everything (*yohnihskö:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hninö-.** *(verb root)* buy. *Aspects:* *-hninö' stative, *-hninöhs *or* *-hninöh habitual, *-hninö' punctual . *For example:* **o'kni:nö'** I bought it (*wa'khninö' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **á:kni:nö'** I should buy it (*aakhninö' < *aa-k-...-' = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhsni:nö'** you will buy it (*ësninö' < *ë-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **sni:nöh** buy it! (*sninöh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **ha:ni:nöh** he's buying it (*hahninöh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab). **akni:nö'** I've bought it (*wakhninö' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **waöwödí:ni:nö'** they bought it from them (*wa'höwatihninö' < *wa'-höwati-...-' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ëkni:np'** I'll buy it (*ëkhninp' < *ë-k-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **göwṓ:ni:nöh** she buys it from her (name) *See also:* ***-ahtahkwahninöhn-** go to buy shoes., ***-atahyahninö-** sell berries., ***-atëhninö-** sell., ***-hninöhn-** go and buy., ***-hninö's-** buy for someone., ***-she'tahninö-** buy a bottle.

***-hninöhn-.** *(verb base)* go and buy. *Aspects:* *-hninöhnö:h stative, *-hninöhneʾs habitual, *-hninöhnaʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-hninö- buy + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **oʾknínö:nöʾ** I went and bought it (*waʾkhninöhnaʾ < *waʾ-k-...-aʾ = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **waʾágwa:nínö:nöʾ** we went and bought it (*waʾyakwahninöhnöʾ < *waʾ-yakwa-...-aʾ = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-hninöʾs-.** *(verb base)* buy for someone. *Aspects:* *-hninöʾse:h stative, *-hninöʾseh habitual, *-hninöʾs punctual . *Composed of:* *-hninö- buy + *-ʾs(e)- dative. *For example:* **wá:kni:nöʾs** he bought it for me (*wá:khni:nöʾs < *waʾ-hak-...-0 = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).

***hni-/hn-/hy-/hi.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **hni-/hy-** masculine dual agent. *Note:* *hni- before a consonant. *hn- before a vowel except a. *hy- before a. *h is absent word-initially and after a glottal stop. *hi- is a variant of *hni-.

***-hnir(e)-.** *(verb root)* be hard, tough, solid. *Aspects:* *-hniröh stative, *-hniröhs stative distributive. *In:* **o:ni:yöh** it's hard, tough, solid (*ohniröh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **o:níyösgeh** where it's hard (*ohniröskeh < *yo-...-öhs-keh = n.pat-...-sta.dist-ext.loc). **a:yo:niyő́:ök** it should continue to be tough (*aayohniröhak < *aa-yo-...-öh-ak = hyp-n.pat-...-sta-fut.cont). **ëyó:niyő́:ök** it will continue to be tough (*ëyohniröhak < *ë-yo-...-öh-ak = fut-n.pat-...-sta-fut.cont). *See also:* ***-ëʾhoshrahnir-** hard ball., ***-hnirat-** make solid., ***-hnirehtahkw-** use for making something solid., ***-hnirheʾ-** harden., ***-hnirheʾ-** solidify., ***-nöhkwahnir-** firm up a marriage., ***-nöʾarahnir-** have a hard head., ***-önhahnir-** be tough, hard to kill., ***-örishrahnir-** strengthened breath., ***-rihwahnirastahkw-** bind the matter., ***-rihwahnirat-** confirm., ***-rihwahnirehkw-** use for strengthening a ceremony., ***-rihwanirastahkw-** use for strengthening a topic., ***-riʾstahnirehkw-** use for hardening someone's voice., ***-yaʾtahnir-** be tough (of people)., ***-ʾnikö́hrahnir-** be steadfast in mind., ***-ʾwahrahnir-** tough meat, muscle. *Note:* *-hnire- occurs before the instrumental *-hkw- and causative *-ht-. Otherwise the stem-joiner vowel is a.

***-hnirat-.** *(verb base)* make solid. *Aspects:* *-hniratöh stative, *-hniras habitual, *-hnirat punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnir(e)- be hard + *-t- causative. *For example:* **ho:niyädöh** he has made it solid (*hohniratöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).

***-hnirehtahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for making something solid. *Aspects:* *-hnirehtahköh stative, *-hnirehtahkwaʾ habitual, *-hnirehtahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnir(e)- be hard + *-ht- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **o:níyehdáhgöh** it's used for making it solid (*yohnirehtahköh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hnirheʾ-.** *(verb base)* harden. *Aspects:* *-hnirheʾöh stative, *-hnirheʾs habitual, *-hnirheʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnir(e)- be hard + *-heʾ- inchoative. *In:* **ëyó:nihe'tʾ** it will solidify (*ëyohnirheʾt < *ë-yo-...-t = fut-n.pat-...-pun).

***-hnistahkw-.** *(verb base)* place of barking. *Aspects:* *-hnistahkwaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-hni- bark + *-st- causative + *-hkw-. *In:* **hewádi:nísdahgwaʾ** place where they bark (*hewatihnistahkwaʾ < *he-wati-...-aʾ = trans-nonm.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-hno-.** *(verb base)* oil in water. *Aspects:* *-hnoʾ stative, *-hnoʾs stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-hn- oil + *-o- be in water. *In:* **Tga:noʾs** Oil Springs Reservation, Oil City, PA, *literally* oils in water there (*tkahnoʾs < *t-ka-...-ʾs = cis-n.agt-...-sta.dist).

***-hnoh-.** *(verb base)* put oil in water. *Aspects:* *-hnoh punctual . *Composed of:* *-hn- oil + *-oh- put in water. *In:* **oʾgá:noh** it put oil in the water (*waʾkahnoh < *waʾ-ka-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-hnokwah-.** oil being taken out. *Aspects:* *-hnokwahöh stative. *Composed of:* *-hn- oil + *-o- be in water + *-ko- undoer + *-h- inchoative?. *In:* **ga:nógwaöh** oil being taken out (*kahnokwahöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-hnokwahö-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* pump oil. *Aspects:* *-hnokwahö stative, *-hnokwahö habitual, *-hnokwahö punctual . *Composed of:* *-hn- oil + *-oko- (1) take out of water + *-hö- distributive. *In:* **tga:nógwaöh** it's pumping oil (*tkahnokwahöh < *t-ka-...-h = cis-n.agt-...-hab).

***-hnot(e)-.** pile up. *See* ***-rihwahnot(e)-** pile up words., ***-yëʾkwarahnot(e)-** pile up snowdrift., ***-ʾnëyahnot(e)-** pile up bones.

***-hnotak'ahah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* shallow water. *Aspects:* *-hnotak'ahah stative. *Composed of:* *-hnot- depth of water + *-ak'ahah- be short. *In:* **niyó:nodák'a:h** shallow water (*niyohnotak'ahah < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta).

***-hnotes-.** *(verb base)* deep water. *Aspects:* *-hnotes stative. *Composed of:* *-hnot- depth of water + *-es- be long. *In:* **o:no:de:s** deep water (*ohnotes < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hno'skar- (1).** *(noun root)* point, raised portion between notches. *In:* **o:nó'sgä:'** raised portion between notches (*ohno'skara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ga:nó'sgä:'** point, rasping stick (*kahno'skara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-hno'skar- (2).** *(verb base)* hiccup. *Aspects:* *-hno'skaröh stative, *-hno'skarahs habitual, *-hno'skar' punctual . *For example:* **ho:nó'sgä:s** he's hiccuping (*hohno'skarahs < *ho-...-ahs = m.pat-...-hab). **agé:no'sga:öh** I've hiccuped (*wakehno'skaröh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o:nó'sgä:s** hiccups (*ohno'skarahs < *yo-...-ahs = n.pat-...-hab).

***-hno'skarake-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* how many minutes. *Aspects:* *-hno'skarake:h stative. *Composed of:* *-hno'skar- minute + *-ake- number of. *In:* **niyó:no'sgä:ge:h** how many minutes (*niyohno'skarake:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta).

***-hno'skarat-.** *(verb base)* one notch. *Aspects:* *-hno'skarat stative. *Composed of:* *-hno'skar- notch + *-t- be standing. *In:* **dzo:nó'sgä:t** one minute, *literally* one notch (*tsohno'skarat < *s-yo-...-0 = rep-n.pat-...-sta).

***-hno'skare-.** *(verb base)* have notches in it. *Aspects:* *-hno'skare' stative. *Composed of:* *-hno'sk- notch + *-r(e)- be in. *In:* **ga:nó'sgäe'** rasp, file, *literally* it has notches in it (*kahno'skare' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-hno'skarotö-.** *(verb base)* points. *Aspects:* *-hno'skarotö' stative. *Composed of:* *-hno'skar- point + *-ot- stand upright + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **ga:nó'sgeodö'** tally stick, *literally* points (in a series of notches) (*kahno'skarotö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-hnöt-.** *(verb base)* follow close behind. *Aspects:* *-hnötë' punctual . *For example:* **wáőwö:nö:dë'** she followed close behind him (*wa'höwahnötë' < *wa'-höwa-...-ë' = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **gö:nödä:je's** I'm following you (*köhnötatye's < *kö-...-atye-'s = 1/2.sg-...-prog-hab).

***-hnyahkar-.** *(noun base)* curved runner of sleigh *or* sled. *In:* **ga:nyáhgä:'** curved runner (*kahnyahkara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-hnyakar-.** *(noun base)* pied-billed grebe (Podilymbus podiceps), helldiver. *In:* **ga:nyagä:'** pied-billed grebe (*kahnyakara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-hnyar-.** *(verb base)* have sideburns. *Aspects:* *-hnyare' stative. *Composed of:* *-hny- (empty) + *-r(e)- be in. *In:* **ho:nya:e'** he has sideburns (*hohnyare' < *h-...-e' = m.agt-...-sta).

***-hnyariyo-.** *(verb base)* good nut meat. *Aspects:* *-hnyariyo:h stative. *Composed of:* *-hnyar- nut meat + *-iyo- be good. *In:* **o:nyaiyo:h** good nut meat (*ohnyariyo:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). *Note:* Cf. *-hnyer-.

***-hnya'kh-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* put together, construct. *Aspects:* *-hnya'khëh stative, *-hnya'khëhs habitual, *-hnya'kha' punctual . *For example:* **deyé:nya'kës** she's putting it together (*teyehnya'khës < *te-ye-...-ëhs = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **dewáge:nyá'këh** I've put it together (*tewakehnya'khëh < *te-wake-...-ëh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dëgé:nya'ka'** I'll put it together (*tëkehnya'kha' < *t-ë-ke-...-a' = dupl-fut-1.agt-...-pun).

***-hnya'khahö-.** *(verb base)* put things together. *Aspects:* *-hnya'khahö' stative. *Composed of:* *-hnya'kh- put together + *-hö- distributive. *In:* **ga:nyá'kaö'** quilt, *literally* things put together (*kahnya'khahö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-hnya's-.** *(noun root)* neck, throat. *In:* **o:nyá'sa'** neck, throat, crookneck squash (*ohnya'sa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ye:nyá'sagö:h** in her throat (*yehnya'sakö:h < *ye-...-akö:h = f.agt-...-int.loc). **o:nyá'sa' gasdáwë'së'** gourd rattle.

***-hnya'sanöhwak-.** *(verb base)* throat be sore. *Aspects:* *-hnya'sanöhwas stative. *Composed of:* *-hnya's- neck + *-nöhwak- be sore. *For example:* **go:nyá'sanő:wö:s** she has a sore throat (*kohnya'sanöhwaks < *ko-...-s = f.pat-...-hab). **hodí:nya'sánöwö:s** they have sore throats (*hotihnya'sanöwö:s < *hoti-...-s = m.nonsg.pat-...-hab).

***-hnya'ses-.** *(verb base)* long neck. *Aspects:* *-hnya'ses stative. *Composed of:* *-hnya's- neck + *-es- be long. *In:* **ga:nyá'se:s** giraffe, *literally* it has a long neck (*kahnya'ses < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-hnya'skwat-.** *(verb base)* curved neck. *Aspects:* *-hnya'skwat stative. *Composed of:* *-hnya's- neck + *-kwat- curve. *In:* **ga:nyá'sgwa:t** camel, *literally* it has a curved neck (*kahnya'skwat < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-hnya'sokaratase-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* twist the neck. *Aspects:* *-hnya'sokaratase:h stative, *-hnya'sokaratasehs habitual, *-hnya'sokaratase' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnya's- neck + *-okaratase- twist. *For example:* **deyágo:nyá'sogä:da:ses** mandrake (Mandragora officinarum), *literally* it twists your neck (*teyakohnya'sokaratasehs < *te-yako-...-hs = dupl-f.pat-...-hab). **dësá:nya'sogä:dase'** it will twist your neck (*tësahnya'sokaratase' < *t-ë-sa-...-' = dupl-fut-2.pat-...-pun).

***-hnyer-.** *(noun root)* nut meat. *In:* **o:nye:ä'** nut meat (*ohnyera' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). *See* *-hnyar-.

***-hnye'st-.** *(noun root)* chestnut (Castanea dentata). *In:* **o:nyé'sda'** chestnut (*ohnye'sta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **o:nyé'sda' osáe'da'** chestnut bean (*ohnye'sta' osahe'ta' < *. = .).

***-hnyo-.** *(verb base)* row a boat. *Aspects:* *-hnyo' stative, *-hnyoha' habitual, *-hnyo:' punctual . *For example:* **o'gé:nyo:'** I rowed the boat (*wa'kehnyo:' < *wa'-ke-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **shagó:nyoa'** ferryman, *literally* he rows people (*shakohnyoha' < *shako-...-ha' = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-hab).

***-hnyohare-.** *(verb base)* bluebird (Sialia sialis), blue. *Aspects:* *-hnyohare' stative. *In:* **ji:nyóae'** bluebird, blue (*tsihnyohare' < *tsi-...-' = animal-...-sta).

***-hnyökwi'sr-.** *(noun base)* grape. *In:* **o:nyőgwi'sä'** grape (*ohnyökwi'sra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-hnyot-.** *(verb base)* stand upright. *Aspects:* *-hnyot stative, *-hnyotha' habitual, *-hnyotë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hny- (empty) + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **ga:nyo:t** it's standing upright, vertical (*kahnyot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **o'gé:nyo:dë'** I stood it upright (*wa'ke:nyo:të' < *wa'-ke-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wá:nyo:dë'** he stood it upright (*wahahnyotë' < *wa'-ha-...-e' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **deyé:nyota'** they're facing each other (*teyehnyotha' < *te-ye-...-ha' = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **sá:di:nyo:dë'** they set it up again (*sahatihnyotë' < *s-a-hati-...-ë' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-hnyotako-.** *(verb base)* pull up something. *Aspects:* *-hnyotakwëh stative, *-hnyotakwahs habitual, *-hnyotako' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnyot- stand upright + *-ko- undoer. *For example:* **hodí:nyoda:gwëh** they've pulled it up (a tree by the roots) (*hotihnyotakwëh < *hoti-...-ëh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ëdwá:nyodago'** we will uproot it (*ëtwahnyotako' < *ë-twa-...-' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **wá:di:nyodago'** they uprooted it (*wa'hatihnyotako' < *wa'-hati-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **há:ga:nyodagwë:ög** it should be uprooted there (*haakahnyotakwëhak < *h-aa-ka-...-ëhak = trans-hyp-n.agt-...-sta.cont).

***-hnyo'kw-.** *(noun root)* nut, vertebra prominens (prominent bone in the back of the neck). *In:* **o:nyó'gwa'** nut, vertebra prominens (*ohnyo'kwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ho:nyó'gwa'geh** (on) his vertebra prominens, *literally* his nut (*hohnyo'kwa'keh < *ho-...-a'keh = m.pat-...-ext.loc). **o:nyó'gwa' gasdáwë'sä'** coconut rattle.

***-hnyo'kwak-.** *(verb base)* eat nuts. *Aspects:* *-hnyo'kwaköh stative, *-hnyo'kwas habitual, *-hnyo'kwak punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnyo'kw- nut + *-k- eat. *In:* **dzo:nyó'gwa:k** black walnut (Juglans nigra), *literally* may the nuts be eaten (*tzohnyo'kwak < *s-yo-...-0 = rep-n.pat-...-imp).

***-hnyo'kwatsiwak-.** *(verb base)* bitter nut. *Aspects:* *-hnyo'kwatsiwakëh stative. *Composed of:* *-hnyo'kw- nut + *-tsiwak- be sour. *In:* **o:nyó'gwajiwagëh** bitternut hickory (Carya cordiformis), *literally* bitter nut (*ohnyo'kwajiwakëh < *o-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hnyo'kwa'hötr-.** *(verb base)* attached nut. *Aspects:* *-hnyo'kwa'hröt stative. *Composed of:* *-hnyo'kw- nut + *-a'hötr- attach. *In:* **o:nyó'gwa'hö:n** cervical vertebra, *literally* attached nut (*ohnyó'kwa'hö:n < *o-...-0 = .-sta).

***-hnyo'kwes-.** *(verb base)* long nut. *Aspects:* *-hnyo'kwes stative. *Composed of:* *-hnyo'kw- nut + *-es- be long. *In:* **dzo:nyó'gwe:s** butternut (Juglans cinerea), *literally* long nut (*tzohnyo'kwes < *s-yo-...-0 = rep-n.pat-...-sta).

***-hnyöhs-.** *(noun root)* squash, gourd. *In:* **o:nyő́hsa'** squash (*ohnyöhsaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf). **o:nyő́hsa'ö:weh** Indian squash, *literally* prototypical squash (*ohnyöhsaʾöweh < *o-...-aʾ-öweh = n.pat-...-nsf-proto). **o:nyő́hsa' gasdáwë'sä'** gourd rattle.

***-hnyöhsatko-.** *(verb base)* raw squash. *Aspects:* *-hnyöhsatkohs habitual. *Composed of:* *-hnyöhs- squash + *-atko- be raw. *In:* **o:nyő́hsatgos** watermelon (Citrullus vulgaris), *literally* raw squash (*ohnyöhsatkohs < *o-...-hs = n.pat-...-sta.dist).

***-hnyöhsohk-.** *(verb base)* boiled squash. *Aspects:* *-hnyöhsohk stative. *Composed of:* squash + *-ohk- be boiled. *In:* **ga:nyő́hsok** boiled squash (*kahnyöhsohk < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-hnyöhsowanë-.** *(verb base)* big squash. *Aspects:* *-hnyöhsowanëh stative. *Composed of:* *-hnyöhs- squash + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **o:nyő́hsowa:nëh** pumpkin (Cucurbita pepo), *literally* big squash (*ohnyöhsowanëh < *o-...-h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hnyökwariyo'.** (kinship verb stem) be of the Deer Clan. *Aspects:* *-hnyökwariyoʾ habitual. *For example:* **agé:nyögwaiyo'** I'm of the Deer Clan (*wakehnyökwariyoʾ < *wake-. = 1.pat-.). **ho:nyögwaiyo'** he's of the Deer Clan (*hohnyökwariyoʾ < *ho-. = m.pat-.). **go:nyögwaiyo'** she's of the Deer Clan (*kohnyökwariyoʾ < *ko-. = f.pat-.). **hodí:nyögwaiyo'** they're of the Deer Clan (*hotihnyökwariyoʾ < *hoti-. = m.nonsg.pat-.).

***-hnyökwi'sraki-.** *(verb base)* grape juice. *Aspects:* *-hnyökwiʾsrakiʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-hyökwiʾsr- grape + *-ki- soup. *In:* **o:nyő́gwi'sä:gi'** grape juice, wine (*ohnyökwiʾsrakiʾ < *o-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hnyöskwarare-.** *(verb base)* cucumber. *Aspects:* *-hnyöskwarareʾ stative. *In:* **o:nyő́sgwä:e'** cucumber (*ohnyöskwarareʾ < *o-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hnyöt-.** *(noun root)* beak, bill. *In:* **o:nyo:da'** beak, bill (*ohnyota' < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-hnyötahs-.** *(noun base)* beak, bill. *In:* **ga:nyő́dahsa'** beak, bill (*kahnyötahsa' < *ka-...-aʾ = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-hnyötahsanakre-.** *(verb base)* many mosquitoes. *Aspects:* *-hnyötahsanakreʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-hnyötahs- proboscis + *-nakre- be present in abundance. *In:* **ji:nyő́dahsanöge'** there's a lot of mosquitoes (*jihnyötahsanakreʾ < *tsi-...-ʾ = animal-...-sta).

***-hnyötahses-.** *(verb base)* mosquito. *Aspects:* *-hnyötahses stative. *Composed of:* *-hnyötahs- beak + *-es- be long. *In:* **ji:nyő́dahse:s** mosquito, *literally* long beak (*tsihnyötahses < *tsi-...-0 = animal-...-sta). **Ji:nyő́dahségeh** Batavia, NY, *literally* mosquito place (*jihnyötahseskeh < *tsi-...-0-keh = animal-...-sta-ext.loc). *Note:* Accent on penult because -keh treated as clitic.

***-hnyö'ö-.** *(verb root)* be a white person. *Aspects:* *-hnyöʾöh stative. *For example:* **ha:nyő́'öh** white man (*hahnyöʾöh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-sta). **ye:nyő́'öh** white woman (*yehnyöʾöh < *ye-...-h = f.agt-...-sta). **hadí:nyö'öh** white men (*hatí:nyöʾöh < *hati-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **hadí:nyö'őshö'öh** white men (*hatihnyöʾöshöʾöh < *hati-...-shöʾöh = m.pl.agt-...-ndist). **wadí:nyö'öh** white women (*watihnyöʾöh < *wati-...-h = nonm.pl.agt-...-sta). **hadí:nyö'ő:neh** among the white people (*hatihnyöʾöhneh < *hati-...-h-neh = m.pl.agt-...-sta-ext.loc). **hadí:nyö'ő:né:gwa:h** on the white men's side (*hatihnyöʾöhnekwa:h < *hati-...-h-hne-kwa:h = m.pl.agt-...-sta-ext.loc-toward). **hadí:nyö'ö:ka:'** the white man's way (*hatihnyöʾökhaːʾ < *hati-...-ka:ʾ = m.pl.agt-...-char). **ga:nyő́'öka:'** English language **ta:nyő́'öh** a white man there (*thahnyöʾöh < *t-ha-...-h = cis-m.agt-...-sta). **ga:nyő́'o:ya'** *or* ga:nyóʾo:yaʾ apple (from ga:nyő́ʾöh o:yaʾ white man's fruit) (*kahnyöʾöh o:yaʾ < *. = .). *See also:* ***-atehnyö'öhst-** become a white man., ***-hnyö'ö'he'-** become a white man.

***-hnyö'öhshr-.** *(noun base)* iron. *Composed of:* *-hnyöʾö- be a white person + *-hshr- nominalizer. **ga:nyő́'öshä'** iron (*kahnyöʾöhshraʾ < *ka-...-aʾ = n.agt-...-nsf). **ga:nyő́'öshä́'geh** on the iron (*kahnyöʾöhshäʾkeh < *ka-...-aʾ = n.agt-...-nsf). **ye:nyő́'öshágöshö'** among white people (*yehnyöʾöhshraköshöʾ < *ye-...-akö-shöʾ = f.agt-...-int.loc-thorough).

***-hnyö'öhshraher-.** *(verb base)* do iron work. *Aspects:* *-hnyöʾöhshraherʾ stative, *-hnyöʾöhshraherhaʾ habitual, *-hnyöʾöhshrahrëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnyöʾöhshr- iron + *-h(e)r- put on. *For example:* **ha:nyő́'öshä́eha'** iron worker (*hahnyöʾöhshraherhaʾ < *ha-...-haʾ = m.agt-...-hab). **hadí:nyö'őshäeha'** iron workers (*hatihnyöʾöhshraherhaʾ < *hati-...-haʾ = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **se:nyő́'öshä́eha'** you do iron work (*sehnyöʾöhshraherhaʾ < *se-...-haʾ = 2.agt-...-hab).

***-hnyö'öhshratëhtar-.** *(verb base)* iron laid flat. *Aspects:* *-hnyö'öhshratëhtar' stative. *Composed of:* *-hnyö'öhshr- iron + *-(t)ëhtar- lay flat. *In:* **ga:nyő'öshắdëhda:'** railroad track, *literally* iron laid flat (*kahnyö'öhshratëhtar' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-hnyö'ö'he'-.** *(verb base)* become a white man. *Aspects:* *-hnyö'ö'he'öh stative, *-hnyö'ö'he's habitual, *-hnyö'ö'he't punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnyö'ö- be a white man + *-'he'- inchoative. *For example:* **wá:nyö'ő'he't** he became a white man (*wa'hahnyö'ö'he't < *wa'-ha-...-t = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***ho:h.** *(particle)* aha. *In:* **ho:h** aha.

***hoh.** *(particle)* there. *In:* **hoh** there.

***Hoho:h.** *(particle)* Ho ho. *In:* **Hoho:h** Ho ho.

***hohöwekwa:h.** *(particle)* toward over there. *In:* **hóöwé:gwa:h** toward over there. (*hohöwekwa:h < *hohöweh + -kwa:h = over there + -toward).

***hohöwe:kwa:h.** *(particle)* toward there. *In:* **hó:öwé:gwa:h** toward there (*hohöwe:kwa:h < *hohöweh + -kwa:h = over there + -toward).

***hohöweh.** *(particle)* over there. *In:* **hó:öweh** over there. (*hohöweh < *hoh + -öweh = there + -proto).

***-höhtsihshr-.** *(noun base)* hoe. *In:* **gáőhjishä'** hoe (*kahöhtsihshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***hoikë:h.** *(particle)* those there. *In:* **hoigë:h** those there. (*hoikë:h < *ho- + ikë:h = there + those).

***-hökar-.** *(noun root)* American elm (Ulmus americana). *In:* **gaögä:'** American elm (*kahökara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***hök(e)-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **hök-/höge-** third nonsingular agent/first singular patient (*hök(e)-). *Note:* *hök- (> hög-) before a vowel and before y, w, and r if a vowel immediately follows. *hök- (> hak-) before n, hy, hn, hw, hr, t, and h if a vowel immediately follows. *höke- (> höge-) elsewhere.

***hokwa:h.** *(particle)* toward there. *In:* **hó:gwa:h** toward there. (*hokwa:h < *hoh + -kwa:h = there + -toward).

***hokwa:kwa:h.** *(particle)* that way, toward there. *In:* **hogwá:gwa:h** *or* högwá:gwa:h that way, toward there (*hokwa:kwa:h < *hokwa:h + -kwa:h = toward there + -toward).

***höösa-.** (prepronominal prefix combination + modal prefix) *In:* **hö:sa-** translocative + hypothetical + repetitive (»höösa-).

***ho-/haw-/ha-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **ho-/haw-/ha-** masculine singular patient. *Note:* *ho- before a consonant, i, and a with loss of i *or* a. *haw- before e and ë. ha- before o and ö.

. *(particle)* over there.

***hös(a)-/hösë-/hösay-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **hös(a)-/hösë-/hösay-** third nonsingular agent/second singular patient (*hös(a)-/hösë-/hösay-). *Note:* *hösa- before a consonant. *hös- before a vowel except i, o, and ö. *hösë- before i with loss of i. *hösay- before o and ö.

***hösa-.** (prepronominal prefix combination + modal prefix) *In:* **hösa-** translocative + factual + repetitive (»hösa-).

***-hosr-.** *(noun root)* basswood (Tilia americana). *In:* **o:osä'** basswood (*ohosra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-hosrokë-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* between the basswoods. *Aspects:* *-hosrokë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-hosr- basswood + *-okë- (1) be between. *In:* **Dejó:šo:gë:h** Buffalo, NY, *literally* between the basswoods (*tetyohosrokë:h < *te-t-yo-...-:h = dupl-cis-n.pat-...-sta).

***-höt-.** *(noun root)* tree, log, stem. *In:* **ga:öda'** tree, log, stem (*kahöta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***hoti-/hon-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **hodi-/hon-** masculine nonsingular patient. *Note:* *hoti- (> hodi-) before a consonant. *hon- before a vowel.

***höwa-/höw-/höwë-/höway-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **höwa-/höw-/höwë-/höway-** non-(masculine singular) agent/masculine singular patient (*höwa-/höw-/höwë-/höway-). *Note:* *höwa- before a consonant. höw- before a vowel except i, o, and ö. höwë- before i with loss of i. höway- before o and ö.

***höwati-/höwën-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **höwödi-/höwën-** third nonsingular agent/third nonsingular patient (*höwati-/höwën-). *Note:* *höwati- (> höwödi-) dbefore a consonant. *höwën- before a vowel.

***ho'osthö:h.** *(particle)* not at all, not in the least. *In:* **ho'óstö:h** not at all, not in the least. (*ho'osthö:h < *hë'ë + -sthw- = no + -a little).

***-ho'r-.** *(noun root)* lap. *For example:* **ó:'ä'** lap (*oho'ra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ko'á'geh** (on) my lap (*kho'ra'keh < *k-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-höhshr-.** box. **gáőshä'** box (*kahöhshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **háőshä'ah** undertaker (*hahöshra'ah < *ha-...-a'-ah = m.agt-...-nsf-dim).

***-höhshrastë-.** *(verb base)* big box. *Aspects:* *-höhshrastë:' stative. *Composed of:* *-höhshr- box + *-stë- be big. *In:* **gáőshäsdë:'** bass drum, *literally* big box (*kahöhshrastë:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-.).

***-höhshrat-.** *(verb base)* With repetitive: one box. *Aspects:* *-höhshrat stative. *Composed of:* *-höhshr- box + *-t- be standing. *In:* **sgáőshä:t** one thousand, *literally* one box (*skahöhshrat < *s-ka-...-0 = rep-n.agt-...-sta).

***-höhshra'ahah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* small box. *Aspects:* *-höhshra'ahah stative. *Composed of:* *-höhshr- box + *-a'ahah- be small. *In:* **nigáöshá'a:h** snare drum, *literally* small box (*nikahöhshra'ahah < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-höhshrëhaw(i)-.** *(verb base)* carry a box. *Aspects:* *-höhshrëhaw' punctual . *Composed of:* *-höhshr- box + *-(ë)hawi- carry. *For example:* **héöshé:ö'** he'll carry the box (*hëhahöhshrëhaw' < *h-ë-ha-...-' = trans-fut-m.agt-...-pun).

***-höhshro'të-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* kind of box. *Aspects:* *-höhshro'të:h stative. *Composed of:* *-höhshr- box + *-o'të- be a certain way. *In:* **nigáöšó'dë:h** the kind of box it is (*nikahöhshro'të:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-höhshru'uhuh-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* tiny box. *Aspects:* *-höhshru'uhuh stative. *Composed of:* *-höhshr- box + *-u'uhuh- be tiny. *In:* **nigáöšú'u:h** tiny box (*nikahöhshru'uhuh < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-höhtsihshrakënye-.** *(verb base)* hoe (vb). *Aspects:* *-höhtsihshrakënye:h stative, *-höhtsihshrakënyeh habitual, *-höhtsihshrakënye:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-höhtsihshr- hoe + *-kënye- stir. *For example:* **góőhjihshägënye:h** she's hoeing (*kohöhtsihshrakënye:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **ëyéöhjíhshägë:nye:'** woman, *literally* she will hoe (*ëyehöhtsihshrakënye:' < *ë-ye-...-:' = fut-f.agt-...-pun).

***-höhtsihshrëtöh-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* hoe (vb). *Aspects:* *-höhtsihshrëtöhöh stative, *-höhtsihshrëtöhahs habitual, *-höhtsihshrëtöh punctual . *Composed of:* *-höhtsihshr- hoe + *-ëtöh- wave. *For example:* **deyagóőhjishédö:h** she's hoeing, *literally* she's waving a hoe (*teyakohöhtsihshrëtöhöh < *te-yako-...-öh = dupl-f.pat-...-sta). **ëyéöhjíshë:döh** woman, *literally* she will hoe (*ëyehöhtsihshëtöh < *ë-ye-...-0 = fut-f.agt-...-pun).

***hökak.** *(particle)* goose. *In:* **hö:ga:k** goose.

***-hökarya'k-.** *(verb base)* volunteer. *Aspects:* *-hökarya'köh stative, *-hökarya's habitual, *-hökarya'k punctual . *For example:* **wá:diöganya'k** they volunteered (*wa'hatihökarya'k < *wa'-hati-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sá:diöganya'k** they volunteered again (*sahatrihökarya'k < *s-a-hati-...-0 = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-athökarya'k-** volunteer.

***hökwa:kwa:h.** *(particle)* that way, toward there. *In:* **högwá:gwa:h** that way, toward there. (*hökwa:kwa:h < *hökwa:h + -kwa:h = toward there + -toward). *See* *hokwa:kwa:h.

***-hötayëtho-.** *(verb base)* plant trees. *Aspects:* *-hötayëthöh stative, *-hötayëthwahs habitual, *-hötayëtho' punctual . *Composed of:* *-höt- tree + *-yëtho- plant. *In:* **gaödayë:töh** orchard, *literally* planted trees (*kahötayëthöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-höta'ö-.** *(verb base)* peck (referring to a woodpecker). *Aspects:* *-höta'ö:h stative, *-höta'öhs habitual. *In:* **gáőda'ös** it pecks (*kahöta'öhs < *ka-...-hs = n.agt-...-hab). **jóőda'ö:h** it's pecking there (*tyohöta'ö:h < *t-yo-...-:h = cis-n.pat-...-sta).

***-hötokë-.** *(verb base)* between the trees. *Aspects:* *-hötokë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-höt- tree + *-okë- (1) be between. *In:* **Joödo:gë'** *or* Jaöde:gë' Pittsburgh, *literally* between the trees (*tyohötokë' < *t-yo-...-' = cis-n.pat-...-noml).

***-höw-.** *(noun root)* boat. *In:* **ga:öwö'** boat, canoe, tray (*kahöwa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gáőwö'geh** in *or* at the boat (*kahöwa'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **gaöwögö:h** in the boat (*kahöwakö:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc). **hodíöwő'shö'** their boats (*hotihöwa'shö' < *hoti-...-a'-shö' = m.pl.pat-...-nsf-ndist). **hodíöwő'shö'öh** their boats (*hotihöwa'shö'öh < *hoti-...-

a’-shö’öh = m.pl.pat-...-nsf-ndist). **Gáőwő’go:wa:h** Navy Island, *literally* big boat (*Gahöwa’kowa:h < *ka-...-a’-kowa:h = n.agt-...-nsf-aug).

***-höwaniyöt-.** *(verb base)* hanging boat. *Aspects:* *-höwaniyöt stative. *Composed of:* boat + *-niyöt- hang. *In:* **gaöwöni:yö:n** hammock cradle, *literally* hanging boat (*kahöwaniyöt < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-höwase-.** *(verb base)* new boat. *Aspects:* *-höwase:’ stative. *Composed of:* *-höw- boat + *-ase- be new. *For example:* **hodíöwőse’shö’** they have new boats (*hotihöwase’shö’ < *hoti-...-’-shö’ = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-dist).

***-höwo-.** *(verb base)* boat in water. *Aspects:* *-höwo’ stative, *-höwoha’ habitual, *-höwo:’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-höw- boat + *-o- be in water. *In:* **ga:öyo’** the boat's in the water (*kahöyo’ < *ka-...-’ = n.agt-...-sta). **gaöyoje’** the boat's moving along in the water (*kaöyotye’ < *ka-...-tye-’ = n.agt-...-prog-sta). **degáöwo:je’** the boat is floating (*tekahöwotye’ < *te-ka-...-tye-’ = dupl-n.agt-...-prog-sta).

***-höwoh-.** *(verb base)* put a boat in water. *Aspects:* *-höwoh punctual . *Composed of:* *-höw- boat + *-oh- put in water. *For example:* **hösà:dí:öyoh** they put the boat back in the water over there (*hösahatihöyoh < *h-ö-s-a-hati-...-0 = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-höyöt-.** *(verb base)* attached boat. *Aspects:* *-höyöt stative. *Composed of:* *-höw- boat + *-öt- be attched. *In:* **ga:öyö:n** swing, hammock, hammock cradle, *literally* attached boat (*kahöyöt < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-hö’tsi-.** *(verb base)* African American. *Aspects:* *-hö’tsi’ stative. *Composed of:* *-hö’- ? + *-tsi- be black. *In:* **Háő’ji’** African American (*hahö’tsi’ < *ha-...-’ = m.agt-...-noml). **Hadíö’ji’** African Americans (*hatihö’tsi’ < *hati-...-’ = m.pl.agt-...-noml).

***-hrahit-.** *(verb base)* tree. *Aspects:* *-hrahit stative, *-hrahitha’ habitual, *-hrahitë’ punctual . *For example:* **gä:id** tree (*kahrahit < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **o’ká:idë’** I planted a tree (*wa’khrahitë’ < *wa’-k-...-ë’ = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëgá:ida’k** the tree will always be there (*ëkrahita’k < *ë-ka-...-a’k = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **gáida’geh** in the tree (*kahrahita’keh < *ka-...-a’keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **gáidago:h** in the tree (*kahrahitako:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc). , ***-hrahitö-** trees.

***-hrahitö-.** *(verb base)* trees. *Aspects:* *-hrahitö’ stative. *Composed of:* *-hrahit- plant a tree + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **gä:idö’** trees (*kahrahitö’ < *ka-...-’ = n.agt-...-sta). **gáidő’shö’öh** trees (*kahrahitö’shö’öh < *ka-...-’-shö’öh = n.agt-...-sta-ndist).

***-hrahk-.** *(verb root)* come last. *Aspects:* *-hrahköh stative, *-hrahk punctual . *In:* **o’óäk** it was last (*o’oäk < *wa’-yo-...-0 = fac-n.pat-...-pun). **ëyóäk** it will be last (*ëyoäk < *ë-yo-...-0 = fut-n.pat-...-pun). **heyóähgöh** it comes last (*heyohrahköh < *he-yo-...-öh = trans-n.pat-...-sta).

***-hrahkohk-.** *(verb base)* cornbread. *Aspects:* *-hahkohk stative. *Composed of:* *-hrahkw- bread + *-ohk- be boiled. *In:* **gá:hgok** cornbread, *literally* boiled bread (*kahrahkohk < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-hrahkokë-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* between the bread. *Aspects:* *-hrahkokë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-hrahkw- bread + *-okë- be between. *In:* **deyóähgo:gë:h** between the bread (*teyohrahkokë:h < *te-yo-...-:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-hrahköni-.** *(verb base)* make bread. *Aspects:* *-hrahkönihs habitual. *Composed of:* *-hrahkw- bread + *-öni- make. *In:* **há:hgö:nis** baker, *literally* he makes bread (*hahrahkö:nis < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab).

***-hrahköt-.** *(verb base)* bake. *Aspects:* *-hrahköt stative. *Composed of:* *-hrahkw- bread + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **watáhgö:n** it's baked (*wathrahköt < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-hrahkw- (1).** *(noun root)* bread. *In:* **óáhgwa’** *or* á:hgwa’ bread (*ohrahkwa’ < *o-...-a’ = n.pat-...-nsf). **óáhgwa’shő’öh** breads (*ohrahkwa’shö’öh < *o-...-a’-shö’öh = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist).

***-hrahkw- (2).** *(verb base)* place to put something on. *Aspects:* *-hrahkwa’ habitual. *Composed of:* *-h(e)r- put on + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **kähgwa’** place I put something on (*khrahkwa’ < *k-...-a’ = 1.agt-...-hab).

***-hrahkwaki-.** *(verb base)* water left after making cornbread. *Aspects:* *-hrahkwaki’ stative. *Composed of:* *-hrahkw- bread + *-ki- soup. *In:* **óáhgwagi’** bread broth (water left after making cornbread), *literally* bread soup (*yohrahkwaki’ < *yo-...-’ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hrahkwakiri'ta-.** *(verb base)* make fry bread. *Aspects:* *-hrahkwakiri'ta:h stative, *-hrahkwakiri'ta:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hrahkw- bread + *-kiri'ta- fry. *In:* **gá:hgwagì:'da:h** fry bread (*karahkwakiri'ta:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **wa'éähgwagí:'da:'** she made fry bread (*wa'yehrahkwakiri'ta:' < *wa'-ye-...-:' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ëhsáhgwagì:'da:'** you will fry the bread (*ëhsrahkwakiri'ta:' < *ë-hs-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-hrahkwaranar-.** *(verb base)* sweet bread. *Aspects:* *-hrahkwaranare' stative. *Composed of:* *-hrahkw- bread + *-ranar- be sweet. *In:* **óáhgwawänöe'** cake, *literally* sweet bread (*ohrahkwawänare' < *o-...-e' = n.pat-...-sta). *Note:* *-ranar- lexicalized with meaning "be sweet" in form *-ränar-.

***-hrahkwase-.** *(verb base)* fresh bread. *Aspects:* *-hrahkwase:' stative. *Composed of:* *-hrahkw- bread + *-ase- be new. **óáhgwase:'** fresh bread (*ohrahkwase:' < *o-...-:' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hrahkwa'srer-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* pie. *Aspects:* *-hrahkwa'srer' stative. *Composed of:* *-hrahkw- bread + *-'sr(er)- be double. *In:* **degà:hgwá'se:'** pie, *literally* double bread (*tekahrahkwa'srer' < *te-ka-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-hrahkwa's'ahah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* crackers. *Aspects:* *-hrahkwa's'ahah stative. *Composed of:* *-hrahkw- bread + *-a's'ahah- be small (of several things). *In:* **niyóähgwá's'a:h** crackers, *literally* little breads (*niyohrahkwa's'ahah < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta).

***-hraht- (1).** *(verb base)* pass by. *Aspects:* *-hrahtöh stative, *-hrahtha' habitual, *-hraht punctual . *For example:* **à:kät** he might pass me (*aahakhraht < *aa-hak-...-0 = hyp-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **a:yagwà:t** *or* **á:hdat** we might pass by (*aayakwahraht < *aa-yakwa-...-0 = hyp-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **akáhdöh** I've passed by (*wakhrahtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **dagà:d** it went by (*takahraht < *t-a-ka-...-0 = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **edwà:d** we passed through it (*etwahrahtt < *e-twa-. = fac-in.pl.agt-.). **ëgà:t** it will pass (*ëkahraht < *ë-ka-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **ëőwä:t** he'll pass him (*ëhöwahraht < *ë-höwa-...-0 = fut-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëshádiät** they will pass by again (*ëshatihraht < *ë-s-hati-...-0 = fut-rep-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëyágóáhdö:öje'** they will be passing by (*ëyakohrahtöhatye' < *ë-yako-...-öh-atye-' = fut-f.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **gá:ta'** it goes by (*kahrahtha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **gá:tak** it used to pass by (*kahrahthahk < *ka-...-hahk = n.agt-...-hab.past). **ha'deyóáhdöh** it has passed completely (*ha'teyohrahtöh < *ha'-te-yo-...-öh = trans-dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **hëgà:d** it will pass by (*hëkahraht < *h-ë-ka-...-0 = trans-fut-n.agt-...-pun). **hegà:ta'** it went past (*hekahrahtha' < *he-ka-...-ha' = trans-n.agt-...-hab). **ho'gà:d** it went by there (*hwa'kahrahtt < *h-wa'-ka-...-0 = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **hodíähdò:je'** they are passing by (*hotihrahtöhatye' < *hoti-...-öh-atye-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta).**jóáhdöh** in the past (*tyohrahtöh < *t-yo-...-öh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **nö'gà:t** how it has passed (*na'kahraht < *n-a'-ka-...-0 = part-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **nö'kät** how I went past (*na'khraht < *n-a'-k-...-0 = part-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'gá:t** it passed by, it was over (*wa'kahraht < *wa'-ka-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **o'kät** I passed it (*wa'khraht < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'wádiät** they passed by (*wa'watihraht < *wa'-wati-...-0 = fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **óáhdak** very, surpassingly (*yohrahtahk < *yo-...-ahk = n.pat-...-sta.past). **óáhdöh** it has passed by, it's over (*oähtöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **wá:at** he went by (*etwahrahtt < *e-twa-. = fac-in.pl.agt-.). *See also:* ***-athraht-** have an opportunity., ***-hrahtahkw-** surpass.

***-hraht- (2).** *(verb root)* With repetitive *or* duplicative and cislocative: pass by again. *Aspects:* *-hrahtöh stative, *-hrahtha' habitual, *-hraht punctual . *For example:* **shóáhdöh** he has passed by again (*shohrahtöh < *s-ho-...-öh = rep-m.pat-...-sta). **nidzóähdöh** it comes back again (*nitsohrahtöh < *ni-s-yo-...-öh = part-rep-n.pat-...-sta). **ësgà:d** it will go by again (*ëskahraht < *ë-s-ka-...-0 = fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun). **sá:ad** he passed by again (*sahahraht < *s-a-ha-...-0 = rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **shadíäta'** they are going by again (*shatihrahtha' < *s-hati-...-ha' = rep-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **sagà:d** it went by again (*sakahraht < *s-a-ka-...-0 = rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **sá:diät** they went by again (*sahatihraht < *s-a-hati-...-0 = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sawádiät** they went by again (*sawatihraht < *s-a-wati-...-0 = rep-fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëjídwa:t** we will go over it again **dödága:t** it passed it again (*tötakahraht < *t-ö-t-a-ka-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **dödayagwà:d** we came past there (*tötayakwahraht < *t-ö-t-a-yakwa-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-hrahtahkw-.** *(verb base)* surpass. *Aspects:* *-hrahtahköh stative. *Composed of:* *-hraht- (1) pass by + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **ǻ:hdahgöh** very much (*ohrahtahköh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hrako-.** *(verb base)* take off of something. *Aspects:* *-hrakwëh stative, *-hrakwahs habitual, *-hrako' punctual . *Composed of:* *-h(e)r- put on + *-ko- undoer. *For example:* **akä:gwëh** I've taken it off (*wakhrakwëh < *wak-. = 1.pat-.).

***-hrani-.** *(verb base)* put something before someone. *Aspects:* *-hrani:h stative. *Composed of:* *-h(e)r- put on + *-ni- dative. *For example:* **hagǿäni:h** he has put it on something for them, put it before them (*haköhrani:h < *hakö-...-:h = m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-hra'-.** *(verb root)* catch up. *Aspects:* *-hra'öh stative, *-hra's habitual, *-hra't punctual . *For example:* **akǻ'öh** I've caught up (*wakhra'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëkä't** I'll catch up (*ëkhra't < *ë-k-...-t = fut-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-hra'se-** catch up to someone.

***-hra'se-.** *(verb base)* catch up to someone. *Aspects:* *-hra'se:h stative, *-hra'seh habitual, *-hra'se' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hra'- catch up + *-se- dative. *For example:* **góǻ'se:h** it has caught up to her (*kohra'se:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **ëyagóǻ'se'** it will catch up with people (*ëyakohra'se' < *ë-yako-...-' = fut-f.pat-...-pun).

***-hra't-.** *(noun root)* feather. *In:* **óǻ'da'** feather (*ohra'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-hra'të-.** *(verb base)* put something on something for someone. *Aspects:* *-hra'tani:h stative, *-hra'tanih habitual, *-hra'të' punctual . *Composed of:* *-h(e)r- put on + *-'t- causative + *-ë- dative. *For example:* **wa'ákíǻ'dë'** we put them on it (*wa'ákhíǻ'të' < *wa'-yakhi-...-' = fac-ex.nonsg.agt/3.pat-...-pun).

***-hra'tot-.** *(verb base)* standing feather. *Aspects:* *-hra'tot stative. *Composed of:* *-hra't- feather + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **dóä'do:t** he has no feather (*te'hohra'tot < *te'-ho-...-0 = neg-m.pat-...-sta).

***-hren-.** *(verb root)* cut, make an incision. *Aspects:* *-hrenëh stative, *-hrenahs habitual, *-hren' punctual . *For example:* **ha:enös** he cuts it, makes an incision (*hahrenahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **ake:nëh** I'm cutting it, making an incision (*wakhrenëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atathren-** cut oneself., ***-hrenahnö-** cut things., ***-nöhyahren-** garter snake (Thamnophis sp.).

***-hrenahnö-.** *(verb base)* cut things. *Aspects:* *-hrenahnö' stative, *-hrenahnöh habitual, *-hrenahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hren- cut + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **hadíenǿ:nö'** they are cutting things (*hatihrenöhnö' < *hati-...-' = m.pl.agt-...-sta).

***-hrori-.** *(verb root)* tell (somebody something). *Aspects:* *-hrori:h stative, *-hrorih habitual, *-hrori' punctual . *For example:* **o'gǿ:owi'** I told you (*wa'köhrori' < *wa'-kö-...-' = fac-1/2.sg-...-pun). **o'ké:owi'** I told them (*wa'khehrori' < *wa'-khe-...-' = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **wáéo:wi'** I told him (*wa'hehrori' < *wa'-he-...-' = fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'shágwa:owi'** we told him (*wa'shakwahrori' < *wa'-shakwa-...-' = fac-ex.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **é:owi'** I'll tell him (*ëhehrori' < *ë-he-...-' = fut-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **é:hšo:wi'** you will tell him (*ëhehshrori' < *ë-hehs-...-' = fut-2.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëshé:owi'** you will tell them (*ëshehrori' < *ë-she-...-' = fut-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **wa'ǿkyo:wi'** she told me (*wa'yökhrori' < *wa'-yök-...-' = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **wáó:owi'** he told him (*höwahrori:h < *höwa-...-:h = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **ëké:owi'** I'll tell them (*ëkhehrori' < *ë-khe-...-' = fut-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **wa'ǿki:owi'** she *or* they told us (*wa'yökhihrori' < *wa'-yökhi-...-' = fac-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **waöwo:owi'** they told him (*wa'höwöhrori' < *wa'-höwa-...-' = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **nëgwá:owi'** what we will tell you (*nëkwahrori' < *n-ë-kwa-...-' = part-fut-1/2.pl-...-pun). **dö:wödí:owi:'** they didn't tell them (*te'höwatihrori:' < *te'-höwati-...-:' = neg-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-neg.past). **ësgwá:owi'** you (pl) will tell me (*ëskwahrori' < *ë-skwa-...-' = fut-2/1.pl-...-pun). **ëtsǿgwa:owi'** he will tell us again (*ëtshökwahrori' < *ë-t-shökwa-...-' = fut-rep-m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-pun). **hehšo:wih**tell him! (*hehshrorih < *hehs-...-h = 2.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-imp). **shögwá:owi:h** he has told us (*shökwahrori:h < *shökwa-...-:h = m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-sta). **höwó:owi:h** he has told him (*höwahrori:h < *höwa-...-:h = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **ökí:owi:h** they have told us (*ökhihrori:h < *yökhi-...-:h = 3.A/1.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **o'shákni:owi'** we told him (*wa'shaknihrori' < *wa'-shakni-...-' = fac-ex.du.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **wa'ákni:owi'**we told her (*wa'yaknihrori' < *wa'-yakni-...-' =

fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **hagó:owi:h**he has told them (*haköhrori:h < *hakö-...-:h = m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **wó:owi'**he told him (*wahohrori' < *wa-ho-...-' = fac-m.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-athrori-*** tell about, talk about, discuss., ***-hroryahnö-*** tell things., ***-hyoryahn-*** go tell.

-hroryahnö-. *(verb base)* tell things. *Aspects:* *-hroryahnö' stative, *-hroryahnöh habitual, *-hroryahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hrori- tell + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **hökyónya:nöh** they tell me things (*hökhroryahnöh < *hök-...-h = 3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **wáéonyá:nö:'** I told him things (*wa'hehroryahnö:' < *wa'-he-...-:' = fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'kéonyá:nö:'** I told them things (*wa'khehroryahnö:' < *wa'-khe-...-:' = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **ëkéonya:nö:'** I will tell them things (*ëkhehroryahnö:' < *ë-khe-...-:' = fut-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **ëgó:nyá:nö:'** I will tell you things (*ëköhroryahnö:' < *ë-kö-...-:' = fut-1/2.sg-...-pun). **kéónya:nöh** I'm telling her things (*khehroryahnöh < *khe-...-h = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-hab). **o'shagó:nya:nö:'** he told her things (*wa'shakohroryahnö:' < *wa'-shako-...-:' = fac-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). **hakyőnya:nöh** he's telling me things (*hakhröryahnöh < *hak-...-h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **á:sgwáónya:nö:'** you might tell us things **ökíonyá:nöh** they tell us (*yökhiroryahnöh < *yökhi-...-h = 3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-hab). *See also:* ***-atathroryahnö-*** tell each other things.

-hrö-. *(verb base)* put things on something. *Aspects:* *-hrö' stative, *-hröh habitual, *-hrö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-h(e)r- put on + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **wa'é:ö'** she put things on it (*wa'yehrö' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun).

-hrönyö-. *(verb base)* put things on. *Aspects:* *-hrönyö' stative, *-hrönyöh habitual, *-hrönyö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-h(e)r- put on + *-önyö- distributive. *For example:* **ëhséönyö:'** you will put them on (*ëhsehrönyö:' < *ë-hs-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

hs(e)-. *(pronominal prefix) In:* **hs(e)-** second singular agent.

-hs(a)'-. *(verb base)* eat up, consume. *Aspects:* *-hsa'öh stative, *-hs'ahs habitual, *-hs'a:' punctual . *For example:* **has'as** he eats it up (*hahs'ahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **agéhsa'öh** I've eaten it up (*wakehsa'öh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ses'a:h** eat it up! (*sehs'a:h < *se-...-a:h = 2.agt-...-imp). **dayóhsa'ò:je'** it was eating it up (*tayohsa'öhatye' < *t-a-yo-...-öh-atye-' = cis-fac-n.pat-...-sta-prog-pun). **Gahsá'ö:'** All Eaten Up (a ceremony for the dead) (*kahsa'ö:' < *ka-...-öh-:' = n.agt-...-sta-noml). *See also:* ***-atehs(a)'-*** prepare, get ready., ***-atkënihs(a)'-*** hold a meeting, go to church., ***-ë'niköhs(a)'-*** make up one's mind., ***-hs'aht-*** use up. *Note:* *-hsa'- with stative aspect.

-hs(e)-. *(verb root)* ride on the back of an animal. *Aspects:* *-hse' stative. *For example:* **agéhse'** I'm riding on its back (*wakehse' < *wake-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-hsatë-*** ride on the back of an animal.

hs(e)-. *(pronominal prefix) In:* **hs(e)-** second singular agent (*hs(e)). *Note:* *(h)s- before a vowel and before y, n, w, r, hy, hn, hw, hr, t, and h if a vowel immediately follows. *(h)se- elsewhere. h is absent word-initially and after glottal stop.

-hsah-. *(noun root)* lung. *For example:* **ohsà:'** lung (*ohsaha' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **agéhsa:agö:h** in my lungs (*akehsahakö:h < *ake-...-akö:h = 1.pat-...-int.loc).

-hsahiht-. *(verb base) With duplicative:* black pepper. *Aspects:* *-hsahiht stative. *Composed of:* *-hs- mouth + *-hiht- crush. *In:* **deyóhsaid** black pepper (*teyohsahiht < *te-yo-...-0 = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

-hsahihtar-. *(verb base) With duplicative:* be peppery, spicy. *Aspects:* *-hsahihtare' stative. *Composed of:* *-hsahiht- pepper + *-r(e)- be in. *In:* **deyóhsáíhdae'** it's peppery, spicy (*teyohsahihtare' < *te-yo-...-e' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

-hsahtöko-. *(verb base)* anteater. *Aspects:* *-hsahtökwahs habitual. *In:* **gahsáhdögwas** anteater (*kahsahtökwahs < *ka-...-ahs = n.agt-...-hab).

-hsakahrët-. *(verb base)* mouth. *Aspects:* *-hsakahrët stative. *Composed of:* *-hs- mouth + *-kahrët- be an opening. *For example:* **ohsága:ën** mouth (*ohsakahrët < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **gehsága:ën** my mouth (*kehsakahrët < *ke-...-0 = 1.agt-...-sta). **sehsága:ën** your mouth (*sehsakahrët < *se-...-0 = 2.agt-...-sta). **hahsága:ën** his mouth (*hahsakahrët < *ha-...-0 = m.agt-...-sta). **yehsága:ën** her mouth (*yehsakahrët < *ye-...-0 = f.agt-...-sta).

-hsarat-. *(verb base)* leaven. *Aspects:* *-hsaratöh stative. *In:* **gahsä:döh** it's leavened (*kahsaratöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-hsatë-.** *(verb base)* ride on the back of something. *Aspects:* *-hsatëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-hs(e)- ride on the back of an animal + *-t- causative + *-ë- dative. *For example:* **waʾágohsa:dëʾ** it rode on her back (*waʾyakohsatëʾ < *waʾ-yako-...-ʾ = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **ëwőgehsa:dëʾ** I'm going to ride on its back (*ëwakehsatëʾ < *ë-wake-...-ʾ = fut-1.pat-...-pun).

***-hsatö-.** *(verb root)* bury. *Aspects:* *-hsatöʾ stative, *-hsatöhaʾ habitual, *-hsatö:ʾ punctual . *For example:* **agéhsadöʾ** I've buried it (*wakehsatöʾ < *wake-...-ʾ = 1.pat-...-sta). **oʾgéhsadö:ʾ** I buried it (*oʾkehsatö:ʾ < *waʾ-ke-...-:ʾ = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ő̈wöhsa:dö:ʾ** they will bury him, his funeral (*ëhöwahsatö:ʾ < *ë-höwa-...-:ʾ = fut-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **héáhsadöʾ** where he's buried, his grave (*hehahsatöʾ < *he-ha-...-ʾ = trans-m.agt-...-sta). **töwőhsadöʾ** they have buried him there (*thöwahsatöʾ < *t-höwa-...-ʾ = cis-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **gahsa:döʾ** it is buried (*kahsatöʾ < *ka-...-ʾ = n.agt-...-sta). **ëgáhsadöʾ** it will have been buried (*ëkahsatöʾ < *ë-ka-...-ʾ = fut-n.agt-...-sta). **ëgéhsadö:ʾ** I will bury it (*ëkehsatö:ʾ < *ë-ke-...-:ʾ = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ő̈hsadö:ʾ** he'll bury it **wá:dihsa:dö:ʾ** they buried it (*waʾhatihsatö:ʾ < *waʾ-hati-...-:ʾ = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sáő̈wöhsa:dö:ʾ** they buried him again (*sahöwahsatö:ʾ < *s-a-höwa-...-:ʾ = rep-fac-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ö:saswáhsadö:ʾ** you (plural) might bury it again (*öösaswahsatö:ʾ < *öö-s-a-swa-...-:ʾ = hyp-rep-hyp-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **waʾágwahsa:dö:ʾ** we buried it (*waʾyakwahsatö:ʾ < *waʾ-yakwa-...-:ʾ = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-hsatöko-** dig up.

***-hsatöko-.** *(verb base)* dig up. *Aspects:* *-hsatökwëh stative, *-hsatökwahs habitual, *-hsatökoʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-hsatö- bury + *-ko- undoer. **agéhsadö:gwëh** I've dug it up (*akehsatökwëh < *wake-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ësgéhsadö:goʾ** I'll dig it up again (*ëskehsatökoʾ < *ë-s-ke-. = fut-rep-1.agt-.).

***-hsaʾkët-.** *(noun base)* flute use in the Little Water Medicine ceremony. *In:* **gahsáʾgë:daʾ** flute use in the Little Water Medicine ceremony (*kahsaʾkëtaʾ < *ka-...-aʾ = n.agt-...-nsf). **ohsáʾgë:daʾ** commonreed (Phragmites communis) (*ohsaʾkëtaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-hsaʾk(e)t-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* bend. *Aspects:* *-hsaʾktö:h stative, *-hsaʾktöhs habitual, *-hsaʾket punctual . *For example:* **dá:hsaʾkdös** he's bending it (*tehahsaʾktöhs < *te-ha-...-öhs = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dewágehsáʾkdö:h** I've bent it (*tewakehsaʾktö:h < *t-wake-...-ö:h = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **oʾtáhsaʾge:t** he bent it (*waʾthahsaʾket < *waʾ-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). *Note:* The e appears in the punctual aspect.

***-hsaʾkwat-.** *(verb base)* curve, bend together. *Aspects:* *-hsaʾkwatöh stative, *-hsaʾkwats habitual, *-hsaʾkwatëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-hsaʾ- empty + *-kwat- curve. *For example:* **wá:hsaʾgwa:dëʾ** he curved it, bent it together (*waʾhahsaʾkwatëʾ < *waʾ-ha-...-ëʾ = fac-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-hsaʾkwatho-** fold.

***-hsaʾkwatho-.** *(verb base)* fold. *Aspects:* *-hsaʾkwathwëh stative, *-hsaʾkwathwahs habitual, *-hsaʾkwathoʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-hsaʾkwat- bend together + *-ho- causative. *For example:* **oʾgéhsaʾgwa:toʾ** I folded it (*waʾkehsaʾkwathoʾ < *waʾ-ke-...-ʾ = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-hsëhr-.** *(noun root)* frost, Epsom salts. *In:* **ohsë̀:ʾ** frost, Epsom salts (*ohsëhraʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-hsëhrahr-.** *(verb base)* frost on it. *Aspects:* *-hsëhrahreʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-hsëhr- frost + *-h(e)r- put on. *In:* **ohsé̋:eʾ** there's frost on it (*ohsëhrahreʾ < *o-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hsëhrayë-.** *(verb base)* frost. *Aspects:* *-hsëhrayëʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-hsëhr- frost + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *In:* **ohsë̀:ëyëʾ** frost (*ohsëhrayëʾ < *o-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hsëhrayëtahkw-.** *(verb base)* plant with white blossoms in the fall. *Aspects:* *-hsëhrayëtahkwaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-hsëhr- frost + *-yë(t)- (1) put down + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **gahsë̀:yé̋dahgwaʾ** plant with white blossoms in the fall (*kahsëhrayëtahkwaʾ < *ka-...-aʾ = n.agt-...-hab).

***-hsëhrowanëht-.** *(verb base)* heavy frost. *Aspects:* *-hsëhrowanëhtöh stative, *-hsëhrowanëhthaʾ habitual, *-hsëhrowanëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-hsëhr- frost + *-owanë- be big + *-ht- causative. *In:* **hoʾgáhseowanën** the frost was heavy (*hwaʾkahsëhrowanëht < *h-waʾ-ka-...-0 = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-hsëhs(e)-.** *(verb base)* make someone sorry. *Aspects:* *-hsëhse:h stative, *-hsëhseh habitual, *-hsëhs punctual . *Composed of:* *-hsë- ? + *-hs(e)- dative. **agéhsëhseh** it makes me sorry (*wakehsëhseh < *wake-...-h = 1.pat-...-hab). **ögéhsës** it made me sorry (*ökehsëhs < *waʾ-wake-...-0 = fac-1.pat-...-pun). *Note:* The e occurs in the habitual and stative aspects.

***-hsën-.** *(noun root)* name. *For example:* **gahsë:nöʾ** name (*kahsënaʾ < *ka-...-aʾ = n.agt-...-nsf). **agéhsë:nöʾ** my name (*akehsënaʾ < *ake-...-aʾ = 1.pat-...-nsf). **hohsë:nöʾ** his name (*hohsënaʾ < *ho-...-aʾ = m.pat-...-nsf). **shedwáhsë:nöʾ** he's our representative, *literally* he acts in our name (*shetwahsënaʾ < *shetwa-...-aʾ = in.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-nsf). **níáhsë:nöʾ** what his name is (*nihahsënöʾ < *ni-ha-...-aʾ = part-m.agt-...-nsf).

***-hsënake-.** *(verb base)* With duplicative *or* partitive: how many names. *Aspects:* *-hsënake:h stative. *Composed of:* *-hsën- name + *-ake- number of. *In:* **deyóhsënö:ge:h** how many names (two) (*teyohsënake:h < *te-yo-...-:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **niyóhsënö:ge:h** how many names (more than two) (*niyohsënö:ke:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta).

***-hsënayë-.** *(verb base)* have a name. *Aspects:* *-hsënayëʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-hsën- name + *-yë(t)- (3) have. *For example:* **ohsënöyëʾ** it has a name (*ohsënöyëʾ < *o-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta). **deʾóhsënö:yëʾ** it doesn't have a name (*teʾyohsënayëʾ < *teʾ-yo-...-ʾ = neg-n.pat-...-sta). **ëtódihsënöyë:daʾk** they will have names (*ëthotihsënayëtaʾk < *ë-t-hoti-...-ʾk = fut-cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-hsënayëtö-.** *(verb base)* have names. *Aspects:* *-hsënayëtöʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-hsënayë(t)- have a name + *-ö- distributive. **hodíhsënöyë:döʾ** they have names (*hotihsënayëtöʾ < *hoti-...-ʾ = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ëyódihsënöyë:dö:k** they will have names (*ëyotihsënayëtök < *ë-yoti-...-k = fut-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-pun.cont).

.

***-hsënot-.** *(verb base)* title, position. *Aspects:* *-hsënot stative. *Composed of:* *-hsën- name + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **níáhsë:no:t** his title, position (*nihahsënot < *ni-ha-...-0 = part-m.agt-...-sta).

***-hsënowanë-.** *(verb base)* great name. *Aspects:* *-hsënowanëh stative, *-hsënowanëʾs stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-hsën- name + *-owanë- be great. *In:* **hahsënowa:nëh** chief, *literally* his name is great (*hahsënowanëh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-sta). **hahsënowánë:nöʾ** he used to be a chief (*hahsënowanëhnöʾ < *ha-...-hnöʾ = m.agt-...-sta.past). **hadíhsënowanḗʾsgwaʾ** they were chiefs (*hatihsënowanëʾskwaʾ < *hati-...-ʾs-kwaʾ = m.pl.agt-...-sta.dist-hab.past).

***-hsënowanheʾ-.** *(verb base)* become famous. *Aspects:* *-hsënowanheʾöh stative, *-hsënowanheʾs habitual, *-hsënowanheʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-hsënowan- great name + *-heʾ- inchoative. *For example:* **ëhséhsënówaheʾt** you will become famous (*ëhsehsënowanheʾt < *ë-hse-...-t = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-hsëno'të-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* name be a certain way. *Aspects:* *-hsëno'të:h stative. *Composed of:* *-hsën- name + *-o'të- be a certain way. *For example:* **níóhsënó'dë:nöʾ** what his name was (*nihohsëno'të:nöʾ < *ni-ho-...-hnöʾ = part-m.pat-...-sta.past).

***-hsënö-.** *(verb base)* give names. *Aspects:* *-hsënöʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-hsën- name + *-awi/ö- give. *For example:* **ëödihsë:nöʾ** they will give names (*ëhatihsënöʾ < *ë-hati-...-ʾ = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-hsënöni-.** *(verb base)* store, put away. *Aspects:* *-hsënöni:h stative, *-hsënönih habitual, *-hsënöniʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-hsën- name + *-öni- make. *For example:* **oʾgéhsënö:niʾ** I stored it, put it away (*waʾkehsënöniʾ < *waʾ-ke-...-ʾ = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **waʾágwahsënö:niʾ** we stored it (*waʾyakwahsënöniʾ < *waʾ-yakwa-...-ʾ = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **waʾéhsënö:niʾ** she stored it (*waʾyehsënöniʾ < *waʾ-ye-...-ʾ = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:dihsënö:niʾ** they put it away, stored it (*waʾhatihsënöniʾ < *waʾ-hati-...-ʾ = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-hshe-.** *(verb root)* chase, follow. *Aspects:* *-hsheʾ stative, *-hsheʾs habitual, *-hshe:ʾ punctual . *For example:* **agéshеʾ** it's chasing me (*akehsheʾ < *wake-...-ʾ = 1.pat-...-sta). **hadísheʾ** they're chasing it (*hatihsheʾ < *hati-...-ʾ = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **keshеʾs** I chase her/them around (*khehsheʾs < *khe-...-ʾs = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-hab). **hadísheʾs** they chase it around (*hatihsheʾs < *hati-...-ʾs = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **oʾgáshe:ʾ** it chased it (*waʾkahshe:ʾ < *waʾ-ka-...-:ʾ = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **waʾágoshe:ʾ** it chased her (*waʾyakohshe:ʾ < *waʾ-yako-...-:ʾ = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **wáóshe:ʾ** it chased him (*waʾhohshe:ʾ <

*wa'-ho-...-:' = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **wáőwöshe:'** she chased him (*wahöwahshe:' < *wa'-höwa-...-:' = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'shagodíshe:'** they chased her **o'wádishe:'** they (nonmasc) chased it (*wa'watihshe:' < *wa'-wati-...-:' = fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **wáőwöshe:'** they chased him (*wa'höwahshe:' < *wa'-höwa-...-:' = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **waöwödíshe:'** they chased them (*wa'höwatihshe:' < *wa'-höwati-...-:' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **hashe'** he's chasing it (*hahshe' < *.-' = .-sta). **dagáshe'** it's chasing it (*takahshe' < *t-a-ka-...-' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-sta). **geshe'** I'm following it (*kehshe' < *ke-...-' = 1.sg.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atahshe-** chase each other., ***-atatehshe-** chase onself., ***-atëhshe-** chase (intr)., ***-hshehsö-** chase things.

***-hshehsö-.** *(verb base)* chase things. *Aspects:* *-hshehsö' stative, *-hshehsöh habitual, *-hshehsö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hshe- chase + *-hsö- distributive. *For example:* **o'géshehsö:'** I chased things (*wa'kehshehsö:' < *wa'-ke-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-hshröni-.** *See* ***-na'skwahshröni-** make., ***-na'skwahshröni-** make., ***-nö'kwahshröni-** make.

***-hsihar-.** *(verb base)* stand in array, in an organized group. *Aspects:* *-hsihar' stative. *For example:* **hadíhsi:a'** they are standing in array, in an organized group (*hatihsihar' < *hati-...-' = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **tadíhsi:a'** they are standing together there (*thatihsihar' < *t-hati-...-' = cis-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **ëwődihsí:ä'k** they will be distributed (*ëwatihsihara'k < *ë-wati-...-a'k = fut-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun.cont). *See also:* ***-tsihsö'tahsihar-** stars in array., ***-yanahsihar-** footprints in a group.

***-hsikr-.** *(noun root)* chestnut burr. *In:* **ohsi:gä'** chestnut burr (*ohsikra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-hsikwar-.** *(noun root)* fork. *In:* **gahsigwä:'** fork, spear, rake (*kahsikwara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-hsikwarohar-.** *(verb base)* fork on the end of a pole. *Aspects:* *-hsikwarohar' stative. *Composed of:* *-hsikwar- fork + *-ohar- put on the end of a pole. *In:* **gahsigwéóa'** fork on the end of a pole (*kahsikwarohar' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-hsikwaro'kaht-.** *(verb base)* poke with a fork. *Aspects:* *-hsikwaro'kahtöh stative, *-hsikwaro'kahtha' habitual, *-hsikwaro'kaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-hsikwar- fork + *-o'kaht- poke. *For example:* **ëhséhsigwéo'gat** you will poke it with a fork (*ëhsehsikwaro'kaht < *ë-hse-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-hsikwaröt-.** *(verb base)* fork attached. *Aspects:* *-hsikwaröt stative. *Composed of:* *-hsikwar- fork + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **ohsigwëön** *or* sigwëön rattlesnake, *literally* fork attached (*ohsikwaröt < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **ohsigwëön odi:nyos** rattlesnake-root (Prenanthes sp.), *literally* it kills rattlesnakes. **ohsigwëön o:ya'** bunchberry (Cornus canadensis), *literally* rattlesnake berry.

***-hsin-.** *(noun root)* leg. *For example:* **ohsi:nö'** leg (*ohsina' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gehsínö'geh** (on) my leg (*kehsina'keh < *ke-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc). **sehsínö'geh** (on) your leg (*sehsina'keh < *se-...-a'keh = 2.agt-...-ext.loc). **hahsínö'geh** (on) his leg (*hahsina'keh < *ha-...-a'keh = m.agt-...-ext.loc). **yehsínö'geh** (on) her leg (*yehsina'keh < *ye-...-a'keh = f.agt-...-ext.loc). **gahsínö'geh** on the leg (*kahsina'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **gahsínagö:h** in the leg (*kahsinakö:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc).

***-hsinakë-.** *(verb base) see* a leg. *Aspects:* *-hsinakë:h stative, *-hsinakëh habitual, *-hsinakë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hsin- leg + *-kë- *see*. *For example:* **wáőwöhsinögë'** she saw his leg (*wa'höwahsinakë' < *wa'-höwa-...-' = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-hsinak'ahah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* short leg. *Aspects:* *-hsinak'ahah stative. *Composed of:* *-hsin- leg + *-ak'ahah- be short. *In:* **niyóhsinők'a:h** short pants (*niyohsinak'ahah < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta).

***-hsinar-.** *(verb base)* With cislocative *or* translocative: grab someone's leg. *Aspects:* *-hsinaröh stative, *-hsinaröhs habitual, *-hsinar' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hsin- leg + *-r- (2) grab. *For example:* **dashágohsi:nö:'** he grabbed her leg (*tashakohsinar' < *t-a-shako-...-' = cis-fac-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-hsinowanë-.** *(verb base)* big leg. *Aspects:* *-hsinowanëhs stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-hsin- leg + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **déáhsinowanës** his legs are big (*tehahsinowanëhs < *te-ha-...-hs = dupl-m.agt-...-hab).

***-hsinöt-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* leg attached. *Aspects:* *-hsinöt stative. *Composed of:* *-hsin- leg + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **gahsi:nö:n** the leg is attached (*kahsinöt < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **degáhsi:nö:n** casting (*tekahsinöt < *te-ka-...-0 = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-hsinya'k-.** *(verb base)* cut off a leg. *Aspects:* *-hsinya'köh stative, *-hsinyaks habitual, *-hsinya'k punctual . *Composed of:* *-hsin- leg + *-ya'k- (1) cut. *For example:* **wáő'wöhsi:nya'k** they cut off his leg (*wa'höwahsinya'k < *wa'-höwa-...-0 = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-hsinye-.** *(verb root)* spin (thread etc). *Aspects:* *-hsinye:h stative, *-hsinyeh habitual, *-hsinye:' punctual . *For example:* **yehsi:nyeh** she's spinning (*yehsinyeh < *ye-...-h = f.agt-...-hab). **gahsi:nye:h** something spun (*kahsinye:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **wa'éhsinye:'** she spun (*wa'yehsinye:' < *wa'-ye-...-:' = fac-f.agt-...-pun).

***-hsir-.** *(noun root)* thread, string. *In:* **ohsi:yä'** thread, string (*ohsira' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gahsi:yä'** thread, string (*kahsira' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-hsiratase-.** *(verb base)* tie with a string. *Aspects:* *-hsiratase:h stative, *-hsiratasehs habitual, *-hsiratase' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hsir- string + *-tase- encircle. *For example:* **o'géhsiyädase'** I tied it with a string (*wa'kehsiratase' < *wa'-ke-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-hsis-.** *(verb root)* shoot and hit. *Aspects:* *-hsisëh stative, *-hsisahs habitual, *-hsis punctual . *For example:* **agéhsi:sëh** I've shot and hit it (*wakehsisëh < *wake-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hahsi:sas** he shoots and hits it (*hahsisahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **wáéhsi:s** I shot and hit him (*wa'hehsis < *wa'-he-...-0 = fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **wá:hsi:s** he shot it and hit it (*wahahsis < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-hsisaht-.** *(verb base)* dogwood (Cornus florida). *Aspects:* *-hsisaht stative. *Composed of:* *-hsis- shoot + *-ht- causative. *In:* **gahsi:sat** dogwood (*kahsisaht < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-hskat-.** *(verb root)* be pleasant. *Aspects:* *-skas habitual. *In:* **osga:s** it's pleasant (*yoskats < *yo-...-s = n.pat-...-hab). **de'ósga:s** it's too bad (*te'yoskats < *te'-yo-...-s = neg-n.pat-...-hab).

***-hsina't-.** *(noun base)* straw. *In:* **ohsínö'da'** straw (*ohsina'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-hsöhkw-.** *(noun root)* spout. *In:* **ohsóhgwa'** spout (*ohsohkwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-hsohkwiyo-.** *(verb base)* nice color. *Aspects:* *-hsohkwiyo:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ahsohkw- color + *-iyo- be good. *In:* **ohsohgwi:yo:h** it's a nice color (*ohsohkwiyo:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hsoshr-.** *(noun base)* their grandparents. *Composed of:* *-hsot (1) be grandparent to + *-shr- nominalizer. *For example:* **hodíhsoshá'shö'öh** their grandparents (*hotihsoshra'shö'öh < *hoti-...-shö'öh = m.pl.pat-...-plural). **ögwáhsoshá'shö'ő gë:ö'** our ancestors (*ökwahsoshra'shö'ökëhö:' < *ökwa-...-a'-shö'öh-këhö:' = 1.pl.pat-...-nsf-noml-dec). *See also:* ***-hsot1-** be grandparent to.

***-hsoshrayë-.** *(verb base)* have grandparents. *Aspects:* *-hsoshrayë' stative. *Composed of:* *-hsoshr- grandparent + *-yë(t)- (3) have. *For example:* **swahsóshäyë'** you (plural) have grandparents (*swahsoshäyë' < *swa-...-' = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta). **hodíhsoshä:yë'** they have a grandparent (*hotihsoshä:yë' < *hoti-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

.

***-hsot- (1).** (kinship verb stem) be grandparent to. *Aspects:* *-hsot stative. *For example:* **akso:t** my grandmother (*akhsot < *yak-. = f.agt-.). **sahso:t** your grandparent (*sahso:t < *sa-...-0 = 2.pat-...-sta). **hakso:t** my grandfather (*hakso:t < *hak-...-0 = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **esáhso:t** your grandmother (*esáhso:t < *esa-...-0 = --hab). **yahso:t** your grandfather (*yahso:t < *ya-...-0 = f.agt-...-sta). **hohso:t** his *or* her grandfather (*hohso:t < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **etíhso:t** our (in) grandmother *or* grandparents (*ethíhso:t < *ethi-...-0 = --sta). **hodíhso:t** their grandparent (*hotíhso:t < *hoti-...-0 = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **aksótgo:wa:h** my great grandmother **haksótgo:wa:h** my great grandfather (*haksotkowa:h < *hak-...-kowa:h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-aug). **aksótgë:ö'** my late grandmother (*yaksotkëhra:' < *yak-...-0-këhö:' = f.agt-...-sta-dec). **haksótgë:ö'** my late grandfather (*haksotkëhö:' < *hak-...-këhö:' = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-dec). **shedwáhso:t** our grandfather (*shetwahsot < *shetwa-...-0 = in.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **hohsótgeh** at his grandmother's (*hohsotkeh < *ho-...-keh = m.pat-...-ext.loc). **shagódihso:t** their grandmother (*shakotihsot < *shakoti-. = 3.nonsg.agt/f.sg.pat-.). *Note:* Nominalized without t in *-hsoshr-.

***-hsot- (2).** *(verb base) With duplicative:* standing mouth. *Aspects:* *-hsot stative. *Composed of:* *-hs- mouth + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **deyóhso:t** bowl (*teyohsot < *te-yo-. = dupl-n.pat-.).

***-hsots-.** *(noun root)* pile. *In:* **ohso:dza'** pile (*ohsotsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-hsotsa-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* size of pile. *Aspects:* *-hsotsaʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-hsots- pile + *-a- (1) be a certain size. *In:* **niyóhsodza'** how big the pile (*niyohsotsaʾ < *ni-yo-...-ʾ = part-n.pat-...-sta).

***-hsotses-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* tall pile. *Aspects:* *-hsotses stative. *Composed of:* *-hsots- pile + *-es- be long. *In:* **niyóhso:dze:s** tall pile (*niyohsotses < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta).

***-hsotsot-.** *(verb base)* be piled up. *Aspects:* *-hsotsot stative. *Composed of:* *-hsots- pile + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **ohso:dzo:t** it's piled up (*ohso:tso:t < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **johso:dzo:t** it's piled up there (*johsotsot < *t-yo-...-0 = cis-n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-hsotsotö-** things be piled up., ***-'nëyahsotsot-** bones piled up.

***-hsotsotö-.** *(verb base)* things be piled up. *Aspects:* *-hsotsotö stative. *Composed of:* *-hsotsot- be piled up + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **ohsodzo:dö'** things are piled up (*yohsotso:tö' < *yo-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hsöwahkar-.** *(noun base)* cut piece of wood. *In:* **ohsőwöhga:a'** cut piece of wood (*ohsöwahkaraʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-hsowanë-.** *(verb base)* big mouth. *Aspects:* *-hsowanëh stative. *Composed of:* *-hs- mouth + *-owanë- be big. *For example:* **hahsowanëh** he has a big mouth (*hahsowanëh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-sta).

***-hsowi'shr-.** *(noun base)* hazel (Corylus americana). *In:* **ohsówi'shä'** hazel (*ohsowi'shraʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-hso'k-.** *(verb root)* limp. *Aspects:* *-hsoʾkhaʾ habitual. *For example:* **hohsó'ka'** he limps (*hohsoʾkhaʾ < *ho-...-haʾ = m.pat-...-hab). *See also:* ***-hso'kahne-** walk with a limp.

***-hso'kahne-.** *(verb base)* walk with a limp. *Aspects:* *-hsoʾkahneʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-hsoʾk- limp + *-hne- ambulative. *For example:* **hohsó'ga:ne'** he's walking with a limp (*hohsoʾkahneʾ < *ho-...-ʾ = m.pat-...-sta).

***-hsöhkar-.** *(noun root)* upper lip. *For example:* **ohsőhgä:'** upper lip (*ohsöhkaraʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf). **gehsőhgǻ:'geh** (on) my upper lip (*kehsöhkaraʾkeh < *ke-...-aʾkeh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc). **níáhsöhgä:s'à:h** he has small lips (*nihahsöhkarasʾahah < *ni-ha-...-0 = part-m.agt-...-sta).

***-hsöhkara's'ahah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* have small lips. *Aspects:* *-hsöhkaraʾsʾahah stative. *Composed of:* *-hsöhkar- upper lip + *-aʾsʾahah- be small (of several things). *For example:* **níáhsöhgǻ:'s'à:h** he has small lips (*nihahsöhkaraʾsʾahah < *ni-ha-...-0 = part-m.agt-...-sta).

***-hsöhkw-.** *(noun root)* lip, spout. *For example:* **ohsőhgwa'** lip, spout (*ohsöhkwaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-hsöhwiyo-.** *(verb base)* be smooth. *Aspects:* *-hsöhwiyo:h stative. *Composed of:* *-hsöhw- surface ? + *-iyo- be good. *In:* **gahső:wi:yo:h** it's smooth (*kahsöhwiyo:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-hsöhwiyohst-** make smooth.

***-hsöhwiyohst-.** *(verb base)* make smooth. *Aspects:* *-hsöwiyohsthaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-hsöhwiyo- be smooth + *-hst- causative. *In:* **gahsó:wiyósta'** plane, *literally* it makes it smooth (*kahsohwiyohsthaʾ < *ka-...-haʾ = n.agt-...-hab).

***-hsöri-.** *(verb base)* savor. *Aspects:* *-hsönyö:h stative, *-hsönyeʾs habitual, *-hsöwiʾ punctual . *For example:* **agéhsönyö:h** I've savored it (*wakehsönyö:h < *wake-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **hahsö:nye's** he savors it (*hahsönyeʾs < *ha-...-eʾs = m.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-hnekahsöri-** savor the liquid., ***-yë'kwahsöri-** savor tobacco.

***-hsöwahkaröt-.** *(verb base)* groove. *Aspects:* *-hsöwahkaröt stative. *Composed of:* *-hsöwahkar- cut piece of wood + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **ohsőwöhgëöda:je'** groove (*ohsöwahkarötatyeʾ < *o-...-atye-ʾ = n.pat-...-prog-sta).

***-hsö'neh.** (kinship verb stem) be aunt to. *Aspects:* *-hsöʾneh stative. *In:* **hehső'neh** my nephew, I'm his aunt (*hehsöʾneh < *he-. = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-.). **kehsö'neh** my niece, I'm her aunt (*khehsöʾneh < *khe-. = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-.). **höwődihső'neh** their (fem) nephews (*höwötihsöʾneh < *höwati-. = 3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-.).

***-hsröni-.** *(verb root)* make. *Aspects:* *-hsröni:h stative, *-hsrönih *or* *-hsrönihs habitual, *-hsröniʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-hsr- (empty) + *-öni- make. *For example:* **o'géhšö:ni'** I made it (*waʾkehsröniʾ < *waʾ-ke-...-ʾ = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhséhšö:ni'** you will make it (*ëhsehsrö:niʾ < *ë-hse-...-ʾ = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **wa'éhšö:ni'** she made it (*waʾyehsröniʾ < *waʾ-ye-...-ʾ = fac-f.agt-...-

pun). **wá:hšö:ni'** he made it (*wa'hahsröni' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wá:dihšö:ni'** they made it (*wa'hatihsröni' < *wa'-hati-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëgéhšö:ni'** I will make it (*ëkehsröni' < *ë-ke-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **agéhšö:ni:h** I've made it (*wakehsröni:h < *wake-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **hodíhšö:ni:h** they have made it (*hotihsröni:h < *hoti-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **gahšö:ni:h** it has been made **tgahšö:ni:h** it was made there (*tkahsröni:h < *t-ka-...-:h = cis-n.agt-...-sta). **sehšö:nih** make it, fix it! (*sehsrönih < *se-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **yehšö:nis** she makes it (*yehsrönihs < *ye-...-hs = f.agt-...-hab). **ő̈hšö:ni'** he will make it (*ëhahsröni' < *ë-ha-...-' = fut-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atehsröni-** prepare., ***-hsrönyahnö-** make things, get things ready., ***-hsrönyani/ë-** make something for somebody., ***-hsrönya't-** cause to make., ***-në'yahsröni-** prepare for Midwinter., ***-rihwahsröni-** make a ritual., ***-'srehtahshröni-** fix cars., ***-rihwahsröni-** make.

***-hsrönyahnö-.** *(verb base)* make things, get things ready. *Aspects:* *-hsrönyahnö' stative, *-hsrönyahnöh habitual, *-hsrönyahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hsröni- make + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **o'géhšönyá:nö:'** I made things, got things ready (*wa'kehsrönyahnö:' < *wa'-ke-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wá:hšönyá:nö:'** he made things, got things ready (*wa'hahsrönyahnö:' < *wa'-ha-...-:' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ëhséhšönyá:nö:'** you will prepare things (*ëhsehsrönyahnö:' < *ë-hse-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-hsrönyani/ë-.** *(verb base)* make something for somebody. *Aspects:* *-hsrönyani:h stative, *-hsrönyanih habitual, *-hsrönyë punctual . *Composed of:* *-hsröni- make + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **höwő̈hšönya:ni:h** they've made it for him (*höwahsrönyani:h < *höwa-...-:h = 3.A/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **a:yögéhšönyë'** she might make it for me (*aayökehsrönyë' < *aa-yöke-...-' = hyp-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **de'étšihšönyani:h** they don't make it for you (*te'yetshihsrönyani:h < *te'-yetshi-...-:h = neg-3.agt/2.nonsg.pat-2.nonsg.agt/3.pat-...-sta).

***-hsrönya't-.** *(verb base)* make into. *Aspects:* *-hsrönya'töh stative, *-hsrönya'tha' habitual, *-hsrönya't punctual . *Composed of:* *-hsröni- make + *-'t- causative. *For example:* **gahšő̈nya'döh** it's made out of it (*kahsrönya'töh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **ő̈dihšő̈nya'ta:k** they will be making it (*ëhatihsrönya'thak < *ë-hati-...-hak = fut-m.pl.agt-...-hab.cont). **ëhséhšyönya't** you will make it into (*ëhsehsyönya't < *ë-hse-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-hst-.** *(verb root)* use. *See* ***-atehst-** be useful.

***-hsyöhö'shrake-.** *(verb base)* how many times twelve and a half cents. *Aspects:* *-hsyöhö'shrake:h stative. *Composed of:* *-hsyöhö'shr- twelve and a half cents + *-ake- number of. *In:* **šő́:'shäge:h** twenty-five cents (*syöhö'shrake:h < *0-...-:h = zero-...-sta). **ge:ih nigáhšő́:'shäge:h** fifty cents (*kerih nikahsyöhö'shrake:h < *. = .). *Note:* Possibly from English "shilling".

***-hsyöhö'shrat-.** *(verb base)* twelve and a half cents. *Aspects:* *-hsyöhö'shrat stative. *Composed of:* *-hsyöhö'shr- twelve and a half cents + *-t- be standing. *In:* **sgahšő́:'shä:t** twelve and a half cents (*skahsyöhö'shrat < *s-ka-...-0 = rep-n.agt-...-sta).

***-hs'aht-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* use up. *Aspects:* *-hs'ahtöh stative, *-hs'ahtha' habitual, *-hs'aht punctual . *Composed of:* *-hs(a)'- consume + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **wa:as'at** he used it up (*wa'hahs'aht < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **heyós'ahdöh** it's used up, all gone (*heyohs'ahtöh < *he-yo-...-öh = trans-n.pat-...-sta). **ho'wádis'at** they (fem) used it up (*hwa'watihs'aht < *h-wa'-wati-...-0 = trans-fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **te'ós'ahdöh** it isn't used up (*the'yos'ahtöh < *the'-yo-...-öh = neg-trans-n.pat-...-sta). **wa'ős'at** she used it up (*wa'yöhs'aht < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ëhsés'at** you will use it up (*ëhsehs'aht < *ë-hse-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-ht-.** *See* ***-karaht-** charge (a price).

***-htsi'.** (kinship verb stem) be an older sibling. *Aspects:* *-htsi' stative, *-htsi' habitual, *-htsi' punctual . *In:* **hahji'** my older brother (*hahtsi' < *ha-. = m.agt-.). **ahji'** my older sister (*ahtsi' < *a-. = f.agt-.). **shagwáhji'** our (exclusive) older brother (*shakwahtsi' < *shakwa-. = ex.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-.). **shedwáhji'** our (inclusive) older brother (*shetwahji' < *shetwa-. = in.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-.).

***-htsi'kr-.** *(noun root)* cloud. *In:* **ohjí'gä'** cloud (*ohtsi'kra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-htsi'kre-.** *(verb base)* be cloudy. *Aspects:* *-htsi'kre' stative. *In:* **ohjí'ge'** it's cloudy (*ohtsi'kre' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hw-.** *(noun root)* a certain time. *In:* **niyó:wa'geh** at a certain time (*niyó:wa'keh < *ni-yo-...-a'keh = part-n.pat-...-ext.loc). **nijó:wa'geh** at this time (*nityohwa'keh < *ni-t-yo-...-a'keh = part-cis-n.pat-...-ext.loc). **niyó:wa'gegë:ög** at that time (*niyohwa'kekëhök < *yo-...-a'ke-këhö: = n.pat-...-ext.loc-dec). *See also:* ***-ahsöthw-** middle of the night., ***-hwahs-** blame someone.

***-hwa:hs-.** *(verb root)* cover with a blanket. *Aspects:* *-hwa:hsöh stative, *-hwa:s habitual, *-hwa:s punctual . *For example:* **ha:wa:s** he covers it with a blanket (*hahwa:hs < *ha-...-0 = m.agt-...-hab). **akwa:hsöh** I've covered it with a blanket (*wakhwa:hsöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëkwa:s** I'll cover it with a blanket (*ëkhwa:hs < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **wáőwö:wa:s** she covered him with a blanket (*wa'höwahwa:s < *wa'-höwa-...-0 = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-hwa:hse-** cover someone with a blanket., ***-hwa:hsö-** cover with blankets.

***-hwa:hse-.** *(verb base)* cover someone with a blanket. *Aspects:* *-hwa:hse:h stative, *-hwa:hseh habitual, *-hwa:hs punctual . *Composed of:* *-hwa:hs- cover with a blanket + *-e/0- dative. *For example:* **höwő:wahse:h** she *or* they have covered him with a blanket (*höwahwahse:h < *höwa-...-:h = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta).

***-hwa:hsö-.** *(verb base)* cover with blankets. *Aspects:* *-hwa:hsö' stative, *-hwa:hsöh habitual, *-hwa:hsö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hwa:hs- cover with a blanket + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **ëkwa:hsö:'** I'll cover it with blankets (*ëkhwa:hsö:' < *ë-k-...-:' = fut-1.agt-...-pun).

***-hwahs-.** *(verb base)* blame someone. *Aspects:* *-hwahse:h stative, *-hwahseh habitual, *-hwahs punctual . *For example:* **hagéhwahse:h** he has blamed me (*hakehwahse:h < *hake-...-e:h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **wá:gehwas** he blamed me (*wa'hakehwahs < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-hwanh-.** *(verb root)* tie around. *Aspects:* *-hwanhëh stative, *-hwanhahs habitual, *-hwanha:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hw- (empty) + *-nh- tie around. *For example:* **o'kwa:ha'** I tied it around it (*wa'khwanha' < *wa'-k-...-a' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **degá:wahëh** it's tied on it (*tekahwanhëh < *te-ka-...-ëh = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-athwanhahst-** cause to be tied around oneself., ***-hwanhahst-** bind.

***-hwanhahs-.** *(verb base)* untie. *Aspects:* *-hwanhahsö:h stative, *-hwanhahsöhs habitual, *-hwanhahsi' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hwanh- tie around + *-hs- undoer. *For example:* **o'kwáhahsi'** I untied it (*wa'khwanhahsi' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-hwanhahshr-.** *(noun base)* belt. *Composed of:* *-hwanh- tie around + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **ga:wáhashä'** belt, *literally* what one ties around (*kahwanhahshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-hwanhahst-.** *(verb base)* bind. *Aspects:* *-hwanhahstöh stative, *-hwanhahstha' habitual, *-hwanhahst punctual . *Composed of:* *-hwanh- tie around + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **dëöwödí:wahas** they will bind them (*tëhöwatihwanhahs < *t-ë-höwati-...-0 = dupl-fut-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-hwas-.** *(noun root)* snowsnake. *In:* **ga:wa:sa'** snowsnake (*kahwasa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **tga:wa:sa'** snowsnake there (*tkahwasa' < *t-ka-...-a' = cis-n.agt-...-nsf).

***-hwas-.** snowsnake.

***-hwasas-.** (active verb base) *With duplicative:* break the spell on a snowsnake. *Aspects:* *-hwasas punctual . *Composed of:* *-hwas- snowsnake + *-as- ?. *In:* **o'tőwö:wa:sa:s** he touched his snowsnake and thus broke the good luck spell that had been placed on it (*wa'thöwahwasas < *wa'-t-höwa-...-0 = fac-dupl-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-hwasa'ahah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* short snowsnake. *Aspects:* *-hwasa'ahah stative. *Composed of:* *-hwas- snowsnake + *-a'ahah- be small. *In:* **nigá:wasá'a:h** short snowsnake (*nikahwasa'ahah < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-hwases-.** *(verb base)* long snowsnake. *Aspects:* *-hwases stative. *Composed of:* *-hwas- snowsnake + *-es- be long. *In:* **ga:wa:se:s** long snowsnake (*kahwases < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-hwasohkat-.** *(verb base)* spread on snowsnake. *Aspects:* *-hwasohkatha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-hwas- snowsnake + *-ohkat- spread on. *In:* **ye:wásohga:ta'** snowsnake medicine, *literally* one spreads it on the snowsnake (*yehwasohkatha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-hwasowanë-.** great snowsnake. *Aspects:* *-hwasowanëh stative. *In:* **ga:wasowa:nëh** great snowsnake, Arthur Parker (*kahwasowanëh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-hwasöt-.** *(verb base)* have a snowsnake attached. *Aspects:* *-hwasöt stative. *Composed of:* *-hwas- snowsnake + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **ta:wa:sö:n** flying squirrel (Glaucomys sp.), *literally* he has a snowsnake attached (*thahwasöt < *t-ha-...-0 = cis-m.agt-...-sta).

***-hwatase-.** *(verb base)* turn (tr). *Aspects:* *-hwatase:h stative, *-hwatasehs habitual, *-hwatase' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hw- (empty) + *-tase- turn. *For example:* **o:wadase:h** it's turned, twisted (*ohwatase:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-athwatase-** turn (intr).

***-hwatsir-.** *(noun base)* family. *For example:* **kwaji:yä'** my family (*khwatsira' < *k-...-a' = 1.A-...-nsf). **ye:waji:yä'** her family (*yehwatsira' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-nsf). **ha:waji:yä'** his family (*hahwatsira' < *ha-...-a' = m.A-...-nsf). **niawaji:yä'** his family (*nihahwatsira' < *ni-ha-...-a' = part-m.agt-...-nsf). **sa:waji:yä'** your family (*sahwatsira' < *sa-...-a' = 2.pat-...-nsf). **go:waji:yä'** her family (*kohwatsira' < *ko-...-a' = f.pat-...-nsf). **ga:waji:yä'** its family (*kahwatsira' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-hwatsirakehö(t)-.** *(verb base)* women and children stay behind. *Aspects:* *-hwatsirakehö' stative. *Composed of:* *-hwatsir- family + *-kehö(t)- lay down (tr). *For example:* **tšiwádi:wajiyǻgeö'** while the women and children stay behind (*tshiwatihwatsirakehö' < *tshi-wati-...-' = coin-nonm.pl.agt-...-sta).

***-hwatsirate-.** *(verb base)* family. *Aspects:* *-hwatsirate' stative. *Composed of:* *-hwatsir- family + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **ga:wajiyä:de'** family (*kahwatsirate' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-hwatsirayë-.** *(verb base)* have a family. *Aspects:* *-hwatsirayë' stative. *Composed of:* *-hwatsir- family + *-yë(t)- (3) have. *For example:* **ye:wajiyä:yë'** she has a family (*ye:wajiyä:yë' < *ye-...-' = f.agt-...-sta). **ha:wajiyä:yë'** he has a family (*hahwatsirayë' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta).

***hwa'-/hwa-/he-.** (prepronominal prefix combination) *In:* **(h)wa'-/ho'-/(h)wa-/he-** translocative + factual (»hwa'-/hwa-/he-). *Note:* *hwa- (> (h)wa-) before *h. *he- before inclusive and second person pronominal prefixes except second singular agent. *hwa'- (>ho'-) before an oral obstruent. Otherwise *hwa'- (> (h)wa'-). Initial (h)w often loses h in modern speech.

***-hwa'ihst-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* lay up to the mark. *Aspects:* *-hwa'ihstöh stative, *-hwa'ihstha' habitual, *-hwa'ihst punctual . *For example:* **hewákwa'ísdöh** I've laid it up to the mark (*hewakhwa'ihstöh < *he-wak-...-öh = trans-1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-athwa'ihst-** take advantage of someone's hospitality, sponge., ***-nöhsahwa'ihst-** lay up to the mark., ***-nöhsahwa'ihst-**.

***-hwehn-.** *(noun root)* raft, island. *In:* **ga:wé:nö'** raft (*kahwehna' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **ga:wé:nö'geh** Grand Island (*kahwehna'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-hwehno-.** *(verb base)* island. *Aspects:* *-hwehno' stative. *Composed of:* *-hwehn- raft, island + *-o- be in water. *In:* **o:wé:no'** island (*ohwehno' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **shagó:we:nóa'** he ferries people (a mythical being) (*shakohwehnoha' < *shako-...-ha' = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-hab).

***-hwehnot-.** *(verb base)* island. *Aspects:* *-hwehnot stative. *Composed of:* *-hwehn- raft, island + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **tga:wé:no:t** where the island is (*tkahwehnot < *t-ka-...-0 = cis-n.agt-...-sta).

***-hwë'st-.** *(noun root)* foam, froth, beer. *In:* **o:wǽ'sda'** foam, froth, beer (*ohwë'sta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **dzo:wǽ'sdaga'** sea gull (Larus sp.) (*tsohwë'staka' < *s-yo-...-ka' = rep-n.pat-...-char).

***-hwë't-.** *(noun root)* ear of corn with the husk. *In:* **o:wǽ'da'** ear of corn with the husk (*ohwë'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-hwe'nöni-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* make round. *Aspects:* *-hwe'nöni:h stative, *-hwe'nönih habitual, *-hwe'nöni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hwe'n/kwe'n- roundness + *-öni- make. *For example:* **o'tgá:we'nö:ni'** it made it round (*wa'tkahwe'nöni' < *wa'-t-ka-...-' = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). **tödayagwá:we'nö:ni'** we round it off (*thötayakwahwe'nöni' < *th-ö-t-a-yakwa-...-' = contr-fac-cis-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **tödáyetí:we'nö:ni'** we bundle them together (*thötayethihwe'nöni' < *th-ö-t-a-yethi-...-' = contr-fac-cis-fac-in.nonsg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). *Note:* *-kwe'nöni- with an incorporated noun root.

.

***-hwë'kar-.** *(noun base)* wood. *In:* **o:wő'gä:'** piece of wood, splint (*ohwë'kara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-hwë'kar-.** *(noun base)* splint, processed wood. *In:* **o:wő'gä:'** splint, processed wood (*ohwë'kara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-hwë'karaket-.** *(verb base)* scrape splints. *Aspects:* *-hwë'karaketëh stative, *-hwë'karaketahs habitual, *-hwë'karaket punctual . *Composed of:* *-hwë'kar- splint + *-ket- (1) scrape. *For example:* **ye:wő'gä:ge:das** they are scraping the splints (*yehwë'karaketas < *ye-...-ahs = f.agt-...-hab).

***-hwë'karatokëhst-.** *(verb base)* straighten splints. *Aspects:* *-hwë'karatokëhstöh stative, *-hwë'karatokëhstha' habitual, *-hwë'karatokëhs punctual . *Composed of:* *-hwë'kar- splint + *-tokëhst- straighten. *In:* **ye:wő'gä:dogésta'** they are straightening the splints (*yehwë'karatokehstha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-hwë'karotahkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* pieces of wood used for standing upright. *Aspects:* *-hwë'karotahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-hwë'kar- piece of wood + *-ot- stand upright + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **deyé:wë'geodáhgwa'** snowshoe, ski, *literally* piece of wood used for standing upright (*teyehwë'karotahkwa' < *te-ye-...-a' = dupl-f.agt-...-hab).

***-hwë'karo'të-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* kind of wood. *Aspects:* *-hwë'karo'të:h stative, *-hwë'karo'tës habitual, *-hwë'karo'të' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hwë'kar- piece of wood + *-o'të- be a certain way. *For example:* **nö'ó:wë'géo'dë'** what kind of wood (*na'yohwë'karo'të' < *n-a'-yo-...-' = part-fac-n.pat-...-pun).

***-hwë'karöni-.** *(verb base)* make splints. *Aspects:* *-hwë'karöni:h stative, *-hwë'karönih habitual, *-hwë'karöni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hwë'kar- splint + *-öni- make. *For example:* **ye:wő'gëönih** they are making splints (*yehwë'karönih < *ye-...-h = f.agt-...-hab).

***-hwë'tar-.** *(verb base)* ear form in it (the corn plant). *Aspects:* *-hwë'tarë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hwë't- ear with the husk + *-r(e)- be in. *In:* **o'gá:wë'da:ë'** the ear formed on it (the corn plant) (*wa'kahwë'tarë' < *wa'-ka-...-ë' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-hwihs-.** *(noun root)* muscle. *In:* **o:wíhsa'** muscle (*ohwihsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-hwihsa'haste-.** *(verb base)* strong muscle. *Aspects:* *-hwihsa'haste' stative. *Composed of:* *-hwihs- muscle + *-'hast(e)- be strong. *For example:* **ha:wíhsa'ha:sde'** he has strong muscles (*hahwihsa'haste' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta).

***-hwihsöt-.** *(verb base)* muscle attached. *Aspects:* *-hwihsöt stative. *Composed of:* *-hwihs- muscle + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **ta:wíhsö:n** *or* ha:wíhsö:n milk snake (Lampropeltis doliata triangulum) (*thahwihsöt < *t-ha-...-0 = cis-m.agt-...-sta).

***-hwihst- (1).** *(noun root)* money. *In:* **o:wísda'** money (*o:wísta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **o:wísda' hashe:das** treasurer, *literally* he counts money (*ohwihsta' < *. = .).

***-hwihst- (2).** *(noun root)* cup. *In:* **ga:wísda'** cup (*ka:wísta' < *ka-...-a' = n.A-...-nsf).

***-hwihstahtöni-.** *(verb base)* lose money, lose a cup. *Aspects:* *-hwihstahtöni:h stative. *Composed of:* *-hwihst- money, cup + *-ahtöni- lose. *For example:* **akwísdahdö:ni:h** I've lost my money, my cup (*wakhwihstahtöni:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-hwihstaka'te-.** *(verb base)* have a lot of money. *Aspects:* *-hwihstaka'te' stative. *Composed of:* *-hwihst- money, cup + *-ka'te- be many. *For example:* **akwísdagá'de'** I have a lot of money (*wakhwistaka'te' < *wak-...-e' = 1.pat-...-sta). **hodí:wisdága'de'** they have a lot of money (*hotihwihstaka'te' < *hoti-...-e' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **sa:wísdagá'de'** you have a lot of money? (*sahwihstaka'te' < *sa-...-' = 2.pat-...-sta).

***-hwihstake-.** *(verb base)* With duplicative *or* partitive: amount of money. *Aspects:* *-hwihstake:h stative. *Composed of:* *-hwihst- money, cup + *-ake- number of. *For example:* **degá:wisda:ge:h** two dollars, two cups, one pint (*tekahwihstake:h < *te-ka-...-:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **nigá:wisda:ge:h** how many dollars (*nikahwihstake:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **Sëh nigá:wisda:ge:h** three dollars, three cups.

***-hwihstako-.** *(verb base)* take money. *Aspects:* *-hwihstakwëh stative, *-hwihstakwahs habitual, *-hwihstako' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hwihst- money, cup + *-ko- take. *For example:* **ő́wisda:go'** he'll take money (*ëhahwihstako' < *ë-ha-...-' = fut-m.agt-...-pun).

***-hwihstanorö-.** *(verb base)* valuable metal. *Aspects:* *-hwihstanorö’ stative. *Composed of:* *-hwihst- money, cup + *-norö- be valuable. *In:* **o:wísdano:ö’** gold, *literally* valuable metal (*yohwihstanorö’ < *o-...-’ = n.pat-...-sta). **ga:wísdano:ö’** silver, platinum (*ka:wistano:ö’ < *ka-...-’ = n.agt-...-sta).

***-hwihstashet-.** *(verb base)* count money. *Aspects:* *-hwihstashetahs habitual. *Composed of:* *-hwihst- money, cup + *-ashet- (1) count. **yö:wísdashe:das** teller, *literally* she counts money (*yöhwihstashetahs < *yö-...-ahs = f.agt-...-hab).

***-hwihstat-.** *(verb base)* With repetitive: one dollar. *Aspects:* *-hwihstat stative. *Composed of:* *-hwihst- money, cup + *-t- be standing. *In:* **sga:wísda:t** one dollar (*skahwihstat < *s-ka-...-0 = rep-n.agt-...-sta).

***-hwihstawi/ö-.** *(verb base)* give money. *Aspects:* *-hwihstawi:h stative, *-hwihstawihs habitual, *-hwihstö’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-hwihst- money, cup + *-awi/ö- give. *For example:* **ke:wísdawis** I give them money (*khehwihstawihs < *khe-...-hs = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-hab). **ëgő:wisdö’** I'll give you money (*ëköhwihstö’ < *ë-kö-...-’ = fut-1/2.sg-...-pun). **daskwísdöh** give me money! (*taskhwihstöh < *t-a-sk-...-h = cis-fac-2/1.sg-...-imp).

***-hwihstayë-.** *(verb base)* have money. *Aspects:* *-hwihstayë’ stative. *Composed of:* *-hwihst- money, cup + *-yë(t)- (3) have. *For example:* **ho:wísdayë’** he has money (*hohwihstayë’ < *ho-...-’ = m.pat-...-sta). **sa:wísdayë’** do you have money? (*sahwihstayë’ < *sa-...-’ = 2.pat-...-sta). **de’sá:wisda:yë’** you don't have money? (*te’sahwihstayë’ < *te’-sa-...-’ = neg-2.pat-...-sta). **nisá:wisda:yë’** how much money you have (*nisahwihstayë’ < *ni-sa-...-’ = part-2.pat-...-sta). **de’ákwisda:yë’** I don't have money (*te’akhwihstayë’ < *te’-wak-...-’ = neg-1.pat-...-sta).

***-hwihstes-.** *(verb base)* solicitor, canvaser. *Aspects:* *-hwihstes stative. *Composed of:* *-hwihst- money, cup + *-es- be long. *In:* **ha:wísde:s** solicitor, canvaser (*hahwihste:s < *ha-...-0 = m.agt-...-sta).

***-hwihsti-.** *(verb base)* cupful. *Aspects:* *-hwihsti:h stative, *-hwihsti:’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-hwihst- money, cup + *-i- make up the total of. *In:* **ga:wísdi:h** cup (measure), cupful (*kahwisti:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **nigá:wisdi:h** how many cups (*nikahwihsti:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **degá:wisdi:h** two cups (*tekahwihsti:h < *te-ka-...-:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **swisdi:h** fill the cup! (*swihsti:h < *s-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp).

***-hwistake-.** *With partitive:* how many dollars. *Aspects:* *-hwistake:h stative. *Composed of:* *-hwihst- money, cup + *-ake- number of.

***-hy-.** *(noun root)* other places. *In:* **o:ya’** another one, a different one (*yohya’ < *o-...-a’ = n.pat-...-nsf). **o:yá’shö’** other people, other things (*ohya’shö’ < *o-...-a’-shö’ = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist). **o:yá’shö’öh** different things, other places (*ohya’shö’öh < *o-...-a’-shö’öh = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist). **o:ya’jih** somewhere else (*ohya’tsih < *o-...-a’-tsih = n.pat-...-nsf-ints). **o:ya’jí:gwa:h** toward other places (*ohya’jikwa:h < *o-...-a’-tsih-kwa:h = n.pat-...-nsf-ints-toward).

***-hyakaChiyeht-.** *(verb base)* be sharp. *Aspects:* *-hyakaChiyeht stative, *-hyakaChiyehtö’s stative distributive. *In:* **o:yágahi:yet** it's sharp (*ohyakaChiyeht < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **o:yágahíyehdö’s** it is sharp on both ends (*ohyakaChiyehtö’s < *yo-...-ö’s = n.pat-...-sta.dist).

***-hyakaChiyö-.** *(verb base)* sharpen. *Aspects:* *-hyakaChiyö’ stative, *-hyakaChiyöha’ habitual, *-hyakaChiyö:’ punctual . *For example:* **ha:yágahíyö:’** he sharpens it (*hahyakahiyöha’ < *ha-...-ha’ = m.agt-...-hab). **akyágahi:yö’** I've sharpened it (*wakhyakaChiyö’ < *wak-...-’ = 1.pat-...-sta). **šagáhi:yö:h** sharpen it! (*syakaChiyö:h < *s-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp). *See also:* ***-athyakaChiyönyö-** sharpen one's things.

***-hyakar-.** *(noun root)* jackstick. *In:* **ga:yagä:’** jackstick (*kahyakara’ < *ka-...-a’ = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-hyakwir-.** *(noun root)* toe. *For example:* **o:yagwi:yä’** toe (*ohyakwira’ < *o-...-a’ = n.pat-...-nsf). **kyagwi:yä’** my toe (*khyakwira’ < *k-...-a’ = 1.agt-...-nsf).

***-hyana’t-.** *(verb base)* mark something. *Aspects:* *-hyana’töh stative, *-hyana’tha’ habitual, *-hyana’t punctual . *For example:* **akyánö’döh** I've marked it (*wakhyana’töh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ga:yánö’döh** it's marked (*kahyana’töh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **o’kya:nö’t** I marked it (*wa’khyana’t < *wa’-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-athyana’t-** make oneself a mark, put on an act., ***-athyana’tahnö-** be all marked up.

***-hyaniyötö-.** *(verb base)* berries hanging. *Aspects:* *-hyaniyötöʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-ahy- berry + *-niyöt- hang + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **o:yaniyö:dö'** berries are hanging (*ohyaniyötöʾ < *o-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta).

***hy(a)-/hyë-/hyay-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **hy(a)-/hyë-/hyay-** masculine singular agent/second singular patient (*hy(a)-/hyë-/hyay-). *Note:* *hya- before a consonant. *hy- before a vowel except i, o, and ö. *hyë- before i with loss of i. *hyay- before o and ö.

***-hyarik.** (verb stem) June. *Composed of:* *-ahy- berry + *-rik- envelope. *In:* **O:yáikneh** *or* Yáikneh June (approximately) (*ohyarikhneh < *o-. = n.pat-.).

***-hyatö-.** *(verb root)* write. *Aspects:* *-hyatöʾ stative, *-hyatöhaʾ habitual, *-hyatö:ʾ punctual . *For example:* **akya:dö'** I've written it (*wakhyatöʾ < *wak-...-ʾ = 1.pat-...-sta). **ha:yádö:'** he writes, writer (*hahyatöhaʾ < *ha-...-haʾ = m.agt-...-hab). **ye:yádö:'** secretary, clerk, *literally* she writes (*yehyatöhaʾ < *ye-...-haʾ = f.agt-...-hab). **šadö:h** write! (*syatö:h < *s-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp). **de'gá:yadö'** it hasn't been written (*teʾkahyatöʾ < *teʾ-ka-...-ʾ = neg-n.agt-...-sta). **ga:ya:dö'** what has been written (*kahyatöʾ < *ka-...-ʾ = n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-athyatö-** be written., ***-hyatöhkw-** use for writing., ***-hyatöni/hahs-** write to someone., ***-hyatönyö-** write things.

***-hyatöhkw-.** *(verb base)* use for writing. *Aspects:* *-hyatöhkwaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-hyatö- write + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **ye:yádöhgwa'** pen, pencil, *literally* one uses it for writing (*yehyatöhkwaʾ < *ye-...-aʾ = f.agt-...-hab). **ye:yádöhgwá'shö'öh** pens, pencils (*yehyatöhkwaʾshöʾöh < *ye-...-aʾ-shöʾöh = f.agt-...-hab-ndist).

***-hyatöhkwiya'k-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* break *or* cut a crayon, chalk, pencil. *Aspects:* *-hyatöhkwiyaʾköh stative, *-hyatöhkwiyaʾs habitual, *-hyatöhkwiyaʾk punctual . *Composed of:* *-hyatöhkw- pencil + *-yaʾk- cut. *For example:* **o'jé:yadőhgwi:ya'k** she broke *or* cut the crayon, chalk, pencil (*waʾtyehyatöhkwiyaʾk < *waʾ-t-ye-...-0 = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **o'tá:yadőhgwi:ya'k** he broke *or* cut the crayon, chalk, pencil (*waʾthahyatöhkwiyaʾk < *waʾ-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).

***-hyatöhshr-.** *(noun base)* book, paper. *In:* **ga:yádöshä'** book, paper, curtain (*kahyatöhshraʾ < *ka-...-aʾ = n.agt-...-nsf). **ga:yádöshá'shö'öh** books (*kahyatöhshraʾshöʾöh < *ka-...-aʾ-shöʾöh = n.agt-...-nsf-ndist). **ga:yádöshá'geh** on paper (*kahyatöhshraʾkeh < *ka-...-aʾkeh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **Ga:yádöshä' dwatgéö'** bookstore (*kahyatöhshraʾ twatkehröʾ < *. = .). **Ga:yádöshä' yötá'döhgwá'geh** library, *literally* where one borrows books (*kahyatöhshraʾ yöthaʾtöhkwaʾkeh < *. = .). , *literally*

***-hyatöhshraher-.** *(verb base)* book be on something. *Aspects:* *-hyatöhshraherʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-hyatöhshr- paper + *-h(e)r- put on. *In:* **ga:yádöshá:e'** the book is on it (*kahyatöshraherʾ < *ka-...-ʾ = n.agt-...-sta).

***-hyatöhshratahko-.** *(verb base)* envelope. *Aspects:* *-hyatöhshratahkwaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-hyatöhshr- paper + *-tahko- take out. *In:* **ye:yádöshádahgwá'geh** on the envelope (*yehyatöhshratahkwaʾkeh < *ye-...-aʾ-keh = f.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).

***-hyatöhshratahkw-.** *(verb base)* use to put paper in. *Aspects:* *-hyatöhshratahkwaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-hyatöhshr- paper + *-tahko- take out. *In:* **ye:yádöshádahgwa'** envelope, *literally* one uses it to take paper out of (*yehyatöshratahkwaʾ < *ye-...-aʾ = f.agt-...-hab).

***-hyatöhshrawe'srahr-.** cover with paper. *Aspects:* *-hyatöhshrawe'srahröh stative, *-hyatöhshrawe'srah punctual . *Composed of:* *-hyatöhshr- paper + *-awe'srahr- put a cover on. **ëkyádöshá́we'säh** I'll cover it with paper (*ëkhyatöhshrawe'srah < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun).

***-hyatöhshrayenö-.** *(verb base)* grab the paper. *Aspects:* *-hyatöhshrayenös habitual. *Composed of:* *-hyatöhshr- paper + *-yenö- grab. *In:* **ga:yádöshäye:nö:s** paper clip, *literally* it grabs the paper (*kahyatöhshrayenös < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).

***-hyatöhshrayë-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* play cards. *Aspects:* *-hyatöhshrayë stative, *-hyatöhshrayëhaʾ habitual, *-hyatöhshrayë:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-hyatöhshr- paper + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *For example:* **dó:di:yádöshä:yë'** they're playing cards, *literally* they're putting down paper (*tehotihyatöhshrayëʾ < *te-hoti-...-ʾ = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-hyatöhshrayëtahkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* playing cards. *Aspects:* *-hyatöhshrayëtahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-hyatöhshrayë(t)- put down paper + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **deyé:yadőshäyẽdahgwa'** playing cards, *literally* one uses them for playing cards (*teyehyatöshrayëtahkwa' < *te-ye-...-a' = dupl-f.agt-...-hab).

***-hyatöhshrayëter-.** *(verb base)* know books, know how to read and write. *Aspects:* *-hyatöhshrayëterih stative. *Composed of:* *-hyatöhshr- paper + *-yëter- understand. *For example:* **ye:yádöshäyëde:ih** she knows books (*yehyatöshäyëterih < *ye-...-ih = f.agt-...-sta). **hadí:yadőshäyëde:ih** they know how to read and write (*hatihyatöhshrayëterih < *hati-...-ih = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **šadőshäyëde:ih** you're well read (*syatöhshrayëterih < *s-...-ih = 2.agt-...-sta).

***-hyatöhshrëht-.** *(verb base)* vote. *Literally* drop paper. *Aspects:* *-hyatöhshrëhtöh stative, *-hyatöhshrëhtha' habitual, *-hyatöhshrëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-hyatöhshr- paper + *-ëht- cause to fall. *For example:* **wá:yadö:shën** he voted, *literally* he dropped paper (*wa'hahyatöhshrëht < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-hyatöhshröni-.** *(verb base)* sign a lease. *Literally* make a paper. *Aspects:* *-hyatöhshröni:h stative, *-hyatöhshrönih habitual, *-hyatöhshröni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hyatöhshr- paper + *-öni- make. *For example:* **wá:yadőhšö:ni'** he signed a lease (*wa'hayatöhshröni' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sá:yadőhšö:ni'** he signed another lease (*sahahyatöhshröni' < *s-a-ha-...-' = rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sayágwa:yádöhšö:ni'** we signed another lease (*sayakwahyatöhshröni' < *s-a-yakwa-...-' = rep-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **sá:di:yádöhšö:ni'** they signed another lease (*sahatihyatöhshröni' < *s-a-hati-...-' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-hyatöni/hahs-.** *(verb base)* write to someone. *Aspects:* *-hyatöni:h stative, *-hyatönih habitual, *-hyatöhahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-hyatö- write + *-ni/hahs- dative. *For example:* **hakyadö:ni:h** he has written to me (*hakhyatöni:h < *hak-...-:h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta).

***-hyatönyö-.** *(verb base)* write things. *Aspects:* *-hyatönyö' stative, *-hyatönyöh habitual, *-hyatönyö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hyatö- write + *-nyö- distributive. *For example:* **ga:yadönyö'** writings (*kahyatönyö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-hya'eht-.** *(noun base)* Eagle Dance pole. *In:* **ga:yá'ehda'** Eagle Dance pole (*kahya'ehta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-hryo-.** kill in water. *See* ***-itsahryo-** kill fish.

***-hyoryahn-.** *(verb base)* go tell. *Composed of:* *-hrori- tell + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **gó:nya:ne'** I'm here to tell (*kohroryahne' < *k-...-e' = 1.agt-...-purp).

***-hyoskwëhtar-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* lie on one's belly, turn over. *Aspects:* *-hyoskwëhtar' stative, *-hyoskwëhtarha' habitual, *-hyoskwëhtarë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hyoskw- prone position + *-(t)ëhtar- lay flat. *For example:* **dekyósgwëhda:'** I'm lying on my belly (*tekhyoskwëhtar' < *te-k-. = dupl-1.agt-.). **o'tkyósgwëhda:ë'** I turned it over (*wa'tkhyoskwëhtarë' < *wa'-t-k-...-ë' = fac-cis-1.agt-...-pun).

***-hyoskwëhtarönyö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* turn various things over. *Aspects:* *-hyoskwëhtarönyö' stative, *-hyoskwëhtarönyöh habitual, *-hyoskwëhtarönyö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hyoskwatëhtar- turn over + *-önyö- distributive. *For example:* **ho'tádi:yósgwëhdëönyö:'** they turned various things upside down (*ho'thatihyoskwëhtarönyö:' < *h-wa'-t-hati-...-:' = trans-fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-hyoskwëhtat-.** *(verb base)* assume a prone position. *Aspects:* *-hyoskwëhtat punctual . *Composed of:* *-hyoskw- prone position + *-ëht- cause to fall + *-t- causative. *For example:* **ha'dősá:yosgwẽhda:t** he fell back to a prone position (*ha'tösahahyoskwëhtat < *ha'-t-ö-s-a-ha-...-0 = trans-dupl-fac-rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-hyostar-.** *(noun root)* elbow. *In:* **o:yósdä:'** elbow (*kahyostara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **kyosdà:'geh** (on) my elbow (*khyostara'keh < *k-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-hyowër-.** *(noun root)* pricker. *In:* **o:yowë:'** pricker (*ohyowëra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-hyowërohö-.** *(verb base)* gather prickers. *Aspects:* *-hyowërohö' stative. *Composed of:* *-hyowër- pricker + *-erohö- gather. *In:* **Ga:yowéóö'go:wa:h** Crossing-the-Woods ceremony, *literally* gathering prickers (*kahyowërohö'kowa:h < *ka-...-'-kowa:h = n.agt-...-sta-aug).

***-hyowëratsi-.** *(verb base)* black pricker. *Aspects:* *-hyowëratsi' stative. *Composed of:* *-hyowër- pricker + *-tsi- be black. *In:* **o:yowë:ji'** greenbrier (Smilax rotundifolia), *literally* black pricker (*ohyowëratsi' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-noml).

***-hyo'tëhst-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* ease up. *Aspects:* *-hyo'tëhstöh stative, *-hyo'tëhstha' habitual, *-hyo'tëhst punctual . *For example:* **ő:deswáo'dës** you (pl) ought to ease up (*ööteswahyo'tëhst < *öö-te-swa-...-0 = hyp-dupl-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-athyo'tëhst-** ease up.

***-hyo'thiyeht-.** *(verb base)* be sharp. *Aspects:* *-hyo'thiyeht stative. *In:* **o:yó'ti:yet** it's sharp (*yohyo'thiyeht < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-hyo'thiyö-.** *(verb base)* be sharp. *Aspects:* *-hyo'thiyö' stative. *In:* **ga:yó'ti:yö'** it's sharp (*kahyo'thiyö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-hyo'tsihst-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be sour. *Aspects:* *-hyo'tsihst stative. *In:* **deyó:yo'jis** it's sour (*teyohyo'jihst < *te-yo-...-0 = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-hnekahyo'tsihst-** sour liquid., ***-hyo'tsihsthe'-** become sour.

***-hyo'tsihsthe'-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* become sour. *Aspects:* *-hyo'tsihsthe'öh stative, *-hyo'tsihsthe's habitual, *-hyo'tsihsthe't punctual . *Composed of:* *-hyo'tsihst- be sour + *-he'- inchoative. *In:* **o'jó:yo'jíste't** it got sour (*wa'tyohyo'jihsthe't < *wa'-t-yo-...-t = fac-dupl-n.pat-...-pun).

***-hyö-.** *(verb base)* put something on something. *Aspects:* *-hyö' punctual . *For example:* **o'kyö'** I put it on it (*wa'khyö' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'éö'** she put it on it (*wa'yehyö' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun).

***-hyöw(er)-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* bar, be a barrier. *Aspects:* *-hyöwer' stative, *-hyöwerha' habitual, *-hyöwë' punctual . *In:* **degá:öwe:'** *or* degáöh it's a bar, barrier (*tekahyöwe:' < *te-ka-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-athyöw(er)-** bar., ***-hyöwerhahs-** bar somebody.

***-hyöwerhahs-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* bar somebody. *Aspects:* *-hyöwerhahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-hyöw(er)- bar + *-hahs- dative. *For example:* **o'dwákyöwe:has** it barred me (*wa'twakhyöwerhahs < *wa'-t-wak-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.pat-...-pun).

***-i-.** *(verb root)* make up the total of. *Aspects:* *-i:h stative. *In:* **dekni:h** two (*tekhni:h < *te-kn-...-:h = dupl-f/n.du.agt-...-sta). **de'gë:h** not much (*te'kë:h < *te'-ka-...-:h = neg-n.agt-...-sta). **gëhji:wëh** I think so, of course, it must be true (*këhjiwëh < *ka-...-htsiwëh = n.agt-...-ints). **tigéhji:wëh** it's quite apparent (*thikëhtsiwëh < *thi-ka-...-htsiwëh = contr-n.agt-...-ints). **dekní:aje'** there are two (*teknihatye' < *te-kni-...-h-atye-' = dupl-nonm.du.agt-1/2.du-...-sta-prog-sta). *See also:* ***-athyoskwi-** crawl, creep., ***-ati- (3)** be together., ***-atke'ri-** one's hair gets tangled., ***-atokwa'shri-** spoonful., ***-atokwa'tshi-** tablespoonful., ***-hwihsti-** cupful., ***-khwi-** enough food., ***-ksi-** plateful., ***-na'tsi-** pailful., ***-nhohsi-** mouthful., ***-nöhsi-** full house., ***-nötshi-** small basketful., ***-rihwi-** the entire matter., ***-she'ti-** quart., ***-'ahshri-** amount of basket., ***-'ahshri-** basketful., ***-ya'ti-** be alone., ***-'wahri-** meat be cooked.

***-(i)ya'k-.** cross. *See* ***-ahsötiya'k-** spend the night., ***-atëhnihtsiya'k-** cross the day., ***-atekiya'k-** buffalo., ***-ëna'skwiya'k-** jump across., ***-hahiya'k-** cross the road., ***-hnehtiya'k-** cross the plateau., ***-kënhiya'k-** spend the summer., ***-öhwëtsiya'kt-** cross the earth., ***-oshriya'k-** cross winters, be a certain age., ***-rhatiya'k-** cross the woods., ***-tsëhiya'kt-** cross the fire., ***-yahya'k-** cross, go across.

***-(i)yohrak-.** *(verb root) With duplicative:* put together, stick together, tie. *Aspects:* *-(i)yohraköh stative, *-(i)yohras habitual, *-(i)yohrak punctual . *For example:* **deyoyó:ägöh** it's put, tied, stuck together (*teyoyohraköh < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **o'tgyó:äg** I put, tied, stuck them together (*wa'tkyohrak < *wa'-t-k-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ahtsiyohrak-** press together., ***-atyohrak-** put.together., ***-ahtsiyohrak-**. *Note:* Initial i with incorporated noun root.

***i:'.** *(particle)* I, me, we, us. *In:* **i:'** I, me, we, us.

***i:'ah.** *(particle)* I, me. *In:* **i:'ah** I, me. (*i:'ah < *neh + i:'ah = the + I).

***-(i)'sr-.** *(verb root)* drag, pull, drive a car. *Aspects:* *-(i)'srö:h stative, *-(i)'sröhs habitual, *-(i)'sre:' punctual . *For example:* **ha'šös** he's dragging it, pulling it, driving a car (*ha'sröhs < *ha-...-öhs =

m.agt-...-hab). **agé'šö:h** I've dragged it, I've been driven (*wake'srö:h < *wake-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-at'öhtsi'sr-** trailing vine., ***-rihsti'srö-** carry metal objects.

***-(i)'sr(e)-.** *(verb root)* drag, pull along, ride. *Aspects:* *-(i)'sre' stative, *-(i)'sre's stative distributive, *-(i)'sre:' punctual . *For example:* **ha'se'** he's dragging it, pulling it (*ha'sre' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **ëgé'se:'** I'll drag it (*ëke'sre:' < *ë-ke-...-:' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **o'gá'se:'** it dragged it, pulled it along (*wa'ka'sre:' < *wa'-ka-...-:' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **wa'ő́ge'se:'** she drives me (*wa'yöke'sre:' < *wa'-yöke-...-:' = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **wáő́ge'se:'** they drive me (*wa'höke'sre:' < *wa'-höke-...-:' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **agé'se's** I'm riding around (*wake'sre's < *wake-...-'s = 1.pat-...-sta.dist). **hodí'se'** they are riding (in a vehicle) (*hoti'sre' < *hoti-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ësá'se:'** you will ride (*ësa'sre:' < *ë-sa-...-:' = fut-2.pat-...-pun). **wa'ő́gwa'se:'** we rode it **ö:sawáge'se:'** I should ride again (*öösawake'sre:' < *öö-s-a-wake-...-:' = hyp-rep-hyp-1.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atya'ti'sre-** crawl., ***-(i)'sren-** drive somewhere., ***-nestri'sre-** drag a board., ***-nöhsi'sre-** pull the house., ***-rihsti'sre-** haul metal., ***-rihsti'sre-** drag., ***-at'öhtsi'sr-** drag., ***-nestri'sre-** drag., ***-atya'ti'sre-** drag., ***-rihsti'srö-** drag. *Note:* Initial i with incorporated noun root. Meaning "ride" with patient prefixes.

***-(i)'sren-.** *(verb base)* drive somewhere. *Aspects:* *-(i)'srenö:h stative, *-(i)'srenöhs habitual, *-(i)'srena' punctual . *Composed of:* *-(i)'sr(e)- drag + *-n- directional. *For example:* **hodí'senö:je's** they are driving around (*hoti'senöhatye's < *hoti-...-öh-atye-se' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta.dist).

***-ih-.** lean. *See* ***-ahtsih-** lean on one's hands., ***-ahtsih-** lean., ***-ahtshih-** lean., ***-ahtsih-** lean., ***-ahtsih-** lean.

***-ihey-.** *(verb root)* die. *Aspects:* *-iheyö:h stative, *-iheyöhs habitual, *-ihe' punctual . *For example:* **agí:eyö:h** I have died (*wakiheyö:h < *wak-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **awé:eyö:h** it's dead (*yawiheyö:h < *yaw-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta). **yáie:yös** she's dying (*yaiheyöhs < *ya-...-öhs = f.agt-...-hab). **wa'ái:e'** she died (*wa'yaihe' < *wa'-ya-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **de'gő́:eyös** liveforever (Sedum sp.), *literally* it doesn't die (*te'këheyöhs < *te'-ka-...-öhs = neg-n.agt-...-hab). **wáë́ni:e'** they died, *literally* (*wahënihey' < *wa-hën-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). *Note:* Cf. *-ehey-.

***-ihkar-.** *(noun root)* tail. *In:* **gëhga:a'** tail (*këhkara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **ohga:a'** its tail, spout for sap (*ohkara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gëhgà:'geh** tail bone (*këhkara'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-ihn-.** *(noun root)* skin, leather, handkerchief. *In:* **gë:nöh** skin, leather, handkerchief (*këhnöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-nsf). **agí:nöh** my leather, my handkerchief (*akihnöh < *ak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-nsf). **gi:nő́:neh** on my skin (*kihnöhneh < *k-...-hneh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-ihnak-.** *(verb base)* eat skin. *Aspects:* *-ihnas habitual. *Composed of:* *-ihn- skin + *-k- eat. *In:* **Gë:nö:sgwa'** Stone Coat (mythical prehistoric giant), *literally* it eats skin (*këhnakskwa' < *ka-...-s-kwa' = n.agt-...-hab-hab.past).

***-ihnë'-.** *(verb base)* skin fall. *Aspects:* *-ihnë's habitual. *Composed of:* *-ihn- skin + *-ë'- fall. *In:* **gë:në's** sycamore, buttonwood (Platanus occidentalis), *literally* the skin (bark) falls (*këhnë's < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).

***-ihnök-.** *(verb root) With translocative:* call for, summon. *Aspects:* *-ihnökö́h stative, *-ihnös habitual, *-ihnök punctual . *For example:* **héági:nö:s** he calls for me (*hehakihnös < *he-hak-...-s = trans-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **héági:nö:göh** he has called for me (*hehakihnökö́h < *he-hak-...-öh = trans-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **hwá:gi:nö:k** he called for me (*hwa'hakihnök < *h-wa'-hak-...-0 = trans-fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **hwa'áki:nö:k** we called for her (*hwa'yakhihnök < *h-wa'-yakh-...-0 = trans-fac-ex.nonsg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **dáő́gi:nö:k** they came after me (*tahökihnök < *t-a-hök-...-0 = cis-fac-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **dá:gi:nö:k** he called for me (*tahakihnök < *t-a-hak-...-0 = cis-fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **wáő́wë:nö:ka'** they go after him (*wa'höwënökha' < *wa'-höwa-...-ha' = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-hab). **tsötáshögwő́:nö:k** when he summoned us **ëtő́së:nö:k** they will come after you (*ëthösëhnök < *ë-t-hösa-...-0 = fut-cis-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ihnökh-** go and get.

***-ihnökh-.** *(verb base)* go and get. *Aspects:* *-ihnökhö:h stative, *-ihnökhe's habitual, *-ihnökha' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ihnök- summon + *-h- andative. *For example:* **o'ké:nöka'** I went after her

(*wa'khehnökha' < *wa'-khe-...-a' = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **shökí:nöke'** for him to get us (*shökhihnökhe' < *shökh-...-e' = .-purp). **o'shágwë:nö:ka'** we went and got him (*wa'shakwëhnökha' < *wa'-shakwa-...-a' = fac-ex.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **höwḗni:nö:ke'** they came after them (*höwënihnökhe' < *höwën-...-e' = 3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-purp). **shöknί:nöke'** he came to get us (*shöknihnökhe' < *shökhni-...-e' = m.sg.agt/1.du.pat-...-purp).

***-ihö-.** be female. *Aspects:* *-ihöh stative.

***-ihö- (1).** *(verb root)* be female, be a woman. *Aspects:* *-ihöh stative. *In:* **yeöh** woman, female (*yehöh < *ye-...-h = f.agt-...-sta). **gëöh** female animal (*këhöh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta). **wëníöshṓ'öh** women (*wënihöshö'öh < *wën-...-shö'öh = nonm.pl.agt-...-ndist). **dekníöh** they two (fem) are a pair (*teknihöh < *te-kn-...-h = dupl-f/n.du.agt-...-sta). **swíṓshṓ'öh** you females (*swihöshö'öh < *sw-...-shö'öh = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-ndist).

***-ihö- (2).** *(verb root)* about, approximately. *In:* **gë:öje'** about, approximately (*kihötye' < *ka-...-tye' = n.agt-...-prog). **nö'gḗöje'** about, approximately (*na'këhötye' < *na'-ka-...-tye-' = part-n.agt-...-prog-sta). **ho'gḗöje'** about, approximately (*ho'këhötye' < *h-wa'-...-tye-' = trans-fac-n.agt-...-prog-sta).

***-ihökw-.** *(verb root)* not be that way. *Aspects:* *-ihökwa' habitual, *-ihök punctual . **ëgḗ:ög** it won't be that way (*ëkëhök < *ë-ka-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **á:gë:ög** it might not be that way (*aakëhök < *aa-ka-...-0 = hyp-n.agt-...-pun). **nëgḗ:ög** how it shouldn't be (*nëkëhök < *n-ë-ka-...-0 = part-fut-n.agt-...-pun). **ni:ögwa'** how it shouldn't be (*nihökwa' < *ni-...-a' = part-...-hab).

***-ihres-.** *(verb base)* long tail (?). *Aspects:* *-ihres stative. *Composed of:* *-ihr- tail (?) + *-es- be long. *In:* **hë:es** panther, tiger, leopard, *literally* long tail (?) (*hëhres < *ha-...-0 = m.agt-...-sta).

***-ihs-.** *(noun root)* wall. *In:* **gëhsá'geh** on the wall (*këhsa'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **gëhsa:gö:h** in the room, *literally* within the walls (*këhsakö:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc).

***-ihs(a)'-.** *(verb root)* complete, bring to fruition. *Aspects:* *-ihsa'öh stative, *-ihs'ahs habitual, *-ihs'a:' punctual . *For example:* **wa'és'a:'** she finished it (*wa'yes'a:' < *wa'-ye-...-a:' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atawihs(a)'-** ripen., ***-athëtihs(a)'-** finish planting., ***-athsrihsa'-** finish dressing., ***-atrihwihs(a)'-** decide, come to an agreement., ***-ë'niköhrihs(a)'-** decide, make up one's mind., ***-khwihs(a)'-** finish preparing food., ***-rihwihs(a)'-** complete one's plans., ***-ya'tihs(a)'-** complete the body., ***-khwihs(a)'-** complete., ***-ë'niköhrihs(a)'-** complete. *Note:* (a) occurs in stative aspect only.

***-ihsak-.** *(verb root)* look for. *Aspects:* *-ihsaköh stative, *-ihsaks habitual, *-ihsak punctual . *For example:* **gihsa:s** I look for it (*kihsaks < *k-...-s = 1.agt-...-hab). **agíhsagöh** I'm looking for it (*wakihsaköh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **agíhsagộ̈:je'** I was going around looking for it (*wakihsaköhatye' < *wak-...-öh-atye-' = 1.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **hóíhsagöh** he has looked for it (*hoihsaköh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **öknì:hsa:göh** we are looking for it (*yökniihsaköh < *yökni-...-öh = 1.du.pat-...-sta). **hóíhsagộ̈:je'** he's looking around for it (*hoihsaköhatye' < *ho-...-öh-atye-' = m.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **hodì:hsa:göh** they are looking for it (*hotiihsaköh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ní:hsasgwa'** we two were looking for it (*niihsaskwa' < *ni-...-s-kwa' = in.du.agt-...-hab-hab.past). **ëhsíhsa:k** you will look for it **sihsa:k** look for it! (*sihsak < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **jihsa:k** look for it there! (*tsihsak < *t-s-...-0 = cis-2.agt-...-imp). **o'gáihsa:k** it looked for it (*wa'kaihsak < *wa'-ka-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **wáíhsa:k** he looked for it (*wahihsak < *wa-h-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ihsakh-** go to look for., ***-ihsakh-** go looking for something., ***-ihsaki-** look for for something for someone., ***-rihwihsak-** try to find out., ***-rihwihsakt-** be on the lookout for things., ***-risëhtihsak-** search a dream., ***-wënihsak-** guess a dream., ***-ya'tihsak-** look for someone., ***-wënihsak-** look for., ***-wënihsak-** look for. *Note:* Does not fuse with preceding pronominal prefix.

***-ihsakh-.** *(verb base)* go to look for. *Aspects:* *-rihsakhö:h stative, *-rihsakhe's habitual, *-rihsakha' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ihsak- look for + *-h- andative. *For example:* **o'gíhsaka'** I went looking for it (*wa'kihsakha' < *wa'-k-...-a' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wáihsa:ka'** he went looking for it (*wahaihsakha' < *wa-ha-...-a' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **shóíhsa:kö:h** he has gone back to look for it

(*shoihsakhö:h < *s-ho-...-ö:h = rep-m.pat-...-sta). **ëhníhsaka'** we'll go look for it (*ëtnihsakha' < *ë-tn-...-a' = fut-in.du.agt-...-pun).

***-ihsaki-.** *(verb base)* look for for something for someone. *Aspects:* *-ihsaki:h stative, *-ihsakih habitual. *Composed of:* *-ihsak- look for + *-i- dative. *In:* **góíhsagih** monkey, *literally* it looks for it for her (grooming) (*korihsakih < *ko-...-h = f.pat-...-hab). **góíhsagígo:wa:h** gorilla, *literally* big monkey (*korihsakikowa:h < *ko-...-kowa:h = f.pat-...-aug).

***-ihsakt-.** *(verb base)* be next to the wall. *Aspects:* *-ihsakt stative. *Composed of:* *-ihs- wall + *-kt- (1) be next to. *In:* **gëhsa:k** next to the wall, corner of the room (*këhsak < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **gëhsákdaje'** along next to the wall (*këhsaktatye' < *ka-...-0-atye' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ihsanet-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* added to wall. *Aspects:* *-ihsanet stative. *Composed of:* *-ihs- wall + *-net- put one thing over another. *In:* **degə́hsane:t** papered wall, insulated wall, *literally* added to wall (*tekëhsanet < *te-ka-...-0 = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ihsate-.** *(verb base)* room. *Aspects:* *-ihsate' stative. *Composed of:* *-ihs- wall + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **gëhsa:de'** room (*këhsate' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ihsateni- (1).** *(verb base)* transfer. *Aspects:* *-ihsatenyö:h stative, *-ihsatenyöhs habitual, *-ihsateni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ihs- wall + *-teni- change. *For example:* **o'gíhsade:ni'** I transferred it (*wa'kihsateni' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-ihsateni- (2).** *(verb base) With duplicative:* turn around, turn over (tr). *Aspects:* *-ihsatenyö:h stative, *-ihsatenyöhs habitual, *-ihsateni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ihs- wall + *-teni- change. *For example:* **o'tgíhsade:ni'** I turned it around, turned it over (*wa'tkihsateni' < *wa'-t-k-...-' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).

***-ihsa'-.** *See* ***-rihwihsa'-** plan something.

***-iht-.** *(noun root)* blueberry (Vaccinium sp.). *In:* **gëhdá'ge:a'** high bush blueberry (*këhta'keha:' < *ka-...-a'-keha:' = n.agt-...-nsf-char). **ohdá'ge:a'** low bush blueberry (*ohta'keha:' < *o-...-a'-keha:' = n.pat-...-nsf-char).

***-ihtayë-.** *(verb base)* meadow. *Aspects:* *-ihtayë' stative. *Composed of:* *-iht- meadow + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *In:* **gëhda:yë'** meadow (*këhtayë' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ihty(ak)-.** *(verb root)* put around someone's neck. *Aspects:* *-ihtyëh stative, *-ihtyas habitual, *-ihtyak punctual . *For example:* **agíhjëh** I've put it around someone's neck (*wakihtyëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **wáéhja:k** I put it around his neck, lent a name from my clan to someone from another clan (*wa'hehtyak < *wa'-he-...-0 = fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ënihtyahst-** put around one's neck.

***is.** *(particle)* you. *In:* **i:s** you.

***-ikwitek-.** *(noun base)* spring (season), in the spring. *In:* **gëgwídekneh** spring, in the spring (*këkwitekhneh < *ka-...-neh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-in-.** *See* ***-athahin- (2)** road go., ***-atrihwin-** proceed., ***-atrihwin-** proceed., ***-atrihwin-** proceed., ***-athahin-** proceed.

***-(in)yö- (1).** *(verb root)* arrive. *Aspects:* *-yö:h stative, *-yöh habitual, *-yö' punctual . *For example:* **a:gyö'** I might arrive (*aakyö' < *aa-k-...-' = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **agyö:h** I've arrived (*akyö:h < *ak-...-:h = --sta). **da:ayö'** he came in (*dahayö' < *t-a-ha-...-' = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **da:di:yö'** they came there (*tahatiyö' < *t-a-hati-...-' = cis-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **da:ni:yö'** the two of them came in (*tahniyö' < *t-a-hni-...-' = cis-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **dadzöh** come in! (*tatsöh < *t-a-t-s-...-h = cis-2.agt-...-imp). **daga:yö'** it came in (*takayö' < *t-a-ka-...-' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **dagyö'** I arrived here (*takyö' < *t-a-k-...-' = cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **daye:yö'** she came in (*tayeyö' < *t-a-ye-...-' = cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **dayögwayò:je'** we (ex pl) are arriving (*öötahšö' < *öö-t-a-hs-...-' = hyp-cis-hyp-2.agt-...-pun). **de'sha:yöh** he doesn't come back (*te'shayöh < *te'-s-ha-...-h = neg-rep-m.agt-...-hab). **de'sho:yö:h**he hasn't returned (*te'shoyö:h < *te'-s-ho-...-:h = neg-rep-m.pat-...-sta). **dëdidwayö'** we will come back again (*tëtitwayö' < *t-ë-ti-twa-...-' = dupl-fut-cis-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **dëje:yö'** she will come back (*tëtyeyö' < *t-t-ye-...-' = dupl-cis-f.agt-...-pun). **dëtadi:yö'**they will arrive here (*tëthatiyö' < *t-ë-t-hati-...-' = dupl-fut-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **deto:yö:h** he has returned (*tethoyö:h < *te-t-ho-...-:h = dupl-cis-m.pat-...-sta). **dëtodiyò:je'** they will be arriving

(*tëthotiyöhatye' < *t-ë-t-hoti-...-h-atye-' = dupl-fut-cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **dő:da:ayö'**he would arrive back there (*töötahayö' < *t-öö-ta-ha-...-' = cis-dupl-hyp-cis-m.agt-...-pun). **dödà:yö'** he arrived back there (*tötahayö' < *t-ö-ta-ha-...-' = dupl-fac-cis-m.agt-...-pun). **dödáhšö'** you arrived back here (*tötahsyö' < *t-ö-ta-hs-...-' = dupl-fac-cis-2.agt-...-pun). **dödayagwa:yö'** we arrived back there (*tötayakwayö' < *t-ö-ta-yakwa-...-' = dupl-fac-cis-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **dödaye:yö'**she came back (*tötayeyö' < *t-ö-ta-ye-...-' = dupl-fac-cis-f.agt-...-pun). **ëtadi:yö'**they will arrive here (*ëthatiyö' < *ë-t-hati-...-' = fut-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëtodiyȍ:je'** they will be coming here (*ëthotiyöhatye' < *ë-t-hoti-...-h-atye-' = fut-cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **go:yö:h** she has arrived (*koyö:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **goyȍ:je'** people are arriving (*koyöhatye' < *ko-...-h-atye-' = f.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **ha:yöh** he arrives (*ha:yöh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab). **hë:öyö'** he will arrive there (*hëhayö' < *h-ë-ha-...-' = trans-fut-m.agt-...-pun). **hëgyö'** I'll arrive there (*hëgyö' < *h-ë-k-...-' = trans-fut-1.agt-...-pun). **hëhdzö'**you will arrive (*hëhsyö' < *h-ë-hs-...-' = trans-fut-2.agt-...-pun). **hëhšö'** you will arrive there (*hëhsyö' < *h-ë-hs-...-' = trans-fut-2.agt-...-pun). **héóyös'öh** he eventually got there (*hehoyöhs'öh < *he-ho-...-hs'-öh = trans-m.pat-...-even-sta). **hësgyö'**I'll get back (*hëskyö' < *h-ë-s-k-...-' = trans-fut-rep-1.agt-...-pun). **hëshádi:yö'** they will arrive back there (*hëshatiyö' < *h-ë-s-hati-...-' = trans-fut-rep-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **heshodiyős'öh** they eventually got back there (*heshotiyöhs'öh < *he-s-hoti-...-hs'-öh = trans-rep-m.nonsg.pat-...-even-sta). **hëyagwayö'** we will arrive there (*hëyakwayö' < *h-ë-yakwa-...-' = trans-fut-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **ho:yö:h** he has arrived (*hoyö:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **hösà:di:yö'**they arrived back there (*hösahatiyö' < *h-ö-sa-hati-...-' = trans-fac-rep-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hwa'e:yö'** she went in there (*hwa'yeyö' < *h-wa'-ye-...-' = trans-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **jo:yö:h** it has come in (*tyoyö:h < *t-yo-...-:h = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **jögwa:yö:h** we have come here (*työkwayö:h < *t-yökwa-...-:h = cis-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **nishodi:yö:h** how they have got home again (runs in a baseball game) (*nishotiyö:h < *ni-s-hoti-...-:h = part-rep-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **nö:dà:di:yö'** how they might enter (*naatahatiyö' < *n-öö-t-a-hati-...-' = part-hyp-cis-hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **odíyö:öje'** they (fem) are arriving (*yotiyöhatye' < *yoti-...-h-atye-' = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **o'gyö'** I arrived (*o'kyö' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ő:dahšö'** you might arrive (*öötahšö' < *öö-t-a-hs-...-' = hyp-cis-hyp-2.agt-...-pun). **sa:ayö'** he came back (*sa:ayö' < *s-a-ha-...-' = rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sa:di:yö'** they got back, returned (*sahatiyö' < *s-a-hati-...-' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sayagwayö'** we got back (*sayakwayö' < *s-a-yakwa-...-' = rep-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **saye:yö'** she came back (*saye:yö' < *s-a-ye-...-' = rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **tsa'ga:yö'** when it arrived (*tsha'kayö' < *tsh-a'-ka-...-' = coin-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **tsha:di:yö'** when they came (*tshahatiyö' < *tsh-a-hati-...-' = coin-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa:ayö'** he arrived (*wa:ayö' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa:di:yö'** they arrived (*koyöhatye' < *ko-...-h-atye-' = f.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **wa:ni:yö'** they two got there (*wa'hniyö' < *wa'-hni-...-' = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **wa'e:yö'** she arrived (*wa'e:yö' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atatya'tinyö-*** bring oneself.. *Note:* Initial ***-in-*** after an incorporated noun root.

***-(in)yö- (2).** *(verb root)* With repetitive: come back, return. *Aspects:* *-(in)yö:h stative, *-(in)yöh habitual, *-(in)yö' punctual . *For example:* **de'sha:yöh** he doesn't come back (*te'shayöh < *te'-s-ha-...-h = neg-rep-m.agt-...-hab). **de'sho:yö:h** he hasn't returned (*te'shoyö:h < *te'-s-ho-...-:h = neg-rep-m.pat-...-sta). **dëdidwayö'** we will come back again (*tëtitwayö' < *t-ë-ti-twa-...-' = dupl-fut-cis-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **dejago:yö:h** she came back in (*tetyakoyö:h < *te-t-yako-...-:h = dupl-cis-f.pat-...-sta). **dëje:yö'** she will come back (*tëtyeyö' < *t-t-ye-...-' = dupl-cis-f.agt-...-pun). **detodiyős'öh** they eventually arrived back there (*tethotiyös'öh < *te-t-hoti-...-hs'-öh = dupl-cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-even-sta). **dödà:yö'** he arrived back there (*tötahayö' < *t-ö-t-a-ha-...-' = dupl-fac-cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dödaye:yö'** she came back here (*tötayeyö' < *t-ö-t-a-ye-...-' = dupl-fac-cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ëjíswayö'** you (pl) will return there (*ëtsiswayö' < *ë-tsi-swa-...-' = fut-rep-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **ësha:yö'** he will get back (*ëshayö' < *ë-s-ha-…-' = fut-rep-m.sg.agt-…-pun)**. hësgyö'** I'll get back there (*hëskyö' < *h-ë-s-k-...-' = trans-fut-rep-1.agt-...-pun). **heshodiyős'öh** they eventually got back there (*heshotiyöhs'öh < *he-s-hoti-...-hs'-öh = trans-rep-m.nonsg.pat-...-even-sta). **hëswő́gyö'öh** I will have arrived back there (*te'shoyö:h <

*te'-s-ho-...-:h = neg-rep-m.pat-...-sta). **hösà:di:yö'** they arrived back there (*hösahatiyö' < *h-ö-s-a-hati-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hösà:yö'** he got back home (*hösahayö' < *h-ö-s-a-ha-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **höséyakni:yö'** we got back there (*hösayakniyö' < *h-ö-s-a-yakni-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **hösaye:yö'** she got back there (*hösayeyö' < *h-ö-s-a-ye-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **nishodi:yö:h** how they have got home again (runs in a baseball game) (*nishotiyö:h < *ni-s-hoti-...-:h = part-rep-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **nö'détayö'**how he comes home (*na'tethayö' < *n-a'-te-t-ha-...-' = part-fac-dupl-cis-m.agt-...-pun). **sa:ayö'** he came back (*sa:ayö' < *s-a-ha-...-' = rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sa:di:yö'** they got back, returned (*sahatiyö' < *s-a-hati-...-' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sagyö'** I got back (*sakyö' < *s-a-k-...-' = rep-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **sahšö'** you got back (*sahsyö' < *s-a-s-...-' = rep-fac-2.agt-...-pun). **sayagwayö'** we got back (*sayakwayö' < *s-a-yakwa-...-' = rep-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **saye:yö'** she came back (*saye:yö' < *s-a-ye---' = rep-fac-f.agt---pun). **tsösa:gyö'** when I got back (*tshösakyö' < *tsh-ö-s-a-k-...-' = coin-fac-rep-fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-(in)yöhs'-.** *(verb base)* arrive eventually. *Aspects:* *-(in)yöhs'öh stative. *Composed of:* *-(in)yö- arrive + *-hs'- eventuative. *For example:* **héóyös'öh** he eventually got there (*hehoyöhs'öh < *he-ho-...-öh = trans-m.pat-...-sta). **heodiyős'öh** they eventually arrived there (*hehotiyös'öh < *he-hoti-...-öh = trans-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **heshodiyős'öh** they eventually got back there (*heshotiyöhs'öh < *he-s-hoti-...-öh = trans-rep-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

-(in)yö's(e)-.** *See* ***-athowinyö'se- have a cold.

-(in)yö't-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* bring in. *Aspects:* *-(in)yö'töh stative, *-(in)yö'tha' habitual, *-(in)yö't punctual . *Composed of:* *-(in)yö- arrive + *-'t- causative. *For example:* **dwagyő'döh** I've brought it in (*twakyö'töh < *t-wak-...-öh = cis-1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-yëtinyö't- bring in firewood., ***-rihwinyö't-*** bring in., ***-ya'tinyö't-*** bring in., ***-atërahkwinyö'tahnö-*** bring in., ***-yëtinyö't-*** bring in. *Note:* Initial in with incorporated noun root.

***-ina'ahah-.** *(verb base)* slowly. *Aspects:* *-ina'ahah stative. *In:* **sgënő'ö:h** slowly (*skëna'a:h < *s-ka-...-0 = rep-n.agt-...-sta). *Note:* Possibly from *-ine- "progress" + *-a'ahah- "be small".

-ine-.** With middle: proceed, progress. *Aspects:* *-ine's habitual. *See* ***-atahötine- the night proceeds., ***-atëhnihshrine-*** the day proceeds., ***-athahine-*** walk., ***-athwatsirine-*** proceed with one's family., ***-athyoskwine-*** crawl around., ***-atöhwëtsinehsö-*** cover the earth., ***-atotsine-*** year proceed so far., ***-atya'tine-*** slither., ***-sharine-*** lead with a strap., ***-athahine-*** proceed.

-inë'-.** *See* ***-aterahkwinë'- moon go in., ***-aterahkwinë'-*** be.obscured.

***-inö'k-.** *(verb root)* With repetitive: be healthy, well, happy. *Aspects:* *-inö' stative. *In:* **sgë:nö'** healthy, well, happy (*skënö' < *s-ka-...-' = rep-n.agt-...-sta). **á:sgënő'gë:ög** it should continue to be well (*aaskënö'këhak < *aa-s-ka-...-ëhak = hyp-rep-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **ná:sgënő'gë:ög** how well it should continue to be (*naaskënö'këhak < *n-aa-s-ka-...-'këhak = part-hyp-rep-n.agt-...-sta.cont).

***-inö'k-.** *(verb base)* be healthy. *In:* **á:sgënő'gë:ög** it should continue to be well (*aaskënö'këhak < *aa-s-ka-...-ëhak = hyp-rep-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **ná:sgënő'gë:ög** how well it should continue to be (*naaskënö'këhak < *n-aa-s-ka-...-ëhak = part-hyp-rep-n.agt-...-sta.cont). *Note:* Analysis uncertain.

***-inyö't-.** bring in.

-is-.** be long. *See* ***-ahsötis- long night., ***-atkahnye'tshish-*** game last., ***-Cho'kwaris-*** chipmunk., ***-ënihkaris-*** have a long tail., ***-karis-*** long story., ***-kënhis-*** long summer., ***-önis-*** be a length of time., ***-oshris-*** all year., ***-rihwis-*** long affair., ***-rihwist-*** make the matter long., ***-wënis-*** long word. *See* *-es/is/ös-.

-iseheht-.** *See* ***-skë'riseheht- Deer Buttons, Indian Dice.

***-iskar-.** *(noun root)* mat, something to sleep on. *In:* **gësga:a'** mat, something to sleep on (*këskara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **osga:a'** hellebore (Veratrum viride) (*oskara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-iskarar-.** *(verb base)* put down a mat. *Aspects:* *-iskarar stative, *-iskararha' habitual, *-iskararë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-iskar- mat + *-r(e)- be in. *For example:* **agi:sga:'** I've put down a mat (*wakiskarar' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-iskarateni-.** *(verb base)* change the bedding. *Aspects:* *-iskaratenyö:h stative, *-iskaratenyöhs habitual, *-iskarateni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-iskar- mat + *-teni- change. *For example:* **o'gísgä:de:ni'** I changed the bedding (*wa'kiskarateni' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-iskarawak-.** *(verb base)* sweep (tr). *Aspects:* *-iskarawas habitual, *-iskarawak punctual . *Composed of:* *-iskar- mat + *-awak- sift. *For example:* **yesgä:wa:s** she sweeps (*yeskarawaks < *ye-...-s = f.agt-...-hab). **o'gísgä:wa:k** I swept (*wa'kiskarawak < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **sisgä:wa:k** sweep! (*siskarawak < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). *See also:* ***-atiskarawak-** sweep (intr)., ***-atiskarawakhö-** sweep all around oneself., ***-iskarawakt-** use for sweeping.

***-iskarawakt-.** *(verb base)* use for sweeping. *Aspects:* *-iskarawaktha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-iskarawak- sweep + *-t- causative. *In:* **yesgä:wa:kta'** broom, *literally* one uses it for sweeping (*yeskarawaktha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-iskarawa'shr-.** *(noun base)* broom. *Composed of:* *-iskarawak- sweep + *-'shr- nominalizer. *In:* **gësgä:wá'shä'** broom (*këskarawa'shra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-iskr-.** *(noun root)* saliva. *In:* **osgä'** saliva (*oskra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-ist-.** *(noun root)* scales (of fish). *In:* **osda'** scales (of fish) (*osta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-istar-.** *(verb base)* have scales, be scaly. *Aspects:* *-istare' stative. *Composed of:* *-ist- scales + *-r(e)- be in. *In:* **gësda:e'** it has scales, is scaly (*këstare' < *ka-...-e' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-istëht-.** *(verb base)* scale, remove scales. *Aspects:* *-istëhtöh stative, *-istëhtha' habitual, *-istëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-ist- scales + *-ëht- cause to fall. *For example:* **agísdëhdöh** I've scaled it (*wakistëhtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).

***is'ah.** *(particle)* you. *In:* **is'ah** you. (*is'ah < *is + -'ah = you + -dim).

***-it-.** *(noun root)* field. *In:* **gëdá'geh** at the field (*këta'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-itahs-.** *(noun root)* fin. *In:* **gëdáhsa'** fin (*këtahsa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gëdáhsa'geh** fishtail (*këtahsa'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-itahsötö-.** *(verb base)* have fins. *Aspects:* *-itahsötö' stative. *Composed of:* *-itahs- fin + *-öt- be attached + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **gëdáhsö:dö'** it has fins on it (*këtahsötö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-itaraht-.** *See* ***-ya'titaraht-** implicate someone.

***-itayë-.** *(verb base)* field, meadow. *Aspects:* *-itayë' stative. *Composed of:* *-it- field + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *In:* **gëda:yë'** field (*këtayë' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ita'w-.** *(verb root)* With patient prefix: sleep. *Aspects:* *-ita'öh stative, *-ita'wahs habitual, *-ita' punctual . *For example:* **agída'was** I'm sleepy (*wakita'wahs < *wak-...-ahs = 1.pat-...-hab). **sëdá'was** are you sleepy? (*sëta'wahs < *sa-. = 2.pat-.). **de'sə́da'was** you're not sleepy (*te'sëta'wahs < *te'-sa-...-ahs = neg-2.pat-...-hab). **godá'was** she's sleepy (*kota'wahs < *ko-...-ahs = f.pat-...-hab). **hodá'was** he's sleepy (*hota'wahs < *ho-...-ahs = m.pat-...-hab). **agída'öh** I'm asleep (*wakita'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **da'ágidá'öh** I'm not asleep (*te'wakita'öh < *te'-wak-...-öh = neg-1.pat-...-sta). **hodá'öh** he's asleep (*hota'öh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **ögi:da'** I went to sleep **godá'öh** she's asleep (*kota'öh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **së:dah** go to sleep! (*sëtah < *sa-...-h = 2.pat-...-imp). **wa:oda'** he went to sleep (*wa'hota' < *wa'-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **sa:oda'** he went back to sleep (*sahota' < *s-a-ho-...-0 = rep-fac-m.pat-...-pun). **wa'ago:da'** she went to sleep (*wa'yakota' < *wa'-yako-...-0 = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **sayago:da'** she went back to sleep (*sayakota' < *s-a-yako-...-0 = rep-fac-f.pat-...-pun). **a:yagoda'ò:g** she might be asleep (*aayakota'öhak < *aa-yako-...-öhak = hyp-f.pat-...-sta.cont). **àodá'ö:g**he might be asleep (*aahota'öhak < *aa-ho-...-öhak = hyp-m.pat-...-sta.cont). **honída'öh** they're asleep (*honita'öh < *hon-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-itëhawit-.** *(verb base)* morning star. *Aspects:* *-itëhawitha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-it- field + *-(ë)hawit- grab. *In:* **tgëdə́ëwi:ta'** morning star, *literally* it grabs the field(?) (*tkëtëhawitha' < *t-ka-...-ha' = cis-n.agt-...-hab).

***-itër-.** *(verb root)* be kind to, have affection for, sympathize with, pity. *Aspects:* *-itëröh stative, *-itërahs habitual, *-itër' punctual . *For example:* **högi:dë:s** they are kind to me (*hökitë:s < *hök-...-ahs = 3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **shögwë:dë:s** he is kind to us (*shökwë:të:s < *shökwa-...-ahs = m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-hab). **agidë:öh** it has been kind to me (*akitë:öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).

godë:öh it has been kind to her (*kotë:öh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **o'ke:dë:'** I pitied her (*o'khe:të:' < *wa'-khe-...-' = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **hagi:dë:s** he's good to me (*hakitërs < *hak-...-ahs = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **höwö:dë:s** she's kind to him (*höwatërs < *höwa-...-ahs = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-hab). **shago:dë:s** he's kind to her (*shakotërs < *shako-...-ahs = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-hab). **ösa:dë:s** she loves you (*aaskwëtërahse:k < *aa-skwa-...-ahsek = hyp-2/1.pl-...-hab.cont). **gödë:s** I love you, feel affection for you (*kötërs < *kö-...-ahs = 1/2.sg-...-hab). **wa:gi:dë:'** he had pity on me (*wa'hakitër' < *wa'-hak-...-' = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **ësgwëdëse:k** you will continue to be kind to us (*ëskwëtërsek < *ë-skwa-...-s-ek = fut-2/1.pl-...-hab-cont). **á:sgwëdë:se:k** you should be kind to us (*aaskwëtërsek < *aa-skwa-...-s-ek = hyp-2/1.pl-...-hab-cont). **ögi:dë:s** she is good to me (*yökitërs < *yök-...-ahs = f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **ke:dë:s** I am good to her *or* them (*khetërs < *khe-...-ahs = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-hab). **ögi:dë:sgwa'** she was good to me (*yökitërskwa' < *yök-...-ahs-kwa' = f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab-hab.past). **niyögidḗ:sgwa'**how she used to be good to me (*niyökitërskwa' < *ni-yök-...-ahs-kwa' = part-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab-hab.past). **ësgwëdḗ:hse:k** you will continue to be kind to us (*ëskwëtërahsek < *ë-skwa-...-ahsek = fut-2/1.pl-...-hab.cont). **á:sgwëdè:hse:k** you should be kind to us (*aaskwëtërahse:k < *aa-skwa-...-ahsek = hyp-2/1.pl-...-hab.cont). **dasgi:dë:h** have pity on me! (*taskitërh < *task-...-h = 2.agt/1.pat-...-imp). **á:sgi:dë:'** you should have pity on me (*aaskitër' < *aa-sk-...-' = hyp-2.agt/1.pat-...-pun). **ha'dékedë:je'**they are showing condolence (*ha'tekhetëratye' < *ha'-te-khe-...-atye-' = trans-dupl-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-prog-sta). *See also:* ***-atanitër-** be kind, helpful., ***-itë'hönyö-** show pity repeatedly.

***-itër'hönyö-.** *(verb base)* show pity repeatedly. *Aspects:* *-itër'hönyö' stative, *-itër'hönyöh habitual, *-itër'hönyö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-itër- pity + *-'hönyö- distributive. **wa:gidḗ'hönyö:'** he had pity on me several times (*wa'hakitër'hönyö:' < *wa'-hak-...-:' = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **á:sgwëdḗ'hönyö:k** you should be more sensitive to us (*aaskwëtër'hönyö:k < *aa-skwa-...-k = hyp-2/1.pl-...-sta.cont).

***-itë'ök-.** (verb stem) *Aspects:* *-itë'ök stative, *-itë'ök habitual, *-itë'ök punctual . *In:* **Gëdḗ'ökneh** August (approximately) (*këtë'ökneh < *ka-...-neh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-itiyo-.** *(verb base)* good field. *Aspects:* *-itiyo:h stative. *Composed of:* *-it- field + *-iyo- be good. *In:* **gëdi:yo:h** good field (*këtiyo:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-itkë-.** *(verb root)* extract, take out. *Aspects:* *-itkëha' habitual. *See* ***-atno'tsitkëh-** teeth show., ***-hnekitkë-** extract water., ***-itkë'-** emerge, come out., ***-na'tsitkë-** bring out kettle., ***-na'tsitkë-** extract., ***-atno'tsitkëh-** emerge., ***-rahkwitkë-** emerge. *Note:* Requires an incorporated noun root.

***-itkë'-.** *(verb base)* emerge, come out. *Aspects:* *-itkë'öh stative, *-itkë's habitual, *-itkë't punctual . *Composed of:* *-itkë- extract + *-'- inchoative. *See* ***-rahkwitkë'-** the sun *or* moon emerge., ***-tkwëhtsitkë'-** menstrual blood., ***-wënitkë'-** speak out, speak up., ***-yanitkë'-** tracks go out., ***-yanitkë'-** emerge., ***-wënitkë'-** emerge., ***-yanitkë'-** emerge., ***-yanitkë'-** emerge., ***-yanitkë'-** emerge., ***-wënitkë'-** emerge. *Note:* Requires an incorporated noun root.

***-itö-.** *(verb root)* mean. *Aspects:* *-itö:h stative, *-itöh habitual, *-itö' punctual . *For example:* **gë:döh** it means (*këtöh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-hab). **hagi:döh** he means me (*hakitöh < *hak-...-h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **agi:dö:h** I've meant it (*wakitö:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gi:dö'** I meant it (*wa'kitö' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **waöwë:dö'** he meant him (*wa'höwëtö:' < *wa'-höwa-...-:' = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **wa:ëdö'** he meant it (*wa'hëtö' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **si:döh** you mean (*sitöh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-hab).

***-its-.** *(noun root)* fish. *In:* **gëdzöh** fish (*këtsöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-?). **gëdzőshö'öh** fish (pl) (*këtsöshö'öh < *ka-...-ö-shö'öh = n.agt-...-?-ndist). **Gëdzöh Oënö'** Fish Dance (*këtzöh orëna' < *. = .).

***-itsahryo-.** *(verb base)* kill fish. *Aspects:* *-itsahryohöh stative. *Composed of:* *-its- fish + *-hryo- kill in water. *For example:* **hodzá:nyo:aje'** he's killing fish (*hotsahryohatye' < *ho-...-h-atye-' = m.pat-...-sta-prog-sta).

***-itsakehrah-.** *(verb base)* thin fish. *Aspects:* *-itsakehrah stative, *-itsakehrah habitual, *-itsakehrah punctual . *Composed of:* *-its- fish + *-kehrah- be thin. *In:* **sgëdzagǻ:ö'** *or* sgëdzgḗ:ë' minnow, *literally* thin fish (*skëtsakehrahö' < *s-ka-...-ö-' = rep-n.agt-...-sta-noml).

***-itsakënye-.** *(verb base)* clean fish. *Aspects:* *-itsakënye:h stative, *-itsakënyeh habitual, *-itsakënye:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-its- fish + *-kënye- roll roughly. *For example:* **hëdzagënyeh** he's cleaning the fish (*hëtsakënyeh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab).

***-itsanakr-.** *(verb base)* be a lot of fish. *Aspects:* *-itsanakreʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-its- fish + *-nakr- be present in abundance. *In:* **gëdzanöge'** there are a lot of fish (*këtsanakreʾ < *ka-...-eʾ = n.agt-...-sta). **nigëdzanö:gek** how many fish there were (*nikëtsanakrehk < *ni-ka-...-ehk = part-n.agt-...-sta.past).

***-itsaryo-.** *(verb base)* kill a fish. *Aspects:* *-itsaryo:h stative, *-itsaryohs habitual, *-itsaryoʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-its- fish + *-r(i)yo- kill. *For example:* **o'gidzanyo'** I killed a fish (*waʾkitsaryoʾ < *waʾ-k-...-ʾ = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-itsayenö-.** *(verb base)* catch a fish. *Aspects:* *-itsayenöʾ stative, *-itsayenös habitual, *-itsayenö:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-its- fish + *-yenö- catch. *For example:* **o'gidzaye:nö:'** I caught a fish (*waʾkitsayenö:ʾ < *waʾ-k-...-:ʾ = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-itsayenöhsö-.** *(verb base)* catch several fish. *Aspects:* *-itsayenöhsöʾ stative, *-itsayenöhsöh habitual, *-itsayenöhsö:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-itsayenö- catch a fish + *-hsö- distributive. *For example:* **o'gidzayénöhsö:'** I caught fish (*waʾkitsayenöhsö:ʾ < *waʾ-k-...-:ʾ = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-itsa'wëtho-.** *(verb base)* kill many fish. *Aspects:* *-itsaʾwëthwëh stative, *-itsaʾwëthwahs habitual, *-itsaʾwëthoʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-its- fish + *-aʾwëtho- kill many. *For example:* **wáǽdza'wë:to'** he killed a lot of fish (*waʾhëtsaʾwëthoʾ < *waʾ-ha-...-ʾ = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-itses-.** *(verb base)* long fish. *Aspects:* *-itses stative. *Composed of:* *-its- fish + *-es- be long. *In:* **sgëdze:s** pike (Esox sp.), *literally* long fish (*skëtses < *s-ka-...-0 = rep-n.agt-...-sta).

***-itsohar-.** *(verb base)* spear a fish. *Aspects:* *-itsoharʾ stative, *-itsoharahs habitual, *-itsoharëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-its- fish + *-ohar- put on the end of a pole. *In:* **Tgëdzó:a'** Kinzua, PA, *literally* fish speared there (*tkëtsoharʾ < *t-ka-...-ʾ = cis-n.agt-...-sta).

***-itso'yak-.** *(verb base)* fish (vb). *Aspects:* *-itsoʾyaköh stative, *-itsoʾyas habitual, *-itsoʾyak punctual . *Composed of:* *-its- fish + *-oʾyak- throw. *For example:* **hëdzó'ya:s** he's fishing (*hëtsoʾyas < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **agwǽdzo'ya:s** we fish (*yakwëtsoʾyas < *yakwa-...-s = ex.pl.agt-...-hab). **hënídzo'ya:s** they fish (*hënitsoʾyas < *hën-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **owísä'geh hëdzó'ya:s** ice fisherman *See also:* ***-itso'yakh-** go fishing.

***-itso'yakh-.** *(verb base)* go fishing. *Aspects:* *-itsoʾyakhö:h stative, *-itsoʾyakheʾs habitual, *-itsoyaʾkhaʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-itsoʾyak- fish + *-h- andative. *For example:* **hëdzó'yake's** he goes fishing (*hëtsoʾyakheʾs < *ha-...-eʾs = m.agt-...-hab). **ëgídzo'ya:ka'** I'm going fishing (*ëkitsoʾyakhaʾ < *ë-k-...-aʾ = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'agwëdzó'yaka'** we all went fishing (*waʾyakwëtsoʾyakhaʾ < *waʾ-yakwa-...-aʾ = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa'áknidzó'yaka'** we two went fishing (*waʾyaknitsoʾyakhaʾ < *waʾ-yakn-...-aʾ = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **ëshënidzó'yaka'** they'll go fishing again (*ëshënitsoʾyakhaʾ < *ë-s-hën-...-aʾ = fut-rep-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ityohgowanë-.** *(verb base)* big crowd. *Aspects:* *-ityohgowanëh stative, *-ityohgowanëhs *or* *-ityohgowanëʾs habitual. *Composed of:* *-ityohkw- group, crowd + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **gëjóhgowa:nëh** big crowd (*këtyohkowanëh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ityohko'të-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* group be a certain way. *Aspects:* *-ityohkoʾtë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ityohkw- group, crowd + *-oʾtë- be a certain way. *In:* **nigǽjohgó'dë:h** the way the crowd is (*nikëtyohkoʾtë:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ityohko'yak-.** *(verb base)* get hold of people. *Aspects:* *-ityohkoʾyaköh stative, *-ityohkoʾyakhaʾ habitual, *-ityohkoʾyak punctual . *Composed of:* *-ityohkw- group, crowd + *-oʾyak- throw. *For example:* **ëhsíjohgó'ya:k** you will get hold of people (*ëhsityohkoʾyak < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-ityohköni-.** *(verb base)* put together a group. *Aspects:* *-ityohköni:h stative, *-ityohkönih habitual, *-ityohköniʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ityohkw- group, crowd + *-öni- make. *For example:* **hojóhgöníaje's** he's going about organizing groups of people (*hotyohkönihatyeʾs < *ho-...-h-atye-ʾs = m.pat-...-sta-prog-hab).

***-ityohkw-.** *(noun root)* crowd, group. *For example:* **gëjóhgwa'** group, crowd (*këtyohkwa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **ögwḗjohgwa'** our group (*ökwëtyohkwa' < *ökwa-...-a' = 1.pl.pat-...-nsf). **niyögwëjóhgwa'** what our group was (*niyökwëtyohkwa' < *ni-yökwa-...-a' = part-1.pl.pat-...-nsf). **gëjóhwagö:h** in the crowd (*nikëtyohkwa' < *ni-ka-...-a' = part-n.agt-...-nsf).

***-ityohkwa-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* size of group. *Aspects:* *-ityohkwa' stative. *Composed of:* *-ityohkw- group, crowd + *-a- be a certain size. *In:* **nigḗjohgwa'** how large a group (*nikëtyohkwa' < *ni-ka-...-' = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ityohkwake-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* how many groups. *Aspects:* *-ityohkwake:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ityohkw- group, crowd + *-ake- number of. *In:* **nigḗjohgwa:ge:h** how many groups (*nikëtyohkwake:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ityohkwakwek-.** *(verb base)* all the people. *Aspects:* *-ityohkwakwekëh stative. *Composed of:* *-ityohkw- group, crowd + *-kwek- all. *In:* **gëjóhgwagwe:göh** all the people (*këtyohkwakwekëh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ityohkwastë-.** *(verb base)* big crowd. *Aspects:* *-ityohkwastë:' stative. *Composed of:* *-ityohkw- group, crowd + *-stë- be big. *In:* **gëjóhgwasdë:'** big crowd (*këtyohkwastë:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ityohkwayë(t)-.** *(verb base)* group set down. *Aspects:* *-ityohkwayë' stative. *Composed of:* *-ityohkw- group, crowd + *-yë(t)- (1) set down. *In:* **gëjóhgwayë'** group set down (*këtyohkwayë' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ityohkwa'hast(e)-.** *(verb base)* strong group. *Aspects:* *-ityohkwa'haste' stative. *Composed of:* *-ityohkw- group, crowd + *-'hast(e)- be strong. *In:* **gëjóhgwa'ha:sdek** it was a strong team (*këtyohkwa'hastehk < *ka-...-hk = n.agt-...-sta.past).

***-ityohkwë'he'-.** *(verb base)* crowd settle down. *Aspects:* *-ityohkwë'he'öh stative, *-ityohkwë'he's habitual, *-ityohkwë'he't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ityohkw- group, crowd + *-ë'- drop + *-he'- inchoative. *In:* **wa'ójohgwḗ'he't** the crowd settled down (*wa'yotyohkwë'he't < *wa'-yo-...-t = fac-n.pat-...-pun).

***-ityohkwiyo-.** *(verb base)* people at peace. *Aspects:* *-ityohkwiyo:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ityohkw- group, crowd + *-iyo- be good. *For example:* **hëgḗjohgwíyo:aje'** the people will remain at peace there (*hëkëtyohkwiyohatye' < *h-ë-ka-...-h-atye-' = trans-fut-n.agt-...-sta-prog-sta).

***-ityohwakehö-.** *(verb base)* different groups. *Aspects:* *-ityohwakehö' stative. *Composed of:* *-ityohkw- group, crowd + *-ake- number of + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **gëjóhgwagéö'** there were different groups (*këtyohkwakehö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***iwi:h.** *(particle)* I think. *In:* **i:wi:h** I think.

***-iya-.** pull, tug on. *See* ***-atöshiyaö-** squat., ***-a'ëniya-** pull., ***-atöshiyaö-**.

***-iyanor-.** fast. *See* ***-'srehtiyanor-** fast car.

***-iyh-.** *(noun root)* creek, river. *Aspects:* *-iyhatih stative. *Composed of:* . *In:* **gëhṓgöshö'** all along the creek (*këyhaköshö' < *ka-...-akö-shö' = n.agt-...-int.loc-thorough).

***-iyhak'ah-.** *(verb base)* next to the river. *Aspects:* *-iyhak'ah stative. *Composed of:* *-iyh- river + *-ak'ah- be next to. *In:* **gëhö:k'ah** next to the river (*këyhak'ah < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-iyhakar-.** *(verb base)* be making a noise at the river. *Aspects:* *-iyhakarh stative. *Composed of:* *-iyh- river + *-kar- (3) make a noise. *In:* **deyéhaga:h** she's making a noise at the river (*teyeyhakarh < *te-ye-...-:h = dupl-f.agt-...-sta). **dejéhaga:h** she is shouting there at the river (*tetyehakarh < *te-t-ye-...-:h = dupl-cis-f.agt-...-sta). **Deyéhagá:neh** where she's shouting at the river (placename) (*teyeyhakarhneh < *te-ye-...-h-neh = dupl-f.agt-...-sta).

***-iyhakare-.** *(verb base)* be making a noise at the river. *Aspects:* *-iyhakare' stative, *-iyhakareh punctual . *Composed of:* *-iyh- river + *-kare- make a noise. *For example:* **dejéhaga:e'** she's making a noise there at the river (*tetyeyhakare' < *te-t-ye-...-' = dupl-cis-f.agt-...-sta).

***-iyhakt-.** *(verb base)* be next to the creek. *Aspects:* *-iyhakt stative. *Composed of:* *-iyh- river + *-kt- (1) be next to. *In:* **gëhö:k** next to the creek (*këyhak < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **gëhṓkdaje'** along next to the creek (*këyhaktatye' < *ka-...-0-atye' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-iyhak'ahah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* short creek. *Aspects:* *-iyhak'ahah stative. *Composed of:* *-iyh- river + *-ak'ahah- be short. *In:* **nigə́hök'à:h** short creek (*nikëyhak'ahah < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-iyhat-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* river there. *Aspects:* *-iyhat stative. *Composed of:* *-iyh- river + *-t- be standing. *In:* **gëhödaje'** flowing river (*këyhötatye' < *ka-...-atye-' = n.agt-...-prog-sta). **ho'gə́höda:je'** along the river (*hwa'këyhötatye' < *h-wa'-ka-...-atye-' = trans-fac-n.agt-...-prog-sta).

***-iyhate-.** *(verb base)* river. *Aspects:* *-iyhate' stative. *Composed of:* *-iyh- river + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **gëhö:de'** river (*këyhate' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **tgëhö:de'** river there (*tkëyhate' < *t-ka-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta).

***-iyhati-.** *(verb base)* With repetitive: other side of the river. *Aspects:* *-iyhatih stative. *Composed of:* *-iyh- river + *-ati- (1) be on the other side. *In:* **nö'gə́hödih** which side of the river (*na'këyhatih < *na'-ka-...-h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **Sgëhö:dih** Indian Hill (section of the Cattaraugus Reservation), *literally* across the creek (*skëyhatih < *s-ka-...-h = rep-n.agt-...-sta). **Sgëhə́di:onö'** people from Indian Hill (*skëhötihronö' < *s-ka-...-hronö' = rep-n.agt-...-pop).

***-iyha'ahah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* small creek. *Aspects:* *-iyha'ahah stative. *Composed of:* *-iyh- river + *-a'ahah- be small. *In:* **nigə́hö'ò:h** small creek (*nikëyha'ahah < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-iyhes-.** *(verb base)* long creek. *Aspects:* *-iyhes stative. *Composed of:* *-iyh- river + *-es- be long. *In:* **gëhe:s** long creek (*këyhes < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-iyhiyo-.** *(verb base)* good river. *Aspects:* *-iyhiyo:h stative. *Composed of:* *-iyh- river + *-iyo- be good. *In:* **ohi:yo:h** good river (*oyhiyo:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **Ohi:yo'** Allegany River *or* Reservation (*oyhiyo' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-noml). **Ohíyo:onö'** person *or* people of the Allegany Reservation (*oyhiyohronö' < *o-...-hronö' = n.pat-...-pop). **Ohi:yó'gwa:h** towards Allegany (*oyhiyo'kwa:h < *o-...-'-kwa:h = n.pat-...-noml-toward). **gëhi:yo:h** beautiful river (* < *kë-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-iyhowanë-.** *(verb base)* big creek. *Aspects:* *-iyhowanëh stative, *-iyhowanëhs stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-iyh- river + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **gëhowanëh** big creek (*këyhowanëh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta). **gëhowanə́:neh** at the big creek (*këyhowanëhneh < *ka-...-h-neh = n.agt-...-sta-ext.loc).

***-iyhötehnyö-.** *(verb base)* rivers be present. *Aspects:* *-iyhötehnyö' stative. *Composed of:* *-ihyöte- river be present + *-hnyö distributive. *In:* **ëgə́hödé:nyö:ög** there will be rivers (*ëkëyhötehnyöhak < *ë-ka-...-hak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont).

***-iyo-.** *(verb root)* be good, nice, beautiful. *Aspects:* *-iyo:h stative, *-iyo's stative distributive. *For example:* **wi:yo:h** it's good, nice (*wiyo:h < *w-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **wiyó:nö'** it was nice (*wiyohnö' < *w-...-hnö' = n.agt-...-sta.past). **wiyóaje'** it's becoming good (*wiyohatye' < *w-...-h-'-atye-' = n.agt-...-sta-sta-prog-sta). **ëwíyo:ag** it will continue to be good (*ëwiyohak < *ë-w-...-hak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **de'wi:yo:h** it's not good (*te'wiyo:h < *te'-w-...-:h = neg-n.agt-...-sta). **de'wíyoshö'** bad things (*te'wiyoshö' < *te'-w-...-shö' = neg-n.agt-...-ndist). *See also:* ***-atahöhtiyohst-** be good., ***-ahsötiyo-**, ***-ahsötiyo-** be good., ***-atahöhtiyohst-** listen carefully., ***-atatwëniyo-** be free, independent., ***-atawiyohst-** grow well., ***-atkahnye'tshiyo-** play well., ***-atkwëhsiyo-** good blood., ***-atöhne'tshiyohst-** have a nice cleared area., ***-atra'swiyo-** good luck., ***-awëhiyo-** beautiful flower., ***-awiyo'he'-** possession become good., ***-ëhiyo-** beautiful flower., ***-ëhnihshriyo-** nice day., ***-hahiyo-** good road., ***-hehtiyohstahkw-** use to improve the soil., ***-hëtiyo-** good garden., ***-hnekiyo-** good water., ***-hnyariyo-** good nut meat., ***-hnyökwariyo-** belong to the Deer Clan., ***-hsohkwiyo-** nice color., ***-hsöhwiyo-** be smooth., ***-itiyo-** good field., ***-ityohkwiyo-** people at peace., ***-iyhiyo-** good river., ***-iyo'he'-** become good., ***-ksa'tiyo-** good child., ***-naktiyo-** good place., ***-nöhkwa'shriyo-** good medicine., ***-nöhsiyo-** nice house., ***-nyotariyo-** Handsome Lake., ***-öhne'tshiyo-** good lawn., ***-ökwe'tiyo-** be a good person., ***-önhiyo-** be healthy., ***-ö'ehshriyo-** gratitude be good., ***-rëniyo-** good song., ***-rhathehshriyo-** beautiful light., ***-rhathehtsiyo-** bright day., ***-rihwiyo-** good thing., ***-rihwiyohstahkw-** use for making the matter good., ***-ri'stiyo-** nice sound., ***-tkwëhtariyo-** scarlet., ***-tsiriyo-** good dog., ***-tsi'kahyiyo-** nice chair., ***-wëniyo-** good word., ***-'nehsiyo-** good sand., ***-'niköhiyo-** be pleased, satisfied, content., ***-'srehtiyo-** good car.

***-iyohst-.** make good. *See* ***-atkwëhsiyohstahkw-** be used to improve the blood., ***-'niköhriyohst-** make good., ***-'niköhriyohst-**, ***-'niköhriyohst-** make good., ***-'niköhiyohst-** make good.

***-iyo'he'-.** *(verb base)* become good. *Aspects:* *-iyo'he'öh stative, *-iyo'he's habitual, *-iyo'he't punctual . *Composed of:* *-iyo- be good + *-'he'- inchoative. *For example:* **awíyo'hé'öh** it has become good (*yawiyo'he'öh < *yaw-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **o'wíyo'he't** it became nice (*wa'wiyo'he't < *w-...-t = n.agt-...-pun). **ëwíyo'he't** it will be nice (*ëwiyo'he't < *ë-w-...-t = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **sawíyo'he't** it got better (*sawiyo'he't < *s-a-w-...-t = rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **da'awiyó'he'ö:'** it didn't do well (*te'awiyo'he'ö:' < *te'-yaw-...-ö:' = neg-n.pat-...-neg.past).

***-i't-.** *(noun root)* feces, excrement. *In:* **o'da'** feces, excrement (*o'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-i'öhkar-.** *(noun base)* under the bank. *In:* **gë'őhgá:'geh** on the bank (*kë'öhkara'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **gë'őhgä:gö:h** under the bank (*kë'öhkarakö:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc).

***-i'tak-.** *(verb base)* eat feces. *Aspects:* *-i'taköh stative, *-i'tas habitual, *-i'tak punctual . *Composed of:* *-i't- feces + *-k- eat. *For example:* **gë'da:s** it eats feces (*kë'tas < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).

***-i'takahatenya't-.** *(verb base)* junebug. *Aspects:* *-i'takahatenya'tha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-i't- feces + *-kahatenya't- roll. *In:* **gë'dágahadenyá'ta'** junebug, *literally* it rolls feces (*kë'tákahatenyá'tha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab).

***-i'takwëhtar-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* lie very sick. *Aspects:* *-i'takwëhtar' stative. *Composed of:* *-i't- feces + *-kwëhtar- lay out flat. *For example:* **dáë'dágwëhda:'** he's lying very sick (*tahë'takwëhta:' < *t-aa-ha-...-' = dupl-hyp-m.agt-...-sta).

***-i'tanhöt-.** *(verb base)* hold feces in the mouth. *Aspects:* *-i'tanhöt stative. *Composed of:* *-i't- feces + *-nhöt- put in mouth. *For example:* **ho'dáhöda:je'** he's carrying feces in his mouth (*ho'tanhötatye' < *ho-...-atye-' = m.pat-...-prog-sta).

***-i'tara'e-.** *(verb base)* be the worst. *Aspects:* *-i'tara'e:h stative. *Composed of:* *-i't- feces + *-ra'e- ?. *In:* **o'dà:'e:h** it's the worst (*o'tà:'e:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-i'taswahë-.** *(verb base)* scold. *Aspects:* *-i'taswahë'öh stative, *-i'taswahës habitual, *-i'taswahëh punctual . *Composed of:* *-i't- feces + *-swahë- hate. *For example:* **wa'őgi'dáswaëh** she scolded me (*wa'yöki'taswahëh < *wa'-yök-...-h = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **wá:gi'dáswaëh** he scolded me (*wa'haki'taswahëh < *wa'-hak-...-h = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-i'taswahësyö-** scold repeatedly.

***-i'taswahësyö-.** *(verb base)* scold repeatedly. *Aspects:* *-i'taswahësyö' stative, *-i'taswahësyöh habitual, *-i'taswahësyö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-i'taswahë- scold + *-syö- distributive. *For example:* **o'shágo'dáswáéšö:'** he scolded her repeatedly (*wa'shako'taswahësyö:' < *wa'-shako-...-:' = fac-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-i'tatahko-.** *(verb base)* take out feces. *Aspects:* *-i'tatahkwahs habitual. *Composed of:* *-i't- feces + *-tahko- take out. *In:* **Shakó'dadáhgwas** (name of a mythical figure), *literally* he takes out people's feces (*shako'tatahkwahs < *shako-...-ahs = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-hab).

***-i'tawënöhwatë-.** *(verb base)* point out excrement's word. *Aspects:* *-i'tawënöhwatë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-i't- feces + *-wënöhwat- point out the word + *-ë- dative. *For example:* **wáé'dawéénö:wa:dë'** I pointed out excrement's word (*wa'he'tawënöhwatë' < *wa'-he-...-' = fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-i'toht-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* fart. *Aspects:* *-i'tohtöh stative, *-i'tohtha' habitual, *-i'toht punctual . *Composed of:* *-i't- feces + *-oht- ?. *For example:* **dewági'dóhdöh** I've farted (*tewaki'tohtöh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).

***-i'tör-.** *(noun root)* bottom, base. *In:* **gë'dö:wë'** bottom, base (*kë'töra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gë'dőwë'geh** on the bottom (*kë'töra'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-i'töra'se-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* double bottom. *Aspects:* *-i'töra'se:' stative. *Composed of:* *-i'tör- bottom + *-'se- double. *In:* **degé'döwé'se:'** double bottom (*tekë'töra'se:' < *te-ka-...-:' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-i'trö(t)-.** *(verb root)* stay, be settled, dwell, be in office. *Aspects:* *-i'trö' stative, *-i'tröha' habitual, *-i'trö:' punctual . *For example:* **áédwë'jö:da'k** we might continue to stay (*aetwë'tröta'k < *ae-tw-...-a'k = hyp-in.pl.agt-...-sta.cont). **agí'jö'** I've settled it (*akí'työ' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta).

agwḗ'jö:dakwe used to live there (*yakwë'trötahk < *yakwa-...-ahk = ex.pl.agt-...-sta.past). **agwḗ'jö'** we live (*yakwë'trö' < *yakwa-...-' = ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **dáéhni'jö:dak** we should stay (*taetni'trötahk < *t-ae-hni-...-ahk = cis-hyp-in.du.agt-...-sta.cont).**de:ní'jö'** they two live (*tehni'trö' < *te-hn-...-0 = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta). **de'gḗ'jö'** it isn't staying there (*te'kë'trö' < *te'-ka-...-' = neg-n.agt-...-sta). **de'shḗ'jö'** he doesn't live here any more (*te'shë'trö' < *te'-s-ha-...-' = neg-rep-m.agt-...-sta). **de'tḗ'jö'** he isn't living there **dekní'jö'** they two are living (*tekni'trö' < *te-kn-...-' = dupl-nonm.du.agt-1/2.du-...-sta). **dwë'jö'** we are staying (*twë'trö' < *tw-...-' = in.pl.agt-...-sta). **ḗ:ni'jö:da'k**they will be staying (*ëhëni'tröta'k < *ë-hën-...-a'k = fut-m.pl.agt-...-sta.cont). **ëgöwëní'jö:'** they will set them (*ëköwëni'trö:' < *ë-köwën-...-:' = fut-f.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ëhsí'jö:da'k** you will continue to dwell (*ëhsi'tröta'k < *ë-hs-...-a'k = fut-2.agt-...-sta.cont). **ëtḗni'jö:da'k** they will live there (*ëthëni'tröta'k < *ë-t-hën-...-a'k = fut-cis-m.pl.agt-...-sta.cont). **ëyágwë'jö:da'k** we will be living here (*ëyakwë'tröta'k < *ë-yakwa-...-a'k = fut-ex.pl.agt-...-sta.cont). **ëyé'jö:'** she will put them in place (*ëye'trö:' < *ë-ye-...-:' = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **ëyé'jö:dak** she will stay (*ëye'trötahk < *ë-ye-...-ahk = fut-f.agt-...-sta.cont). **gë'jö'** it stays (*kë'trö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **gi'jö'** I stay, am settled, live (*ki'työ' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta). **ha'dḕ:ní'jö:da'k** they came to rest (*ha'tehëni'trö:ta'k < *ha'-te-hën-...-a'-k = trans-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-sta-sta.past). **hagṓ'jö:'** usher, *literally* he settles people (*hakṓ'työ:' < *hakö-...-ha' = m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **hë'jö'** he lives (*hë'työ' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **hegí'jö'**I stay there (*heki'trö' < *he-k-...-' = trans-1.agt-...-sta). **hëgöwëní'jö'**they will set them there (*hëköwëni'trö' < *h-ë-köwën-...-' = trans-fut-f.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **hëní'jö'** they live (*hëni'trö' < *hën-...-' = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **hësgí'jö:da'k** I will be living there again (*hëski'tröta'k < *h-ë-s-k-...-'k = trans-fut-rep-1.agt-...-sta.cont). **je'jö'** she lives there (*tye'trö' < *t-ye-...-' = cis-f.agt-...-sta). **si'jö'** you reside (*si'trö' < *s-...-' = 2.agt-...-sta). **të'jö'** he lives there (*thë'trö' < *t-ha-...-' = cis-m.agt-...-sta). **tëní'jö'** they stay there (*thëni'trö' < *t-hën-...-' = cis-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **tgi'jö'** I live there (*tki'trö' < *t-k-...-' = cis-1.agt-...-sta). **tshë'jö'** when he was in office (*tshë'trö' < *tsh-ha-...-' = coin-m.agt-...-sta). **tshíḗni'jö'** when they were in office (*tshihëni'trö' < *tshi-hën-...-' = coin-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **tshigí'jö'** when I was in office (*tshiki'trö' < *tshi-k-...-' = coin-1.agt-...-sta). **tši'jö:dak** where you used to live (*tshi'trötahk < *t-s-...-ahk = cis-2.agt-...-sta.past). **tši'jö'** you live there (*tshi'trö' < *t-s-...-' = cis-2.agt-...-sta). **tši'jödajé'sgwa'** where you used to live **hë'jödajé'sgwa'** he was living there (*hë'työtatye'skwa' < *ha-...-atye-'skwa' = m.agt-...-prog-hab.past). **tšíḗ'jö'** when he was in office (*tshihë'trö' < *tshi-ha-...-' = coin-m.agt-...-sta). **tšiwḗni'jö'**when they were staying (*tshiwëni'trö' < *tshi-wën-...-' = coin-nonm.pl.agt-...-sta). **wëní'jö'** they (fem) are staying (*wëni'trö' < *wën-...-' = nonm.pl.agt-...-sta). **ye'jö'** she stays (*ye'trö' < *ye-...-' = f.agt-...-sta).

***-i'tröhnö-.** *(verb base)* go and settle someone. *Aspects:* *-i'tröhnö:h stative, *-i'tröhne's habitual, *-i'tröhnö' punctual . *Composed of:* *-i'trö(t)- settle + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **ëdzṓki'jḗ:nö'** she'll go and take us back (*ëtsökhi'tröhnö' < *ë-s-yökh-...-' = fut-rep-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-i'trötahkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* use for dwelling. *Aspects:* *-i'trötahköh stative, *-i'trötahkwa' habitual, *-i'trötahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-i'trö(t)- settle + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **dëgí'jödáhgö:ög** I will continue to dwell in both places (*tëki'trötahköhak < *t-ë-k-...-öhak = dupl-fut-1.agt-...-sta.cont).

***-i'tröta'-.** *(verb base)* alight, land. *Aspects:* *-i'tröta'öh stative, *-i'tröta's habitual, *-i'tröta't punctual . *Composed of:* *-i'trö(t)- settle + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **o'gḗ'jö:da't** it alighted, landed (*wa'kë'tröta't < *wa'-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **o'jé'jö:da't** she landed, alighted (*wa'tye'tröta't < *wa'-t-ye-...-t = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun).

***-i'trötö-.** *(verb base)* settle people. *Aspects:* *-i'trötö' stative, *-i'trötöh habitual, *-i'trötö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-i'trö(t)- settle + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **she'jö:dö:h** make them sit down! (*she'trötö:h < *she-...-:h = 2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-imp).

***-i'yak-.** *(verb root)* shoot something. *Aspects:* *-i'yaköh stative, *-i'yas habitual, *-i'yak punctual . *For example:* **agí'yagöh** I've shot it (*waki'yaköh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ji'ya:k** shoot it! (*tsi'yak < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **níḗni'ya:s** how they shoot (*nihëni'yas < *ni-hën-...-s = part-m.pl.agt-...-

hab). **ëhsí'ya:k** you'll shoot it (*ëhsi'yak < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **wáǿ'ya:k** he shot it (*wahë'yak < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). *Note:* Cf. *-'yak-.

***-tsihskwa'e(k)-.** *With duplicative:* play ball. *Aspects:* *-jihskwa'e:h stative, *-jihskwa'ehs habitual, *-jihskwa'ek punctual . *Composed of:* *-tsihskw- mush + *-'e(k)- hit.

***-k-.** *(verb root)* eat (tr). *Aspects:* *-köh stative, *-s habitual, *-k punctual . *For example:* **i:as** he eats it (*ihaks < *i-ha-...-s = prothesis-m.agt-...-hab). **age:göh** I've eaten it, I'm eating it (*wakeköh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **i:se:k** eat it! (*isek < *i-se-...-0 = prothesis-2.agt-...-imp). **ëhse:k** you will eat it (*ëhsek < *ë-hse-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëhni:k** let's (two of us) eat it (*ëtnik < *ë-tni-...-0 = fut-in.du.agt-...-imp). **ëdwa:k** let's (all of us) eat it! (*ëtwak < *ë-twa-...-0 = fut-in.pl.agt-...-imp). **wa'a:gwa:k** we ate it (*wa'yakwak < *wa'-yakwa-...-0 = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **dzögwa:göh** we're eating it again (*syökwaköh < *s-yökwa-...-öh = rep-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **a:ga:k** it might eat it **ë:ga:k** it will eat it (*ëkak < *ë-ka-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **odi:göh** they (fem) are eating it (*yotiköh < *yoti-...-öh = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **wa:ag** he ate it (*wahak < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hodi:göh** they are eating it (*hotiköh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **aedwa:k** we should eat it (*aetwak < *ae-twa-...-0 = hyp-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëhse:kse:k** you will continue to eat (*ëhseksek < *ë-hse-...-sek = fut-2.agt-...-hab.cont). **de'e:s** she doesn't eat it (*te'eks < *te'-ye-...-s = neg-f.agt-...-hab). **de'se:s**you don't eat (*te'seks < *te'-s-...-s = neg-2.agt-...-hab). **i:ge:s** I eat it (*ikes < *i-ke-...-s = prothesis-1.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-ahyak-** pick berries., ***-hnyo'kwak-** eat nuts., ***-ihnak-** eat skin., ***-i'tak-** eat feces., ***-nëhsak-** eat fungus., ***-nöni'tak-** eat thistles., ***-rötak-** eat trees., ***-tsihyak-** eat fruit., ***-tsi'tak-** eat birds., ***-'nöwahtak-** eat worms (?)., ***-yöskwak-** buffalo.

***k(e)-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **g(e)-** first singular agent (*k(e)-).

***kaëkwah.** *(particle)* far away, far back. *In:* **ga:ëgwah** far away, far back.

***kaënika:'.** *(particle)* which one? whichever. *In:* **gaëni:ga:'** which one? whichever.

***kaëti'kwah.** *(particle)* wherever, anywhere. *In:* **gáǿdi'gwah** *or* gáédi'gwah wherever, anywhere.

***kaëti'kwahkwa:h.** *(particle)* toward wherever. *In:* **gáǿdi'gwá:gwa:h** toward wherever. (*kaëti'kwahkwa:h < *kaëti'kwah + -kwa:h = wherever + -toward).

***kaëti'kwaöweh.** *(particle)* wherever. *In:* **gáǿdi'gwá:öweh** wherever. (*kaëti'kwaöweh < *kaëti'kwah + -öweh = wherever + -proto).

***-kahahëko-.** *(verb base)* turn around. *Aspects:* *-kahahëkwëh stative, *-kahahëkwahs habitual, *-kahahëko' punctual . *For example:* **hagá:ëgwas** he's turning it around (*hakahahëkwas < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **hogá:ëgwëh** he has turned it around (*hokahahëkwëh < *ho-...-ëh = m.pat-...-sta). **ëyégá:ëgo'** she'll turn it around (*ëyekahahëko' < *ë-ye-...-' = fut-f.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atkahahëko-** turn around., ***-'niköhrakahahëko-** turn around., ***-'niköhrakahahëko-**.

***-kaharö-.** *(verb base)* watch something. *Aspects:* *-kaharö' stative, *-kaharöh habitual, *-kaharö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-kah- eye + *-r(e)- be in + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **wa'égaëö'** she watched it (*wa'yekaharö' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atkaharö-** watch, observe.

***-kahehs-.** *(noun base)* eyelashes. *In:* **ogáehsa'** eyelashes (*okahehsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-kahehsar-.** *(verb base)* eyelashes. *Aspects:* *-kahehsare' stative. *Composed of:* *-kahehs- eyelashes + *-r(e)- be in. *For example:* **yegáehsa:e'** her eyelashes (*yekahehsare' < *ye-...-e' = f.agt-...-sta).

***-kahist-.** *(noun base)* eyeglasses. *In:* **gagáisda'** glasses (*kakahista' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **agéga:isda'** my glasses (*akekahista' < *ake-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf).

***-kahkahrët-.** *(verb base)* have eyes. *Aspects:* *-kahkahrët stative. *Composed of:* *-kah(r)- eye + *-kahrët- be an opening. *For example:* **degégahgá:ën** I have eyes (*tekekahkahrët < *te-ke-...-0 = dupl-1.agt-...-sta).

***-kahkëni-.** *(verb base)* spy on someone, catch someone at something. *Aspects:* *-kahkënyö:h stative, *-kahkënyöhs *or* *-kahkënye's habitual, *-kahkëni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-kah(r)- eye + *-këni- defeat. *For example:* **o'gőgahgë:ni'** I spied on you (*wa'kökahkëni' < *wa'-kö-...-' = fac-1/2.sg-...-pun). **waöwögáhgë:ni'** she caught him at it (*wahöwakahkë:ni' < *wa'-höwa-...-' = fac-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëöwögáhgë:ni'** someone will catch him at it (*ëhöwakahkëni' < *ë-höwa-...-' = fut-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ǒ:sagáhgë:ni'** they might catch you at it (*ööhösakahkëni' < *öö-hösa-...-' = hyp-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-kahkwar-.** *(noun base)* sunfish, rock bass (Ambloplites rupestris). *In:* **ogáhgwä:'** *or* gáhgwä:' sunfish, rock bass (*okahkwara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-kahkweCohs-.** *(noun base)* eyebrow. *In:* **ogáhgwéóhsa'** eyebrow (*okahkweCohsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-kahkweCohses-.** *(verb base)* long eyebrow. *Aspects:* *-kahkweCohses stative, *-kahkweCohsesöhs habitual. *Composed of:* *-kahkweCohs- eyebrow + *-es- be long. *In:* **dá:gahgwéohse:sös** he has protruding eyebrows (*tehakahkweCohsesöhs < *te-ha-...-öhs = dupl-m.agt-...-sta.dist).

***-kahkwe'n-.** *(noun base)* kidney. *In:* **ogáhgwe'nö'** kidney (*okahkwe'na' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-kahkwi'r-.** *(noun base)* eyelid. *In:* **ogáhgwi'ä'** eyelid (*okahkwi'ra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-kahnr-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be looking at, watching. *Aspects:* *-kahnre:' stative. *For example:* **degéga:ne:'** I'm looking at it (*tekekahnre:' < *te-ke-...-e:' = dupl-1.agt-...-sta). **deyéga:ne:'** she's looking at it (*teyekahnre:' < *te-ye-...-e:' = dupl-f.agt-...-sta). **dá:ga:ne:'** he's looking at it (*tehakahnre:' < *te-ha-...-e:' = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **da:digá:ne:'** they're looking at it (*tehatikahnre:' < *te-hati-...-e:' = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **degága:ne:'** it's looking at it (*tekakahnre:' < *te-ka-...-e:' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **da:gegá:ne:'** he's looking at me (*tehakekahnre:' < *te-hake-...-e:' = dupl-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **desgéga:ne:'** you're looking at me (*teskekahne:' < *te-ske-...-e:' = dupl-2/1.sg-...-sta). **dedwága:ne:'** we (in pl) are looking at it (*tetwakahnre:' < *te-twa-...-e:' = dupl-in.pl.agt-...-sta). **detága:ne:'** he is watching there **ha'dà:díga:ne:'** they were looking there (*ha'tehatikahnre:' < *ha'-te-hati-...-e:' = trans-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **dejidwagá:ne:'** we have *see*n it again (*tetsitwakahnre:' < *te-tsi-twa-...-e:' = dupl-rep-in.pl.agt-...-sta). **dedwadigá:ne:'** they (fem) are looking for it again (*tetwatikahnre:' < *te-t-wati-...-e:' = dupl-cis-nonm.pl.agt-...-sta). **wá:gögá:ne:'** he was looking at them (*wa'hakökahnre:' < *wa'-hakö-...-e:' = fac-m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **deshéga:nąhji:wëh** you are looking closely at them (*teshekahnrahtsiwëh < *te-she-...-htsiwëh = dupl-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-ints). **dá:ga:nąhji:wëh** he's observing it closely (*tehakahnrahtsiwëh < *te-ha-...-htsiwëh = dupl-m.agt-.). **desgwága:nąhji:wëh** you're looking right at us (*teskwakahnrahtsiwëh < *te-skwa-...-htsiwëh = dupl-2/1.pl-.). **dëkéga:nąhji:wę́:ögI** will be watching them carefully (*tëkhekahnrahtsihwëhak < *t-ë-khe-...-htsihwëh-ak = dupl-fut-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-ints-cont). **déága:ne:'** he was watching (*tehakahnre:' < *te-ha-...-e:' = dupl-m.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-kahnrahkw-** use for looking at something., ***-rihwakahnr-** look at., ***-rihwakahnr-**, ***-rihwakahnr-** look at., ***-rihwakahnr-** look at., ***-rihwakahnr-** look at., ***-rihwakahnr-** look at., ***-rihwakahnr-** look at.

***-kahnrahkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* use for looking at something. *Aspects:* *-kahnrahköh stative, *-kahnrahkwa' habitual, *-kahnrahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-kahnr- look at + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **deyéga:nąhgöh** she looks with it (*teyekahnrahköh < *te-ye-...-öh = dupl-f.agt-...-sta).

***-kahnye-.** *See* ***-'nowakahnye-** play the fiddle.

***kaho:'.** *(particle)* in this direction, this way, before. *In:* **ga:o'** in this direction, this way, before.

***-kaho'kw-.** *(noun base)* puffy *or* bulging eye, dewberry (Rubus flagellaris). *In:* **ogáo'gwa'** *or* gáo'gwa' dewberry, *literally* puffy *or* bulging eye (*okaho'kwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-kaho'kwahö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* puffy *or* bulging eyes. *Aspects:* *-kaho'kwahö' stative. *Composed of:* *-kaho'kw- bulging eye + *-h(e)r- put on + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **deyogáó'gwaö'** puffy *or* bulging eyes (*teyokaho'kwahö' < *te-yo-...-' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-kahr-.** *(noun root)* eye. *For example:* **ogà:'** eye (*okahra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gagà:'** its eye (*kakahra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gegà:'geh** (on) my eye (*kekahra'keh < *ke-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc). **segà:'geh** (on) your eye (*sekahra'keh < *se-...-a'keh = 2.agt-...-ext.loc). **segà:'** your eye (*sekahra' < *se-...-a' = 2.agt-...-nsf). **yegà:'geh** on her eye (*yekahra'keh < *ye-...-a'keh = f.agt-...-ext.loc). *Note:* The final r is sometimes absent when this root is incorporated.

***-kahrahtö-.** *(verb base)* lose one's sight. *Aspects:* *-kahrahtö' stative, *-kahrahtöh habitual, *-kahrahtö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-kahr- eye + *-ahtö- (1) lose. *For example:* **ëságá:hdö:'** you'll lose your sight (*ësakahrahtö:' < *ë-sa-...-:' = fut-2.pat-...-pun).

***-kahranöhsko-.** *(verb base)* peek. *Aspects:* *-kahranöhskwëh stative, *-kahranöhskwahs habitual, *-kahranöhskoʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-kahr- eye + *-nöhsko- steal. *For example:* **ëgegá:nösgoʾ** I'll peek, *literally* steal an eye (*ëkekahranöhskoʾ < *ë-ke-...-ʾ = fut-1.agt-...-pun).

***-kahranöhwak-.** *(verb base)* have sore eyes. *Aspects:* *-kahranöhwaköh stative, *-kahranöhwak punctual . *Composed of:* *-kahr- eye + *-nöhwak- be sore. *For example:* **agégá:nö:wö:göh** I have sore eyes (*wakekahranöhwaköh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëyagogà:nő:wö:k** her eyes will be sore (*ëyakokahranöhwak < *ë-yako-...-0 = fut-f.pat-...-pun).

***-kahreht-.** *(noun root)* germ of corn kernel. *In:* **ogáehdaʾ** germ of corn kernel, cereal flakes; eyelashes (*okahrehtaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-kahrehtawak-.** *(verb base)* winnow. *Literally* sift hulls. *Aspects:* *-kahrehtawaköh stative, *-kahrehtawas habitual, *-kahrehtawak punctual . *Composed of:* *-kahreht- hull of corn kernel + *-awak- sift. **waʾegáéhdawa:k** she winnowed (*waʾyekahrehtawak < *waʾ-ye-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ëhsegáéhdawa:k** winnow the chaff (*ëhsekahrehtawak < *ë-hse-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-kahrehtëht-.** *(verb base)* remove the hulls (from corn kernels). *Aspects:* *-kahrehtëhtöh stative. *Composed of:* *-kahreht- hull of corn kernel + *-ëht- cause to fall. *In:* **ëhségáéhdën** you will remove the hulls (from corn kernels) (*ëhsekahrihtëht < *ë-hse-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **gagáehdő̈hdöh** hulled corn, cornmeal, cornbread, *literally* the germ has been made to fall (*kakahrehtëhtöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-kahrehtëhtö-.** *(verb base)* cornbread. *Aspects:* *-kahrehtëhtöʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-kahreht- hull of corn kernel + *-ë- fall + *-ht- causative + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **gagáehdő̈hdöʾ** cornbread, *literally* hulls removed (*kakahrehtëhtöʾ < *ka-...-ʾ = n.agt-...-sta).

***-kahrehtohara't-.** *(verb base)* use for washing hulls. *Aspects:* *-kahrehtoharaʾtöh stative, *-kahrehtoharaʾthaʾ habitual, *-kahrehtoharaʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-kahreht- hull of corn kernel + *-ohare- wash + *-ʾt- causative. *In:* **yegáehdowǻ:ʾtaʾ** corn washing basket (*yekahrehtowaraʾthaʾ < *ye-...-haʾ = f.agt-...-hab).

***-kahrët-.** be a hole. *See* ***-aʾyakahrët-** anus., ***-hsakahrët-** mouth., ***-kahkahrët-** have eyes., ***-nhokahrët-** doorway., ***-noʾtsakahrëtö-** tooth cavities., ***-öhwëtsakahrët-** hole in the earth., ***-öhwëtsakahrët-** be an opening.

.

***-kaht-.** *(verb root) With translocative:* point in a certain direction. *Aspects:* *-kahtöh stative, *-kahthaʾ habitual, *-kahtëʾ punctual . *For example:* **há:gataʾ** he points it that way (*hehakahthaʾ < *he-ha-...-haʾ = trans-m.agt-...-hab). **hewagegáhdöh** I'm pointing it that way (*hewakekahtöh < *he-wake-...-öh = trans-1.pat-...-sta). **oʾgwágahdëʾ** I faced you (pl) toward it (*waʾkwakahtëʾ < *waʾ-kwa-...-ëʾ = fac-1/2.pl-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atkaht-** face, confront., ***-atkatho-** face (verb)., ***-wënakaht-**, ***-atwënakaht-** face (verb)., ***-atwënakaht-** face (verb)., ***-atwënakaht-** face (verb)., ***-atwënakaht-** face (verb)., ***-ʾniköhrakaht-** face (verb).

***-kahwaʾshr-.** *(noun base)* frying pan, skillet. *Composed of:* *-kahw- ? + *-ʾshr- nominalizer. *In:* **gagá:waʾshäʾ** frying pan (*kakahwaʾshraʾ < *ka-...-aʾ = n.agt-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-kahw-** ?.

***-kahyëtaʾ-.** *(verb base)* eyes make out something. *Aspects:* *-kahyëtaʾöh stative, *-kahyëtaʾs habitual, *-kahyëtaʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-kah(r)- eye + *-yëtaʾ- (2) come to have. *For example:* **oʾtága:yë:daʾt** his eyes made it out (*waʾthakahyëtaʾt < *waʾ-t-ha-...-t = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **daʾà:ga:yë:daʾt** his eyes couldn't make it out (*teʾaʾhakahyëtaʾt < *teʾ-aʾ-ha-...-t = neg-fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-kanët-.** *(verb root)* lick. *Aspects:* *-kanëtöh stative, *-kanëtahs habitual, *-kanët punctual . *For example:* **ageganë:döh** I'm licking it (*wakekanëtöh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **geganë:das** I lick it (*kekanëtahs < *ke-...-ahs = 1.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-nhohakanëtaʾt-** open the door a crack.

***-kanöni-.** *See* ***-rihwakanöni-** be bountiful.

***-kanyaʾshratek-.** *(verb base)* burnt knife. *Aspects:* *-kanyaʾshratekëh stative. *Composed of:* *-kanyaʾshr- knife + *-atek- burn. *In:* **ogányaʾshäde:gëh** burnt knife (*okanyaʾshratekëh < *o-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-kanya'shratokë-.** *(verb base)* straight knife. *Aspects:* *-kanyaʼshratokë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-kanyaʼshr- knife + *-tokë- be straight. *In:* **ogánya'shädo:gëh** straight knife (*okanyaʼshratokëh < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).
***kanyo'.** *(particle)* when, as soon as. *In:* **ga:nyo'** when, as soon as.
***kanyo'akwah.** *(particle)* different. *In:* **ga:nyó'agwah** different.
***kanyo'shö'.** *(particle)* whenever, anytime. *In:* **ga:nyó'shö'** whenever, anytime.
***kanyo't.** *(particle)* when, if. *In:* **ga:nyo't** when, if.
***kaökwah.** *(particle)* very big. *In:* **ga:ögwah** very big.
***ka-/kë-/w-/y-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **ga-/gë-/w-/y-** neuter singular agent. (*ka-/w-/y-). *Note:* *ka- (> ga-) before a consonant. *kë- (> gë-) before i with loss of i. *w- before a, e, and ë. *y before o and ö.
***-kar-.** *See* ***-stawë'sakar-** make a noise., ***-stawë'sakar-** make a noise.
***-kar- (1).** *(noun root)* story. *In:* **gaga:a'** story (*kakaraʼ < *ka-...-aʼ = n.agt-...-nsf). **de'gagä:'** fact, *literally* not a story (*teʼkakaraʼ < *teʼ-ka-...-aʼ = neg-n.agt-...-nsf).
***-kar- (2).** *(noun root)* inner bark. *In:* **oga:a'** inner bark (*oka:aʼ < *o-...-aʼ = n.pat-...-nsf).
***-kar- (3).** make a noise. *See* ***-ahsi'takar-** sound of feet., ***-atkar-** be making a noise., ***-iyhakar-** be making a noise at the river., ***-rihkar-** be making a noise., ***-rihstakar-** sound of bell., ***-stöwë'shrakar-** sound of rattle., ***-stöwë'shrakar-** make a noise., ***-stawë'shrakar-** make a noise., ***-stawë'shrakar-** make a noise., ***-stawë'shrakar-** make a noise.
***-kar- (4).** *(noun root)* price. *In:* **niyogä:'** how much the fare (*niyokaraʼ < *ni-yo-...-aʼ = part-n.pat-...-nsf).
***-kara-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* amount of price. *Aspects:* *-karaʼ stative. *Composed of:* *-kar- price + *-a- (1) be a certain size. *In:* **niyogä:'** how much the fare (*niyokä:ʼ < *ni-yo-...-ʼ = part-n.pat-...-sta).
***-karah-.** *(verb base)* With translocative and duplicative: half fare, half price. *Aspects:* *-karahëh stative. *Composed of:* *-kar- price + *-h- be half of. *In:* **ha'deyogä́:ëh** half fare, half price (*haʼteyokarahëh < *haʼ-te-yo-...-ëh = trans-dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
***-karahkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* buy on credit. *Aspects:* *-karahkwëh stative, *-karahkwaʼ habitual, *-karahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-kar- price + *-hkw- (1) lift. *For example:* **dewagegä̀:hgwëh** I've bought it on credit, *literally* I've lifted the price (*tewakekarahkwëh < *te-wake-...-ëh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).
***-karaht-.** *(verb base)* charge (a price). *Aspects:* *-karahtöh stative, *-karahthaʼ habitual, *-karaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-kara- (1) amount of price + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **agegä́:hdöh** I've charged (a price) (*wakekarahtöh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gegä:t** I charged (*waʼkekaraht < *waʼ-ke-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **hagä̀:ta'** he charges (*hakarahthaʼ < *ha-...-haʼ = m.agt-...-hab).
***-karakas.** (verb stem) hickory (Carya sp.). *In:* **dzogä:ga:s** hickory (Carya sp.) (*tsokarakas < *s-yo-. = rep-n.pat-.). *Note:* Perhaps from *-kar- (2) 'inner bark' with unidentified verb root.
***-karako-.** *(verb base)* collect fares. *Aspects:* *-karakwëh stative, *-karakwahs habitual, *-karakoʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-kar- price + *-ko- get. *In:* **hagä:gwas** conductor, *literally* he collects fares (*hakarakwas < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **ëögögä:go'** he will collect the fare from them (*ëhakökarakoʼ < *ë-hakö-...-ʼ = fut-m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **o'shagogä:go'** he collected the fare from her (*waʼshakokarakoʼ < *waʼ-shako-...-ʼ = fac-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). **wa'egä:go'** she got paid (*waʼyekarakoʼ < *waʼ-ye-...-ʼ = fac-f.agt-...-pun).
***-karakwek-.** *(verb base)* full price, full fare. *Aspects:* *-karakwekö́h stative. *Composed of:* *-kar- price + *-kwek- all. *In:* **ogä:gwe:göh** full price, full fare (*okarakwekö́h < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).
***-karakweni-.** *(verb base)* be able to pay. *Aspects:* *-karakwenyö:h stative, *-karakwenyeʼs habitual, *-karakweniʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-kar- price + *-kweni- be able. *For example:* **wa'agwagä:gwe:ni'** we were able to pay for it (*waʼyakwakarakweniʼ < *waʼ-yakwa-...-ʼ = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).
***-karanye-.** rub. *Composed of:* *-ka- empty + *-ranye- rub. *See* ***-atërahsi'takaranye-** rub with the feet., ***-ërahsi'takaranye-** rub one's feet., ***-ërahskaranye-** rub (intr)., ***-ë'nyakaranye-** rub with the hand., ***-nöhsotarakaranye-** rub the bowstring., ***-nöhsotarakaranye-** rub.

***-kararö-.** be stiff. *See* ***-nrahtakararö-** stiff leaf., ***-takararö-** be stiff.

***-karat-.** *(verb base)* With repetitive: one story. *Aspects:* *-karat stative. *Composed of:* *-kar- (1) story + *-t- be standing. *In:* **sgaga:ad** one story (*skakarat < *s-ka-...-0 = rep-n.agt-...-sta).

***-karati-.** *(verb base)* With repetitive: be on the other side. *Aspects:* *-karatih stative. *In:* **sgagä:dih** (it's on) the other side (*skakaratih < *s-ka-...-h = rep-n.agt-...-sta). **sgagä:dí:gwa:h** on the other side (*skakaratí:kwa:h < *s-ka-...-kwa:h = rep-n.agt-...-toward). *See also:* ***-köhsakarati-** one side of the face., ***-köhsakarati-** be on one side.

***-karatokëhst-.** *(verb base)* make the price right. *Aspects:* *-karatokëhstha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-kar- price + *-tokëhst- make straight. *In:* **hagä:dógësta'** appraiser, *literally* he makes the price right (*hakaratokëhstha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab).

***-karayeri-.** *(verb base)* proper price. *Aspects:* *-karayeri' stative. *Composed of:* *-kar- price + *-yeri- (1) be right. *In:* **tgagä:ye:i'** the full price, the proper fare (*tkakarayeri' < *t-ka-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta).

***-kare-.** *(verb root)* make a noise. *See* ***-ë'nyakare-** daybreak., ***-iyhakare-** be making a noise at the river., ***-rihkare-** be making a noise., ***-'nokare-** arrow make a noise., ***-rihkare-** make a noise.

***-karehr-.** *(verb base)* make a noise. *See* ***-atkarehr-** make a noise., ***-heho'takarehr-** gun make a noise., ***-rihkarehr-** make a noise.

***-kare'ni-.** be noisy. *See* ***-atkare'ni-** be noisy., ***-rihkare'ni-** be noisy., ***-wënakare'ni-** have a loud voice., ***-rihkare'ni-** be noisy.

***karëh.** *(particle)* where?. *In:* **ga:ëh** where?.

***-karhat-.** *See* ***-atkarhatho-** roll over, revolve., ***-atköhskarhat-** turn one's face upward., ***-hehtakarhatho-** turn the soil., ***-karhatho-** turn (tr)., ***-köhskarhat-** face be turned upward., ***-köhskarhat-** turn upward., ***-atgöhskarhatë-** turn upward., ***-atköhskarhat-** turn upward.

***-karhatenya't-.** *(verb base)* roll. *Aspects:* *-karhatenya'töh stative, *-karhatenya'tha' habitual, *-karhatenya't punctual . *Composed of:* *-karhateni- turn + *-'t- causative. *For example:* **agégahadenyá'döh** I've rolled it (*wakekarhatenya'töh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hagáhadénya'ta'** he's rolling it (*hakahatenya'tha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **wá:gahadenya't** he rolled it (*wa'hakarhatenya't < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-karhatho-.** *(verb base)* turn (tr). *Aspects:* *-karhathwëh stative, *-karhathwahs habitual, *-karhatho' punctual . *Composed of:* *-karhat- turn + *-hw- causative. *For example:* **o'gégaha:to'** I turned it (*wa'kekarhatho' < *wa'-ke-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **gagáhatwëh** what has been turned (*kakarhathwëh < *ka-...-ëh = n.agt-...-sta). **ëhségaha:to'** you will turn it (*ëhsekarhatho' < *ë-hse-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-karhathwaht-** use for turning., ***-nhotökwa'shrakarhatho-** turn., ***-nhotökwa'shrakarhatho-** turn., ***-nhotökwa'shrakarhatho-** turn.

***-karhathwaht-.** *(verb base)* use for turning. *Aspects:* *-karhathwahtha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-karhatho- turn + *-ht- causative. *In:* **yegáhatwáta'** spatula, *literally* people turn with it (*yekarhathwahtha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-karhatö-.** turn. *See* ***-atë'niskarakarhatöh-** wheel turn., ***-athöwakarhatö-** rocking chair., ***-athöwakarhatö-** rocking chair., ***-athöwakarhatöt-** use for turning boat., ***-atkarhatöh-** turn, revolve, rotate., ***-atshi'kahyakarhatö-** rocking chair., ***-karhatöh-** turn (tr).

***-karhatöh-.** *(verb base)* turn (tr). *Aspects:* *-karhatöhöh stative, *-karhatöhahs habitual, *-karhatöh punctual . *Composed of:* *-karhatö- turn + *-h- inchoative. *For example:* **hagáhadő:s** he turns it (*hakahatö:s < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **agégahádö:h** I've turned it (*wakekarhatöhöh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **segáhadöh** turn it! (*sekahatöh < *se-...-0 = 2.agt-...-pun).

***-kari-.** *(verb root)* bite, eat up, destroy. *Aspects:* *-kanyëh stative, *-kanyahs habitual, *-kari' punctual . *For example:* **ageganyas** it bites me, I have lice (*wakekaryahs < *wake-...-ahs = 1.pat-...-hab). **ageganyëh** it's bitten me (*wakekanyëh < *wake-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögegai'** it bit me (*ökekari' < *wa'-wake-...-' = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **odiganyas** it's eating them (referring to a weed-infested garden) (*yotikaryahs < *yoti-...-ahs = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **ëkegai'** I will bit them (*ëkhekari' < *ë-khe-...-' = fut-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ateryo'takari-** take advantage of (in a struggle)., ***-natakari-** destroy a town., ***-tsi'nöwakari-** head lice., ***-'niköhkari-** be nervous about something,

feel at home somewhere., ***-'niköhkari-*** bite., ***-'niköhkari-*** bite., ***-'niköhkari-*** bite., ***-'niköhkari-*** bite., ***-natakari-*** bite., ***-natakari-*** bite.

-karis-. *(verb base)* long story. *Aspects:* *-karis stative. *Composed of:* *-kar- story + *-is- be long. *In:* **gaga:is** long story, length of the story (*kakaris < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **nigaga:is** the length of the story (*nikakaris < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).

-karit(e)-. *(verb root)* be on a slant. *Aspects:* *-karite' stative. *In:* **gagaide'** it's on a slant (*kakarite' < *ka-...-e' = n.agt-...-sta). **jagwagaidaje's** we are leaning over (*tyakwakaritatye's < *t-yakwa-...-atye-'s = cis-ex.pl.agt-...-prog-hab). *See also:* ***-a'yakarite-*** slanted buttocks., ***-karitat-*** cause to slant, get the best of., ***-kötakarit-*** have a crooked nose., ***-swakarit-*** bluebells., ***-'nyakarit-*** slanted hands.

-karitat-. *(verb base)* cause to slant, get the best of. *Aspects:* *-karitatöh stative, *-karitas habitual, *-karitat punctual . *Composed of:* *-karit(e)- be on a slant + *-t- causative. *For example:* **waöwögaida:t** it got the best of him (*wahöwakaritat < *wa'-höwa-...-0 = fac-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëöwögaida:t** it will get the best of him (*ëöwökaita:t < *ë-höwa-...-0 = fut-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **waöwödigaida:t** they got the best of them, scored ahead of them (*wa'höwötikaritat < *wa'-höwati-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **höwödigaida:döh** they're getting the best of them (*höwatikaritatöh < *höwati-...-öh = 3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **o'gagaida:t** it gets the best of it (*wa'kakaritat < *wa'-ka-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-hahakaritathö-*** path slant variously., ***-hahakarithö-*** path slant variously.

-karot-. *(verb base)* tell a story. *Aspects:* *-karot stative, *-karotha' habitual, *-karotë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-kar- story + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **ëgegeodë'** I'll tell a story (*ëkekarotë' < *ë-ke-...-ë' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **hoga:od** he's telling stories (*hokarot < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **wa:geodë'** he told a story (*wa'hakarotë' < *wa'-ha-...-ë' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa:dige:odë'** they told stories (*wa'hatikarotë' < *wa'-hati-...-ë' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

-karotö-. *(verb base)* tell stories. *Aspects:* *-karotö stative, *-karotö habitual, *-karotö punctual . *Composed of:* *-karot- tell a story + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **wa:digeodö:'** they told stories (*wa'hatikarotö:' < *wa'-hati-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

-karotönyö-. *(verb base)* tell stories. *Aspects:* *-karotönyö' stative, *-karotönyöh habitual, *-karotönyö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-karot- tell a story + *-önyö- distributive. *For example:* **hadigeodönyöh** they tell stories (*hatikarotönyöh < *hati-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

-karo'të-. *(verb base) With partitive:* story *or* price be a certain way. *Aspects:* *-karo'të:h stative, *-karo'të:s stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-kar- story, price + *-o'të- be a certain way. *In:* **nigagéó'dë:h** how the story is, what the price is (*nikakaro'të:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **nigagéó'dë:s** how the stories are, what the prices are (*nikakaro'tës < *ni-ka-...-:s = part-n.agt-...-hab).

-karya'k-. *(verb base)* pay. *Literally* cut the price. *Aspects:* *-karya'köh stative, *-karya's habitual, *-karya'k punctual . *Composed of:* *-kar- price + *-ya'k- (1) cut. *For example:* **ageganyá'göh** I've paid (*wakekanya'köh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **wa'eganya'k** she paid the fare (*wa'yekarya'k < *wa'-ye-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ëödiga:nya'k** they will pay (*ëhatikarya'k < *ë-hati-...-0 = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **waöwödiganyá'gë'** they paid him (*wahöwatikarya'kë' < *wa-höwati-...-ë' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **sega:nya'k** pay! (*sekarya'k < *se-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **saseganya'k** pay it back! (*sasekarya'k < *s-a-se-...-0 = rep-fac-2.agt-...-imp). **a:gega:nya'k** I should pay (*aakekarya'k < *aa-ke-...-0 = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atkarya'kahkw-*** use to pay someone., ***-atkarya'ki-*** get paid.

-karya'kani/ë-. *(verb base)* pay someone. *Aspects:* *-karya'kani:h stative, *-karya'kanihs habitual, *-karya'kë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-karya'k- pay + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **ëgöganyá'gë'** I'll pay you (*ëkökarya'kë' < *ë-kö-...-' = fut-1/2.sg-...-pun). **waöwögánya'gë'** they paid him (*wahöwakarya'kë' < *wa-höwa-...-' = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **waöwödiganyá'gë'** they paid him (*wahöwatikarya'kë' < *wa-höwati-...-' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ësgeganyá'gë'** you will pay me (*ëskekarya'kë' < *ë-ske-...-' = fut-2/1.sg-...-pun). **ëyőkigánya'gë'** they'll pay us

(*ëyökhikarya'kë' < *ë-yökhi-...-' = fut-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ësgwaganyá'gë'** you all will pay me (*ëskwakarya'kë' < *ë-skwa-...-' = fut-2/1.pl-...-pun).

***-kanya'shr-.** *(noun base)* knife. *Composed of:* *-kari- bite + *-'shr- nominalizer. *In:* **gagánya'shä'** knife (*kakarya'shra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gagánya'shą́'shö'öh** knives (*kakarya'shra'shö'öh < *ka-...-a'-shö'öh = n.agt-...-nsf-ndist). *See also:* ***-kari-** bite.

***-karya'shratek-.** *(verb base)* burnt knife. *Aspects:* *-karya'shratekëh stative. *Composed of:* *-karya'shr- knife + *-atek- burn. *In:* **Ogánya'shädegą́shö'** Burnt Knives (*yokarya'shratekëshö' < *yo-...-ë-shö' = n.pat-...-sta-ndist).

***-karya'shra'shre-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* scissors. *Aspects:* *-karya'shra'shre:' stative. *Composed of:* *-karya'shr- knife + *-'se- double. *In:* **degaganyá'shä'se:'** scissors, *literally* double knife (*tekakarya'shra'se' < *te-ka-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-karya'shres-.** *(verb base)* long knife. *Aspects:* *-karya'shres stative. *Composed of:* *-karya'shr- knife + *-es- be long. *In:* **gagánya'she:s** long knife (*kakarya'shres < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-kastëh-.** *(verb base)* last someone a long time. *Aspects:* *-kastëh punctual . *For example:* **ögégasdëh** it lasted me a long time (*ökekastëh < *wa'-wake-...-0 = fac-1.pat-...-pun).

***-kastö-.** *(verb base)* make something last. *Aspects:* *-kastö' stative, *-kastöh habitual, *-kastö:' punctual . *In:* **o'gágasdö:'** it made it last (*wa'kakastö:' < *wa'-ka-...-:' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **niyógasdö'** how long it lasts (*niyokastö' < *ni-yo-...-' = part-n.pat-...-sta).

***kati'kehah.** *(particle)* seldom. *In:* **gadí'geah** seldom

***kati'ki:ah.** *(particle)* occasionally. *In:* **gadí'gi:ah** occasionally

***kati'kehah.** *(particle)* seldom. *In:* **gadí'geah** seldom.

***katka:'.** *(particle)* sometimes. *In:* **gatga:'** sometimes.

***katka'hoshö'öh.** *(particle)* someplaces. *In:* **gatgá'hoshą́'öh** someplaces. (*katka'hoshö'öh < *katka'hoh + -shö'öh = somewhere + -ndist).

***katka'hoh.** *(particle)* somewhere, anywhere. *In:* **gatgá'hoh** somewhere, anywhere.

***-katkë'.** (verb stem) pike (Esox sp.). *In:* **dzoga:tgë'** pike (*tsokatkë' < *s-yo-. = rep-n.pat-.).

***-katkwa:h.** (verb stem) water moccasin (Ancistrodon piscivorus). *In:* **gaga:tgwa:h** water moccasin (*kakatkwa:h < *ka-. = n.agt-.).

***katsih.** *(particle)* come here!. *In:* **ga:jih** come here!

***-kawe-.** *(verb root)* paddle, row (a boat). *Aspects:* *-kawe:h stative, *-kawehs habitual, *-kawe' punctual . *For example:* **haga:wes** he rows (*hakawehs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab). **agegawe:h** I'm rowing (*wakekawe:h < *wake-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëgegawe'** I'll row (*ëkekawe' < *ë-ke-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'agwaga:we'** we (ex pl) rowed (*wa'yakwakawe' < *wa'-yakwa-...-' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **dödayagwagawe'** we (ex pl) rowed back (*tötayakwakawe' < *t-ö-t-a-yakwa-...-' = dupl-fac-cis-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **dejagwaga:wes** we row back (*tetyakwakawehs < *te-t-yakwa-...-hs = dupl-cis-ex.pl.agt-...-hab). **o'gegawe'** I rowed (*o'kekawe' < *o'-ke-...-' = 1.agt-...-pun). **gega:wes** I row (*kekawehs < *ke-...-hs = 1.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-ë'niköhrakawet-** be strong minded, strong willed., ***-kawehnö-** row along severally., ***-kawet-** use for rowing., ***-kawe'h-** go rowing., ***-ë'niköhrakawet-** row.

***kaweh.** *(particle)* where?. *In:* **ga:weh** where?.

***-kawehnö-.** *(verb base)* row along severally. *Aspects:* *-kawehnö' stative, *-kawehnöh habitual, *-kawehnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-kawe- row + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **hadigawé:nö:öje'** they are rowing along (in several boats) (*hatikawehnöhatye' < *hati-...-h-atye-' = m.pl.agt-...-sta-prog-sta).

***-kawehshröt-.** *(particle)* fin. *Aspects:* *-kawehshröt stative. *Composed of:* *-kawehshr- rower + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **ogáwehšö:n** fin (*okawehshröt < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***kawekwa:h.** *(particle)* which way. *In:* **ga:wé:gwa:h** which way. (*kawekwa:h < *kaweh + -kwa:h = where? + -toward).

***-kawet-.** *(verb base)* use for rowing. *Aspects:* *-kawetha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-kawe- row + *-t- causative. *In:* **hadigawe:ta'** oar, paddle, *literally* they use it for rowing (*hatikawe:tha' < *hati-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***kaweti'kwahöweh.** *(particle)* wherever. *In:* **gawédi'gwá:öweh** wherever. (*kaweti'kwahöweh < *kaweti'kwah + -öweh = wherever + -proto).

***kaweti'kwah.** *(particle)* wherever. *In:* **gawédi'gwah** wherever. (*kaweti'kwah < *kaweh + -ti'kwah = where + -ever).

***kaweti'kwahöweh.** *(particle)* wherever. *In:* **gawédi'gwá:öweh** wherever. (*kaweti'kwahöweh < *kaweti'kwah + -öweh = wherever + -proto).

***-kawe'h-.** *(verb base)* go rowing. *Aspects:* *-kawe'hö:h stative, *-kawe'he's habitual, *-kawe'ha' punctual . *Composed of:* *-kawe- row + *-'h- andative. *For example:* **hogáwe'hö:h** he has gone rowing (*hokawe'hö:h < *ho-...-ö:h = m.pat-...-sta).

***-kawihs-.** *(noun root)* shovel, spade, paddle. *In:* **gagáwihsa'** shovel, spade, paddle (*kakawihsa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-kawihsotsëht-.** *(verb base)* scoop up with a shovel. *Aspects:* *-kawihsotsëhtöh stative, *-kawihsotsëhtha' habitual, *-kawihsotsëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-kawihs- shovel + *-otsëht- scoop up. *For example:* **ëödigáwihso:dzën** they'll scoop it up with a shovel (*ëhatikawihsotsëht < *ë-hati-...-0 = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-kawihsöt-.** *(verb base)* attached paddle. *Aspects:* *-kawihsöt stative. *Composed of:* *-kawihs- shovel + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **ogáwihsö:n** sturgeon (Acipenser sp.), paddlefish (Polyodon spathula), billfish, *literally* shovel attached (*okawihsöt < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-kawiske:h.** (verb stem) centipede. *In:* **dzogáwisge:h** centipede (*tsokawiske:h < *s-yo-. = rep-n.pat-.).

***-kaya's(e)-.** *(verb base)* give permission. *Aspects:* *-kaya'se:h stative, *-kaya'seh habitual, *-kaya's punctual . *Composed of:* *-kay- ? + *-'s(e)- dative. *For example:* **hagegayá'se:h** he has given me permission (*hakekaya'se:h < *hake-...-:h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta).

***-kayë'/h-.** *(verb base)* be willing, consent. *Aspects:* *-kayë'öh stative, *-kayëhs habitual, *-kayëh punctual . *Composed of:* *-kay- ? + *-ë'/h- inchoative. *For example:* **agegayḗ'öh** I'm willing, I've consented (*wakekayë'öh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hoga:yës** he's (always) willing (*hokayëhs < *ho-...-s = m.pat-...-hab). **waodiga:yëh** they consented, agreed to it (*wahotikayëh < *wa-hoti-...-0 = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **waogayëh** he consented (*wa'hokayëh < *wa'-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **ësagayëh** you will consent (*ësakayëh < *ë-sa-...-0 = fut-2.pat-...-pun). **aesaga:yëh** you might consent (*aesakayëh < *ae-sa-...-0 = hyp-2.pat-...-pun). **da'awagegayëh** I'm not willing (*ta'awakekayëh < *te'-a-wake-...-0 = neg-fac-1.pat-...-pun). **de'ogayës** it isn't willing (*te'yokayëhs < *te'-yo-...-s = neg-n.pat-...-hab). **wa'ők̇niga:yëh** we agreed to it **ëswagayëh** you all will consent to it (*ëswakayëh < *ë-swa-...-0 = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **eodiga:yëh** they'll consent (*ëhotikayëh < *ë-hoti-...-0 = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-kayötö:'.** (verb stem) be dead. *Aspects:* *-kayötö:' stative. *In:* **hodigayö:dö:'** they are dead (*hotikayötö:' < *hoti-. = m.nonsg.pat-.).

***-ka'ëyö-.** *(verb base)* notice, perceive, feel. *Aspects:* *-ka'ëyö' stative, *-ka'ëyöha' habitual, *-ka'ëyö:' punctual . *For example:* **hagá'ëyò:'** he notices it (*haka'ëyöha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **agéga'ë:yö'** I've noticed it (*wakeka'ëyö' < *wake-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'géga'ë:yö:'** I noticed it (*wa'keka'ëyö:' < *wa'-ke-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wá:ga'ë:yö:'** he noticed it (*wahaka'ëyö:' < *wa'-ha-...-:' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ëhséga'ë:yö:'** you will notice it (*ëhseka'ëyö:' < *ë-hse-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëgága'ë:yö:'** it will notice it (*ëkaka'ëyö:' < *ë-ka-...-:' = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **dó:ga'ḗyös'ö:'** he didn't even notice him (*te'hoka'ëyös'ö:' < *te'-ho-...-hs'-ö-:' = neg-m.pat-...-even-sta-neg.past). **a:yegá'ë:yö:'** she might notice it (*aayeka'ëyö:' < *aa-ye-...-:' = hyp-f.agt-...-pun). **tá:ga'ë:yö:'** he realized **wa:níga'ë:yö:'** they two noticed it (*wa'hnika'ëyö:' < *wa'-hni-...-:' = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **de'swágа'ḗyö:'** you don't notice it (*te'swaka'ëyöha' < *te'-swa-...-ha' = neg-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-hab). **wá:ga÷ë:yö:'** he noticed it (*wa'haka÷ëyö:' < *wa'-ha-...-:' = fac-m.agt-.). **ëödigá'ë:yö:'** they will notice it (*ëhatika'ëyö:' < *ë-hati-...-:' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hodíga'ḗyös'öh** they eventually noticed it (*hotika'ëyös'öh < *hoti-...-hs'-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-even-sta). **ëdwágа'ë:yö:'** we will notice it (*ëtwaka'ëyö:' < *ë-twa-...-:' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa:digá'ë:yö:'** they noticed it (*wa'hatika'ëyö:' < *wa'-hati-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

hodiga'ɛ́yö:öje'they were noticing (*hotikaʼëyöhatyeʼ < *hoti-...-h-atye-ʼ = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta).

***-ka'ëyöhs'-.** *(verb base)* notice in the course of events. *Aspects:* *-kaʼëyöhsʼöh stative. *Composed of:* *-kaʼëyö- notice + *-hsʼ- eventuative. *For example:* **dó:ga'ɛ́yös'öh** as things happened he didn't notice it (*teʼhokaʼëyöhsʼöh < *teʼ-ho-...-öh = neg-m.pat-...-sta).

***-ka'h-.** *(verb root)* With patient prefix: like to eat. *Aspects:* *-kaʼhahs habitual. *For example:* **agéga'has** I like to eat it (*wakekaʼhahs < *wake-...-ahs = 1.pat-...-hab). **hodíga'has** they like to eat (*hotikaʼhahs < *hoti-...-ahs = m.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **nidisagá'has** what you like to eat (*nitisakaʼhahs < *ni-ti-sa-...-ahs = part-cis-2.pat-...-hab). *See also:* ***-hnekaka'hast-** like to drink., ***-hnekaka'wast-** like to drink., ***-nëhaka'h-** like to eat corn.

***ka'ka:'.** *(particle)* crow (Corbus brachyrhynchos). *In:* **gá'ga:'** crow.

***ka'ka:' wahyaks.** *(particle)* arrowwood (Euonymus atropurpureus?). *In:* **gá'ga:' wa:ya:s** arrowwood, *literally* crow eats the berries.

***ka'kakowa:h.** *(particle)* turkey buzzard, mythical Giant Raven. *In:* **gá'gago:wa:h** turkey buzzard, mythical Giant Raven. (*kaʼkakowa:h < *kaʼka:ʼ + -kowa:h = crow + -aug).

***-ka'ö-.** *(verb root)* taste good, be pleasing. *Aspects:* *-kaʼöh stative, *-kaʼöʼs habitual. *In:* **ogá'öh** it's good, pleasing, interesting, tastes good (*yokaʼöh < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-sta). **de'óga'öh** it tastes bad (*teʼyokaʼöh < *teʼ-yo-...-h = neg-n.pat-...-sta). **ogá'öshő'öh** good things to eat (*yokaʼöshöʼöh < *yo-...-shöʼöh = n.pat-...-ndist). *See also:* ***-hnekaka'öhstahkw-** use to make drink good., ***-rihwaka'ö-** be an interesting topic., ***-ënaka'ö-** smell good., ***-'nihstaka'ö-** good tasting corn., ***-'wahraka'-** good tasting meat., ***-hnekaka'öhstahkw-** be good tasting.

***-ka'öhshraktö-.** *(verb base)* investigate the taste. *Aspects:* *-kaʼöhshraktöʼ stative. *Composed of:* *-kaʼöhshr- taste + *-ktö- investigate. *For example:* **agéga'ő́shäkdö'** I've investigated its taste (*wakekaʼöhshraktöʼ < *wake-...-ʼ = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-ka'öhshröni-.** *(verb base)* season (food). *Aspects:* *-kaʼöhshröni:h stative, *-kaʼöhshrönih habitual, *-kaʼöhshröniʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-kaʼöhshr- taste + *-öni- make. *For example:* **ëgéga'ő́hšö:ni'** I'm going to make it taste good (*ëkekaʼöhshröniʼ < *ë-ke-...-ʼ = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **gagá'öhšö:ni:h** it's seasoned (*kakaʼöhshröni:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ka'star-.** *(noun root)* mud. *In:* **ogá'sdä:'** mud (*okaʼstaraʼ < *o-...-aʼ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-ka'starat-.** *(verb base)* get stuck in mud. *Aspects:* *-kaʼstarat punctual . *Composed of:* *-kaʼstar- mud + *-t- be standing. *For example:* **wa:digá'sdä:äd** they got stuck in the mud (*wahatikaʼstarat < *wa-hati-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ka'staro-.** *(verb base)* be muddy. *Aspects:* *-kaʼstaroʼ stative. *Composed of:* *-kaʼstar- mud + *-o- be in water. *In:* **ogá'sdeo'** it's muddy (*yokaʼstaroʼ < *yo-...-ʼ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ka'staronyö-.** *(verb base)* mud holes. *Aspects:* *-kaʼstaronyöʼ stative. *Composed of:* *-kaʼstaro- be muddy + *-nyö- distributive. *In:* **ogá'sdeonyö'** mud holes, *literally* mud in water here and there (*okaʼstaronyöʼ < *o-...-ʼ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ka'staröni-.** *(verb base)* wasp. *Aspects:* *-kaʼstarönih habitual. *Composed of:* *-kaʼstar- mud + *-öni- make. *In:* **gagá'sdëönih** wasp, *literally* it makes it with mud (*kakaʼstarönih < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-hab).

***-ka't-.** *(noun root)* white oak (Quercus alba). *In:* **gagá'da'** *or* ogáʼdaʼ white oak (*kakaʼtaʼ < *ka-...-aʼ = n.agt-...-nsf). **segá'da'** you are the real thing, *literally* you are an oak (*sekaʼtaʼ < *se-...-aʼ = 2.agt-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-'wahstaka't-** have a lot of sticks.

***-ka'te-.** be many. *See* ***-atero'shraka'te-** have many friends., ***-atka'te-** be many, a lot., ***-atre'shraka'te-** have many grandchildren., ***-atrihwaka'te-** be a lot of bother., ***-hwihstaka'te-** have a lot of money., ***-riho'tahshraka'te-** have a lot of work., ***-rihwaka'te-** be talkative., ***-wiraka'te-** have many children., ***-'nikö́hraka'te-** have a lot on one's mind., ***-riho'tahshraka'te-** be much.

***-ka'tsh-.** *(verb root)* take apart, take off. *Aspects:* *-kaʼtshö:h stative, *-kaʼtshöhs habitual, *-kaʼtshiʼ punctual . *For example:* **agéga'tsö:h** I've taken it apart (*wakekaʼtshö:h < *wake-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëgéga'tši'** I'll take it apart (*ëkekaʼtshiʼ < *ë-ke-...-iʼ = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **segá'tših** take it apart,

take it off! (*seka'tshih < *se-...-ih = 2.agt-...-imp). *See also:* ***-atka'tsh-** come apart., ***-atrahshraka'tsh-** season come to an end., ***-nöhsaka'tsh-** tear down a house.

***-kehey-.** die. *See* ***-nöhkwakeheya's(e)-** wife die., ***-ri'stakehey-** voice fade away., ***-takehey-** weaken, slump, wilt, expire, die., ***-tsirakeheya's-** dog die on one., ***-ya'takehey-** weaken, expire, die., ***-nöhkwakeheya's(e)-** expire.

***-keho'ts-.** *(noun root)* grass, weeds, low-lying plants. *In:* **ogéo'dza'** grass (*okeho'tsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ogéo'dzá'geh** on the grass (*okeho'tsa'keh < *o-...-a'keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). **ogéo'dzá'ge:a'** green snake (*okeho'tsa'keha:' < *o-...-a'-keha:' = n.pat-...-nsf-char).

***-keho'tsakehrah-.** *(verb base)* thin grass. *Aspects:* *-keho'tsakehrahöh stative. *Composed of:* *-keho'ts- grass + *-kehrah- be thin. *In:* **ogéo'dzágä:ö'** toad rush (Juncus bufonis) (*okeho'tsakehrahö' < *o-...-ö-' = n.pat-...-sta-noml).

***-keho'tsar-.** *(verb base)* grass in it. *Aspects:* *-keho'tsare' stative. *Composed of:* *-keho'ts- grass + *-r(e)- be in. *In:* **Jogéo'dza:e'** Irving, NY, *literally* grass in it (*tyokeho'tsare' < *t-yo-...-e' = cis-n.pat-...-sta).

***-keho'tsiya'k-.** *(verb base)* cut grass. *Aspects:* *-keho'tsiya's habitual. *Composed of:* *-keho'ts- grass + *-ya'k- cut. *In:* **gagéo'ji:ya's** lawnmower, *literally* it cuts grass (*kakeho'tsiya'ks < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).

***-kehö(t)-.** *(verb root)* set something down. *Aspects:* *-kehö' stative, *-kehös habitual, *-kehö:' punctual . *For example:* **agégeö'** I've laid it down (*wakekehö' < *wake-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **hagé:ös** he lays it down (*hakehös < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **wá:ge:ö'** he laid it down (*wa'hakehö:' < *wa'-ha-...-:' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **gagéö'** it's lying (*kakehö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **wa:digéö'** they set it down (*wa'hatikehö' < *wa'-hati-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hodígeödaje'** they're laying it down all along (*hotikehötatye' < *hoti-...-atye-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-prog-sta). **gagéöda:je'** it is laid down all along (*kakehötatye' < *ka-...-atye-' = n.agt-...-prog-sta). **ëödigé:ö'** they will set it down (*ëhatikehö:' < *ë-hati-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa'agwagé:ö'** we laid it down **de'disagéö'** you are no longer set down (*te'tisakehö' < *te'-ti-sa-...-' = neg-cis-2.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atekehö(t)-** have lying before one., ***-atkehö'-** stand up quickly., ***-atrihwakehö-** lay down the message., ***-hwatsirakehö(t)-** women and children stay behind., ***-kehötö-** lay things down., ***-rihwakehöni/hahs-** lay the matter before someone., ***-yarakehö(t)-** bags laid down., ***-yëtakehö-** lay down firewood., ***-'srehtakehötö-** cars parked., ***-'srehtakehötö-** lay down (tr). *Note:* Final *t is present before a vowel.

***-kehötö-.** *(verb base)* lay things down. *Aspects:* *-kehötö' stative, *-kehötöh habitual, *-kehötö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-kehö(t)- lay down (tr) + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **hogé:ödö'** he has laid things down (*hokehötö' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).

***-kehrah-.** be thin. *See* ***-itsakehrah-** thin fish., ***-keho'tsakehrah-** thin grass., ***-kehraha't-** make thin., ***-takehrah-** be thin., ***-tsistakehrahö-** thin coals., ***-'nowakehrah-** thin turtle., ***-'wastakehrah-** thin stick., ***-tsistakehrahö-** be thin.

***-kehraha't-.** *(verb base)* make thin. *Aspects:* *-kehraha'töh stative, *-kehraha'tha' habitual, *-kehraha't punctual . *Composed of:* *-kehrah- be thin + *-'t- causative. *For example:* **agégą́:'döh** I've made it thin (*wakekehraha'töh < *wake-. = 1.pat-.).

***-keht-.** *(noun root)* sash (traditionally worn over the shoulder and diagonally across the chest and tied about the waist). *In:* **gagéhda'** sash (*kakehta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-skë'ëkeht- (1)** warrior, soldier, young man.

***-keht(e)-.** *(verb root)* carry on the back. *Aspects:* *-kehte' stative. *For example:* **hodígehde'** they are carrying on their backs (*hotikehte' < *hoti-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atkehtast-** use for carrying on the back., ***-atkehtat-** put on one's back., ***-a'ënakehtet-** have a pole on one's back., ***-ë'niköhsakehtast-** frame for carrying a large object on one's back., ***-kehtat-** put on the back., ***-nastakehtet-** frame on its back., ***-nhohakehte-** carry a door on one's back., ***-nöhsakehte-** carry house on back., ***-skë'ëkeht- (1)** warrior., ***-'ahshrakeht(e)-** have a basket on one's back., ***-'ahshrakehtat-** put a basket on one's back., ***-'ahshrakehte-** carry a basket on one's back.

***-kehtat-.** *(verb base)* put on the back. *Aspects:* *-kehtatöh stative, *-kehtas habitual, *-kehtat punctual . *Composed of:* *-keht(e)- carry on back + *-t- causative. *For example:* **wá:gehda:t** he put it on its back (*waʼhakehtat < *waʼ-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atyaʼtakehtat-** put on the back.

***-kehyohtahn-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* come. *Aspects:* *-kehyohtahnö:h stative, *-kehyohtahneʼs habitual, *-kehyohtahnaʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-kehyoht- ? + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **dáóge:yóhda:neʼ** he's coming (*tahokehyohtahneʼ < *t-a-ho-...-eʼ = cis-fac-m.pat-...-purp). **daodigé:yohdá:neʼ** they're coming (*tahotikehyohtahneʼ < *t-a-hoti-...-eʼ = cis-fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-purp).

***-kenh-.** *See* ***-rihwakenh-** quarrel, argue., ***-tsiʼsrawöhtakenh-** help the brain., ***-yaʼtakenh-** help someone., ***-yaʼtakenh-** help., ***-yaʼtakenh-** help., ***-yaʼtakenh-** help., ***-yaʼtakenh-** help., ***-yaʼtakenh-** help., ***-yaʼtakenh-** help.

***k(e)-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **g(e)-/k-** first singular agent (*k(e)-). *Note:* *k- (> g-) before a vowel and before y, w, and r if a vowel immediately follows. *k- (> k-) before n, hy, hn, hw, hr, t, and h if a vowel immediately follows. *ke- (> ge-) elsewhere.

***kerih.** *(particle)* four. *In:* **ge:ih** four.

***-kesko-.** *(verb root)* raise, lift. *Aspects:* *-keskwëh stative, *-keskwahs habitual, *-keskoʼ punctual . *For example:* **agégesgwëh** I've raised it (*wakekeskwëh < *wake-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hage:sgwas** he raises it (*hakeskwahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **wá:gesgoʼ** he raised it (*waʼhakeskoʼ < *waʼ-ha-...-ʼ = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sege:sgoh** raise it up! (*sekeskoh < *se-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **ëjagoge:sgoʼ** it will bring them back up (*ësyakokeskoʼ < *ë-s-yako-...-ʼ = fut-rep-f.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ataʼtihshrakesko-** raise a cane., ***-atyaʼtakesko-** arise., ***-ënëshakesko-** raise one's arm., ***-ʼniköhrakesko-** console., ***-ënëshakesko-** raise., ***-ënëshakesko-** raise.

***-ket- (1).** *(verb root)* scratch, scrape (tr). *Aspects:* *-ketëh stative, *-ketahs habitual, *-ket punctual . *For example:* **waʼe:ge:t** she scraped it (*waʼyeket < *waʼ-ye-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa:age:t** he scratched it (*waʼhaket < *waʼ-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **shagoge:das** he hates her, despises her, *literally* he scratches her (*shakoketahs < *shako-...-ahs = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-hab). *See also:* ***-atket-** scratch (intr)., ***-hwëʼkaraket-** scrape splints.

***-ket- (2).** *(noun root)* hoop and javelin game. *In:* **gage:daʼ** hoop and javelin game (*kaketaʼ < *ka-...-aʼ = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-ketaʼt-.** *(verb base)* scrape. *Aspects:* *-ketaʼthaʼ habitual. *Composed of:* *-ket- scrape + *-ʼt- causative. *In:* **yegédaʼtaʼ** scraper (*yeketaʼthaʼ < *ye-...-haʼ = f.agt-...-hab).

***-keʼr-.** *(noun root)* hair. *For example:* **ogéʼäʼ** hair (*okeʼraʼ < *o-...-aʼ = n.pat-...-nsf). **agégeʼäʼ** my hair (*akeʼraʼ < *ake-...-aʼ = 1.pat-...-nsf). **agégeʼáʼgeh** (on) my hair (*akeʼraʼkeh < *ake-...-aʼkeh = 1.pat-...-ext.loc). **sagéʼäʼgeh** (on) your hair (*sakeʼraʼkeh < *sa-...-aʼkeh = 2.pat-...-ext.loc). **gogéʼäʼgeh** (on) her hair (*koke'raʼkeh < *ko-...-aʼkeh = f.pat-...-ext.loc). **hogéʼäʼgeh** (on) his hair (*hokeʼraʼkeh < *ho-...-aʼkeh = m.pat-...-ext.loc). **hodígeʼáʼgeh** (on) their hair (*hotikeʼraʼkeh < *hoti-...-aʼkeh = m.pl.pat-...-ext.loc).

***-keʼratsi-.** *(verb base)* black hair. *Aspects:* *-keʼratsi:h stative. *Composed of:* *-keʼr- hair + *-tsi- be black. *For example:* **tšiwágegéʼäji:h** when my hair was black (*tshiwakekeʼraji:h < *tshi-wake-...-:h = coin-1.pat-...-sta). **tšiságeʼä:ji:h** when your hair was black (*tshisakeʼraji:h < *tshi-sa-...-:h = coin-2.pat-...-sta).

***-keʼres-.** *(verb base)* long hair. *Aspects:* *-keʼres stative. *Composed of:* *-keʼr- hair + *-es- be long. *For example:* **ogéʼe:s** it has long hair (*okeʼres < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-keʼriyaʼk-.** *(verb base)* cut hair. *Aspects:* *-keʼriyaʼs habitual. *Composed of:* *-keʼr- hair + *-yaʼk- (1) cut. *In:* **hagéʼi:yaʼs** barber, *literally* he cuts hair (*hakeʼriyaʼs < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab).

***-kë-.** *(verb root)* see, find. *Aspects:* *-kë:h stative, *-këh habitual, *-këʼ punctual . *For example:* **á:agëʼ** he might see it (*aahakëʼ < *aa-ha-...-ʼ = hyp-m.agt-...-pun). **á:egëʼ** I might see him (*aahekëʼ < *aa-he-...-ʼ = hyp-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).**a:ge:gëʼ** I might see it (*aakekëʼ < *aa-ke-...-ʼ = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **à:gëʼ** he might see it (*aahakëʼ < *aa-ha-...-ʼ = hyp-m.agt-...-pun). **age:gë:h** I've seen it (*wakekë:h < *wake-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **daʼà:hse:gëʼ** you don't see it (*teʼaahsekëʼ < *teʼ-aa-hse-...-ʼ = neg-hyp-2.agt-...-pun). **daʼáshago:gëʼ** he didn't see her (*taʼashako:këʼ < *taʼ-a-shako-...-ʼ =

neg-fac-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). **de:egë:'** I didn't see him (*te'hekë:' < *te'-he-...-:' = neg-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-neg.past). **de'jidwagëh**we don't see it any more (*te'tsitwakëh < *te'-tsi-twa-...-h = neg-rep-in.pl.agt-...-hab). **de'jögwagë:h** we haven't seen it (*te'työkwakë:h < *te'-t-yökwa-...-:h = neg-cis-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **de'ke:gë:h** haven't seen them (*te'khekë:h < *te'-khe-...-:h = neg-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta). **de'she:gëh** you don't see somebody (*te'shekëh < *te'-she-...-h = neg-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-hab). **do:di:gë:h** they haven't seen it (*te'hotikë:h < *te'-hoti-...-:h = neg-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **e:egë'** I'll see him (*ëhekë' < *ë-he-...-' = fut-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ë:ögë'** he will see it, find it **ëge:gë'**I will see it, find it **ha:di:gëh** they see widely (*hehatikëh < *he-hati-...-h = trans-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **ëgö:gë'** I'll find it for you (*ëkökë' < *ë-kö-...-' = fut-1/2.sg-...-pun). **ëhni:gë'** you and I will see it (*ëhnikë' < *ë-hni-...-' = fut-m.du.agt-...-pun). **ëhse:gë'** you will see it (*ëhsekë' < *ë-hse-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëke:gë'** I'll find her (*ëkhekë' < *ë-khe-...-' = fut-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **ësge:gë'** I'll find it again (*ëskekë' < *ë-s-ke-...-' = fut-rep-1.agt-...-pun). **ësge:gë'** you will see me (*ëskekë' < *ë-ske-...-' = fut-2/1.sg-...-pun). **ësgö:gë'** I'll see you again (*ëskökë' < *ë-s-kö-...-' = fut-rep-1/2.sg-...-pun). **ëtsge:gë'** you will see me there (*ëtskekë' < *ë-t-ske-...-' = fut-cis-2/1.sg-...-pun). **ëtshagodi:gë'** they will see her there (*ëtshakotikë' < *ë-t-shakoti-...-' = fut-cis-3.nonsg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). **ge:gëh** I see it (*kekëh < *ke-...-h = 1.agt-...-hab). **gögé:nö'**I saw you (*kökëhnö' < *kö-...-hnö' = 1/2.sg-...-sta.past). **há:agë'** he could see there (*haahakë' < *h-aa-ha-...-' = trans-hyp-m.agt-...-pun). **ha:gëh** he sees it (*hakëh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab). **hé:hse:gë'** you will find him there (*hëhehsekë' < *h-ë-hehse-...-' = trans-fut-2.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ho'gö:gë'** I see you there (*hwa'kökë' < *h-wa'-kö-...-' = trans-fac-1/2.sg-...-pun). **höwö:gëh** they see him **áöwö:gë'** he might see him (*aahöwakë' < *aa-höwa-...-' = hyp-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ö:sashagodi:gë'** they would see her again (*öösashakotikë' < *öö-s-a-shakoti-...-' = hyp-rep-hyp-3.nonsg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'dwa:gë'**we saw it (*wa'twakë' < *wa'-twa-...-' = fac-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'ge:gë'** I saw it (*o'ke:kë' < *wa'-ke-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'gö:gë'** I saw you (*wa'kökë' < *wa'-kö-...-' = fac-1/2.sg-...-pun). **o'shago:gë'** he saw her (*wa'shakokë' < *wa'-shako-...-' = fac-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'sni:gë'** you two saw it (*wa'snikë' < *wa'-sni-...-' = fac-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun). **ökni:gë:h**we two have seen it (*yöknikë:h < *yökni-...-:h = 1.du.pat-...-sta). **sagö:gë'**I see you again (*sakökë' < *s-a-kö-...-' = rep-fac-1/2.sg-...-pun). **shagodi:gë:h** they have seen her (*shakotikëh < *shakoti-...-:h = 3.nonsg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-sta). **shagwa:gëh** we see him (*shakwakëh < *shakwa-...-h = ex.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-hab). **tá:yakni:gë'** we (du ex) didn't see it (*thaayaknikë' < *th-aa-yakni-...-' = contr-hyp-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **tgögé:nö'** since I saw you **o'se:gë'** you saw it (*wa'sekë' < *wa'-se-...-' = fac-2.agt-...-pun). **wa:agë'** he saw it (*wa'hakë' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa:di:gë'** they saw it (*wa'shakokë' < *wa'-shako-...-' = fac-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). **wa:ni:gë'** they two saw it (*wa'hnikë' < *wa'-hni-...-' = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **wa'ákni:gë'** we two saw it (*wa'yaknikë' < *wa'-yakni-...-' = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **wa'e:gë'** she saw it (*wa'e:kë' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atatekë-*** *see* each other., ***-atëkë-*** *see* for oneself., ***-hsinakë-*** *see* a leg., ***-këhne-*** *see* as one walks., ***-këhö-*** *see* things., ***-kë's(e)-*** find something for somebody., ***-nö'arakë-*** *see* a head., ***-riho'tahshrakë-*** *see* as one's job., ***-rihwakë-*** *see* a ceremony., ***-ya'takë-*** *see* someone's body.

-këCök. (verb stem) *In:* **Gé'ökneh** October (approximately) (*këCökhneh < *. = .).

-këhne-. *(verb base) see* as one walks. *Aspects:* *-këhne' stative, *-këhne's habitual, *-këhne' punctual . *Composed of:* *-kë- *see* + *-hne- ambulative. *For example:* **hogé:ne'** he is catching sight of him while walking (*hokëhne' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **wá:gë:ne'** he saw it as he walked (*wa'hakëhne' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **höwőgë:ne'** she could *see* him as she walked (*höwakëhne' < *höwa-...-' = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta).

-këhö-. *(verb base) see* things. *Aspects:* *-këhö' stative. *Composed of:* *-kë- *see* + *-hö- distributive. *In:* **de'jisagé:ö'** you aren't *see*n any more (*te'tsisakëhö:' < *te'-tsi-sa-...-ö:' = neg-rep-2.pat-...-neg.past).

-këhra'tani/ë-. *(verb base)* With patient prefix: get tired of something. *Aspects:* *-këhra'tani:h stative, *-këhra'tanih habitual, *-këhra'të' punctual . *Composed of:* *-këhra't- ? + *-ni/ë- dative. *For*

example: **agégę́:'danih** I get tired of it (*wakekëhra'tanih < *wake-...-h = 1.pat-...-hab). **hogȩ̀:'da:nih** he gets sick of it (*hokëhra'tanih < *ho-...-h = m.pat-...-hab). **agegę́:'dani:h** I'm tired of it (*wakekëra'tani:h < *wake-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **hogȩ̀:'da:ni:h** he's tired of it (*wakekëhra'tani:h < *wake-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögegę́:'dë'** I got tired of it (*wa'wakekëhra'të' < *wa'-wake-...-' = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **ëwögegȩ̀:'dë'** I'll get tired of it (*ëwakekëhra'të' < *ë-wake-...-' = fut-1.pat-...-pun). **wa'ögwagȩ̀:'dë'** we got tired of it (*wa'yökwakëhra'të' < *wa'-yökwa-...-' = fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **wa'odigȩ̀:'dë'** they (fem) got tired of it (*wa'yotikëhra'të' < *wa'-yoti-...-' = fac-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **wáógę́:'dë'** he got tired of it *See also:* ***-rihwakëhra'tani/ë-** get tired of the business., ***-rihwakëhra'tani/ë-** get tired of.

***-këhra'të-.** *Aspects:* *-këhra'tani:h stative, *-këhra'tanih habitual, *-këhra'të' punctual . *Composed of:* *-këhra't- ? + *-ë- dative.

***-këhs-.** *(verb root)* rinse. *Aspects:* *-këhsö:h stative, *-këhsöhs habitual, *-këhsi' punctual . *For example:* **yegę́hsös** she's rinsing it (*yekëhsöhs < *ye-...-öhs = f.agt-...-hab). **agégëhsö:h** I've rinsed it (*wakekëhsö:h < *wake-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gégëhsi'** I rinsed it (*wa'kekëhsi' < *wa'-ke-...-i' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëgégëhsi'** I'll rinse it (*ëkekëhsi' < *ë-ke-...-i' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhségëhsi'** you will rinse it (*ëhsekëhsi' < *ë-hse-...-i' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ya'takëhs-** wash off someone's body.

***-këhsr-.** *(verb root) With duplicative:* scrape, skim. *Aspects:* *-këhsrö:h stative, *-këhsröhs habitual, *-këhsre:' punctual . *For example:* **deyégëhšös** she's scraping it, skimming it (*teyekëhsröhs < *te-ye-...-öhs = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **degágëhšös** scraper, skimmer, *literally* it scrapes (*tekakëhsyöhs < *te-ka-...-öhs = dupl-n.agt-...-hab). **dewagegę́hšö:h** I've scraped it, skimmed it (*tewakekëhsrö:h < *te-wake-...-ö:h = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **degágëhšö:h** it's been scraped, skimmed (*tekakëhsrö:h < *te-ka-...-ö:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **o'tgégëhse:'** I scraped it, skimmed it (*wa'tkekëhsre:' < *wa'-t-ke-...-e:' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **ha'dëgagę́hse:'** it will scrape everything (*ha'tëkakëhsre:' < *ha'-t-ë-ka-...-e:' = trans-dupl-fut-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-këhsrö't-** use for skimming., ***-nö'kwakëhsr-** cream.

***-këhsrö't-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* use for skimming. *Aspects:* *-këhsrö'tha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-këhsr- skim + *-'t- causative. *In:* **deyégëhšǫ́'ta'** skimmer (*teyekësyö'tha' < *te-ye-...-ha' = dupl-f.agt-...-hab).

***-këhst-.** *See* ***-ahyakëhst-** berries be used up.

***-këhtar-.** *(verb base)* With cislocative (usually): remove a layer, strip. *Aspects:* *-këhtaröh stative, *-këhtaröhs habitual, *-këhtarh punctual . *For example:* **tagę́hdëös** he's removing layers (*thakëhtaröhs < *t-ha-...-öhs = cis-m.agt-...-hab). **togę́hdëöh** *or* hogę́hdëöh he has removed a layer (*thokëhtaröh < *t-ho-...-öh = cis-m.pat-...-sta). **daségëhda:h** strip it! (*tasekëhtarh < *t-a-se-...-h = cis-fac-2.agt-...-imp).

***-këhtarat-.** *(verb base)* With repetitive: one layer. *Aspects:* *-këhtarat stative. *Composed of:* *-këhtar- layer + *-t- be standing. *In:* **sgagę́hdä:t** one layer (*skakëhtarat < *s-ka-...-0 = rep-n.agt-...-sta).

***-këhtsi-.** *(verb root)* be old (of a person). *Aspects:* *-këhtsih stative. *For example:* **gegę́hjih** I'm old (*kekëhtsih < *ke-...-h = 1.agt-...-sta). **gegę́hjihah** I'm kind of old (*kekëhtsihah < *ke-...-hah = 1.agt-.). **hadígëhjíshö'ǫ́gë:ö'** the old people now gone (*hatikëhtsishö'ökëhö:' < *hati-...-shö'ö-këhö:' = m.pl.agt-...-dec). **yegę́hjih** old woman (*yekëhtsih < *ye-...-h = f.agt-...-sta). **yegę́hjihah** kind of old woman (*yekëhtsihah < *ye-...-hah = f.agt-...-dim). **yegę́hjishǫ́'öh** old people (*yekëhtsishö'öh < *ye-...-shö'öh = f.agt-...-ndist). **wadígëhjíshö'öh** old women, wives (*watikëhtsishö'öh < *wati-...-shö'öh = nonm.pl.agt-...-ndist). **hagę́hjih** old man (*hakëhtsih < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-sta). **hadígëhjih** old men (*tehnikëhtsih < *te-hni-...-h = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta). **hadígëhjíshö'öh** the old people (*hatikëhtsishö'öh < *hati-...-shö'öh = m.pl.agt-...-ndist). **hagę́hjigę́:ö'** old dead ancestor (*hakëhtsikëhö:' < *ha-...-këhö:' = m.agt-...-dec). **hadígëhjígę́:ö'** the old people (*hatikëhtsikëhö:' < *hati-...-këhö:' = m.pl.agt-...-dec). **kegę́hjih** my old lady, my wife (*khekëhtsih < *khe-...-h = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta). **hegę́hjih** my old man, my husband (*hekëhtsih < *he-...-h = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **hadígëhjí:neh** U.S. Congress (*hatíkëhjí:neh < *hati-...-h-neh = m.pl.agt-...-sta-ext.loc). **desnígëhjih** you two old ones (*tesnikëhtsih < *te-sni-...-h =

dupl-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-sta). **de'ségëhjih**you're not old (*te'sekëhtsih < *te'-se-...-h = neg-2.agt-...-sta). **etígëhjíshö'ögë:ö'** our ancestors (* < *yethi-...-shö'ö-këhö:' = in.nonsg.agt/3.pat-...-ndist-dec). **de:nígëhjih** two old ones (*tehnikëhtsih < *te-hni-...-h = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta). **niyégëhjih** how old she was (*niyekëhtsih < *ni-ye-...-h = part-f.agt-...-sta). **höwőgëhjih** the oldest man among them (*höwakëhtsih < *höwa-...-h = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **tagéhjih**he's the oldest (*thakëhtsih < *t-ha-...-h = cis-m.agt-...-sta). **shegéhjih**your old lady (*shekëhtsih < *she-...-h = 2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-hab). *See also:* ***-ya'takëhtsi-** be old., ***-atkëhtsihst-** get old.

***-këhyat-.** *(verb base)* put on top, appoint, provide. *Aspects:* *-këhyat stative, *-këhyatha' habitual, *-këhyatë' punctual . *For example:* **agégë:ya:t** I've put it on top, provided it (*wakekëhyat < *wake-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëödigé:yadë'** they will appoint (*ëhatikëhyatë' < *ë-hati-...-ë' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-hëkëhyat-** top of a tree., ***-këhyatani/hahs-** provide for somebody., ***-nöhsakëhyat-** on top of the house., ***-nötakëhyat-** on top of the hill., ***-ra'thëhshrakëhyat-** the top of the stairs., ***-rhatakëhyat-** at the top of the woods., ***-rihwakëhyat-** set the time for a ceremony., ***-ya'takëhyat-** nominate, appoint., ***-'ehohtakëhyat-** above the plants.

***-këhyatani/hahs-.** *(verb base)* provide for somebody. *Aspects:* *-këhyatani:h stative, *-këhyatanih habitual, *-këhyathahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-këhyat- provide + *-ni/hahs- dative. *For example:* **é:hsegé:yatas** you will provide it for him (*ëhehsekëhyathahs < *ë-hehse-...-0 = fut-2.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **hagőgë:yadani:h** he has provided it for them (*hakökëhyatani:h < *hakö-...-:h = m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-kënar-.** *(verb base)* have a mole, freckle. *Aspects:* *-kënar' stative. *For example:* **hogë:nö:'** he has a mole, freckle (*hokënar' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).

***-kënarönyö-.** *(verb base)* have moles, freckles. *Aspects:* *-kënarönyö' stative. *Composed of:* *-kënar- have a mole + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **hogënëönyö'** he has moles, freckles (*hokënarönyö' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).

***-kënh(e)-.** *(noun root)* in the summer. *In:* **gëhé:neh** in the summer (*kënhehneh < *0-...-hneh = zero-...-ext.loc).

***-kënhah-.** *(verb base)* midsummer. *Aspects:* *-kënhahëh stative. *Composed of:* *-kënh(e)- summer + *-h- be in the middle of. *In:* **ha'degagéhöëh** midsummer, Fourth of July (*ha'tekakënhahëh < *ha'-te-ka-...-h = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-kënhahë-.** With translocative and duplicative: midsummer. *Aspects:* *-kënhahëh stative. *Composed of:* *-kënh- summer + *-h- be in the middle of.

***-kënhakwek-.** *(verb base)* all summer. *Aspects:* *-kënhakwekö stative. *Composed of:* *-kënh(e)- summer + *-kwek- all. *In:* **ogéhögwe:göh** all summer (*yokënhakwekö < *yo-...-ö = n.pat-...-sta).

***-kënhate-.** *(verb base)* summer be present. *Aspects:* *-kënhate' stative. *Composed of:* *-kënh(e)- summer + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **gagéhöde'** summer (*kakënhate' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-kënhis-.** *(verb base)* long summer. *Aspects:* *-kënhis stative. *Composed of:* *-kënh(e)- summer + *-is- be long. *In:* **gagë:hi:s** long summer (*kakënhis < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-kënhisö-** long summers.

***-kënhisö-.** *(verb base)* long summers. *Aspects:* *-kënhisö' stative. *Composed of:* *-kënhis- long summer + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **niyógëhísö:öje'** all through the summer (*niyokënhisöhatye' < *ni-yo-...-h-atye-' = part-n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta).

***-kënhiya'k-.** *(verb base)* spend the summer. *Aspects:* *-kënhiya'köh stative, *-kënhiya's habitual, *-kënhiya'k punctual . *Composed of:* *-kënh(e)- summer + *-(i)ya'k- cross. *For example:* **wa'agwagéhi:ya'k** we spent the summer (*wa'yakwakënhiya'k < *wa'-yakwa-...-0 = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-kënhöti-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* become summer. *Aspects:* *-kënhötyö:h stative, *-kënhötye's habitual, *-kënhöti' punctual . *Composed of:* *-kënh(e)- summer + *-öti- throw. *In:* **o'jógëhö:di'** it became summer (*wa'tyokënhöti' < *wa'-t-yo-...-' = fac-dupl-n.pat-...-pun). **dösayogéhö:di'** it became summer again (*tösayokënhöti' < *t-ö-s-a-yo-...-' = cis-fac-rep-fac-n.pat-...-pun). **ho'dzógëhö:di'** it became summer again (*hwa'tsokënhöti' < *h-wa'-s-yo-...-' = trans-fac-rep-n.pat-...-pun). **dëyógëhö:di'** it will be summer, milder weather (*tëyokënhöti' < *t-ë-yo-...-' =

dupl-fut-n.pat-...-pun). **o'todigéhö:di'** summer opened up for them (*wa'thotikënhöti' < *wa'-t-hoti-...-' = fac-dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **dayógëhójö:öje'** summer is coming (*tayokënhötyöhatye' < *t-a-yo-...-ö:h-atye-' = cis-fac-n.pat-...-sta-prog-hab).

***-këni-.** *(verb root) With duplicative:* win, defeat, beat. *Aspects:* *-kënyö:h stative, *-kënyöhs *or* *-kënye's habitual, *-këni' punctual . *For example:* **o'tgegë:ni'** I won (*wa'tkekëni' < *wa'-t-ke-...-' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **dëöwögë:ni'** he will be beaten (*tëhöwakëni' < *t-ë-höwa-...-' = dupl-fut-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **dewagegë:nyö:h** it has defeated me (*tewakekënyö:h < *te-wake-...-ö:h = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ate'srakëni-** aim., ***-atkëni-** compete (in a game)., ***-atrihwagëni-** compete with stories., ***-kahkëni-** spy on someone, catch someone at something., ***-yanotkëni-** beat in a race., ***-ya'takëni-** beat, defeat., ***-'niköhkëni-** conquer the mind., ***-yanotkëni-** defeat., ***-kahkëni-** defeat., ***-'niköhkëni-** defeat.

***-këno-.** *(verb root) With duplicative:* peck. *Aspects:* *-kënohs habitual. *For example:* **deyegë:nos** typist, *literally* she pecks (*teyekënohs < *te-ye-...-hs = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **degagë:nos** keyboard, typewriter, *literally* it pecks (*tekakënohs < *te-ka-...-hs = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).

***-kënye-.** *See* ***-höhtsihshrakënye-** hoe (vb)., ***-itsakënye-** clean fish., ***-rakënye-** roll roughly, maul.

***-këraht-.** *See* ***-atri'stakëraht-** noise abate.

***-kërat-.** *(verb root)* be white. *Aspects:* *-kërat stative, *-këratö's stative distributive. *In:* **gagë:n** it's white (*kakë:ët < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **gagë:dö's** white things (*kakë:tö's < *ka-...-ö's = n.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-ahsohkwakërat-** light color., ***-ahtsi'krakërat-** white cloud., ***-ktehrakërat-** white root., ***-natakërat-** white town., ***-nëhakërat-** white corn., ***-nëyakërat-** white rock., ***-sahe'takërat-** white beans., ***-ya'takërat-** be white (of persons *or* animals)., ***-'nëyostakërat-** rice., ***-'skwarakërat-** white rock.

***-kërihst-.** *(verb base)* move (tr). *Aspects:* *-kërihstöh stative, *-kërihstha' habitual, *-kërihst punctual . *For example:* **agegéísdöh** I've moved it (*wakekëristöh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hogéisdöh** he's moved it, he's superior (in looks, ability, etc.) (*hokéistöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **segë:is** move it! (*sekë:is < *se-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **ogéisdöh** it is more, *literally* it has moved it (*okéistöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **o'gegë:is** I moved it (*wa'kekërist < *wa'-ke-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëgegë:is** I will move it (*ëkekëris < *ë-ke-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **hedzogéisdöh** furthermore (*hesyokëristöh < *he-s-yo-...-öh = trans-rep-n.pat-...-sta). **jogéisdöh** it's a lot more (*tyokëristöh < *t-yo-...-öh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **niogéísdöh** how he had moved it **sa:nigë:is** they two moved it back (*sahnikërihs < *s-a-hni-...-0 = rep-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atkërihst-** move (intr)., ***-ëhnihshrakërihstani/ë-** give more days., ***-rihwakërihstani/ë-** give someone authority., ***-rihwakërihstani/ë-** move., ***-rihwakërihstani/ë-** move., ***-ëhnihshrakërihstani/ë-** move., ***-ëhnihshrakërihstani/ë-** move., ***-ëhnihshrakërihstani/ë-** move.

***kë:s.** *(particle)* habitually, repeatedly. *In:* **gë:s** habitually, repeatedly.

***-kësr-.** *(noun root)* unripe fruit. *In:* **ogë:sä'** unripe fruit (*okësra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-kësrat-.** *(verb base)* green corn. *Aspects:* *-kësrat stative. *Composed of:* *-kësr- unripe fruit + *-t- be standing. *In:* **ogë:sä:t** green corn (*okësrat < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-këst-.** *(verb root)* get used up, depleted. *Aspects:* *-këstöh stative, *-këstha' habitual, *-këst punctual . *In:* **ogë:sdöh** it's used up, depleted, gone by (*yokëstöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-këtö-.** *(verb root)* examine. *Aspects:* *-këtöha' habitual, *-këtö:' punctual . *For example:* **hagédö:'** he examines it (*hakëtöha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **o'gegë:dö:'** I examined it (*wa'kekëtö:' < *wa'-ke-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-këtya'k-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* have a bruise, slight injury. *Aspects:* *-këtya'köh stative, *-këtya's habitual, *-këtya'k punctual . *Composed of:* *-kët- ? + *-ya'k- (2) cut. *For example:* **dewagegéja'göh** I have a bruise (*tewakekëtya'köh < *te-wake-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atköhsakëtya'khö-** have bruises on one's face.

***-kë'-.** *See* ***-ranakë'-** dissolved sugar., ***-skawakë'-** emerge from the brush.

***-kë'- (1).** *(verb root)* dissolve, ferment, be a strong solution. *Aspects:* *-kë'öh stative, *-kë's habitual, *-kë't punctual . *In:* **ogé'öh** it has dissolved, fermented, it's strong (*yokë'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***kë'.** *(particle)* really (intensifier). *In:* **gë'** really (intensifier).

***-kë'keka:'.** (kinship verb stem) be of the Beaver Clan. *For example:* **agégë'ge:ga:'** I'm of the Beaver Clan (*wakekë'keka:' < *wake-. = 1.pat-.). **gogé'ge:ga:'** she's of the Beaver Clan (*kokë'keka:' < *ko-. = f.pat-.). **hogé'ge:ga:'** he's of the Beaver Clan (*hokë'keka:' < *ho-. = m.pat-.). **hodígë'ge:ga:'** they're of the Beaver Clan (*hotikë'keka:' < *hoti-. = m.nonsg.pat-.).

***-kë's(e)-.** *(verb base)* find something for somebody. *Aspects:* *-kë's punctual . *Composed of:* *-kë- *see* + *-'s(e)- dative. *For example:* **ësge:gë's** you will find for me (*ëskekë's < *ë-sk-...-0 = fut-2/1.sg-...-pun). **ëgö:gë's** I will find it for you (*ëkökë's < *ë-kö-...-0 = fut-1/2.sg-...-pun).

***-kë'srahkw-.** *(verb base)* put a support *or* cushion under. *Aspects:* *-kë'srahköh stative, *-kë'srahkwa' habitual, *-kë'srahk punctual . *For example:* **agégë'sáhgöh** I've put a support under it (*wakekë'srahköh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hagé'sähgwa'** he's putting a support under it (*hakë'srahkwa' < *ha-...-a' = m.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-atërahsi'takë'srahkw-** support one's feet with it., ***-atkë'srahkw-** put a support under., ***-ërahsi'takë'srahkw-**, ***-ërahsi'takë'srahkw-** put a support under.

***-kë't-.** *(verb base)* be visible. *Aspects:* *-kë't stative. *In:* **heyo:gë't** it's visible (*heyokë't < *he-yo-...-0 = trans-n.pat-...-sta). **do'o:gë't** it isn't visible (*te'yokë't < *te'-yo-...-0 = neg-n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-kë'the'-** become visible., ***-röhyakë't-** work hard, labor. *Note:* Relation to *-kë- "*see*" uncertain.

***-kë'the'-.** *(verb base)* become visible. *Aspects:* *-kë'the'öh stative, *-kë'the's habitual, *-kë'the't punctual . *Composed of:* *-kë't- be visible + *-he'- inchoative. *In:* **wa'ógë'te't** it became visible, was light enough to *see* (*wa'yokë'the't < *wa'-yo-. = fac-n.pat-.).

***-kë'ts-.** *(noun root)* forehead. *For example:* **ogé'dza'** forehead (*okë'tsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gegé'dza'geh** (on) my forehead (*kekë'tsa'keh < *ke-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc). **segé'dza'geh** (on) your forehead (*sekë'tsa'keh < *se-...-a'keh = 2.agt-...-ext.loc). **hagé'dza'geh** (on) his forehead (*hakë'tsa'keh < *ha-...-a'keh = m.agt-...-ext.loc). **yegé'dza'geh** (on) her forehead (*yekë'tsa'keh < *ye-...-a'keh = f.agt-...-ext.loc). **Shogé'dzo:wa:'** he has a big forehead (Seneca chief) (*shokë'tsowa:' < *s-ho-...-owa:' = rep-m.pat-...-aug).

***-kë'tso'karate-.** *(verb base)* have a bulging forehead. *Aspects:* *-kë'tso'karate' stative. *Composed of:* *-kë'ts- forehead + *-o'karate- bulge. *In:* **hogé'dzo'gä:de'** he has a bulging forehead (*hokë'tso'karate' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).

***-khahö-.** *See* ***-ahyakhahö-** fruit side by side., ***-atekhahö-** be side by side., ***-athahakhahö-** roads side by side.

***-khahsh-.** *(noun root)* lower back. *In:* **okásha'** lower back (*okhahsha' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-khahsi-.** *(verb root)* divide, separate. *Aspects:* *-khahsyö:h stative, *-khahsyöhs habitual, *-khahsi' punctual . **agékahšö:h** *or* agékhahsö:h I've divided it (*wakekhahsyö:h < *wake-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'tákahsi'** he divided it in two (*wa'thakhahsi' < *wa'-t-ha-...-i' = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **deyögwakáhšö:öje'** we are separated (*teyökwakhahsöhatye' < *te-yökwa-...-öh-atye-' = dupl-1.pl.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **o'tódikáhsi'** they divided it (*wa'thotikhahsi' < *wa'-t-hoti-...-' = fac-dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **déódikáhsö:h** they are split (*tehotikhahsö:h < *te-hoti-...-ö:h = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atekhahsi-** separate., ***-atekhahsi-** divide, separate., ***-khahsyöko-** separate., ***-'niköhrakhahs-** minds be separated., ***-'serakhahsi-** separate the clans., ***-'niköhrakhahs-** separate.

***-khahsyöko-.** *(verb base)* separate. *Aspects:* *-khahšökwëh stative, *-khahšökwahs habitual, *-khahšöko' punctual . *Composed of:* *-khahsi- separate + *-öko- undoer. *For example:* **wá:kahšö:go'** he separated them (*wa'hakhahsyöko' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***kha'kowa:h.** *(particle)* pointless, no use. *In:* **ka'go:wa:h** pointless, no use. (*kha'kowa:h < *kha' + -kowa:h = ? + -aug).

***khe(y)-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **ke(y)-** first singular agent/non-(masculine singular) patient (*khe(y)-). *Note:* *khe- (> ke-) before a consonant *khey- (> key-) before a vowel.

***-khëh-.** (kinship verb stem) *With duplicative:* be twins. *Aspects:* *-khëh stative, *-khëh habitual, *-khëh punctual . *In:* **dekni:këh** *or* degi:këh they two (fem) are twins (*tekhnikhëh < *te-khni-. = dupl-.). **de:ni:këh** *or* de:ikëh they two (masc) are twins (*tehnikhëh < *te-hni-. = dupl-m.du.agt-.). **de:ikëh**

they two (masc) are twins (*tehikhëh < *te-hi-. = dupl-m.du.agt-.). **do:di:këh** they (pl) are twins (*tehotikhëh < *te-hoti-. = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-.). *See also:* ***-atrihwakhëh** be related with twin responsibilities.

***khoh.** *(particle)* and, also. *In:* **koh** and, also.

***-khowanë-.** *(verb base)* be a big eater. *Aspects:* *-khowanëh stative. *Composed of:* *-khw- food + *-owanë- be big. *For example:* **hakowanëh** he's a big eater (*hakhowanëh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-sta). **gakowanëh** it eats a lot (*kakhowanëh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-kho'të-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* the kind of food. *Aspects:* *-kho'të:h stative. *Composed of:* *-khw- food + *-o'të- be a certain way. *In:* **nigáko'dë:h** the kind of food (*nikakho'të:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-khöni-.** *(verb base)* cook. *Aspects:* *-khöni:h stative, *-khönih *or* *-khönihs habitual, *-khöni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-khw- food + *-öni- make. *For example:* **hakö:nis** cook, chef, *literally* he cooks (*hakhönihs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab). **gokö:ni:h** she's cooking (*kokhöni:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **ëgékö:ni'** I will cook it (*ëkekhöni' < *ë-ke-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'ékö:ni'** she cooked (*wa'ékhö:ni' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ëyékö:ni'** she will cook (*ëyekhöni' < *ë-ye-...-' = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **ëhsékö:ni'** you will cook it (*ëhsekhöni' < *ë-hse-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **á:gekö:ni'** I might cook (*aakekhöni' < *aa-ke-...-' = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **sekö:nih** cook! (*sekhönih < *se-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **gakö:ni:h** what was cooked *See also:* ***-khönya't-** use for cooking., ***-khönya'tahkw-** use for cooking.

***-khönya't-.** *(verb base)* use for cooking. *Aspects:* *-khönya'tha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-khöni- cook + *-'t- causative. *In:* **yekőnya'ta'** cooking utensil, cookhouse, *literally* people use it for cooking (*yekhönya'tha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **yekőnya'tá'geh** kitchen (*yekhönya'tha'keh < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **yekőnya'tá'shö'öh** things people use to cook with (*yekhönya'tha'shö'öh < *ye-...-ha'-shö'öh = f.agt-...-hab-ndist).

***-khönya'tahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for cooking. *Aspects:* *-khönya'tahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-khönya't- use for cooking + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yekőnya'dáhgwa'** kitchen stove, cookstove, *literally* people use it for cooking (*yekhönya'tahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-khw-.** *(noun root)* food. *In:* **gakwa'** food (*kakhwa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-khwah(e)r-.** *(verb base)* food be on (the table). *Aspects:* *-khwaher' stative, *-khwahrë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-khw- food + *-h(e)r- put on. *For example:* **gakwá:e'** food is on (the table) (*kakhwaher' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **sekwáëh** put the food on! (*sekhwahrëh < *se-...-ëh = 2.agt-...-imp). **wáőgekwá:ë'** they gave me a dinner (*wa'hökekhwahrë' < *wa'-höke-...-ë' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-khwaki-.** *(verb base)* food soup. *Aspects:* *-khwaki' stative. *Composed of:* *-khw- food + *-ki- soup. *In:* **okwa:gi'** swill, *literally* food soup (*okhwaki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-khwanöhste-.** *(verb base)* be selfish with food. *Aspects:* *-khwanöhste' stative. *Composed of:* *-khw- food + *-nöhste- be selfish with. *For example:* **gokwánösde'** she's selfish with her food (*kokhwanöhste' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta).

***-khwanöt-.** *(verb base)* give food, feed. *Aspects:* *-khwanötë:h stative, *-khwanötëh habitual, *-khwanöt punctual . *Composed of:* *-khw- food + *-nöt- (2) feed. *For example:* **dayőgekwa:nö:n** they gave me food (*tayökekhwanöt < *t-a-yöke-...-0 = cis-fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **wáőwökwa:nö:n** they fed him (*wa'höwakhwanöt < *wa'-höwa-...-0 = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëshékwanö:n** you will feed them (*ëshekhwanöt < *ë-she-...-0 = fut-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atatekhwanöt-** feed oneself.

***-khwar-.** *(verb base)* cater. *Aspects:* *-khwarha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-khw- food + *-r(e)- be in. *In:* **hadíkwaha'** caterers, *literally* they put in food (*hatikhwarha' < *hati-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-khwari-.** *(verb base)* food get cooked. *Aspects:* *-khwari:h stative, *-khwarih punctual . *Composed of:* *-khw- food + *-ri- be cooked. *In:* **okwa:ih** the food is done (*okhwari:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **o'gakwaih** the food got done (*wa'kakhwarih < *wa'-ka-...-h = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **jokwa:ih** food is cooked there (*tyokhwari:h < *t-yo-...-:h = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **dagákwaih** the food got cooked (*takakhwarih < *t-a-ka-...-h = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-khwarihs(e)-.** *(verb base)* cook food for somebody. *Aspects:* *-khwarihse:h stative. *Composed of:* *-khwari- food get cooked + *-hs(e)- dative. *For example:* **jagókwáíhse:h** she has cooked the food there for somebody (*tyakokhwarihse:h < *t-yako-...-:h = cis-f.pat-...-sta).

***-khwat-.** in the stomach (neologism). *For example:* **sekwadagö:h** in your stomach (*sekhwatakö:h < *se-...-akö:h = 2.agt-...-int.loc). *See* *-khwatahkw-.

***-khwatahkw-.** *(verb base)* stomach. *Literally* use to put food in. *Aspects:* *-khwatahkwaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-khwat- in the stomach + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **yekwádahgwa'** stomach, *literally* one uses it to put food in (*yekhwatahkwaʾ < *ye-...-aʾ = f.agt-...-hab). **gekwádahgwa'** my stomach (*kekhwatahkwaʾ < *ke-...-aʾ = 1.agt-...-hab). **sekwádahgwá'geh** your stomach (*sekhwatahkwaʾkeh < *se-...-aʾ-keh = 2.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).

***-khwatarihë-.** *(verb base)* hot food. *Aspects:* *-khwatarihë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-khw- food + *-aʾtarih(ë)- be hot. *In:* **okwadáíë:h** hot food (*okhwatarihë:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-khwayer-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* prepare food. *Aspects:* *-khwayerëh stative. *Composed of:* *-khw- food + *-yer- do. *In:* **nigákwaye:ëh** food preparation (*nikakhwayerëh < *ni-ka-...-ëh = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-khwayë-.** *(verb base)* have food. *Aspects:* *-khwayëʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-khw- food + *-yë(t)- (3) have. *For example:* **ögwákwayë'** we have food (*yökwakhwayëʾ < *yökwa-...-ʾ = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-khwëta'-.** *(verb base)* finish eating. *Aspects:* *-khwëtaʾöh stative, *-khwëtaʾs habitual, *-khwëtaʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-khw- food + *-ëtaʾ- finish. *For example:* **agékwëdá'öh** I've finished eating (*wakekhwëtaʾöh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gékwë:da't** I finished eating (*waʾkekhwëtaʾt < *waʾ-ke-...-t = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'sékwë:da't** did you finish eating? (*waʾsekhwëtaʾt < *waʾ-se-...-t = fac-2.agt-...-pun). **sekwë:da't** finish eating! (*sekhwëtaʾt < *se-...-t = 2.agt-...-pun).

***-khwi-.** *(verb base)* enough food. *Aspects:* *-khwi:h stative. *Composed of:* *-khw- food + *-i- make up the total of. *In:* **gakwi:h** enough food (*kakhwi:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-khwihs(a)'-.** *(verb base)* finish preparing food. *Aspects:* *-khwihsaʾöh stative, *-khwihsʾahs habitual, *-khwihsʾaʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-khw- food + *-ihs(a)ʾ- complete. *For example:* **gakwíhsa'öh** take-out food (*kakhwihsaʾöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ki-.** soup. *See* ***-ahyaki-** berry soup., ***-atko'taki-** sumac drink., ***-ëhaki-** flower soup., ***-hnekaki-** soup., ***-hnyökwi'sraki-** grape juice., ***-hrahkwaki-** water left after making cornbread., ***-khwaki-** food soup., ***-kösraki-** baked corn soup., ***-ktehraki-** root tea., ***-në'taki-** hemlock tea., ***-nöhsta'shraki-** sassafras tea., ***-nöna'taki-** potato soup., ***-nöryaki-** corn cob tea., ***-nrahtaki-** leaf tea., ***-ranaki-** sap, syrup., ***-sahe'taki-** bean soup., ***-staraki-** rain water., ***-tköwa'saraki-** string bean soup., ***-tsihyaki-** berry drink., ***-'ehohtaki-** hay tea., ***-'höhstaki-** dumpling soup., ***-'nëyostaki-** cracked corn soup., ***-'nihstaki-** corn soup., ***-'wahraki-** meat broth.

***ki:h.** *(particle)* or. *In:* **gi:h** or.

***-kiri'ta-.** fry. *See* ***-ahskiri'tahö-** drink very hot liquid., ***-hrahkwakiri'ta-** make fry bread., ***-kösrakiri'ta-** fried baked corn., ***-nöna'takiri'ta-** fried potatoes., ***-rihstakiri'ta-** fry., ***-takiri'ta-** fry., ***-'wahrakiri'ta-** fry meat., ***-takiri'ta-** fry.

***kiskwis.** *(particle)* pig. **gisgwi:s** pig (=kiskwi:s < *kiskwis). **gisgwís ganyo:'** wild pig, boar (=kiskwís kanyo:ʾ < *kiskwís kanyo:ʾ).

***kiskwis onö'ara'.** *(particle)* pig's head. *In:* **gisgwi:s onő'ë:'** pig's head.

***kiskwis o'wahra'.** *(particle)* pork. *In:* **gisgwi:s o'wà:'** pork, *literally* pig meat.

***kiskwishö'öh.** *(particle)* pigs. *In:* **gisgwíshö'öh** pigs. (*kiskwishöʾöh < *kiskwis + -shöʾöh = pig + ndist).

***kiskwiskëha:'.** *(particle)* dead pig, pork. *In:* **gisgwísgë:ö'** dead pig, pork. (*kiskwiskëha:ʾ < *kiskwis + -këha:ʾ = pig + -dec).

***-kiskwi'töt-.** *(verb base)* attach pig. *Aspects:* *-kiskwiʾtöthaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-kiskwiʾt- pig + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **gagísgwi'dö:ta'** pig hanger, poke milkweed (Asclepias exaltata), *literally* it attaches the pig (*kakiskwiʾtöthaʾ < *ka-...-haʾ = n.agt-...-hab).

***ki'shëh.** *(particle)* maybe, perhaps. *In:* **gi'shëh** maybe, perhaps. (*kiʾshëh < *kizshfh = maybe).

***kni-/kn-/ky-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **kni-/kn-/gy-** nonmasculine dual agent (*khni-/khn-/ky-). *Note:* *kni- before a consonant. *kn- before a vowel except a. *ky- (gy-) before a. Agent and/or patient is dual,. the other may be singular.

***-ko-.** *(verb root)* take, get, receive, accept, pick. *Aspects:* *-kwëh stative, *-kwahs habitual, *-koʾ punctual . *For example:* **gegwas** I accept it (*kekwas < *ke-...-ahs = 1.agt-...-hab). **hagwas** he's picking (*hakwas < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **age:gwëh** I've taken it (*wakekwëh < *wake-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **oʾge:goʾ** I took it, received it, accepted it, picked it, dug it up (*waʾkekoʾ < *waʾ-ke-...-ʾ = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **se:goh** pick it! (*sekoh < *se-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **hoʾse:goh** go get it! (*hwaʾsekoh < *h-waʾ-se-...-h = trans-fac-2.agt-...-imp). **hoʾga:goʾ** it took it (*hoʾkako' < *h-oʾ-ka-...-ʾ = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **waʾákni:goʾ** we picked it (*waʾyakniko' < *waʾ-yakni-...-ʾ = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **ëgágwë:ög** it will be picked (*swakwahs < *swa-...-ahs = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-hab). **ëhse:goʾ** you will take it (*ëhseko' < *ë-hse-...-ʾ = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **daʾa:ge:goʾ** I couldn't accept it (*taʾaakeko' < *taʾ-aa-ke-...-ʾ = neg-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **ëge:goʾ** I will pick it (*ëkeko' < *ë-ke-...-ʾ = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **hösa:agoʾ** he retrieved it (*hösahako' < *h-ö-s-a-ha-...-ʾ = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **tö:sa:agoʾ** he won't retrieve it (*thöösahako' < *th-öö-s-a-ha-...-ʾ = contr-hyp-rep-hyp-m.agt-...-pun). **waʾe:goʾ** she got it (*waʾyeko' < *waʾ-ye-...-ʾ = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **hösaye:goʾ** she goes and gets it again (*hösayeko' < *h-ö-s-a-ye-...-ʾ = trans-fac-rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **hege:gwas**I get it there (*hekekwahs < *he-ke-...-ahs = trans-1.agt-...-hab). **Heye:gwas** she gets it there (dog's name) (*heyekwahs < *he-ye-...-ahs = trans-f.agt-...-hab). **swagwas** you all accept it (*swakwahs < *swa-...-ahs = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-hab). **höwödigwëh** they are received (*höwatikwëh < *höwati-...-ëh = 3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **deöwödi:gwëh** they are not received (*tehöwatikwëh < *te-höwati-...-ëh = neg-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **a:ge:goʾ**I might accept it (*aakeko' < *aa-ke-...-ʾ = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ahtahkwako-** get shoes., ***-ahyako-** pick berries., ***-awëhako-** pick flowers., ***-awe'srako-** take off lid., ***-Chikwarako-** take a hat., ***-hnekakwah-** go get a drink., ***-hwihstako-** take money., ***-karako-** collect fares., ***-kwah-** go and get., ***-kwaht- (2)** pick up, come and get., ***-nëhako-** *see*d corn., ***-nënohshrako-** get a bundle., ***-nöhgwaʾshragwah-** go after medicine., ***-rihwako-** pick a ceremony., ***-yanako-** walk along., ***-yaʾtako-** get somebody., ***-yëtakwah-** go and get firewood., ***-yëʾkwako-** get tobacco.

***kohkwariʾ.** *(particle)* quail, bobwhite (Colinus virginianus). *In:* **góhgwaiʾ** quail, bobwhite.

***-konyës-.** *(verb root)* be neat, tidy, a clean player. *Aspects:* *-konyës stative. *For example:* **agegonyë:s** I'm neat, tidy (*wakekonyës < *wake-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögwagonyë:s** we are neat, tidy, clean players (*yökwakonyës < *yökwa-...-0 = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-konyëst-** take seriously.

***-konyëst-.** *(verb base)* take seriously. *Aspects:* *-konyëstöh stative, *-konyëstha' habitual, *-konyëst punctual . *Composed of:* *-konyës- be neat + *-t- causative. *For example:* **hagónyëstaʾ** he takes it seriously (*hakonyëstha' < *ha-...-haʾ = m.agt-...-hab). **oʾgegonyë:s** I took it seriously (*waʾkekonyëst < *waʾ-ke-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atatkonyëst-** take oneself seriously.

***kö(y)-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **gö(y)-** first singular agent/second singular patient (*kö(y)-). *Note:* *kö- (> gö-) before a consonant. *köy- (> göy-) before a vowel.

***-kor-.** *(noun root)* acorn, red oak (Quercus velutina, Quercus borealis). *In:* **ogo:wäʾ** acorn, red oak (*okoraʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-korah-.** *(noun base)* king *or* queen. *In:* **hagówähgo:wa:h** *or* gówähgo:wa:h king (*hakorahkowa:h < *ha-...-kowa:h = m.agt-...-aug). **yegówähgo:wa:h** queen (*yekorahkowa:h < *ye-...-kowa:h = f.agt-...-aug).

***-koseh.** (English noun stem) at the store. *In:* **tgago:seh** at the store (*tkakoseh < *t-ka-. = cis-n.agt-.). *Note:* From English "grocery".

***kötatyeʾ.** *(particle)* sooner. *In:* **gödajeʾ** sooner.

***kowa:h.** *(particle)* the reason why. *In:* **go:wa:h** the reason why.

***-kowanë-.** *(verb root)* be big, important. *Aspects:* *-kowanëh stative, *-kowanëhs *or* *-kowanëʾs stative distributive. *For example:* **gagowanëh** it is big (*kakowanëh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta). **yegowanëh** she is big (*yekowanëh < *ye-...-h = f.agt-...-sta). **hagowanëh** he's big (*hakowanëh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-sta). **hadigowa:nës** *or* hadigowa:nëʾs they are big, important (*hatikowanëhs < *hati-...-hs =

m.pl.agt-...-sta.dist). **shedwagowa:nëh** he is our great one (referring to Handsome Lake) (*shetwakowanëh < *shetwa-...-h = in.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **töwögowa:nëh** the foreman (*thöwakowanëh < *t-höwa-...-h = cis-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **hadigowánësgwa'** they used to be big (*hatikowanëhskwa' < *hati-...-hs-kwa' = m.pl.agt-...-sta.dist-hab.past). **ëhsegowánë:ög** you will be the big one (*ëhsekowanëhak < *ë-hse-...-hak = fut-2.agt-...-sta.cont). **deigowa:nëh** they two are big **wadigowa:nës** they (neut) are big (*watikowanëhs < *wati-...-hs = nonm.pl.agt-...-hab). **tagowanëh** the older one (*thakowanëh < *t-ha-...-h = cis-m.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-kowanëht-** make big.

***-kowanëht-.** *(verb base)* make big. *Aspects:* *-kowanëhtöh stative, *-kowanëhtha' habitual, *-kowanëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-kowanë- be big + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **o'gagowa:nën** it made it big (*wa'kakowanëht < *wa'-ka-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-kowanhe'-.** *(verb base)* get big. *Aspects:* *-kowanhe'öh stative, *-kowanhe's habitual, *-kowanhe't punctual . *Composed of:* *-kowan- be big + *-he'- inchoative. *For example:* **ogówahé'öh** it has gotten big (*yokowanhe'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **wa:gowa:he't** he grew (*wa'hakowanhe't < *wa'-ha-...-t = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***köwa-/köw-/köwë-/köway-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **göwö-** neuter singular agent/neuter singular patient (*köwa-). *Note:* *köwa- (> göwö-) before a consonant. *köw- (> göw-) before a vowel except i, o, and ö. *köwë- (> göwë-) before i with loss of i. *köway- (> göwöy-) before o and ö.

***köwati-/köwën-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **köwödi-/köwën-** feminine singular agent/third nonsingular patient (*köwati-/köwën-). *Note:* *köwati- (> göwödi-) before a consonant. *köwën- (*göwën-) before a vowel.

***ko'keh.** *(particle)* hurry!. *In:* **go'geh** hurry!.

***-ko'ts-.** *(noun root)* face paint, rouge. *In:* **ogó'dza'** face paint, rouge (*oko'tsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-ko'tsot-.** *(verb base)* face paint. *Aspects:* *-ko'tsot stative. *Composed of:* *-ko'ts- face paint + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **ogó'dzo:t** face paint, an unidentified plant, an unidentified bird (*oko'tsot < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-kö-.** *See* ***-nö'arakö-** have a headache.

***-köhe(k)-.** *(verb base)* hit with the fist. *Aspects:* *-köhehs habitual, *-köhek punctual . *Composed of:* *-köh- fist + *-'e(k)- hit. *For example:* **wáógö:eg** he hit him with his fist (*wahoköhek < *wa'-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun).

***-köhew-.** wipe. *See* ***-atköhsaköhewaht-** use to wipe one's face., ***-atraköhewaht-** use to wipe., ***-atya'taköhew-** wipe yourself off., ***-atya'taköhewaht-** use to wipe one's body., ***-ksaköhewaht-** wipe dishes., ***-raköhew-** wipe.

***-köhë-.** *(verb root)* rest one's head on something. *Aspects:* *-köhë' stative. *For example:* **hagőë'** his head is resting on it (*haköhë' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **wa'agogőë'** she rested her head (*wa'yakoköhë' < *wa'-yako-...-' = fac-f.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atköhëtahkw-** rest heads together.

***-köhka'shr-.** *(noun base)* stoneroot (Collinsonia canadensis). *In:* **ogőhga'shä'** stoneroot (*oköhka'shra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-köhkwar-.** *(verb base)* snore. *Aspects:* *-köhkwar' stative, *-köhkwarha' habitual, *-köhkwarë' punctual . *For example:* **hadígöhgwa:ha'** they snore (*hatiköhkwarha' < *hati-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **agégöhgwa:'** I'm snoring (*wakeköhkwar' < *wake-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **wá:göhgwa:ë'** he snored (*wa'haköhkwarë' < *wa'-ha-...-ë' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-köhkwa'y-.** *(noun base)* uvula. *In:* **ogőhgwa'ya'** uvula (*oköhkwa'ya' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-köhs-.** *(noun root)* face, false face. *For example:* **ogőhsa'** face, honeycomb (*oköhsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gagőhsa'** its face, false face (*kaköhsa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gegőhsa'geh** (on) my face (*keköhsa'keh < *ke-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc). **segőhsa'geh** (on) your face (*seköhsa'keh < *se-...-a'keh = 2.agt-...-ext.loc). **hagőhsa'geh** (on) his face (*haköhsa'keh < *ha-...-a'keh = m.agt-...-ext.loc). **yegőhsa'geh** (on) her face (*yeköhsa'keh < *ye-...-a'keh = f.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-köhsahsë-.** *(verb base)* fat face. *Aspects:* *-köhsahsë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-köhs- face + *-ahsë- be fat. *In:* **jigőhsahsë'** wildcat, Peace Queen, *literally* fat face (*tsiköhsahsë' < *tsi-...-0 = animal-...-noml). **jigőhsahsë' gëhga:a'** mullein, *literally* wildcat's tail

***-köhsakarati-.** *(verb base)* With repetitive: one side of the face. *Aspects:* *-köhsakarati stative, *-köhsakarati habitual, *-köhsakarati punctual . *Composed of:* *-köhs- face + *-karati- be on one side. *For example:* **shagőhsagä:dih** one side of his face (*shaköhsakaratih < *s-ha-...-h = rep-m.agt-...-sta). *Note:* Cf. *-ati- "be on the other side".

***-köhsakwëhta'ahah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* narrow face. *Aspects:* *-köhsakwëhtaʼahah stative. *Composed of:* *-köhs- face + *-kwëhtaʼahah- be narrow. *For example:* **níágöhságwëhdá'a:h** he has a narrow face (*nihaköhsakwëhtaʼahah < *ni-ha-...-0 = part-m.agt-...-sta).

***-köhsati-.** *(verb base)* With repetitive: other side of the face. *Aspects:* *-köhsatih stative. *Composed of:* *-köhs- face + *-ati- (1) be on the other side. *For example:* **shagőhsadih** on the other side of his face (*shakőhsatih < *s-ha-...-h = rep-m.agt-...-sta).

***-köhsayë(t)-.** *(verb base)* face be present. *Aspects:* *-köhsayë(t) stative, *-köhsayë(t) habitual, *-köhsayë(t) punctual . *Composed of:* *-köhs- face + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *In:* **gagőhsayë'** there's a face there (*kaköhsayëʼ < *ka-...-ʼ = n.agt-...-sta).

***-köhsa'ahah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* small face. *Aspects:* *-köhsaʼahah stative. *Composed of:* *-köhs- face + *-aʼahah- be small. *In:* **nigágöhsá'a:h** small face (*nikaköhsaʼahah < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-köhsa'hara'-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* face stick out. *Aspects:* *-köhsaʼharaʼöh stative, *-köhsaʼharaʼs habitual, *-köhsaʼharaʼt punctual . *Composed of:* *-köhs- face + *-aʼhar- protrude through an opening + *-ʼ- inchoative. *For example:* **o'tágöhsá'hä:'t** his face appeared in the opening (*waʼthaköhsaʼharaʼt < *waʼ-t-ha-...-t = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).

***-köhses-.** *(verb base)* long face. *Aspects:* *-köhses stative. *Composed of:* *-köhs- face + *-es- be long. *In:* **jigőhse:s** pickerel (Esox lucius), muskellunge (Esox masquinongy), *literally* long face (*jiköhses < *ji-...-0 = animal-...-sta).

***-köhskarhat-.** *(verb base)* face be turned upward. *Aspects:* *-köhskarhat stative. *Composed of:* *-köhs- face + *-karhat- turn upward. *For example:* **hagősgaha:t** his face is turned upward (*haköhskarhat < *ha-...-0 = m.agt-...-sta).

***-köhskwi'r-.** *(noun base)* moustache, cornsilk. *In:* **ogősgwi'ä'** moustache, cornsilk (*oköhskwiʼraʼ < *o-...-aʼ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-köhskwi'rot-.** *(verb base)* have a moustache. *Aspects:* *-köhskwiʼrot stative. *Composed of:* *-köhskwiʼr- moustache + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **hagősgwi'o:t** he has a moustache (*haköhskwiʼrot < *ha-...-0 = m.agt-...-sta).

***-köhso-.** *(verb base)* red maple (Acer rubrum). *Aspects:* *-köhsoːʼ stative. *In:* **ogőhso:'** *or* gőhsoːʼ red maple (*okőhsoːʼ < *o-...-ːʼ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-köhsoht-.** *(verb base)* remain, be left over. *Aspects:* *-köhsohtöh stative, *-köhsohthaʼ habitual, *-köhsoht punctual . *In:* **ogőhsohdöh** it remains, it's left over (*yoköhsohtöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ya'taköhsoht-** remain, survive., ***-ya'taköhsoht-** remain.

***-köhsoska-.** *(verb base)* nothing but faces. *Composed of:* *-köhs- face + *-oska- only. *In:* **hodígöhsósga'ah** Common Faces, Doctors' Dance, *literally* nothing but faces (False Faces without tobacco attached) (*hotiköhsoskaʼah < *hoti-...-ʼah = m.nonsg.pat-...-dim).

***-köhsot-.** *(verb base)* be conspicuous, stand out. *Aspects:* *-köhsot stative. *Composed of:* *-köhs- face + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **hagőhso:dak** he was conspicuous, stood out (*haköhsotahk < *ha-...-ahk = m.agt-...-sta.past). **ogőhso:t** it stands out above the others (*yoköhsot < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-köhsöt-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* faces appear. *Aspects:* *-köhsöt stative. *Composed of:* *-köhs- face + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **dayégöhsödaje'** children keep being born, *literally* faces keep appearing (*tayeköhsötatyeʼ < *t-a-ye-...-atye-ʼ = cis-fac-f.agt-...-prog-sta).

***-kösr-.** *(noun root)* baked corn. *In:* **ogö:sä'** baked corn (*okösraʼ < *o-...-aʼ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-kösraki-.** *(verb base)* baked corn soup. *Aspects:* *-kösrakiʼ stative. *Composed of:* *-kösr- baked corn + *-ki- soup. *In:* **ogösägi'** baked corn soup (*okösrakiʼ < *o-...-ʼ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-kösrakiri'ta-.** *(verb base)* fried baked corn. *Aspects:* *-kösrakiri'ta:h stative. *Composed of:* *-kösr- baked corn + *-kiri'ta- fry. *In:* **gagösägì:'da:h** fried baked corn (*kakösrakiri'ta:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-kösrase-.** *(verb base)* succotash. *Aspects:* *-kösrase:' stative. *Composed of:* *-kösr- baked corn + *-ase- be new. *In:* **ogösäse:'** succotash, *literally* new baked corn (*okösrase:' < *o-...-:' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-kösrat-.** *(verb base)* scraped corn prepared for ogö:sä'. *Aspects:* *-kösrat stative. *Composed of:* *-kösr- baked corn + *-t- be standing. *In:* **ogö:sä:t** scraped corn prepared for ogö:sä' (*okösrat < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-köst-.** *(noun root)* clam, oyster. *In:* **ogö:sda'** clam, oyster (*okösta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-kösw-.** *(noun root)* snout, nose of an animal. *In:* **gagóswa'geh** (on) its snout (*kakoswa'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **gagőswa'geh deyónö'ga:od** rhinoceros, *literally* horns on its nose (*kaköswa'keh teyonö'karot < *. = .).

***-köswa'har-.** *(verb base)* stick its nose out. *Aspects:* *-köswa'har' stative. *Composed of:* *-kösw- snout + *-a'har- protrude through an opening. *In:* **detágöswá'ha:'** north star, *literally* it's sticking its nose out (*tethaköswa'har' < *te-t-ha-...-' = dupl-cis-m.agt-...-sta).

***-köswes-.** *(verb base)* long snout. *Aspects:* *-köswes stative. *Composed of:* *-kösw- snout + *-es- be long. *In:* **gagö:swe:s** elephant, *literally* long snout (*kaköswes < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-köt- (1).** *(verb root) With translocative:* do something irrevocable, for good. *Aspects:* *-köt stative, *-kötë' punctual . *For example:* **hega:gö:n** it's for good, irrevocable (*hekaköt < *he-ka-...-0 = trans-n.agt-...-sta). **ho'gegö:dë'** I did something irrevocable (*hwa'kekötë' < *h-wa'-ke-...-ë' = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ogödaje'** *or* ködaje' immediately (*okötaje' < *yo-...-atye-' = n.pat-...-prog-sta). **tiagöda:je'** he went directly (*thihakötatye' < *thi-ha-...-atye-' = contr-m.agt-...-prog-sta). **te'ga:gö:n** not forever (*te'kakön < *the'-ka-...-0 = neg-trans-n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-wraköt-** be irrevocable., ***-ëhnihshraköt-** be irrevocable.

***-köt- (2).** *(verb root)* With translocative and repetitive: be the last time. *Aspects:* *-köt stative. *In:* **hesga:gö:n** it's the last time (*heska:kö:n < *he-s-ka-...-0 = trans-rep-n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ahsötaköt-** be the last night.

***-köt- (3).** *(verb root)* With translocative and duplicative: be necessary. *Aspects:* *-köt stative. *In:* **ha'degagö:n** it must be (*ha'tekaköt < *ha'-te-ka-...-0 = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **tga:gö:n** it's necessary (*tkaköt < *t-ka-...-0 = cis-n.agt-...-sta).

***-köt- (4).** *(noun root)* nose. *For example:* **ogö:da'** nose (*okötа' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gegőda'geh** (on) my nose (*keköta'keh < *ke-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-nsf). **segőda'geh** (on) your nose (*seköta'keh < *se-...-a'keh = 2.agt-...-ext.loc). **hagőda'geh** (on) his nose (*hakőta'keh < *ha-...-a'keh = m.agt-...-ext.loc). **yegőda'geh** (on) her nose (*yeköta'keh < *ye-...-a'keh = f.agt-...-ext.loc). **gagőda'geh** (on) its nose, nose of a snowsnake (*kaköta'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **segö:da'** your nose (*seköta' < *se-...-a' = 2.agt-...-nsf). **ogödagö:h** in the nose (*okötakö:h < *o-...-akö:h = n.pat-...-int.loc).

***-kötahkw-.** *(verb base)* direct toward. *Aspects:* *-kötahköh stative, *-kötahkwa' habitual, *-kötahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-köt- (1) be irrevocable + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **o'gegö:dak** I made it go toward it, I gave it away (*wa'kekötahk < *wa'-ke-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëdzőtgö:dak** people will go back directly (*ëtsötkötahk < *ë-s-yö-...-0 = fut-rep-f.agt-...-pun). **ogődahgöh** it is directed toward, will continue in (*yokötahköh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-kötakarit-.** *(verb base)* have a crooked nose. *Aspects:* *-kötakarite' stative. *Composed of:* *-köt- (4) nose + *-karit(e)- be on a slant. *For example:* **hagödagaide'** he has a crooked nose (*hakötakarite' < *ha-...-e' = m.agt-...-sta).

***-kötota't-.** *(verb base)* stub one's nose. *Aspects:* *-kötota't punctual . *Composed of:* *-köt- nose + *-ota't- cause to stand upright. *For example:* **hwa:gödo:da't** he stubbed his nose there (*hwahakötota't < *h-wa-ha-...-0 = trans-fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-kötoyëht-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* bump one's nose. *Aspects:* *-kötoyëhtöh stative, *-kötoyëhtha' habitual, *-kötoyëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-köt- nose + *-oyëht- slam. *For example:* **o'togödo:yën** he bumped his nose (*wa'thokötoyëht < *wa'-t-ho-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.pat-...-pun).

***-köto'karate-.** *(verb base)* have a bulging nose. *Aspects:* *-köto'karate' stative. *Composed of:* *-köt- nose + *-o'karate- bulge. *For example:* **hogődo'gä:de'** he has a bulging nose (*hoköto'karate' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).

***-kötötahkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* nose on either end. *Aspects:* *-kötötahköh stative. *Composed of:* *-köt- (4) nose + *-öt- be attached + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **degagödődahgöh** yellow leafcup (Polymnia uvendelia), *literally* nose on either end (*tekakötötahköh < *te-ka-...-öh = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-kötsi't-.** *(noun base)* corn pollen. *In:* **ogőji'da'** corn pollen (*okötsi'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-köwate-.** *(verb base)* knoll, ridge. *Aspects:* *-köwate' stative. *Composed of:* *-köw- ridge + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **ogöwöde'** knoll, ridge (*oköwate' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-köwati-.** *(verb base)* With repetitive: be on the other side of the ridge. *Aspects:* *-köwatih stative. *Composed of:* *-köw- ridge + *-ati- (1) be on the other side. *In:* **Dzogöwödih** Gowanda, NY, *literally* on the other side of the ridge (*syoköwatih < *s-yo-...-h = rep-n.pat-...-sta).

***-köyo't-.** *(noun base)* seven-year beetle. *In:* **ogőyo'da'** seven-year beetle (*oköyo'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***kö'kawah.** *(particle)* mud hen (Fulica americana?). *In:* **gő'ga:wah** mud hen.

***-kö'skwar-.** *(noun root)* catfish. *In:* **ogő'sgwä:'** catfish (*okö'skwara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ogő'sgwä:' niwẃnö's'ù:h** bullhead, *literally* tiny catfish (*okö'skwara' niwëna's'uhuh < *. = .).

***-kö'sr-.** *(noun root)* cushion, pillow. *In:* **gagő'sä'** cushion, pillow (*kakö'sra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-kö'srorekt-.** *(verb base)* use for covering a pillow. *Aspects:* *-kö'srorektha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-kö'sr- pillow + *-orekt- use for covering. *In:* **yegő'šowe:kta'** pillow case, *literally* people cover pillows with it (*yekö'srorektha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-kr-.** *(noun root)* corn silk. *In:* **ogǻ'äh** corn silk (inside the husk) (*okra'ah < *o-...-a'-ah = n.pat-...-nsf-dim).

***-krë-.** *(verb root)* stink, smell bad. *Aspects:* *-krë:h stative, *-krëhs habitual. *In:* **gagës** it stinks (*kakrëhs < *ka-...-hs = n.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-ahsi'takrë-** foot odor., ***-atkrë-** be putrid, rancid, rotten, spoiled., ***-atkrë'/h-** putrify, rot., ***-ëhakrëhst-** flower wilt., ***-eheyö'takrë-** corpse stink., ***-hnekakrë-** smelly water., ***-örishrakrë-** bad breath., ***-rötanëhkwihshrakrë-** black cohosh (Cimicifuga racemosa)., ***-sharakrë-** bush-honeysuckle (Diervilla lonicera)., ***-ya'takrë-** stinking body., ***-'nowakrë-** bug stink., ***-'tarakrë-** smelly clay.

***-krot-.** *(verb base)* cornsilk (outside the husk). *Aspects:* *-krot stative. *Composed of:* *-kr- cornsilk + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **ogyo:t** cornsilk (*okrot < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ks-.** *(noun root)* dish, plate. **gaksá'geh** on the plate (*kaksa'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-ks(a't)-.** (irregular noun root) child. *For example:* **gaksá'da'** child, baby (*kaksa'ta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **agéksa'da'** my child (*akeksa'ta' < *ake-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf). **goksá'da'** her baby (*koksa'ta' < *ko-...-a' = f.pat-...-nsf). **hodíksa'da'** their child (*hotiksa'ta' < *hoti-...-a' = m.pl.pat-...-nsf). **hadíksa'shő'öh** children (*hatiksa'shö'öh < *hati-...-a'-shö'öh = m.pl.agt-...-nsf-ndist). **yeksá'shö'öh** children (*yeksa'shö'öh < *ye-...-a'-shö'öh = f.agt-...-nsf-ndist). **agwáksa'shő'öh** us (excl pl) children (*akwaksa'shö'öh < *akwa-...-a'-shö'öh = 1.pl.agt-...-nsf-ndist). **tšiyágwaksá'shö'öh** when we were children (*tshiyakwaksa'shö'öh < *tshi-yakwa-...-a'-shö'öh = coin-1.pl.agt-...-nsf-ndist). **tšidwáksa'shő'öh** when we were children **swaksá'shö'öh** your children (*swaksa'shö'öh < *swa-...-a'-shö'öh = 2nd.pl-...-nsf-ndist). **yeksá'go:wa:h** she's good looking, pretty (*yeksa'kowa:h < *. = .). **haksá'go:wa:h** he's good looking, handsome (*haksa'kowa:h < *ha-...-a'-kowa:h = m.agt-...-nsf-aug). **agéksa'gówashä'** my pretty one (*wakeksa'kowashra' < *ha-...-a'-kowa-hshr- = m.agt-...-nsf-aug-nom). **goksá'gowáshä'** her handsome one (*koksa'kowahshra' < *ko-...-a'-kowa-hshr- = f.pat-...-nsf-aug-nom). **hoksá'gowáshä'** his pretty one (*hoksa'kowashra' < *ho-...-a'-kowa-hshr- = m.pat-...-nsf-aug-nom). *Note:* Occurs as *-ks- with the simple noun suffix before the clitics *-kowa:h and *-shö'öh. The incorporating form is usually *-ksa't- (*see* separate examples below), but *-ks- in *-ksa'ahah. Note the idiomatic meaning with *-kowa:h.

***-ks- (1).** child. *See* *-ks(a't)-.

***-ks- (2).** *(noun root)* dish. *In:* **oksa'** dish (*oksaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-ksahrö-.** *(verb base)* put dishes on something. *Aspects:* *-ksahröʾ stative, *-ksahröh habitual, *-ksahrö:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ks- dish + *-h(e)r- put on + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **seksá:öh** set the table!, *literally* put the dishes on it (*seksahrö:h < *se-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp).

***-ksaköhewaht-.** *(verb base)* wipe dishes. *Aspects:* *-ksaköhewahthaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-ks- dish + *-köhew- wipe + *-ht- causative. *In:* **yekságőéwata'** dish towel, *literally* people use it to wipe dishes (*yeksaköhewahthaʾ < *ye-...-haʾ = f.agt-...-hab).

***-ksat-.** *(verb base)* one dish. *Aspects:* *-ksat stative. *Composed of:* *-ks- dish + *-t- be standing. *In:* **sgaksa:t** one dish (*skaksat < *s-ka-...-0 = rep-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ksatki-.** *(verb base)* dirty dish. *Aspects:* *-ksatkiʾ stative, *-ksatki's stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-ks- dish + *-tki- be dirty. *In:* **oksa:tgi's** dirty dishes (*yoksatkiʾs < *yo-...-ʾs = n.pat-...-sta.dist).

***-ksa'ahah-.** *(verb base)* be a young child. *Aspects:* *-ksaʾahah stative. *Composed of:* *-ks(aʾt)- child + *-aʾahah- be small. *For example:* **yeksá'a:h** girl (*yeksaʾahah < *ye-...-0 = f.agt-...-sta). **haksá'a:h** boy (*haksaʾahah < *ha-...-0 = m.agt-...-sta). **gaksá'a:h** little animal (*kaksaʾahah < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **geksá'a:h** I'm a child (*keksaʾahah < *ke-...-0 = 1.agt-...-sta). **tšigéksa'à:h** when I was a child (*tshikeksaʾahah < *tshi-ke-...-0 = coin-1.agt-...-sta). **tšiyéksa'à:h** when she was a child (*tshiyeksaʾahah < *tshi-ye-...-0 = coin-f.agt-...-sta). **tšíáksa'à:h** when he was a child (*tshihaksaʾahah < *tshi-ha-...-0 = coin-m.agt-...-sta). **tšiséksa'à:h** when you were a child (*tshiseksaʾahah < *tshi-se-...-0 = coin-2.agt-...-sta). **geksá'á:gë:ö'** I was once a child **seksá'á:gë:ö'** you were once a child (*seksaʾahakëhö:ʾ < *se-...-këhö:ʾ = 2.agt-...-dec). **de:níksa'à:h** the two children (*tehniksaʾahah < *te-hni-...-0 = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta). **déíksa'à:h** two children (*tehiksaʾahah < *te-hi-...-0 = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta).

***-ksa'tahetkë-.** *(verb base)* bad child. *Aspects:* *-ksaʾtahetkëʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-ks(aʾt)- child + *-ahetkë- be bad. *In:* **geksá'da:etgë'** I am a bad child (*keksaʾtahetkëʾ < *ke-...-ʾ = 1.agt-...-sta). **yeksá'da:etgë'** she's a bad child (*yeksaʾtahetkëʾ < *ye-...-ʾ = f.agt-...-sta). **haksá'da:etgë'** he's a bad child (*haksaʾtahetkëʾ < *ha-...-ʾ = m.agt-...-sta).

***-ksa'tahetkë'-.** *(verb base)* become a bad child. *Aspects:* *-ksaʾtahetkëʾöh stative, *-ksaʾtahetkëʾs habitual, *-ksaʾtahetkëʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-ksaʾtahetkë- bad child + *-ʾ- inchoative. *For example:* **edwáksa'dáetgë't** we became bad children (*etwaksaʾtahetkëʾt < *e-twa-...-t = fac-in.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ksa'take-.** *(verb base)* With duplicative *or* partitive: how many children. *Aspects:* *-ksaʾtake:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ks(aʾt)- child + *-ake- number of. *In:* **degáksa'da:ge:h** two children (*tekáksaʾta:ke:h < *te-ka-...-:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **së nigáksa'da:ge:h** three children (*ni-ka-ksaʾtake-:h).

***-ksa'tar-.** (active verb base) *With duplicative:* jinx a child. *Aspects:* *-ksaʾtarʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ks(aʾt)- child + *-r(e)- put in. **o'jéksa'da:'** she (a menstruating woman) touched the child and thus caused it to behave badly (*waʾtyeksaʾtarʾ < *waʾ-t-ye-...-ʾ = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun).

***-ksa'taröko-.** *(verb base)* adopt a child. *Aspects:* *-ksaʾtarökwëh stative, *-ksaʾtarökwahs habitual, *-ksaʾtaröko' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ks(aʾt)- child + *-röko- take for one's own. *For example:* **agéksa'dëögwëh** I've adopted a child (*wakeksaʾtarökwëh < *wake-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **höwőksa'dëögwëh** they've adopted him (*höwaksaʾtarökwëh < *höwa-...-ëh = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **o'géksa'dëögo'** I adopted a child (*waʾkeksaʾtaröko' < *waʾ-ke-...-ʾ = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-ksa'tase-.** *(verb base)* young child. *Aspects:* *-ksaʾtase:ʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-ks(aʾt)- child + *-ase- be new. *For example:* **haksá'dase:'ah** young man (*haksaʾtase:ʾah < *ha-...-:ʾ-ʾah = m.agt-...-sta-dim). **tšigéksa'dáse'ah** when I was an adolescent (about 14-16) (*tshikeksaʾtaseʾah < *tshi-ke-...-ʾah = coin-1.agt-...-dim).

***-ksa'tatki-.** *(verb base)* naughty child. *Aspects:* *-ksaʾtatkiʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-ks(aʾt)- child + *-tki- be dirty. *In:* **oksá'datgí'shö'öh** naughty children (*oksaʾtatkiʾshöʾöh < *o-...-ʾ-shöʾöh = n.pat-...-sta-ndist).

***-ksa'tayë-.** *(verb base)* With patient prefix: have a child. *Aspects:* *-ksaʾtayëʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-ks(aʾt)- child + *-yë(t)- (3) have. *For example:* **goksá'dayë'** she has a child (*koksaʾtayëʾ < *ko-...-

’ = f.pat-...-sta). **hoksá’dayë’** he has a child (*hoksa’tayë’ < *ho-...-’ = m.pat-...-sta). **hodíksa’da:yë’** they have a child (*hotiksa’tayë’ < *hoti-...-’ = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **odíksa’da:yë’** they (nonmasc) have a child (*otiksa’tayë’ < *yoti-...-’ = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **nisáksa’ta:yë’** how many children you have (*nisaksa’tayë’ < *ni-sa-...-’ = part-2.pat-...-sta). **níóksa’da:yë’** he has children (*nihokha’tayë’ < *ni-ho-...-’ = part-m.pat-...-sta).

***-ksa’tayëta’-.** *(verb base)* get a baby. *Aspects:* *-ksa’tayëta’öh stative, *-ksa’tayëta’s habitual, *-ksa’tayëta’t punctual . *Composed of:* *-ks(a’t)- child + *-yë(t)- (1) put down + *-’- inchoative. *For example:* **goksá’dayë̋da’öh** she's had a baby (*koksa’tayëta’öh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta).

***-ksa’tiyo-.** *(verb base)* good child. *Aspects:* *-ksa’tiyo:h stative, *-ksa’tiyo’s stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-ks(a’t)- child + *-iyo- be good. *For example:* **seksá’di:yo:h** you're a good child (*seksa’tiyo:h < *se-...-:h = 2.agt-...-sta). **yeksá’di:yo:h** she's a good girl (*yeksa’tiyo:h < *ye-...-:h = f.agt-...-sta). **haksá’di:yo:h** he's a good boy (*haksa’tiyo:h < *ha-...-:h = m.agt-...-sta). **hadíksa’di:yo:h** they are good children (*hatiksa’tiyo:h < *hati-...-:h = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **geksá’diyó:nö’** I was a good child (*keksa’tiyohnö’ < *ke-...-hnö’ = 1.agt-...-sta.past). **agwáksa’di:yo’s** we were good children (*yakwaksa’tiyo’s < *yakwa-...-’s = ex.pl.agt-...-sta.dist).

***-ksa’to-.** *(verb base)* put children in water. *Aspects:* *-ksa’to’ stative, *-ksa’toha’ habitual, *-ksa’to:’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ks(a’t)- child + *-o- be in water. *In:* **hadíksa’dóa’** they're naming children, *literally* putting children in water (*hatiksa’toha’ < *hati-...-ha’ = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-ksa’tötarahkw-.** *(verb base)* uterus. *Aspects:* *-ksa’tötarahkwa’ habitual. *Composed of:* *-ks(a’t)- child + *-ötar- put in + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yeksá’dödà̀:hgwa’** uterus, *literally* what the child is in (*yeksa’tötarahkwa’ < *ye-...-a’ = f.agt-...-hab).

***-kses-.** *(verb base)* long dish. *Aspects:* *-kses stative. *Composed of:* *-ks- dish + *-es- be long. *In:* **gakse:s** rectangular pan, *literally* long dish (*kakses < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **gakse:sgeh** on the baking pan (*kakseskeh < *ka-...-keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-ksesö-.** *(verb base)* long plates. *Aspects:* *-ksesö’ stative. *Composed of:* *-kses- long plate + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **hadíksesó:onö’** the ones who threw far to the plate in baseball (*hatiksesöhronö’ < *hati-...-hronö’ = m.pl.agt-...-pop).

***-ksi-.** *(verb base)* plateful. *Aspects:* *-ksi:h stative, *-ksi:’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ks- plate + *-i- make up the total of. *For example:* **gakji:h** plateful (*kaksi:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **sekji:h** fill the plate! (*seksi:h < *se-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp).

***-ksohare’hö-.** *(verb base)* wash dishes. *Aspects:* *-ksohare’hö’ stative, *-ksohare’höh habitual, *-ksohare’hö:’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ks- dish + *-ohare- wash + *-’hö- distributive. *For example:* **seksowáé’hö:h** wash the dishes! (*seksohare’hö:h < *se-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp).

***-ksoharönyö-.** *(verb base)* dishes on the ends of poles. *Aspects:* *-ksoharönyö’ stative. *Composed of:* *-ks- dish + *-ohar- put on the end of a pole + *-önyö- distributive. *In:* **oksóëö:nyö’** dishes on the ends of poles (*oksoharönyö’ < *o-...-’ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ksohka-.** *(verb base)* coated pan. *Aspects:* *-ksohka:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ks- dish + *-ohka- spread on. *In:* **gaksóhga:h** enamel pan, *literally* coated dish (*kaksohka:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ksokëy-.** *(verb base)* Grinding Dishes dance. *Composed of:* *-ks- dish + *-okëy- husk. *In:* **Gaksogë:yö:’** Grinding Dishes dance, *literally* husking the dish (*kaksokëyö:’ < *ka-...-ö:-’ = n.agt-...-sta-noml).

***-ksowanë-.** *(verb base)* big dish. *Aspects:* *-ksowanëh stative. *Composed of:* *-ks- dish + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **gaksowanëh** dishpan, *literally* big dish (*kaksowanëh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ksör-.** *(noun root)* intestines, blood sausage. *In:* **oksö:wë’** intestines, blood sausage (*oksöra’ < *o-...-a’ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-ksöra’s’ahah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* small intestine. *Aspects:* *-ksöra’s’ahah stative. *Composed of:* *-ksör- intestine + *-a’s’ahah- be small (of several things). *In:* **niyóksöwé̋’s’a:h** small intestine (*niyoksöwë’s’ahah < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta).

***-ksörowanë-.** *(verb base)* large intestine. *Aspects:* *-ksörowanëhs stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-ksör- intestine + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **oksöyowa:nës** large intestine (*oksöyowanëhs < *yo-...-hs = n.pat-...-sta.dist).

***-kt- (1).** be next to. *See* ***-ëtakt-** near the day., ***-hakt-** beside the road., ***-ihsakt-** be next to the wall., ***-iyhakt-** be next to the creek., ***-kta'-** go up to a certain point., ***-nöhsakt-** next to the house., ***-wënökta'-** go so far with words., ***-yatakt-** adjacent hole., ***-ya'takt-** be next to someone., ***-ëtakt-** be next to.

***-kt- (2).** *(noun root)* shell, rind, skull. *In:* **okda'** shell, rind (*okta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-kta'-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* go to a certain point. *Aspects:* *-kta'öh stative, *-kta's habitual, *-kta't punctual . *Composed of:* *-kt- (1) be next to + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **hega:kda's** as far as it goes (*hekakta's < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab). **ho'ge:kda't** I went to a certain point (*hwa'kekta't < *h-wa'-ke-...-t = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **hwa'e:kda't** she went to a certain point (*hwa'yekta't < *h-wa'-ye-...-t = trans-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ho'ga:kda't** it went to a certain point (*hwa'kakta't < *h-wa'-ka-...-t = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-rihwakta'-** go up to a certain point.

***-ktehr-.** *(noun root)* root. *In:* **okdéä'** root, carrot, beet, turnip, parsnip, etc. (*oktéä' < *o---a' = n.pat---nsf). **okdéä'shő'öh** roots etc. (*oktéä'shő'öh < *o-...-a'-shö'öh = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist). **ö:gweh okdéä'** manroot, *literally* person root (*ökweh oktehra' < *. = .). **okdéä'geh ha:ad** subchief, *literally* he's perched on the root (*oktehra'keh harat < *. = .). **jokdéä'shö'** the roots there (*tyoktehra'shö' < *t-yo-...-a'-shö' = cis-n.pat-...-nsf-ndist).

***-ktehrakërat-.** *(verb base)* white root. *Aspects:* *-ktehrakërat stative, *-ktehrakëratö's habitual. *Composed of:* *-ktehr- root + *-kërat- be white. *In:* **okdéägë:n** white root (*yoktehrkërat < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ktehraki-.** *(verb base)* root tea. *Aspects:* *-ktehraki' stative. *Composed of:* *-ktehr- root + *-ki- soup. *In:* **okdéägi'** root tea (*oktehraki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ktehrakwëniyo-.** *(verb base)* chief, main. *Aspects:* *-ktehrakwëniyo stative, *-ktehrakwëniyo habitual, *-ktehrakwëniyo punctual . *Composed of:* *-ktehr- root + *-kwëniyo- chief. *In:* **gakdéägwëni:yo'** the chief one, the main one, *literally* the chief root (*kaktehrakwëniyo' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-noml).

***-ktehres-.** *(verb base)* long root. *Aspects:* *-ktehres stative, *-ktehresöhs habitual. *Composed of:* *-ktehr- root + *-es- be long. *In:* **okdé:es** long root (*oktehres < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **dzokdè:sgo:wa:h** the great long roots (of the tree of peace) (*tyoktehresko:wa:h < *s-yo-...-0-kowa:h = rep-n.pat-...-sta).

***-ktehrotako-.** *(verb base)* pull up root. *Aspects:* *-ktehrotakwëh stative, *-ktehrotakwahs habitual, *-ktehrotako' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ktehr- root + *-ot- stand upright + *-ko- undoer. *For example:* **ëdwákdeodago'** we'll pull up the root (*ëtwaktehrotako' < *ë-twa-...-' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ktehrötö-.** *(verb base)* attached roots. *Aspects:* *-ktehrötö stative, *-ktehrötö habitual, *-ktehrötö punctual . *Composed of:* *-ktehr- root + *-öt- be attached + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **okdéödö'** attached roots (*oktehrötö' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ktö-.** *(verb root)* examine, investigate, check, test, try, taste. *Aspects:* *-ktö' stative, *-ktöha' habitual, *-ktö:' punctual . *For example:* **age:kdö'** I've tried it (*wakektö' < *wake-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **sakdö'** you've tried it (*saktö' < *sa-...-' = 2.pat-...-sta). **gokdö'** she's tried it (*koktö' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta). **hokdö'** he's tried it (*hoktö' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **hodíkdö'** they've tried it (*hotiktö' < *hoti-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **o'ge:kdö:'** I tried it (*wa'kektö:' < *wa'-ke-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhse:kdö:'** you will try it (*ëhsektö:' < *ë-hse-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëye:kdö:'** she will try it (*ëyektö:' < *ë-ye-...-:' = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **da'ágekdö:'** I didn't try it (*wahaktö:' < *wa-ha-...-:' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sekdö:h** try it! (*sektö:h < *se-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp). **gekdȍ:'** I'm trying it (*kektöha' < *ke-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **sekdȍ:'** you're trying it (*sektöha'' < *se-...-ha' = 2.agt-...-hab). **yekdȍ:'** she's trying it (*yektöha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **hakdȍ:'** he's trying it (*haktöha:' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **hadíkdö:'** they're trying it (*hatiktöha' < *hati-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **ëge:kdö:'** I'm going to try it (*ëkektö:' < *ë-ke-...-:' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ë:ökdö:'**he'll try it (*ëhaktö:' < *ë-ha-...-:' = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **ő̈dikdö:'** they'll try it (*ëhatiktö: < *ë-hati-...-:' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa:akdö:'** he tried it (*wahaktö:' < *wa-ha-...-:' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-hnekaktö-** test the water., ***-ka'öhshraktö-** investigate the taste., ***-ktöhn-** go and investigate., ***-ktönyö-** feel severally, examine.

***-ktöhn-.** *(verb base)* go and investigate. *Aspects:* *-ktöhnö:h stative, *-ktöhne'ˢ habitual, *-ktöhna' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ktö- investigate + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **gekdő́:nöh** let me go and investigate it! (*kektöhnöh < *ke-...-ah = 1.agt-...-imp). **ëhsékdö:nö'** you will go and investigate (*ëhsektöhnö' < *ë-hse-...-a' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëshíkdö:nö'** they two will go and investigate again (*ëshiktöhnö' < *ë-s-hi-...-a' = fut-rep-m.du.agt-...-pun).

***-ktöhs-.** *(verb base)* go and test. *Aspects:* *-ktöhsö:h stative, *-ktöhse'ˢ habitual, *-ktöhsa' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ktö- investigate + *-hs- andative. *For example:* **gekdöhsah** let me go and test it (*kektöhsah < *ke-...-ah = 1.agt-...-imp).

***-ktönyö-.** *(verb base)* feel severally, examine. *Aspects:* *-ktönyö' stative, *-ktönyöh habitual, *-ktönyö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ktö- investigate + *-nyö- distributive. *For example:* **wa:níkdönyö:'** they (m.du) felt around among several objects (*wa'hniktönyö:' < *wa'-hni-...-:' = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **wáókdönyö:'** he examined him (*wa'hoktönyö:' < *wa'-ho-...-:' = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **sáókdönyö:'** he examined him again (*sahoktönyö:' < *s-a-ho-...-:' = rep-fac-m.pat-...-pun).

***-ktsi'kar-.** *(noun root)* stump. *In:* **okjí'gä:'** stump (*oktsí'kara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-ktsi'karot-.** *(verb base)* standing stump. *Aspects:* *-ktsi'karot stative. *Composed of:* *-ktsi'kar- stump + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **okjí'geod** stump (*oktsi'karot < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ktya'k-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* break the shell. *Aspects:* *-ktya'ks habitual. *Composed of:* *-kt- shell + *-ya'k- (2) break. *In:* **dega:kja'sˢ** parrot, *literally* it breaks the shell (*tekaktya'ˢ < *te-ka-...-s = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).

***kwa:h.** *(particle)* but, however. *In:* **gwa:h** but, however.

***kwa:h heh.** *(particle)* but. *In:* **gwa:h heh** but.

***-kwa:h.** (clitic) toward. *For example:* **nekó:gwa:h** toward here (< nekoh + *-kwa:h). **hó:gwa:h** toward there (< hoh + *-kwa:h). **asdé:gwa:h** toward outside (< asdeh + *-kwa:h). **ehdá'gé:gwa:h** downward (< ehdá'keh + *-kwa:h). **he'tgő́:gwa:h** upward, toward the top (< he'tkëh + *-kwa:h). **jone:nő'gwa:h** toward the south (< jone:nö' + *-kwa:h). **sí:gwa:h** over there, further (< sih + *-kwa:h). **gáő́di'gwá:gwa:h** toward wherever (< gáő́di'kwah + *-kwa:h). **sgëhö:dí:gwa:h** toward the other side of the river **nö'gő́:gwa:h** toward underneath (< nö'gö:h + *-kwa:h). **ga:wé:gwa:h** which way (< ga:weh + *-kwa:h). *Note:* Preceding vowel is long and accented.

***kwä:oh.** *(particle)* screech owl (Otus asio). *In:* **gwä:oh** screech owl.

***-kwah-.** *(verb base)* go and get. *Aspects:* *-kwahö:h stative, *-kwahe'ˢ habitual, *-kwaha' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ko- get + *-h- andative. *For example:* **wa'agwagwà:'** we went to get it (*wa'yakwakwaha' < *wa'-yakwa-...-a' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëjagwagwà:'** we will go and get it there (*ëtyakwakwaha' < *ë-t-yakwa-...-a' = fut-cis-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **sagégwa:'** I went to get it back (*sakekwaha' < *s-a-ke-...-a' = rep-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **sgegwáe'** I've come to take it back (*skekwahe' < *s-ke-...-e' = rep-1.agt-...-purp). **a:gegwà:'** I might go after it (*aakekwaha' < *aa-ke-...-a' = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **á:hsegwà:'** you ought to go get it (*aahsekwaha' < *aa-hse-...-a' = hyp-2.agt-...-pun). **hösà:gwà:'** he went and got it again (*hösahakwaha' < *h-ö-s-a-ha-...-a' = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ëhnígwa:'** you and I will go and pick it (*ëtnikwaha' < *ë-tni-...-a' = fut-in.du.agt-...-pun). **ëgégwa:'** I'll go and get it *See also:* ***-ahtahkwakwah-** go to get shoes.

***-kwah.** (clitic) random. **sö:gwah** whoever (< sö:h + *-kwah).

***kwahkowa:h.** *(particle)* very much. *In:* **gwáhgo:wa:h** very much. (*kwahkowa:h < *kwah + -kowa:h = very + -aug).

***kwahs.** *(particle)* really, very much so. *In:* **gwas** really, very much so. *Note:* Truncated form of *akwahs.

***-kwahst-.** *(verb root)* be good, auspicious (weather *or* time). *Aspects:* *-kwahstöh stative. *In:* **ogwásdöh** it's good weather, an auspicious time (*yokwahstöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***kwahs'öweh.** *(particle)* really. *In:* **gwás'ö:weh** really. (*kwahs'öweh < *kwahs + -öweh = really + -proto).

***-kwaht- (1).** *(verb base)* shorten. *Aspects:* *-kwahtöh stative, *-kwahtha' habitual, *-kwaht punctual . *For example:* **agégwahdöh** I've shortened it (*wakekwahtöh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hagwáta'**

he's shortening it (*hakwahthaʾ < *ha-...-haʾ = m.agt-...-hab). **wa:agwat** he shortened it (*wahakwaht < *waʾ-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-kwaht- (2).** *(verb base)* pick up, come and get. *Aspects:* *-kwahtöh stative, *-kwahthaʾ habitual, *-kwaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-ko- get + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **waögegwat** they picked me up, came and got me (*wahökekwaht < *waʾ-höke-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **waʾögegwat** she picked me up (*waʾyökekwaht < *waʾ-yöke-...-0 = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **da:agwat** he took it (*tahakwaht < *t-a-ha-...-0 = cis-dupl-fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***kwakwa:h.** *(particle)* in that direction. *In:* **gwá:gwa:h** in that direction. (*kwakwa:h < *kwa- + -kwa:h = ? + -toward).

***kwanëno:h.** *(particle)* bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). *In:* **gwanëno:h** bullfrog.

***kwa-/kw-/kwë-/ky-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **gwa-/gw-/gwë-/gy-** first plural agent/second plural patient (*kwa-/kw-/kwë-/ky-). *Note:* *kwa- (> gwa-) before a consonant. *kw- (> gw-) before a vowel except i, o, and ö. *kwë- (> gwë-) before i with loss of i. *ky- (> gy-) before o and ö. Agent and/or patient is plural, the other may be singular *or* dual.

***-kwar-.** *(noun root)* boil, blood clot, orange, lemon, lime, grapefruit. *In:* **ogwa:aʾ** boil, blood clot, orange, lemon, lime, grapefruit (*okwaraʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-kwaras-.** *See* ***-rötakwaras-** pound wood.

***-kwaratsiwak-.** *(verb base)* sour orange. *Aspects:* *-kwaratsiwakëh stative. *Composed of:* *-kwar- orange + *-tsiwak- be sour. *In:* **ogwä:jiwagëh** lemon, *literally* sour orange (*okwaratsiwakëh < *o-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-kwarihs-.** *(verb base)* straighten. *See* ***-atkahkwarihs-** open one's eyes., ***-atrihwakwarihsë-** story be straightened out for somebody., ***-atyaʾtkwarihs-** stand up, stand erect., ***-ënëshakwarihs-** straighten one's arm., ***-rihwakwarihs-** testify to, attest to, prove, straighten the matter out., ***-takwarihs-** straighten, put in order., ***-ahtsakwarihs-** straighten., ***-ahtsakwarihs-** straighten., ***-ënëshakwarihs-** straighten., ***-atyaʾtkwarihs-** straighten.

***-kwariy-.** *(verb root)* go around with someone, go out with someone (as a couple). *Aspects:* *-kwariyö:h stative, *-kwariyeʾs habitual, *-kwariʾ punctual . *For example:* **hagwaiyeʾs** he goes around with someone (*hakwariyeʾs < *ha-...-eʾs = m.agt-...-hab). **agegwaiyö:h** I'm going around with someone (*wakekwariyö:h < *wake-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **wa:gwaiʾ** he went around with someone (*waʾhakwariʾ < *waʾ-ha-...-ʾ = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-kwarot-.** *(verb base)* have a boil. *Aspects:* *-kwarot stative. *Composed of:* *-kwar- boil + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **hogwa:od** he has a boil (*hokwarot < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta).

***-kwat-.** curve. *See* ***-atektehrakwat-** Indian-physic (Gillenia sp.)., ***-hnyaʾskwat-** curved neck., ***-hsaʾkwat-** curve, bend together., ***-hsaʾkwat-** curve.

***kwaʾ.** *(particle) With contrastive:* inappropriately, out of line, aimlessly, without a purpose. *In:* **gwaʾ** inappropriately, out of line, aimlessly, without a purpose.

***kwaʾhoh.** *(particle)* previously, from an earlier time. *In:* **gwaʾhoh** previously, from an earlier time.

***kwaʾyöhaʾ.** *(particle)* rabbit. *In:* **gwaʾyö:ʾ** rabbit. (*kwaʾyöhaʾ < *kwaʾyö:ʾ = rabbit). **Gwaʾyő:ʾ Oënöʾ** Rabbit Dance.

***kwe:h.** *(particle)* hey!. *In:* **gwe:h** hey!.

***-kwek-.** *(verb root)* be all. *Aspects:* *-kwekëh stative. *In:* **gagwe:göh** all, everything, everyone (*kakwekëh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **agwagwe:göh** all of us (*yakwakwekëh < *yakwa-...-öh = ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **hadigwe:göh** all of them (*hatikwekëh < *hati-...-öh = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **digwe:göh** both of them (*tikwekëh < *tni-...-öh = in.du.agt-...-sta). **tigagwe:göh** everywhere, all over (*thikakwekëh < *thi-ka-...-öh = contr-n.agt-...-sta). **ëdwagwegő:ög** it will be all of us (*ëtwakwekëhak < *ë-twa-...-öhak = fut-in.pl.agt-...-sta.cont). *See also:* ***-ahkwakwek-** whole suit., ***-ityohkwakwek-** all the people., ***-karakwek-** full price, full fare., ***-kënhakwek-** all summer., ***-nëhakwek-** whole corn., ***-nëhrakwek-** the whole community., ***-öhwëtsakwek-** the whole earth., ***-oshrakwek-** the whole winter., ***-wënakwek-** all the words., ***-nëhakwek-** whole.

***kwekëh.** *(particle)* even though.

***kwekëh.** *(particle)* even though. *In:* **gwe:göh** even though.

***-kweni-.** *(verb root)* be possible, be able, beat (in a contest). *Aspects:* *-kwenyö:h stative, *-kwenye’s *or* *-kwenyöhs habitual, *-kweni’ punctual . *For example:* **a:gagwe:ni’** it should be possible (*aakakweni’ < *aa-ka-...-’ = hyp-n.agt-...-pun). **a:gegwe:ni’** I might be able (*aakekweni’ < *aa-ke-...-’ = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **aedwagwe:ni’**we should be able (*aetwakweni’ < *ae-twa-...-’ = hyp-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **agegwe:nyö:h** I'm able (to do something) (*wakekwenyö:h < *wake-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **da’a:gagwe:ni’** it wouldn't be possible (*te’aakakweni’ < *te’-aa-ka-...-’ = neg-hyp-n.agt-...-pun). **da’agagwe:ni’** it wouldn't be possible (*te’akakweni’ < *te’-a-ka-...-’ = neg-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **da’agegwe:ni’** I can't do it (*te’akekweni’ < *te’-a-ke-...-’ = neg-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **de’sagwenyö:h** you aren't able to (*te’sakwenyö:h < *te’-sa-...-ö:h = neg-2.pat-...-sta). **dëtgagwe:ni’** it will relieve it (*tëtkakweni’ < *t-ë-t-ka-...-’ = dupl-fut-cis-n.agt-...-pun). **do:gwenyö:h**it's not possible for him (*te’hokwenyö:h < *te’-ho-...-ö:h = neg-m.pat-...-sta). **do’ogwenyö:h**it's impossible (*te’yokwenyö:h < *te’-yo-...-ö:h = neg-n.pat-...-sta). **ëgagwe:ni’** it can do it (*ëkakwe:ni’ < *ë-ka-...-’ = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **ëgegwe:ni’** I will be able (*ëkekweni’ < *ë-ke-...-’ = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëögwe:ni’**he will be able (*ëhakweni’ < *ë-ha-...-’ = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **göwögwenyö:h** it's a loser (*köwakwenyö:h < *köwa-...-ö:h = n.agt/n.pat-...-sta). **niyagwagwényösgwa’** how much we used to be able (*niyakwakwenyöskwa’ < *ni-yakwa-...-öhs-kwa’ = part-ex.pl.agt-...-hab-hab.past). **niyogwenyö:h** how it's possible (*niyokwenyö:h < *ni-yo-...-ö:h = part-n.pat-...-sta). **nö’gegwe:ni’** what I was capable of (*na’kekweni’ < *n-a’-ke-...-’ = part-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o’gagwe:ni’** it was able to (*wa’kakweni’ < *wa’-ke-...-’ = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o’gegwe:ni’** I'm able, I can (*o’kekwe:ni’ < *wa’-ke-...-’ = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o’sgegwe:ni’** you beat me (*wa’skekweni’ < *wa’-ske-...-’ = fac-2/1.sg-...-pun). **ogwe:nyö:h** it's possible (*okwenyö:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta). **wa’áknigwe:ni’** we two were able to do it (*wa’yaknikweni’ < *wa’-yakni-...-’ = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **wa’ők̇igwe:ni’** they beat us (*wa’yökhikweni’ < *wa’-yökhi-...-’ = fac-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **waöwögwe:ni’** they beat him (*waöwökwe:ni’ < *wa’-höwa-...-’ = fac-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **we’étigwe:ni’** we beat them (*te’akakweni’ < *te’-a-ka-...-’ = neg-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **wö’ők̇igwe:ni’** they beat us (*wa’yökhikweni’ < *wa’-yökhi-...-’ = fac-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atkweni-** win., ***-karakweni-** be able to pay., ***-rihwakweni-** be industrious, earn something.

***-kwenyös’-.** be eventually possible. *Aspects:* *-kwenyös’öh stative. *Composed of:* *-kweni- be able + *ös’ eventuative. *In:* **de’ogwenyö:s’ö:’** it wasn't possible eventually (*te’yokwenyös’ö:’ < *te’-yo-...-ö:’ = neg-n.pat-...-neg.past). **do:digwényös’ö:’** they weren't able to (*tehotikwenyös’ö:’ < *te-hoti-...-ö:’ = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-neg.past).

***-kwe’nöni-.** make round. *See* ***-atnrahtakwe’nönyahnö-** cheeses (a plant)(Malva neglecta)., ***-atyo’hakwe’nöni-** be round., ***-ahtsakwe’nöni-**. *See* *-hwe’nöni-.

***kwe’tha’.** *(particle)* almost. *In:* **gwe’ta’** almost.

***-kwëhr-.** *(verb root)* be a place. *Aspects:* *-kwëhra’ stative. *In:* **ogwè:’** it's a place, spot (*yokwëhra’ < *yo-...-a’ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-kwëhrö-.** *(verb base)* be in places. *Aspects:* *-kwëhrö’ stative. *Composed of:* *-kwëhr- be a place + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **gogwő’ö’** people are here and there in spots (*kokwëhrö’ < *ko-...-’ = f.pat-...-sta).

***-kwëhrönyö-.** *(verb base)* be in places here and there. *Aspects:* *-kwëhrönyö’ stative. *Composed of:* *-kwëhr- be a place + *-önyö- distributive. *In:* **gogwő:önyö’** people are here and there (*kokwëhrönyö’ < *ko-...-’ = f.pat-...-sta). **ögwágwë:önyö’** we're in spots here and there (*yökwakwëhrönyö’ < *yökwa-...-’ = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-kwëht-.** be wide. *See* ***-atakwëht-** be wide., ***-hakwëht-** wide road., ***-hakwëhtaht-** widen the road., ***-në’takwëht-** evergreen laid flat., ***-she’rakwëhtaht-** flatten the dough.

***-kwëhtar-.** lay out flat. *See* ***-i’takwëhtar-** lie very sick., ***-natakwëhtar-** community, town laid out.

***-kwëhta’ahah-.** narrow. *See* ***-köhsakwëhta’ahah-** narrow face.

***-kwëhtë-.** *See* ***-atakwëhtë-** be flat., ***-atakwëhtë-** be flat.

***kwënihs.** *(particle)* pennies, coins. *In:* **gwënis** pennies, coins, **wis gwënis** five cents, nickel, **washë:h gwënis** ten cents, dime.

***-kwënihshr-.** *(noun base)* penny. *Composed of:* *-kwëni- penny + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **ogwḗnishǻ'shö'öh** pennies (*okwënihshra'shö'öh < *o-...-a'-shö'öh = n.pat-...-nsf-nn.pl). *Note:* Local at Cattaraugus and Allegany Reservations.

***-kwënihshrat-.** *(verb base)* With repetitive: one cent. *Aspects:* *-kwënihshrat stative. *Composed of:* *-kwënihshr- penny + *-t- be standing. *In:* **sgagwḗnishä:t** one cent, penny (*skakwënihshrat < *s-ka-...-0 = rep-n.agt-...-sta). *Note:* Local at Cattaraugus and Allegany Reservations.

***-kwëniyo-.** main, most important. *See* ***-atya'takwëniyohst-** do something for someone's benefit., ***-ktehrakwëniyo-** chief, main., ***-rihwakwëniyo-** be true, dominate., ***-tsistakwëniyo-** the main wampum., ***-ya'takwëniyo-** be the most important., ***-tsistakwëniyo-** chief., ***-ëhnihshrakwëniyo'he'-** chief., ***-ëhnihshrakwëniyo'he'-** chief.

***-kwëniyohst-.** make most important.

***-kwëni't-.** *(noun base)* pennies. *Composed of:* *-kwëni- penny + *-'t- causative. *In:* **ogwḗni'dá'shö'öh** pennies (*okwëni'ta'shö'öh < *o-...-a'-shö'öh = n.pat-...-nsf-nn.pl). *Note:* Local at Tonawanda Reservation.

***-kwëni'tat-.** *(verb base)* With repetitive: one cent. *Aspects:* *-kwëni'tat stative. *Composed of:* *-kwëni't- penny + *-t- be standing. *In:* **sgagwḗni'da:t** one cent (*skakwëni'tat < *s-ka-...-0 = rep-n.agt-...-sta). *Note:* Local at Tonawanda Reservation.

***-kwëshr-.** *(noun root)* face paint, scarlet fever. *In:* **ogwë:shä'** face paint, scarlet fever (*okwëshra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-kwët(e)-.** *See* ***-rhakwët(e)-** be an opening., ***-rhatakwët(e)-** opening in the woods.

***-kwëtarat-.** *See* ***-ëhnihshrakwëtarat-** be lonely.

***-kwëtara'-.** *(verb base)* get lonesome. *Aspects:* *-kwëtara'öh stative, *-kwëtara's habitual, *-kwëtara't punctual . *For example:* **agegwëdǻ:'öh** I've gotten lonesome (*wakekwëtara'öh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gegwëda:a't** I got lonesome (*wa'kekwëtara't < *wa'-ke-...-t = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **hagwëdä:'s** he's getting lonesome (*hakwëtara's < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab).

***kwë'konyë'.** *(particle)* whippoorwill (Caprimulgus vociferus). *In:* **gwḗ'go:nyë'** whippoorwill. **gwḗ'go:nyë' ohdáhgwa'** ladyslipper (Cypripedium sp.), *literally* whippoorwill's shoe.

***kwë'tis.** *(particle)* nighthawk (Chordeiles sp.). *In:* **gwë'di:s** nighthawk.

***kwihstë'.** *(particle)* something. *In:* **gwisdë'** something.

***kwihstë'shö'.** *(particle)* some things. *In:* **gwisdḗ'shö'** some things. (*kwihstë'shö' < *kwihstë' + -shö' = something + -ndist).

***kwihstë'shö'öh.** *(particle)* some things. *In:* **gwisdḗ'shö'öh** some things. (*kwihstë'shö'öh < *kwihstë' + -shö'öh = something + -ndist).

***-kwir-.** *(noun root)* tip of a branch. *In:* **ogwi:yä'** tip of a branch (*okwira' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-kwirë'-.** *(verb base)* fall from the tip of a branch. *Aspects:* *-kwirë'öh stative, *-kwirë's habitual, *-kwirë't punctual . *Composed of:* *-kwir- tip of a branch + *-ë'- drop. *In:* **gagwi:yë's** the leaves are falling from the tips of the branches (*kakwirë's < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).

***kwito'kwito'.** *(particle)* flicker (Colaptes auratus). *In:* **gwidó'gwido'** flicker.

***kwiyo'kehe:h.** *(particle)* loon (Gravia sp.). *In:* **gwiyo'gé:eh** loon.

***kye:h (1).** *(particle)* some. *In:* **gye:h** some.

***kye:h (2).** *(particle)* oh dear. *In:* **gye:h** oh dear.

***kyohoh.** *(particle)* gee whiz!. *In:* **gyo:hoh** gee whiz!.

***kyö'öh.** *(particle)* it is said. *In:* **gyö'öh** it is said. (*kyö'öh < *kyṓ'öh =).

***-nakarya'k-.** *(verb base)* cut twigs. *Aspects:* *-nakarya'köh stative. *Composed of:* *-nakar- twig + *-ya'k- (1) cut. *In:* **nöganyá'göh** beaver, *literally* twig cutter (*nakarya'köh < *-...-öh = .-sta).

***nakwahs'öweh.** *(particle)* seriously. *In:* **nagwás'ö:weh** seriously.

***-nakr(e)-.** *(verb root)* be present in abundance, live, dwell. *Aspects:* *-nakre' stative. *For example:* **agwanöge'** we live (*yakwanakre' < *yakwa-...-' = ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **de'ganöge'** it's not abundant, rare (*te'kanakre' < *te'-ka-...-' = neg-n.agt-...-sta). **de'sganöge'** it's rare, doesn't grow any more, *literally* it's not abundant (*te'skanakre' < *te'-s-ka-...-' = neg-rep-n.agt-...-sta). **do:nöge'** he has so many of them (*tehonakre' < *te'-ho-...-' = neg-m.pat-...-sta). **dwanö:ge'** we (in pl) live (*twanakre'

< *twa-...-ʾ = in.pl.agt-...-sta). **ëganöge:g** it will continue to be living (*ëkanakrek < *ë-ka-...-ek = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **ëödinö:ge:g**they will continue to dwell (*ëhatinakrek < *ë-hati-...-ek = fut-m.pl.agt-...-sta.cont). **ëyenöge:g** one will be living (*ëyenakrek < *ë-ye-...-ek = fut-f.agt-...-sta.cont). **ganö:geʾ** it's abundant, there's a lot of it (*kanakreʾ < *ka-...-ʾ = n.agt-...-sta). **ganö:gek** there used to be a lot (*kanakrehk < *ka-...-hk = n.agt-...-sta.past). **ha:dinö:geʾ**they were living, dwelling (*hehatinakreʾ < *he-hati-...-ʾ = trans-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **hadinögeʾ** they were living, dwelling (*hatinökeʾ < *hati-...-ʾ = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **hadinögek** they were living (*hatinökek < *hati-...-hk = m.pl.agt-...-sta.past). **hanö:geʾ** he lives (*hanakreʾ < *ha-...-ʾ = m.agt-...-sta). **heshadinö:geʾ**they're living there again (*heshatinakreʾ < *he-s-hati-...-ʾ = trans-rep-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **hinö:gek**they (masc du) used to live (*hinakrehk < *hi-...-hk = m.du.agt-...-sta.past). **jagwanögeʾ**we live there (*tyakwanakreʾ < *t-yakwa-...-ʾ = cis-ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **jenö:geʾ** she lives there (*tshikanakreʾ < *tshi-ka-...-ʾ = coin-n.agt-...-sta). **jenö:gek** she lived there (*tyenakrehk < *t-ye-...-hk = cis-f.agt-...-sta.past). **knögeʾ** I live (*khnökeʾ < *k-...-ʾ = 1.agt-...-sta). **niadinö:gek** how they used to live (*nihatinakrehk < *ni-hati-...-hk = part-m.pl.agt-...-sta.past). **nionögeʾ** how many places he has to live (*nihonakreʾ < *ni-ho-...-ʾ = part-m.pat-...-sta). **snögeʾ** where you live (*snakreʾ < *s-...-ʾ = 2.agt-...-sta). **tadinögeʾ** they live there (*thatinökeʾ < *t-hati-...-ʾ = cis-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **tanö:geʾ** he lives there (*thanakreʾ < *t-ha-...-ʾ = cis-m.agt-...-sta). **tganö:geʾ** it lives there (*tkanakreʾ < *t-ka-...-ʾ = cis-n.agt-...-sta). **tšiganögeʾ** when it was plentiful (*tshikanakreʾ < *tshi-ka-...-ʾ = coin-n.agt-...-sta). **yenö:geʾ** she dwells (*yenakreʾ < *ye-...-ʾ = f.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ahyanakre-** berries be abundant., ***-atkahnyeʾshranakre-** be many games., ***-ënakrako-** move out, move away., ***-ënakrat-** be born., ***-hnyötahsanakre-** many mosquitoes., ***-itsanakr-** be a lot of fish., ***-nakrat-** make live., ***-nakrenyö-** several live., ***-nakrëʾ/h-** become plentiful., ***-nhranakre-** diseases be plentiful., ***-rihwanakrat-** spread the word., ***-rihwanakrëʾ/h-** make plenty of news.

***-nakrat-.** *(verb base)* make live. *Aspects:* *-nakratöh stative, *-nakras habitual, *-nakrat punctual . *Composed of:* *-nakr(e)- be present in abundance + *-t- causative. *For example:* **oʾknö:gä:t** I made it live there (*waʾkhnakrat < *k-...-0 = 1.agt-...-pun). **ninögädöh** they two are born (*hninakratöh < *hni-...-öh = m.du.agt-...-sta).

***-nakrehshëht-.** *(verb base)* knock down a house. *Aspects:* *-nakrehshëhtöh stative, *-nakrehshëhthaʾ habitual, *-nakrehshëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-nakrehshr- property + *-ëht- cause to fall. *For example:* **waʾagonőgeshën** he knocked down their house (*waʾyakonakrehshëht < *waʾ-yako-...-0 = fac-f.pat-...-pun).

***-nakrehshr-.** *(noun base)* property. *Composed of:* *-nakr(e)- dwell + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **ganőgeshäʾ** property (*kanakrehshraʾ < *ka-...-aʾ = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-nakrenyö-.** *(verb base)* several live. *Aspects:* *-nakrenyöʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-nakr(e)- be present in abundance + *-nyö- distributive. *For example:* **dwanögenyöʾ** our dwelling places (*twanakrenyöʾ < *twa-...-ʾ = in.pl.agt-...-sta). **hadinöge:nyöʾ** they (pl) live (*hatinakrenyöʾ < *hati-...-ʾ = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **ögwanöge:nyök** we (pl) lived (*yökwanakrenyöhk < *yökwa-...-hk = 1.pl.pat-...-sta.dist). **tadinöge:nyök** they used to live there (*thatinakrenyöhk < *t-hati-...-hk = cis-m.pl.agt-...-sta.past).

***-nakrëʾ/h-.** *(verb base)* become plentiful.*-nakr(e)- be present in abundance + *-ëʾ/h- inchoative *For example:* **ësganögëh** it will be plentiful again (*ëskanakrëh < *ë-s-ka-...-0 = fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun).

***-nakrëʾ/h-.** *(verb base)* become plentiful. *Aspects:* *-nakrëʾöh stative, *-nakrëʾs habitual, *-nakrëh punctual . *Composed of:* *-nakr(e)- be present in abundance + *-ëʾ/h- inchoative. *For example:*

***-nakt-.** *(noun root)* space, room, area, time, bed. *In:* **önö:kdaʾ** space, room, area, time, State of the US (*onaktaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf). **ganö:kdaʾ** bed (without bedding) (*kanaktaʾ < *ka-...-aʾ = n.agt-...-nsf). **onőkdaʾgeh** on the bed, in the State of the US (*onaktaʾkeh < *o-...-aʾkeh = n.pat-...-ext.loc).

***-naktanëtak-.** *(verb base)* confine to bed. *Aspects:* *-naktanëtaköh stative, *-naktanëtas habitual, *-naktanëtak punctual . *Composed of:* *-nakt- bed + *-nëtak- stick onto. *For example:* **honőkdanëdagöh** he's confined to bed, bedridden (*honaktanëtaköh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **wáónökdanë:da:k** it confined him to bed (*waʾhonaktanëtak < *waʾ-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun).

***-nakta'ahah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* be cramped (in space). *Aspects:* *-nakta'ahah stative. *Composed of:* *-nakt- space + *-a'ahah- be small. *In:* **niyónökdá'a:h** it's cramped (*niyonakta'ahah < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta).

***-naktiyo-.** *(verb base)* good place. *Aspects:* *-naktiyo:h stative. *Composed of:* *-nakt- space + *-iyo- be good. *In:* **Ganőkdiyó'geh** Syracuse, NY, *literally* at the good place (*kanaktiyo'keh < *ka-...-'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-naktohare-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* wash the room. *Aspects:* *-naktoharehs habitual. *Composed of:* *-nakt- room + *-ohare- wash. *In:* **Niyenökdówaes** Saturday, *literally* when they wash the room (*niyenaktoharehs < *ni-ye-...-hs = part-f.agt-...-hab).

***-naktot-.** *(verb base)* have room, have time. *Aspects:* *-naktot stative. *Composed of:* *-nakt- space + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **onö:kdo:t** there's room, time (*onöktot < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **sanö:kdo:t** you have time (*sanaktot < *sa-...-0 = 2.pat-...-sta). **hodínökdo:t** they have a place *or* time (*hotinöktot < *hoti-...-0 = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-naktowanë-.** *(verb base)* large space. *Aspects:* *-naktowanëh stative. *Composed of:* *-nakt- space + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **onőkdowa:nëh** it's roomy (*onaktowanëh < *o-...-h = n.pat-...-sta).

***nakwahs.** *(particle)* very, the most. *In:* **nagwas** very, the most. (*nakwahs < *neh + akwahs = the + very).

***nakwahs'öweh.** *(particle)* seriously. *In:* **nagwás'ö:weh** seriously. (*nakwahs'öweh < *nahkwahs + -'öweh = the most + -proto).

***nareh.** *(particle)* (emphasis). *In:* **nä:h** (emphasis).

***nare'.** *(particle)* again. *In:* **nae'** again. (*nare' < *neh + are' = the + again).

***-naskw-.** *(noun root)* domestic animal, pet, slave. *In:* **ganö:sgwa'** domestic animal, pet, slave (*kanaskwa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-naskwaröko-.** *(verb base)* take as a pet. *Aspects:* *-naskwarökwëh stative, *-naskwarökwahs habitual, *-naskwaröko' punctual . *Composed of:* *-naskw- domestic animal + *-röko- take for one's own. *For example:* **hadínösgwëögwas** they take it as a pet (*hatinaskwarökwahs < *hati-...-ahs = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-naskwayë(t)-.** *(verb base)* have an animal *or* pet. *Aspects:* *-naskwayë' stative. *Composed of:* *-naskw- domestic animal + *-yë(t)- (3) have. *For example:* **aknősgwayë'** I have an animal, my pet (*waknaskwayë' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **honősgwayë'** he has an animal (*honaskwayë' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **hodínösgwa:yë'** they have a pet (*hotinaskwayë' < *hoti-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ögwánösgwa:yë'** we have animals (*yökwanöskwayë' < *yökwa-...-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **öknínösgwa:yë'** we two have animals (*yökhninaskwayë' < *yökni-...-' = 1.du.pat-...-sta). **níónösgwa:yë'** how many animals he has (*nihonaskwayë' < *ni-ho-...-' = part-m.pat-...-sta). **waösanősgwayë:'** they forced you to do it (*wa'hösanaskwayë:' < *wa'-hösa-...-:' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-naskwayëta'-.** *(verb base)* tame an animal. *Aspects:* *-naskwayëta'öh stative, *-naskwayëta's habitual, *-naskwayëta't punctual . *Composed of:* *-naskwayë(t)- have an animal + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **todínösgwayë:da's** they tame it there (*thotinaskwayëta's < *t-hoti-...-s = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-hab).

***-nasr-.** *(noun root)* unripe corn *or* beans. **onősä'ah** unripe corn *or* beans (*onösra'ah < *o-...-a'-ah = n.pat-...-nsf-dim). *Note:* Cf. *-asr-.

***-nast-.** *(noun root)* frame. *In:* **önö:sda'** rafter (*onasta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ganö:sda'** frame (*kanasta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-nastakehtet-.** *(verb base)* frame on its back. *Aspects:* *-nastakehtet stative. *Composed of:* *-nast- frame + *-keht(e)- carry on back + *-t- causative. *In:* **onősdagéhde:t** frame on animal's back to keep it from passing through a fence (*onastakehtet < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-nastot-.** *(verb base)* standing member of house frame. *Aspects:* *-nastot stative. *Composed of:* *-nast- frame + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **ganö:sdo:t** post (in house construction) (*kanastot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-nat-.** *(noun root)* in the city. *In:* **ganödagö:h** in the town (*kanatakö:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc). **ganödagö:shö'** all through the town (*kanataköshö' < *a-...-akö:-shö' = .-int.loc-thorough).

***-natah-.** With translocative and duplicative: middle of the town. *Aspects:* *-natahëh stative. *Composed of:* *-nat- town + *-h- be in the middle of. *In:* **ha'deganődaëh** in the middle of the town (*ha'tekanatahëh < *ha'-te-ka-...-ëh = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **sha'deganődaëh** right in the middle of the town (*sha'tekanatahëh < *sha'-te-ka-...-ëh = coin-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-natakari-.** *(verb base)* destroy a town. *Aspects:* *-natakanyëh stative, *-natakanyahs habitual, *-natakari' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nat- town + *-kari- bite. *In:* **Hanödaga:nyas** president, President of the United States, *literally* he destroys towns (*hanötakaryahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **Hanödaga:nyásgo:wa:h** President of the US (*hanatakaryahskowa:h < *ha-...-ahs-kowa:h = m.agt-...-hab-aug). **Hanödagányasgeh** the White House, Washington, DC (*hanatakaryahskeh < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **wa:nödagai'** he destroyed the town (*wa'hanötakari' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-natakërat-.** *(verb base)* white town. *Aspects:* *-natakërat stative. *Composed of:* *-nat- town + *-kërat- be white. *In:* **Tganödagë:n** Victor, NY, *literally* at the white town (*tkanatakërat < *t-ka-...-0 = cis-n.agt-...-sta).

***-natakwëhtar-.** *(verb base)* community, town laid out. *Aspects:* *-natakwëhtar' stative. *Composed of:* *-nat- town + *-kwëhtar- lay out flat. *In:* **ganödagwő́hda:'** community, town laid out (*kanatakwëhtar' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-natak'ah-.** *(verb base)* next to the town. *Aspects:* *-natak'ah stative. *Composed of:* *-nat- town + *-ak'ah- be next to. *In:* **ganődak'ah** next to the town (*kanatak'ah < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-natanö-.** *(verb base)* guard the town. *Aspects:* *-natanöh habitual. *Composed of:* *-nat- town + *-nö- guard. *For example:* **knöda:nöh** I guard the town (*khnatanöh < *k-...-h = 1.agt-...-hab). **hanödanöh** he guards the town (*hanatanöh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab).

***-natarako-.** *(verb base)* chosen town. *Aspects:* *-natarakwëh stative. *Composed of:* *-nat- town + *-rako- choose. *In:* **Tganödä:gwëh** Canandaigua, New York, *literally* chosen town (*tkanatarakwëh < *t-ka-...-ëh = cis-n.agt-...-sta).

***-natase-.** *(verb base)* new town. *Aspects:* *-natase:' stative. *Composed of:* *-nat- town + *-ase- be new. *In:* **Ganödase:'** Newtown (*kanatase:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta). **Tganödase:'** Newtown (section of Cattaraugus Reservation) (*tkanatase:' < *t-ka-...-:' = cis-n.agt-...-sta). **Ganödasé:onö'** people from Newtown (*kanatasehronö' < *ka-...-hronö' = n.agt-...-pop). **Tganödasé:öweh** the real Newtown people (*tkanatasehöweh < *t-ka-...-höweh = cis-n.agt-...-proto).

***-natastë-.** *(verb base)* big city. *Aspects:* *-natastë:' stative. *Composed of:* *-nat- town + *-stë- be big. *In:* **ganődasdë:'** big city (*kanatastë:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-natati-.** *(verb base)* With repetitive: other side of the town. *Aspects:* *-natatih stative. *Composed of:* *-nat- town + *-ati- (1) be on the other side. *In:* **sganödadih** on the other side of the town (*skanatatih < *s-ka-...-h = rep-n.agt-...-sta).

***-natayë(t)-.** *(verb base)* town, camp. *Aspects:* *-natayë' stative, *-natayëha' habitual, *-natayë:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nat- town + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *For example:* **ganödayë'** town (*kanatayë' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **tganödayë'** in the town, camp (*tkanötayë' < *t-ka-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta). **tganödayő́'shö'öh** where the towns are (*tkanatayë'shö'öh < *t-ka-...-'-shö'öh = cis-n.agt-...-sta-ndist). **Tganödayő́'go:wa:h** Philadelphia, *literally* big town (*tkanatayë'kowa:h < *t-ka-...-'-kowa:h = cis-n.agt-...-sta). **wa'agwanödayë:'** we camped (*wa'yakwanatayë:' < *wa'-yakwa-...-:' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **tšitganöda:yë'** when there was a town there (*tshitkanatayë' < *tshi-t-ka-...-' = coin-cis-n.agt-...-sta). **hetganödayë'** where the town is (*hetkanatayë' < *he-t-ka-...-' = trans-cis-n.agt-...-sta). **tganödayő́'gwa:h** toward the town (*tkanatayë'kwa:h < *t-ka-...-'-kwa:h = cis-n.agt-...-sta-toward). **hodinöda:yë'** they are camped **shodinöda:yë'** they are camping again (*shotinatayë' < *s-hoti-...-' = rep-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-natayëtahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for camping. *Aspects:* *-natayëtahköh stative, *-natayëtahkwa' habitual, *-natayëtahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-natayë(t)- (1) town, camp + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **heyagwanödayő́dahgwak** we used to camp there (*heyakwanatayëtahkwahk < *he-yakwa-

...-ahk = trans-ex.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **heswanödayëdáhgwak** you (pl) used to camp there (*heswanatayëtahkwahk < *he-swa-...-ahk = trans-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-hab.past). **agwanödayëdáhgwak** where we camped (*yakwanatayëtahkwahk < *yakwa-...-ahk = ex.pl.agt-...-hab.past).

***-natiyo-.** *(verb base)* good town. *Aspects:* *-natiyo:h stative. *In:* **ganödi:yo:h** good town (*kanatiyo:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-nato-.** *(verb base)* town in the water. *Aspects:* *-natoʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-nat- town + *-o- be in water. *In:* **Tganö:doʾ** New York City, *literally* town in the water (*tkanatoʾ < *t-ka-...-ʾ = cis-n.agt-...-sta).

***-nawë-.** melt. *See* ***-ahsiʾtanöwë-** melt., ***-haʾtanawë-** eat., ***-hnekanawë-** lead (the metal)., ***-naʾnawë-** melt, soak (intr)., ***-tsiʾtanawë-** butterfly., ***-wisranawë-** ice melt., ***-yaʾtanawë-** melt a body., ***-ahsiʾtanöwë-** melt., ***-ahsiʾtanawë-** melt., ***-haʾtanawë-** melt.

***-nawëhtahkw-.** *(verb base)* hepatica. *Aspects:* *-nawëhtahkwaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-nawë- melt + *-ht- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **ganőwëhdáhgwaʾ** hepatica, *literally* it's used for melting it (*kanöwëhtahkwaʾ < *ka-...-aʾ = n.agt-...-hab).

***-nawitah-.** (verb stem) Deganawida. *Aspects:* *-nawitah stative, *-nawitah habitual, *-nawitah punctual . *In:* **Deganöwi:dah** Deganawida (*tekanawitah < *te-ka-. = dupl-n.agt-.).

***naʾáhtëʾëshőʾöh.** *(particle)* things. *In:* **naʾáhdëʾëshőʾöh** things. (*naʾáhtëʾëshőʾöh < *naʾahtëʾëh + -shöʾöh = thing + ndist).

***naʾohtshöʾöh.** *(particle)* what kinds of things. *In:* **naʾótshöʾöh** what kinds of things. (*naʾohtshöʾöh < *naʾoht + -shöʾöh = what kind + -ndist).

***-naʾaCestowa-.** *(verb base)* With repetitive: dragonfly. *Aspects:* *-naʾaCestowa:ʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-naʾaCest- ? + *-owa- be big. *In:* **dzonáʾáésdo:waːʾ** dragonfly (*syonaʾaCestowa:ʾ < *s-yo-...-:ʾ = rep-n.pat-...-sta).

***naʾahtëʾëh.** *(particle)* thing. *In:* **naʾáhdëʾëh** *or* naʾóhdëʾëh thing.

***naʾahtëʾëshöʾöh.** *(particle)* things. *In:* **naʾáhdëʾëshőʾöh** things. (*naʾahtëʾëshöʾöh < *naʾahtëʾëh + -shöʾöh = thing + ndist).

***-naʾkar-.** *(noun root)* horn, antler. *In:* **onőʾgäːʾ** horn, antler (*onaʾkaraʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf). **onőʾgäːʾ gasdáwëʾsäʾ** horn rattle (*onaʾkaraʾ kastawëʾsraʾ < *. = .).

***-naʾkarahr-.** *(verb base)* chief. *Aspects:* *-naʾkarahreʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-naʾkar- horn + *-h(e)r- put on. *In:* **shodínöʾgő́ːeʾ** chiefs, the ones with horns on (*shotinaʾkarahreʾ < *s-hoti-...-eʾ = rep-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-naʾkares-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* long horn. *Aspects:* *-naʾkares stative. *Composed of:* *-naʾkar- horn + *-es- be long. *In:* **deyodinőʾgaes** longhorn cattle, *literally* they have long horns (*teyotinaʾkares < *te-yoti-...-0 = dupl-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-naʾkarotahshr-.** *(noun base)* horn war club. *Composed of:* horn + *-ot- stand upright + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **ganőʾgéódashäʾ** horn war club (*kanaʾkarotahshraʾ < *ka-...-aʾ = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-naʾkarötːt-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* horns attached. *Aspects:* *-naʾkaröt stative. *Composed of:* *-naʾkar- horn + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **deyodinőʾgëːön** sheep, ones with horns, *literally* horns attached (*teyotinaʾkaröt < *te-yoti-...-0 = dupl-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-naʾkaröta'-.** *(verb base)* lamb. *Aspects:* *-naʾkaröta'öh stative. *Composed of:* *-naʾkaröt- horns attached + *-'- inchoative. *In:* **nöʾgëödáʾöh** *or* nöʾgëödőʾöh lamb, mutton, *literally* it's gotten horns (*naʾkaröta'öh < *0-...-öh = zero-...-sta).

***-naʾkhwaʾse-.** *(verb base)* be angry at somebody. *Aspects:* *-naʾkhwaʾse:h stative, *-naʾkhwaʾseh habitual, *-naʾkhwaʾs punctual . *Composed of:* *-naʾkhw- be angry + *-ʾs(e)- dative. *For example:* **ësgwánöʾkwáʾseːag** you will be angry at us (*ëskwanaʾkhwaʾsehak < *ë-skwa-...-hak = fut-2/1.pl-...-sta.cont).

***-naʾkhwë-.** *(verb base)* be quick-tempered. *Aspects:* *-naʾkhwë:h stative. *For example:* **honőʾkwë:h** he's quick-tempered (*honöʾkhwë:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-naʾkhwëʾ/naʾkhwëh-** become angry.

***-na'khwëhnö-.** *(verb base)* become angry at things. *Aspects:* *-na'khwëhnö' stative, *-na'khwëhnöh habitual, *-na'khwëhnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-na'khwë- be quick-tempered + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **dö'ögwanő'kwë:nö'** we didn't get mad at things (*te'yökwana'khwëhnö' < *te'-yökwa-...-' = neg-1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-na'khwë'/h-.** *(verb base)* With patient prefix: become angry. *Aspects:* *-na'khwë'öh stative, *-na'khwëhs habitual, *-na'khwëh punctual . *Composed of:* *-na'khwë- be quick-tempered + *-'/h- inchoative. *For example:* **aknő'kwë'öh** I'm angry (*wakhna'khwë'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **gonő'kwë'öh** she's angry (*kona'khwë'öh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **honő'kwë'öh** he's angry (*hona'khwë'öh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **öknő'khwëh** I became angry, got mad (*ökna'khwëh < *wa'-wak-...-h = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **wa'agonő'kwëh** she became angry (*wa'yakona'khwëh < *wa'-yako-...-0 = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **wáónö'kwëh** he became angry (*wa'hona'khwëh < *wa'-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **waodinő'kwëh** they became angry (*wa'hotina'khwëh < *wa'-hoti-...-0 = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ësánö'kwő'ö:ög** you will keep being angry (*ësana'khwë'öhak < *ë-sa-...-öhak = fut-2.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-na'kor-.** *(verb root) With negative:* be vulnerable. *Aspects:* *-na'kor' stative, *-na'korahs habitual. *For example:* **dó:nö'go:wäs** he's invulnerable, can do anything (*te'hona'korahs < *te'-ho-...-ahs = neg-m.pat-...-hab). **dó:nö'go:'** he isn't held back, can do anything (*te'hona'kor' < *te'-ho-...-' = neg-m.pat-...-sta). **do'ónö'go:'** it's not limited (*te'yona'kor' < *te'-yo-...-' = neg-n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-rihwana'kor-** matter be vulnerable.

***-na'nawë-.** *(verb base)* melt, soak (intr). *Aspects:* *-na'nawë:h stative, *-na'nawëhs habitual, *-na'nawë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-na'- empty + *-nawë- melt. *For example:* **onő'nöwë:h** it has melted, soaked (*yona'nawë:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **ganő'nöwëh** let it melt! (*kana'nawëh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-imp). **sagánö'nö:wë'** it thawed (melted again) (*sakana'nawë' < *s-a-ka-...-' = rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-na'nawëht-** melt, thaw (tr).

***-na'nawëht-.** *(verb base)* melt, thaw, soak. *Aspects:* *-na'nawëhtöh stative, *-na'nawëhtha' habitual, *-na'nawëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-na'nawë- melt + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **snö'nö:wën** melt it, thaw it! (*sna'nawëht < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **ëhsnő'nöwën** you will soak it (*ësna'nawëht < *ë-s-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ganő'nöwőhdöh** what has been melted (*kana'nawëhtöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-na'no-.** *(verb base)* be cold. *Aspects:* *-na'no:h stative. *Composed of:* *-na'- empty + *-no- be cold. *In:* **onő'no:h** it's cold (*yona'no:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **jonő'no:h** it's cold there (*tyona'no:h < *t-yo-...-:h = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **ëyónö'nó:ag** it will be cold (*ëyona'nohak < *ë-yo-...-hak = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-na'nohst-.** *(verb base)* get cold, make cold. *Aspects:* *-na'nohstöh stative, *-na'nohstha' habitual, *-na'nohst punctual . *Composed of:* *-na'no- be cold + *-hst- causative. *In:* **ganő'nosdöh** what has been chilled (*kana'nohstöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **ëgánö'nos** it will get cold (*ëkana'nohs < *ë-ka-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **sagánö'nos** it got cold again (*sakana'nohs < *s-a-ka-...-0 = rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ganő'nosta'** refrigerator, cooler, freezer, mint, *literally* it makes it cold (*kana'nohstha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **ganő'nosta' onáhdagi'** mint tea. **snö'nos** chill it! (*sna'nohst < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **ëgánö'nósta:k** it will get cold (*ëkana'nohsthak < *ë-ka-...-hak = fut-n.agt-...-hab.cont).

***na'oht.** *(particle)* what kind. *In:* **na'ot** what kind.

***na'ohtshö'öh.** *(particle)* what kinds. *In:* **na'ótshö'öh** what kinds. (*na'ohtshö'öh < *na'oht + -shö'öh = what kind + -ndist).

***-na'skotaht-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* jump. *Aspects:* *-na'skotaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-na'skw- bed + *-ot- stand upright + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **o'jagwanó'sgo:dat** we jumped (*wa'tyakwana'skotaht < *wa'-t-yakwa-...-0 = fac-dupl-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **dödà:nö'sgo:dat** he jumped back down there (*tötahanö'skotaht < *t-ö-ta-ha-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-m.agt-...-pun).

***-na'skota'-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* land, alight. *Aspects:* *-na'skota'öh stative, *-na'skota's habitual, *-na'skota't punctual . *Composed of:* *-na'skw- bed + *-ot- stand upright + *-'- inchoative. *In:* **o'tgánö'sgo:da't** it landed (*wa'tkana'skota't < *wa'-t-ka-...-t = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).

ho'tgánö'sgo:da't it landed over there (*hwa'tkana'skota't < *h-wa'-ka-...-t = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-na'sko'karate-.** *(verb base)* high bed. *Aspects:* *-na'sko'karate' stative. *Composed of:* *-na'skw- bed + *-o'karate- bulge. *In:* **onő'sgo'gä:de'** high bed (*yona'sko'karate' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-na'skw-.** *(noun root)* bed, bedding. *In:* **ganő'sgwa'** bed, bedding (*kana'skwa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **ganő'sgwagö:h** in the bed (*kana'skwakö:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc). *Note:* The relation between "bed" and "jump" apparently stems from a curled up position that is assumed by someone in bed and someone who jumps.

***-na'skwahshröni-.** *(verb base)* make the bed. *Aspects:* *-na'skwahshröni:h stative, *-na'skwahshrönih habitual, *-na'skwahshröni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-na'skw- jump + *-hshröni- make. *For example:* **ganő'sgwahšö:ni:h** the bed has been made (*kana'skwahshröni:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **ëhsnő'sgwahšö:ni'** you'll make the bed (*ëhsna'skwahšöni' < *ë-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-na'skwares-.** toad. *Aspects:* *-na'skwares stative. *Composed of:* *-na'skwar- jump + *-es- be long. **jinő'sgwaes** toad, *literally* long jump (*tsina'skwares < *tsi-...-0 = animal-...-sta).

***-na'skwes-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* jump far. *Aspects:* *-na'skwes stative. *Composed of:* *-na'skw- bed + *-es- be long. *In:* **dá:nö'sgwe:s** high jumper (*tehana'skwes < *te-ha-...-0 = dupl-m.agt-...-sta). **nö'deganő'sgwe:s** how far it jumped (*na'tekana'skwes < *na'-te-ka-...-0 = part-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-na'tar-.** *(noun root)* type of bread, lead, sinker, crock. *In:* **onő'dä:'** type of bread, lead, sinker, crock (*ona'tara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-na'tarohk-.** *(verb base)* type of grasshopper. *Aspects:* *-na'tarohk stative. *Composed of:* *-na'tar- type of bread + *-ohk- be boiled. *In:* **jinő'deok** grasshopper, *literally* boiled bread (*tsina'tarohk < *tsi-. = animal-.).

***-na'ts-.** *(noun root)* pot, kettle, pail. *In:* **ganő'dza'** kettle, pot, pail (*kana'tsa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **ganő'dzagö:h** in the pot (*kana'tsakö:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc). **ganő'dza'ö:weh** Indian pot, iron kettle (*kana'tsa'öweh < *ka-...-a'-öweh = n.agt-...-nsf-proto). **de'gánö'dza'** not a pot (*te'kana'tsa' < *te'-ka-...-a' = neg-n.agt-...-nsf).

***-na'tsahkw-.** *(verb base)* snipe (Capella sp.), woodcock (Philohela minor). *Composed of:* *-na'ts- pot + *-hkw- (1) lift. *In:* **nő'dzahgwë'** snipe, woodcock, *literally* it lifts the pot (?) (*na'tsahkwë' < *0-...-ë-' = zero-...-sta-neg.past).

***-na'tsaniyöt-.** *(verb base)* hang a pot. *Aspects:* *-na'tsaniyöt stative, *-na'tsaniyötha' habitual, *-na'tsaniyötë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-na'ts- pot + *-niyöt- hang. *For example:* **wa'énö'dzaniyö:dë'** she hung the pot (*wa'yena'tsaniyötë' < *wa'-ye-...-ë' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:nö'dzaniyö:dë'** he hung the pot (*wahana'tsaniyötë' < *wa-ha-. = fac-m.agt-.).

***-na'tsaniyötahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for hanging a pot. *Aspects:* *-na'tsaniyötahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-na'ts- pot + *-niyöt- hang + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yenő'dzaniyödáhgwa'** kettle, *literally* people use it for hanging a pot (*yena'tsaniyötahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-na'tsatat-.** *(verb base)* pass the pail. *Aspects:* *-na'tsatatöh stative, *-na'tsatas habitual, *-na'tsatat punctual . *Composed of:* *-na'ts- pot + *-tat- put in place. *For example:* **wa:nínö'dza:da:t** they two pass the pail (*wahnina'tsatat < *wa-hni-...-0 = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **ë:nínö'dza:da:t** they two will pass the pail around (*ëhnina'tsatat < *ë-hni-. = fut-m.du.agt-.).

***-na'tsayë-.** *(verb base)* set down a kettle. *Aspects:* *-na'tsayë' stative. *Composed of:* *-na'ts- pot + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *In:* **ganő'dzayë'** a kettle is set down (*kana'tsayë' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **ëgánö'dzayë:da'k** a kettle will be set down (*ëkana'tsayëta'k < *ë-ka-...-a'k = fut-n.agt-...-hab.cont).

***-na'tsa'ehs-.** *(verb base)* strike the drum for someone. *Aspects:* *-na'tsa'ehs punctual . *Composed of:* *-na'ts- pot + *-'e(k)- hit + *-hs- dative. *For example:* **ëyétšinő'dza'es** they'll strike the drum for you (*ëyetsina'tsa'ehs < *ë-yetši-...-0 = fut-3.A/2.nonsg.pat-2.nonsg.agt/3.pat-...-pun).

***-na'tsi-.** *(verb base)* pailful. *Aspects:* *-na'tsi:h stative. *Composed of:* *-na'ts- pot + *-i- make up the total of. *In:* **ganő'ji:h** a pailful (*kana'tsi:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-na'tsitkë-.** *(verb base)* bring out kettle. *Aspects:* *-na'tsitkëha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-na'ts- pot + *-itkë- extract. *In:* **Ganő'jitgę́ë'** Carry Out the Kettle Dance (*kana'tsitkëha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab).

***-na'tsohare-.** *(verb base)* washed pot. *Aspects:* *-na'tsohareh stative. *Composed of:* *-na'ts- pot + *-ohare- wash. *In:* **ganő'dzowa:eh** washed pot (*kana'tsohareh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-na'tsokh-.** *(verb base)* pail leak. *Aspects:* *-na'tsokhahs habitual. *Composed of:* *-na'ts- pot + *-okh- leak. *In:* **ganő'dzokas** the pail is leaking (*kana'tsokhahs < *ka-...-ahs = n.agt-...-hab).

***-na'tsor-.** *(verb base)* covered pot. *Aspects:* *-na'tsoröh stative. *Composed of:* *-na'ts- pot + *-or(ek)- cover. *In:* **ganő'dzo:ö** water drum, *literally* covered pot (*kana'tsoröh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-na'tsorö-.** *(verb base)* mend a pot. *Aspects:* *-na'tsorö' stative, *-na'tsoröha' habitual, *-na'tsorö' punctual . *Composed of:* *-na'ts- pot + *-orö- mend. *For example:* **wá:nö'dzo:ö'** he mended the pot (*wa'hana'tsorö' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-na'tsot-.** *(verb base)* put pot on to boil, cook. *Aspects:* *-na'tsot stative, *-na'tsotë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-na'ts- pot + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **ganő'dzo:t** something boiling in a pot (*kana'tsot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **ganő'dzo:dak** something that has been boiled, *literally* used for standing up a pot (*kana'tzotahk < *ka-...-ahk = n.agt-...-sta.past). **ëhsnő'dzo:dë'** you will put the pot on to boil (*ësna'tsotë' < *ë-hs-...-ë' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **hodínö'dzo:t** they're cooking, *literally* they have a pot standing (*hotina'tsot < *hoti-...-0 = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **aknő'dzo:t** I've put the pot on the fire (*wakna'tsot < *wak-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-na'tsotahkw-.** *(verb base) Aspects:* *-na'tsotahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-na'ts- pot + *-ot- stand upright + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yenő'dzodáhgwa'** pot, *literally* people use it for standing up a pot (*yena'tsotahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-na'tsotahkw-.** *(verb base)* boil. *Aspects:* *-na'tsotahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-na'tsot- put pot on to boil + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **ganő'dzo:dak** something boiled, *literally* used for standing up a pot (*kana'tsotahk < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **ëgánö'dzo:dak** it'll be put in a pot to boil (*ëkana'tsotahk < *ë-ka-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun).

***-na'tsotako-.** *(verb base)* remove a pot from the fire. *Aspects:* *-na'tsotakwëh stative, *-na'tsotakwahs habitual, *-na'tsotako' punctual . *Composed of:* *-naztsot- put a pot on the fire + *-ko- undoer. *For example:* **ëknő'dzoda:go'** I'll remove the pot from the fire (*ëkna'tsotako' < *ë-k-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'énö'dzodago'** she removed the pot from the fire (*wa'yena'tsotako' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun).

***ne:yo:'.** *(particle)* spouse, his wife, her husband. *In:* **né:yo:'** spouse, his wife, her husband.

***ne:yo'këhö:'.** *(particle)* his former wife, her former husband. *In:* **né:yo'gę́:ö'** his former wife, her former husband. (*ne:yo'këhö:' < *ne:yo:' + -këhö:' = spouse + -former).

***ne:'.** *(particle)* it is. *In:* **ne:'** it is.

***-ne:'ak-.** *(verb root)* choose wrongly. *Aspects:* *-ne:'aköh stative. *For example:* **akné'agöh** I've chosen the wrong one (*wakhne'aköh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ëhnihshrane:'ak-** mistake the day., ***-ne:'akt-** choose wrongly., ***-ne'akhönyö-** do wrong things., ***-rihwane:'ak-** sin.

***-ne:'akt-.** *(verb base)* choose wrongly. *Aspects:* *-ne'aktha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-ne:'ak- choose wrongly + *-t- causative. *In:* **hané'akta'** he keeps taking the wrong one (*hane'aktha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab).

***-neChös.** (kinship verb stem) have as son-in-law. *For example:* **shaknínehö:s** our son-in-law, *literally* we (ex.du) have him as son-in-law (*shakhnineChös < *shakhni-. = ex.du.agt/m.sg.pat-.).

***néwa'.** (temporal adverb) this time. **né:wa'** this time (=né:wa' < *néwa').

***neh.** *(particle)* the, the following. *In:* **neh** the, the following.

***-nehenyö'tö-.** *(verb base)* type of Yéí'do:s. *Aspects:* *-nehenyö'tö' stative. *Composed of:* *-nehenyö't- ? + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **Ganè:nyő'dö'** type of Yéí'do:s *or* Thöwi:sas in which corn and large rattles are used (*kanehenyö'tö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***nehoh.** *(particle)* that's it. *In:* **nehoh** that's it. *Note:* Equivalent to ne'hoh?

***-nehrako-.** *See* ***-rihwanehrako-** surprise, amaze, inspire with awe., ***-rihwanehrako-** surprise.

***-nehrakwaht-.** *See* ***-ya'tanehrakwaht-** body be awe-inspiring.

***-nehsto-.** *(verb root)* be frozen. *Aspects:* *-nehsto:h stative. *In:* **onésdo:h** it's frozen (*yonehstoh < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-sta). **de'ónesdo:h** it isn't frozen (*te'yonehsto:h < *te'-yo-...-:h = neg-n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-nehstohst-** freeze.

***-nehstohst-.** *(verb base)* freeze. *Aspects:* *-nehstohstöh stative, *-nehstohstha' habitual, *-nehstohst punctual . *Composed of:* *-nehsto- be frozen + *-hst- causative. *In:* **o'gánesdos** it froze (*wa'kanehstohst < *wa'-ka-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **da'áknesdos** I don't freeze (*ta'aknehstohs < *t-a'-wak-...-0 = dupl-fac-1.pat-...-pun).

***-nekar-.** *(verb base)* put water in. *Aspects:* *-nekarë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hnek- liquid + *-r(e)- put in. *For example:* **ëhsnegaḗ'** you will put water in (*ëhsnekarë' < *ë-hs-...-ë' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

. *Aspects:* *-nekatariha'töh stative, *-nekatariha'tha' habitual, *-nekatariha't punctual . *Composed of:* .

***-nekë-.** *See* ***-atahanekë-** confer in a whisper., ***-athahanekësyö-** roads close together., ***-yananekë-** put tracks together., ***-athahanekësyö-** put together.

***nekë'.** *(particle)* specifically, like. *In:* **negë'** specifically, like.

***nekë't.** *(particle)* specifically, like. *In:* **negë't** specifically, like.

***-nekhe-.** *See* ***-rötanekhe-** cucumber tree (Magnolia acuminata).

***nekhoh.** *(particle)* here. *In:* **nekoh** *or* nëkoh here.

***nekhokwa:h.** *(particle)* toward here. *In:* **nekó:gwa:h** toward here. (*nekhokwa:h < *nekhoh + -kwa:h = here + -toward).

***nekhoshö'öh.** *(particle)* here and there. *In:* **nekóshö'öh** here and there. (*nekhoshö'öh < *nekhoh + -shö'öh = here + -ndist).

***-nekhw-.** *(noun root)* bloodroot. *In:* **one:kwa'** bloodroot (*onekhwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-nena-.** *(verb root)* get warm (of weather). *Aspects:* *-nena' stative, *-nena:' punctual . *In:* **one:nö'** it's warm (of weather) (*onenö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **o'gane:nö:'** it got warm (*wa'kanenö:' < *wa'-ka-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **sagane:nö:'** it got warm again (*sakanenö:' < *s-a-ka-...-:' = rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ësgane:nö:'** it will get warm again (*ëskanenö:' < *ë-s-ka-...-:' = fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun). **jone:nö'** it is warm there (*tyonenö' < *t-yo-...-' = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **jone:nő'gwa:h** toward the south (*tyonenö'kwa:h < *t-yo-...-'-kwa:h = cis-n.pat-...-sta-toward). **onénö'geh** in the south (*yonenö'keh < *yo-...-'-keh = n.pat-...-sta-ext.loc). **onénö'gé:gwa:h** toward the south, *literally* toward where it's warm (*yonenö'ke:kwa:h < *yo-...-'-keh-kwa:h = n.pat-...-sta-ext.loc-toward). **jonénö'gé:gwa:h** toward the south **onenöje'** it's getting warm (*yonenötye' < *yo-...-tye-' = n.pat-...-prog-sta). *See also:* ***-ahsötanena-** warm night., ***-ahsötanena-**, ***-nenani-** have a temperature., ***-nenanyö-** warm up here and there., ***-ëhnihshranena-** be warm.

***-nenani-.** *(verb base)* have a temperature. *Aspects:* *-nenani:h stative. *Composed of:* *-nena- be warm + *-ni- dative. *For example:* **gonenöni:h** she has a temperature (*konenöni:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **honenöni:h** he has a temperature (*honenöni:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta).

***-nenanyö-.** *(verb base)* warm up here and there. *Aspects:* *-nenanyö' stative, *-nenanyöh habitual, *-nenanyö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nena- be warm + *-nyö- distributive. *For example:* **ësganenö:nyö:'** it will warm up again here and there (*ëskanenönyö:' < *ë-s-ka-...-:' = fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun).

***ne:ne:'.** *(particle)* this one, that one. *In:* **né:ne:'** this one, that one.

***-neokë'.** (noun stem) deer. *In:* **neogë'** *or* oneogë' deer (*nerokë' < *o-. = n.pat-.). **neogë' onő'gä:'** maidenhair fern (Adiantum sp.), *literally* deer horn (*neokë' ona'kara' < *. = .).

***-ner-.** *(verb root)* be pregnant. *Aspects:* *-neröh stative. *For example:* **yene:öh** she's pregnant (*yeneröh < *ye-...-öh = f.agt-...-sta). **kne:öh** I'm pregnant (*khneröh < *k-...-öh = 1.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-shehwaner-** be pregnant.

***nerokë' wate'skötahk.** *(particle)* roast venison. *In:* **neogë' wadé'sgö:dak** roast venison.

***-nestökar-.** *(noun base)* stiff hide, starched cloth. *In:* **ganésdöga:a'** stiff hide, starched cloth (*kanestökara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-nestökara'e-.** *(verb base)* beating the stiff hide. *Aspects:* *-nestökara'e:' stative. *Composed of:* *-nestökar- stiff hide + *-'e(k)- hit. *In:* **Ganésdögà:'e:'** Skin-Beating Dance, Beating the Dry Skin Dance (*kanestökara'e:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-nestr-.** *(noun root)* boards. *In:* **gane:sdä'** board (*kane:stä' < *ka-...-a' = n.A-...-nsf). **ganésdä'geh** on the floor (*kanéstä'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.A-...-ext.loc). **ganésdä'shő'öh** boards (*kanestra'shö'öh < *ka-...-a'-shö'öh = n.agt-...-nsf-ndist). **Ganésdä'gé:gwa:h** Plank Road (on the Cattaraugus Reservation), *literally* on the boards (*kanestra'ke:kwa:h < *ka-...-a'ke-kwa:h = n.agt-...-ext.loc-toward).

***-nestratëhtar-.** *(verb base)* boards laid flat. *Aspects:* *-nestratëhtar' stative. *Composed of:* *-nestr- board + *-(t)ëhtar- lay flat. *In:* **ganésdädéhda:'** floor, *literally* boards laid flat (*kanestratëhtar' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-nestratës-.** *(verb base)* thick board. *Aspects:* *-nestratës stative. *Composed of:* *-nestr- board + *-tës- be thick. *In:* **ganésdädë:s** thick board (*kanestratës < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-nestratö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* board construction. *Aspects:* *-nestratö' stative. *Composed of:* *-nestr- board + *-atö- (2) become. *In:* **degánesdä:dö'** board house (*tekanestratö' < *te-ka-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-nestratsihrotö-.** *(verb base)* block off with boards. *Aspects:* *-nestratsihrotö' stative, *-nestratsihrotöh habitual, *-nestratsihrotö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nestr- board + *-tsihrot- plug up + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **ganésdäjí:odö'** it's blocked off with boards (*kanestratsihrotö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-nestra'e(k)-.** *(verb base)* hit a board. *Aspects:* *-nestra'e:h stative, *-nestra'ehs habitual, *-nestra'ek punctual . *Composed of:* *-nestr- board + *-'e(k)- hit. *For example:* **ganésdä'es** it hits the board (*kanestra'es < *ka-...-hs = n.agt-...-hab).

***-nestriya'k-.** *(verb base)* cut boards. *Aspects:* *-nestriya'kha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-nestr- board + *-ya'k- cut. *In:* **yenésdiyá'ka'** saw, *literally* one cuts boards (*yenestriya'kha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). *Note:* Innovative habitual form.

***-nestri'sre-.** *(verb base)* drag a board. *Aspects:* *-nestri'sre' stative, *-nestri'sre's habitual, *-nestri'sre:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nestr- board + *-(i)'sr(e)- drag. *For example:* **hanésdi'se's** he's dragging around a board (*hanestri'sre's < *ha-...-'s = m.agt-...-sta.dist).

***-nestri'sren-.** *(verb base)* drag a board somewhere. *Aspects:* *-nestri'srenö:h stative, *-nestri'srenöhs habitual, *-nestri'sren' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nestri'sre- drag a board + *-n- directional. *For example:* **hanésdi'senöje'** he's dragging boards somewhere (*hanestri'srenatye' < *ha-...-atye-' = m.agt-...-prog-sta).

***-nestrohara'tahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for cleaning the boards. *Aspects:* *-nestrohara'tahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-nestr- board + *-ohare- wash + *-'t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yenésjowå:'dáhgwa'** mop, *literally* people use it for cleaning the boards (*yenestrohara'tahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-nestrotö-.** *(verb base)* road signs. *Aspects:* *-nestrotö' stative. *Composed of:* *-nestr- board + *-ot- stand upright + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **ganésjo:dö'** road signs, *literally* standing boards (*kanestrotö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-neströni-.** *(verb base)* make boards. *Aspects:* *-neströnihs habitual. *Composed of:* *-nestr- board + *-öni- make. *In:* **ganésjönísgeh** sawmill, *literally* where boards are made (*kaneströnihskeh < *ka-...-hs-keh = n.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).

***-neströti-.** *(verb base)* throw boards aside. *Aspects:* *-neströtyö:h stative. *Composed of:* *-nestr- board + *-öti- throw aside. *In:* **ganésjöjö:h** shingles, *literally* boards thrown aside (*kaneströtyö:h < *ka-...-ö:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-net-.** add something. *See* ***-atënet-** be in charge., ***-atna'net-** add another thing., ***-ërahtahkwanet-** put on overshoes., ***-ërahtahkwanetahkw-** overshoes, boots., ***-hna'net-** add one thing over another., ***-hna'net- (2)** line (clothing)., ***-ihsanet-** added to wall., ***-ya'tanet-** be pregnant., ***-ërahtahkwanet-** put one thing over another., ***-ërahtahkwanet-** put one thing over another.

***-netawa'k-.** *(verb base)* grasping the tree?. *Aspects:* *-netawa'köh stative. *Composed of:* *-net- ? + *-wa'k- grasp. *In:* **Ganedawá'göh** name of Tuscarora chief, *literally* grasping the tree? (*kanetawa'köh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

***néwa'.** *(particle)* now, at this time. *In:* **né:wa'** now, at this time.

***newekë:h.** *(particle)* only, all there is. *In:* **né:we:gë:h** only, all there is.
***newekë:h.** *(particle)* only, the only thing. *In:* **né:we:gë:h** only, the only thing.
***ne'hoh.** *(particle)* that, there. *In:* **ne'hoh** that, there. (*ne'hoh < *ne' + hoh = it is + there).
***ne'hohöweh.** *(particle)* at that time, over there. *In:* **ne'hó:öweh** at that time, over there. (*ne'hohöweh < *ne'hoh + -öweh = there + -proto).
***ne'hohtsih.** *(particle)* right there. *In:* **ne'hóhjih** right there. (*ne'hohtsih < *ne'hoh + -htsih = there + -ints).
***ne'hóöwéshö'.** *(particle)* at that time, in those days. *In:* **ne'hóöwéshö'** at that time, in those days. (*ne'hóöwéshö' < *ne'hohöweh + -shö' = at that time + -ndist).
***ne:yo'këhö:'.** *(particle)* his former wife, her former husband. *In:* **né:yo'gḗ:ö'** his former wife, her former husband. (*ne:yo'këhö:' < *ne:yo:' + -këhö:' = spouse + -former).
***-ne'akhönyö-.** *(verb base)* do wrong things. *Aspects:* *-ne'akhönyö' stative, *-ne'akhönyöh habitual, *-ne'akhönyö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ne:'ak- choose wrongly + *-hönyö- distributive. *For example:* **hané'akö:nyöh** he does wrong things (*hane'akhönyöh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab).
***ne'hoh.** *(particle)* that, there. *In:* **ne'hoh** that, there. (*ne'hoh < *ne' + hoh = it is + there).
***ne'hohöweh.** *(particle)* at that time, over there. *In:* **ne'hó:öweh** at that time, over there. (*ne'hohöweh < *ne'hoh + -öweh = there + -proto).
***ne'hohöweshö'.** *(particle)* in those days. *In:* **ne'hóöwéshö'** in those days. (*ne'hohöweshö' < *ne'hohöweh + -shö' = at that time + -ndist).
***ne'hokwa:h.** *(particle)* in that direction, that way. *In:* **ne'hó:gwa:h** in that direction, that way. (*ne'hokwa:h < *ne'hoh + -kwa:h = there + -toward).
***-ne'kar-.** *See* *-no'kar-.
***-ne'kwar-.** *(noun base)* striking pole in Eagle Dance. *For example:* **akné'gwä:'** my striking pole (*akhne'kwara' < *ak-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf). *Note:* Name used by a woman for her unusually homely husband.
***-ne'kwara'e(k)-.** *(verb base)* strike the pole (in Eagle Dance). *Aspects:* *-ne'kwara'e:h stative, *-ne'kwara'ehs habitual, *-ne'kwara'ek punctual . *Composed of:* *-ne'kwar- striking pole + *-'e(k)- hit. *For example:* **gané'gwä:'e:'** Eagle Dance, *literally* striking the pole (*kane'kwara'e:' < *ka-...-:-' = n.agt-...-sta-noml). **o'kné'gwä:'e:k** I strike the pole (in Eagle Dance) (*wa'khne'kwara'ek < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
***-ne'kwara'ehst-.** *(verb base)* use for striking the pole (in Eagle Dance). *Aspects:* *-ne'kwara'ehstha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-ne'kwara'e(k)- strike the pole + *-hst- causative. *In:* **yené'gwä́:'esta' ga'nhya'** Eagle Dance striking stick, *literally* the stick they use for striking the pole (*yene'kwara'estha' ka'nhya' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
***-ne'r-.** *(noun root)* Eagle Dance fan. *In:* **gané'ä'** Eagle Dance fan (*kane'ra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
***-ne'röta:'t-.** *(verb base)* Eagle Dance. *Aspects:* *-ne'röta:'töh stative. *Composed of:* *-ne'r- Eagle Dance fan + *-öta:'t- shake. *In:* **Gané'öda:'döh** Eagle Dance (*kane'öta:'töh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).
***-ne'warat-.** *(verb base)* be nasty, revolting. *Aspects:* *-ne'warat stative. *In:* **oné'wä:t** it's nasty, revolting (*yone'warat < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
***-në-.** *See* ***-snanë-** ironwood, hornbeam (Carpinus caroliniana).
***në:h.** *(particle)* this. *In:* **në:h** this.
***-nëh-.** *(noun root)* corn. *In:* **onḗö'** corn (*onëha' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **onḗö'ö:weh** native corn, old-fashioned corn (*onëha'öweh < *o-...-a'-öweh = n.pat-...-nsf-proto). **Onḗö' Oënö'** Corn Dance (*onëha' orëna' < *. = .).
***-nëhaka'h-.** *(verb base)* like to eat corn. *Aspects:* *-nëhaka'hahs habitual. *Composed of:* *-nëh- corn + *-ka'h- like to eat. *For example:* **honḗögá'has** he likes to eat corn (*honëhaka'hahs < *ho-...-ahs = m.pat-...-hab).
***-nëhakërat-.** *(verb base)* white corn. *Aspects:* *-nëhakërat stative. *Composed of:* *-nëh- corn + *-kërat- be white. *In:* **onḗögë:n** white corn (*onëhakërat < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-nëhako-.** *(verb base) see*d corn. *Aspects:* *-nëhakwëh stative. *Composed of:* *-nëh- corn + *-ko- take. *In:* **ganḗögwë'** *see*d corn, *literally* corn that's picked (*kanëhakwë' < *ka-...-ë-' = n.agt-...-sta-noml).

***-nëhakwek-.** *(verb base)* whole corn. *Aspects:* *-nëhakwekö́h stative. *Composed of:* *-nëh- corn + *-kwek- whole. *In:* **onḗögwe:göh** whole corn (*onëhakwekö́h < *o-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-nëhathe't-.** *(verb base)* pound corn. *Aspects:* *-nëhathe'töh stative, *-nëhathe'tha' habitual, *-nëhathe't punctual . *Composed of:* *-nëh- corn + *-the't- pound corn. *In:* **ganḗöté'döh** early bread, *literally* pounded corn (*kanëhathe'töh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **ganḗöté'döh óą́hgwa'** early bread. **ganḗöté'döh ojísgwa'** early corn pudding.

***-nëhatsi-.** *(verb base)* black corn. *Aspects:* *-nëhatsi' stative. *Composed of:* *-nëh- corn + *-tsi- be black. *In:* **onḗöji'** black corn (*onëhatsi' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-noml).

***-nëhëChwë-.** *(verb base)* Bowl Game. *In:* **Ganè:hwḗ'go:wa:h** Bowl Game (*kanëhëChwë'kowa:h < *ka-...-'-kowa:h = n.agt-...-noml-aug).

***-nëhëhit-.** *(verb base)* cicada. *Aspects:* *-nëhëhitha' habitual. *In:* **ganḗ:ita'** cicada, corn snapper (*kanëhëhitha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab).

***-nëhësöhkw-.** *(noun base)* popcorn. *In:* **onè:hsóhgwa'** *or* onè:hsóhgwa' popcorn (*onëhësöhkwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-nëhë't-.** *(noun base)* roast corn soup. *In:* **onè:'da'** roast corn soup (*onëhë'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-nëhkë't-.** *(noun base)* mushroom. *In:* **onḗhgë'da'** mushroom (*onëhkë'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-nëhkwi-.** *(verb root)* haul away, pull out. *Aspects:* *-nëhkwi:h stative, *-nëhkwih *or* *-nëhkwihs habitual, *-nëhkwi' punctual . *For example:* **ganḗhgwih** it's hauling it out (*kanëhkwih < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-hab). **aknḗhgwi:h** I've hauled it away (*wakhnëhkwi:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **wa:dinḗhgwi'** they hauled it (*wahatinëhkwi' < *wa-hati-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **otgi' hanḗhgwih** garbage collector, *literally* he hauls garbage. **hadínëhgwis** they haul it (*hatinëhkwihs < *hati-...-hs = m.pl.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-nëhkwi'hö-** haul things., ***-rötanëhkwi-** haul logs., ***-'nihstanëhkwihst-** corn basket.

***-nëhkwi'hö-.** *(verb base)* haul things. *Aspects:* *-nëhkwi'hö' stative, *-nëhkwi'höh habitual, *-nëhkwi'hö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nëhkwi- haul + *-'hö- distributive. *For example:* **sayagwanḗhgwi'hö:'** we hauled things back (*sayakwanëhkwi'hö:' < *s-a-yakwa-...-:' = rep-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-nëhot-.** *(verb base)* kernels on it. *Aspects:* *-nëhot stative. *Composed of:* *-nëh- corn + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **nijónë:od** how many kernels on it (*nityonëhot < *ni-t-yo-...-0 = part-cis-n.pat-...-sta).

***-nëhrakwek-.** *(verb base)* the whole community. *Aspects:* *-nëhrakwekö́h stative. *Composed of:* *-nëhr- community + *-kwek- all. *In:* **ganè:gwe:göh** the whole community (*kanëhrakwekö́h < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **hegánë:gwe:göh** the whole community there (*hekanëhrakwekö́h < *he-ka-...-öh = trans-n.agt-...-sta).

***-nëhres-.** *(verb base)* long lineage. *Aspects:* *-nëhres stative. *Composed of:* *-nëhr- community + *-es- be long. *In:* **nö'degané:es** how long a lineage (*na'tekanḗhres < *na'-te-ka-...-0 = part-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-nëhs-.** *(noun root)* fungus. *In:* **onḗhsa'** fungus (*onëhsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-nëhsak-.** *(verb base)* eat fungus. *Aspects:* *-nëhsas habitual. *Composed of:* *-nëhs- fungus + *-k- eat. *In:* **ganḗhsa:s** Muhlenberg's turtle (Clemmys muhlenbergii), *literally* it eats fungus (*kanëhsaks < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).

***-nëhya'khöhshr-.** *(noun base)* payment given a false face after a curing ceremony. *In:* **onḗ:ya'kṓshä'** payment given a false face (*onëhya'khöhshra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***nëkë:h.** *(particle)* this, this one. *In:* **në:gë:h** this, this one.

***nëkë:h newa'.** *(particle)* now, nowadays. *In:* **në:gë:h né:wa'** now, nowadays.

***nekhoh.** *(particle)* here. *In:* **nekoh** *or* nëkoh here.

***-nënohshr-.** *(noun base)* bundle. *In:* **onḗnoshä'** bundle (*onënohshra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ganḗnoshä'** bundle (*kanënohshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **niganënóshä'** bundle (*nikanënohshra' < *ni-ka-...-a' = part-n.agt-...-nsf).

***-nënohshrako-.** *(verb base)* get a bundle. *Aspects:* *-nënohshrakwëh stative, *-nënohshrakwahs habitual, *-nënohshrakoʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-nënohshr- bundle + *-ko- take. *For example:* **waʾenënóshägoʾ** she got the bundle (*waʾyenënoshrakoʾ < *waʾ-ye-...-ʾ = fac-f.agt-...-pun).

***-nësh-.** *(noun root)* his arm. *For example:* **onë:shaʾ** arm (*onë:shaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf). **knëshá'geh** (on) my arm (*khnëshá'keh < *k-...-aʾkeh = 1.A-...-ext.loc). **yenḗsha'geh** (on) her arm (*yenḗshaʾkeh < *ye-...-aʾkeh = f.A-...-ext.loc). **hanḗsha'geh** (on) his arm (*hanḗshaʾkeh < *ha-...-aʾkeh = m.A-...-ext.loc).

***-nëshar-.** *(verb base)* With cislocative *or* translocative: grab someone's arm. *Aspects:* *-nësharöh stative, *-nësharöhs habitual, *-nëshaʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-nësh- arm + *-r- (2) grab. *For example:* **heshagonḗshëös** he grabs her arm (*heshakonësharöhs < *he-shako-...-öhs = trans-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-hab). **tshagónësha:öh** he has grabbed her arm (*tshakonësharöh < *t-shako-...-öh = cis-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-sta).

***-nëshatahko-.** *(verb base)* pull someone's arm out. *Aspects:* *-nëshatahkwëh stative, *-nëshatahkwahs habitual, *-nëshatahkoʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-nësh- arm + *-tahko- take out. *For example:* **oʾshagodínëshádahgoʾ** they pulled her arms out (*waʾshakotinëshatahkoʾ < *waʾ-shakoti-...-ʾ = fac-3.nonsg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-nëshate-.** *(verb base)* arm be in place. *Aspects:* *-nëshateʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-nësh- arm + *-t(e)- be present. *For example:* **tanḗshade'** his arm is extended (in this direction) (*thanëshateʾ < *t-ha-...-ʾ = cis-m.agt-...-sta).

***-nëshatiyötahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for extending the arm. *Aspects:* *-nëshatiyötahkwaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-nësh- arm + *-tiyöt- extend + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yenḗshadiyödáhgwa'** *or* ganḗshadiyödáhgwaʾ tally stick, *literally* people use it for extending the arm (*yenëshatiyötahkwaʾ < *ye-...-aʾ = f.agt-...-hab).

***-nëshawihshr-.** *(noun base)* humerus. *Composed of:* *-nësh- arm + *-awi- ? + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **onḗshawíshä'** humerus (*onëshawihshraʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-awi-** ?.

***-nëshayërë-.** *(verb base)* be hurt in the arm. *Aspects:* *-nëshayërëʾöh stative, *-nëshayërëhs habitual, *-nëshayërëh punctual . *Composed of:* *-nësh- arm + *-yërë- be hurt. *For example:* **öknḗshayë:ëh** I hurt my arm (*ökhnëshayë:ëh < *waʾ-wak-...-h = fac-1.pat-...-pun).

***-nëshëʾt-.** *(verb base)* drop the arm. *Aspects:* *-nëshëʾtöh stative. *Composed of:* *-nësh- arm + *-ëʾt- drop. *In:* **Onḗshëʾdöh** Arm-Shaking Dance, *literally* dropping the arm (*onëshëʾtöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-nëshot-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* hold up arms. *Aspects:* *-nëshot stative. *Composed of:* *-nësh- arm + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **níánësho:t** how many arms he's holding up (*nihanëshot < *ni-ha---0 = part-m.agt---sta).

***-nësho'kw-.** *(noun root)* wrist. *In:* **onḗsho'gwa'** wrist (*onëshoʾkwaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf). **knëshó'gwa'** my wrist (*khnëshóʾkwaʾ < *k-...-aʾ = 1.A-...-nsf).

***nëtah.** *(particle)* here (offering something). *In:* **në:dah** here (offering something)

***-nëtak-.** stick to something. *See* ***-naktanëtak-** confine to bed., ***-raʾnëtak-** stick something onto something.

***-nëyakërat-.** *(verb base)* white rock. *Aspects:* *-nëyakërat stative. *Composed of:* *-nëy- rock + *-kërat- be white. *In:* **ganëyagë:n** marble, granite, *literally* white rock (*kanëyakërat < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-nëyot-.** *(verb base)* standing stone. *Composed of:* *-nëy- rock + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **Onḗyotga:'** *or* Néyotga:ʾ Oneida, *literally* people of the standing stone (*onëyotka:ʾ < *o-...-ka:ʾ = n.pat-...-char).

***-në'ni'.** (verb stem) tree with long roots. *Aspects:* *-në'niʾ stative. *In:* **sga:nḗ'ni'** tree with long roots mentioned in the Gáíwi:yo:h (*skahnëʾniʾ < *s-ka-. = rep-n.agt-.).

***-në't-.** *(noun root)* hemlock (Tsuga canadensis), evergreen. *In:* **onḗ'da'** hemlock, evergreen (*onëʾtaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf). **Onḗ'dagö:h** Salamanca, NY, *literally* in the hemlocks (*onëʾtakö:h < *o-...-akö:h = n.pat-...-int.loc).

***-në'taki-.** *(verb base)* hemlock tea. *Aspects:* *-nëʾtakiʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-nëʾt- hemlock + *-ki- soup. *In:* **onḗ'dagi'** hemlock tea (*onëʾtakiʾ < *o-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-në'takwëht-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* evergreen laid flat. *Aspects:* *-në'takwëhtë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-në't- evergreen + *-kwëht- be wide. *In:* **deyónë'dágwëhdë:h** ground pine (Lycopodium sp), *literally* evergreen laid flat (*teyonë'takwëhtë:h < *te-yo-...-ë:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-në'tatëhtar-.** *(verb base)* evergreen laid flat. *Aspects:* *-në'tatëhtar' stative. *Composed of:* *-në't- hemlock + *-tëhtar- lay flat. *In:* **onḗ'dadḗhda:'** ground pine (Lycopodium sp), *literally* evergreen laid flat (*onë'tatëhtar' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-në'tatëhtarö-.** *(verb base)* evergreens laid flat. *Aspects:* *-në'tatëhtarö' stative. *Composed of:* *-në'tatëhtar- evergreen laid flat + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **Ganḗ'dadḗhdë:ö'** Chauncey Johnyjohn, *literally* evergreens laid flat (*kanë'tatëhtarö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-në'tawerö-.** *(verb base)* Fredonia, NY. *Aspects:* *-në'tawerö' stative. *Composed of:* *-në't- hemlock + *-werö- ?. *In:* **Ganḗ'daweö'** Fredonia, NY (*kanë'tawerö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-në'töt-.** *(verb base)* attach evergreen. *Aspects:* *-në'tötha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-në't- hemlock + *-öt- attach. *In:* **ganḗ'döta'** yarrow (Achillea millefolium), *literally* it attaches the evergreen (*kanë'tötha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab).

***-në'y-.** *(verb root)* With patient prefix: celebrate Midwinter. *Aspects:* *-në'yahs habitual. *In:* **hodínë'yas** they're celebrating Midwinter (*hotinë'yahs < *hoti-...-ahs = m.nonsg.pat-...-hab). *See also:* ***-ënë'yahs(e)-** celebrate Midwinter for someone., ***-në'yahs-** go and celebrate Midwinter.

***-në'yahs-.** *(verb base)* go and celebrate Midwinter. *Aspects:* *-në'yahso:h stative, *-në'yahse's habitual, *-në'yahsa' punctual . *Composed of:* *-në'y- celebrate Midwinter + *-hs- andative. *For example:* **ögwánë'yáhse'** we're about to celebrate Midwinter (*yökwanë'yahse' < *yökwa-...-e' = 1.pl.pat-...-purp).

***-në'yahsröni-.** *(verb base)* prepare for Midwinter. *Aspects:* *-në'yahsröni:h stative, *-në'yahsrönih habitual, *-në'yahsröni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-në'y- Midwinter + *-hsröni- make. *For example:* **hadínë'yášö:nih** they're preparing for Midwinter (*hatinë'yahshrönih < *hati-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-nh-.** encircle. *See* ***-atshinanhahst-** tie around one's leg., ***-ënëshanh-** encircle one's arm., ***-ënësho'kwanhahst-** cause to encircle one's wrist., ***-hwanh-** tie around.

***-nhahk-.** (kinship verb stem) be aunt to. *For example:* **age:hak** my aunt (*akenhahk < *ake-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta). **ho:hak** his aunt (*honhahk < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **o:hak** her aunt (*onhahk < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **höwö:hak** his aunt *or* aunts (*höwanhahk < *höwa-...-0 = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **ya:hak** your aunt (said to a man) (*hyanhahk < *hya-. = m.sg.agt/2.sg.pat-.). **esa:hak** your aunt (said to a woman) (*yesanhahk < *yesa-. = f.sg.agt/2.sg.pat-.). **kehak** my niece (*khenhahk < *khe-. = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-.). **kehákgë:ö'** my late aunt (*khenhahkkëhö:' < *khe-...-këhö:' = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-dec).

***-nhak'ahah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* short plant. *Aspects:* *-nhak'ahah stative. *Composed of:* *-nh- ? + *-ak'ahah- be short. *In:* **niyódihák'a:h** short plants (*niyotinhak'ahah < *ni-yoti-...-0 = part-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-nha'-.** *(verb root)* hire (tr). *Aspects:* *-nha'öh stative, *-nha's habitual, *-nha't punctual . *For example:* **wáőgeha't** they hired me (*wahökeha't < *wa'-höke-...-t = fac-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **sáőgeha't** they rehired me (*sahökeha't < *s-a-höke-...-t = rep-fac-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **á:göhö't** I might hire you (*aakönha't < *aa-kö-...-t = hyp-1/2.sg-...-pun). **éóha't** he will hire him (*ëhoha't < *ë-ho-...-t = fut-m.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atatenha'-** hire oneself out., ***-atënha'-** hire., ***-'nikönha't-**, ***-'nikönha't-** hire., ***-'nikönha't-** hire., ***-'nikönha't-** hire.

***-nha'shr-.** *(noun base)* hired help, servant. *Composed of:* *-nha'- hire + *-shr- nominalizer. *For example:* **agéha'shä'** my hired help (*akeha'shä' < *ake-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf).

***-nha'shrayë-.** *(verb base)* have hired help. *Aspects:* *-nha'shrayë' stative. *Composed of:* *-nha'shr- hired help + *-yë(t)- (3) have. *For example:* **gohá'shäyë'** she has hired help (*konha'shrayë' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta).

***-nha'shrayëtahkw-.** *(verb base)* have servants. *Aspects:* *-nha'shrayëtahkw stative, *-nha'shrayëtahkw habitual, *-nha'shrayëtahkw punctual . *Composed of:* *-nha'shr- hired help + *-yë(t)- have + *-hkw-

instrumental. *For example:* **ëhsáha'shäyë:dak** you will have servants (*ëhsanha'shrayëtahk < *ë-sa-...-0 = fut-2.pat-...-pun).

***-nhe-.** *(verb root) With cislocative:* stick up for, take someone's side. *Aspects:* *-nhe:h stative, *-nheh habitual, *-nhe' punctual . **jöki:he:h** they're sticking up for us (*työkhinhe:h < *t-yökhi-...-:h = cis-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dá:gehe'** he stuck up for me (*tahakenhe' < *t-a-hake-...-' = cis-fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **töge:heh** they stuck up for me (*thökenheh < *t-höke-...-h = cis-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **dáehe'** I stuck up for him (*tahenhe' < *t-a-he-...-' = cis-fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **dayőkihe'** they stuck up for us (*tayökhinhe' < *t-a-yökhi-...-' = cis-fac-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-nhehkw-** use to survive.

***-nhehëhnök-.** *(verb base)* With patient prefix: want to urinate. *Aspects:* *-nhehëhnökòh stative, *-nhehëhnös habitual, *-nhehëhnök punctual . *For example:* **agéhé:nö:s** I want to urinate (*wakenhehëhnöks < *wake-...-s = 1.pat-...-hab). **agéhé:nö:göh** I've been wanting to urinate (*wakenhehëhnökòh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögéhé:nö:k** I wanted to urinate (*ökehehëhnök < *wa'-wake-...-0 = fac-1.pat-...-pun).

***-nhehkw-.** *(verb base)* use to survive. *Aspects:* *-nhehkòh stative. *Composed of:* *-nhe- live + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **agwáhehgöh** we're surviving on it (*yakwanhehkòh < *yakwa-...-öh = ex.pl.agt-...-sta). *Note: See* *-önhe- live.

***-nhes-.** *(verb base)* be a certain length *or* height. *Aspects:* *-nhes stative. *Composed of:* *-nh- ? + *-es- be long. *In:* **ohe:s** it's a certain length, height (*onhes < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **niyo:he:s** how tall it is (*niyonhes < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta). **odíhe:sös** they (nonm) are tall (*yotinhesöhs < *yoti-...-öhs = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta.dist). **odi:he:s** tall plants (*yotinhes < *yoti-...-0 = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **niyódihe:s** how tall they are (*niyotinhes < *ni-yoti-...-0 = part-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-nhe't-.** *(noun root)* porcupine, porcupine quill. *In:* **gahé'da'** porcupine (*kanhe'ta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-.spl nn suf). **ohé'da'** porcupine quill (*onhe'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-nhëhatahkw-.** *(verb base)* bladder. *Aspects:* *-nhëhatahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-nhëh- urine + *-at- be inside + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **gahőödáhgwa'** bladder, *literally* used to put urine in (*kanhëhatahkwa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-hab).

***-nhëhohs-.** *(noun base)* urine. *Composed of:* *-nhëh- urine + + *-ohs ?. *In:* **ohéohsa'** urine (*onhëhohsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **agéhéóhsa'** my urine (*akenhëhohsa' < *ake-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf).

***-nho(h)-.** *(noun root)* door. *In:* **gahóa'** door (*kanhoha' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). *Note:* Final h is sometimes missing when this root is incorporated.

***-nhohakanëta't-.** *(verb base)* open the door a crack. *Aspects:* *-nhohakanëta'töh stative, *-nhohakanëta'tha' habitual, *-nhohakanëta't punctual . *Composed of:* *-nhoh- door + *-kanët- lick + *-'t- causative. *For example:* **o'jéhoaganë:da't** she opened the door a crack (*wa'tyenhohakanëta't < *wa'-t-ye-...-0 = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **sehóaganë:da't** open the door just a crack!, *literally* lick the door (*senhohakanëta't < *se-...-0 = 2.agt-...-pun).

***-nhohakehte-.** *(verb base)* carry a door on one's back. *Aspects:* *-nhohakehte' stative. *Composed of:* *-nhoh- door + *-keht(e)- carry on back. *For example:* **hohóagéhde'** he's carrying a door on his back (*honhohakehte' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).

***-nhohanöhstat-.** *(verb base)* guard the door. *Aspects:* *-nhohanöhstatöh stative, *-nhohanöhstats habitual, *-nhohanöhstat punctual . *Composed of:* *-nho(h)- door + *-nöhstat- guard. *For example:* **hahóanősda:s** doorkeeper, *literally* he guards the door (*hahohanöhstats < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab).

***-nhohëhawihtahkw-.** *(verb base)* bring the door. *Aspects:* *-nhohëhawihtahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-nhoh- door + *-(ë)hawiht- bring + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **ëtséhóéöwíhdak** you will bring the door (*ëtshenhohëhawihtahk < *ë-t-se-...-0 = fut-cis-2.agt-...-pun). **ëshához̈öwíhdak** he will take the door back with him (*ëshanhohëhawihtak < *ë-s-ha-...-0 = fut-rep-m.agt-...-pun).

***-nhohot-.** *(verb base)* doorway, be a goalie (lacrosse). *Aspects:* *-nhohotha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-nhoh- door + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **degáho:od** doorway (*tekahohot < *te-ka-...-0 = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **dá:ho:ota'** goalie (*tehanhohotha' < *te-ha-...-ha' = dupl-m.agt-...-hab).

***-nhohöti-.** *(verb base)* open the door. *Aspects:* *-nhohötyö:h stative, *-nhohötye's habitual, *-nhohöti' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nhoh- door + *-öti- throw aside. *For example:* **dó:hoője's** he opens the

door (*tehonhohötye’s < *te-ho-...-e’s = dupl-m.pat-...-hab). **o’tóho:ödi’** he opened the door (*wa’thonhohöti’ < *wa’-t-ho-...-’ = fac-dupl-m.pat-...-pun).

***-nhohsi-.** *(verb base)* mouthful. *Aspects:* *-nhohsi:h stative. *Composed of:* *-nhohs- mouth contents? + *-i- make up the total of. *In:* **gahóhsi:h** a mouthful (*kanhohsi:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-nhohskwaröt-.** *(verb base)* cow. *Aspects:* *-nhohskwaröt stative. *Composed of:* *-nhohskwar- cheeks on it + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **jó:sgwa:ön** cow (*tyonhohskwaröt < *t-yo-...-0 = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **jó:sgwa:ön gëhga:a’** ox tail. *Note:* In this case the *n in *-nhohskw- "cheek" did not prevent loss of the following *h.

***-nhokahrët-.** *(verb base)* doorway. *Aspects:* *-nhokahrët stative. *Composed of:* *-nho(h)- door + *-kahrët- be an opening. *In:* **gahóga:ën** doorway (*kanhokahrët < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **gahóga:ëdak** the door used to be (*kahokahrëtahk < *ka-...-ahk = n.agt-...-sta.past).

***-nhotö-.** *(verb base)* close the door. *Aspects:* *-nhotö’ stative, *-nhotöha’ habitual, *-nhotö:’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-nho(h)- door + *-tö- close. *In:* **gaho:dö’** the door has been closed (*kanhotö’ < *ka-...-’ = n.agt-...-sta). **seho:dö:h** close the door! (*senhotö:h < *se-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp). **wá:ho:dö:’** he closed the door (*wahanhotö’ < *wa-ha-...-:’ = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ësháho:dö:’** he will shut the door again (*ëshanhotö:’ < *ë-s-ha-...-:’ = fut-rep-m.agt-...-pun). **ò:saho:dö:’** they might lock you up (*ööhösanhotö:’ < *öö-hösa-...-:’ = hyp-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun). **Göwőho:dö’** she's locked up (name) (*köwönhotö’ < *köwa-...-’ = n.sg.agt/n.sg.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atenhotö-** be closed., ***-nhotöhkw-** close the door with it., ***-nhotöko-** open the door.

***-atenhotö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be closed. *Aspects:* *-nhotöhköh stative, *-nhotöhkwa’ habitual, *-nhotöhk punctual . *Composed of:* *-nhotö- close the door + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **dá:dihódöhgwa’** jail, *literally* they close the door with it (*ta:tihotöhkwa’ < *te-hati-...-a’ = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-nhotöko-.** *(verb base)* open the door. *Aspects:* *-nhotökwëh stative, *-nhotökwahs habitual, *-nhotöko’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-nhotö- close the door + *-ko- undoer. *In:* **sehodö:goh** open the door! (*senhotökoh < *se-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **dayéhodö:go’** she opened the door there (*tayenhotöko’ < *t-a-ye-...-’ = cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa:hodö:go’** he opened it (*wahanhotöko’ < *wa-ha-...-’ = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-nhotökwa’shr-.** *(noun base)* key. *Composed of:* *-nhotöko- open door + *-’shr- nominalizer. *In:* **gahodögwá’shä’** key, *literally* what opens the door (*kanhotökwa’shra’ < *ka-...-a’ = n.agt-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-nhotöko-** open door.

***-nhotökwa’shrakarhatho-.** *(verb base)* turn a key. *Aspects:* *-nhotökwa’shrakarhatho’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-nhotökwa’shr- key + *-karhatho- turn. *For example:* **o’géhodőgwa’shőgaha:to’** I turned a key (*wa’kenhotökwa’shrakarhatho’ < *wa’-ke-...-’ = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-nhotökwa’shratase-.** *(verb base)* turn a key. *Aspects:* *-nhotökwa’shratase:h stative, *-nhotökwa’shratasehs habitual, *-nhotökwa’shratase’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-nhotökwa’shr- key + *-tase- turn. *For example:* **o’géhodőgwa’shädase’** I turned the key (*wa’kenhotökwa’shratase’ < *wa’-ke-...-’ = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-nho’taniyöt-.** *(verb root)* appendix. *Aspects:* *-nho’taniyöt stative. *Composed of:* *-nho’t- ? + *-niyöt- hang. *In:* **yohó’dani:yö:n** appendix (*yonho’taniyöt < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-nho’yak-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* shoot at a goal. *Aspects:* *-nho’yaköh stative, *-nho’yas habitual, *-nho’yak punctual . *Composed of:* *-nho(h)- door + *-’yak- shoot at. *For example:* **o’táho’ya:k** he shot at the goal (*wa’thanho’yak < *wa’-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).

***-nhöstohkwë’.** (verb stem) ant. *In:* **jihősdohgwë’** ant (*tsinhöstohkwë’ < *tsi-. = animal-.).

***-nhöt-.** *(verb base)* hold in the mouth. *Aspects:* *-nhöt stative, *-nhötha’ habitual, *-nhötë’ punctual . *For example:* **ohö:n** it's holding it in its mouth (*yonhöt < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atenhöt-** put in one's mouth., ***-atyë’kwanhöt-** put tobacco in one's mouth., ***-atyë’kwanhöt-** put tobacco in one's mouth., ***-i’tanhöt-** hold feces in the mouth., ***-nhötho-** put in one's mouth., ***-athanhöt-** put in mouth.

***-nhötho-.** *(verb base)* put in one's mouth. *Aspects:* *-nhöthwë stative, *-nhöthwahs habitual, *-nhötho' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nhöt- hold in mouth + *-ho- causative. *For example:* **wá:dihö:to'** they put it in their mouth (*wa'hatinhötho' < *wa'-hati-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-nhr-.** *(noun root)* sickness, illness. *Note:* Incorporated only.

***-nhranakre-.** *(verb base)* diseases be plentiful. *Aspects:* *-rhanakre' stative. *Composed of:* *-nhr- illness + *-nakre- be present in abundance. *In:* **gahänöge'** there are many diseases (*kanhranakre' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-nhrase-.** *(verb base)* new illness. *Aspects:* *-nhrase:' stative. *Composed of:* *-nhr- illness + *-ase- be new. *In:* **gahä:se:'** it's a new illness (*kanhrase:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-nhra'thë-.** *(verb base)* have gray hair. *Aspects:* *-nhra'thë' stative. *For example:* **agéhä'të'** I have gray hair (*wakenhra'thë' < *wake-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-ni:'-.** *(verb root) With duplicative:* budge. *Aspects:* *-ni:'öh stative. *For example:* **da'deyoni:'ö:'** it didn't move, budge (*ta'teyoni:'ö:' < *t-a'-te-yo-...-ö-:' = cis-fac-dupl-n.pat-...-sta-neg.past).

***-nihara'-.** *(verb base)* get stuck. *Aspects:* *-nihara'öh stative, *-nihara's habitual, *-nihara't punctual . *For example:* **haní:ä's** he gets stuck (*hanihara's < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **akní:ä'öh** I've gotten stuck (*wakhnihara'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **wá:nia:a't** he got stuck (*wa'hanihara't < *wa'-ha-...-t = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **o'gánia:a't** it got stuck (*wa'kanihara't < *wa'-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***nihe'tkëh.** *(particle)* how high it is. *In:* **nihe'tgëh** how high it is. (*nihe'tkëh < *ni- + he'tkëh = part + high).

***nihya'skërö'.** *(particle)* crane (Grus americana). *In:* **ni:yá'sgë:ö'** crane.

***nis'ah.** *(particle)* you. *In:* **ni:s'ah** you. (*nis'ah < *nis + -'ah = you + -dim).

***nikë:h.** *(particle)* the one who. *In:* **ni:gë:h** the one who. (*nikë:h < *neh + ikë:h = the + who).

***nikë'.** *(particle)* the one it is. *In:* **ni:gë'** the one it is.

***-nikëhahshr-.** *(noun base)* cotton. *Composed of:* *-nikëh- ? + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **ganígéőshä'** cotton, sheet (*onikëhahshra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-nikëh-** ?.

***-nikëhahshrot-.** *(verb base)* tent. *Aspects:* *-nikëhahshrot stative. *Composed of:* *-nikëhahshr- cotton + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **ganigéőšo:t** tent, *literally* standing cotton (*kanikëhahshrot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ninhokara'w-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* (chief title). *Aspects:* *-ninhokara'wëh stative. *Composed of:* *-ninhok- ? + *-ara'w- open. *In:* **Dó:nihogá:'wëh** chief title (*tehoninhokara'wëh < *te-ho-...-ëh = dupl-m.pat-...-sta).

***nis.** *(particle)* you. *In:* **ni:s** you. (*nis < *neh + is = the + you).

***-nishe-.** *(verb base)* devil. *In:* **haníshe:onö'** the devil (*hanishehronö' < *ha-...-hronö' = m.agt-...-pop). **hadínishé:onö'** devils (*hatinishehronö' < *hati-...-hronö' = m.pl.agt-...-pop). **haníshéónö'geh** hell (*hanishehronö'keh < *ha-...-hronö'-'keh = m.agt-...-pop-ext.loc). **haníshéónö'gé:gwa:h** toward hell (*hanishehronö'kekwa:h < *ha-...-hronö'-keh-kwa:h = m.agt-...-pop-ext.loc-toward). *Note:* Meaning of verb base uncertain.

***-niskröt-.** *(verb base)* red squirrel. *Aspects:* *-niskröt stative. *Composed of:* *-niskr- ? + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **dzoni:sgyö:n** red squirrel (Tamiasciurus hudsonicus) (*syoniskyöt < *s-yo-...-0 = rep-n.pat-...-sta).

***nis'ah.** *(particle)* February (approximately). *In:* **Nis'ah** February (approximately).

***-niy-.** *(noun root)* snow (on the ground). *In:* **oni:ya'** snow (*oniya' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **oniyagö:h** in the snow (*oniyakö:h < *o-...-akö:h = n.pat-...-int.loc).

***-niyanodes-.** *(verb base)* deep snow. *Aspects:* *-niyanodes stative. *Composed of:* *-niy- snow + *-notes- be deep. *In:* **oniyano:de:s** deep snow (*yoniyanotes < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-niyayë-.** *(verb base)* snow get on the ground. *Aspects:* *-niyayë' stative. *Composed of:* *-niy- snow + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *In:* **o'ganiya:yë:'** snow got on the ground (*wa'kaniyayë:' < *wa'-ka-...-:' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **saganiya:yë:'** snow on the ground again (*sakaniyayë:' < *s-a-ka-...-:' = rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ganiyayéök** there used to be snow (*kaniyayëhahk < *ka-...-hahk = n.agt-...-hab.past). **ëganiya:yë:'** it will snow (*ëkaniyayë:' < *ë-ka-...-:' = fut-n.agt-...-pun).

***-niyöt-.** *(verb root)* hang (tr). *Aspects:* *-niyöt stative, *-niyötha' habitual, *-niyötë' punctual . *For example:* **haníyöta'** he's hanging it (*haniyötha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **akni:yö:n** I've hung it (*wakhniyöt < *wak-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta). **sniyö:dëh** hang it! (*sniyötëh < *s-...-ëh = 2.agt-...-imp). **ëhsniyö:dë'** you will hang it (*ëhsniyötë' < *ë-hs-...-ë' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **gani:yö:n** something hanging (*kaniyöt < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ahkwarihshraniyöt-** hanging cluster., ***-ahyaniyöt-** fruit hang., ***-ata'skwihsaniyöt-** one's hatchet hangs., ***-atenhohaniyötahkw-** use for hanging a door., ***-athwihstaniyötahkw-** use for hanging silver., ***-ëhaniyöt-** hanging flower., ***-ënishraniyöt-** hanging shelf., ***-gö'sraniyöt-** weigh., ***-höwaniyöt-** hanging boat., ***-hyaniyötö-** berries hanging., ***-na'tsaniyöt-** hang a pot., ***-na'tsaniyötahkw-** use for hanging a pot., ***-nho'taniyöt-** appendix., ***-niyötako-** take down (something hanging)., ***-niyötö-** hang things., ***-tsistaniyöt-** traffic light., ***-ya'taniyöta'-** get hung on., ***-'sköwaniyöt-** hang roast., ***-'srehtaniyöt-** hanging car.

***-niyötako-.** *(verb base)* take down (something hanging). *Aspects:* *-niyötakwëh stative, *-niyötakwahs habitual, *-niyötako' punctual . *Composed of:* *-niyöt- hang + *-ko- undoer. *For example:* **wa:niyödago'** he took it down (something hanging) (*wa'haniyötako' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ëhsniyöda:go'** you will take it down, pick it (*ëhsniyötako' < *ë-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-niyötö-.** *(verb base)* hang things. *Aspects:* *-niyötö' stative, *-niyötöh habitual, *-niyötö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-niyöt- hang + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **ganiyödö'** things that have been hung (*kaniyötö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **o'kniyö:dö:'** I hung them up (*wa'kniyötö:' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***ni:'.** *(particle)* I myself, we ourselves. *In:* **ni:'** I myself, we ourselves. (*ni:' < *neh + i:' = the + first person).

***-ni'e(k)-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* quiver, start to move. *Aspects:* *-ni'e:h stative, *-ni'ehs habitual, *-ni'ek punctual . *In:* **deyóni'e:h** it's quivering, starting to move (*teyoni'e:h < *te-yo-...-:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **o'jóni'e:k** it quivered, started to move (*wa'tyoni'ek < *wa'-t-yo-...-0 = fac-cis-n.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-önhani'e(k)-** heart quiver.

***-ni'öhgarya'k-.** *(verb base)* eroded bank (of a stream). *Aspects:* *-ni'öhgarya'köh stative. *Composed of:* *-ni'öhkar- bank + *-ya'k- (1) cut. *In:* **oní'öhgánya'göh** eroded bank (*yoni'öhkarya'köh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-no-.** be cold. *See* ***-ahsötano-** cold night., ***-ahsötanohst-** cold night., ***-ëhnihshrano-** cold day., ***-hnekano-** water., ***-na'no-** be cold., ***-starano-** cold rain., ***-tsihskwano-** cold mush., ***-tsistanohkw-** firefly.

***no:nëh.** *(particle)* when, at the time. *In:* **no:nëh** when, at the time. (*no:nëh < *neh + o:nëh = the + now).

***no:nëh.** *(particle)* when, at the time. *In:* **no:nëh** when, at the time. (*no:nëh < *neh + o:nëh = the + now).

***-nöhakteshr-.** *(noun base)* sickness. *Composed of:* *-nöhakt(e)- be sore + *-shr- nominalizer. *In:* **ganȍ:kde:shä'** sickness (*kanöhakteshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-nöhakt(e)-** be sore.

***-nohara'shr-.** *(noun base)* soap. *Composed of:* *-nohar- wash + *-'shr- nominalizer. *In:* **onowȁ:'shä'** soap (*onowara'shra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **yödȅnowáe'dáhgwa' onowȁ:'shä'** laundry soap (*yötënohare'tahkwa' onohara'shra' < *. = .).

***-nohare-.** *(verb root)* wash. *Aspects:* *-nohareh stative, *-noharehs habitual, *-nohare' punctual . *Composed of:* *-n- empty + *-ohare- wash. *For example:* **aknówaeh** I've washed it (*wakhnohareh < *wak-...-h = 1.pat-...-sta). **hanówaes** he washes it (*hanoharehs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab). **snowa:eh** wash it! (*snohareh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **ëhsnówae'** you will wash it (*ëhsnohare' < *ë-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ganówaeh** something washed (*kanohareh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atënohare'hö-** wash one's things., ***-nohare'hö-** wash things.

***-nohare'hö-.** *(verb base)* wash things. *Aspects:* *-nohare'höh habitual. *Composed of:* *-nohare- wash + *-'hö- distributive. *For example:* **ëyenowáe'hö:'** she will wash things (*ëyenohare'hö:' < *ë-ye-...-:' = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **ganówȁé'höh** washing machine, *literally* it washes things (*kanohare'höh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-hab).

***-nöhkötahshr-.** *(noun base)* abuse (noun). *Composed of:* *-nöhköt- abuse + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **ganőhgödáshä'** abuse (noun) (*kanöhkötahshraʾ < *ka-...-aʾ = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-nohohko-.** *(verb base)* cook corn soup. *Aspects:* *-nohohkoʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-nohohkw- corn soup + *-o- be in water. *In:* **gonò:hgo'** she's cooking corn soup, *literally* she has corn soup in water (*konohohkoʾ < *ko-...-ʾ = f.pat-...-sta).

***-nohohköni-.** *(verb base)* make corn soup. *Aspects:* *-nohohköni:h stative, *-nohohkönih habitual, *-nohohköniʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-nohohkw- corn soup + *-öni- make. *For example:* **ëhsnò:hgö:ni'** you will make corn soup (*ëhsnohohköniʾ < *ë-hs-...-ʾ = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-nohohkw-.** *(noun base)* corn soup. *In:* **onò:hgwa'** corn soup (*onohohkwaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-nokar-.** *(verb root)* With patient prefix: suffer fatally. *Aspects:* *-nokaröh stative, *-nokarʾ punctual . *For example:* **honogëöh** it was fatal to him, caused his death (*honokaröh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **hodinoga:öh** it was fatal to them (*hotinokaröh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **waonoga:'** he had a fatal accident (*waʾhonoka:ʾ < *waʾ-ho-...-ʾ = fac-m.pat-...-pun).

***-nokare'-.** *(verb base)* mistreat, abuse. *Aspects:* *-nokareʾöh stative, *-nokareʾs habitual, *-nokareʾ punctual . *For example:* **aknogáé'öh** I've mistreated it (*wakhnokareʾöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **wá:knoga:e'** he mistreated me (*waʾhakhnokareʾ < *waʾ-hak-...-0 = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-nöhkwanokare'-** mistreat one's spouse., ***-noröhkwanokare'-** mistreat., ***-nöhkwanokare'-**, ***-noröhkwanokare'-** mistreat., ***-nöhkwanokare'-** mistreat., ***-nöhkwanokare'**- mistreat.

***nonëhtsih.** *(particle)* long ago. *In:* **nónëhjih** long ago. (*nonëhtsih < *neh + onëhtsih = the + long ago).

***-norat-.** *(verb root)* be secluded. *Aspects:* *-noratöh stative. *In:* **deyenowä:dö'** she's a virgin, *literally* she's secluded (*teyenoratöʾ < *te-ye-...-öh = dupl-f.agt-...-sta).

***-noriya'k-.** *(verb base)* husk corn. *Aspects:* *-noriyaʾköh stative, *-noriyaʾs habitual, *-noriyaʾk punctual . *Composed of:* *-nory- cornhusk + *-yaʾk- (1) break. *For example:* **hadinowi:ya's** they're husking corn (*hatinoriyaʾks < *hati-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-noriya'kt-.** *(verb base)* use to husk corn. *Aspects:* *-noriyaʾktha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-noriyaʾk- husk corn + *-t- causative. *In:* **yenowiyá'kta'** husking pin, *literally* they use it to husk corn (*yenoriyaʾktha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-norö-.** *(verb root)* be difficult, hard, expensive, precious. *Aspects:* *-norö' stative, *-norö' punctual . *In:* **gano:ö'** it's difficult, hard, expensive, precious (*kanorö' < *ka-...-ʾ = n.agt-...-sta). **akno:ö'** I'm unable to do it (*wakhnorö' < *wak-...-ʾ = 1.pat-...-sta). **dwakno:ö'** I'm lacking, deficient (*twakhnorö' < *t-wak-...-ʾ = cis-1.pat-...-sta). **dawákno:ö'** I'm lacking it (*tawaknorö' < *t-a-wak-...-ʾ = cis-fac-1.pat-...-pun). **wa'onoö'** it couldn't be done (*waʾyonorö' < *waʾ-yo-...-ʾ = fac-n.pat-...-sta). **nigano:ö'** how expensive it is (*nikanorö' < *ni-ka-. = part-n.agt-.). **hëyono:ö'** as much as it can (*hëyonorö' < *h-ë-yo-...-ʾ = trans-fut-n.pat-...-pun). **dayonoö'** it was missing (*tayonorö' < *t-a-yo-...-ʾ = cis-fac-n.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atënorö-** be parents-in-law of the same couple., ***-atënoröhkwani-** make difficult for oneself., ***-atënoröhkwa't-** make difficult for oneself., ***-hwihstanorö-** valuable metal., ***-norö'he'-** become difficult., ***-norö's(e)-** be lazy., ***-rihwanorö-** be a difficult task.

***-noröhgwa'shr-.** *(noun base)* love (nn). *Composed of:* *-noröhkw- love + *-'shr- nominalizer. *In:* **ganóöhgwá'shä'** love (*kanóröhkwá'shraʾ < *ka-...-aʾ = n.agt-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-noröhkw-** love.

***-noröhgwa'shr-.** love (nn). *Composed of:* *-noröhkw- love + *-'shr- nominalizer. *See also:* ***-noröhkw-** love.

***-noröhkw-.** *(verb base)* love (vb). *Aspects:* *-noröhkwaʾ habitual. *For example:* **gönóöhgwa'** I love you (*könoröhkwaʾ < *kö-...-aʾ = 1/2.sg-...-hab). **kenóöhgwa'** I love her/them (*khenoröhkwaʾ < *khe-...-aʾ = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-hab). **yanóöhgwa'** he loves you (*hyanoröhkwaʾ < *hya-...-aʾ = m.agt/2.pat-...-hab). **gwanóöhgwa'** we love you (*kwanoröhkwaʾ < *kwa-...-aʾ = 1/2.pl-...-hab). **öknóöhgwa'** she loves me (*yöknoröhkwaʾ < *yök-...-aʾ = f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **niyőknóőhgwak** how much she used to love me (*niyöknoröhkwahk < *ni-yök-...-ahk = part-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab.past). *See also:* ***-atahnoröhkw-** love each other., ***-atatnoröhkw-** love each other., ***-noröhkwanyöhkw-** use for expressions of love.

***-noröhkwanokare'-.** *(verb base)* mistreat one's spouse. *Aspects:* *-noröhkwanokare'öh stative, *-noröhkwanokare's habitual, *-noröhkwanokare' punctual . *Composed of:* *-noröhkw- spouse + *-nokare'- mistreat. *For example:* **hanóöhgwanoga:e's** he mistreats his wife (*hanoröhkwanokare's < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab).

***-noröhkwanyöhkw-.** *(verb base)* use for expressions of love. *Composed of:* *-noröhkw- love + *-nyö- distributive + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **Ganóöhgwa:nyök** a feast for the dead, *literally* let it be used for expressions of love (*kanoröhkwanyöhk < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-imp).

***-norö'he'-.** *(verb base)* become difficult, price rise. *Aspects:* *-norö'he'öh stative, *-norö'he's habitual, *-norö'he't punctual . *Composed of:* *-norö- be difficult + *-'he'- inchoative. *In:* **o'ganóő'he't** it became difficult, the price went up (*wa'kanorö'he't < *wa'-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-norö's(e)-.** *(verb base)* With patient prefix: be lazy. *Aspects:* *-norö'seh habitual, *-norö's punctual . *Composed of:* *-norö- be difficult + *-'s(e)- dative. *For example:* **aknóö'seh** I'm lazy (*wakhnorö'seh < *wak-...-h = 1.pat-...-hab). **sanóö'seh** you're lazy (*sanorö'seh < *sa-...-h = 2.pat-...-hab). **honóö'seh** he's lazy (*honorö'seh < *ho-...-h = m.pat-...-hab). **ëwőknö:'s** I'll get lazy (*ëwaknörö's < *ë-wak-...-0 = fut-1.pat-...-pun). *Note:* e is absent in punctual aspect.

***-nory-.** *(noun root)* husk. *In:* **ono:nya'** cornhusk (*onorya' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-nostönyahnö-.** *(verb base)* charm bundles. *Aspects:* *-nostönyahnö' stative. *Composed of:* *-nost- ? + *-öni- make + *-hnö- distributive. *In:* **ganósdönyá:nö'** charm bundles (*kanostönyahnö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-not-.** *(noun root)* reed. *In:* **gano:da'** reed, flute used in Little Water ceremony (*kanota' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **jinodaga'** muskrat (Ondatra zibethica) (*tsinotaka' < *tsi-...-ka' = animal-...-char).

***-notayëhahs-.** *(verb base)* have a Little Water ceremony. *Aspects:* *-notayëhahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-not- flute + *-yë(t)- (3) have + *-hahs- dative. *For example:* **ëshadinodayéös** they'll have another Little Water ceremony, *literally* they'll set down a flute for it again (*ëshatinotayëhahs < *ë-s-hati-...-0 = fut-rep-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-notes-.** *See* ***-niyanodes-** deep snow.

***-nötowa-.** *(verb base)* Seneca. *Composed of:* *-nöt- hill + *-owa- big. *In:* **Onödowá'ga:'** Seneca, *literally* of the big hill (*onötowa'ka:' < *o-...-'-ka:' = n.pat-...-noml-char).

***-nowë-.** be untrue. *See* ***-ëni'tanowë-** be a big liar., ***-ënowë-** be a liar., ***-ënowëht-** tell a lie., ***-nowëht-** not believe.

***-nowëht-.** *(verb base)* not believe. *Aspects:* *-nowëhtöh stative, *-nowëhtha' habitual, *-nowëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-nowë- be untrue + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **kenówëhdöh** I didn't believe them (*khenówëhtöh < *khe-...-öh = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta).

***nö'kö:h.** *(particle)* inside, underneath, below. *In:* **nö'gö:h** inside, underneath, below.

***-no:'-.** (kinship verb stem) have as stepchild. *Aspects:* *-no:' stative, *-no:' habitual, *-no:' punctual . *In:* **he:no:'** my stepson (*heno:' < *he-. = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-.). **ke:no:'** my stepdaughter (*kheno:' < *khe-...-:' = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta). **hakno:'** my stepfather (*hakhno:' < *hak-...-:' = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **höwö:no:'** her stepson, their stepson (*höwano:' < *höwa-. = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-.).

***-no'ëh.** (kinship verb stem) have as mother. *For example:* **aknó'ëh** my mother (*akno'ëh < *wak-. = 1.pat-.). **sanó'ëh** your mother (*sano'ëh < *sa-. = 2.pat-.). **onó'ëh** her mother (*ono'ëh < *yo-. = n.pat-.). **gonó'ëh** her mother (*kono'ëh < *ko-. = f.pat-.). **honó'ëh** his mother (*hono'ëh < *ho-. = m.pat-.). **ögwáno'ëh** our mother (*ökwáno'ëh < *ökwa-- = n.pat--). **swanó'ëh** your (pl) mother (*swano'ëh < *swa-. = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-.). **etíno'ëh** our mother (*ethino'ëh < *yethi-. = in.nonsg.agt/3.pat-.). **shagodinó'ëh** their mother **akíno'ëh** our mothers (*yakhino'ëh < *yakhi-. = ex.nonsg.agt/3.pat-.). **onó'ëgé:ö'** the late mother (*yono'ëkëhö:' < *o-...-këhö:' = n.pat-...-dec). **etíno'égë:ö'** our deceased mother (*ethino'ëkëhö:' < *yethi-. = in.nonsg.agt/3.pat-.).

***-no'kar-.** *(noun root)* poplar (Populus sp). *In:* **onó'gä:'** *or* oné'kä:' poplar (*ono'kara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ganó'gä:'** hoop in hoop and javelin game (*kano'kara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-no'kar'o-.** *(verb base)* hoop and javelin game. *Aspects:* *-no'kar'o:' stative. *Composed of:* *-no'kar- poplar + *-'o- ?. *In:* **ganó'ga'o:'** hoop and javelin game (*kano'kar'o:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-no'khwihshr-.** *(noun base)* boiled and sweetened corn. *In:* **onó'kwishä'** a sweetened corn preparation (*ono'khwihshra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-no'sëh-.** (kinship verb stem) be uncle to. *Aspects:* *-no'sëh stative, *-no'sëh habitual, *-no'sëh punctual . *For example:* **haknó'sëh** my uncle (*hakhno'sëh < *hak-. = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-.). **shagóno'sëh** her uncle (*shakono'sëh < *shako-. = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-.). **honó'sëh** his *or* her uncle (*hono'sëh < *ho-. = m.pat-.). **yanó'sëh** your uncle (*yano'sëh < *hya-. = m.sg.agt/2.sg.pat-.). **etíno'sëh** our uncles (*yethino'sëh < *yethi-. = in.nonsg.agt/3.pat-.). **haknó'sëgẅ́:ö'** my deceased uncle (*hakno'sëkëhö:' < *hak-...-këhö:' = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-dec).

***-no'ts-.** *(noun root)* tooth, field corn. *In:* **onó'dza'** tooth, field corn (*ono'tsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-no'tsakahrëtö-.** *(verb base)* tooth cavities. *Aspects:* *-no'tsakahrëtö' stative. *Composed of:* *-no'ts- tooth + *-kahrët- be an opening + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **onó'dzagá:ëdö'** tooth cavities (*ono'tsakahrëtö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-no'tsanöhwak-.** *(verb base)* toothache. *Aspects:* *-no'tsanöhwas habitual. *Composed of:* *-no'ts- tooth + *-nöhwak- be sore. *For example:* **onó'dzanő́:wö:s** toothache (*ono'tsanöhwaks < *yo-...-s = n.pat-...-hab). **aknó'dzanő́:wö:s** I have a toothache (*wakhno'tsanöhwaks < *wak-...-s = 1.pat-...-hab).

***-no'tsatahko-.** *(verb base)* pull teeth. *Aspects:* *-no'tsatahkwahs habitual. *Composed of:* *-no'ts- tooth + *-tahko- take out. *In:* **hanó'dzadáhgwas** dentist, *literally* he pulls teeth (*hano'tsatahkwahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab).

***-no'tsot-.** *(verb base)* have teeth. *Aspects:* *-no'tsot stative. *Composed of:* *-no'ts- tooth + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **de'sknó'dzo:t** I don't have teeth anymore (*te'skno'tsot < *te'-s-k-...-0 = neg-rep-1.agt-...-sta). **deadinó'dzo:t** they don't have teeth (*tehatino'tsot < *te-hati-...-0 = neg-m.pl.agt-...-sta).

***-no'tsotakwahö-.** *(verb base)* remove teeth. *Aspects:* *-no'tsotakwahö' stative, *-no'tsotakwahöh habitual, *-no'tsotakwahö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-no'tsot- teeth + *-ko- undoer + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **wáóno'dzodagwá:ö'** he removed his teeth (*wahono'tzotakwahö:' < *wa-ho-...-:' = fac-m.pat-...-pun).

***no'yëh.** *(particle)* mother. *In:* **nó'yëh** mother.

***-nö-.** *(verb root)* guard, watch over. *Aspects:* *-nöh habitual. *For example:* **ho:nöh** he's watching over him (*honöh < *ho-...-h = m.pat-...-hab). *See also:* ***-atënö-** guard (intr)., ***-natanö-** guard the town., ***-nöhsanö-** guard the house., ***-rötanö-** guard the tree.

***nö:h.** *(particle)* I guess. *In:* **nö:h** I guess.

***-nöChi'kar-.** *(noun base)* pimple. *In:* **onő́hi'ga:a'** pimple (*onöChi'kara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-nöChi'karot-.** *(verb base)* have a pimple. *Aspects:* *-nöChi'karot stative. *Composed of:* *-nöChi'kar- pimple + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **aknő́hi'ga:od** I have a pimple (*wakhnöChi'karot < *wak-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-nöChi't-.** *(noun base)* wart, nipple, teat. *In:* **onő́hi'da'** wart, nipple, teat (*onöChi'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-nöChi'tare-.** *(verb base)* covered with warts. *Aspects:* *-nöChi'tare' stative. *Composed of:* *-nöChi't- wart + *-r(e)- be in. *In:* **honő́hi'da:e'** he's covered with warts (*honöChi'tare' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).

***-nöChi'töt-.** *(verb base)* have a wart. *Aspects:* *-nöChi'töt stative. *Composed of:* *-nöChi't- wart + *-öt- be attached. *For example:* **aknő́hi'dö:n** I have a wart (*wakhnöChi'töt < *wak-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-nöChwë't-.** *(noun base)* swelling on a plant, cattail flower (Typha latifolia). *In:* **onő́hwë'da'** swelling on a plant, cattail flower (*onöChwë'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-nöhakt(e)-.** *(verb base)* be sore. *Aspects:* *-nöhakte' stative. *In:* **onö̀:kde'** it's sore (*yonöhökte' < *yo-...-e' = n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-nöhaktahnöni-** people be sick., ***-nöhaktani/ë-** be sick., ***-nöhakta'tani/ë-** make sick., ***-nöhaktenyö-** muscle ache., ***-swe'nanöhakt-** have a backache.

***-nöhaktahnöni-.** *(verb base)* people be sick. *Aspects:* *-nöhaktahnönih habitual. *Composed of:* *-nöhakt(e)- be sore + *-hnö- distributive + *-ni- dative. *For example:* **gonö̀:kdá:nö:nih** people are sick (*konöhaktahnönih < *ko-...-h = f.pat-...-hab). **ögwánő́:kda:nö:nih** we are sickly (*yökwanöhaktahnönih < *yökwa-...-h = 1.pl.pat-...-hab).

***-nöhaktani/ë-.** *(verb base)* be sick. *Aspects:* *-nöhaktani:h stative, *-nöhaktanih habitual, *-nöhaktë’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöhakt(e)- be sore + *-ni- dative. *For example:* **aknǫ̀:kda:nih** I'm sick (*wakhnöhöktanih < *wak-...-h = 1.pat-...-hab). **gonǫ̀:kda:nih** she's sick (*konöhaktanih < *ko-...-h = f.pat-...-hab). **honǫ̀:kda:nih** he's sick (*honöhaktanih < *ho-...-h = m.pat-...-hab). **onǫ̀:kda:nih** it's sick (*yonöhaktanih < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **wa’agonǫ̀:kdë’** she got sick (*wa’yakonöhaktë’ < *wa’-yako-...-’ = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **wáónö:ökdë’** he got sick (*wa’honöhaktë’ < *wa’-ho-...-’ = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **sanǫ̀:kda:nih** are you sick? (*sanöhaktanih < *sa-...-h = 2.pat-...-hab). **onǫ̀:kdánihah** sickliness (*onöhaktanihah < *yo-.+hah = n.pat-...-dim). **tšionǫ́:kdanih** when he's sick **níónǫ́:kdanih** how sick he is (*nihonöhaktanih < *ni-ho-...-h = part-m.pat-...-hab). **hodínǫ́:kdaní:neh** hospital, *literally* where they are sick (*hotinöhaktanihneh < *hoti-...-h-neh = m.nonsg.pat-...-hab-ext.loc). **hodínǫ́:kdanih dö:wödi:snye’** nurse, *literally* she takes care of the sick (*hotinöhaktanih tehöwatisnye’ < *. = .).

***-nöhaktanihne-.** *(verb base)* be sick but walking. *Aspects:* *-nöhaktanihne’ stative, *-nöhaktanihne’s habitual. *Composed of:* *-nöhaktani- be sick + *-hne- ambulative. *For example:* **honǫ̀:kdáni:ne’s** he's sick but walking around (*honöhaktanihne’s < *ho-...-’s = m.pat-...-sta.dist).

***-nöhakta’tani/ë-.** *(verb base)* make sick. *Aspects:* *-nöhakta’tani:h stative, *-nöhakta’tanih habitual, *-nöhakta’të’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöhakt(e)- be sore + *-’t- causative + *-ni-/-ë- dative. *For example:* **öknǫ̀:kdá’dë’** it made me sick (*ökhnöhakta’të’ < *wa’-wak-...-ë’ = fac-1.pat-...-pun).

***-nöhaktenyö-.** *(verb base)* muscle ache. *Aspects:* *-nöhaktenyö’ stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhakt(e)- be sore + *-nyö- distributive. *In:* **onǫ̀:kde:nyö’** muscle ache (*yonöhaktenyö’ < *yo-...-’ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-nöharowi-.** *(verb base)* With patient prefix: sing the Dawn Song. *Aspects:* *-nöharowi:h stative, *-nöharowih habitual, *-nöharowi’ punctual . *For example:* **Ganǫ́eo:wi:’** Dawn Song (*kanöharowi:’ < *ka-...-:-’ = n.agt-...-sta-noml). **honǫ́eo:wih** he's singing the Dawn Song (*honöharowih < *ho-...-h = m.pat-.). **wáónöeo:wi’** he sang the Dawn Song (*wa’honöharowi’ < *wa’-ho-...-’ = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **ó:nöeo:wi’** he will sing the Dawn Song (*ëhonöharowi’ < *ë-ho-...-’ = fut-m.pat-...-pun).

***-nöhehkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* scalp. *Aspects:* *-nöhehköh stative, *-nöhehkwa’ habitual, *-nöhehk punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöh(e)- scalp + *-hkw- (1) lift. *For example:* **de:nǫ́ehgöh** I've scalped him (*tehenöhehköh < *te-he-...-öh = dupl-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **o’töwödínöek** they scalped them (*wa’thöwatinöhehk < *wa’-höwati-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-nöhëht-.** *(verb base)* bash someone's head in. *Aspects:* *-nöhëhtöh stative, *-nöhëhtha’ habitual, *-nöhëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöh(e)- scalp + *-ëht- cause to fall. *For example:* **ëöwönǫ́ën** he'll bash his head in, dent his head (*ëhöwanöhëht < *ë-höwa-...-0 = fut-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **waöwönǫ́ën** they bashed his head in (*waöwönöën < *wa’-höwa-...-0 = fac-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-nöhgwa’shragwah-.** *(verb base)* go after medicine. *Aspects:* *-nöhgwa’shragwahö:h stative, *-nöhgwa’shragwahe’s habitual, *-nöhgwa’shragwaha’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöhkwa’shr- medicine + *-ko- get + *-h- andative. *For example:* **ëhnínöhgwá’shägwà:’** you and I will go after medicine (*ëhninöhkwa’shrakwaha’ < *ë-tni-...-a’ = fut-in.du.agt-...-pun).

***-nöhkiri’tawi-.** *(verb base)* Seneca chief title. *Aspects:* *-nöhkiri’tawi stative, *-nöhkiri’tawi habitual, *-nöhkiri’tawi punctual . *In:* **Ganǫ́hgí:’dawi’** Seneca chief (*kanöhkiri’tawi’ < *ka-...-’ = n.agt-...-noml).

***-nöhköt-.** *(verb base)* abuse. *Aspects:* *-nöhgöt stative, *-nöhgötha’ habitual, *-nöhgötë’ punctual . *For example:* **shagónöhgö:ta’** he abuses her (*shakonöhkötha’ < *shako-...-ha’ = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-hab). **o’shagonǫ́hgö:dë’** he abused her (*wa’shakonöhkötë’ < *wa’-shako-...-ë’ = fac-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-nöhkw-.** *(noun root)* married couple. *In:* **ganǫ́hgwa’** married couple, marriage (*kanöhkwa’ < *ka-...-a’ = n.agt-...-nsf). **honǫ́hgwa’** his wife (*honöhkwa’ < *ho-...-a’ = m.pat-...-nsf). **gonǫ́hgwa’** her husband (*konöhkwa’ < *ko-...-a’ = f.pat-...-nsf).

***-nöhkwahetkë-.** *(verb base)* bad couple. *Aspects:* *-nöhkwahetkë’ stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhkw- married couple + *-ahetkë- be bad. *In:* **hinǫ́hgwa:etgë’** they are a bad couple (don't get along) (*hninöhkwahetkë’ < *hni-...-’ = m.du.agt-...-sta).

***-nöhkwahnir-.** *(verb base)* firm up a marriage. *Aspects:* *-nöhkwahniröh stative, *-nöhkwahniras habitual. *Composed of:* *-nöhkw- spouse, marriage + *-hnir(e)- be hard. *In:* **hinőhgwa:ni:yä:s** they are firming up the marriage (*hinöhkwahniras < *hi-...-as = m.du.agt-...-hab).

***-nöhkwakari'ni'.** (verb stem) low bush blueberry (Vaccinium sp). *In:* **onőhgwagái'ni'** low bush blueberry (*onöhkwakari'ni' < *o-. = n.pat-.).

***-nöhkwakeheya's(e)-.** *(verb base)* spouse die. *Aspects:* *-nöhkwakeheya'se:h stative, *-nöhkwakeheya'seh habitual, *-nöhkwakeheya's punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöhkw- spouse + *-kehey- expire + *-'s(e)- dative. *For example:* **honőhgwagè:yá'se:h** his wife has died on him (*honöhkwakeheya'se:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-.). **wa'agonőhgwagé:eya's** her husband died on her (*wa'yakonöhkwakeheya's < *wa'-yako-...-0 = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **wáónöhgwáge:eya's** his wife died on him (*wa'honöhkwakeheya's < *wa'-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun).

***-nöhkwanokare'-.** *(verb base)* mistreat one's spouse. *Aspects:* *-nöhkwanokare'öh stative, *-nöhkwanokare's habitual, *-nöhkwanokare' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöhkw- spouse + *-nokare'- mistreat. *For example:* **hanőhgwanogae's** he mistreats his wife (*hanöhkwanokare's < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab).

***-nöhkwase-.** *(verb base)* be newlyweds. *Aspects:* *-nöhkwase:' stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhkw- spouse, marriage + *-ase- be new. *In:* **hodínöhgwa:se:'** they are newlyweds (*hotinöhkwase:' < *hoti-...-:' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-nöhkwa'shr-.** *(noun base)* medicine. *For example:* **onőhgwa'shä'** medicine (*onöhkwa'shra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **aknőhgwa'shä'** my medicine (*akhnöhkwa'shra' < *ak-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf). **ögwánöhgwá'shä'** our medicine (*ökwanöhkwa:'shra' < *ökwa-...-a' = 1.pl.pat-...-nsf). **onőhgwa'shä' dwatgéö'** drug store (*onöhkwa'shra' twatkehrö' < *. = .). **hanőhgwa'shá'ah** pharmacist (*hanöhkwa'shra'ah < *ha-...-a'-'ah = m.agt-...-nsf-dim). **onőhgwa'shá'shö'öh** medicines (*onöhkwa'shra'shö'öh < *o-...-a'-shö'öh = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist). **onőhgwa'shá'gë:ög** it will be medicine (*onöhkwa'shra'këhak < *o-...-a'-këhak = n.pat-...-nsf-fut.cont).

***-nöhkwa'shrake-.** *(verb base)* how many medicines. *Aspects:* *-nöhkwa'shrake:h stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhkwa'shr- medicine + *-ake- number of. *For example:* **ha'deyonő'gwa'shä:ge:h** all the medicines (*ha'teyonö'kwa'shrake:h < *ha'-te-yo-...-:h = trans-dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-nöhkwa'shrayë(t)-.** *(verb base)* have medicine. *Aspects:* *-nöhkwa'shrayë' stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhkwa'shr- medicine + *-yë(t)- (3) have. *For example:* **hodínöhgwá'shäyë:dak** they had medicine (*hotinöhkwa'shrayëtahk < *hoti-...-ahk = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.past).

***-nöhkwa'shrayëter-.** *(verb base)* know medicines. *Aspects:* *-nöhkwa'shrayëterih stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhkwa'shr- medicine + *-yëter- understand. *For example:* **hinőhgwa'shäyëde:ih** they two know about medicines (*hinöhkwa'shrayëterih < *hi-...-ih = m.du.agt-...-sta).

***-nöhkwa'shriyo-.** *(verb base)* good medicine. *Aspects:* *-nöhkwa'shriyo:h stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhkwa'shr- medicine + *-iyo- be good. *In:* **onőhgwa'tši:yo:h** good medicine (*onöhkwa'shriyo:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **ganőhgwa'tši:yo:h** good medicine (*kanöhkwa'tshiyo:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **ëyónöhgwá'tšiyó:ag** it will continue to be a good medicine (*ëyonöhkwa'tshiyohak < *ë-yo-...-hak = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-nöhkwa'shröni-.** *(verb base)* make medicine. *Aspects:* *-nöhkwa'shröni:h stative, *-nöhkwa'shrönih habitual, *-nöhkwa'shröni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöhkwa'shr- medicine + *-öni- make. *For example:* **wa:dinőhgwa'šö:ni'** they made medicine (*wa'hatinöhkwa'shröni' < *wa'-hati-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **í:nöhgwá'šö:ni'** they two will make the medicine (*ëhinöhkwa'shröni' < *ë-hi-...-' = fut-...-pun).

***-nöhkwër-.** *(noun base) see*d. *In:* **onőhgwëö'** *see*d (*onöhkwëra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-nöhkwë'-.** *(noun root)* corncob. *In:* **onőhgwë'ë'** corncob (*onöhkwë'ë' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-nöhkwë't-.** *(noun root)* pine cone. *In:* **onőhgwë'da'** pine cone (*onöhkwë'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-nöhkwë'tohar-.** *(verb base)* pine cone on the end of a branch. *Aspects:* *-nöhkwë'tohar' stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhkwë't- pine cone + *-ohar- be on the end of a stick. *In:* **onőhgwë'dó:a'** pine cone on the end of a branch (*onöhkwë'tohar' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-nöhönyö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* rejoice in, greet, give thanks for. *Aspects:* *-nöhönyö’ stative, *-nöhönyöh habitual, *-nöhönyö:’ punctual . *For example:* **dá:nö:önyöh** he rejoices in it, greets it, gives thanks for it (*tehanöhönyöh < *te-ha-...-h = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dayénö:önyö:k** people will be thankful (*tayenöhönyök < *t-a-ye-...-k = dupl-fac-f.agt-...-sta.cont). **dëgő́nö:önyö:’** I will greet you (*tëkönöhönyö:’ < *t-ë-kö-...-:’ = dupl-fut-1/2.sg-...-pun). **dëgöwödínö:önyö:’** they will give thanks for them (*tëköwatinöhönyö:’ < *t-ë-köwati-...-:’ = dupl-fut-f.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **dëödinɔ̀:nyö:’** they will give thanks (*tëhatinöhönyö:’ < *t-ë-hati-...-:’ = dupl-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **deöwödínö:önyöh** they thank them (*tehöwatinöhönyöh < *te-höwati-...-h = dupl-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **dëöwönɔ̀:nyö:’** they will thank him (*tëhöwanöhönyö:’ < *t-ë-höwa-...-:’ = dupl-fut-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **deöwönɔ̀:nyɔ̀:je’** they are rejoicing in him (*tehöwanöhönyöhatye’ < *te-höwa-...-h-atye-’ = dupl-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **deöwönɔ̀:nyöh** she greets him (*tehöwanöhönyöh < *te-höwa-...-h = dupl-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-hab). **deshöwönő́:nyöh** they pay their respects to him (*teshöwanöhönyöh < *te-s-höwa-...-h = dupl-rep-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-hab).**dëyénö:önyö:’** people will give thanks for it (*tëyenöhönyö:’ < *t-ë-ye-...-:’ = dupl-fut-f.agt-...-pun). **dëyétinɔ̀:nyö:’** we will thank them (*tëyethinöhönyö:’ < *t-ë-yethi-...-:’ = dupl-fut-in.nonsg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **dösáshedwánö:önyö:’** we give thanks to him again (*tösashetwanöhönyö:’ < *t-ö-sa-shetwa-...-:’ = dupl-fac-rep-in.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **dösáyetínö:önyö:’** we give thanks for them again (*tösayethinöhönyö:’ < *t-ö-sa-yethi-...-:’ = dupl-fac-rep-in.nonsg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **ëtsagwanɔ̀:nyö:’**we will give thanks for him (*ëtshakwanöhönyö:’ < *ë-t-shakwa-...-:’ = fut-cis-ex.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ha’dà:nɔ̀:nyöh** he gives thanks for all of it (*ha’tehanöhönyöh < *ha’-te-ha-...-h = trans-dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **ha’déshöwő́nö:önö’** they are paying respects to him (*ha’teshöwanöhönö’ < *ha’-te-s-höwa-...-’ = trans-dupl-rep-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **o’didwanɔ̀:nyö:’** we give thanks for it there (*wa’titwanɔ̀:nyö:’ < *wa’-ti-twa-...-:’ = fac-cis-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **o’jagwanɔ̀:nyö:’**we now give thanks (*wa’tyakwanöhönyö:’ < *wa’-t-yakwa-...-:’ = fac-dupl-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **o’jákinɔ̀:nyö:’** we give thanks for them (*wa’tyakhinöhönyö:’ < *wa’-t-yakhi-...-:’ = fac-dupl-ex.nonsg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **o’jénö:önyö:’** people give thanks (*wa’tyenöhönyö:’ < *wa’-t-ye-...-:’ = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **o’jétinɔ̀:nyö:’** we are thankful for them (*wa’tyethinöhönyö:’ < *wa’-t-yethi-...-:’ = fac-dupl-in.nonsg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **o’tadinɔ̀:nyö:’** they gave thanks (*wa’thatinöhönyö:’ < *wa’-t-hati-...-:’ = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **o’tánö:nyö:’** he gave thanks for it (*wa’thanöhönyö:’ < *wa’-t-ha-...-:’ = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **o’ténö:önyö:’** I thank him (*wa’thenöhönyö:’ < *wa’-t-he-...-:’ = fac-dupl-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **o’tknɔ̀:nyö:’** I gave thanks for it (*wa’tkhnöhönyö:’ < *wa’-t-k-...-:’ = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **o’töwönɔ̀:nyö:’** they thanked him (*wa’thöwanöhönyö:’ < *wa’-t-höwa-...-:’ = fac-dupl-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **o’tshagwanɔ̀:nyö:’**we give thanks for him (*wa’tshakwanöhönyö:’ < *wa’-t-shakwa-...-:’ = fac-dupl-ex.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **o’tshedwanɔ̀:nyö:’** we give thanks for him (*wa’tshetwanöhönyö:’ < *wa’-t-shetwa-...-:’ = fac-dupl-in.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **tösayagwánö:nyö:’** we give thanks for it again (*thösayakwanöhönyö:’ < *th-ö-sa-yakwa-...-:’ = contr-fac-rep-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **tösáyetínö:önyö:’** we again give thanks for them (*wa’tshetwanöhönyö:’ < *wa’-t-shetwa-...-:’ = fac-dupl-in.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-nöhönyöhkw-.** *(verb base)* use to give thanks. *Composed of:* *-nöhönyö- give thanks + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **Ganɔ̀:nyök** Thanksgiving Speech (*kanöhönyöhk < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-imp).

***-nöhönyö’t-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* use for thanking. *Aspects:* *-nöhönyö’töh stative, *-nöhönyö’tha÷ habitual, *-nöhönyö’t punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöhönyö- give thanks for + *-’t- causative. *For example:* **o’töwönɔ̀:nyő́’dak** they thanked him with it (*wa’thöwanöhönyö’tahk < *wa’-t-höwa-...-ahk = fac-dupl-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta.past).

***-nöhönyö’tahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for thanking. *Aspects:* *-nöhönyö’tahkwëh stative, *-nöhönyö’tahkwa’ habitual, *-nöhönyö’tahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöhönyö- give thanks + *-’t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **o’tgöwödinő́:nyö’dak** they thanked them with it (*wa’tköwatinöhönyö’tahk < *wa’-t-köwati-...-0 = fac-dupl-f.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

dëyőknő:nyö'dáhgwa:k people will continue to use it for thanking me (*tëyökhnöhönyö'tahkwak < *t-ë-yök-...-ak = dupl-fut-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab.cont).

***-nöhs-.** *(noun root)* house. *For example:* **ganőhsagö:h** in the house (*kanöhsakö:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc). **ganőhsa'ö:weh** traditional house (*kanöhsa'öweh < *ka-...-a'-öweh = n.agt-...-nsf-proto). **dzagónöhsa:shö'** from house to house (*tsakonöhsashö' < *s-yako-...-shö' = rep-f.pat-...-thorough).

***-nöhsah-.** *(verb base)* With translocative and duplicative: middle of the house. *Aspects:* *-nöhsahëh stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-h- be in the middle of. *In:* **ha'deganőhsaëh** in the middle of the house, half the house (*ha'tekanöhsahëh < *ha'-te-ka-...-ëh = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-nöhsahtö'-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* house get lost, be unanimous. *Aspects:* *-nöhsahtö'öh stative, *-nöhsahtö's habitual, *-nöhsahtö't punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-ahtö'- disappear. *In:* **ho'gánöhsáhdö't** the house got lost, it was unanimous (*hwa'kanöhsahtö't < *h-wa'-ka-...-t = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-nöhsahwa'ihst-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* go the length of the building. *Aspects:* *-nöhsahwa'ihstöh stative, *-nöhsahwa'ihstha' habitual, *-nöhsahwa'ihst punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöhs- building + *-hwa'ihst- lay up to the mark. *For example:* **hwá:nöhsá:wa'is** he went the length of the building (*hwa'hanöhsahwa'ihs < *h-wa'-ha-...-0 = trans-fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-nöhsakayö-.** *(verb base)* old house. *Aspects:* *-nöhsakayöh stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-akayö- be old. *In:* **ganőhsaga:yöh** old house (*kanöhsakayöh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-nöhsaka'tsh-.** *(verb base)* tear down a house. *Aspects:* *-nöhsaka'tshö:h stative, *-nöhsaka'tshih habitual, *-nöhsaka'tshi' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-ka'tsh- take apart. *In:* **ganőhsagá'tsö:h** torn down house (*kanöhsaka'tshö:h < *ka-...-ö:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-nöhsake-.** *(verb base)* With duplicative *or* partitive: number of houses. *Aspects:* *-nöhsake:h stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-ake- number of. *In:* **degánöhsa:ge:h** two houses (*tekanöhsake:h < *te-ka-...-:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **sëh nigánöhsa:ge:h** three houses (*sëh nikanöhsake:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **nitodinőhsagé:nö'** how many of their houses were there (*nithotinöhsakehnö' < *ni-t-hoti-...-hnö' = part-cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.past).

***-nöhsakehte-.** *(verb base)* carry house on back. *Aspects:* *-nöhsakehte' stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhs(a)- house + *-keht(e)- carry on back. *In:* **onőhsagéhde'** snail, *literally* it carries a house on its back (*onőhsakehte' < *o-...-' = --sta).

***-nöhsakëhyat-.** *(verb base)* on top of the house. *Aspects:* *-nöhsakëhyat stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-këhyat- be at the top. *In:* **ganőhsagé:ya:t** on top of the house (*kanöhsakëhyat < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-nöhsakt-.** *(verb base)* next to the house. *Aspects:* *-nöhsak stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-kt- (1) be next to. *In:* **ganőhsa:k** next to the house (*kanöhsak < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **ganőhsakda:je'** alongside the house (*kanöhsaktatye' < *ka-...-atye-' = n.agt-...-prog-sta).

***-nöhsanö-.** *(verb base)* guard the house. *Aspects:* *-nöhsanöh habitual. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-nö- guard. *In:* **jinőhsanöh** cricket (Gryllus domesticus), *literally* it watches over the house (*tsinöhsanöh < *tsi-...-h = animal-...-hab).

***-nöhsar-.** *(verb base)* be in the house. *Aspects:* *-nöhsar' stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-r(e)- be in. *In:* **onőhsa:'** it's present in the house (*onöhsar' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-nöhsase-.** *(verb base)* new house. *Aspects:* *-nöhsase:' stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-ase- be new. *In:* **ganőhsase:'** new house (*kanöhsase:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta). **sanőhsase:'** you have a new house (*sanöhsase:' < *sa-...-:' = 2.pat-...-sta).

***-nöhsastë-.** *(verb base)* big house. *Aspects:* *-nöhsastë:' stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-stë- be big. *In:* **ganőhsasdë:'** big house (*kanöhsastë:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-nöhsat-.** *(verb base)* standing house. *Aspects:* *-nöhsat stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-t- be standing. *In:* **shodínöhsa:t** blood relatives, *literally* they of one house (*shotinöhsat < *s-hoti-...-0 = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-nöhsatariha't-.** *(verb base)* make the house warm. *Aspects:* *-nöhsatariha'tha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-a'tarih(ë)- be hot + *-'t- causative. *In:* **ganőhsadáiá'ta'** heating stove, *literally* it makes the house warm (*kanöhsatariha'tha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab).

***-nöhsatase-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* go around house. *Aspects:* *-nöhsatase:h stative, *-nöhsatasehs habitual, *-nöhsatase' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-tase- turn. *For example:* **héónöhsadase:h** he has gone around the house (*héónöhsatase:h < *he-ho-...-:h = trans-m.pat-...-sta).

***-nöhsatek-.** *(verb base)* house burn. *Aspects:* *-nöhsatekëh stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-atek- burn. *In:* **onőhsade:gëh** burned house (*yonöhsatekëh < *yo-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta). **Jonőhsade:gëh** Cornplanter Reservation, *literally* burned house there (*tyonöhsatekëh < *t-yo-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-nöhsatkehrö-.** *(verb base)* peddle houses. *Aspects:* *-nöhsatkehrö' stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-atkehrö- peddle. *In:* **honőhsatgéö'** realtor, *literally* he's peddling houses (*honöhsatkehrö' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).

***-nöhsatki-.** *(verb base)* dirty house. *Aspects:* *-nöhsatki' stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-tki- be dirty. *In:* **onőhsatgi'** dirty house (*onöhsatki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-nöhsatokëht-.** *(verb base)* holy building, church. *Aspects:* *-nöhsatokëhtih stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-tokë- be straight + *-ht- causative. *In:* **onőhsadógëhdih** church, holy building (*onöhsatokëhtih < *o-...-ih = n.pat-...-sta).

***-nöhsa'ahah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* small house. *Aspects:* *-nöhsa'ahah stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-a'ahah- be small. *In:* **nigánöhsá'a:h** small house (*nikanöhsa'ahah < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-nöhses-.** *(verb base)* longhouse. *Aspects:* *-nöhses stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-es- be long. *In:* **Ganőhse:s** Longhouse (*kanöhses < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **Ganőhsesgeh** at the Longhouse (*kanöhseskeh < *ka-...-0-keh = n.agt-...-sta-ext.loc). **tonőhse:s** where his longhouse is (*thonöhses < *t-ho-...-0 = cis-m.pat-...-sta).

***-nöhsi-.** *(verb base)* full house. *Aspects:* *-nöhsi:h stative, *-nöhsih punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-i- make up the total of. *In:* **ganőhsi:h** the house was full (*kanöhsi:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **o'gánöhsih** the house got full (*wa'kanöhsih < *wa'-ka-...-h = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-nöhsiyo-.** *(verb base)* nice house. *Aspects:* *-nöhsiyo:h stative, *-nöhsiyo's stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-iyo- be good. *In:* **ganőhsi:yo:h** nice house, railroad car (*kanöhsiyo:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **ganőhsi:yo's** railroad cars, *literally* nice houses (*kanőhsi:yo's < *ka-...-'s = n.agt-...-hab).

***-nöhsi'sre-.** *(verb base)* pull the house. *Aspects:* *-nöhsi'sre's habitual. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-(i)'sr(e)- drag. *In:* **ganőhsi'se's** mobile home, *literally* it pulls the house (*kanöhsi'sre's < *ka-...-'s = n.agt-...-hab).

***-nöhsko-.** *(verb root)* steal. *Aspects:* *-nöhskwëh stative, *-nöhskwahs habitual, *-nöhsko' punctual . *For example:* **hanősgwas** thief, he steals (*hanöhskwahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **aknősgwëh** I've stolen it (*wakhnöhskwëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'knősgo'** I stole it (*wa'khnöhsko' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wá:nösgo'** he stole it (*wa'hanöhsko' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wá:dinősgo'** they stole it (*wa'hatinöhsko' < *wa'-hati-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëőnösgo'** he'll steal it (*ëhanöhsko' < *ë-ha-...-' = fut-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-kahranöhsko-** peek., ***-nöhskwahö-** steal things.

***-nöhskwahö-.** *(verb base)* steal things. *Aspects:* *-nöhskwahö' stative, *-nöhskwahöh habitual, *-nöhskwahö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöhsko- steal + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **hanősgwaöh** he steals things (*hanöhskwahöh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab).

***-nöhsokahrët-.** *(verb base)* hole in the house. *Aspects:* *-nöhsokahrët stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-okahrët- make a hole. *In:* **onőhsogá:ën** window, *literally* hole in the house (*onöhsokahrët < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **ganőhsogá:ën** window (*kanöhsokahrët < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-nöhsokë-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* between the houses. *Aspects:* *-nöhsokë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-okë- (1) be between. *In:* **degánöhso:gë:h** between the houses (*tekanöhsokë:h < *te-ka-...-:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-nöhsorek-.** *(verb base)* cover houses. *Aspects:* *-nöhsores habitual. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-or(ek)- cover. *In:* **hanőhso:we:s** roofer, *literally* he covers houses (*hanöhsoreks < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab).

***-nöhsorekt-.** *(verb base)* use to cover the house. *Aspects:* *-nöhsorektha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-orekt- use for covering. *In:* **yenőhsowe:kta'** shingles, siding, *literally* people use it for covering the house (*yenöhsowektha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-nöhsoska-.** *(verb base)* vacant house. *Aspects:* *-nöhsoska stative, *-nöhsoska habitual, *-nöhsoska punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-oska- only. *In:* **onőhsosgá'ah** vacant house (*yonöhsoska'ah < *yo-...-'ah = n.pat-...-dim).

***-nöhsot-.** *(verb base)* standing house. *Aspects:* *-nöhsot stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **ganőhso:t** house (*kanőhso:t < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **aknőhso:t** my house (*akhnöhsot < *ak-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögwánöhso:t** our house (*ökwanöhsot < *ökwa-...-0 = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **sanőhso:t** your house (*sanöhsot < *sa-...-0 = 2.pat-...-sta). **gonőhso:t** her house (*konöhsot < *ko-...-0 = f.pat-...-sta). **honőhso:t** his house (*honöhsot < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **tganőhso:t** where the house is (*tkanöhsot < *t-ka-...-0 = cis-n.agt-...-sta). **jagónöhso:t** at her house (*tyakonöhsot < *t-yako-...-0 = cis-f.pat-...-sta). **ganőhso:dak** there used to be a house (*thotinöhsot < *t-hoti-...-0 = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **honőhso:dak** his house was there (*honöhsotahk < *ho-...-ahk = m.pat-...-sta.past). **disánöhso:t** where your house is (*disanöhsot < *ti-sa-...-0 = cis-2.pat-...-sta). **dejagonőhso:t** where her house is again (*tetyakonöhsot < *te-t-yako-...-0 = dupl-cis-f.pat-...-sta). **wa:dinőhso:dë'** they put up the house (*wa'hatinöhsotë' < *wa'-hati-...-ë' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **todínöhso:dak** where their house used to be (*thotinöhsotahk < *t-hoti-...-ahk = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.past). **detgánöhso:t** the house back there (*tetkanöhsot < *te-t-ka-...-0 = dupl-cis-n.agt-...-sta). **nigánöhso:dak** how many houses there were (*nikanöhsotahk < *ni-ka-...-ahk = part-n.agt-...-sta.past). **hodínöhso:d**their house (*hotinöhsot < *hoti-...-0 = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **nigánöhso:t** what house it is (*nikanöhsot < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta). **todínöhso:t** at their houses (*thotinöhsot < *t-hoti-...-0 = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **níónöhso:t** his house (*nihonöhsot < *ni-ho-...-0 = part-m.pat-...-sta). **tonőhso:t** where his house is (*thonöhsot < *t-ho-...-0 = cis-m.pat-...-sta). **odínöhso:d**their (fem) house (*otinöhsot < *oti-...-0 = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **tganőhso:t**where the house is (*tkanöhsot < *t-ka-...-0 = cis-n.agt-...-sta).

***-nöhsotar- (1).** *(noun base)* bowstring. *In:* **ganőhsoda:a'** bowstring (*kanöhsotara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-nöhsotar- (2).** *(noun base)* sickness. *In:* **onőhsoda:a'** sickness (*onöhsotara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-nöhsotarakaranye-.** *(verb base)* rub the bowstring. *Aspects:* *-nöhsotarakaranye:h stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhsotar- (1) bowstring + *-karanye- rub. *In:* **ganőhsodä:gä:nye:'** fiddle dance, square dance, *literally* rubbing the bowstring (*kanöhsotarakaranye:' < *ka-...-:-' = n.agt-...-sta-noml).

***-nöhsotarate-.** *(verb base)* bowstring stretched on bow. *Aspects:* *-nöhsotarate' stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhsotar- (1) bowstring + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **ganőhsodä:de'** bowstring stretched on bow (*kanöhsotarate' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-nöhsotariha'shr-.** *(noun base)* stove. *Composed of:* *-nöhsot- house + *-(at)arih- be hot + *-'shr- nominalizer. *In:* **ganőhsodáiá'shä'** stove, *literally* that which heats the house (*kanőhsotáíá'shä' < *ka-...-a' = n.A-...-nsf).

***-nöhsotarir-.** *(verb base)* be sick. *Aspects:* *-nöhsotarirö:h stative, *-nöhsotarire's habitual, *-nöhsotari:' punctual . *For example:* **onőhsodaiö:'** sickness (*onöhsotarirö:' < *o-...-ö:-' = n.pat-...-sta-noml). **ganőhsodaie's** there's sickness going around, epidemic (*kanöhsotarire's < *ka-...-e's = n.agt-...-hab). **aknőhsodaie's** I'm sick (*wakhnöhsotarire's < *wak-...-e's = 1.pat-...-hab). **öknőhsoda:i'** I got sick (*ökhnöhsotarir' < *wa'-wak-...-' = fac-1.pat-...-pun).

***-nöhsotö-.** *(verb base)* houses. *Aspects:* *-nöhsotö' stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhsot- house + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **ganőhso:dö'** houses (*kanöhsotö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

ögwánöhso:dö' our homes (*ökwanöhsotö' < *ökwa-...-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **jögwánöhso:dö'** our houses there (*työkwanöhsotö' < *t-yökwa-...-' = cis-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **hodínöhso:dö'** their houses (*hotinöhsotö' < *hoti-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **todínöhso:dö'** at their homes (*thotinöhsotö' < *t-hoti-...-' = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ganőhso:dök** there used to be houses (*kanöhsotöhk < *ka-...-hk = n.agt-...-sta.past).

***-nöhsotöko-.** *(verb base)* open the house. *Aspects:* *-nöhsotökwëh stative, *-nöhsotökwahs habitual, *-nöhsotöko' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöhso(t)- house + *-tö- close + *-ko- undoer. **Ganőhsodö:gwas** it opens the house (woman's name) (*kanöhsotökwahs < *ka-...-ahs = n.agt-...-hab).

***-nöhso'kt-.** *(verb base)* go to the end of a building. *Aspects:* *-nöhso'k stative, *-nöhso'ktha' habitual, *-nöhso'ktë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöhs- building + *-o'kt- reach the end. *For example:* **wá:nöhsó'kdë'** he went the length of the building (*wa'hanöhso'ktë' < *wa'-ha-...-ë' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-nöhsöni-.** *(verb base)* make a house. *Aspects:* *-nöhsöni:h stative, *-nöhsönihs habitual. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-öni- make. *In:* **hodínöhsö:ni:h** they've built a house (*hotinöhsöni:h < *hoti-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **Hodínöhsö:ni:h** Iroquois, *literally* those who have made a house (*hotinöhsöni:h < *hoti-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **hanőhsö:nis** carpenter, *literally* he makes houses (*hanöhsönihs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab).

***-nöhsöt-.** *(verb base)* fasten, attach, connect. *Aspects:* *-nöhsöt stative, *-nöhsötha' habitual, *-nöhsötë' punctual . *In:* **onőhsö:n** it's fastened (*onöhsöt < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-nöhsötö-** attach things., ***-rötanöhsöt-** fasten to a post.

***-nöhsötö-.** *(verb base)* attach things. *Aspects:* *-nöhsötö' stative, *-nöhsötöh habitual, *-nöhsötö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöhsöt- fasten + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **o'knőhsö:dö:'** I attached things to it (*wa'khnöhsötö:' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-nöhst(e)-.** *(verb root)* With patient prefix: treasure, love dearly, feel possessive about. *Aspects:* *-nöhste' stative. *For example:* **aknősde'** I treasure it, love it dearly, feel possessive about it (*wakhnöhste' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **honősde'** he treasures it, doesn't want to part with it (*honöhste' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **eodinősde:k** they will treasure it (*ëhotinöhstek < *ë-hoti-...-k = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-cont). *See also:* ***-nöhstat-** guard, hold back.

***-nöhstat-.** *(verb base)* guard, hold back. *Aspects:* *-nöhstatöh stative, *-nöhstas habitual, *-nöhstat punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöhst(e)- treasure + *-t- causative. *For example:* **aknősdadöh** I'm guarding it, holding it back (*wakhnöhstatöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-nhohanöhstat-** guard the door., ***-nhohanöhstat-** guard.

***-nöhsta'shr-.** *(noun base)* sassafras (Sassafras albidum). *Composed of:* *-nöhst(e)- treasure + + *-'shr- nominalizer. *In:* **onősda'shä'** sassafras (*onöhsta'shra' < *o---a' = n.pat---nsf).

***-nöhsta'shraki-.** *(verb base)* sassafras tea. *Aspects:* *-nöhsta'shraki' stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhsta'shr- sassafras + *-ki- soup. *In:* **onősda'shä:gi'** sassafras tea (*onöhsta'shraki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-nöhste-.** *(verb root)* treasure (verb). *Aspects:* *-nöhste' stative. *For example:* **eodinősde:k** they will treasure it (*ëhotinöhstek < *ë-hoti-...-k = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-nöhsu'uhuh-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* tiny house. *Aspects:* *-nöhsu'uhuh stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-u'uhuh- be tiny. *In:* **nigánöhsú'u:h** tiny house (*nikanöhsu'uhuh < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-nöhsyenë'-.** *(verb base)* house fall in. *Aspects:* *-nöhsyenë'öh stative, *-nöhsyenë's habitual, *-nöhsyenë't punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-yenë- fall over + *-'- inchoative. *In:* **onőhšenḗ'öh** the house has fallen in (*yonöhsyenë'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-nöhsyöni-.** *(verb base)* extended house. *Aspects:* *-nöhsyöni:h stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-yöni- be extended. *In:* **Hodínöhšö:ni:h** *or* Hodínöhsö:ni:h Iroquois (*hotinöhsyöni:h < *hoti-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). *Note:* Both variants occur. That with š contains a verb root *-yöni- "be extended" which is otherwise unattested in Seneca. It means "they of the extended house." That with s contains the common verb root *-öni- and means "they have made a house".

***-nöht-.** *(noun root)* comb, bur, burdock (Arctium sp). *In:* **ganőhda'** comb (*kanöhtaʾ < *ka-...-aʾ = n.agt-...-nsf). **onőhda'** burdock, bur (*onöhtaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-nöhtarahkw-.** *(verb base)* use to put combs in. *Aspects:* *-nöhtarahkwaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-nöht- comb + *-r(e)- be in + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yenőhdǻ:hgwa'** comb basket, *literally* people use it to put combs in (*yenöhtarahkwaʾ < *ye-...-aʾ = f.agt-...-hab).

***-nöhtarir-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* rummage, meddle. *Aspects:* *-nöhtarirö:h stative, *-nöhtarireʾs habitual, *-nöhtarirʾ punctual . *For example:* **dá:nöhdaiye's** he's rummaging (*tehanöhtarireʾs < *te-ha-...-eʾs = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dewáknöhdaiyö:h** I've rummaged (*tewakhnöhtarirö:h < *te-wak-...-ö:h = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **o'tknőhdai'** I rummaged (*waʾtkhnöhtarirʾ < *waʾ-t-k-...-ʾ = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **jinőhdaiyö:'** mouse, *literally* it's rummaging (*tsinöhtarirö:ʾ < *tsi-...-ö:-ʾ = animal-...-sta-noml). **jinőhdáíyö'go:wa:h** rat, *literally* big mouse (*tsinöhtarirö'kowa:h < *tsi-...-ö-ʾ-kowa:h = animal-...-sta-noml-aug). **wa'jénöhda:i'** she rummaged, *literally* (*waʾtyenöhtarirʾ < *waʾ-t-ye-...-ʾ = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **o'tánöhda:i'** he rummaged (*waʾthanöhtarirʾ < *waʾ-t-ha-...-ʾ = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atatnöhtarir-** rummage in one's belongings.

***-nöhtö-.** *(verb root)* With patient prefix: be impetuous. *Aspects:* *-nöhtöhs habitual. *For example:* **jonőhdös'öh** it has happened spontaneously (*jonöhtöhsʾöh < *t-yo-...-hsʾ-öh = cis-n.pat-...-even-sta).

***-nöhtönyö-.** *(verb base)* enjoy. *Aspects:* *-nöhtönyöʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhtö- be impetuous + *-nyö- distributive. *For example:* **ëyénöhdőnyö:öje'** they will be enjoying (*ëyenöhtönyöhatyeʾ < *ë-ye-...-h-atye-ʾ = fut-f.agt-...-sta-prog-pun).

***-nöhtö'-.** *(verb base)* With patient prefix: get tired of waiting. *Aspects:* *-nöhtöʾöh stative, *-nöhtöhs habitual, *-nöhtöʾk punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöhtö- be impetuous + *-ʾ- inchoative. *For example:* **gonőhdös** she's getting tired of waiting (*konöhtöhs < *ko-...-s = f.pat-...-hab). **aknőhdö'öh** I'm tired of waiting (*akhnöhtöʾöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **öknőhdö'k** I got tired of waiting (*ökhnöhtöʾk < *waʾ-wak-...-k = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **wa'agonőhdö'k** she got tired of waiting (*waʾyakonöhtöʾk < *waʾ-yako-...-k = fac-f.pat-...-pun).

***-nöhwak-.** be sore. *See* ***-ahöhtanöhwak-** earache., ***-hnya'sanöhwak-** throat be sore., ***-kahranöhwak-** have sore eyes., ***-no'tsanöhwak-** toothache., ***-swe'tanöhwak-** have a sore back.

***-nöhwe-.** *(verb root)* like. *Aspects:* *-nöhwe:h stative. *For example:* **ganő:eh** it likes it (*kanöhwe:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-nöhweht-** cause to like., ***-nöhwe'-** like., ***-staranöhwe-** rain often.

***-nöhweht.** *(verb base)* cause to like. *Composed of:* *-nöhwe- like + *-ht- causative. *In:* **onő́et** love medicine (*onő́et < *o-- = n.pat--).

***-nöhweht-.** *Composed of: . See* ***-atatniköhranöhweht-** cause to like., ***-atatniköhranöhweht-** cause to like.

***-nöhwehtayëter-.** *(verb base)* know about love potions. *Aspects:* *-nöhwehtayëterih stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhweht- cause to like + *-yëter- know how. *In:* **yenőehdayëde:ih** she knows about love potions (*yenöhwehtayëterih < *ye-...-ih = f.agt-...-sta).

***-nöhwe'-.** *(verb base)* like. *Aspects:* *-nöhweʾöh stative, *-nöhweʾs habitual, *-nöhweʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöhwe- like + *-ʾ- inchoative. *For example:* **knöe's** I like it (*knöhweʾs < *k-...-s = 1.agt-...-hab). **aknő́e'öh** I like it (*wakhnöhweʾöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hanő́e's** he likes it (*hanöhweʾs < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **wá:nöe't** he liked it (*waʾhanöhweʾt < *waʾ-ha-...-t = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa:dinő́e't** they liked it (*waʾhatinöhweʾt < *waʾ-hati-...-t = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **knő́é'sgwa'** I used to like it (*knöhweʾskwaʾ < *k-...-s-kwaʾ = 1.agt-...-hab). **hanő́e'sgwa'** he used to like it (*hanöhweʾskwaʾ < *ha-...-s-kwaʾ = m.agt-...-hab). **hadínő́é'sgwa'** they used to like it (*hatinöhweʾskwaʾ < *hati-...-s-kwaʾ = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **de'knő́e's** I don't like it (*waʾshenöhweʾt < *waʾ-she-...-t = fac-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **de'énöe's** she doesn't like it (*teʾenöhweʾs < *teʾ-ye-...-s = neg-f.agt-...-hab). **gönő́e's** I like you (*könöhweʾs < *kö-...-s = 1/2.sg-...-hab). **höwő́nöe's** she likes him (*höwanöhweʾs < *höwa-...-s = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-hab). **shagónöe's** he likes her (*shakonöhweʾs < *shako-...-s = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-hab). **de'gánöe's** it doesn't like it (*teʾkanöhweʾs < *teʾ-ka-...-s = neg-n.agt-...-hab). **yenő́e's** she likes it (*yenöhweʾs < *ye-...-s = f.agt-...-hab). **ginő́e's** they two like it

(*kinöhe's < *ki-...-s = nonm.du.agt-1/2.du-...-hab). **dëgánöe't**it will like it (*tëkanöhwe't < *t-ë-ka-...-t = dupl-fut-n.agt-...-pun). **dé:nöe's** I don't like him (*te'henöhwe's < *te'-he-...-s = neg-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-hab). **o'shénöe't** you liked her *or* them (*wa'shenöhwe't < *wa'-she-...-t = fac-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **esánöe's** she likes you (*yesanöhwe's < *yesa-...-s = f.sg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-hab). **göwő́nöe's** she likes her (old Seneca) (*köwanöhwe's < *köwa-...-s = f.sg.agt+f.sg.pat-...-hab). **göwödinő́e's**she likes them (old Seneca) (*köwatinöhwe's < *köwati-...-s = f.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-hab). *See also:* ***-atatnöhwe'-** like each other., ***-rihwanöhwe'-** like., ***-rihwanöhwe'-**.

***-nöhwëht- (1).** bash someone's head in. *Aspects:* *-nöhwëhtöh stative, *-nöhwëhtha' habitual, *-nöhwëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöhw- scalp + *-ëht- cause to fall. *For example:* **waöwönő́ën** they bashed his head in (*wa'höwanöhëht < *wa'-höwa-...-0 = fac-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-nöhwëht- (2).** *(verb base) With duplicative:* scalp (vb). *Aspects:* *-nöhwëhtöh stative, *-nöhwëtha' habitual, *-nöhwëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöhw- scalp + *-ëht- cause to fall. *For example:* **o'ténöën** I scalped him (*o'thénöën < *wa'-t-he-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'tkénöën** I scalped her (*o'tkhénöën < *wa'-t-khe-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **o'táknöën** he scalped me (*o'thákhnöën < *wa'-t-hak-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'töwönő́ën** they scalped him (*o'thöwönő́ën < *wa'-t-höwa-...-0 = fac-dupl-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **dé:nő́éhdöh** I've scalped him (*té:nő́éhtöh < *te-he-...-öh = dupl-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **deyő́knő́ëhdöh** she has scalped me (*teyő́khnő́ëhtöh < *te-yök-...-öh = dupl-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **dö:wönő́ëhdöh** they've scalped him (*tő́:wönő́ëhtöh < *te-höwa-...-öh = dupl-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-sta).

***-nöhy-.** *(noun root)* tendon, sinew, cord. *In:* **onő́:ya'** tendon, sinew, cord (*onöhya' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-nöhyahren-.** *(verb base)* garter snake (Thamnophis sp.). *Aspects:* *-nöhyahrenëh stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhy- sinew + *-hren- cut. *In:* **shanő́:ya:enë'** garter snake (*shanöhyahenë' < *s-ha-...-ë-' = rep-m.agt-...-sta-noml).

***-nöhyar-.** *(verb base)* be sinewy. *Aspects:* *-nöhyar' stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhy- sinew + *-r(e)- be in. *In:* **onő́:ya:'** it's sinewy (*onöhyar' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-nök-.** (kinship verb base) be related. *Aspects:* *-nök stative. *For example:* **he:nö:k** I'm related to him (*henök < *he-...-0 = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **ke:nö:k** I'm related to her *or* them (*khenök < *khe-...-0 = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta). **kenö:kshö'** my relatives (*khenökshö' < *khe-...-shö' = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-ndist). **she:nö:k** you're related to her *or* them (*shenök < *she-...-0 = 2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta). **shenö:kshö'** your relatives (*shenökshö' < *she-...-shö' = 2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-ndist). **agwánökshö'** our relatives (*akwanökshö' < *yakwa-...-shö' = ex.pl.agt-...-ndist). **niyo:nö:k** what the relationship is (*niyonök < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta). **nijo:nö:k** what the relationship there is (*nityonök < *ni-t-yo-...-0 = part-cis-n.pat-...-sta). **heyo:nö:k** it is related *See also:* ***-atënök-** be related.

***-nöka-.** *(verb root)* whistle. *Aspects:* *-nöka:h stative. *For example:* **hanö:ga:h** he's whistling (*hanöka:h < *ha-...-:h = m.agt-...-sta).

***-nökar-.** *(noun base)* whistle (nn). *In:* **onögä:'** whistle (nn) (*onökara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). *Note:* Originally "twig"?

***-nökareh-.** *(verb base)* whistle (vb). *Aspects:* *-nökarehöh stative, *-nökarehöhs habitual, *-nökareh punctual . *Composed of:* *-nökar- whistle + *-eh- ?. *For example:* **aknögáéöh** I've whistled (*wakhnökarehöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'knökaeh** I whistled (*wa'khnökareh < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ganögáéös** whistling frog, *literally* it whistles (*kanökarehöhs < *ka-...-öhs = n.agt-...-hab).

***nökhokwa:h.** *(particle)* in this direction. *In:* **nökó:gwa:h** in this direction. (*nökhokwa:h < *nökhoh + -kwa:h = here + -toward).

***nökhoh.** *(particle)* here. *In:* **nökoh** here. *See* *nekhoh, nëkhoh.

***nökhotah.** *(particle)* right here. *In:* **nökodah** right here.

***-nökot-.** *(verb base)* weasel (Mustela frenata). *Aspects:* *-nökot stative. *Composed of:* *-nök- ? + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **hanö:go:t** weasel (*hanökot < *ha-...-0 = m.agt-...-sta).

***-nökshr-.** *(noun base)* relationship, kinship. *Composed of:* *-nök- be related to + *-shr- nominalizer. *In:* **ganö:kshä'** relationship, kinship (*kanökshraʾ < *ka-...-aʾ = n.agt-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-nök-** be related to.

***-nönani/ë-.** *(verb base)* expect to go. *Aspects:* *-nönani:h stative, *-nönanih habitual, *-nönëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-nön- ? + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **aknönani:h** I expect to go (*wakhnönani:h < *wak-. = 1.pat-.). **ëyenö:në'** she will expect to go (*ëyenönëʾ < *ë-ye-...-ʾ = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **dëtknö:në'** I expect to come back here (*tëtkhnönëʾ < *t-ë-t-k-...-ʾ = dupl-fut-cis-1.agt-...-pun).

***-nöna't-.** *(noun root)* potato. *In:* **onő́nö'da'** potato (*onönaʾtaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf). **onő́nö'dá'shö'öh** potatoes (*onönaʾtaʾshöʾöh < *o-...-aʾ-shöʾöh = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist). **onő́nö'dá'ö:weh** wild potato (*onönaʾtaʾöweh < *o-...-aʾ-öweh = n.pat-...-nsf-proto).

***-nöna'taki-.** *(verb base)* potato soup. *Aspects:* *-nönöʾtakiʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-nönaʾt- potato + *-ki- soup. *In:* **onő́nö'da:gi'** potato soup (*onönöʾtakiʾ < *o-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-nöna'takiri'ta-.** *(verb base)* fried potatoes. *Aspects:* *-nönaʾtakiriʾta:h stative. *Composed of:* *-nönaʾt- potato + *-kiriʾta- fry. *In:* **ganő́nö'dagí:'da:h** fried potatoes (*kanönöʾtakiriʾta:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-nöna'tarahkw-.** *(verb base)* use to put potatoes in. *Aspects:* *-nönaʾtarahkwaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-nönaʾt- potato + *-r(e)- be in + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yenő́nö'dà:hgwa'** potato basket (*yenönaʾtarahkwaʾ < *ye-...-aʾ = f.agt-...-hab). **knönő́'dá́:hgwa'** my potato basket, *literally* I use it to put potatoes in (*khnönaʾtarahkwaʾ < *k-...-aʾ = 1.agt-...-hab).

***-nöna'tokwat-.** *(verb base)* dig potatoes. *Aspects:* *-nönaʾtokwas habitual. *Composed of:* *-nönaʾt- potato + *-okwat- dig. *In:* **ganő́nö'do:gwa:s** potato digger, *literally* it digs potatoes (*kanönaʾtokwas < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).

***-nöna'tokwath-.** go to dig potatoes. *Aspects:* *-nönaʾtokwathö:h stative, *-nönaʾtokwatheʾs habitual, *-nönaʾtokwathaʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-nönaʾtokwat- dig potatoes + *-h- ambulative. *For example:* **wa'enönő́'dogwa:ta'** she went to dig potatoes (*waʾyenönaʾtokwathaʾ < *waʾ-ye-...-aʾ = fac-f.agt-...-pun).

***-nöna'totsh-.** *(verb base)* peel potatoes. *Aspects:* *-nönaʾtotshö:h stative, *-nönaʾtotshöhs habitual, *-nönaʾtotshiʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-nönaʾt- potato + *-otsh- peel. *For example:* **yenő́nö'do:tsös** she's peeling potatoes (*yenönaʾtotshöhs < *ye-...-öhs = f.agt-...-hab). **gonő́nö'do:tsö:h** she has peeled the potatoes (*konönaʾtotshö:h < *ko-...-ö:h = f.pat-...-sta). **snönő́'dotših** peel the potatoes! (*snönsʾtotshih < *s-...-ih = 2.agt-...-imp).

***-nönh(e)-.** *(verb root)* be full. *Aspects:* *-nönhöh stative. *In:* **ganö:höh** it's full (*kanönhöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-nönheht-** fill., ***-nönhe'-** get full., ***-tsihsö'tanöCh-** full of stars.

***-nönheht-.** *(verb base)* fill. *Aspects:* *-nönhehtöh stative, *-nönhehthaʾ habitual, *-nönheht punctual . *Composed of:* *-nönh(e)- be full + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **aknő́hehdöh** I've filled it (*wakhnönhehtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëhsnö:het** you will fill it (*ëhsnönheht < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ganő́hehdöh** what has been filled (*kanönhehtöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-nönhe'-.** *(verb base)* get full. *Aspects:* *-nönheʾöh stative, *-nönheʾs habitual, *-nönheʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-nönh(e)- be full + *-ʾ- inchoative. *In:* **ganö:he's** it's getting full (*kanönheʾs < *ka-...-s = n.agt-.). **ëgánöhe't** it will get full (*ëkanönheʾt < *ë-ka-. = fut-n.agt-.). **ësgánöhe't** it will fill up again (*ëskanönheʾt < *ë-s-ka-...-t = fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun). **tsa'gánöhe't** when it gets full (*tshaʾkanönheʾt < *tsh-aʾ-ka-...-t = coin-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-nönhe'syö-.** *(verb base)* fill up with things. *Aspects:* *-nönheʾsyöʾ stative, *-nönheʾsyöh habitual, *-nönheʾsyö:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-nönheʾ- fill up + *-syö- distributive. *In:* **sagánöhé'šö:'** it filled up with things again (*sakanönheʾsyö:ʾ < *s-a-ka-...-:ʾ = rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-nöni't-.** *(noun root)* thistle. *In:* **onő́ni'da'** thistle (*onöniʾtaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf). **onő́ni'dá'go:wa:h** silver thistle (Onopordon acanthium) (*onöniʾtaʾkowa:h < *o-...-aʾ-kowa:h = n.pat-...-nsf-aug).

***-nöni'tak-.** *(verb base)* eat thistles. *Aspects:* *-nöniʾtas habitual. *Composed of:* *-nöniʾt- thistle + *-k- eat. *In:* **ganő́ni'da:s** pewee (Myiochanes virens), goldfinch (Spinus tristis), *literally* it eats thistles (*kanöniʾtaks < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).

***-nönokar-.** *(noun root)* hickory. *In:* **onönoga:a'** hickory (Carya sp.) (*onönokara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **onönogȁ:'go:wa:h** great hickory (*onönokara'kowa:h < *o-...-a'-kowa:h = n.pat-...-nsf-aug).

***-nönokaro-.** *(verb base)* hickory in the water. *Aspects:* *-nönokaro' stative. *Composed of:* *-nönokar- hickory + *-o- be in water. *In:* **Tanönogeo'** Clarence, NY, *literally* hickory in the water there (*thanönokaro' < *t-ha-...-' = cis-m.agt-...-sta).

***-nönötsohk.** (verb stem) cranberry tree (Viburnum opulus). *In:* **hanönödzok** cranberry tree (*hanönötsohk < *ha-. = m.agt-.).

***-nönö't-.** *(noun base)* potatoes. *In:* **onő́nö'dá'ö:weh** wild potato (*onönö'ta'öweh < *o-...-a'-öweh = n.pat-...-nsf-proto).

***-nönyahni-.** *(verb base)* frighten off, intimidate. *Aspects:* *-nönyahni:h stative, *-nönyahnihs habitual, *-nönyahni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöny- ? + *-ahni- frighten. **odinönyá:nis** it scares them off (*yotinönyahnihs < *yoti-...-hs = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **öknő́nya:nis** she scares me off (*yökhnönyahnihs < *yök-...-hs = f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **henő́nya:nihs** I scare him off (*henönyahnihs < *he-...-hs = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-hab). **hodinönyá:nis** it scares them off (*hotinönyahnihs < *hoti-...-hs = m.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **honő́nya:ni:h** it scared him off (*honönyahni:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **öknő́nya:ni:h** she has scared me off (*yökhnönyahni:h < *yök-...-:h = f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **haknő́nya:ni:h** he has scared me off (*hakhnönyahni:h < *hak-...-:h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **wá:knönyá:ni'** he scared me off (*wahakhnönyahni' < *wa-hak-...-' = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **waenönyá:ni'** I scared him off **o'kenönyá:ni'** I scared her off (*wa'khenönyahni' < *wa'-khe-...-' = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun).

***-nönyowanë-.** *(verb base)* great dance. *Aspects:* *-nönyowanëh stative. *Composed of:* *-nöny- dance + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **Ganönyowa:nëh** the great dance, Feather Dance, Thanksgiving Dance (*kanönyowanëh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-nönyo'të-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* kind of dance. *Aspects:* *-nönyo'të:h stative, *-nönyo'të' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöny- dance + *-o'të- be a certain way. *In:* **nö'ganönyó'dë'** what kind of dance (*na'kanönyo'të' < *n-a'-ka-...-' = part-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-nöry-.** *(noun root)* cornhusk. *In:* **onö:nya'** husk (*onönya' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-nöryaki-.** *(verb base)* corn cob tea. *Aspects:* *-nöryaki' stative. *Composed of:* *-nöry- cornhusk + *-ki- soup. *In:* **onönyagi'** corn cob tea (*onöryaki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-nöryöt-.** *(verb base)* prepare husks for braiding. *Aspects:* *-nöryöt stative, *-nöryötha' habitual, *-nöryötë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöry- cornhusk + *-öt- be attached. *For example:* **hadinönyö:ta'** they're preparing the husks for braiding (*hatinöryötha' < *hati-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **onö:nyö:n** the husks are ready for braiding (*onöryöt < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-nöshr-.** *(noun root)* small cornhusk basket, tobacco basket, thimbleberry (Rubus sp.). *In:* **onö:shä'** small cornhusk basket, tobacco basket, thimbleberry (*onöshra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-nöskarar-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* have whiskers. *Aspects:* *-nöskarare' stative. *Composed of:* *-nöskar- whiskers + *-r(e)- be in. *In:* **dá:nösgä:e'** he has whiskers (*tehanöskarare' < *te-ha-...-e' = dupl-m.agt-...-sta).

***-nöskari-.** *(verb base)* cause trouble, be disorderly. *Aspects:* *-nöskaryö:h stative, *-nöskaryöhs habitual, *-nöskari' punctual . *For example:* **wa'énösgai'** she caused trouble (*wa'yenöskari' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:nösgai'** he caused trouble (*wahanöskari' < *wa-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa:dinő́sgai'** they caused trouble (*wa'hatinöskari' < *wa'-hati-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëknő́sgai'** I will cause trouble (*ëkhnöskari' < *ë-k-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **hodínösga:nyö:h** they've been disorderly, have caused trouble (*hotinöskaryö:h < *hoti-...-ö:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **wa'ő́knösga:i'** she got after me (*wa'yökhnöskari' < *wa'-yök-...-' = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-nöskaryah-** go and cause trouble.

***-nöskaryah-.** *(verb base)* go and cause trouble. *Aspects:* *-nöskaryahö:h stative, *-nöskaryahe's habitual, *-nöskaryaha' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöskari- cause trouble + *-h- andative. *For example:* **hadínösgányae'** they're about to cause trouble (*hatinöskaryahe' < *hati-...-e' = m.pl.agt-...-purp).

***-nöskr-.** *(noun root)* milkweed (Asclepias sp.). *In:* **onö:sgä'** milkweed (*onöskra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-nöskwar-.** *(noun root)* knot. *In:* **onősgwä:'** knot (*onöskwara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-nöskwarot-.** *(verb base)* make a knot. *Aspects:* *-nöskwarot stative, *-nöskwarotha' habitual, *-nöskwarotë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöskwar- knot + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **knösgwéota'** I'm making a knot (*khnöskwarotha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **ganősgweot** knot (*kanöskwarot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **ëhsnősgweodë'** you'll make a knot (*ëhsnöskwarotë' < *ë-hs-...-ë' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-nöskwarötö-.** *(verb base)* attach knots. *Aspects:* *-nöskwarötöh habitual. *Composed of:* *-nöskwar- knot + *-öt- be attached + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **onősgwëödöh** smallpox, *literally* it attaches knots (*onöskwarötöh < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-nöste-.** *See* ***-rihwanöste-** cherish.

***-nöt-.** hill.

***-nöt- (1).** *(noun root)* hill. *In:* **Onőda'geh** at the hill, Onondaga Reservation (*onöta'keh < *o-...-a'keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). **onödagö:h** at the bottom of the hill, in the valley (*onötakö:h < *o-...-akö:h = n.pat-...-int.loc). **Onődagő:gwa:h** Bucktown, *literally* below the hill (*onötakö:kwa:h < *o-...-akö:h-kwa:h = n.pat-...-int.loc-toward). **Onődagő:gwá:ge:onö'** people from Bucktown (*onötakö:kwa:kehronö' < *o-...-akö:h-kwa:h-keh = n.pat-...-int.loc-toward-ext.loc).

***-nöt- (2).** *(verb root)* feed. *Aspects:* *-nötë:h stative, *-nötëh habitual, *-nöt punctual . *For example:* **knö:dëh** I feed it (*khnötëh < *k-...-ëh = 1.agt-...-hab). **aknö:dë:h** I've fed it (*wakhnötë:h < *wak-...-ë:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëgö:nö:n** I'll give you something to eat (*ëkö:nö:n < *ë-kö-. = fut-1/2.sg-.). **wa'áki:nö:n** we fed them (*wa'yakhinön < *wa'-yakhi-. = fac-ex.nonsg.agt/3.pat-.). **wa'ö:knö:n** she fed me (*wa'yökhnöt < *wa'-yök-...-0 = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **waöwödi:nö:n** they gave it to them to eat (*wa'höwatinöt < *wa'-höwati-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **o'göwödi:nö:n** they gave it to them (women) to eat (*wa'köwatinöt < *wa'-köwati-...-0 = fac-f.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **kenö:dëh** I feed it to her (*khenötëh < *khe-. = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-.). **o'ke:nö:n** I fed her *See also:* ***-atënöt-** be generous., ***-atetsihyanöt-** feed fruit to someone., ***-khwanöt-** give food, feed., ***-nötaranöt-** feed someone hominy., ***-nötaranöt-** feed., ***-khwanöt-** feed.

***-nötahr-.** *(verb root)* on the hill. *Aspects:* *-nötahre' stative. *Composed of:* *-nöt- (1) hill + *-h(e)r- put on. *In:* **tganődae'** there on the hill (*tkanötahre' < *t-ka-...-e' = cis-n.agt-...-sta).

***-nötakëhyat-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* on top of the hill. *Aspects:* *-nötakëhyat stative. *Composed of:* *-nöt- (2) hill + *-këhyat- be at the top. *In:* **onödagé:ya:t** on top of the mountain (*onötakëhyat < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **heyonödágë:ya:t** on top of the hill there (*heyonötakëhyat < *he-yo-...-0 = trans-n.pat-...-sta).

***-nötar- (1).** *(noun root)* hominy. *In:* **onödä:'** hominy (*onötara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-nötar- (2).** *(verb base)* follow behind. *For example:* **ëshésnödä:je'** you'll follow along behind him (*ëshehsnötaratye' < *ë-s-hehs-...-atye-' = fut-rep-2.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-prog-sta).

***-nötaranöt-.** *(verb base)* feed someone hominy. *Aspects:* *-nötaranötëh habitual, *-nötaranöt punctual . *Composed of:* *-nötar- (1) hominy + *-nöt- (2) feed. *For example:* **wa'agonödä:nö:n** she fed her hominy (*wa'yakonötaranöt < *wa'-yako-...-0 = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **da'ayagonödä:nö:n** she didn't feed her hominy (*te'ayakonötaranöt < *te'-a-yako-...-0 = neg-fac-f.pat-...-pun).

***-nötaro-.** *(verb base)* cook hominy. *Aspects:* *-nötaro' stative. *Composed of:* *-nötar- (1) hominy + *-o- be in water. *For example:* **gonödeo'** she is cooking hominy (*konötaro' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta).

***-nötasnëht-.** *(verb base)* go down a hill, descend a hill. *Aspects:* *-nötasnëhtöh stative, *-nötasnëhtha' habitual, *-nötasnëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöt- (1) hill + *-asnëht- descend. *For example:* **wa:nöda:snën** he went down the hill (*wa'hanötasnëht < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ënötasnëht-** go downhill.

***-nötate-.** *(verb base)* hill. *Aspects:* *-nötate' stative. *Composed of:* *-nöt- (1) hill + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **onödade'** hill (*onötate' < *o-...-' = .-sta). **jonödade'** a hill is there (*tyonötate' < *t-yo-...-' = cis-n.pat-...-sta).

***-nötatehnyö-.** *(verb base)* mountains be present. *Aspects:* *-nötatehnyöʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-nötate- mountain + *-hnyö distributive. *In:* **ëyonödáde:nyő:ög** there will be mountains (*ëyonötatehnyöhak < *ë-yo-...-hak = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-nötawëhët-.** *(verb base)* uphill. *Aspects:* *-nötawëhëtöh stative. *Composed of:* *-nöt- (1) hill + *-awëhët- go up *or* over. *In:* **onödawő:ëdöh** uphill (*yonötawëhëtöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **heyonödáwë:ëdöh** uphill there (*heyonötawëhëtöh < *he-yo-...-öh = trans-n.pat-...-sta).

***-nötayë-.** *(particle)* town. *Aspects:* *-nötayëʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-nat- town + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *In:* **kanötayë'** town (*kanötayëʾ < *ka-...-ʾ = n.agt-...-sta).

***-nötes-.** *(verb base)* steep hill. *Aspects:* *-nötes stative. *Composed of:* *-nöt- (1) hill + *-es- be long. *In:* **onö:de:s** steep hill (*yonötes < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-nötot-.** *(verb base)* hill. *Aspects:* *-nötot stative. *Composed of:* *-nöt- (1) hill + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **jonö:do:t** there's a hill there (*tyonötot < *t-yo-...-0 = cis-n.pat-...-sta).

***-nötowa-.** *(verb base)* big hill. *Composed of:* *-nöt- (1) hill + *-owa- be big. *In:* **Onödowá'ga:'** *or* Nödowáʾgaːʾ Seneca, *literally* big hill people (*nötowaʾkaːʾ < *yo-...-ʾ-kaːʾ = n.pat-...-noml-char).

***-nötöh.** (verb stem) water snake (Natrix sipedon). *In:* **hanö:döh** water snake (*hanötöh < *ha-. = m.agt-.).

***-nöts-.** *(noun root)* wheat, grain. *In:* **onö:dza'** wheat, grain (*onötsaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-nötshi-.** *(verb base)* small basketful. *Aspects:* *-nötshi:h stative. *Composed of:* *-nöshr- small cornhusk basket + *-i- make up the total of. *In:* **ganö:tši:h** quart, small basketful (*kanötshi:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-nötsiya'k-.** *(verb base)* harvest wheat. *Aspects:* *-nötsiyaʾköh stative, *-nötsiyaʾs habitual, *-nötsiyaʾk punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöts- wheat + *-yaʾk- cut. *For example:* **hadinöji:ya's** they're harvesting the wheat (*hatinötsiyaʾks < *hati-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-nötsohkwanë-.** *(verb base)* fire cherry, pigeon cherry (Prunus pennsylvanica). *Aspects:* *-nötsohkwanëʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-nöts- wheat + *-ohkwanë- ?. *In:* **ganödzóhgwanë'** fire cherry, pigeon cherry (*kanötsohkwanëʾ < *ka-...-ʾ = n.agt-...-sta). *Note:* Analysis unclear. Unexpected accent on third syllable.

***-nötsot-.** *(verb base)* oats. *Aspects:* *-nötsot stative. *Composed of:* *-nöts- wheat + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **onö:dzo:t** oats (*onötsot < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-nötya'k-.** *(verb base)* broken hill, cliff. *Aspects:* *-nötyaʾköh stative. *Composed of:* *-nöt- (1) hill + *-yaʾk- (1) break. *In:* **onőja'göh** cliff, *literally* broken hill (*onötyaʾköh < *o-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **heyonöjá'göh** the cliff there (*heyonötyaʾköh < *he-yo-...-öh = trans-n.pat-...-sta).

***-nöwak-.** *(verb base)* hunger for. *Aspects:* *-nöwaköh stative, *-nöwas habitual, *-nöwak punctual . *For example:* **knö:wö:s** I'm hungry for it (*knöwaks < *k-...-s = 1.agt-...-hab). **snö:wö:s** you're hungry for it (*snöwaks < *s-...-s = 2.agt-...-hab). **hanö:wö:s** he's hungry for it (*hanöwöks < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **aknöwögöh** I'm hungry for it (*wakhnöwaköh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-nöwakhö-** hunger for various things.

***-nöwakhö-.** hunger for various things. *Aspects:* *-nöwakhöʾ stative, *-nöwakhöh habitual, *-nöwakhöːʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöwak- hunger for + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **hanőwököh** he hungers for various things (*hanöwakhöh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab).

***-nöwayëht-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* make a deal. *Aspects:* *-nöwayëhtöh stative, *-nöwayëhthaʾ habitual, *-nöwayëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöw- ? + *-yëht- hit. *For example:* **o'tadinöwöyën** they made a deal (*waʾthatinöwayëht < *waʾ-t-hati-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dëdwanöwö:yën** we will make a deal (*tëtwanöwayëht < *t-ë-twa-...-0 = dupl-fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-nöwayëhtöhö-** make a deal.

***-nöwayëhtahn-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* shop, bargain, make a deal. *Aspects:* *-nöwayëhtahnö:h stative, *-nöwayëhtahneʾs habitual, *-nöwayëhtahnaʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöwayëht- make a deal + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **dëknöwöyéhda:nö'** I'm going shopping (*tëknöwayëhtahnaʾ < *t-k-...-aʾ = dupl-1.agt-...-pun).

***-nöwayëhtöhö-.** *(verb base)* make a deal. *Aspects:* *-nöwayëhtöhöʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-nöwayëht- make a deal + *-öhö- distributive. *In:* **ganöwöyḗhdö:'** deal (*kanöwayëhtöhöʾ < *ka-...-ʾ = n.agt-...-sta). **tganöwöyḗhdö:'** a deal there (*tkanöwayëhtöhöʾ < *t-ka-...-ʾ = cis-n.agt-...-sta).

***-nöwa't-.** *(noun root)* chalk, plaster. *In:* **onṓwö'da'** chalk, plaster (*onöwaʾtaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-nöwa'ta'ë-.** *(verb base)* white. *Aspects:* *-nöwaʾtaʾë:ʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-nöwaʾt- chalk + *-ʾë- be the color of. *In:* **onṓwö'dá'ë:'** white, *literally* chalk-colored (*onöwaʾtaʾë:ʾ < *o-...-:ʾ = n.pat-.).

***-nöwëta'-.** *(verb base)* make a deal. *Aspects:* *-nöwëtaʾöh stative, *-nöwëtaʾs habitual, *-nöwëtaʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöw- ? + *-ëtaʾ- finish. *For example:* **wa:dinöwë:da't** they made a deal (*waʾhatinöwëtaʾt < *waʾ-hati-...-t = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-nöye-.** *(verb root)* be fussy. *Aspects:* *-nöye:h stative. *For example:* **snö:ye:h** you're fussy (*snöye:h < *s-...-:h = 2.agt-...-sta).

***-nö'ar-.** *(noun root)* head. *For example:* **onṓ'ë:'** head (*onöʾaraʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf). **aknṓ'ë:'** my head (*akhnöʾaraʾ < *ak-...-aʾ = 1.pat-...-nsf). **aknṓ'ḗ:'geh** (on) my head (*ak-nöʾar-aʾkeh). **sanṓ'ḗ:'geh** (on) your head (*sanöʾaraʾkeh < *sa-...-aʾkeh = 2.pat-...-ext.loc). **gonṓ'ḗ:'geh** (on) her head (*ko-nöʾar-aʾkeh). **honṓ'ḗ:'geh** (on) his head (*ho-nöʾar-aʾkeh). **onṓ'ë:' o'në:ya'** head bone .

***-nö'arahnir-.** *(verb base)* have a hard head. *Aspects:* *-nöʾarahniröh stative. *Composed of:* *-nöʾar- head + *-hnir(e)- be hard. *For example:* **hodínö'ḕ:ni:yöh** they have hard heads (*hotinöʾarahniröh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-nö'arakë-.** *(verb base) see* a head. *Aspects:* *-nöʾarakë:h stative, *-nöʾarakëh habitual, *-nöʾarakëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöʾar- head + *-kë- *see*. *For example:* **dö:wönṓ'ë:gë:'** they didn't *see* his head (*teʾhöwanöʾarakë:ʾ < *teʾ-höwa-...-:ʾ = neg-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-neg.past).

***-nö'arakö-.** *(verb base)* have a headache. *Aspects:* *-nöʾarakö's habitual. *Composed of:* *-nöʾar- head + *-kö- hurt. *For example:* **aknṓ'ë:gö's** I have a headache (*wakhnöʾarakö's < *wak-...-ʾs = 1.pat-...-hab). **gonṓ'ë:gö's** she has a headache (*konöʾarakö's < *ko-...-ʾs = f.pat-...-hab). **gonṓ'ë:gö's deyodogḗhdöh** headache medicine.

***-nö'arati-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* above one's head. *Aspects:* *-nöʾaratih stative. *Composed of:* *-nöʾar- head + *-ati- (1) be on the other side. *For example:* **na'agonṓ'ë:dih** above people's heads (*naʾyakonöʾaratih < *naʾ-yako-...-h = part-f.pat-...-sta). **nö'ögwanṓ'ë:dih** above our heads (*naʾyökwanöʾaratih < *naʾ-yökwa-...-h = part-1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-nö'aratih-.** *(verb base)* different kinds of heads. *Aspects:* *-nöʾaratih stative. *Composed of:* *-nöʾar- head + *-tih- differ. *In:* **na'deodinṓ'ë:dih** different kinds of heads (*naʾtehotinöʾaratih < *naʾ-te-hoti-...-0 = part-dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-nö'arayëht-.** *(verb base)* hit with a head. *Composed of:* *-nöʾar- head + *-yëht- hit. *In:* **Dagwánö'ë:yën** mythical Flying Head, *literally* hit us with a head (?) (*takwanöʾarayëht < *takwa-...-0 = 2/1.pl-...-imp).

***-nö'ara'e(k)-.** *(verb base)* hit on the head. *Aspects:* *-nöʾaraʾe:h stative, *-nöʾaraʾehs habitual, *-nöʾaraʾek punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöʾar- head + *-ʾe(k)- hit. *For example:* **wáónö'ḕ:'e:k** he hit it on the head (*waʾhonöʾaraʾek < *waʾ-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **waöwönṓ'ë:'e:k** they hit him on the head (*waʾhöwanöʾaraʾek < *waʾ-höwa-...-0 = fac-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-nö'ara'har-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* head stick out. *Aspects:* *-nöʾaraʾharʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-nöʾar- head + *-aʾhar- protrude through an opening. *For example:* **nö'déknö'ḕ:'hä:je's** how my head keeps sticking out (*naʾtekhnöʾaraʾharatyeʾs < *naʾ-te-k-...-atye-ʾs = part-dupl-1.agt-...-prog-hab).

***-nö'arohar-.** *(verb base)* head on a pole. *Aspects:* *-nöʾarohar' stative. *Composed of:* *-nöʾar- head + *-ohar- be on the end of a pole. *In:* **Tganṓ'éóa'** (town name), *literally* head on a pole (*tkanöʾarohar' < *t-ka-...-ʾ = cis-n.agt-...-sta).

***-nö'arohs-.** *(verb base)* cabbage. *Aspects:* *-nöʾarohsaʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-nöʾar- head + *-ohs- ?. *In:* **onṓ'éóhsa'** cabbage (*onöʾarohsaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-nö'arowanhe'-.** *(verb base)* head get big. *Aspects:* *-nöʾarowanheʾöh stative, *-nöʾarowanheʾs habitual, *-nöʾarowanheʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöʾar- head + *-owan- be big + *-heʾ-

inchoative. *For example:* **o'knő'éówahe't** my head got big (*wa'khnö'arowanhe't < *wa'-k-...-t = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-nö'aröt-.** *(verb base)* have a head attached. *Aspects:* *-nö'aröt stative. *Composed of:* *-nö'ar- head + *-öt- be attached. *For example:* **dó:nö'ë:ön** he doesn't have a head attached (*te'honö'aröt < *te'-ho-...-0 = neg-m.pat-...-sta).

***-nö'gwadënyeht-.** *(verb base)* send milk. *Aspects:* *-nö'gwadënyehtha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-nö'kw- milk + *-atënyeht- send. *In:* **hanő'gwatę́nyeta'** dairy farmer, *literally* he sends milk (*hanö'kwatënyehtha' < *ha-. = m.agt-.).

***-nö'hast-.** *(noun base)* scalp. *In:* **onő'hösda'** scalp (*onö'hasta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-nö'hönya'k- (1).** *(verb base) With duplicative:* catch. *Aspects:* *-nö'hönya'köh stative, *-nö'hönya's habitual, *-nö'hönya'k punctual . *Composed of:* *-nö'hön- ? + *-ya'k- (2) cut. *For example:* **dá:nö'hö:nya's** catcher (in baseball), *literally* he catches (*tehanö'hönya's < *te-ha-...-s = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dewáknö'hőnya'göh** I've caught it (*tewakhnö'hönya'köh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **deöwönő'hönyá'göh** they've caught him (*tehöwanö'hönya'köh < *te-höwa-...-öh = dupl-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **desnő'hönya'k** catch it! (*tesnö'hönya'k < *te-s-. = dupl-2.agt-.).

***-nö'hönya'k- (2).** *(verb base)* cut off someone's head. *Aspects:* *-nö'hönya'köh stative, *-nö'hönya's habitual, *-nö'hönya'k punctual . *Composed of:* *-nö'hön- head + *-ya'k- (1) cut. *For example:* **waöwönő'hönya'k** they cut off his head (*wa'höwanö'hönya'k < *wa'-höwa-...-0 = fac-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-nö'hö'st-.** *(noun base)* bald head. *For example:* **knö'hő'sda'geh** (on) my bald head (*khnö'hö'sta'keh < *k-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-nö'ihs.** (kinship verb stem) be stepparent to. *In:* **haknő'is** my stepfather (*hakhnö'ihs < *hak-. = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-.). **aknő'is** my stepmother (*wakhnö'ihs < *wak-. = 1.pat-.). **honő'is** his stepfather *or* stepmother, her stepfather (*honö'ihs < *ho-. = m.pat-.). **onő'is** her stepmother (*yonö'ihs < *yo-. = n.pat-.).

***-nö'kaht.** (verb stem) May. *In:* **Ganő'gat** May (approximately) (*kanö'kaht < *ka-. = n.agt-.).

***-nö'kerani/ë-.** *(verb base)* mimic. *Aspects:* *-nö'kerani:h stative, *-nö'keranih habitual, *-nö'kerë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nö'ker- ? + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **henő'geänih** I'm mimicking him (*henö'keranih < *he-...-h = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-hab). **waöwönő'ge:ë'** they mimicked him (*wa'höwanö'kerë' < *wa'-höwa-...-' = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***nö'kë:'.** *(particle)* behind, in the back, afterward, last. *In:* **nö'gë:'** behind, in the back, afterward, last.

***nö'kë:'kwa:h.** *(particle)* backwards, on the back, from behind. *In:* **nö'gḗ:'gwa:h** backwards, on the back, from behind. (*nö'kë:'kwa:h < *nökë:' + -kwa:h = behind + toward).

***nö'kë'kwa:h.** *(particle)* toward the back. *In:* **nö'gḗ'gwa:h** toward the back. (*nö'kë'kwa:h < *nö'gë:' + -kwa:h = back + -toward).

***nö'kë'shö'.** *(particle)* behind. *In:* **nö'gḗ'shö'** behind. (*nö'kë'shö' < *nö'gë:' + -shö' = behind + -ndist).

***nö'kökwa:h.** *(particle)* toward underneath. *In:* **nö'gő:gwa:h** toward underneath. (*nö'kö:kwa:h < *nö'kö:h + -kwa:h = underneath + -toward).

***nö'kökha:'.** *(particle)* that which is underneath, underwear. *In:* **nö'gö:ka:'** that which is underneath, underwear (*nö'kökha:' < *nö'kö:h + -kha:' = underneath + -char). **nö'gö:ka:' gashóweshä'** undershirt, camisole

***-nö'kw-.** *(noun root)* breast, milk. *In:* **onő'gwa'** breast, milk (*onö'kwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **yenő'gwa'geh** (on) her breast (*yenö'kwa'keh < *ye-...-a'keh = f.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-nö'kwahshröni-.** *(verb base)* make milk. *Aspects:* *-nö'kwahshröni:h stative, *-nö'kwahshrönih habitual, *-nö'kwahshröni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nö'kw- milk + *-hshröni- make. *For example:* **ëhnő'gwahšö:ni'** may you make milk! (*ëhnö'kwahshröni' < *ë-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-nö'kwakëhsr-.** *(verb base)* cream. *Aspects:* *-nö'kwakëhsrö:h stative. *Composed of:* *-nö'kw- milk + *-këhsr- skim. *In:* **degánö'gwágëhšö:h** cream, *literally* skimmed (off the) milk (*tekanö'kwakësrö:h < *te-ka-...-ö:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-nö'kwase-.** *(verb base)* fresh milk. *Aspects:* *-nö'kwase:' stative. *Composed of:* *-nö'kw- milk + *-ase- be new. *In:* **onő'gwase:'** fresh milk (*onö'kwase:' < *o-...-:' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-nö'kwat-.** *(verb base)* standing milk. *Aspects:* *-nö'kwat stative. *Composed of:* *-nö'kw- breast, milk + *-t- be standing. *In:* **ganő'gwa:t** cow (*kanö'kwat < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **onő'gwa:t** milky stage (of corn) (*onö'kwat < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **nő'gwatgwa:h** fox (*nö'kwatkwa:h < *0-...-0-kwa:h = zero-...-sta-toward).

***-nö'kwathe't-.** *(verb base)* churn. *Aspects:* *-nö'kwathe'töh stative, *-nö'kwathe'tha' habitual, *-nö'kwathe't punctual . *Composed of:* *-nö'kw- milk + *-the't- pound corn. *For example:* **aknő'gwaté'döh** I'm churning (*wakhnö'kwathe'töh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-nö'kwatkrë-.** *(verb base)* spoiled milk. *Aspects:* *-nö'kwatkrë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-nö'kw- milk + *-atkrë- be spoiled. *In:* **onő'gwatgë:h** buttermilk, *literally* spoiled milk (*onö'kwatkë:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-nö'kwehr-.** *(verb base)* suck. *Aspects:* *-nö'kwehrëh stative, *-nö'kwehrha' habitual, *-nö'kwehra' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nö'kw- milk + *-ehr- imbibe. *For example:* **ganő'gweha'** it sucks (*kanö'kwehrha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **onő'gweëh** it's sucking (*onö'kwehrëh < *yo-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta). **snö'gwéäh** suck! (*snö'kwehrah < *s-...-ah = 2.agt-...-imp). *See also:* ***-nö'kwehra't-** nurse (vb).

***-nö'kwehra't-.** *(verb base)* nurse (vb). *Aspects:* *-nö'kwehra'tha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-nö'kwehr- suck + *-'t- causative. *In:* **yenő'géä'ta'** she's nursing it (*yenö'kwehra'tha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-nö'kwes-.** *(verb base)* big breast. *Aspects:* *-nö'kwes stative. *Composed of:* *-nö'kw- breast + *-es- be long. *In:* **deyénö'gwe:s** she has big breasts (*teyenö'kwes < *te-ye-...-0 = dupl-f.agt-...-sta). **Ganő'gwe:s** Big Breast (a mythical character) (*kanö'kwes < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-nö'skar-.** *(noun base)* clasps, hooks. *In:* **onő'sgä:'** clasp, hook (*onö'skä:' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **onő'sgä:'shö'öh** clasps, hooks (*onö'skä:'shö'öh < *o-...-a'-shö'öh = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist).

***-nö'skara'hötr-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* put a clasp together. *Aspects:* *-nö'skara'höt stative, *-nö'skara'hötha' habitual, *-nö'skara'hötë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nö'skar- clasp + *-a'hötr- attach. *For example:* **o'tknő'sgä:'hödë'** I put the clasp back together (*wa'tkhnö'skara'hötrë' < *wa'-t-k-...-ë' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).

.

***-nö'srayë-.** *(verb base)* be coiled up. *Aspects:* *-nö'srayë' stative. *Composed of:* *-nö'sr- ? + *-yë(t)- (3) have. *In:* **ganő'säyë'** it's coiled up (*kanö'srayë' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-nö't-.** *See* ***-askanö't-** chew.

***-nö'throt-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* squat. *Aspects:* *-nö'throt stative. *Composed of:* *-nö'thr- squatting position + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **dewáknö'tšo:t** I'm squatting (*tewakhnö'throt < *te-wak-...-0 = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).

.

***nö'we:'.** *(particle)* while, during. *In:* **nö'we:'** while, during.

***-nr-.** *(noun root)* penis. *For example:* **ganä'** penis (*kanra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **genä'geh** (on) my penis (*kenä'keh < *ke-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc). **hanä'geh** (on) his penis (*hanra'keh < *ha-...-a'keh = m.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-nraht-.** *(noun root)* leaf. *In:* **onähda'** *or* onéhda' leaf (*onrahta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-nrahtakararö-.** *(verb base)* stiff leaf. *Aspects:* *-nrahtakararö' stative. *Composed of:* *-nraht- leaf + *-kararö- be stiff. *In:* **onähdagä:ö'** stiff leaf (*onrahtakararö' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-nrahtaki-.** *(verb base)* leaf tea. *Aspects:* *-nrahtaki' stative. *Composed of:* *-nraht- leaf + *-ki- soup. *In:* **onähdagi'** leaf tea (*onrahtaki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-nrahtarikhö-.** *(verb base)* green. *Aspects:* *-nrahtarikhö' stative. *Composed of:* *-nraht- leaf + *-rik- envelope + *-hö- distributive. *In:* **ganähdaikö'** *or* ganéhdaikö' green (*kanrahtarikhö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-nrahtatko-.** *(verb base)* raw leaf. *Aspects:* *-nrahtatkohs stative. *Composed of:* *-nraht- leaf + *-atko- be raw. *In:* **onähdatgos** *or* onéhdatgos lettuce, *literally* raw leaf (*onrahtatkohs < *o-...-hs = n.pat-...-sta.dist).

***-nrahtatsi-.** *(verb base)* black leaf. *Aspects:* *-nrahtatsi:h stative. *Composed of:* *-nraht- leaf + *-atsi- be dark. *In:* **Onáhdají'go:wa:h** *or* Onéhdají'go:wa:h the great black leaves (of the tree of peace) (*onrahtatsi'kowa:h < *o-...-'-kowa:h = n.pat-...-noml-aug).

***-nrahtes-.** *(verb base)* long leaf. *Aspects:* *-nrahtes stative. *Composed of:* *-nraht- leaf + *-es- be long. *In:* **onáhde:sös** *or* onéhde:sös princespine (Chimaphila umbellata), *literally* long leaves (*onrahtesöhs < *o-...-öhs = n.pat-...-sta.dist).

***-nrahtowanë-.** *(verb base)* big leaf. *Aspects:* *-nrahtowanëh stative, *-nrahtowanëhs stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-nraht- leaf + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **ganáhdowa:nës** *or* ganéhdowa:nës burdock (Arctium sp.), *literally* big leaves (*kanrahtowanëhs < *ka-...-hs = n.agt-...-sta.dist). **onáhdowa:nës** *or* onéhdowa:nës burdock, rhubarb, *literally* big leaves (*onrahtowanëhs < *o-...-hs = n.pat-...-sta.dist).

***-nrahto'kt-.** (verb stem) October. *Composed of:* *-nraht- leaf + *-o'kt- reach the end. *In:* **Ganáhdo'k'ah** *or* Ganéhdo'k'ah October (approximately), *literally* the end of the leaves (*kanrahto'k'ah < *ka-...-'ah = n.agt-...-dim).

***-nrahtöt-.** *(verb base)* leaf attached. *Aspects:* *-nrahtöt stative. *Composed of:* *-nraht- leaf + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **sëh niyónähdö:n** *or* sëh niyónéhdö:n clover (Trifolium sp.), *literally* three leaves attached.

***-nrakë't-.** *(noun base)* stomach, tripe. *For example:* **onágë'da'** stomach, tripe (*onrakë'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **aknágë'da'** my stomach (*akhnrakë'ta' < *ak-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf).

***-nraköst-.** *(noun root)* wing. *In:* **onágösda'** wing (*onraköst a' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-nyahra't-.** *(verb base)* boil (tr). *Aspects:* *-nyahra'töh stative, *-nyahra'tha' habitual, *-nyahra't punctual . *Composed of:* *-nyahr- be boiling + *-'t- causative. *For example:* **gonyà:'döh** she's boiling it (*konyahra'töh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **senyà:'t** boil it! (*senyahra't < *se-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **ganyà:'döh** what has been boiled (*kanyahra'töh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-nyahrë-.** *(verb base)* boil (intr). *Aspects:* *-nyahrëhs habitual, *-nyahrëh punctual . *Composed of:* *-nyahr- be boiling + *-ëh- inchoative. *In:* **onyáës** it boils (*yonyahrëhs < *yo-...-s = n.pat-...-hab). **wa'ónyaëh** it boiled (*wa'yonyahrëh < *wa'-yo-...-0 = fac-n.pat-...-pun). **ëyónyaëh** it will boil (*ëyonyahrëh < *ë-yo-...-0 = fut-n.pat-...-pun). **ëjónyaëh** it will boil there (*ëtyonyahrëh < *ë-t-yo-...-0 = fut-cis-n.pat-...-pun). **ëjonyáéhse:k** it will keep boiling (*ëtyonyahrëhsek < *ë-t-yo-...-hsek = fut-cis-n.pat-...-hab.cont). *See also:* ***-hnekanyahrëh-** boiling water.

***-nyahtë:h-.** (verb stem) snapping turtle (Chelydra serpentina). *Aspects:* *-nyahtë:h stative, *-nyahtë:h habitual, *-nyahtë:h punctual . *In:* **ganyáhdë:h** snapping turtle (*kanyahtë:h < *ka-. = n.agt-.). **ganyáhdëgo:wa:h** large snapping turtle (*kanyahtëkowa:h < *ka-...-kowa:h = n.agt-...-aug). **ga'no:we:s ganyáhdë:h** musk turtle (Sternotherus odoratus), *literally* long-backed snapping turtle. **ganyáhdë:h ga'no:wa'** snapping turtle rattle (*kanyahtë:h ka'nowa' < *. = .). **Genyáhdë:h** I'm of the Turtle Clan (*kenyahtë:h < *ke-. = 1.agt-.). **Gonyáhdë:h** she's of the Turtle Clan (*konyahtë:h < *ko-. = f.pat-.). **Honyáhdë:h** he's of the Turtle Clan (*honyahtë:h < *ho-. = m.pat-.). **Hadínyahdë:h** they're of the Turtle Clan (*hatinyahtë:h < *hati-. = m.pl.agt-.).

***-nyahtsi't-.** *(noun base)* corn roasted in the husk. *In:* **onyáhji'da'** corn roasted in the husk (*onyahtsi'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ganyáhji'da'** tamale (*kanyahji'ta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-nyahtsi'to-.** *(verb base)* cook corn roasted in the husk. *Aspects:* *-nyahtsi'to' stative, *-nyahtsi'toha' habitual, *-nyahtsi'to:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nyahtsi't- corn.roasted.in.husk + *-o- put in water. *For example:* **ëyényahjí'do:'** she'll cook corn roasted in the husk (*ëyenyahtsi'to:' < *ë-ye-...-:' = fut-f.agt-...-pun).

***-nyak-.** *(verb root)* With patient prefix: get married. *Aspects:* *-nyaköh stative, *-nyaks habitual, *-nyak punctual . *For example:* **agenyagöh** I'm married (*wakenyaköh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **de'swagenya:göh** I'm not married anymore (*te'swakenyaköh < *te'-s-wake-...-öh = neg-rep-1.pat-...-sta). **honya:s** he marries (*honyaks < *ho-...-s = m.pat-...-hab). **wa:onya:k** he got married (*wa'honyak < *wa'-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **sa:onya:k** he married again (*sahonyak < *s-a-ho-...-0 = rep-fac-m.pat-...-pun). **waodinya:k** they got married (*wa'hotinyak < *wa'-hoti-...-0 = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **honyágö:nö'** he was married (*honyaköhnö' < *ho-...-öh-hnö' = m.pat-...-

sta-sta.past). **ëyőkni:nya:k** we two will marry (*ëyökhninyak < *ë-yökni-...-0 = fut-1.du.pat-...-pun). **á:yöki:nya:k** we two might get married *See also:* ***-nyakh-** be going to marry.

***-nyakh-.** *(verb root)* be going to marry. *Composed of:* *-nyak- marry + *-h- andative. *In:* **gonya:ke'** she's a bride-to-be (*konyakhe' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta). **honya:ke'** he's a groom-to-be (*honyake' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).

***-nyakwari'-.** (verb stem) bear. *Aspects:* *-nyakwari' stative. *In:* **onyagwai'** *or* nyagwai' bear (*onyakwari' < *o-. = n.pat-.). **onyagwáí'shö'öh** bears (*onyakwari'shö'öh < *o-...-shö'öh = n.pat-...-ndist). **Nyagwai' Oënö'** Bear Dance. **nyagwai' hadíshe'** Big Dipper, *literally* they're chasing a bear.

***-nyar-.** *(noun root)* back of neck. *In:* **onya:a'** back of neck, nape, collar, a kind of insect (*onyara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **onyå:'geh** (on) the back of the neck (*onyara'keh < *o-...-a'keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). **genyå:'geh** (on) the back of my neck (*kenyara'keh < *ke-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-nyast-.** *(noun root)* bosom. *For example:* **yenyásdagö:h** in her bosom (*yenyastakö:h < *ye-...-akö:h = f.agt-...-int.loc). **hanyásdagö:h** in his bosom (*hanyastakö:h < *ha-...-akö:h = m.agt-...-int.loc).

***-nyatkar-.** *(verb base)* With translocative *or* cislocative: grab, reach out for. *Aspects:* *-nyatkarahöh stative, *-nyatkarahs habitual, *-nyatkara' punctual . *For example:* **hewagenyátgå:öh** I've grabbed it (*hewakenyatkarahöh < *he-wake-...-ahöh = trans-1.pat-...-sta). **ho'gényatga:a'** I grabbed it (*hwa'kenyatkara' < *h-wa'-ke-...-a' = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atatenyatkar-** grab each other.

***-nyatshis-.** *(verb base)* compensate. *Aspects:* *-nyatshis punctual . *For example:* **waöwönya:tši:s** they compensated him (*wa'höwanyatshis < *wa'-höwa-...-0 = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***nyawëhah.** *(particle)* thank you. *In:* **nyawéhah** thank you. (*nyawëhah < *nya:wëh + -hah = thank you + -dim).

***nyawëh.** *(particle)* thank you. *In:* **nya:wëh** thank you.

***nyawëh skënö'.** *(particle)* hello. *In:* **nya:wëh së:nö'** hello. (*nyawëh skënö' < *nyawëh + skënö' = thank you + it's well).

***-nya'kar-.** *(noun root)* fiber, fiber strap. *In:* **onyá'gä:'** fiber, fiber strap (*onya'kara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-nya'karo-.** *(verb base)* marsh, mud puddle. *Aspects:* *-nya'karo' stative. *Composed of:* *-nya'kar- fiber + *-o- be in water. *In:* **onyá'geo'** marsh, mud puddle, *literally* fiber in water (*onya'karo' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-nya'ko-.** *(verb root)* With patient prefix: vomit. *Aspects:* *-nya'kwëh stative, *-nya'kwah habitual, *-nya'ko' punctual . *For example:* **agénya'gwëh** I've vomited (*wakenya'kwëh < *wake-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögénya'go'** I vomited (*ökenya'ko' < *wa'-wake-...-' = fac-1.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-nya'kwahö-** vomit repeatedly.

***-nya'ktahne-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* bend the neck. *Aspects:* *-nya'ktahne' stative. *Composed of:* *-nyar- neck + *-a'ktö- bend + *-hne- ambulative. *In:* **dó:nya'kdá:ne'** inchworm (also a placename), *literally* he goes along bending his neck (*tehonya'ktahne' < *te-ho-...-e' = dupl-m.pat-...-purp). *Note:* *-nyar- "neck" reduced to *-ny-.

***-nya'kw-.** *(noun root)* vomit, bracken, cinnamonfern. *In:* **onyá'gwa'** vomit, bracken, cinnamonfern (*onya'kwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-nya'kwahö-.** *(verb base)* vomit repeatedly. *Aspects:* *-nya'kwahö' stative, *-nya'kwahöh habitual, *-nya'kwahö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nya'ko- vomit + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **honyá'gwaöh** he's vomiting repeatedly (*honya'kwahöh < *ho-...-h = m.pat-...-hab). **onyá'gwaöh** vomiting (*onya'kwahöh < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-hab).

***nya'kwareChe:h.** *(particle)* mythical Great Bear. *In:* **nyá'gwaehe:h** mythical Great Bear.

***-nya't-.** *(noun root)* esophagus. *For example:* **onyá'da'** esophagus (*onya'ta' < *.-a' = .-nsf). **agénya'da'** my esophagus (*akenya'ta' < *ake-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf).

***-nya'thara'-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* choke. *Aspects:* *-nya'thara'öh stative, *-nya'thara's habitual, *-nya'thara't punctual . *Composed of:* *-nya't- esophagus + *-hara'- ?. *For example:* **dewagenyá'tå:'öh** it has choked me (*tewakenya'thara'öh < *te-wake-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).

o'tónya'ta:a't it choked him, gave him a lump in the throat (*wa'thonya'thara't < *wa'-t-ho-...-t = fac-dupl-m.pat-...-pun). **deyagonyá'tä:'s** chokecherry (Prunus viginiana), *literally* it chokes people (*teyakonya'thara's < *te-yako-...-s = dupl-f.pat-...-hab).

***-nya'tori-.** *(verb base)* With patient prefix: be a glutton. *Aspects:* *-nya'towihs habitual. *Composed of:* *-nya't- esophagus + *-ori- move. *For example:* **sanyá'do:wis** you're a glutton (*sanya'torihs < *sa-...-hs = 2.pat-...-hab).

***-nyët-.** *(noun root)* shin. *In:* **onyë:da'** shin (*onyëta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-nyëtatsi-.** *(verb base)* black shin. *Aspects:* *-nyëtatsi:h stative, *-nyëtatsi's stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-nyët- shin + *-atsi- be dark. *In:* **deganyëda:ji's** maidenhair fern (Adiantum pedatum), *literally* black shins (*tekanyëtatsi's < *te-ka-...-'s = dupl-n.agt-...-sta.dist).

***-nyë'-.** *(noun root)* Mohawk. *In:* **Ganyé'geh** (any) Mohawk Reserve (*kanyë'keh < *ka-...-keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **Ganyé'ge:onö'** Mohawk people (*kanyë'kehronö' < *ka-...-ke-hronö' = n.agt-...-ext.loc-pop).

***-nyë't-.** *(noun root)* sorrow. *For example:* **agényë'da'** my sorrow (*akenyë'ta' < *ake-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf).

***nyoh.** *(particle)* all right, OK, so be it. *In:* **nyoh** all right, OK, so be it.

***-nyohsyot-.** *(verb base)* be sitting. *Aspects:* *-nyohsyot stative. *For example:* **genyóhšo:t** I'm sitting (*kenyohsyot < *ke-...-0 = 1.agt-...-sta). **yenyóhšo:t** she's sitting (*yenyohsyot < *ye-...-0 = f.agt-...-sta). **hanyóhšo:t** he's sitting (*hanyohsyot < *ha-...-0 = m.agt-...-sta). **ganyóhšo:t** it's sitting (*kanyohsyot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **desnínyohšo:t** you two are sitting (*tesninyohsyot < *te-sni-...-0 = dupl-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-sta). **hegényohšodaje's** I was sitting around there (*hekenyohsyotatye's < *he-ke-...-atye-'s = trans-1.agt-...-prog-sta.dist). **heyényohšo:t** she's sitting there (*heyenyohsyot < *he-ye-...-0 = trans-f.agt-...-sta). **yenyóhšoda:je's** they are sitting around (*yenyohsyotatye's < *ye-...-atye-'s = f.agt-...-prog-sta.dist). **ëyakninyóhšodáje'se:k** we (du) will be sitting around **ëgényöhšodajé'se:k** I will be sitting (*ëkenyöhsyotatye'sek < *ë-ke-...-'sek-atye = fut-1.agt-...-hab.cont-prog). **a:yenyóhšodáje'se:k** she would be sitting (*aayenyohsyotatye'sek < *aa-ye-...-atye-'sek = hyp-f.agt-...-prog-hab.cont). **ësninyohšodajé'se:k** you two will sit (*ësninyohsyotatye'sek < *ë-sni-...-atye-'sek = fut-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-prog-hab.cont). *See also:* ***-atënyohsyot-** seat oneself., ***-nyohsyota'-** become seated., ***-nyohsyotö-** people be sitting.

***-nyohsyota'-.** *(verb base)* become seated. *Aspects:* *-nyohsyota'öh stative, *-nyohsyota's habitual, *-nyohsyota't punctual . *Composed of:* *-nyohsyot- be sitting + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **wá:nyohšo:da't** he took a seat (*wa'hanyohsyota't < *wa'-ha-...-t = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-nyohsyotö-.** *(verb base)* people be sitting. *Aspects:* *-nyohsyotö' stative, *-nyohsyotöh habitual, *-nyohsyotö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nyohsyot- be sitting + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **hadínyohšo:dö'** they are sitting (*hatinyohsyotö' < *hati-...-' = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **wa:gönyóhšo:dö:'** he seated them (*wa'hakönyohsyotö:' < *wa'-hakö-...-:' = fac-m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-nyotarati-.** *(verb base)* With repetitive: across the ocean. *Aspects:* *-nyotaratih stative. *Composed of:* *-nyotar- lake + *-ati- (1) be on the other side. *In:* **sganyodä:digo:wa:h** on the other side of the ocean, foreign (*skanyotaratikowa:h < *s-ka-...-kowa:h = rep-n.agt-...-aug). **Sganyodä:digówa:onö'** Europeans (*skanyotaratikowahronö' < *s-ka-...-kowa-hronö' = rep-n.agt-...-aug-pop).

***-nyotare-.** *(verb base)* lake. *Aspects:* *-nyotare' stative. *Composed of:* *-nyotar- lake + *-e- be present. *In:* **ganyodae'** lake (*kanyotare' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-nyotariyo-.** *(verb base)* Handsome Lake. *Aspects:* *-nyotariyo:h stative. *Composed of:* *-nyotar- lake + *-iyo- be good. *In:* **Ganyodaiyo'** *or* Sganyodaiyo' Handsome Lake (*kanyotariyo' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-noml).

***-nyotarowanë-.** *(verb base)* big lake. *Aspects:* *-nyotarowanëh stative. *Composed of:* *-nyotar- lake + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **ganyodeowanëh** ocean, *literally* big lake (*kanyotarowanëh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-nyöh.** (noun stem) white ash (Fraximus americana). *In:* **ganyöh** white ash (*kanyöh < *ka-. = n.agt-.).

***-nyöhöskar-.** *(noun base)* shoulder blade. *For example:* **onyȍ:sga:a'** shoulder blade (*onyöhöskara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **agényő:sgǻ:'geh** (on) my shoulder blade (*akenyöhöskara'keh < *ake-...-a'keh = 1.pat-...-ext.loc).

***-o-.** *(verb root)* be *or* put in water. *Aspects:* *-o' stative, *-oha' habitual, *-o:' punctual . *In:* **i:yo'** it's in the water (*i:yo' < *i-y-...-' = increment-n.agt-...-sta). **ëyo:je'** it will be floating along (*ëyotye' < *ë-y-...-tye-' = fut-n.agt-...-prog-sta). **de'dzo:'** it's worn out (*te'tso:' < *te'-s-y-...-:' = neg-rep-n.agt-...-neg). *See also:* ***-ahtoko-** emerge from water., ***-asko-** Auburn, NY., ***-atahryo-** fish (with hook and line)., ***-atahyohs-** go and have the Strawberry Dance., ***-atëshrohn-** go and cook for a ceremony., ***-atetköwa'saro-** put string beans in water., ***-ate'skoko-** get out of water., ***-athahoko-** landing place for boats., ***-athöyohsö-** put one's boats in water., ***-athwehno-** go on a raft., ***-atkathwahshro-** window., ***-atkëhsro-** develop an infection with pus., ***-atnëhakwa'shro-** *See*d Dance., ***-atoko- (2)** get out of water., ***-atrëshro-** have the medicine ceremony ready., ***-atshisko-** put mush in water., ***-Chihso-** Olean, NY., ***-ëhro-** moss in water., ***-ënitsoko-** fish hawk, osprey., ***-hëhto-** swamp in water., ***-hneko-** be watery., ***-hno-** oil in water., ***-hnokwah-** oil being taken out., ***-höwo-** boat in water., ***-hwehno-** island., ***-ka'staro-** be muddy., ***-ksa'to-** put children in water., ***-nato-** town in the water., ***-nohohko-** cook corn soup., ***-nönokaro-** hickory in the water., ***-nötaro-** cook hominy., ***-nyahtsi'to-** cook corn roasted in the husk., ***-nya'karo-** marsh, mud puddle., ***-oh-** put in water., ***-oko- (1)** take out of water., ***-ri'to-** Shake-the-Pumpkin Ceremony., ***-röto-** log in the water., ***-sahe'to-** beans in water., ***-shato-** patch of fog., ***-soro-** duck in water., ***-tsi'ehto-** crab in the water., ***-wisro-** ice over., ***-yato-** ditch, sluice., ***-yë'kwarosyö-** snowdrift., ***-'nihsto-** cook corn., ***-'nöto-** leg in water., ***-'sko-** be in water.

***o:h.** *(particle)* oh. *In:* **o:h** oh.

***-oh-.** *(verb base)* put in water. *Aspects:* *-ohöh stative, *-os habitual, *-oh punctual . *Composed of:* *-o- be in water + *-hw- causative. *For example:* **agóöh** I've put it in the water (*wakohöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **i:go:s** I'm putting it in the water (*ikos < *i-k-...-s = prothesis-1.agt-...-hab). **ëhsoh** you will put it in water (*ëhsoh < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **hëhsoh** you will put it in water there (*hëhsoh < *h-ë-hs-...-0 = trans-fut-2.agt-...-pun). **i:soh** put it in the water! (*isoh < *i-s-...-0 = prothesis-2.agt-...-imp). **ëyó:ög** it will be put in water (*ëyohöhak < *ë-y-...-öhak = fut-1.agt-...-sta.cont). **waoh** he put it in water (*wahoh < *wa-h-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ahtoh-** dive., ***-askoh-** build a bridge., ***-atenyëtoh-** wade., ***-ate'skoh-** get in water., ***-'skoh-** put in water., ***-höwoh-** put in water., ***-atenyëtoh-** put in water., ***-höwoh-** put in water., ***-ate'skoh-** put in water., ***-ate'skoh-** put in water.

***-ohar-.** *(verb root)* put on the end of a pole. *Aspects:* *-ohar' stative, *-oharahs habitual, *-oharë' punctual . *For example:* **yo:a'** it's on the end of a pole (*yohar' < *y-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **o'góaë'** I put it on the end of a pole (*wa'koharë' < *wa'-k-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atke'rohara'tahkw-** use to clean one's hair., ***-atköhsohara'tahkw-** use for washing one's face., ***-atno'tsohara'tahkw-** use to clean one's teeth., ***-atohar-** spear something., ***-atya'tohara'tahkw-** use for washing one's body., ***-ëno'tsoharatahkw-** use to clean one's teeth., ***-hnekohar-** snowsnake lead., ***-hsikwarohar-** fork on the end of a pole., ***-itsohar-** spear a fish., ***-ksoharönyö-** dishes on the ends of poles., ***-nöhkwë'tohar-** pine cone on the end of a branch., ***-nö'arohar-** head on a pole., ***-oharako-** cut a piece off the end of a stick., ***-ohara'-** get on the end of a pole., ***-tsi'tsohar-** tassel on a stick.

***-oharako-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* cut a piece off the end of a stick. *Aspects:* *-oharakwëh stative, *-oharakwahs habitual, *-oharako' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ohar- put on the end of a pole + *-ko- undoer. *For example:* **dagó:ägo'** I cut a piece of the end of a stick (*takoharako' < *t-a-k-. = cis-fac-1.agt-.).

***-ohara'-.** *(verb base)* get on the end of a pole. *Aspects:* *-ohara'öh stative, *-ohara's habitual, *-ohara't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ohar- put on the end of a pole + *-'- inchoative. *In:* **áóä:'öh** it's gotten on the end of a pole (*aohara'öh < *a-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ohare-.** *(verb root)* wash. *See* ***-ahtsohare-** wash one's hands., ***-ateksohara'tahkw-** use to wash one's dishes., ***-atërahsi'tohare-** wash one's feet., ***-ate'srehtohare-** wash one's car., ***-atke'rohare-** wash

one's hair., ***-atköhsohare-*** wash one's face., ***-atnestrohare-*** wash the floor., ***-atno'tsohare-*** brush one's teeth., ***-atohare'hö-*** wash one's things., ***-atya'tohare-*** wash oneself, take a bath., ***-kahrehtohara't-*** use for washing hulls., ***-ksohare'hö-*** wash dishes., ***-naktohare-*** wash the room., ***-na'tsohare-*** washed pot., ***-nestrohara'tahkw-*** use for cleaning the boards., ***-nohare-*** wash., ***-ya'tohare-*** give someone a bath.

-ohek-. *(verb root) See* ***-ë'nyohek-*** gather one's hands.

-ohekt-. *(verb base) See* ***-ya'tohekt-*** be tight on the body.

-ohest-. *(verb base) See* ***-ya'tohest-*** come close to someone., ***-ya'tohest-*** come close to., ***-ya'tohest-*** come close to.

-ohk-. *(verb base)* boiled. *See* ***-hnyöhsohk-*** boiled squash., ***-hrahkohk*** boiled bread., ***-na'tarohk-*** type of grasshopper., ***-sahe'tohk-*** boiled beans., ***-'nihstohk-*** boiled corn on the cob., ***-'wahrohk-*** boiled meat., ***-hrahkohk-*** be boiled., ***-hrahkohk-*** be boiled., ***-hrahkohk-*** be boiled.

-ohka-. *(verb root)* spread on, apply. *Aspects:* *-ohka:h stative, *-ohkas habitual, *-ohka:' punctual . *For example:* **hohga:s** he's spreading it on (*hohkas < *ho-...-s = m.pat-...-hab). **agóhga:h** I've spread it on (*wakohka:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'góhga:'** I spread it on (*wa'kohka:' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhsóhga:'** you will spread it on (*ëhsohka:' < *ë-hs-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëyágohga:'** one will spread it on (*ëyakohka:' < *ë-yako-...-:' = fut-f.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ksohka-*** coated pan., ***-ohkaht-*** use to spread on something., ***-ranohka-*** sweeten., ***-sewa'tohka-*** glue on., ***-shehstohka-*** glaze (food)., ***-the'shrohka-*** spread with flour., ***-ranohka-*** spread on., ***-the'shrohka-*** spread on., ***-wisrohka-*** spread on., ***-wisrohka-*** spread on.

-ohkaht-. *(verb base)* use to spread on something. *Aspects:* *-ohkahtha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-ohka- spread on + *-ht- causative. *In:* **yagóhgata'** jam, butter, wax, *literally* one uses it to spread (*yakohkahtha' < *yak-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-hwasohkat-*** spread on snowsnake., ***-'ahshrohkat-*** spread on a basket.

-ohny-. *(noun root)* sideburns. *For example:* **áónya'** sideburns (*aohnya' < *a-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **agó:nya'** my sideburns (*akohnya' < *ak-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf).

-ohra't-. *See* ***-ahsötohra't-*** observe the night arrive.

-ohs-. *See* ***-nö'arohs-*** cabbage.

-ohse-. *See* ***-rihohse-*** finish, complete., ***-rihohse-*** ?.

-oht-. *See* ***-i'toht-*** fart., ***-i'toht-*** ?.

-ohtar(a)h- (1). *(verb base)* put aside, set aside (to save *or* discard).-*-ohtar(a)h- *For example:* **hënóhdä:s** they put it aside (*hënohtarahs < *hën-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **háóhdahöh** he has put it aside (to save *or* discard) (*haohtarhöh < *ha-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **sohda:ah** put it aside! (*sohtarah < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). *See also:* ***-ya'tohtar(a)h-*** put someone out (in a game).

-ohtar(a)h- (2). *(verb base) With duplicative:* separate. *Aspects:* *-ohtarhöh stative, *-ohtarahs habitual, *-ohtarah punctual . *For example:* **degóhdä:s** I'm separating it (for example, tall grass to make a path) (*tekohtarahs < *te-k-...-s = dupl-1.agt-...-hab).

-öhw-. *(noun root)* herself/himself. *For example:* **ha:hö'** *or* haöhwö' he himself (*ha-öhw-a'). **honö:hö'** *or* honö:hwö' they themselves (*hon-öhw-a').

-öhwëts-. in the earth.

-okahrët-. *(verb root)* make a hole. *Aspects:* *-okahrët stative, *-okahrëtha' habitual, *-okahrëtë' punctual . *For example:* **yogáëta'** it makes holes (*yokahrëtha' < *y-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **áóga:ën** it has made a hole (*aokahrët < *a-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **o'yóga:ëdë'** it made a hole (*wa'yokahrëtë' < *wa'-y-...-ë' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **wáóga:ëdë'** he made a hole (*wahokahrëtë' < *wa-h-...-ë' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **táóga:ën** he has made a hole there (*thaokahrët < *t-ha-...-0 = cis-m.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-nöhsokahrët-*** hole in the house., ***-wisrokahrët-*** hole in the ice., ***-yatokahrët-*** make a hole in something.

-okaratase-. twist. *See* ***-hnya'sokaratase-*** twist the neck., ***-tokaratase-*** twist.

-okë-. *See* ***-yahtokë-*** be between.

-okë- (1). *(verb root) With duplicative:* be between. *Aspects:* *-okë:h stative.-*-okë- *In:* **deyo:gë:h** it's between (*teyokë:h < *te-y-...-:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-hosrokë-*** between the basswoods.,

***-hötokë-** between the trees., ***-nöhsokë-** between the houses., ***-ötarokë-** between the lakes *or* rivers., ***-tsihehtokë-** buzzard., ***-ya'tokë-** between people., ***-ötarokë-** be between.

***-okë- (2).** *See* ***-athahokë-** path divide, fork.

***-okërhö-.** be square. *See* ***-röhyokërhö-** square sky., ***-tokërhö-** be square.

***-okëy-.** *(verb root)* shell, husk. *Aspects:* *-okëyö:h stative, *-okëyöhs habitual, *-okëy' punctual . *For example:* **yagogë:yös** she's shelling, husking it (*yakokëyöhs < *yak-...-öhs = f.agt-...-hab). **yogë:yö:h** it's shelled, husked (*yokëyö:h < *y-...-ö:h = n.agt-...-sta). **o'go:gë:'** I shelled, husked it (*wa'kokëy' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa:ogë:'** he husked it (*wahokëy' < *wa-h-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atokëy-** husk corn., ***-hehtokëy-** husk the soil., ***-ksokëy-** Grinding Dishes dance., ***-'nokëy-** husk the arrow.

***-okh-.** *(verb root)* drip, leak. *Aspects:* *-okhahs habitual. *In:* **yokas** it's dripping, leaking (*yokhahs < *y-...-ahs = n.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-na'tsokh-** pail leak.

***-oko- (1).** *(verb base)* take out of water. *Aspects:* *-okwëh stative, *-okwahs habitual, *-oko' punctual . *Composed of:* *-o- be in water + *-ko- undoer. *For example:* **ha:ogwëh** he's taken it out of the water (*haokwëh < *ha-...-ëh = m.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-hnokwahö-** take out of water.

***-oko- (2).** scatter. *See* ***-atoko- (1)** scatter, spread., ***-atrihoko-** spread the news., ***-atshistoko-** scatter sparks., ***-atyë'kwaroko-** giant puffball (Calvatia gigantia)., ***-atshistoko-** scatter.

***-okwaht-.** scatter, spread. *See* ***-ahkarokwaht-** scatter chips., ***-ëni'tokwaht-** use to spread manure.

***okwara'.** *(particle)* red-headed woodpecker (Melanerpes erythrocephalus). *In:* **ogwä:'** red-headed woodpecker.

***-okwat-.** *(verb base)* dig. *Aspects:* *-okwatha' habitual. *In:* **yagógwata'** digging tool (*yakokwatha' < *yak-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-nöna'tokwat-** dig potatoes., ***-'ehohtokwat-** dig weeds, weed., ***-'nöwöhehtokwat-** dig earthworms., ***-'ehohtokwat-** dig. *See* *-o'kwat-.

***onëh.** *(particle)* now, then, at a particular time. *In:* **o:nëh** now, then, at a particular time.

***onëh nareh.** *(particle)* already. *In:* **o:nëh nä:h** already. (*onëh nareh < *onëh + nä:h = now + (emphasis)).

***onëhtsih.** *(particle)* long ago. *In:* **ónëhjih** long ago. (*onëhtsih < *onëh + -tsih = then + -ints).

***onö'kë'shö'.** *(particle)* all over in back. *In:* **onő'gë'shö'** all over in back. (*onö'kë'shö' < *nö'kë' + -shö' = back + -ndist).

***öösa-/ööse-.** (prepronominal prefix combination) *In:* **öösa-/ööse-** hypothetical + repetitive (»öösa-/ööse-). *Note:* *ööse- (> ö:se-) before inclusive and second person pronominal prefix except second singular agent. *öösa- (> ö:sa-) otherwise.

***ööta-/ööte-.** (prepronominal prefix combination) *In:* **ö:ta-/ö:te-** hypothetical + cislocative (»ööta-/ööte-). *Note:* *ööte- (> ö:te-) before inclusive and second person pronominal prefix except second person singular agent. *ööta- (> ö:da-) otherwise.

***-or-.** *(noun root)* valley. *In:* **yo:ägö:h** in the valley, bottom land (*yorakö:h < *y-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc).

***-or(ek)-.** *(verb root)* cover. *Aspects:* *-oröh stative, *-ores habitual, *-orek punctual . *See* ***-ata'aror(ek)-** cover with a veil *or* netting., ***-atka'starorek-** carp., ***-atka'starowek-** cover mud., ***-atyahtor(ek)-** wear pants., ***-atya'torek-** cover one's body., ***-atyöhtor(ek)-** jackknife., ***-ërahsor(ek)-** put shoes on., ***-hahor(ek)-** cover the path., ***-na'tsor-** covered pot., ***-nöhsorek-** cover houses., ***-tsi'srawöhtorekt-** cover the brain., ***-ya'tor(ek)-** cover bodies., ***-ya'tor(ek)-** come close to someone., ***-yëtore-** be completely wood., ***-'hor(ek)-** cover., ***-'nöhkor-** covered keg., ***-'nyorahkw-** use to cover the finger., ***-'syohsorekhö-** cover with skin. *Note:* Final (ek) is lacking in the stative aspect, and final (k) is lacking before certain derivational suffixes.

***-orak-.** *See* ***-ahtsi'torak-** pinch., ***-ahtsi'torak-** press.

***-orekt-.** *See* ***-atya'torekt-** use to cover one's body., ***-kö'srorekt-** use for covering a pillow., ***-nöhsorekt-** use to cover the house., ***-atya'torekt-** use for covering., ***-atya'torekt-** use for covering., ***-atya'torekt-** use for covering., ***-atya'torekt-** use for covering., ***-atya'torekt-** use for covering.

***-orëh-.** *See* ***-'töhkorëh-** have a fever., ***-'töhkorëh-** ?.

***-ori-.** drive away. *See* ***-atnöhsotarori-** drive away sickness., ***-atori-** drive, drive away, chase away., ***-atorya't-** send., ***-nya'tori-** be a glutton., ***-oryahnö-** move about (trans).

***-orihst-.** *(verb base)* forbid someone. *Aspects:* *-orihstöh stative. *Composed of:* *-ori- move + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **honóisdöh** it is forbidden them (*honorihstöh < *hon-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-orö-.** *(verb root)* mend, patch. *Aspects:* *-orö' stative, *-oröha' habitual, *-orö' punctual . *For example:* **yagó:ö'** she mends, patches (*yakoröha' < *yak-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **ago:ö'** I've mended it (*wakorö' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atorönyö-** mend several things, put in several patches., ***-na'tsorö-** mend a pot., ***-rihorö-** fix what was said., ***-rihorö-** mend.

***-oryahnö-.** *(verb base)* move about (trans). *Aspects:* *-oryahnö' stative, *-oryahnöh habitual, *-oryahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ori- move + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **o'gónya:nö:'** I moved it about (*wa'konya:nö:' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **waöwöyónya:nö:'** she moved him (*wa'höwayoryahnö' < *wa'-höway-...-:' = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atoryahnö-** move about (intr).

***-oshr(e)-.** *(noun root)* winter. *In:* **goshé:neh** in the winter (*koshehneh < *k-...-ehneh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **goshe:ka:'** the winter kind (*koshekha:' < *k-...-ekha:' = n.agt-...-char).

***-oshrah-.** *(verb base)* With translocative and duplicative: midwinter. *Aspects:* *-oshrahëh stative. *Composed of:* *-oshr(e)- winter + *-h- be in the middle of. *In:* **ha'dégoshä́ëh** midwinter (*ha'tékoshrahëh < *ha'-te-k-...-ëh = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-oshrahshë-.** (verb base: state with patient prefixes) *With partitive:* decade. *Aspects:* *-oshrahshë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-oshr(e)- winter + *-ahshë- ten. *In:* **niyóshäshë:h** how many decades (*niyoshrahshë:h < *ni-y-...-ë:h = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-oshrake-.** *(verb base)* how many years. *Aspects:* *-oshrake:h stative, *-oshrake:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-oshr(e)- winter + *-ake- number of. *In:* **niyóshäge:h** how many years (*niyoshrake:h < *ni-y-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **o'yóshäge:'** it was years (*wa'yoshrake:' < *wa'-y-...-:' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **nö'yóshäge:h** how many years (*na'yoshrake:h < *na'-y-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-oshrakwek-.** *(verb base)* the whole winter. *Aspects:* *-oshrakweköh stative. *Composed of:* *-oshr(e)- winter + *-kwek- all. *In:* **oshägwe:göh** the whole winter (*oshrakweköh < *0-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-oshrat-.** *(verb base)* become winter. *Aspects:* *-oshratöh stative, *-oshras habitual, *-oshrat punctual . *Composed of:* *-oshr(e)- winter + *-at- be inside. *In:* **o'yo:shä:t** it's winter (*wa'yoshrat < *wa'-y-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **yoshä:s** it becomes winter (*yoshras < *y-...-s = n.agt-...-hab). **de'dzo:shä:s** not the winters they used to be (*te'syoshras < *te'-s-y-...-s = neg-rep-n.agt-...-hab). **áóshädöh** it has become winter (*aoshratöh < *a-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **wa'o:shä:t** *or* wo'o:shä:t it became winter (*wa'yoshrat < *wa'-y-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëyo:shä:t** it will become winter (*ëyoshrat < *ë-y-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun).

***-oshrate-.** *(verb base)* winter, year. *Aspects:* *-oshrate' stative. *Composed of:* *-oshr(e)- winter + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **yoshä:de'** winter, year (*yoshrate' < *y-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-oshrëta'-.** *(verb base)* end of winter. *Aspects:* *-oshrëta'öh stative, *-oshrëta's habitual, *-oshrëta't punctual . *Composed of:* *-oshr(e)- winter + *-ëta'- finish. *In:* **o'yóshë:da't** end of winter (*wa'yoshrëta't < *wa'-y-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-oshris-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* all year. *Aspects:* *-oshris stative. *Composed of:* *-oshr(e)- winter + *-is- be long. *In:* **niyo:shi:s** all year long (*niyoshris < *ni-y-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-oshriya'k-.** *(verb base)* cross winters, be a certain age. *Literally* cross winters. *Aspects:* *-oshriya'köh stative, *-oshriya's habitual, *-oshriya'k punctual . *Composed of:* *-oshr(e)- winter + *-(i)ya'k- cross. *For example:* **niwágoshíya'göh** how old I am (*niwakoshriya'köh < *ni-wak-...-öh = part-1.pat-...-sta). **tšiwágoshíya'göh** when I was a certain age, *literally* when I had crossed winters (*tshiwakoshriya'köh < *tshi-wak-...-öh = coin-1.pat-...-sta). **tšíáoshíya'göh** when he was a certain age, *literally* when he had crossed winters (*tshihaoshriya'köh < *tshi-ha-...-öh = coin-m.pat-...-sta). **nisóshiyá'göh** how old you are (*nisoshriya'köh < *ni-s-...-öh = part-2.pat-...-sta). **nö'désoshíya'göh** how old you are, *literally* how many winters you have crossed (*na'tesoshriya'köh < *na'-te-s-...-öh = part-dupl-2.agt-...-sta). **nö'góshi:ya'k** how old I was, *literally* , *literally* how many winters I

crossed (*na'koshriya'k < *n-a'-k-...-0 = part-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **nö'sóshi:ya'k** how old you were (*na'soshriya'k < *n-a'-s-...-0 = part-fac-2.agt-...-pun). **sahsóshi:ya'k** you went through another year (*sahsoshriya'k < *s-a-hs-...-0 = rep-fac-2.agt-...-pun). **tá:goshi:ya'k** I wouldn't pass (a certain age)

***-oska-.** *(verb root)* With diminutive: be only, purely, nothing but. *In:* **áósga'ah** only, purely, nothing but (*aoska'ah < *yaw-...-'ah = n.pat-...-dim). **heyáosga:'ah** the only thing (*heyaoska'ah < *he-ya-...-'ah = trans-n.pat-...-dim). *See also:* ***-köhsoska-** nothing but faces., ***-nöhsoska-** vacant house., ***-oskasthe'-** be the only way., ***-ya'toska-** be left alone., ***-ya'toska-** only., ***-ya'toska-** only.

***-oskasthe'-.** *(verb base)* be the only way. *Aspects:* *-oskasthe'öh stative, *-oskasthe's habitual, *-oskasthe't punctual . *Composed of:* *-oska- only + *-st- causative + *-he'- inchoative. *In:* **na'ósgaste't** it was the only way (*na'oskasthe't < *na'-y-...-t = part-n.agt-...-pun). **da'áyosga:ste't** it can't be alone (*ta'ayoskasthe't < *te'-a-y-...-t = neg-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-oskr-.** *(noun root)* slippery elm (Ulmus fulva). *In:* **áósgä'** slippery elm (*aoskra' < *a-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-osra-.** sprinkle. *See* ***-atnöhtosra-** sprinkle burs.

***-osrah-.** *(verb root)* sprinkle. *Aspects:* *-osrahöh stative, *-osrahs habitual, *-osrah punctual . *For example:* **háósääh** he has sprinkled it (*haosrahöh < *ha-...-öh = m.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-a'këhrosrah-** sprinkle with ashes., ***-hëtosrah-** sprinkle., ***-hëtosrah-**.

***-osyö-.** rub. *See* ***-ya'tosyö-** rub a body.

***-ot-.** *(verb root)* stand upright. *Aspects:* *-ot stative, *-otha' habitual, *-otë' punctual . *See* ***-ahkarot-** tap a tree., ***-ahsi'tot-** be barefoot., ***-ashö'yot-** have one's back turned., ***-atawëhot-** display one's flowers., ***-ata'këhrotahkw-** dust fly., ***-ata'kohsot-** stand in a group., ***-ata'tihshrot-** use a cane., ***-atëhönoshrot-** be holding an umbrella., ***-atënëshot-** raise one's arm., ***-atënihsrot-** sit up., ***-atenyarot-** put on one's necktie., ***-atërahkot-** sun shine., ***-ate'nyöhsot-** put one's nose to something., ***-athehnotako-** unload., ***-athehnotö-** load up., ***-atna'tsot-** stand up a pot., ***-atöshot- (1)** kneel., ***-atrahkot-** sunshine., ***-atröhyotakwahs-** the sky fall in on one., ***-atshistot-** light a lamp for oneself., ***-atshistotahkw-** use for light., ***-atyë'kwarotö-** smokes rise., ***-atyöhkarot-** raise one's thumb., ***-a'ënot-** stand up a pole., ***-a'këhrot-** be dusty., ***-a'kohsot-** group standing., ***-Cehohkot-** cattail (Typha latifolia)., ***-Chwë'ot-** sprout., ***-ëhnotö-** flood., ***-ënihnot-** put on an apron., ***-ënihsrot-** sit somebody down., ***-ënishrot-** standing shelves., ***-ëni'tot-** defecate., ***-ëtot-** day get light., ***-ë'öhsot-** fungus., ***-hehnot-** load up (tr)., ***-hëhtarotö-** standing fuzz., ***-hnekot-** fluid., ***-hno'skarotö-** points., ***-hnyot-** stand upright., ***-hra'tot-** standing feather., ***-hsënot-** title, position., ***-hsot- (2)** standing mouth., ***-hsotsot-** be piled up., ***-hwehnot-** island., ***-hwë'karotahkw-** pieces of wood used for standing upright., ***-karot-** tell a story., ***-karot-** tell a story., ***-köhskwi'rot-** have a moustache., ***-köhsot-** be conspicuous, stand out., . *Note:* Requires an incorporated noun root.

***-otahs-.** *(verb base)* bring to light, cause to appear. *Aspects:* *-otahsö:h stative, *-otahsöhs habitual, *-otahsi' punctual . *In:* **o'yódahsi'** it brought it to light (*o'yótahsi' < *wa'-y-...-i' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atotahs-** appear, show oneself.

***-otar(a)h-.** *(verb base)* put something over something. *Aspects:* *-otarhöh stative, *-otarahs habitual, *-otarah punctual . *Composed of:* *-otar- be over + *-h- causative. *For example:* **goda:as** I'm putting it over it (*kotarahs < *k-...-s = 1.agt-...-hab). **agódahöh** I've put it over it (*wakotarhöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **yoda:höh** it's over it (*yotarhöh < *y-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **o'godä:h** I put it over it (*wa'kotarah < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ö:dayaoda:ah** it would catch on it (*öötayaotarah < *öö-t-a-ya-...-0 = hyp-cis-hyp-n.pat-...-pun). **dayaoda:ah** it caught on it (*tayaotarah < *t-a-ya-...-0 = cis-dupl-fac-n.pat-...-pun). **jáódahöh** it's caught on something (*tyaotarhöh < *t-ya-...-öh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **waodä:h** he put it over it (*wahotarah < *wa'-h-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-at'ahshrotar(a)h-** put a basket on one's back., ***-tsötkarotarah-** hook (vb).

***-ota'-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* become upright. *Aspects:* *-ota'öh stative. *Composed of:* *-ot- stand upright + *-'- inchoative. **dëyagodá'ö:öje'** they will come to be standing (*tëyakota'öhatye' < *t-ë-yak-...-öh-atye-' = dupl-fut-f.agt-...-sta-prog-sta).

***-ota't-.** cause to stand upright. *Composed of:* *-ot- stand upright + *-'t- causative. *See* ***-kötota't-** stub one's nose.

***-othiyo-.** be sharp. *See* ***-a'ënothiyo-** sharp stick.

***-otka'w-.** *(verb root)* comb (vb). *Aspects:* *-otka'wëh stative, *-otka'wahs habitual, *-otka' punctual . *For example:* **yagótga'was** she's combing it (*yakotka'wahs < *yak-...-ahs = f.agt-...-hab). **wa'ágotga'** she combed it (*wa'yakotka' < *wa'-yak-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ögótga'was** she combs my hair (*yökotka'wahs < *yök-...-ahs = f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **ögótga'wëh** she has combed my hair (*yökotka'wëh < *yök-...-ëh = f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **wa'ögotga'** she combed my hair (*wa'yökotka' < *wa'-yök-...-0 = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atotka'w-** comb one's hair., ***-öhwëtsotka'w-** emerge from the earth.

***-otsëht-.** *(verb base)* scoop up, dip out. *Aspects:* *-otsëhtöh stative, *-otsëhtha' habitual, *-otsëht punctual . *For example:* **agódzëhdöh** I've scooped it up, dipped it out (*wakotsëhtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ho'so:dzën** scoop it up there! (cry in lacrosse game) (*hwa'sotsëht < *h-wa'-s-...-0 = trans-fac-2.agt-...-imp). *See also:* ***-kawihsotsëht-** scoop up with a shovel.

***-otsh-.** peel. *See* ***-ërahsotsh-** take shoes off., ***-nöna'totsh-** peel potatoes., ***-ya'totsh-** skin (vb), flay., ***-'hotsh-** peel, remove a covering., ***-nöna'totsh-** peel., ***-ërahsotsh-** peel.

***-otyëy(ek)-.** *(verb root)* gather up. *Aspects:* *-otyëyö:h stative, *-otyëyes habitual, *-otyëyek punctual . *For example:* **gaojë:yö:h** she has gathered it up (*kaotyëyö:h < *ka-...-ö:h = f.pat-...-sta). **wa'agojë:ye:k** she gathered it up (*wa'yakotyëyek < *wa'-yak-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ëyagojë:ye:k** they will gather it up (*ëyakotyëyek < *ë-yak-...-0 = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **sayagojë:ye:k** she gathered it back up (*sayakotyëyek < *s-a-yak-...-0 = rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atotyëy(ek)-** shrink., ***-otyëyekhö-** gather things up., ***-'hotyëy(ek)-** wrap., ***-'hotyëy(ek)-** gather up., ***-'hotyëy(ek)-** gather up. *Note:* Final (ek) occurs with the habitual and punctual aspects.

***-otyëyekhö-.** *(verb base)* gather things up. *Aspects:* *-otyëyekhö' stative, *-otyëyekhöh habitual, *-otyëyekhö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-otyëy(ek)- gather up + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **waënojéyekö:'** they gathered things up (*wa'hënotyëyekhö:' < *wa'-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-owa-.** be big. *See* ***-na'aCestowa-** dragonfly., ***-nötowa-** big hill., ***-rihstowa-** mullet., ***-rihstowa-** be big.

***-owak.** (verb stem) January. *In:* **Nisgówakneh** January (approximately) (*niskowakhneh < *ni-s-k-...-neh = part-rep-n.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-owan-.** be big. *See* ***-nö'arowanhe'-** head get big., ***-owanhe'-** become big.

***-owanë-.** *(verb root)* be big, important. *Aspects:* *-owanëh stative, *-owanëhs stative distributive. *In:* **gowa:nëh** it's big, important (*kowanëh < *k-...-h = n.agt-...-sta). **gowa:nës** large things (*kowanëhs < *k-...-hs = n.agt-...-sta.dist). **gowa:në's** big ones (*kowanë's < *k-...-'s = n.agt-...-sta.dist). **tgowa:nës** the biggest ones (*tkowanëhs < *t-k-...-hs = cis-n.agt-...-sta.dist). **ëgowanéːög** it will be big (*ëkowanëhak < *ë-k-...-hak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). *See also:* ***-ate'kwahshrowanë-** running away cowardly., ***-atkahnye'shrowanë-** big game., ***-atokwa'shrowanë-** big spoon., ***-Chikwarowanë-** big hat., ***-hehtowanë-** big field., ***-hnekowanë-** big water., ***-hne'srowanë-** big area on the ground., ***-hnyöhsowanë-** big squash., ***-hsëhrowanëht-** heavy frost., ***-hsënowanë-** great name., ***-hsinowanë-** big leg., ***-hsowanë-** big mouth., ***-ityohgowanë-** big crowd., ***-iyhowanë-** big creek., ***-khowanë-** be a big eater., ***-ksörowanë-** large intestine., ***-ksowanë-** big dish., ***-naktowanë-** large space., ***-nönyowanë-** great dance., ***-nrahtowanë-** big leaf., ***-nyotarowanë-** big lake., ***-ökwe'towanë-** big person., ***-rhatowanë-** big woods., ***-rihowanë-** important matter., ***-rihowanëht-** announce., ***-rihstowanë-** big metal., ***-ri'stowanë-** loud noise., ***-ri'towanë-** Big Shake-the-Pumpkin., ***-rötowanë-** big tree., ***-ryo'towanë-** big animal., ***-sahe'towanë-** fat beans., ***-sharistowanë-** big snake., ***-sorowanë-** big duck., ***-starowanëht-** heavy rain., ***-tkorya'syowanë-** big paddle., ***-to'towanë-** big wave., ***-tsi'kahyowanë-** big chair., ***-yahtowanë-** big thighs., ***-yëtowanë-** big game., ***-'haste'shrowanë-** great power., ***-'nëyostowanë-** hominy sifter., ***-'niköhowanë-** be broad-minded., ***-'nöhsowanë-** big onion., ***-'noyowanë-** big turtle, big bug., ***-'srehtowanë-** big wagon.

***-owanëht-.** make big. *See* ***-athwatsirowanëht-** make a big family., ***-atri'stowanëht-** make a lot of noise.

***-owanhe'-.** *(verb base)* become big. *Aspects:* *-owanhe'öh stative, *-owanhe's habitual, *-owanhe't punctual . *Composed of:* *-owan- be big + *-he'- inchoative. *In:* **gowa:he's** it gets big (*kowanhe's < *k-...-s = n.agt-...-sta). **o'gówahe't** it got big (*wa'kowanhe't < *wa'-k-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ho'gowahe't** it got bigger there (*hwa'kowanhe't < *h-wa'-k-...-t = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-owe-.** (verb root: incorporating only) *Aspects:* *-owe:' stative. *See* ***-ahkyowe-** be wrapped in a blanket., ***-atwënowe-** ridicule.

***-owe:ht-.** *See* ***-atowe:ht-** be distressed, disturbed., ***-ya'towe:ht-** ?., ***-ya'towe:ht-**, ***-ya'towe:ht-** ?.

***-oweht-.** *See* ***-askoweht-** hurricane, strong wind., ***-ya'toweht-** be depressed.

***-owë-.** *(verb root) With duplicative:* split (tr). *Aspects:* *-owë' stative, *-owëhs habitual, *-owë:' punctual . *For example:* **dewago:wë'** I've split it (*tewakowë' < *te-wak-...-' = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **deyago:wës** she's splitting it (*teyakowëhs < *te-yak-...-hs = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-atowë-** split (intr).

***-oyëht-.** *See* ***-'hoshroyëht-** slam., ***-kötoyëht-** slam., ***-atata'këhraoyëht-** slam.

***-o'-.** *See* ***-'sko'-** fall in water.

***-o'i-.** *(verb root)* come to a point. *Aspects:* *-o'i:h stative, *-o'i:' punctual . *In:* **áó'i:h** it's pointed (*yao'i:h < *ya-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **wa'áo'i:'** it came to a point (*wa'yao'i:' < *wa'-ya-...-:' = fac-n.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-o'ihst-** push up to a certain point., ***-yo'nho'i-** have a pointed chin.

***-o'ihst-.** *(verb base)* push up to a certain point. *Aspects:* *-o'ihstöh stative, *-o'ihstha' habitual, *-o'ihst punctual . *Composed of:* *-o'i- come to a point + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **wa'áo'is** it pushed it up to a certain point (*wa'yao'ihs < *wa'-ya-...-0 = fac-n.pat-...-pun).

***-o'kaht-.** *(verb base)* poke. *Aspects:* *-o'kahtöh stative, *-o'kahtha' habitual, *-o'kaht punctual . *For example:* **agó'gahdöh** I've poked it (*akó'kahtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ato'kaht-** float to the top., ***-atshinehro'kaht-** get stuck by a stinger., ***-ë'nyo'kaht-** poke with one's finger., ***-tsisto'kaht-** poke the fire., ***-tsisto'kaht-** poke., ***-hsikwaro'kaht-** poke., ***-ë'nyo'kaht-** poke.

***-o'karate-.** *(verb base)* bulge. *Aspects:* *-o'karate' stative. *In:* **áó'gä:de'** it bulges (*yao'karate' < *ya-...-' = n.pat-...-hab). *See also:* ***-kë'tso'karate-** have a bulging forehead., ***-köto'karate-** have a bulging nose., ***-na'sko'karate-** high bed.

***-o'kt-.** *(verb root)* come to the end. *Aspects:* *-o'k stative, *-o'ktha' habitual, *-o'ktë' punctual . *For example:* **o'gó'kdë'** I went to the end (*wa'ko'ktë' < *wa'-k-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **hëjíjo'kda:k** we will end it there again (*hëtsityo'ktahk < *h-ë-tsi-ty-...-ahk = trans-fut-rep-in.pl.agt-...-sta.past). **hëdzágo'kta:k** people will be going back to the end there (*hëtsako'kthak < *h-ë-s-yak-...-hak = trans-fut-rep-f.agt-...-hab.cont). *See also:* ***-ata'këhro'kt-** be at the end of the ashes., ***-atëhnihshro'kt-** end of the day., ***-atëhnishro'kt-** end of the day., ***-atëhni'to'kt-** the end of the month., ***-aterhato'kt-** edge of the woods., ***-atöhne'shro'kt-** cleared area come to the end., ***-atöhwëtso'ktahkw-** both ends of the earth., ***-ato'kt-** be at the end., ***-atriho'kt-** affair come to the end., ***-atyërëno'kt-** finish a task., ***-atyëto'kt-** run out of firewood., ***-ë'naro'kt-** be unable to reach., ***-ë'nikötho'kt-** be a deterrent., ***-hnawo'kt-** come to the end of swift water., ***-nöhso'kt-** go to the end of a building., ***-nrahto'kt-** October., ***-o'ktahkw-** use for conclusion., ***-o'kta'-** come to the end., ***-riho'kt-** finish a message., ***-'nikötho'kt-** give up.

***-o'ktahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for conclusion. *Aspects:* *-o'ktahkw stative, *-o'ktahkw habitual, *-o'ktahkw punctual . *Composed of:* *-o'kt- reach the end + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **ëdzágo'kdáhgwa:k** it will be their conclusion (*ëtsako'ktahkwak < *ë-s-yak-...-ak = fut-rep-f.agt-...-hab.cont). **hëyágo'kdáhgwa:k** people will finish with it there (*hëyako'ktahkwak < *h-ë-yak-...-ak = trans-fut-f.agt-...-hab.cont).

***-o'kta'-.** *(verb base)* come to the end. *Aspects:* *-o'kta'öh stative, *-o'kta's habitual, *-o'kta't punctual . *Composed of:* *-o'kt- come to the end + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **agó'kda'öh** I've come to the end (*wako'kta'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **sáe̋no'kdá'k** they finished it again (*sahëno'kta'k < *s-a-hën-...-k = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun.cont). **ëdzágo'kda'k** they will finish it again (*ëtsako'kta'k < *ë-s-yak-...-k = fut-rep-f.agt-...-pun). **wa'ó'kda'ò:je'** it was getting finished (*wa'yo'kta'öhatye' <

*wa’-y-...-öh-atye-’ = fac-n.agt-...-sta-prog-sta). **niyó’kda’ò:je’** how it is coming to an end (*niyo’kta’öhatye’ < *ni-y-...-öh-atye-’ = part-n.agt-...-sta-prog-sta). **heyó’kda’öh** it's inside it there (*heyo’kta’öh < *he-y-...-öh = trans-n.agt-...-sta). **niyó’kda’ò:je’s** the way it is going (*niyo’kta’öhatye’s < *ni-y-...-öh-atye-’s = part-n.agt-...-sta-prog-hab). *See also:* ***-atekho’kta’-** run out of food., ***-atyërëno’kta’-** the Creator.

***-o’kwat-.** *(verb root)* dig. *Aspects:* *-o’kwatöh stative, *-o’kwas habitual, *-o’kwat punctual . *For example:* **agó’gwadöh** I'm digging (*wako’kwatöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o’gó’gwa:t** I dug (*wa’ko’kwat < *wa’-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **sáó’gwa:t** he dug again (*saho’kwat < *s-a-h-...-0 = rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-yato’kwat-** dig a hole., ***-ya’to’kwat-** dig bodies., ***-’nehso’kwat-** dig gravel., ***-ya’to’kwat-** dig.

***-o’sohr-.** *(verb base)* cover. *Aspects:* *-o’sohröh stative, *-o’sohrah punctual . *For example:* **agó’soöh** I've covered it (*wako’sohröh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o’gó’soäh** I covered it (*wa’ko’sohrah < *wa’-k-...-ah = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **sáo’sóäh** he covered him back up (*sahao’sohrah < *s-a-ha-...-ah = rep-fac-m.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-o’sohrako-** uncover.

***-o’sohrako-.** *(verb base)* uncover. *Aspects:* *-o’sohrakwëh stative, *-o’sohrakwahs habitual, *-o’sohrako’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-o’sohr- cover + *-ko- undoer. *For example:* **o’gó’so:ägo’** I uncovered it (*wa’ko’sohrako’ < *wa’-k-...-’ = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wáo’sóägo’** he uncovered him (*wa’hao’sohrako’ < *wa’-ha-...-’ = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **sáo’sóägo’** he uncovered him again (*sahao’sohrako’ < *s-a-ha-...-’ = rep-fac-m.pat-...-pun).

***-o’të-.** *(verb root) With partitive:* be a certain way *or* kind. *Aspects:* *-o’të:h stative, *-o’të:s habitual, *-o’të’ punctual . *For example:* **de’dzó’dë:h** it isn't like that any more (*te’tsó’të:h < *te’-s-y-...-:h = neg-rep-n.agt-...-sta). **de’jó’dë:h** it's not that way (*te’tyo’të:h < *te’-t-y-...-:h = neg-cis-n.agt-...-sta). **de’ó’dë:h** it isn't that way (*te’yo’të:h < *te’-y-...-:h = neg-n.agt-...-sta). **de’ó’dë:nö’** it wasn't that way (*te’yo’tëhnö’ < *te’-y-...-h-nö’ = neg-n.agt-...-sta-sta.past). **dödáyo’dő́öje’**it's getting to be that way again (*tötayo’tëhatye’ < *t-ö-t-a-y-...-h-atye-’ = dupl-fac-cis-fac-n.agt-...-sta-prog-sta). **heyó’dë:h** the way it was there (*heyo’të:h < *he-y-...-:h = trans-n.agt-...-sta). **hëyó’dë:öje’** it will be going on there (*hëyo’tëhatye’ < *h-ë-y-...-h-atye-’ = trans-fut-n.agt-...-sta-prog-sta). **ho’jó’dë’** there were all kinds (*ho’tyo’të’ < *h-wa’-t-y-...-:h = trans-fac-cis-n.agt-...-sta). **ná:yo’dő́:ök** the way it is to be (*naayo’tëhak < *n-aa-y-...-hak = part-hyp-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **ná:yo’dő́öje’** how it would be (*naayo’tëhatye’ < *n-aa-y-...-h-atye-’ = part-hyp-n.agt-...-sta-prog-sta).**nëyó’dë:ök** the way it will continue to be (*nëyo’tëhak < *n-ë-y-...-hak = part-fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **nijó’dë:h** the way it is there (*nityo’të:h < *ni-t-y-...-:h = part-cis-n.agt-...-sta). **nijó’dë:öje’** the way it is there (*nityo’tëhatye’ < *ni-t-y-...-h-atye-’ = part-cis-n.agt-...-sta-prog-sta). **nishó’dë:öje’s** that's the way he still is (*nisho’tëhatye’s < *ni-s-h-...-h-atye-’s = part-rep-m.pat-...-sta-prog-hab). **niyó’dë:h** the way it is (*niyo’të:h < *ni-y-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **niyó’dë:nö’** the way it was (*niyo’tënö’ < *ni-y-...-hnö’ = part-n.agt-...-sta.past). **niyó’dë:öje’** the way it went along (*niyo’tëhatye’ < *ni-y-...-h-atye-’ = part-n.agt-...-sta-prog-sta). **niyó’dë:ök** let it be that way (*niyo’tëhak < *ni-y-...-h-ak = part-n.agt-...-sta-sta.cont). **nő:yo’dő́:ök** *or* **ná:yo’dő́:ök** it might continue to be that way (*naayo’tëhak < *n-aa-y-...-hak = part-hyp-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **nö’déyo’dë’** how it was (*nö’teyo’të’ < *n-a’-te-y-...-’ = part-fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). **nö’ó’dë’** what kind of thing (*na’o’të’ < *n-a’-y-...-’ = part-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **nödáyo’dő́öje’** it's getting to be like that (*natayo’tëhatye’ < *n-ö-t-a-y-...-h-atye-’ = part-fac-cis-fac-n.agt-...-sta-prog-sta). **sha’déyo’dë:h** tie score (*sha’teyo’të:h < *sha’-te-y-...-:h = coin-dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **tsa’déyo’dë:h** it's similar (*tsha’teyo’të:h < *tsha’-te-y-...-:h = coin-dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **tšiyó’dë:h** when it has been that way (*tshiyo’të:h < *tshi-y-...-:h = coin-n.A-...-sta). **wa’ó’dë:öje’** and so forth, *literally* it goes along in that way (*wa’ó’të:öje’ < *wa’-y-...-h-atye’ = fac-n.agt-...-sta-prog). *See also:* ***-ahsohko’të-** be a certain color., ***-ahyo’të-** kind of berry., ***-atkahnye’syo’të-** the kind of game., ***-hëto’të-** garden be a certain way., ***-höhshro’të-** kind of box., ***-hsëno’të-** name be a certain way., ***-hwë’karo’të-** kind of wood., ***-ityohko’të-** group be a certain way., ***-karo’të-** story *or* price be a certain way., ***-kho’të-** the kind of food., ***-nönyo’të-** kind of dance., ***-öhwëtso’të-** kind of land., ***-ökwe’to’të-** be a certain kind of person., ***-önho’të-** life be a certain way., ***-rëno’të-** kind of song., ***-rihowanëhshro’të-** great kind of message.,

***-riho'të-** kind of topic, speech, ceremony., ***-röto'të-** kind of tree., ***-sëno'të-** kind of smell., ***-wëno'të-** kind of talk., ***-ya'tawi'shro'dë-** dress be a certain way., ***-ya'to'të-** kind of person., ***-yëno'të'he'-** the way it is done, the way the custom is., ***-'nikötho'të-** mind be a certain way., ***-'sero'të-** what kind of clan., ***-'srehto'të-** kind of car.

***-o'të(h)-.** *(verb root)* become soft, pliable. *Aspects:* *-o'të:h stative, *-o'tëhs habitual, *-o'tëh punctual . *In:* **áó'dës** it gets soft (*yao'tëhs < *ya-...-s = n.pat-...-hab). **áó'dë:h** it's soft, pliable (*yao'të:h < *ya-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **wa'áo'dëh** it got soft (*wa'yao'tëh < *wa'-ya-...-0 = fac-n.pat-...-pun).

***-o'tsiyö-.** *(verb root)* suck. *Aspects:* *-o'tsiyö:h stative, *-o'tsiyöhs habitual. *For example:* **yo'ji:yös** it sucks, bloodsucker (*yo'tsiyöhs < *y-...-hs = n.agt-...-hab). **áó'ji:yö:h** it's sucking (*yao'tsiyö:h < *ya-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-o'yak-.** *(verb root) With translocative:* throw. *Aspects:* *-o'yaköh stative, *-o'yas habitual, *-o'yak punctual . *For example:* **hewágo'ya:göh** I've thrown it (*hewako'yaköh < *he-wak-...-öh = trans-1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atahyo'yakt-** throw berries., ***-atwëno'yak-** throw in a word., ***-atya'to'yak-** throw oneself in the water, dive in., ***-ëna'sko'yak-** jump somewhere., ***-itso'yak-** fish (vb)., ***-ityohko'yak-** get hold of people., ***-'no'yak-** shoot arrows.

***-(ö)tye-.** *(verb root)* fly. *Aspects:* *-(ö)tye' stative, *-(ö)tye's stative distributive, *-(ö)tye' punctual . *In:* **gaje'** it's flying (*katye' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **gaje's** it's flying about (*katye's < *ka-...-'s = n.agt-...-hab). **hadi:je's** they are flying (*hatitye's < *hati-...-'s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-atyen-** fly somewhere., ***-hahshrötyet-** make the fire fly., ***-shatötye-** mist flying., ***-tsistötye-** flying ember., ***-tyen-** fly somewhere., ***-ya'tötye-** fly (of a person)., ***-'nötye-** flying arrow., ***-'srehtötye-** flying car., ***-wënötye-** fly., ***-wënötye-** fly.

***-ö- (1).** *(verb root)* be a certain amount. *Aspects:* *-ö:h stative. *In:* **ni:yö:h** how much, how many; a little bit (*niyö:h < *ni-y-...-:h = part-...-sta). **ha'de:yö:h** everything, all kinds of things (*ha'teyö:h < *ha'-te-y-...-:h = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **degyö'** eight (*tekyö' < *te-ky-...-' = .-sta). **dedza:öh** both (*tetsaö:h < *te-s-ya-...-:h = dupl-rep-n.pat-...-sta). **dedzá:ő́gwa:h** toward both sides, at both ends (*tetsaö:kwa:h < *te-s-ya-...-:h-kwa:h = dupl-rep-n.pat-...-sta). **ha'déyöshö'** all kinds of different things (*ha'teyöshö' < *ha'-te-y-...-shö' = trans-dupl-1.agt-...-ndist). **dejí:nő́:gwa:h** toward both sides (*tetsihnökwa:h < *te-tsi-hn-...-kwa:h = dupl-rep-m.du.agt-...-toward).

***-ö- (2).** *See* *-awi-/-ö- 'give'.

***-öhisyöhkw-.** *(verb base)* persist, keep trying. *Aspects:* *-öhisyöhköh stative, *-öhisyöhkwa' habitual, *-öhisyöhk punctual . *For example:* **agőišőhgöh** I've kept trying (*waköhisyöhköh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gőišök** I persisted, kept trying (*wa'köhisyöhk < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atöhisyöhkw-** request, ask for.

***-öhne'shr-.** *(noun base)* cleared area, lawn. *In:* **yö:né'shä'geh** on the lawn (*yöhne'shra'keh < *y-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-öhne'shrate-.** *(verb base)* cleared area, lawn. *Aspects:* *-öhne'shrate' stative. *Composed of:* *-öhne'shr- cleared area + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **yö:né'shäde'** cleared area, lawn (*yöhne'shrate' < *y-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-öhne'tshiyo-.** *(verb base)* good lawn. *Aspects:* *-öhne'tshiyo:h stative. *Composed of:* *-öhne'shr- cleared area + *-iyo- be good. *In:* **yö:né'tši:yo:h** good lawn (*yöhne'tshiyo:h < *y-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-öhnyate-.** *(verb base)* flat plain. *Aspects:* *-öhnyate' stative. *Composed of:* *-öhny- flat plain + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **yö:nya:de'** flat plain (*yöhnyate' < *y-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-öhnyati-.** *(verb base)* With repetitive: be on the other side of the flat. *Aspects:* *-öhnyatih stative. *Composed of:* *-öhny- flat plain + *-ati- (1) be on the other side. *In:* **Dzö:nya:dih** Shongo, Jimersontown, *literally* on the other side of the flat (*tsöhnyatih < *s-y-...-h = rep-n.agt-...-sta).

***-öhw-.** *(particle)* self. *In:* **gáőhwö'** *or* ga:hö' she herself (*ka:hö' < *ka-...-a' = f.pat-...-nsf). **háőhwö'** *or* ha:hö' he himself (*haöhwa' < *ha-...-a' = m.pat-...-nsf). **aöhwö'** *or* a:hö' itself **honö:hwö'** *or* honö:hö' they themselves (*honöhwö' < *hon-...-a' = m.pl.pat-...-nsf). **söhwö'** *or* sö:hö' you yourself (*söhwa' < *s-...-a' = 2.pat-...-nsf). **agőhö'géah** I alone (*aköhwö'kehah < *ak-...-a'keh-ah = 1.pat-

...-ext.loc-dim). **söhő'geah** you alone (*söha'kehah < *s-...-a'keh-ah = 2.pat-...-ext.loc-dim). **háőhö'géah** he alone (*haöhö'kehah < *ha-...-a'keh-ah = m.agt-...-ext.loc-dim).

-öhwat-.** *(verb base)* point out, set a time *or* place. *Aspects:* *-öhwat stative, *-öhwatha' habitual, *-öhwatë' punctual . *For example:* **agő:wö:n** I've pointed it out, set a time *or* place (*waköhwat < *wak-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta). **wáőwödë'** he pointed it out (*wa'höhwatë' < *wa'-h-...-ë' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wáőnö:wö:dë'** they appointed it (*wahënöhwatë' < *wa-hën-...-ë' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëjő:wödë'** we will appoint it (*ëtyöhwatë' < *ë-ty-...-ë' = fut-in.du.agt-...-pun). **níónö:wö:n** what they appointed (*nihonöhwat < *ni-hon-...-0 = part-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **hő:nö:wö:dë'** they will set a date (*hëhënöhwatë' < *h-ë-hën-...-ë' = trans-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **níáöwö:n** how he has set it, appointed it (*nihaöhwat < *ni-ha-...-0 = part-m.agt-...-sta). **ga:öwö:n** she has pointed it out (*kaöhwat < *ka-...-0 = f.pat-...-sta). *See also:* *-öhwatani/hahs-*** point out to someone., ****-öhwatö-*** appoint things.

***-öhwatani/hahs-.** *(verb base)* point out to someone. *Aspects:* *-öhwatani:h stative, *-öhwatanih habitual, *-öhwathahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-öhwat- point out + *-ni/hahs- dative. *For example:* **wá:gö:wö:tas** he pointed it out to me (*wa'haköhwathahs < *wa'-hak-...-0 = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'gőyö:wö:tas** I pointed it out to you (*wa'köyöhwathahs < *wa'-köy-...-0 = fac-1/2.sg-...-pun). **waöwöyȍ:tas** they pointed out to him (*wa'höwayöhwathahs < *wa'-höway-...-0 = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **niöwënő:wöda:ni:h** what they had pointed out to them (*nihöwënöhwatani:h < *ni-höwën-...-:h = part-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dasgő:wötas** show me! (*taskö hwöthahs < *task-...-0 = 2.agt/1.pat-...-imp). **ëgyő:wötas** I will point out to you (pl) (*ëkyöhwathahs < *ë-ky-...-0 = fut-1/2.pl-...-pun).

.

***-öhwatö-.** *(verb base)* appoint things. *Aspects:* *-öhwatö' stative, *-öhwatöh habitual, *-öhwatö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-öhwat- point out + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **o'yő:wödö:'** it was appointed (*wa'yöhwatö:' < *wa'-y-...-:' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-öhwëts-.** *(noun root)* earth, land. *In:* **yöëdza'** land (*yöhwëtsa' < *y-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **yöëdzagö:h** in the earth (*yöhwëtsakö:h < *y-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc). **yőëdza'geh** on the earth (*yöhwëtsa'keh < *y-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **yőëdza'ge:ka:'** earthly (*yöhwëtsa'kekha:' < *y-...-a'keh-kha:' = n.agt-...-ext.loc-char).

***-öhwëtsa-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* size of the earth. *Aspects:* *-öhwëtsa' stative. *Composed of:* *-öhwëts- earth + *-a- (1) be a certain size. *In:* **niyőëdza'** how big the earth is (*niyöhwëtsa' < *ni-y-...-' = part-n.A-...-sta).

***-öhwëtsahaha-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* be next to the earth. *Aspects:* *-öhwëtsahaha' stative. *Composed of:* *-öhwëts- earth + *-ahaha- be at the edge. *In:* **niyőëdzá:a'geh** that which is next to the earth (wild strawberries) (*niyöhwëtsahaha'keh < *ni-y-...-'-keh = part-n.agt-...-sta-ext.loc).

***-öhwëtsahsën-.** (verb base: state with agent prefixes) *With duplicative:* middle of the earth. *Aspects:* *-öhwëtsahsënöh stative. *Composed of:* *-öhwëts- earth + *-ahsën- be in the middle. *In:* **tsa'déyőëdzahsë:nöh** in the middle of the earth (*tsha'teyöhwëtsahsënöh < *tsha'-te-y-...-öh = coin-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-öhwëtsakahrët-.** *(verb base)* hole in the earth. *Aspects:* *-öhwëtsakahrët stative. *Composed of:* *-öhwëts- earth + *-kahrët- be an opening. *In:* **áőëdzága:ën** there's a hole in the ground (*yaöhwëtsakahrët < *ya-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-öhwëtsake-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* Six Nations. *Aspects:* *-öhwëtsake:h stative. *Composed of:* *-öhwëts- land + *-ake- number of. *In:* **Ye:i' Níónöëdzage:h** Six Nations.

***-öhwëtsakwek-.** *(verb base)* all the earth. *Aspects:* *-öhwëtsakwekö h stative. *Composed of:* *-öhwëts- earth + *-kwek- all. *In:* **tiyőëdzagwe:göh** over the whole earth (*thiyöhwëtsakwekö h < *thi-y-...-öh = contr-n.agt-...-sta).

***-öhwëtsastë-.** *(verb base)* much land. *Aspects:* *-öhwëtsastë:' stative. *Composed of:* *-öhwëts- earth + *-stë- be big. *In:* **yőëdzasdë:'** much land (*yöhwëtsastë:' < *y-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-öhwëtsat-.** *(verb base)* earth be present. *Composed of:* *-öhwëts- earth + *-t- be standing. *In:* **ho'yőëdzadaje'** the earth is extending into the distance (*hwa'yöhwëtsatatye' < *h-wa'-y-...-atye-' = trans-fac-n.agt-...-prog-pun).

***-öhwëtsatat-.** *(verb base)* create the earth. *Aspects:* *-öhwëtsatatöh stative. *Composed of:* *-öhwëts- earth + *-t(e)- be present + *-t- causative. *For example:* **ëgőëdza:da:t** I will create the earth (*ëköhwëtsatat < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **o'gőëdza:da:t** on the earth (*wa'köhwëtsatat < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-sta). **höëdzadadöh** the earth he has erected (*haöhwëtsatatöh < *ha-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).

***-öhwëtsate-.** *(verb base)* the earth. *Aspects:* *-öhwëtsate' stative. *Composed of:* *-öhwëts- earth + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **yöëdzade'** the earth, land (*yöhwëtsate' < *y-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **jöëdzade'** the land there (*työhwëtsate' < *t-y-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta). **táőëdza:de'** his land is there (*thaöëtsate' < *t-ha-...-' = cis-m.agt-...-sta). **ögyőëdza:de'** our land (*ökyöhwëtsate' < *yöky-...-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **agyőëdza:de'** our land (*akyöhwëtsate' < *aky-...-' = ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **yöëdzada:je'** across the earth (*yöhwëtsatatye' < *y-...-atye-' = n.agt-...-prog-sta). **ëyőëdza:de:k** the earth will be there (*ëyöhwëtsatek < *ë-y-...-k = fut-n.agt-...-pun.cont). **niyágyöëdzade'** how our land is (*niyakwöhwëtsate' < *ni-yakw-...-' = part-ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **yőődzade' gayánö'ta'** north star, *literally* it marks the earth

***-öhwëtsatenyö-.** *(verb base)* lands. *Aspects:* *-öhwëtsatenyö' stative. *Composed of:* *-öhwëtsate- land + *-nyö- distributive. *For example:* **ögyőëdzadenyö'** our lands (*ökyöhwëtsatenyö' < *yöky-...-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-öhwëtsatki-.** *(verb base)* rough terrain. *Aspects:* *-öhwëtsatki' stative. *Composed of:* *-öhwëts- earth + *-tki- be dirty. *In:* **jőődzatgi'** rough terrain (*työhwëtsatki' < *t-y-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta).

***-öhwëtsawa'k-.** *(verb base)* hold the earth. *Aspects:* *-öhwëtsawa'köh stative. *Composed of:* *-öhwëts- earth + *-wa'k- grasp. *In:* **Háőëdzáwa'göh** Earth Holder (*haöhwëtsawa'köh < *ha-...-öh = m.agt-...-sta).

***-öhwëtsë'syö-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* fallen lands. *Aspects:* *-öhwëtsë'syö' stative. *Composed of:* *-öhwëts- earth + *-ë- fall + *-'syö- distributive. *In:* **Jöëdzé'šö'** Sugar Grove, PA, *literally* where the lands have slumped (*työhwëtsë'syö' < *t-y-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta). *Note:* Apparently with a shift of accent from jőődzë'šö'.

***-öhwëtsiya'kt-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* cross the earth. *Aspects:* *-öhwëtsiya'ktöh stative, *-öhwëtsiya'ktha' habitual, *-öhwëtsiya'k punctual . *Composed of:* *-öhwëts- earth + *-(i)ya'k- cross + *-t- causative. *For example:* **dëöëjíya'kta:k** he will be crossing the earth (*tëhöhwëtsiya'kthak < *t-ë-h-...-hak = dupl-fut-m.agt-...-hab.cont).

***-öhwëtsotka'w-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* emerge from the earth. *Aspects:* *-öhwëtsotka'wëh stative, *-öhwëtsotka'wahs habitual, *-öhwëtsotka' punctual . *Composed of:* *-öhwëts- earth + *-otka'w- comb. *In:* **deyőëdzótga'wëh** it has emerged from the ground (*teyöhwëtsotka'wëh < *te-y-...-ëh = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **deyónőődzotgá'wëh** they are emerging from the earth (*teyonöhwëtsotka'wëh < *te-yon-...-ëh = dupl-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dëyőëdzo:tga'** it will emerge from the ground (*tëyöhwëtsotka' < *t-ë-y-...-0 = dupl-fut-n.agt-...-pun). **dëwőnöëdzotgá'wahse:k** they will emerge from the earth (*tëwënöhwëtsotka'wahsek < *t-ë-wën-...-ahsek = dupl-fut-nonm.pl.agt-...-hab.cont).

***-öhwëtso'të-.** *(verb base)* kind of land. *Aspects:* *-öhwëtso'të:h stative, *-öhwëtso'të' punctual . *Composed of:* *-öhwëts- earth + *-o'të- be a certain way. *In:* **honőëdzó'dë'** the way their land was (*honöhwëtso'të' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-noml). **nó:nőődzo'dë'** nation, the way their land was (*na'honöhwëtso'të' < *n-a'-hon-...-' = part-fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-öhwëtsöta:'t-.** *(verb base)* shake the earth. *Aspects:* *-öhwëtsöta:'töh stative, *-öhwëtsöta:'tha' habitual, *-öhwëtsöta:'t punctual . *Composed of:* *-öhwëts- earth + *-öta:'t- shake. *In:* **wa'áöëdzö:da:'t** *or* wa'áëdzö:da:'t earthquake, *literally* it shook the earth (*wa'yaöhwëtsöta:'t < *wa'-ya-...-0 = fac-n.pat-...-pun).

***-ökeshr-.** *(noun root)* pocket. *In:* **yöge:shä'** *or* yögë:shä' pocket (*yöke:shä' < *y-...-a' = neut.agt-...-nsf). **háőgeshä:gö:h** in his pocket (*haökeshrakö:h < *ha-...-akö:h = m.pat-...-int.loc).

***-ökesyöt-.** *(noun base)* attached pocket. *Aspects:* *-ökesyöt stative. *Composed of:* *-ökeshr- pocket + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **yöge:šö:n** pocket (attached) (*yökesyöt < *y-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **áőgešö:n** pocket, kangaroo, *literally* it has a pocket attached (*yaökeshröt < *ya-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-öko-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be wet. *Aspects:* *-öko:h stative. *In:* **deyaögo:h** it's wet (*teyaöko:h < *te-ya-...-:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **deyagaögo:h** she's wet (*teyakaöko:h < *te-yaka-...-:h = dupl-f.pat-...-sta). **daögo:h** he's wet (*tehaöko:h < *te-ha-...-:h = dupl-m.pat-...-sta). **desaögo:h** you're wet (*tesaöko:h < *te-sa-...-:h = dupl-2.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ökoh-** get wet., ***-rihöko-** finally happen irrevocably., ***-rihökohs÷-** finally happen irrevocably., ***-rihökohst-** happen for good, irrevocably; be final., ***-rihöko-** scatter (?)., ***-rihöko-** scatter (?)., ***-rihöko-** scatter (?)., ***-rihöko-** scatter (?).

***-ökoh-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* get wet. *Aspects:* *-ökoh punctual . *Composed of:* *-öko- be wet + *-h- inchoative. *For example:* **o'dwagö:goh** I got wet (*wa'twakökoh < *wa'-t-wak-...-0 = fac-cis-1.pat-...-pun).

***-ökoht-.** *See* ***-tsikhe'tökoht-** put through an opening.

***-ökoht- (1).** *(verb root)* put through an opening. *Aspects:* *-ökohtöh stative, *-ökohtha' habitual, *-ökoht punctual . *For example:* **agőgohdöh** I've put it through an opening (*wakökohtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atanökoht-** perform an obligation, perform a ceremony., ***-atrënökoht-** hold a ceremony., ***-atrëwarökoht-** go through an opening in a pin., ***-atwënökoht-** hold a ceremony., ***-atya'tökoht-** go through one's body., ***-ë'nyökoht-** put one's finger through an opening., ***-rënökohtani/ë-** perform a song for somebody., ***-rihökoht-** perform an obligation, hold a ceremony., ***-yënökohtani/ë-** perform a ceremony for someone.

***-ökoht- (2).** *(verb root) With duplicative:* saturate, graduate. *Aspects:* *-ökohtöh stative, *-ökohtha' habitual, *-ökoht punctual . *For example:* **o'tö:got** he saturated it, he graduated (*wa'thökoht < *wa'-t-h-. = fac-dupl-m.agt-.). *See also:* ***-atkahrökoht-** take a hard look.

***-ökwe- (1).** *(verb root)* person. *Aspects:* *-ökweh stative. *In:* **ö:gweh** person, also walking stick (insect) (*ö:kweh < *0-...-h = zero-...-sta). **hö:gweh** man (*hö:kweh < *h-...-h = m.agt-...-sta). **yagö:gweh** woman (*yakökweh < *yak-...-h = f.agt-...-sta). **ögwé'ö:weh** Indian, *literally* prototypical person (*ökwe'öweh < *0-...-'öweh = zero-...-proto). **ögwé'öwéshö'öh** Indians (*ökwe'öweshö'öh < *0-...-'öweh-shö'öh = zero-...-proto-ndist). **ögwé'öwe:ka:'** Indian language (*ökwe'öwekha:' < *0-...-'öweh-kha:' = zero-...-proto-char). **högwégë:ö'** man that is dead (*hökwekëhö:' < *h-...-këhö:' = m.agt-.). **ögweh okdéä'** manroot (Ipomoea pandurata) (*ökwe oktehra' < *. = .). **jögwé:neh** among the people there **ögwé'öwé:neh** where Indians are, the reservation (*ökwe'öwehneh < *0-...-'öweh-hneh = zero-...-proto-ext.loc). **de:nőgwe'ö:weh** the two Indians (*tehnökwe'öweh < *te-hn-...-'öweh = dupl-m.du.agt-...-proto). **yö:gweh** people (*yökweh < *. = .). **tsa'dedzögweh** all you people (*tsha'tesyökweh < *tsha'-te-sy-. = coin-dupl-2.pl.agt-.). **de'őgwe'ö:weh** not an Indian (*te'ökwe'öweh < *te'-0-...-'öweh = neg-zero-...-proto). **dzögwé'ö:weh** you Indians (*syökwe'öweh < *sw-...-'öweh = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-proto). **ögwéshö'öh** people (*ökweshö'öh < *0-...-shö'öh = zero-...-ndist). **hënö:gweh**people (*hënökweh < *hën-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **hënőgweshő'öh** the people (*hënökweshö'öh < *hën-...-shö'öh = m.pl.agt-...-ndist).

***-ökwe- (2).** *(verb root)* make well, healthy. *Aspects:* *-ökwe:h stative, *-ökwehs habitual, *-ökwe:' punctual . *For example:* **sayagaögwe:'** it made her well again (*sayakaökwe:' < *s-a-yaka-...-:' = rep-fac-f.pat-...-pun).

***-ökwe't-.** *(noun root)* person. *Composed of:* *-ökwe (1)- person + *-'t- causative. *For example:* **tsögwé'dashö'** each person (*tshökwe'tashö' < *tsh-...-shö' = coin-...-ndist). **dzögwé'dashö'** each person (*syökwe'tashö' < *s-y-...-shö' = rep-n.agt-...-ndist). **sögwé'da'** your people (*sökwe'ta' < *s-...-a' = 2.agt-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-ökwe (1)-** person.

***-ökwe'tahetkë-.** *(verb base)* bad person. *Aspects:* *-ökwe'tahetkë' stative. *Composed of:* *-ökwe't- person + *-ahetkë- be bad. *In:* **högwé'da:etgë'** he's a bad person (*hökwe'tahetkë' < *h-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **yagőgwe'dáetgë'** she's a bad person (*yakökwe'tahetkë' < *yak-...-' = f.agt-...-sta).

***-ökwe'take-.** *(verb base)* number of people. *Aspects:* *-ökwe'take:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ökwe't- person + *-ake- number of. *For example:* **deyőgwe'da:ge:h** two people (*teyökwe'take:h < *te-y-...-

:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **sëh niyőgwe'da:ge:h** three people **nijőgwe'da:ge:h** so many of us (*nityökwe'take:h < *ni-ty-...-:h = part-in.pl.agt-...-sta). **niyőgwe'da:ge:h** how many people (*niyökwe'take:h < *ni-y-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **niyögwe'dáge:aje'** we are in number (*niyökwe'takehatye' < *ni-y-...-h-atye-' = part-n.agt-...-sta-prog-sta).

***-ökwe'taröko-.** *(verb base)* adopt a person. *Aspects:* *-ökwe'tarökwëh stative, *-ökwe'tarökwahs habitual, *-ökwe'taröko' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ökwe't- person + *-röko- take for one's own. *For example:* **o'gőgwe'dëögo'** I adopted someone (*wa'kökwe'tëöko' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-ökwe'tase-.** *(verb base)* young person. *Aspects:* *-ökwe'tase:' stative. *Composed of:* *-ökwe't- person + *-ase- be young. *In:* **ögwé'da:se:'** young person (*ökwe'tase:' < *0-...-:' = zero-...-sta). **gögwé'dase:'** I'm a young person (*kökwe'tase:' < *k-...-:' = 1.agt-...-sta). **sögwé'dase:'** you are a young person (*sökwe'tase:' < *s-...-:' = 2.agt-...-sta). **högwé'dase:'** young man (*hökwe'tase:' < *h-...-:' = m.agt-...-sta). **hënőgwe'da:se:'** young people (*hënökwe'ta:se:' < *hën-...-:' = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **wënőgwe'da:se:'** young women (*wënökwe'tase:' < *wën-...-:' = nonm.pl.agt-...-sta). **tšigőgwe'da:se:'** when I was a young man (*tshikökwe'tase:' < *tshi-k-...-:' = coin-1.agt-...-sta). **tšihsőgwe'da:se:'** when you were young (*tshihsökwe'tase:' < *tshi-hs-...-:' = coin-2.agt-...-sta). **tši:nőgwe'da:se:'** when the two of them were young **hënőgwe'dáse'shő'öh** young men (*hënökwe'tase'shö'öh < *hën-...-'-shö'öh = m.pl.agt-...-sta-ndist).

***-ökwe'tat-.** *(verb base)* With repetitive: one person. *Aspects:* *-ökwe'tat stative. *Composed of:* *-ökwe't- person + *-t- be standing. *In:* **dzögwé'da:t** one person (*syökwe'tat < *s-y-...-0 = rep-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ökwe'tate-.** *(verb base) With contrastive:* different person. *Aspects:* *-ökwe'tate' stative. *Composed of:* *-ökwe't- person + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **tiyőgwe'da:de'** a different person (*thiyökwe'tate' < *thi-y-...-' = contr-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ökwe'tiyo-.** *(verb base)* be a good person. *Aspects:* *-ökwe'tiyo:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ökwe't- person + *-iyo- be good. *For example:* **gögwé'di:yo:h** I'm a good person (*gökwe'tiyo:h < *k-...-:h = 1.agt-...-sta). **högwé'di:yo:h** he's a nice person (*hökwe'ti:yo:h < *h-...-:h = m.agt-...-sta). **niyagögwé'diyó:nö'** what a good person she was (*niyakökwe'tiyohnö' < *ni-yak-...-hnö' = part-f.agt-...-sta.past).

***-ökwe'towanë-.** *(verb base)* big person. *Aspects:* *-ökwe'towanëh stative, *-ökwe'towanëhs stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-ökwe't- person + *-owanë- be big. *For example:* **hënőgwe'dowanës** they're big people (*hënökwe'towanëhs < *hën-...-hs = m.pl.agt-...-sta.dist).

***-ökwe'to'të-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* be a certain kind of person. *Aspects:* *-ökwe'to'të:h stative, *-ökwe'to'të' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ökwe't- person + *-o'të- be a certain way. *For example:* **níőgwe'dó'dë:nö'** the kind of person he was (*nihökwe'to'tëhnö' < *ni-h-...-hnö' = part-m.agt-...-sta.past).

***ökye:kwa:h.** *(particle)* toward inside. *In:* **ögyé:gwa:h** *or* ëgyé:gwa:h toward inside (*ökye:kwa:h < *ökyeh + -kwa:h = inside + -toward).

***ökyeh.** *(particle)* inside, indoors. *In:* **ö:gyeh** inside, indoors.

***ökyeshö'.** *(particle)* all over the inside. *In:* **ögyéshö'** all over the inside. (*ökyeshö' < *ökyeh + -shö' = inside + -ndist).

-önëht-.** *(verb root) With translocative:* swallow. *Aspects:* *-önëhtöh stative, *-önëhtha' habitual, *-önëht punctual . *For example:* **hewagönéhdöh** I've swallowed it (*hewakönëhtöh < *he-wak-...-öh = trans-1.pat-...-sta). **ho'sö:nën** swallow it! (*hwa'sönëht < *h-wa'-s-...-0 = trans-fac-2.agt-...-imp). **hëhsö:nën** you will swallow it (*hëhsönëht < *h-ë-hs-...-0 = trans-fut-2.agt-...-pun). *See also:* *-hnekönëht-*** swallow water., ****-wënönëht-*** swallow the word.

***-önëhtahnö-.** *(verb base)* swallow things. *Aspects:* *-önëhtahnö stative, *-önëhtahnö habitual, *-önëhtahnö punctual . *Composed of:* *-önëht- swallow + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **dë:nönéhda:nö:'** they will swallow things (*tëhënönëhtahnö:' < *t-ë-hën-...-:' = dupl-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-önh-.** *(noun root)* life. *In:* **söhő'geh** your heart, *literally* your life (*söha'keh < *s-...-a'keh = 2.agt-...-ext.loc). **níőhö'öh** little boy, *literally* little life (*nihönha'ah < *ni-h-...-a'-ah = part-m.agt-...-

nsf-dim). **niyágöhő'öh** little girl, *literally* little life (*niyaköha'ah < *ni-yak-...-a'-ah = part-f.agt-...-nsf-dim).

***-önh(e)-.** *(verb root)* live, be alive. *Aspects:* *-önhe' stative, *-önhö's stative distributive. *For example:* **göhe'** I'm alive (*könhe' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta). **söhe'** you're alive (*sönhe' < *s-. = 2.agt-.). **yagö:he'** she's alive (*yakönhe' < *yak-...-' = f.agt-...-sta). **höhe'** he lives, is alive (*hönhe' < *h-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **wënö:hek** they (fem) were alive (*wënönhehk < *wën-...-hk = nonm.pl.agt-...-sta.past). **de'wḗnöhek** they (fem) weren't alive (*te'wënönhehk < *te-wën-...-hk = dupl-nonm.pl.agt-...-sta.past). **jöhe'** our lives (*työhe' < *ty-...-' = in.pl.agt-...-sta). **tšigö:he'** since I've been living (*tshikönhe' < *tshi-k-...-' = coin-1.agt-...-sta). **tijö:he'** we (in pl) are just living **níḗnöhö's** infants, babies (*nihënönhö's < *ni-hën-...-ö's = part-m.pl.agt-...-sta.dist). **níḗnöhő's'ah** infants, babies (*nihënönhö's'ah < *ni-hën-...-ö's-'ah = part-m.pl.agt-...-sta.dist-dim). **tiyágöhe'** she is still alive (*thiyakönhe' < *thi-yak-...-' = contr-f.agt-...-sta). **sgöhe'** I'm still alive (*skönhe' < *s-k-...-' = rep-1.agt-...-sta). **agyö:he'** we (exclusive plural) live (*yakyönhe' < *yaky-...-' = ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **de'jő́he'ö:weh** we are not living a real life (*te'työhe'öweh < *te'-ty-...-'öweh = neg-in.pl.agt-...-proto). **ëyágöhe:k** she will be living (*ëyakönhek < *ë-yak-...-ek = fut-f.agt-...-sta.cont). *See also:* ***-atatönhe-** keep oneself alive., ***-atönhet-** come to life, be born., ***-hëhsönhe-** living dottle., ***-önhehkw-** live by., ***-önhehkw-** use for life., ***-önhenyö-** several be alive., ***-önhet-** bring to life.

***-önhahnir-.** *(verb base)* be tough, hard to kill. *Aspects:* *-önhahniröh stative. *Composed of:* *-önh- life + *-hnir(e)- be hard. *For example:* **háő́hö:ni:yöh** he's tough, hard to kill (*haönhöhniröh < *ha-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).

***-önhani'e(k)-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* heart quiver. *Aspects:* *-önhani'e:h stative, *-önhani'ehs habitual, *-önhani'ek punctual . *Composed of:* *-önh- life + *-ni'e(k)- quiver. *For example:* **dewágöhő́ni'es** my heart quivers (*tewakönhani'ehs < *te-wak-...-hs = dupl-1.pat-...-hab).

***-önhehkw-.** *(verb base)* live by. *Aspects:* *-önhehköh stative. *Composed of:* *-önh(e)- live + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **Jöhéhgöh** what we live on, the Three Sisters (corn, beans, and squash) (*työhehköh < *ty-...-öh = in.pl.agt-...-sta). **söhéhgöh** your life force (*söhehköh < *s-...-öh = 2.agt-...-sta). **ëjő́hehgő́:ög** we will continue to live on it (*ëtyönhehköhak < *ë-ty-...-öhak = fut-in.pl.agt-...-sta.cont). **ëyágöhéhgö:ög** people will continue to live on it (*ëyakönhehköhak < *ë-yak-...-öhak = fut-f.agt-...-sta-cont). **ő́:nöhéhgö:ög** they will continue to live by it (*ëhënönhehköhak < *ë-hën-...-öhak = fut-m.pl.agt-...-sta.cont). **agyő́hehgöh** we use it for living (*yakyönhehköh < *yaky-...-öh = ex.pl.agt-...-sta).

***-önhenyö-.** *(verb base)* several be alive. *Aspects:* *-önhenyö' stative. *Composed of:* *-önh(e)- live + *-nyö- distributive. *For example:* **tënő́henyök** they were alive then (*thënönhenyöhk < *t-hën-...-hk = cis-m.pl.agt-...-hab.past).

***-önhet-.** *(verb base)* bring to life. *Aspects:* *-önhetöh stative, *-önhetahs habitual, *-önhet punctual . *Composed of:* *-önh(e)- live + *-t- causative. *In:* **Tsagáöhe:das** Jesus Christ, *literally* he brings people back to life (*tshakaöhetahs < *t-shaka-...-ahs = rep-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-hab).

***-önhiyo-.** *(verb base)* be healthy. *Aspects:* *-önhiyo:h stative. *Composed of:* *-önh- life + *-iyo- be good. *For example:* **yöhi:yo:h** it's healthy (*yönhiyo:h < *y-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **sgöhi:yo:h** I'm in good health again (*skönhiyo:h < *s-k-...-:h = rep-1.agt-...-sta).

***-önho'të-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* life be a certain way. *Aspects:* *-önho'të:h stative, *-önho'të:s habitual, *-önho'të' punctual . *Composed of:* *-önh- life + *-o'të- be a certain way. *For example:* **niyágöhó'dë:h** how her life is (*niyáköhó'të:h < *ni-yak-...-:h = part-f.agt-...-sta). **níő́ho'dë:h** how his life is (*nihönho'të:h < *ni-h-...-:h = part-m.agt-...-sta). **niyő́ho'dë:h** how its life is (*niyönho'të:h < *ni-y-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **níḗnöhó'dë:nö'** how their lives were (*nihënönho'të:nö' < *ni-hën-...-hnö' = part-m.pl.agt-...-sta.past).

***-öni-.** *(verb root)* make. *Aspects:* *-öni:h stative, *-önih habitual, *-öni' punctual . *For example:* **ëyagö:ni'** she will make it (*ëyaköni' < *ë-yak-...-' = fut-f.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ahsötöni-** set a night., ***-ahsröni-** dress, get dressed., ***-ahsröni-** dress., ***-ahtahköni-** make shoes., ***-atahyöni-** berries grow., ***-atatökwe'tönyani/f-** make people for oneself., ***-atatöni-** form., ***-atehsöni-** make a nest., ***-atekhöni-** eat., ***-aterhatöni-** growing woods., ***-ateskayöni-** growing bushes.,

***-ate'srehtöni-** repair one's car., ***-athahöni-** make a road., ***-athehnönyahnö-** make loads., ***-athehtöni-** prepare soil for planting., ***-athötöni-** growing tree., ***-athöyönyahnö-** make boats., ***-athwatsiröni-** make a family., ***-athwe'nöni-** make round., ***-atkahistönyö-** wear glasses., ***-atkanöni-** be rich, wealthy, prosper., ***-atkeho'tsöni-** growing grass., ***-atko'tönyahnö-** have painted faces., ***-atko'tsönyahnö-** have painted faces., ***-atko'tsönya'tahkw-** rouge., ***-atnöhsöni-** build oneself a house., ***-atno'tsöni-** teethe., ***-atöni- (1)** belong to father's clan., ***-atöni- (1)** grow., ***-atöni- (2)** be of one's father's clan., ***-atrëshröni-** prepare a medicine ceremony., ***-atrihöni-** carry something out, accomplish something., ***-atsëhöni-** make a fire., ***-atshinönöhkaröni-** make splinters, splinter., ***-atshistöni-** make one's fire., ***-atwënönya't-** use for a one's plea., ***-at'ehohtöni-** growing plants., ***-atyërënöni-** act correctly, do the right thing, be careful., ***-ëhnihshröni-** set a date., ***-ëshrönyö-** happenings., ***-hahöni-** make a path., ***-hahöni-** railroad track., ***-hneköni-** make a drink., ***-hrahköni-** make bread., ***-hrahköni-** make bread., ***-hsënöni-** store, put away., ***-hsröni-** make., ***-hwë'karöni-** make splints., ***-hwe'nöni-** make round., ***-hyatöhshröni-** sign a lease., .

***-önis-.** *(verb base)* be a length of time. *Aspects:* *-önis stative. *Composed of:* *-ön- interval of time + *-is- be long. *In:* **aöni:s** it's a long time (*yaönis < *ya-...-0 = f.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-önishe'-** become a length of time.

***-önishe'-.** *(verb base)* become a length of time, time pass. *Aspects:* *-önishe'öh stative, *-önishe's habitual, *-önishe't punctual . *Composed of:* *-önis- length of time + *-he'- inchoative. *In:* **o'yőnishe't** *or* wa'őnishe't it lasted a long time (*o'yőnishe't < *wa'-y---t = fac-n.agt---pun). **nëyőnishe't** how long a time it will be (*nëyönishe't < *n-ë-y-...-t = part-fut-n.agt-...-pun). **nö'yőnishe't** for a year (*na'yönishe't < *n-a'-y-...-t = part-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **de'áönísheʼö:'** not long after (*te'yaönishe'ö:' < *te'-ya-...-ö:' = neg-n.pat-...-neg.past). **hösayöni:she't** time passed again (*hösayönishe't < *h-ö-sa-y-...-t = trans-fac-rep-n.agt-...-pun).

***-önyahnö-.** *(verb base)* make things. *Aspects:* *-önyahnö' stative, *-önyahnöh habitual, *-önyahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-öni- make + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **háőnya:nö'** he has made them (*haönyahnö' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **honőnya:nǒ:je's** they are making them (*honönyahnöhatye's < *hon-...-h-atye-'s = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-hab).

***-önyahs-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* sort. *Aspects:* *-önyahsö:h stative, *-önyahsöhs habitual, *-önyahsi' punctual . *Composed of:* *-öni- make + *-hs- undoer. *For example:* **dëhsőnyahsi'** you will sort them (*tëhsönyahsi' < *t-ë-ha-...-i' = cis-dupl-fut-m.agt-...-pun).

***-örishr-.** *(noun root)* breath. *For example:* **óíshä'** breath (*orishra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gőíshä'geh** my breath (*körishra'keh < *k-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-örishrahnir-.** *(verb base)* strengthened breath. *Aspects:* *-örishrahniröh stative. *Composed of:* *-örishr- breath + *-hnir(e)- be hard. *For example:* **ögyőishá:ni:yöh** our strengthened breath (*yökyörishrahniröh < *yöky-...-öh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-örishrahnirehkw-.** *(verb base)* use to strengthen breath. *Aspects:* *-örishrahnirehköh stative. *Composed of:* *-örishrahnir(e)- strengthen breath + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **ögyőishá:niyéhgöh** it strengthens our breath, gives us vitality (*yökyörishrahniyehköh < *yöky-...-öh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-örishrakrë-.** *(verb base)* bad breath. *Aspects:* *-örishrakrëhs habitual. *Composed of:* *-örishr- breath + *-krë- stink. *In:* **yőíshägës** bad breath (*yörishrakëhs < *ka-...-hs = n.agt-...-hab).

***-ös-.** be long. *Aspects:* *-ös stative. *In:* **i:yö:s** it's long (*iyös < *i-y-...-0 = prothesis-n.agt-...-sta). **ni:yö:s** how long it is (*niyös < *ni-y-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-öshe'-** become long., ***-öst-** lengthen. *See* *-es/is/ös-.

***-ösh-.** *(noun root)* knee. *For example:* **göshá'geh** (on) my knee (*kösha'keh < *k-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-öshe'-.** *(verb base)* become long. *Aspects:* *-öshe'öh stative, *-öshe's habitual, *-öshe't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ös- be long + *-he'- inchoative. *In:* **o'yö:she't** it became long (*wa'yöshe't < *wa'-y-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-öshöt-.** *(verb base)* knees attached. *Aspects:* *-öshöt stative. *Composed of:* *-ösh- knee + *-öt- be attached. *For example:* **nijágyöshö:n** down to our knees (*nityakyöshöt < *ni-t-yaky-...-0 = part-cis-ex.pl.agt-...-sta).

***ööskwa'ah.** *(particle)* at least. *In:* **ő:sgwa'ah** at least.

***-ösö-.** *(verb base)* things be long. *Aspects:* *-ösöhs stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-ös- be long + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **yö:sös** various things are long (*yö:sös < *y-...-hs = n.agt-...-sta.dist).

***-öst-.** *(verb base)* lengthen. *Aspects:* *-östöh stative, *-östha' habitual, *-ös punctual . *Composed of:* *-ös- be long + *-t- causative. *For example:* **agö:sdöh** I've lengthened it (*waköstöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-öt-.** *(verb root)* attach. *Aspects:* *-öt stative, *-ötha' habitual, *-ötë' punctual . *For example:* **o'gö:dë'** I put it in the oven, *literally* I attached it (*wa'kötë' < *wa'-k-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **de:nyö:n** they two are attached (*tehnyöt < *te-hny-...-0 = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ahkaröt-** attached chips., ***-ahyöt-** attached fruit., ***-ashe'nöt-** have a lump., ***-askört-** attached shed., ***-atëhnöt-** hope., ***-atehnyöhsöt-** baked squash., ***-atënëshöt-** raise one's arm., ***-atërahköt-** sun shine., ***-atesahe'töt-** baked beans., ***-atetkwëhtaröt-** pink., ***-ate'sköt-** bake, roast, put in the oven., ***-athrahköt-** bake bread, biscuits., ***-atnöna'töt-** bake potato., ***-atönhötö-** be many., ***-ato'rakwaröt-** have a hump., ***-atrënöt-** wish for something to happen., ***-atrihöt-** be responsible., ***-atwënötani/hahs-** wish someone well., ***-atyaröt-** bag be attached., ***-atya'tötahkw-** represent someone., ***-atya'tötahkw-** take someone's place., ***-a'skwihsötahkw-** double-bitted ax., ***-ëhöt-** flower attached., ***-ë'niköhötahkw-** have two minds joined., ***-ë'niskaröt-** wheel attached., ***-höyöt-** attached boat., ***-hrahköt-** bake., ***-hsikwaröt-** fork attached., ***-hsinöt-** leg attached., ***-hsöwahkaröt-** groove., ***-hwasöt-** have a snowsnake attached., ***-hwihsöt-** muscle attached., ***-itahsötö-** have fins., ***-kawehshröt-** fin., ***-kawihsöt-** attached paddle., ***-kawihsöt-** shovel attached., ***-kiskwi'töt-** attach pig., ***-köhsöt-** faces appear., ***-kötötahkw-** nose on either end., ***-ktehrötö-** attached roots., ***-na'karöt-** horns attached., ***-në'töt-** attach evergreen., ***-nhohskwaröt-** cow., ***-niskröt-** red squirrel., ***-nöChi'töt-** have a wart., ***-nöryöt-** prepare husks for braiding., ***-nöskwarötö-** attach knots., ***-nö'aröt-** have a head attached., ***-nrahtöt-** leaf attached., ***-ökesyöt-** attached pocket., .

***-öta:'t-.** *(verb base)* shake, wave. *Aspects:* *-öta:'töh stative, *-öta:'tha' habitual, *-öta:'t punctual . *For example:* **agőda'döh** I'm shaking it, waving it (*wakötaʼtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **sö:da:'t** shake it! (*söta:'t < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). *See also:* ***-rihwöta:'t-** shake., ***-stawë'sröta:'t-**, ***-ne'röta:'t-** shake., ***-öhwëtsöta:'t-** shake the earth., ***-rihwöta:'t-** make words tremble., ***-she'töta:'t-** shake a bottle., ***-skohraöta:'t-** Shake-the-Bush Dance., ***-stawë'sröta:'t-** shake a rattle., ***-stawë'sröta:'t-** shake. *Note:* Glottal stop does not close syllable.

***-ötar-.** *See* ***-ksa'tötarahkw-** uterus., ***-ksa'tötarahkw-** put in.

***-ötar(a)h-.** *(verb base)* put in. *Aspects:* *-ötarhöh stative, *-ötarahs habitual, *-ötarah punctual . *For example:* **höda:as** he's putting it in (*hötar(a)hs < *h-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **agődahöh** I've put it in (*wakötarhöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gödä:h** I put it in (*wa'kötar(a)h < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **söda:ah** put it in! (*wakotarhöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **waënöda:ah** they put it in (*wa'hënötarah < *wa'-hën-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **waödä:h** he put it in it (*wa'hötarah < *wa'-h-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'agöda:ah** she put it in (*wa'yakötarah < *wa'-yak-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atahyötar(a)h-** put one's berries in., ***-atötar(a)h-** get in., ***-atyanötar(a)h-** make one's tracks., ***-awero'tötar(a)h-** put in a pipe., ***-ëni'tötar(a)h-** defecate in diaper., ***-ötaryöhsö-** put things in., ***-rënötarhe'-** prey on one's mind., ***-wënötar(a)h-** put one's voice in., ***-yanötar(a)h-** step in someone's tracks. *Note:* (a) is missing in stative aspect.

***-ötarokë-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* between the lakes *or* rivers. *Aspects:* *-ötarokë stative, *-ötarokë habitual, *-ötarokë punctual . *Composed of:* *-ötar- river + *-okë- (1) be between. *In:* **Jaödeogë'** Pittsburgh (*tyaötarokë' < *t-ya-...-' = cis-n.pat-...-noml).

***-ötaryöhsö-.** *(verb base)* put things in. *Aspects:* *-ötaryöhsö÷ stative, *-ötaryöhsöh habitual, *-ötaryöhsö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ötar(a)h- put in + *-yöhsö- distributive. *For example:* **waödanyőhsö:'** he put things in (*wahötaryöhsö:' < *wa-h-...-:' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

saënödányöhsö:' they put the things back in (*sahënataryöhsö:' < *s-a-hën-...-:' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-'nöhkötaryöhsö-*** put kegs in.

-ötho-. *(verb base)* burn, put in the fire. *Aspects:* *-öthwëh stative, *-öthwahs habitual, *-ötho' punctual . *Composed of:* *-öt- attach + *-ho- causative. *For example:* **agö:twëh** I've put it in the fire, burned it (*waköthwëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atyëtöthwaht-*** use as wood for burning., ***-öthwahsö-*** burn things, put things in the fire., ***-starötho-*** downpour., ***-yë'kötho-*** burn tobacco., ***-yë'kötho-*** burn., ***-yë'kötho-*** burn., ***-yë'kötho-*** burn., ***-yë'kötho-*** burn.

-öthwahsö-. *(verb base)* burn things, put things in the fire. *Aspects:* *-öthwahsö' stative, *-öthwahsöh habitual, *-öthwahsö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ötho- burn + *-hsö- distributive. *For example:* **o'gőtwahsö:'** I put things in the fire (*wa'köthwahsö:' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

-öti-. *(verb root)* throw off, throw aside, discard. *Aspects:* *-ötyö:h stative, *-ötye's habitual, *-öti' punctual . *For example:* **wa:jö:h** what has been thrown away, discarded (*watyö:h < *w-...-ö:h = n.agt-...-sta). **höwö:jö:h** she has left him, thrown him away (*höwötyö:h < *höw-...-ö:h = 3.A/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **shöwö:jö:h** she has left him again (*shöwötyö:h < *s-höw-...-ö:h = rep-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **saöwödi'** she left him again (*sahöwöti' < *s-a-höw-...-' = rep-fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **hëwőjö:ög** it will be thrown there (*hëwötyöhak < *h-ë-w-...-öhak = trans-fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). *See also:* ***-atenhohöti-*** door open., ***-atwiröti-*** abandon one's children., ***-atya'töti-*** jump in., ***-ëniskröti-*** spit., ***-ëtöti-*** throw open the day., ***-kënhöti-*** become summer., ***-neströti-*** throw boards aside., ***-nhohöti-*** open the door., ***-shatöti-*** mist (vb)., ***-staröti-*** rain (vb)., ***-wisröti-*** sleet, hail., ***-'ayöti-*** drizzle., ***-'kröti-*** snow (vb)., ***-'nëyostöti-*** hail (vb).

-ö'ehshriyo-. *(verb base)* gratitude be good. *Aspects:* *-ö'etshiyo:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ö'ehshr- gratitude + *-iyo- be good. *For example:* **hënő'etš:iyo:h** they're grateful (*hënö'etshiyo:h < *hën-...-:h = m.pl.agt-...-sta).

-ö'es-. *(verb root)* please, gratify. *Aspects:* *-ö'esëh stative, *-ö'esahs habitual. *For example:* **hö'e:sas** he pleases it (*hö'esahs < *h-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **agő'e:sëh** I've pleased it (*wakö'esëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ö'esaht-*** please., ***-ö'esh-*** please, gratify.

-ö'esaht-. *(verb base)* please. *Aspects:* *-ö'esahtöh stative, *-ö'esahtha' habitual, *-ö'esaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-ö'es- please + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **áő'e:sat** may it be pleasing! (*aö'esaht < *ya-...-0 = n.pat-...-imp). *See also:* ***-ö'esahtani/ë-*** be pleasing to.

-ö'esahtani/ë-. *(verb base)* be pleasing to, gratify. *Aspects:* *-ö'esahtani:h stative, *-ö'esahtanih habitual, *-ö'esahtë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ö'esaht- please + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **hagő'eséhdanih** he pleases me (*hakö'esahtanih < *hak-...-h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab).

-ö'esh-. *(verb base)* please, gratify. *Aspects:* *-ö'esha'öh stative, *-ö'eshahs habitual, *-ö'esha' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ö'es- please + *-h- causative. *For example:* **agő'eshas** I'm pleased, gratified (*wakö'eshahs < *wak-...-ahs = 1.pat-...-hab). **háő'eshas** he's pleased (*haö'eshahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.pat-...-hab). **agő'eshá'öh** I'm pleased (*wakö'esha'öh < *wak-...-a'öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **wáónö'e:sha'** it pleased them (*wa'hönö'esha' < *wa'-hon-...-a' = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ögő'esha'** I'm glad (*wa'wakö'esha' < *wa'-wak-...-a' = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **ó:nö'e:sha'** they will be grateful for it (*ëhonö'esha' < *ë-hon-...-a' = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ëwőgö'e:sha'** I'll be glad (*ëwakö'esha' < *ë-wak-...-a' = fut-1.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atö'esh-*** be grateful, pleased., ***-ö'eshahs-*** come to be pleasing.

-ö'eshahs-. *(verb base)* come to be pleasing. *Composed of:* *-ö'esh- please + *-hs- andative. *For example:* **ëyagáő'esháhse'** it's going to be pleasing to people (*ëyakaö'eshahse' < *ë-yaka-...-e' = fut-f.pat-...-purp). **ëyőgyö'éshahse:k** we will continue to be grateful (*ëyökyö'eshahsek < *ë-yöky-...-ek = fut-1.pl.pat-...-sta.cont).

-ö'he'-. *(verb base)* become an amount. *Aspects:* *-ö'he'öh stative, *-ö'he's habitual, *-ö'he't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ö- (1) be a certain amount + *-'he'- inchoative. *In:* **nö'yő'he't** it became an amount (*na'yö'he't < *n-a'-y-...-t = part-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

-ö'n(ek)-. *(verb root)* remove, move away. *Aspects:* *-ö'nö:h stative, *-ö'nes habitual, *-ö'nek punctual . *For example:* **agő'nö:h** I've moved it away (*wakö'nö:h < *wak-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also:*

***-atö'n(ek)-** get out of the way., ***-ya'tö'n(ek)-** remove someone, move someone out of the way. *Note:* -ek- lacking in stative aspect.

***-r-.** *See* ***-ahtsarö'srö-** grab., ***-ahtsarö'srö-** grab.

***-r(a)h-.** put in. *See* ***-'wastar(a)h-** put in a stick.

***-r(e)-.** *(verb root)* be in. *See* ***-atakwëhtar-** lay out flat., ***-atatr-** put oneself in something., ***-atënő'tshrarahkw-** use to put lunch in., ***-atëtar-** day be in it., ***-ati'star-** talk., ***-atko'tara'-** poison sumac (Rhus vernix)., ***-atkwëhrar-** property, real estate, garden., ***-atra'-** meet, come together., ***-atrihwarö-** ceremonies come at different times., ***-atri'star-** talk, chatter., ***-atshëhrastarë-** cast a shadow., ***-atyahkwar-** have a spot., ***-atyanar-** run a foot race., ***-atyëhsararö-** put bandages on oneself., ***-a'ararö-** lacrosse., ***-a'kohsar-** group in it., ***-ëna'skwar-** jump., ***-ëniskarahkw-** use to put down a place to sleep., ***-ëniskarar-** put down something to sleep on., ***-ë'nyar-** manage., ***-haraht-** put the road on., ***-hëtar-** garden be in it., ***-hnekar-** put water in., ***-hnekara'-** water get in., ***-hno'skare-** have notches in it., ***-hnyar-** have sideburns., ***-hsahihtar-** be peppery, spicy., ***-hwë'tar-** ear form in it (the corn plant)., ***-iskarar-** put down a mat., ***-istar-** have scales, be scaly., ***-kaharö-** watch something., ***-kahehsar-** eyelashes., ***-keho'tsar-** grass in it., ***-khwar-** cater., ***-ksa'tar-** jinx a child., ***-nekar-** put water in., ***-nöChi'tare-** covered with warts., ***-nöhsar-** be in the house., ***-nöhtarahkw-** use to put combs in., ***-nöhyar-** be sinewy., ***-nöna'tarahkw-** use to put potatoes in., ***-nöskarar-** have whiskers., ***-rahgwarahkw-** the north., ***-rahkw- (2)** use to put something in., ***-rahkw- (2)** use to put something in., ***-rahkwar-** sun, moon., ***-rako-** take out, choose., ***-ranar-**, ***-rehkw-** use for putting in., ***-rihwar-** be concerning., .

***-r(i)yo-.** *(verb root)* kill, beat up. *Aspects:* *-r(i)yo:h stative, *-r(i)yohs habitual, *-r(i)yo' punctual . *For example:* **agi:yo:h** I've killed it, beaten it up (*wakriyo:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **honyo:h** he's killed it, beaten it up (*horyo:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **hodi:nyo:h** they have killed it (*hotiryo:h < *hoti-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **höwö:nyo:h** someone has killed him (*höwaryo:h < *höwa-...-:h = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **hanyos** he's killing it, beating it up (*haryohs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-sta). **gonyos** it kills people, deadly weapon (*koryohs < *ko-...-hs = f.pat-...-hab). **höwödinyos** they kill them (*höwatiryohs < *höwati-...-hs = 3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **wa:anyo'** he killed it (*waharyo' < *wa-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **waöwönyo'** she *or* they beat him (*ta'ahatinyo' < *te'-a-hati-...-' = neg-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa:gi:yo'** he beat me up (*wa'hakriyo' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-pun). **wa'ödadi:yo'** she beat her, killed her (*wa'yötatriyo' < *wa'-yötat-...-' = fac-f.agt/f.pat-...-pun). **waöwödi:nyo'** they killed them, beat them up (*waöwatiryo' < *wa'-höwati-...-' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **wa:dinyo'** they killed it (*wa'hatiryo' < *wa'-hati-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëyesanyo'** she will kill you (*ëyesaryo' < *ë-yesa-...-' = fut-f.sg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëöwönyo'** they'll kill him (*ëhöwaryo' < *ë-höwa-...-' = fut-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **höwödinyo:h** they've killed them (*höwatiryo:h < *höwati-...-:h = 3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ëöwönyok**he will have been killed (*ëhöwaryohk < *ë-höwa-...-hk = fut-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta.past). **wa:di:nyo'** they killed it (*wahatiryo' < *wa-hati-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **da'à:di:nyo'** they didn't kill it (*ta'ahatinyo' < *te'-a-hati-...-' = neg-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëswa:nyo'** you (pl) will kill it (*ëswaryo' < *ë-swa-...-' = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **o'sgi:yo'** you killed me (*wa'skriyo' < *wa'-sk-...-' = fac-2/1.sg-...-pun). **ö:daöwödi:nyo'**they would kill them (*öötahöwatiryo' < *öö-ta-höwati-...-' = hyp-cis-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atriyo-** fight., ***-atriyohstahkw-** use for killing., ***-itsaryo-** kill a fish. *Note:* The i is missing when this root is immediately preceded by a vowel.

***-r(i)yohshr-.** *(verb base)* go and kill. *Aspects:* *-r(i)yohshrö:h stative, *-r(i)yohshre's habitual, *-r(i)yohshra' punctual . *Composed of:* *-r(i)yo- kill, beat up + *-hshr- andative. *For example:* **ëgíyoshä'** I'll go and kill it (*ëkiryohshra' < *ë-k-...-a' = fut-1.agt-...-pun).

***-r- (1).** *(verb root)* put something in something. *Aspects:* *-r' *or* re' stative, *-rë' punctual . *For example:* **gae'** it's in it (*kaher' < *ka-...-e' = n.agt-...-sta). **i:ga:'** contents, what is in something, what is included (*ikar' < *i-ka-...-' = prothesis-n.agt-...-sta). **ho:e'** he has put it in (*hore' < *ho-...-e' = m.pat-...-sta). **o'gë'** I put it in it (*wa'krë' < *wa'-k-...-e' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'eë'** she put it in it

(*wa’yerë’ < *wa’-ye-...-ë’ = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa:ë’** he put it in it (*wa’harë’ < *wa’-ha-...-’ = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **isëh** put it in! (*isrëh < *i-s-...-ëh = prothesis-2.agt-...-pun). **ëhsë’** you'll put it in it (*ëhsrë’ < *ë-hs-...-ë’ = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **hodiyäje’** they're putting it in there **ëgä:je’** it will be in it (*ëkaratye’ < *ë-ka-...-atye-’ = fut-n.agt-...-prog-pun). **ëgä:jé’se:k** it will be included (*ëkaratye’sek < *ë-ka-...-atye-’s-ek = fut-n.agt-...-prog-hab-cont). **nö’degä:je’** it is lying about (*na’tekaratye’ < *na’-te-ka-...-atye-’ = part-dupl-n.agt-...-prog-sta). **ni:ga:’** which one (*nikar’ < *ni-ka-...-’ = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-r- (2).** *See* ***-hsinar-** grab someone's leg., ***-nëshar-** grab someone's arm., ***-ya’tar- (2)** make pictures.

***-raCho-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* go through one phase *or* cycle, from one point to the next, have a birthday. *Aspects:* *-raChwë stative, *-raChwahs habitual, *-raCho’ punctual . *For example:* **hé:ahwas** he goes from one point to the next, has a birthday (*heharaChwahs < *he-ha-...-ahs = trans-m.agt-...-hab). **hewágähwë** I've gone through one phase *or* cycle, from one point to the next, had a birthday (*hewakraChwë < *he-wak-...-ë = trans-1.pat-...-sta). **hësgà:ho’** another year (*hëskaraCho’ < *h-ë-s-ka-...-’ = trans-fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun). **hö:sagà:ho’** a year from now (*höösakraCho’ < *h-öö-s-a-ka-...-’ = trans-hyp-rep-hyp-n.agt-...-pun). **ho’jǒgwa:aho’** it caught us periodically (*hwa’työkwaraCho’ < *h-wa’-t-yökwa-...-’ = trans-fac-dupl-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **heswágähwë** it was my birthday (*heswakraChwë < *he-s-wak-...-ë = trans-rep-1.pat-...-sta). **hesgä:hwas** I have birthdays (*heskraChwahs < *he-s-k-...-ahs = trans-rep-1.agt-...-hab). **go:äho’** it's next (*koraCho’ < *ko-...-’ = f.pat-...-sta).

***-rahgwarahkw-.** *(verb base) With negative:* the north. *Aspects:* *-rahgwarahköh stative. *Composed of:* *-rahkw- sun + *-r(e)- be in + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **de’gà:hgwà:hgöh** the north, *literally* the sun is not in it (*te’kà:hkwà:hköh < *te’-ka-...-öh = neg-n.agt-...-sta).

***-hrahköni-.** *(verb base)* make bread. *Aspects:* *-hrahkönihs habitual. *Composed of:* *-hrahkw- bread + *-öni- make. **há:hgö:nis** baker (*hahrahkö:nihs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab).

***-rahkw- (1).** *(noun root)* sun. *In:* **Gá:hgwa’gé:onö’** Mingos, Gahgwas (*ka:hkwa’ke:onö’ < *ka-...-a’keh-hronö’ = n.A-...-ext.loc-pop). **Gá:hgwa’gégë:ö’** town inhabited by the Gá:hgwa’gé:onö’ (*karahkwa’kekë:ö’ < *ka-...-a’keh-këhö:’ = n.A-...-ext.loc-dec).

***-rahkw- (2).** *(verb base)* use to put something in. *Aspects:* *-rahköh stative, *-rahkwa’ habitual, *-rahko’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-r(e)- be in + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **yǻ́:hgwa’** *or* yéǻ́hgwa’ container, *literally* people use it to put something in (*yerahkwa’ < *ye-...-a’ = f.agt-...-hab). **gǻ́:hgöh** container, *literally* it has been used to put something in (*karahköh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **sǻ́:hgwa’** you are at that stage, *literally* it is used to put you in (*sarahkwa’ < *sa-...-a’ = 2.agt-...-hab). **tšigà:hgöh** when it was at that stage, *literally* when it was used to put something in (*tshikarahköh < *tshi-ka-...-öh = coin-n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ahtsarahkw-** use to put something in., ***-ahtsarahkw-** use to put something in., ***-ahtsarahkw-** use to put something in.

***-rahkwahtö-.** sun disappear. *Aspects:* *-rahkwahtö’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-rahkw- (1) sun + *-ahtö- disappear. **o’gà:hgwáhdö’** eclipse, *literally* the sun *or* moon disappeared (*wa’karahkwahtö’ < *wa’-ka-...-’ = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-rahkwahtö’-.** *(verb base)* sun (or moon) disappear. *Aspects:* *-rahkwahtö’öh stative, *-rahkwahtö’s habitual, *-rahkwahtö’t punctual . *Composed of:* *-rahkw- sun + *-ahtö’- disappear. *In:* **o’gà:hgwáhdö’t** there was an eclipse, *literally* the sun *or* moon disappeared (*wa’karahkwahtö’t < *wa’-ka-...-’ = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëgà:hgwáhdö’t** there will be an eclipse, *literally* the sun (or moon) will disappear (*ëkarahkwahtö’t < *ë-ka-...-t = fut-n.agt-...-pun).

***-rahkwar-.** *(verb base)* sun, moon. *Aspects:* *-rahkwar’ stative. *Composed of:* *-rahkw- (1) sun + *-r(e)- be in. *In:* **gǻ́:hgwa:’** sun, moon (*karahkwa:’ < *ka-...-’ = n.agt-...-sta). **hegà:hgwa:’ah** afternoon (*hekarahkwa:’ah < *he-ka-...-’-’ah = trans-n.agt-...-sta-dim). **ëgà:hgwa:a’k** the moon will be in it (*ëkarahkwara’k < *ë-ka-...-’k = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **ëgà:hgwa:ag** the sun will continue to be in it (*ëkarahkwarak < *ë-ka-...-ak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont).

***-rahkwarönyö-.** *(verb base)* the sun and moon together. *Aspects:* *-rahkwarönyöh habitual. *Composed of:* *-rahkwar- sun *or* moon + *-önyö- distributive. *In:* **gǻ́:hgwëönyöh** there are the sun and moon (*karahkwarönyöh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-hab).

***-rahkwë'-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* the west. *Aspects:* *-rahkwë'öh stative, *-rahkwë's habitual, *-rahkwë't punctual . *Composed of:* *-rahkw- (1) sun + *-ë'- drop. *In:* **hegà:hgwë's** the west, *literally* the sun drops there (*hekarahkwë's < *he-ka-...-s = trans-n.agt-...-hab). **hegà:hgwé'sgwa:h** toward the west, *literally* toward where the sun goes down (*hekarahkwë'skwa:h < *he-ka-...-s-kwa:h = trans-n.agt-...-hab-toward). **ho'gà:hgwë't** sunset, *literally* when the sun goes down (*hwa'karahkwë't < *h-wa'-ka-...-t = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-rahkwitkë-.** *(verb base)* sun emerge. *Aspects:* *-rahkwitkë's habitual. *Composed of:* *-rahkw- sun + *-itkë- emerge. *In:* **ëgà:hgwítgë'se:k** the sun will rise (*ëkarahkwitkë'sek < *ë-ka-...-'sek = fut-n.agt-...-hab.cont).

***-rahkwitkë'-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* the sun *or* moon emerge. *Aspects:* *-rahkwitkë'öh stative, *-rahkwitkë's habitual, *-rahkwitkë't punctual . *Composed of:* *-rahkw- sun + *-itkë'- emerge. *In:* **tgá:hgwitgë's** the east, *literally* the sun emerges there (*tkarahkwitkë's < *t-ka-...-s = cis-n.agt-...-hab). **tgá:hgwitgé'sgwa:h** east, *literally* toward where the sun emerges (*tkarahkwitkë'skwa:h < *t-ka-...-s-kwa:h = cis-n.agt-...-hab-toward). **jóáhgwitgé'öh** the sun *or* moon has come out (*tyorahkwitkë'öh < *t-yo-...-öh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **dagà:hgwi:tgë't** sunrise (*takarahkwitkë't < *t-a-ka-...-t = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-rahöhshr-.** *(noun base)* cradleboard. *In:* **gé:öshä'** cradleboard, jack-in-the-pulpit (Arisaema triphyllum), cornhusk basket for tobacco (*karahöhshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **é:öshä'** cradleboard, mushroom (*rahöhshra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). **agéöshä'** my cradleboard (*akrahöhshr < *ak-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf).

***-rahöhshrë-.** *(verb base)* be in a cradleboard. *Aspects:* *-rahöhshrë' stative. *Composed of:* *-rahöhshr- cradleboard + *-ë(t)- put down. *For example:* **yé:öshë'** she's in the cradleboard (*yerahöhshrë' < *ye-...-' = f.agt-...-sta).

***-rak-.** *See also:* ***-ya'tarak-** be late.

***-rak-.** Raccoon Dance.

***-rakënye-.** *(verb base)* roll roughly, maul. *Aspects:* *-rakënye:h stative, *-rakënyeh habitual, *-rakënye:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ra- empty + *-kënye- roll.roughly. *For example:* **agägënye:h** I've rolled it roughly, mauled it (*wakrakënye:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëgägënye:'** I'll roll it roughly, maul it (*ëkrakënye:' < *ë-k-...-:' = fut-1.agt-...-pun).

***-rako-.** *(verb base)* take out, choose. *Aspects:* *-rakwëh stative, *-rakwahs habitual, *-rako' punctual . *Composed of:* *-r(e)- be in + *-ko- reversive. *For example:* **ho:ägwëh** he has chosen it (*horakwëh < *ho-...-ëh = m.pat-...-sta). **hä:gwas** he's taking it out, choosing it (*harakwahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **ëgä:go'** I'll take it out (*ëkrako' < *ë-k-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhsä:go'** you will take it out (*ëhsrako' < *ë-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **sägoh** take it out! (*srakoh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **esni:ägo'** you (du) removed it (*esnirako' < *e-sni-...-' = fac-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atrako-** turn aside (intr), be chosen., ***-natarako-** chosen town., ***-rakwahs-** take something out for somebody., ***-rakwaht- (2)** take out., ***-ya'tarako-** choose, select, pick out (a person).

***-raköhew-.** *(verb base)* wipe. *Aspects:* *-raköhewëh stative, *-raköhewahs habitual, *-raköheh punctual . *Composed of:* *-ra- empty + *-köhew- wipe. *For example:* **agágö:ewëh** I've wiped it (*wakraköhewëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **há:gö:ewas** he's wiping it (*haraköhewas < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **ëgágö:e'** I will wipe it (*ëkraköhew' < *ë-k-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **sägó:eh** wipe it! (*sraköheh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp).

***-rakt-.** *See* ***-ë'nyarakta't-** reach out.

***-rakwahö-.** *(verb base)* choose several things. *Aspects:* *-rakwahö' stative, *-rakwahöh habitual, *-rakwahö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rako- choose + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **wa:díágwa:ö'** they chose some (*wa'hatirakwahö:' < *wa'-hati-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-rakwahs-.** *(verb base)* take something out for somebody. *Aspects:* *-rakwahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-rako- take out + *-hs- dative. *For example:* **é:hsägwas** you will take it out for him (*ëhehrakwahs < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-rakwaht- (1).** *(noun base)* palm of the hand, sole of the foot. *In:* **óą́gwahda'** palm of the hand, sole of the foot (*orakwahta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gägwáhda'geh** (on) my palm, my sole (*krakwahta'keh < *k-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-rakwaht- (2).** *(verb base)* take out. *Aspects:* *-rakwahtöh stative, *-rakwahtha' habitual, *-rakwaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-rako- take out + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **ëtadi:ägwat** they will take it out there (*ëthatirakwaht < *ë-t-hati-. = fut-cis-m.pl.agt-.).

***-ran-.** *(noun root)* sugar, maple sugar, candy. *In:* **owä:nö'** sugar, maple sugar, candy (*oräna' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-ranakë'-.** *(verb base)* sweeten. *Aspects:* *-ranakë'öh stative. *Composed of:* *-ran- sugar + *-kë'- dissolve. *In:* **owänögą́'öh** it's sweetened (*oranakë'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ranaki-.** *(verb base)* sap, syrup. *Aspects:* *-ranaki' stative. *Composed of:* *-ran- sugar + *-ki- soup. *In:* **owänögi'** sap, syrup (*oranaki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ranar-.** *(verb base)* be sweet. *Aspects:* *-ranare' stative. *Composed of:* *-ran- sugar + *-r(e)- be in. *In:* **owänöe'** it's sweet; candy, dessert, *literally* sugar is in it (*oranare' < *o-...-e' = n.pat-...-sta). **ëhsänöë'** you will put sugar in it (*ëhsranarë' < *ë-hs-...-ë' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **owänő́é'shö'öh** candies, desserts, *literally* sweet things (*oranare'shö'öh < *o-...-e' = n.pat-...-sta). **ëyowänö:eg** it will be continue to be sweet (*ëyoranarek < *ë-yo-...-ek = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont). *See also:* ***-ahyaranar-** sweet fruit., ***-hrahkwaranar-** sweet bread.

***-ranoh-.** *(verb base)* put sugar in water. *Aspects:* *-ranoh punctual . *Composed of:* *-ran- sugar + *-oh- put in water. *For example:* **ëhsä:noh** you will put sugar in the water (*ëhsranoh < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-ranohka-.** *(verb base)* sweeten (by spreading sugar). *Aspects:* *-ranohka:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ran- sugar + *-ohka- spread on. *In:* **gą́:nohga:h** it's sweetened (*karanohka:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ranot-.** *(verb base)* tap a tree. *Aspects:* *-ranot stative, *-ranotha' habitual, *-ranotë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ran- sugar + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **hadiyäno:ta'** they're tapping the trees (*hatiranotha' < *hati-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-ranöhto-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* give someone a black eye. *Aspects:* *-ranöhto' stative, *-ranöhtoha' habitual, *-ranöhto:' punctual . *For example:* **dewagänő́hdo'** I have a black eye (*tewakranöhto' < *te-wak-...-' = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **o'tagänő́hdo:'** he gave me a black eye (*wa'thakranöhto:' < *wa'-t-hak-...-:' = fac-dupl-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-ranöni-.** *(verb base)* make sugar. *Aspects:* *-ranöni:h stative, *-ranönih habitual, *-ranöni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ran- sugar + *-öni- make. *In:* **gä:nö:nih** honeybee, honey, *literally* it makes sugar (*karanönih < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-hab). **wadiänö:nih** honeybees (*watiranönih < *wati-...-h = nonm.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-ranöwë-.** *(verb base)* be wet. *Aspects:* *-ranöwë:h stative. *In:* **oänöwë:h** it's wet (*yoranöwë:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ranöwhö-.** *(verb base)* several things get wet. *Aspects:* *-ranöwhö' stative, *-ranöwhöh habitual, *-ranöwhö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ranöw- get wet + *-hö- distributive. *In:* **o'oänö:hö:'** several things got wet (*wa'yoranöwhö:' < *wa'-yo-...-' = fac-n.pat-.).

***-ranye-.** *(verb base)* rub. *Aspects:* *-ranye:h stative, *-ranyeh habitual, *-ranye:' punctual . *For example:* **agä:nye:h** I've rubbed it (*wakranye:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atrahkwaranye-** menstruate., ***-karanye-** rub.

***-rat-.** *(verb root)* be on something, be perched on it. *Aspects:* *-rat stative, *-ratha' habitual, *-ratë' punctual . *For example:* **ga:ad** it's on it, perched on it (*karat < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **wadi:yät** they (fem) are on it, perched on it (*watirat < *wati-...-0 = nonm.pl.agt-...-sta). **gä:da's** kind of duck that perches in a tree (*karata's < *ka-...-a's = n.agt-...-sta.dist). *See also:* ***-atrat- (1)** perch, get on something., ***-ratö-** be on here and there., ***-tkwëhsarat-** be rare (of meat)., ***-ya'tarathe'-** join a gathering., ***-ya'tarathe'-** be perched on.

***-ratahs-.** *(noun base)* heel. *In:* **óą́dahsa'** heel (*oratahsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gädáhsa'geh** (on) my heel (*kratahsa'keh < *k-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-ratnë't-.** *(noun base)* fern. *In:* **óą̋dnë'da'** fern (*oratnë'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). *Note:* Change of *t to d unexpected before *n.

***-ratö-.** *(verb base)* be on here and there. *Aspects:* *-ratö' stative. *Composed of:* *-rat- be perched on + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **wadiyädö'** they (neut) are on it (here and there) (*watiratö' < *wati-...-' = nonm.pl.agt-...-sta).

***-rawist-.** *(noun root)* peeling, bat. *In:* **óą̋wisda'** peeling, bat (*orawista' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-rawistahrö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* peelings be on. *Aspects:* *-rawistahröh habitual. *Composed of:* *-rawist- peeling + *-h(e)r- put on + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **degä:wísdaöh** birch (*tekarawistahröh < *te-ka-...-h = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).

***-raya'tahkw-.** *(verb base)* tease, worry. *Aspects:* *-raya'tahköh stative, *-raya'tahkwa' habitual, *-raya'tahk punctual . *For example:* **hą̋:ya'dáhgwa'** he teases it (*haraya'tahkwa' < *ha-...-a' = m.agt-...-hab). **agą̋ya'dáhgöh** I'm teasing it (*wakraya'tahköh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gą̋ya'dak** I teased it (*wa'kraya'tak < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **shagoäyá'dahgöh** he's teasing her, worrying her (*shakoraya'tahköh < *shako-...-öh = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-sta).

***-ra'-.** *(verb base)* With patient prefix: get in. *Aspects:* *-ra'öh stative, *-ra's habitual, *-ra't punctual . *Composed of:* *-r(e)- (1) be in + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **ögä't** I caught it (a disease), *literally* it got in me (*ökra't < *wa'-wak-...-t = fac-1.pat-...-pun).

***-ra'e-.** *See* ***-i'tara'e-** be the worst.

***-ra'kar(e)-.** *(verb root)* be leaning against something. *Aspects:* *-ra'kare' stative. *In:* **óą̋'gae'** it's leaning against it (*yora'kare' < *yo-...-e' = n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ra'karehkw-** be reliable. *Note:* Final e is present before instrumental *-hkw-.

***-ra'karaht-.** *(verb base)* lean something against something. *Aspects:* *-ra'karahtöh stative, *-ra'karahtha' habitual, *-ra'karaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-ra'kar- lean against something + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **o'gą̋'gä:t** I leaned it against it (*wa'kra'karaht < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-ra'karehkw-.** *(verb base)* be reliable. *Aspects:* *-ra'karehköh stative. *Composed of:* *-ra'kar(e)- lean against something + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **gą̋:'gáéhgöh** something reliable (*kä:'kaehköh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ra'nekar-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* tear apart. *Aspects:* *-ra'nekaröh stative, *-ra'nekaröhs habitual, *-ra'nekar' punctual . *For example:* **dą̋:'negëös** he tears it apart (*tehara'nekaröhs < *te-ha-...-öhs = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dewágä'negëöh** I've torn it apart (*tewakra'nekaröh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **o'tgą̋'ne:ga:'** I tore it apart (*wa'tkra'nekar' < *wa'-t-k-...-' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-sta.dist). *See also:* ***-atra'nekar-** burst, explode.

***-ra'nekë-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* put together. *Aspects:* *-ra'nekë:h stative, *-ra'nekës habitual, *-ra'nekë:' punctual . *For example:* **dewágä'ne:gë:h** I've put them together (*tewakra'nekë:h < *te-wak-...-:h = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dëöwödíä'ne:gë:'** they'll put them together, arrange a marriage (*tëhöwatirä'nekë:' < *t-ë-höwati-...-:' = dupl-fut-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atra'nekë-** be put together., ***-atra'nekëhs-** go and get married., ***-ra'nekëst-** put together.

***-ra'nekëhst-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* put together. *Aspects:* *-ra'nekëhst stative, *-ra'nekëhst habitual, *-ra'nekëhs punctual . *Composed of:* *-ra'nekë- put together + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **dewágä'négësdöh** I've put them together (*tewakra'nekëhstöh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).

***-ra'nëtak-.** *(verb base)* stick something onto something. *Aspects:* *-ra'nëtaköh stative, *-ra'nëtas habitual, *-ra'nëtak punctual . *Composed of:* *-ra'- empty + *-nëtak- stick onto. *For example:* **óą̋'nëda:göh** it's stuck on (*yora'nëtaköh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **o'gą̋'në:da:k** I stuck it on (*wa'kra'nëtak < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhsą̋'në:da:k** you'll stick it on (*ëhsra'nëtak < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **jóą̋'në:da:s** it's sticky (*tyora'nëtas < *t-yo-...-s = cis-n.pat-...-hab). *See also:* ***-ra'nëtakt-** stick on, attach.

***-ra'nëtakt-.** *(verb base)* stick on, attach. *Aspects:* *-ra'nëtaktöh stative, *-ra'nëtaktha' habitual, *-ra'nëtak punctual . *Composed of:* *-ra'nëtak- stick something on something + *-t- causative. *In:* **gą̋:'nëda:kdöh** it's attached to it (*kara'nëtaktöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ra'nire'-.** (kinship verb base) have as sister-in-law (said by a man). *In:* **agą́'ni:ye'** my sister-in-law (said by a man) (*wakraʾnireʾ < *wak-. = 1.pat-.).

***-ra'nöhs-.** *(noun base)* tongue. *For example:* **óą́'nöhsa'** tongue (*oraʾnöhsaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf). **gä'nǫ́hsa'geh** my tongue (*kraʾnöhsaʾkeh < *ka-...-aʾkeh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-ra't-.** *See* ***-atę́'nöhkara't-** flick one's tongue.

***-ra'the-.** *(verb root)* persist, make sure one finishes something. *Aspects:* *-raʾthe:h punctual . *For example:* **o'gą́'te:h** I persisted, made sure I finished it (*waʾkraʾthe:h < *waʾ-k-...-:h = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wą̀:'te:h** he kept at it (*waharaʾthe:h < *waʾ-ha-...-:h = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-ra'thë-.** *(verb root)* climb. *Aspects:* *-raʾthë:h stative, *-raʾthëhs *or* *-raʾthëh habitual, *-raʾthëʾ punctual . *For example:* **o'gą́'të'** I climbed (*waʾkraʾthëʾ < *waʾ-k-...-ʾ = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **dayéä'të'** she climbed (*tayeraʾthëʾ < *t-a-ye-...-ʾ = cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:ä'të'** he climbed (*waʾharaʾthëʾ < *waʾ-ha-...-ʾ = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ëjákníą́'të'** we two will climb (*ëtyakhniraʾthëʾ < *ë-t-yakni-...-ʾ = fut-cis-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **sä'të:h** climb! (*sraʾthë:h < *s-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp). **hösą́:'të'** he climbed back up (*hösaharaʾthëʾ < *h-ö-s-a-ha-...-ʾ = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hóą́'të:h** he has climbed (*horaʾthë:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **hą́:'tës** he climbs (*haraʾthëhs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab). **da'ágä'të'** I can't climb **gą́:'tëh** climbing plant, *literally* it climbs (*karaʾthëh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-hab).

***-ra'thëhshr-.** *(noun base)* stairs, steps, ladder. *Composed of:* *-raʾthë- climb + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **gą́:'tëshä'** stairs, steps, ladder (*karaʾthëhshraʾ < *ka-...-aʾ = n.agt-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-ra'thë-** climb.

***-ra'thëhshrakëhyat-.** *(verb base)* the top of the stairs. *Aspects:* *-raʾthëhshrakëhyat stative. *Composed of:* *-raʾthëhshr- stairs + *-këhyat- be at the top. *In:* **gą́:'tëshą́gë:ya:t** at the top of the stairs (*ką́:ʾthëshą́kë:ya:t < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ra'thëhshrot-.** *(verb base)* standing stairs. *Aspects:* *-raʾthëhshrot stative. *Composed of:* *-raʾthëhshr- stairs + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **gą́:'tëhšo:t** stairway, ladder, *literally* standing stairs (*karaʾthëhshrot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-re-.** *(verb root)* be a certain distance. *Aspects:* *-reʾ stative. *In:* **niyo:we'** how far it is (*niyoreʾ < *ni-yo-...-ʾ = part-n.pat-...-sta). **heh niyo:we'** until, **tidzo:we'** only so far (*thitsoreʾ < *thi-s-yo-...-ʾ = contr-rep-n.pat-...-sta). **wa'ówe:aje'** it's getting to be that time (*waʾyorehatyeʾ < *waʾ-yo-...-h-atye-ʾ = fac-n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **niyoweje'** how far it's going along (*niyoretyeʾ < *ni-yo.-tye-ʾ = part-...-prog-sta).

***-rehkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* use for putting in. *Aspects:* *-rehköh stative, *-rehkwaʾ habitual, *-rehk punctual . *Composed of:* *-r(e)- be in + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **deyóehgöh** caulking, material for stuffing cracks, *literally* what's put in (*teyorehköh < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-rën-.** *(noun root)* song. *In:* **gaënö'** song (*karëna' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **oënö'** song, its song (*orëna' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gáénö'shǫ́'öh** songs (*karenaʾshöʾöh < *ka-...-aʾ-shöʾöh = n.agt-...-nsf-ndist). **gáą́nö'geh** in the song (*kaënöʾkeh < *ka-...-aʾkeh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **hodiënǫ́'shö'** their songs (*hotirënaʾshöʾ < *hoti-...-aʾ-shöʾ = m.pl.pat-...-nsf-ndist).

***-rënahrök-.** *(verb base)* hear a song. *Aspects:* *-rënahrökëh stative, *-rënahrökhaʾ habitual, *-rënahrök punctual . *Composed of:* *-rën- song + *-ahrök- hear. *For example:* **ëswaënǫ́:ög** you will hear the song (*ëswarënahrök < *ë-swa-...-0 = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **sa:dą́énö:ög** they hear the song again (*sahatirënahrök < *s-a-hati-...-0 = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-rënakayö-.** *(verb base)* old-fashioned song. *Aspects:* *-rënakayöh stative. *Composed of:* *-rën- song + *-akayö- be old. *In:* **gaënögáyöka:'** old-fashioned song (*karënakayökha:ʾ < *ka-...-kha:ʾ = n.agt-...-char). **Ë:sgä:nye:' Gaënögáyöka:'** Old-fashioned Shuffle Dance

***-rënatokë-.** *(verb base)* a certain song. *Aspects:* *-rënatokë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-rën- song + *-tokë- be straight. *In:* **gaënödo:gë:h** a certain song (*karënatokë:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-rënawethar(a)h-.** *(verb base)* song between. *Aspects:* *-rënawetharhöh stative. *Composed of:* *-rën- song + *-awethar(a)h- put.between. *In:* **Gaënöwétahöh** Inserted Song (*karënawetharhöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-rënawyë'he'-.** *(verb base)* learn a song. *Aspects:* *-rënawyë'he'öh stative, *-rënawyë'he's habitual, *-rënawyë'he't punctual . *Composed of:* *-rën- song + *-wyë'he'- learn. *For example:* **ëgënöyé'he't** I'll learn the song (*ëkrënawyë'he't < *ë-k-...-t = fut-1.agt-...-pun).

***-rëniyo-.** *(verb base)* good song. *Aspects:* *-rëniyo:h stative, *-rëniyo's stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-rën- song + *-iyo- be good. **gaëni:yo:h** good song, good music (*karëniyo:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **gaëni:yo's** good songs (*karëniyo's < *ka-...-'s = n.agt-...-sta.dist).

***-rënot-.** *(verb base)* sing. *Aspects:* *-rënot stative. *Composed of:* *-rën- song + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **gaëno:t** singing, song (*karënot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atrënot-** sing.

***-rëno'të-.** *(verb base)* With partitive usually: kind of song. *Aspects:* *-rëno'të:h stative, *-rëno'të' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rën- song + *-o'të- be a certain way. *In:* **nigaënó'dë:h** the way the song is (*nikaënó'të:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **ho'tgaënó'dë'** it was that kind of song (*hwa'tkarëno'të' < *h-wa'-t-ka-...-' = trans-fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).

***-rënökohtani/ë-.** *(verb base)* perform a song for somebody. *Aspects:* *-rënökohtani:h stative, *-rënökohtanih habitual, *-rënökohtë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rën- song + *-ökoht- (1) put through an opening + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **o'gëwödiënőgohdë'** they perform a song for them (*wa'köwötirënökohtë' < *wa'-köwati-...-' = fac-f.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-rënötarhe'-.** *(verb base)* prey on one's mind. *Aspects:* *-rënötarhe'öh stative, *-rënötarhe's habitual, *-rënötarhe't punctual . *Composed of:* *-rën- song + *-ötar(a)h- put in + *-he'- inchoative. *For example:* **ësaënődahe's** it will prey on your mind (*ësaënötahe's < *ë-sa-. = fut-2.pat-.).

***-rënya'k-.** *(verb base)* break off a song. *Aspects:* *-rënya'köh stative, *-rënya's habitual, *-rënya'k punctual . *Composed of:* *-rën- song + *-ya'k- (1) break. *For example:* **wa:ënya'k** he broke off the song (*wa'harënya'k < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-rëwar-.** *(noun root)* wire, pin, needle, nail, awl. *In:* **gë:wë:'** wire, pin, needle, nail, awl (*karëwara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-rëwaratëhtar-.** *(verb base)* wire laid down flat. *Aspects:* *-rëwaratëhtar' stative. *Composed of:* *-rëwar- wire + *-(t)ëhtar- lay flat. *In:* **gë:wő:dëhda:'** railroad track, *literally* wire laid down flat (*karëwaratëhtar' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-rëwaratëhtarönyö-.** *(verb base)* wires laid down flat. *Aspects:* *-rëwaratëhtarönyö' stative. *Composed of:* *-rëwarëtëhtar- wire laid flat + *-önyö- distributive. *In:* **gë:wő:dëhdëönyö'** railroad tracks, *literally* wires laid down flat (*karëwaratëhtarönyö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-rëwarotahkw-.** *(verb base)* use to stand up pins. *Aspects:* *-rëwarotahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-rëwar- wire + *-ot- stand upright + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yë:wéódahgwa'** pin cushion, *literally* one uses it to stand up pins (*yerëwarotahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-rëwarya'k-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* cut wire. *Aspects:* *-rëwarya'köh stative, *-rëwarya's habitual, *-rëwarya'k punctual . *Composed of:* *-rëwar- wire + *-ya'k- (2) cut. *For example:* **o'të:wë:nya'k** he cut the wire (*wa'tharëwarya'k < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **Të:wö:nya's** Governor Blacksnake, *literally* he breaks wire, awl-breaker (*tharëwarya's < *t-ha---s = cis-m.agt---hab).

***-rhakwët(e)-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be an opening. *Aspects:* *-rhakwëte' stative. *Composed of:* *-rha- empty + *-kwët(e)- be an opening. *In:* **deyóhagwë:de'** it's an opening (*teyorhakwëte' < *te-yo-...-e' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-rhakwëtat-** make an opening.

***-rhakwëtat-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* make an opening. *Aspects:* *-rhakwëtatöh stative, *-rhakwëtas habitual, *-rhakwëtat punctual . *Composed of:* *-rhakwët- be an opening + *-t- causative. *For example:* **o'tgéhagwë:da:t** I made an opening (*wa'tkerhakwëtat < *wa'-t-ke-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).

***-rhakwëtenyö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* have openings. *Aspects:* *-rhakwëtenyö' stative. *Composed of:* *-rhakwët(e)- be an opening + *-nyö- distributive. *In:* **deyóhagwëdenyö'** it has holes in it, Swiss cheese (*teyorhakwëtenyö' < *t-yo-...-' = cis-n.pat-...-sta).

***-rhat-.** *(noun root)* woods, forest. *In:* **gaha:da'** woods, forest (*karhata' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gahadagö:h** in the woods, blue cohosh (Caulophyllum thalictroides) (*karhatakö:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **gahadagö:shö'** all through the woods, throughout the woods (*karhatakö:shö' <

*ka-...-akö:-shöʼ = n.agt-...-int.loc-thorough). **gahadagő́:gwa:h** toward the woods (*karhatakö:kwa:h < *ka-...-akö:-kwa:h = n.agt-...-int.loc-toward).

***-rhatah-.** *(verb base)* middle of the woods. *Aspects:* *-hatahëh stative. *Composed of:* *-rhat- woods + *-h- be in the middle of. *In:* **gahádaëh** middle of the woods (*karhatahëh < *ka-...-ëh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-rhatakëhyat-.** *(verb base)* at the top of the woods. *Aspects:* *-rhatakëhyat stative. *Composed of:* *-rhat- woods + *-këhyat- be at the top. *In:* **Gahadagő́:ya:t** Bill Crouse, *literally* at the top of the woods (*karhatakëhyat < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-rhatakwët(e)-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* opening in the woods. *Aspects:* *-rhatakwëteʼ stative. *Composed of:* *-rhat- woods + *-kwët(e)- be an opening. *In:* **deyóhadagwë:deʼ** opening in the woods, clearing (*teyorhatakwëteʼ < *te-yo-...-eʼ = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-rhatakʼah-.** *(verb base)* the edge of the woods. *Aspects:* *-rhatakʼah stative. *Composed of:* *-rhat- woods + *-akʼah- be next to. *In:* **gahádakʼah** the edge of the woods (*karhatakʼah < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-rhatatih-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* different forest. *Aspects:* *-rhatatihëh stative. *Composed of:* *-rhat- woods + *-tih- (1) differ. *In:* **deyóhadádiëh** a different forest (*teyorhatatihëh < *te-yo-...-ëh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-rhatayë(t)-.** *(verb base) Aspects:* *-rhatayëʼ stative. *Composed of:* *-rhat- woods + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *In:* **gahadayëʼ** woods, forest (*karhatayëʼ < *ka-...-ʼ = n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-rhatayëtö-** woods in several places.

***-rhatayëtö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* woods in several places. *Aspects:* *-rhatayëtöʼ stative. *Composed of:* *-rhatayë(t)- woods + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **deyóhadayë:döʼ** woods (in several places) (*teyorhatayëtöʼ < *te-yo-. = dupl-n.pat-.).

***-rhataʼsʼahah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* small forests. *Aspects:* *-rhataʼsʼahah stative. *Composed of:* *-rhat- woods + *-aʼsʼahah- be small (of several things). *In:* **Nigáhadáʼsʼa:h** Little Valley, NY, *literally* small forests (*nikarhataʼsʼahah < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-rhathe-.** *(verb root) With duplicative:* be light. *Aspects:* *-rhatheʼ stative, *-rhatheh habitual, *-rhatheʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-rh- dawn + *-the- be bright. *In:* **deyóhateh** it's light, bright (*teyorhatheh < *te-yo-...-h = dupl-n.pat-...-hab). **hoʼjóhateʼ** it became light there (*hwaʼtyorhatheʼ < *h-waʼ-t-yo-...-ʼ = trans-fac-cis-n.pat-...-pun). **tsaʼjóhateʼ** when it got light (*tshaʼtyorhatheʼ < *tsh-aʼ-t-yo-...-ʼ = coin-fac-cis-n.pat-...-pun). **dëdzóhateʼ** it will get light again (*tëtsohatheʼ < *t-ë-s-yo-...-ʼ = dupl-fut-rep-n.pat-...-pun). **dëjóhateʼ** it will become light there again (*tëtyorhatheʼ < *t-ë-t-yo-...-ʼ = dupl-fut-cis-n.pat-...-pun). **dö:sayóhateʼ** it could become light again there (*töösayorhatheʼ < *t-öö-s-a-yo-...-ʼ = dupl-hyp-rep-hyp-n.pat-...-pun). **oʼjóhateʼ** it got light (*waʼtyorhatheʼ < *waʼ-t-yo-...-ʼ = fac-dupl-n.pat-...-pun). **daʼdéyoha:teh** it doesn't give light (*taʼteyorhatheh < *taʼ-te-yo-...-h = neg-dupl-n.pat-...-hab). **dëyóhatéhse:k** it will continue to be light **dösáyoha:teʼ** it became light again there (*tösayorhatheʼ < *t-ö-sa-yo-...-ʼ = dupl-fac-rep-n.pat-...-pun). **deyóhateʼ** it's light, bright (of weather) (*teyorhatheʼ < *te-yo-...-ʼ = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-aterhathe'tahkw-** use for light., ***-rhathehnö-** get light distributively., ***-rhathe't-** bring light.

***-rhathehnö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* get light distributively. *Aspects:* *-rhathehnöh habitual. *Composed of:* *-rhathe- become light + *-hnö- distributive. *In:* **dejóhaté:nöh** aurora borealis, *literally* it gets light there in places (*tetyorhathehnöh < *te-t-yo-...-h = dupl-cis-n.pat-...-hab).

***-rhathehshriyo-.** *(verb base)* beautiful light. *Aspects:* *-rhathehshriyo:h stative. *Composed of:* *-rhathehshr- light + *-iyo- be beautiful. *In:* **deyóhatéhtši:yo:h** there is beautiful light (*teyorhathehshriyo:h < *te-yo-...-:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-rhathehtsiyo-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* bright day. *Aspects:* *-rhathehtsiyo:h stative. *Composed of:* *-rhathehshr- brightness + *-iyo- be good. *In:* **deyóhatétši:yo:h** nice bright day (*teyorhathehtsiyo:h < *te-yo-...-:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-rhathe't-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* bring light. *Aspects:* *-rhatheʼtöh stative, *-rhatheʼtha habitual, *-rhatheʼt punctual . *Composed of:* *-rhathe- become light + *-ʼt- causative. *For example:* **dëyágoháteʼdő́:ög** it will be bringing them light (*tëyakorhatheʼtöhak < *t-ë-yako-...-öhak = dupl-fut-f.pat-...-sta.cont). *See also:* ***-rhathe'tahkw-** use for bringing light.

***-rhathe'tahkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* use for bringing light. *Aspects:* *-rhathe'tahköh stative. *Composed of:* *-rhathe't- bring light + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **tsa'dégaháte'dáhgöh** when it's used for bringing light (*tsha'tekarhathe'tahköh < *tsha'-te-ka-...-öh = coin-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-rhatiya'k-.** *(verb base)* cross the woods. *Aspects:* *-rhatiya'köh stative, *-rhatiya's habitual, *-rhatiya'k punctual . *Composed of:* *-rhat- woods + *-(i)ya'k- cross. *In:* **Gahadiyá'gö'öh** Crossing the Woods ceremony (*karhatiya'kö'ah < *ka-...-öh-'ah = n.agt-...-sta-dim).

***-rhatot-.** *(verb base)* grove, standing trees. *Aspects:* *-rhatot stative. *Composed of:* *-rhat- woods + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **gaha:do:t** grove, standing trees (*karhatot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-rhatowanë-.** *(verb base)* big woods. *Aspects:* *-rhatowanëh stative. *Composed of:* *-rhat- woods + *-owanë- be big. *For example:* **á:gahadowánë:ög** it would have been big woods (*aakahatowanëhak < *aa-ka-...-hak = hyp-n.agt-...-sta.cont).

***-rha's(e)-.** *(verb base)* be constipated. *Aspects:* *-rha'se:h stative. *Composed of:* *-rh- ? + *-'s(e)- dative. *For example:* **agéha'se:h** I'm constipated (*akerha'se:h < *wake-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-rha't-.** *(verb root)* be dry, arid. *Aspects:* *-rha'töh stative. *In:* **ohá'döh** it's dry, arid (*yorha'töh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **gahá'döh** what has been dried (*karha'töh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **de'óha'dá:nö'** it isn't dry (*te'yorha'tahnö' < *te'-yo-...-hnö' = neg-n.pat-...-sta.past). *See also:* ***-aterha't-** dry (tr)., ***-rha'tahkw-** use for drying.

***-rha'tahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for drying. *Aspects:* *-rha'tahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-rha't- dry + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yehá'dahgwa'** drier, clothesline, *literally* one uses it for drying (*yerha'tahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-rhë/thë-.** *(verb root)* dry (intr). *Aspects:* *-rhë:h/thë:h stative. *In:* **ohë:h** it's dry (*orhë:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **ëga:hëh** it will dry (*ëkarhëh < *ë-ka-...-h = fut-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ahyathë-** dry fruit., ***-ha'tathë-** be thirsty., ***-rhëhst-** dry (tr)., ***-sahe'tathë-** dried beans., ***-tsihskwathë-** dried mush., ***-yëtathë-** dry wood., ***-'nëyathë-** be thin, slim, skinny., ***-'nyathë-** dry hand. *Note:* *-thë- with an incorporated noun root.

***-rhëhst-.** *(verb base)* dry (tr). *Aspects:* *-rhëhstöh stative, *-rhëhstha' habitual, *-rhëhs punctual . *Composed of:* *-rhë/thë- be dry + *-hst- causative. *In:* **gahḗsta'** dryer, *literally* it dries (*karhëhstha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **ohḗsdöh** it has dried up, drought (*yorhëhstöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-rhëhstahnö-** things dry up.

***-rhëhstahnö-.** *(verb base)* things dry up. *Aspects:* *-rhëhstahnö' stative, *-rhëhstahnöh habitual, *-rhëhstahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rhëhst- dry up + *-hnö- distributive. *In:* **ohḗsda:nö'** things have dried up (*yohëhstahnö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-rhëht-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* stay up all night. *Aspects:* *-rhëhtöh stative, *-rhëhtha' habitual, *-rhëht punctual . *For example:* **dewágehḗhdöh** I've stayed up all night (*tewakerhëhtöh < *te-wake-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dá:hëta'** he stays up all night (*teharhëhtha' < *te-ha-...-ha' = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **o'tge:hën** I stayed up all night (*wa'tkerhëht < *wa'-t-ke-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **o'ta:hën** he stayed up all night (*wa'tharhëht < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).

***-rhë'-.** *(verb root)* become day. *Aspects:* *-rhë'öh stative, *-rhë's habitual, *-rhë't punctual . *In:* **ohḗ'öh** it has become morning (*yorhë'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **johḗ'öh** daylight, *literally* it has gotten light (*tyorhë'öh < *t-yo-...-öh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **ëyo:hë't** tomorrow, *literally* it will get light (*ëyorhë't < *ë-yo-...-t = fut-n.pat-...-pun). **ohḗ'ö:öje'** daybreak, *literally* it's getting light (*yorhë'öhatye' < *yo-...-öh-atye-' = n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **hëjo:hë't** the next day (*hëtyorhë't < *h-ë-t-yo-...-t = trans-fut-cis-n.pat-...-pun). **sayo:hë't** another day, the next day (*sayorhë't < *s-a-yo-...-t = rep-fac-n.pat-...-pun). **ëyóhë'tgeh** the next day, tomorrow morning (*ëyorhë'tkeh < *ë-yo-...-t-keh = fut-n.pat-...-pun-ext.loc). **wa'óhë'tgeh** in the morning (*wa'orhë'tkeh < *wa'-yo-...-t-keh = fac-n.pat-...-pun-ext.loc). **ëdzo:hë't** tomorrow again **dayóhë'ò:je'** morning is coming (*tayorhë'öhatye' < *t-a-yo-...-öh-atye-' = cis-fac-n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **wa'o:hë't** the next day, it became morning (*wa'yorhë't < *wa'-yo-...-t = fac-n.pat-...-pun). **sayóhë'tgeh** on the next day (*sayorhë'tkeh < *s-a-yo-...-t-keh = rep-fac-n.pat-...-pun-ext.loc). **hëdzóhë'tgeh** the next day (*hëtsorhë'tkeh < *h-ë-s-yo-...-t-keh = trans-fut-rep-n.pat-...-pun-ext.loc). *See also:* ***-rhë'syönyö-** day after day.

***-rhë'srönyö-.** *(verb base)* get light repeatedly. *Aspects:* *-rhë'syönyö:h stative. *Composed of:* *-rhë'- get light + *-shrönyö- distributive. *In:* **Ohḗ'šönyö:h** day after day, every day (*yorhë'shrönyöh < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-rhë'syönyö-.** *(verb base)* day after day. *Aspects:* *-rhë'syönyöh habitual. *Composed of:* *-rhë'shr- day + *-önyö- distributive. *In:* **ohḗ'šönyöh** day after day, every day (*yorhë'syönyöh < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-hab).

***-ri-.** *(verb root)* be ripe, cooked, done. *Aspects:* *-ri:h stative, *-rih punctual . *In:* **o:wi:h** it's ripe, cooked, done (*ori:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **ëga:ih** it will get done (*ëkarih < *ë-ka-...-h = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **niyo:wi:h** how cooked it is (*niyori:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta). **da'agaih** it didn't get done (*te'akarih < *te'-a-ka-...-h = neg-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ho'ga:ih** it was cooked there (*hwa'karih < *h-wa'-ka-...-h = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ahyari-** ripe fruit., ***-ahyari'/ahyarih-** fruit ripen., ***-khwari-** food get cooked., ***-ri'/rih-** ripen, get cooked, get done., ***-tsihyari-** ripe berries., ***-'skwarari-** brick., ***-'wahrari-** meat be cooked., ***-sahe'tari-** be ripe., ***-ahyari'/ahyarih-** be cooked., ***-ahyari-** be ripe.

***-riChar-.** *(verb base)* argue, make trouble. *Aspects:* *-riChar' stative, *-riCharahs habitual, *-riCharë' punctual . *For example:* **háíhä:s** he argues (*hariCharahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **agi:ha:'** I'm arguing (*wakriChar' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **do:dí:hä:k** they didn't argue (*tehotriCharahk < *te-hoti-...-ahk = neg-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.past). *See also:* ***-atriChar-** argue., ***-riCharaht-** cause trouble.

***-riCharaht-.** *(verb base)* cause trouble. *Aspects:* *-riCharahtöh stative, *-riCharahtha' habitual, *-riCharaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-riChar- argue + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **gihä̀:ta'** I cause trouble (*kriChara'tha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **óíhä:t** it's to be fought over (*yoriCharaht < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-imp). **a:gáíhä:t** it might be trouble (*aakariCharat < *aa-ka-...-0 = hyp-n.agt-...-pun).

***-rihkar-.** *(verb base)* be making a noise. *Aspects:* *-rihkarh stative. *Composed of:* *-rih- empty + *-kar- (3) make a noise. *For example:* **óíhga:h** it's making a noise (*orihkarh < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-sta). **jóíhga:h** it's making a noise there (*tyorihkarh < *t-yo-...-h = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **agíhga:h** I'm making a noise (*wakrihkarh < *wak-...-h = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-rihkare-.** *(verb base)* be making a loud noise. *Aspects:* *-rihkare' stative, *-rihkareh punctual . *Composed of:* *-rih- empty + *-kare- make a noise. *For example:* **agíhga:e'** I'm making a loud noise, shouting (*wakrihkare' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **wa'óihga:eh** there was a big noise (*wa'yorihkareh < *wa'-yo-...-h = fac-n.pat-...-pun). **óíhga:e'** loud noise (*orihkare' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **jóíhga:e'** there was shouting there (*tyorihkare' < *t-yo-...-' = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **dödayóíhgaeh** noise came back this way (*tötayorihkareh < *t-ö-t-a-yo-...-h = dupl-fac-cis-fac-n.pat-...-pun).

***-rihkarehr-.** *(verb base)* make a noise. *Aspects:* *-rihkarehröh stative, *-rihkarehrahs habitual, *-rihkareh punctual . *Composed of:* *-rih- empty + *-karehr- make a noise. *For example:* **agíhgáéöh** I've made a noise (*wakrihkarehröh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-rihkare'ni-.** *(verb base)* be noisy. *Aspects:* *-rihkare'ni:h stative. *Composed of:* *-rih- empty + *-kare'ni- be noisy. *For example:* **agíhgáé'ni:h** I'm noisy (*wakrihkare'ni:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **hóíhgáé'ni:h** he's noisy (*horihkare'ni:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta).

***-rihohse-.** *(verb base)* finish, complete. *Aspects:* *-rihohse:h stative, *-rihohse:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-ohse- ?. *For example:* **agíohse:h** I've finished it (*wakrihohse:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gíohse:'** I finished it (*wa'krihohse:' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **edwáióhse:'** we finished it (*etwariyohse:' < *e-twa-...-:' = fac-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **tedwáióhse:'** that we finish it (*thetwarihohse:' < *th-e-twa-...-:' = contr-fac-in.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-rihorö-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* fix what was said. *Aspects:* *-rihorö' stative, *-rihoröha' habitual, *-rihorö' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-orö- mend. *For example:* **dödágio:ö'** I fixed it again (*tötakrihorö' < *t-ö-t-a-k-...-' = dupl-fac-cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-rihowanë-.** *(verb base)* important matter. *Aspects:* *-rihowanëh stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-owanë- be big. *For example:* **óíowa:nëh** great ritual, big deal (*orihowanëh < *o-...-h = n.pat-...-sta). **niyóiowa:nëh** how important the matter is (*niyorihowanëh < *ni-yo-...-h = part-n.pat-...-sta).

ëyőiowanḗ:ög it will continue to be highly valued (*ëyorihowanëhak < *ë-yo-...-hak = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-rihowanëhshr-.** *(noun base)* great message. *Composed of:* *-rihowanë- important matter + *-hshr- nominalizer. *See* *-rihowanëhshroʼtë-.

***-rihowanëhshroʼtë-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* great kind of message. *Aspects:* *-rihowanëhshroʼtë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-rihowanëhshr- great message + *-oʼtë- be a certain way. *In:* **niyóiowanëšóʼdë:h** great kind of message (*niyorihowanëhshroʼtë:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta).

***-rihowanëht-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* announce. *Aspects:* *-rihowanëhtöh stative, *-rihowanëhthaʼ habitual, *-rihowanëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-owanë- be big + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **táíowánëtaʼ** announcer (*tharihowanëhthaʼ < *t-ha-...-haʼ = cis-m.agt-...-hab). **dahsíowa:nën** you announced it (*tahsrihowanëht < *t-a-hs-...-0 = cis-fac-2.agt-...-pun). **ëtšíowa:nën** you will announce it (*ëtsrihowanëht < *ë-t-hs-...-0 = fut-cis-2.agt-...-pun). **dáiowanën** he announced it (*taharihowanëht < *t-a-ha-...-0 = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-rihoʼkt-.** *(verb base)* finish a message. *Aspects:* *-rihoʼk stative, *-rihoʼktha habitual, *-rihoʼktë punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-oʼkt- reach the end. *For example:* **hoʼgíoʼkdëʼ** I ended it there (*hwaʼkrihoʼktëʼ < *h-waʼ-k-...-ëʼ = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **sa:nìːóʼkdëʼ** they two finish the message again (*sahniriho'ktëʼ < *s-a-hni-...-ëʼ = rep-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **oʼgíoʼkdëʼ** I came to the end of the message (*waʼkrihoʼktëʼ < *waʼ-k-...-ëʼ = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-rihoʼkta'-.** *(verb base)* get to the end of something. *Aspects:* *-rihoʼktaʼöh stative. *Composed of:* *-rihoʼkt- finish a message + *-ʼ- inchoative. *For example:* **yéíoʼkdáʼöh** they have come to the end of something (*yerihoʼktaʼöh < *ye-...-öh = f.agt-...-sta).

***-rihoʼt-.** *(verb base)* be working. *Aspects:* *-rihoʼteʼ stative. *For example:* **agíoʼdeʼ** I'm working (*akrihoʼteʼ < *wak-...-eʼ = 1.pat-...-sta). **hóíoʼdeʼ** he's working (*horihoʼteʼ < *ho-...-eʼ = m.pat-...-sta). **góíoʼdeʼ** she's working (*korihoʼteʼ < *ko-...-eʼ = f.pat-...-sta). **góíoʼdek** she used to work (*korihoʼtehk < *ko-...-ehk = f.pat-...-sta.past). **tóíoʼdeʼ** he's working there (*thorihoʼteʼ < *t-ho-...-eʼ = cis-m.pat-...-sta). **jagóióʼdeʼ** she is working there (*tyakorihoʼteʼ < *t-yako-...-eʼ = cis-f.pat-...-sta). **ögwáióʼdeʼ** we are working (*yökwarihoʼteʼ < *yökwa-...-eʼ = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **deʼshóióʼdeʼ** he's not working any more (*teʼshorihoʼteʼ < *teʼ-s-ho-...-eʼ = neg-rep-m.pat-...-sta). **deʼdzagóióʼdeʼ** she's not working any more **hóióʼda:jeʼs** he's working about (*horityoʼtatyeʼs < *ho-...-atye-ʼs = m.pat-...-prog-hab). **deʼshodíoʼdeʼ gayáʼdagéhashḗʼgeh** unemployment office, *literally* where they help those who aren't working any more (*teʼshotrihoʼteʼ kayaʼtakenhashraʼkeh < *teʼ-s-hoti-...-eʼ = neg-rep-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dwagíoʼdeʼ** where I work (*twakrihoʼteʼ < *t-wak-...-eʼ = cis-1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atrihoʼtast-** tool., ***-atrihoʼtat-** work.

***-rihoʼtahshrakaʼte-.** *(verb base)* have a lot of work. *Aspects:* *-rihoʼtahshrakaʼteʼ stative. *Composed of:* *-rihoʼtahshr- work + *-kaʼte- be much. *In:* **hóíoʼdáshägáʼdeʼ** he has a lot of work (*horihoʼtahshrakaʼteʼ < *ho-...-ʼ = m.pat-...-sta).

***-rihoʼtahshrakë-.** *(verb base) see* as one's job. *Composed of:* *-rihoʼtahsr- work + *-kë- *see*. *For example:* **éódíːoʼdáshägḗːög** they will *see* it as their job (*ëhotiriho'tahshrakëhak < *ë-hoti-...-hak = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-rihoʼtahshrast-.** *(verb base)* have heavy work. *Aspects:* *-rihoʼtahshrasteʼ stative. *Composed of:* *-rihoʼtahshr- work + *-st- be heavy. *In:* **hóíoʼdáshäsdeʼ** he has heavy work (*horihoʼtahshrasteʼ < *ho-...-eʼ = m.pat-...-sta).

***-rihoʼtenyö-.** *(verb base)* work here and there. *Aspects:* *-rihoʼtenyöʼ stative. *Composed of:* *-rihoʼte- work + *-nyö- distributive. *For example:* **hodìːóʼdenyöʼ** they are working here and there (*hotiriho'tenyöʼ < *hoti-...-ʼ = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-rihoʼtë-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* kind of topic, speech, ceremony. *Aspects:* *-rihoʼtë:h stative, *-rihoʼtëʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-oʼtë- be a certain way. *For example:* **nigáióʼdë:h** the way the topic, story, ceremony is (*nikariho'të:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **niyóióʼdë:h** the way the speech is (*niyoriho'të:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta). **niadíoʼdë:h** the way they tell it (*nihatiriho'të:h < *ni-hati-...-:h = part-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **niyögwáíoʼdë:h** what our

ceremonies are like (*niyökwariho'të:h < *ni-yökwa-...-:h = part-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **nö'óió'dë'** this kind of speech (*na'yoriho'të' < *n-a'-yo-...-' = part-fac-n.pat-...-pun). **niyéió'dë:h** her kind of words (*niyeriho'të:h < *ni-ye-...-:h = part-f.agt-...-sta). **níáió'dë:h** what his message was (*nihariho'të:h < *ni-ha-...-:h = part-m.agt-...-sta). **niadíó'dë:nö'** how they used to tell it (*nihatiriho'tëhnö' < *ni-hati-...-hnö' = part-m.pl.agt-...-sta.past). **niyagóío'dë:h** the way their ways are

***-rihöko-.** *(verb base)* finally happen irrevocably. *Aspects:* *-rihökohs'öh stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-öko- scatter (?). *In:* **óíögós'öh** it has finally happened irrevocably (*orihökohs'öh < *yo-...-hs'-öh = n.pat-...-even-sta).

***-rihökohst-.** *(verb base)* happen for good, irrevocably; be final. *Aspects:* *-rihökohstöh stative, *-rihökohstha' habitual, *-rihökohs punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-öko- scatter (?) + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **wa'óiö:gos** it was for good (*wa'yorihökohs < *wa'-yo-...-0 = fac-n.pat-...-pun).

***-rihökohs'-.** *(verb base)* happen eventually for good. *Aspects:* *-rihökohs' stative. *Composed of:* *-rihöko- happen for good + *-hs'- eventuative. *In:* **óíögós'öh** it has eventually happened for good (*orihökohs'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-rihökoht-.** *(verb base)* perform an obligation, hold a ceremony. *Aspects:* *-rihökohtöh stative, *-rihökohtha' habitual, *-rihökoht punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-ökoht- (1) put through an opening. *For example:* **hóíögóhdöh** he has performed an obligation, held a ceremony, *literally* he has put the matter through an opening (*horihökohtöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **wá:di:ögot** they perform it (*wa'hatrihökoht < *wa-hati.-0 = fac-...-pun). **degì:ő́gohdöh** they two have gone through with the ceremony (*tekirihökohtöh < *te-ki-...-öh = dupl-nonm.du.agt-1/2.du-...-sta). **wa:ní:ögot** they two went through the ceremony (*wahnirihökoht < *wa-hni-...-0 = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **ho'wádi:ögot** they performed the ceremony (*hwa'watriökoht < *h-wa'-wati-...-0 = trans-fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **háíögóta'** he has his doings (*harihökohtha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **o'gí:ögot** I had my doings (*wa'krihökoht < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-rihökohtani/ë-.** *(verb base)* perform a ceremony for someone. *Aspects:* *-rihökohtani:h stative, *-rihökohtanih habitual, *-rihökohtë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihökoht- perform a ceremony + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **waöwödì:ő́gohdë'** they performed a ceremony for them (*wa'höwatirihökohtë' < *wa'-höwati-...-' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-rihöni-.** *(verb base)* be the reason. *Aspects:* *-rihönih habitual. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-öni- make. *In:* **gáíö:nih** it is the reason (*karihönih < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-hab).

***-rihönyani/ë-.** *(verb base)* teach someone. *Aspects:* *-rihönyani:h stative, *-rihönyanih habitual, *-rihönyë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-öni- make + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **hagíönya:nih** he's teaching me (*hakrihönyanih < *hak-...-h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **éiö:nyë'** I'll teach it to him (*ëherihönyë' < *ë-he-...-' = fut-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **wa'ő́kí:önyë'** they taught us (*wa'yökhirihönyë' < *wa'-yökhi-...-' = fac-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-rihönya'tani/ë-.** *(verb base)* With patient prefix: have a cause for doing something. *Aspects:* *-rihönya'tani:h stative, *-rihönya'tanih habitual, *-rihönya'dë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-öni- make + *-'t- causative + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **dóiő́nya'da:nih** he has no cause for it (*tehorihönya'tanih < *te-ho-...-h = neg-m.pat-...-hab).

***-rihöt-.** *(verb base)* give an assignment to, appoint. *Aspects:* *-rihöt stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-öt- attached. *For example:* **shögwáiö:n** he has appointed us (*shökwarihöt < *shökwa-...-0 = m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-sta). **hagő́iö:n** he has assigned it to them (*hakörihöt < *hakö-...-0 = m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **shagóiő́das'öh** he has finally assigned it to her (*shakorihötas'öh < *shako-...-hs'-öh = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-even-sta). **höwő́iő́das'öh** he has finally assigned it to him (*höwarihötas'öh < *höwa-...-hs'-öh = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-even-sta). **hagő́iő́das'öh** he has finally assigned it to them (*hakörihötahs'öh < *hakö-...-hs'-öh = m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-even-sta). **shagóiö:n** he has assigned it to her (*shakorihöt < *shako-...-0 = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-rihötahkw-** treaty.

***-rihötahkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* treaty. *Aspects:* *-rihötahköh stative. *Composed of:* *-rihöt- give an assignment to + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **degáiődahgöh** treaty (*tekarihötahköh < *te-ka-...-öh = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-rihsr-.** *(noun root)* fat, wax. *In:* **óíhsä'** fat, wax (*orihsra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-rihst-.** metal. **gáísda'** metal, tin, steel, bell, trap (*karihsta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **óísda'** block of a quilt (*orihsta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-rihstakar-.** *(verb base)* sound of bell. *Aspects:* *-rihstakarh stative. *Composed of:* *-rihst- metal + *-kar- (3) make a noise. *In:* **óísdaga:h** ringing bells (*orihstakarh < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-rihstakiri'ta-.** *(verb base)* fry. *Aspects:* *-rihstakiri'ta:h stative, *-rihstakiri'tas habitual, *-rihstakiri'ta:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihst- metal + *-kiri'ta- fry. *For example:* **yéísdagì:'da:s** she fries it (*yerihstakiri'tas < *ye-...-s = f.agt-...-hab). **gáísdagì:'da:h** anything fried (*karihstakiri'ta:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **ëgísdagì:'da:'** I'll fry it (*ëkrihstakiri'ta:' < *ë-k-...-:' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ësísdagì:'da:'** you will fry it (*ëhsrihstakiri'ta:' < *ë-hs-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-rihstakiri'tahnö-** fry things., ***-'wahrarihstakiri'ta-** fry meat.

***-rihstakiri'tahnö-.** *(verb base)* fry things. *Aspects:* *-rihstakiri'tahnö' stative, *-rihstakiri'tahnöh habitual, *-rihstakiri'tahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihstakiri'ta- fry + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **agísdagì:'dá:nö'** I've fried them (*wakrihstakiri'tahnö' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-rihsta'e-.** *(verb base)* strike metal. *Aspects:* *-rihsta'e:h stative, *-rihsta'ehs habitual, *-rihsta'ek punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihst- metal + *-'e(k)- hit. *In:* **gáísda'es** clock, *literally* it strikes the metal (*karihsta'ehs < *ka-...-hs = n.agt-...-hab). **ësh niyóisda:÷e:h** three o'clock

***-rihsti'sre-.** *(verb base)* haul metal. *Aspects:* *-rihsti'sre's habitual. *Composed of:* *-rihst- metal + *-(i)'sr(e)- drag. *In:* **háísdi'se's** surveyor, *literally* he hauls metal (*harihsti'se's < *ha-...-'s = m.agt-...-hab).

***-rihsti'srö-.** *(verb base)* carry metal objects. *Aspects:* *-rihsti'srö' stative, *-rihsti'sröhs habitual, *-rihsti'srö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihst- metal + *-(i)'sr(e)- drag + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **háísdi'šös** surveyor (*harihsti'sröhs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab).

***-rihstowa-.** *(verb base)* mullet. *Composed of:* *-rihst- metal + *-owa- be big. *In:* **gáísdo:wa:'** sucker, mullet (Moxostoma sp.), *literally* big trap (*karihstowa:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-noml). **gáísdowá'go:wa:h** June mullet (*karihstowa'kowa:h < *ka-...-'-kowa:h = n.agt-...-noml-aug).

***-rihstowanë-.** *(verb base)* big metal. *Aspects:* *-rihstowanëh stative. *Composed of:* *-rihst- metal + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **gáísdowa:nëh** loud noise, *literally* big metal (*karihstowanëh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-rihstya'k-.** *(verb base)* slice (with knife). *Aspects:* *-rihstya'köh stative, *-rihstya's habitual, *-rihstya'k punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihst- metal + *-ya'k- (1) cut. *For example:* **sisja'k** slice it! (*srihstya'k < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-pun).

***-rihstya'khö-.** *(verb base)* slice things. *Aspects:* *-rihstya'khö' stative, *-rihstya'khöh habitual, *-rihstya'khö: punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihstya'k- be ripe + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **ëhsísja'kö:'** you will slice them (*ëhsrihstya'khö:' < *ë-hs-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-rihw-.** *(noun root)* fact, matter, thing, cause. *In:* **óíwa'** fact, matter, thing, topic, cause (*orihwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **óíwa'geh** because of, in the matter of (*orihwa'keh < *o-...-a'keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). **óíwa'shö'** it's why (*orihwa'shö' < *o-...-a'-shö' = n.pat-...-nsf-thorough). **jóíwa'shö'** it's why (*tyorihwa'shö' < *t-yo-...-a'-shö' = cis-n.pat-...-nsf-thorough). **hodí:wa'** it's their fault (*hotirihwa' < *hoti-...-a' = m.pl.pat-...-nsf). **de'swáiwa'** not your fault (*te'swarihwa' < *te'-swa-...-a' = neg-2.pl-...-nsf). **deyóiwa'** it is the reason (*teyorihwa' < *te-yo-...-a' = dupl-n.pat-...-nsf). **jóiwa'** the reason (*tyorihwa' < *t-yo-...-a' = cis-n.pat-...-nsf).

***-rihwa-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* size of the matter. *Aspects:* *-rihwa' stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-a- (1) be a certain size. *In:* **niyóiwa'** the size of the matter (*niyóiwa' < *ni-yo-...-' = part-n.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwahaCho-.** *(verb base)* realize. *Aspects:* *-rihwahaChwëh stative, *-rihwahaChwahs habitual, *-rihwahaCho' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-haCho- ?. *For example:* **agí:wa:ahwëh**

I've realized it (*wakrihwahaChwëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gí:wa:aho'** I realized it (*wa'krihwahaCho' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-rihwahaChwahsö-*** realize things.

-rihwahaChwahsö-. *(verb base)* realize things. *Aspects:* *-rihwahaChwahsö' stative, *-rihwahaChwahsöh habitual, *-rihwahaChwahsö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihwahaCho- realize + *-hsö- distributive. *For example:* **ëswáiwá:hwahsö:'** you (pl) will realize various things (*ëswarihwahaChwahsö:' < *ë-swai-...-:' = fut-...-pun).

-rihwahew-. *(verb base) With translocative:* time for ceremony arrive. *Aspects:* *-rihwahewh stative, *-rihwahews habitual, *-rihwahew' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-hew- time arrive. *In:* **hesgáiwá:es** the ceremony comes (every so often) (*heskarihwahes < *he-s-ka-...-s = trans-rep-n.agt-...-hab).

-rihwahë'heht-. *(verb base)* decide. *Aspects:* *-rihwahë'heht stative, *-rihwahë'heht habitual, *-rihwahë'heht punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-hë'he- stop + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **agí:wáë'hehdöh** I've decided (*wakrihwahë'hehtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).

-rihwahiht-. *(verb base)* oppose something. *Aspects:* *-rihwahihtha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-hiht- smash. *For example:* **niswáiwáita'** you (pl) are oppose it (*niswarihwahihtha' < *ni-swa-...-ha' = part-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-hab).

-rihwahkw-. *(verb base) With duplicative:* caller. *Aspects:* *-rihwahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-hkw- (1) lift. *In:* **dáiwáhgwa'** caller, *literally* he raises the language (*teharihwahkwa' < *te-ha-...-a' = dupl-m.agt-...-hab).

-rihwahkwani/ë-. *(verb base) With duplicative:* raise a ceremony for someone. *Aspects:* *-rihwahkwani:h stative, *-rihwahkwanih habitual, *-rihwahkwë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihwahkw- raise topic + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **dëőwőíwahgwë'** they'll raise a ceremony for him (*tëhöwarihwahkwë' < *t-ë-höwa-...-' = dupl-fut-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

-rihwahkwi-. *(verb base)* be forbidden to someone. *Aspects:* *-rihwahkwi:h stative. *Composed of:* *-rihwahkw- raise topic + *-i- dative. *For example:* **hodì:wáhgwi:h** it is forbidden them (*hotirihwahkwi:h < *hoti-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

-rihwahnirastahkw-. *(verb base)* bind the matter. *Aspects:* *-rihwahnirastahkwëh stative, *-rihwahnirastahkwa' habitual, *-rihwahnirastahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-hnir(e)- be hard + *-st- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **o'gáiwá:niyä:sdak** the matter is bound by it (*wa'karihwahnirastahk < *wa'-ka-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

-rihwahnirat-. *(verb base)* confirm. *Aspects:* *-rihwahniratöh stative, *-rihwahniras habitual, *-rihwahnirat punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-hnir(e)- be hard + *-t- causative. *For example:* **wa:dí:wa:ni:yä:t** they confirmed it (*wa'hatirihwahnirat < *wa'-hati-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëhnì:wá:ni:yä:t** we two will confirm it (*ëhnirihwahnirat < *ë-hni-...-0 = fut-m.du.agt-...-pun). **á:gi:wá:ni:yä:t** I might consent to it (*aakrihwahnirat < *aa-k-...-0 = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-rihwahniratani/ë-*** get married.

-rihwahniratani/ë-. *(verb base)* get married. *Aspects:* *-rihwahniratani:h stative, *-rihwahniratanih habitual, *-rihwahniratë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihwahnirat- confirm + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **ëödí:wa:niyädë'** they'll get married (*ëhatirihwahniratë' < *ë-hati-...-' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

-rihwahnirehkw-. *(verb base)* use for strengthening a ceremony. *Aspects:* *-rihwahnirehköh stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-hnir(e)- be hard + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **óíwa:níyehgöh** food provided at a ceremony, *literally* it is used for strengthening the ceremony (*orihwahnirehköh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

-rihwahnot(e)-. *(verb base)* pile up words. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-hnot(e)- pile up. *In:* **hóíwa:nodaje'** he's preaching, *literally* he's piling up words (*horihwahnotatye' < *ho-...-atye-' = m.pat-...-prog-sta). **ëyéiwá:nodáje'se:k** they will be piling up words, preaching (*ëyerihwahnotatye'sek < *ë-ye-...-atye-'s-ek = fut-f.agt-...-prog-hab-cont).

-rihwahrök-. *(verb base)* hear about something. *Aspects:* *-rihwahrökëh stative, *-rihwahrökha' habitual, *-rihwahrökë:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-ahrök- hear. *For example:* **o'gí:wa:ög** I heard about it (*wa'krihwahrök < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'sí:wa:ög** you heard

the news (*wa'srihwahrök < *wa'-s-...-0 = fac-2.agt-...-pun). **ëyéiwá:ög** she will hear about it (*ëyerihwahrök < *ë-ye-...-0 = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **ëöiwá:ög** he will hear about it (*ëharihwahrök < *ë-ha-...-0 = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **ëknì:wá:ög** they two will hear about it (*ëknirihwahrök < *ë-kni-...-0 = fut-nonm.du.agt-1/2.du-...-pun). **sáíwa:ögëh** have you heard about it? (*sarihwahrökëh < *sa-...-ëh = 2.pat-...-sta). **da'ági:wá:ögë:'** I didn't hear about it (*te'akrihwahrökë:' < *te'-a-k-...-ë' = neg-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **de'jögwáíwa:ögëh** we haven't heard about it (*te'työkwarihwahrökëh < *te'-t-yökwa-...-ëh = neg-cis-1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwahsaw-.** *(verb base)* begin the ceremony. *Aspects:* *-rihwahsawha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-ahsaw- (1) begin. *In:* **háíwahsa:ha'** announcer, officiator, *literally* he begins things (*harihwahsawha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab).

***-rihwahseht-.** *(verb base)* hide the matter, keep a secret. *Aspects:* *-rihwahsehtöh stative, *-rihwahsehtha' habitual, *-rihwahseht punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-ahseht- hide. *For example:* **wa'éiwáhset** she hid the matter (*wa'yerihwahseht < *wa'-ye-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **si:wáhset** keep a secret! (*srihwahseht < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp).

rihwahsehtani/ë. *(verb base)* hide something from someone. *Aspects:* *-rihwahsehtani:h stative, *-rihwahsehtanih habitual, *-rihwahsehtë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-ahseht- hide + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **o'gőiwáhsehdë'** I hid the matter from you (*wa'körihwahsehtë' < *wa'-kö-...-' = fac-1/2.sg-...-pun). **waöwőiwahséhdë'** she hid the matter from him (*wa'höwarihwahsehtë' < *wa'-höwa-...-' = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-rihwahsröni-.** *(verb base)* make a ritual. *Aspects:* *-rihwahsröni:h stative, *-rihwahsrönih habitual, *-rihwahsröni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-hsröni- make. *For example:* **hodì:wáhšö:ni:h** they have made the rituals, the rule (*hotirihwahsröni:h < *hoti-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ësgí:wahšö:ni'** I'll set it right again (*ëskrihwahšöni' < *ë-s-k-...-' = fut-rep-1.agt-...-pun). **hóíwahšőni:aje'** he is making arrangements (*horihwahsrönihatye' < *ho-...-atye-' = m.pat-...-prog-sta).

***-rihwahsrönyahnö-.** *(verb base)* make rules. *Aspects:* *-rihwahsrönyahnö' stative, *-rihwahsrönyahnöh habitual, *-rihwahsrönyahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihwahsröni- make a ritual + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **wá:dí:wáhšönyá:nö:'** they made rules (*wa'hatirihwahsrönyahnö:' < *wa'-hati-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëödí:wahšönyá:nö:'** they will make rules (*ëhatirihwahsrönyahnö:' < *ë-hati-...-:' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-rihwahsrönyani-.** *(verb base)* make a ritual for someone.*-rihwahsröni- make a ritual + *-ni- dative *For example:* **ökì:wáhšönya:ni:h** they have made the custom for you (*yökhirihwahsrönyani:h < *yökhi-...-:h = 3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwahsrönyani/ë-.** *(verb base)* make a custom for someone. *Aspects:* *-rihwahsrönyani:h stative. *Composed of:* *-rihwahsröni- make a ritual + *-ni- dative. *For example:* **ökì:wáhšönya:ni:h** they (nonmasc) have made the custom for us (*yökhirihwahsrönyani:h < *yökhi-...-:h = 3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **hökì:wáhšönya:ni:h** they (masc) have made the custom for us (*hökhirihwahsrönyani:h < *hökhi-...-:h = 3.nonsg.agt/1.nonsg.pat.-sta).

***-rihwahtö'-.** *(verb base)* make disappear. *Aspects:* *-rihwahtö'öh stative, *-rihwahtö's habitual, *-rihwahtö't punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-ahtö'- disappear. *In:* **o'gáiwáhdö't** it made it disappear (*wa'karihwahtö't < *wa'-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **óíwahdő'öh** it's extinct (*yorihwahtö'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwahtyawer-.** *(verb base)* matter be taboo. *Aspects:* *-rihwahtyawere' stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-ahtyawer- be taboo. *For example:* **de'sgáiwáhjawe:e'** it isn't taboo any more (*te'skarihwahtyawe:e' < *te'-s-ka-...-e' = neg-rep-n.agt-...-sta).

***-rihwakahnr-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* pay attention to. *Aspects:* *-rihwakahnre:' stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-kahnr- look at. *For example:* **deyögwáíwagá:ne:'** we (ex pl) are paying attention to it (*teyökwarihwakahnre:' < *te-yökwa-...-e:' = dupl-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **dedwáiwága:ne:'** we (in pl) are paying attention to it (*tetwarihwakahnre:' < *te-twa-...-e:' = dupl-in.pl.agt-...-sta). **degwáiwagá:ne:'** we are paying attention to you (*tekwarihwakahnre:' <

*te-kwa-...-e:ʾ = dupl-1/2.pl-...-sta). **daösáíwagá:nä:k** they will be paying attention to you (*tahösarihwakahnrak < *t-a-hösa-...-ak = cis-fac-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-rihwakanöni-.** *(verb base)* things be bountiful. *Aspects:* *-rihwakanöni:h stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-kanöni- be bountiful. *For example:* **tšiyodí:waganö:ni:h** when things were bountiful (*tshiyotirihwakanöni:h < *tshi-yoti-...-:h = coin-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwakayö-.** *(verb base)* old ways. *Aspects:* *-rihwakayöh stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-akayö- be old. *In:* **óíwaga:yöh** the old way (*óíwaka:yöh < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-sta). **óíwagáyöka:ʾ** the old fashioned way (*yorihwakayökha:ʾ < *yo-...-kha:ʾ = n.pat-...-char). **óíwagáyöshő'öh** the old ways (*yorihwakayöshö'öh < *yo-...-shö'öh = n.pat-...-ndist).

***-rihwaka'ö-.** *(verb base)* be an interesting topic. *Aspects:* *-rihwaka'öh stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-ka'ö- taste good. *In:* **gáíwagá'öh** the topic was interesting (*karihwaka'öh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-rihwaka'te-.** *(verb base)* be talkative. *Aspects:* *-rihwaka'teʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-ka'te- be many. *For example:* **góíwagá'deʾ** she is talkative (*korihwaka'teʾ < *ko-...-ʾ = f.pat-...-sta). **óíwagá'deʾ** lots of news (*yorihwaka'teʾ < *yo-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwake-.** *(verb base)* how many rituals. *Aspects:* *-rihwake:h stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-ake- number of. *In:* **Ge:ih Niyóiwa:ge:h** the Four Sacred Rituals (*ke:i niyoiwa:ke:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta). **deyóiwa:ge:h** two rituals (*teyorihwake:h < *te-yo-...-:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwakehöni/hahs-.** *(verb base)* lay the matter before someone. *Aspects:* *-rihwakehöni:h stative, *-rihwakehönih habitual, *-rihwakehöhahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-kehö(t)- lay down (tr) + *-ni/hahs- dative. *For example:* **shagwáiwáge:öni:h** we have laid it before him, put it up to him (*shakwarihwakehöni:h < *shakwa-...-:h = ex.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwakenh-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* argue, quarrel. *Aspects:* *-rihwakenhëh stative, *-rihwakenhahs habitual, *-rihwakenha' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-kenh- ?. *For example:* **degí:wage:has** I argue (*tekrihwakenhahs < *te-k-...-ahs = dupl-1.agt-...-hab). **dáiwágehas** lawyer, *literally* he argues (*teharihwakenhahs < *te-ha-...-ahs = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **de:nì:wágehas** they (masc du) argue (*tehnirihwakenhahs < *te-hni-...-ahs = dupl-m.du.agt-...-hab). **dewági:wágehëh** I'm arguing (*tewakrihwakenhëh < *te-wak-...-ëh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **o'tgí:wage:haʾ** I argued (*wa'tkrihwakenha' < *wa'-t-k-...-a' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **o'tadí:wage:haʾ** they quarreled, argued (*wa'thatirihwakenha' < *wa'-t-hati-...-a' = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dëknì:wágehaʾ** they two will argue (*tëknirihwakenha' < *t-ë-kni-...-a' = dupl-fut-nonm.du.agt-1/2.du-...-pun). **do:dí:wage:hëh** they are arguing (*tehotirihwakenhëh < *te-hoti-...-ëh = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwakë-.** *(verb base) see* a ceremony. *Aspects:* *-rihwakë:h stative, *-rihwakëh habitual, *-rihwakëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-kë- *see*. *For example:* **ëdzéiwa:gëʾ** she will *see* the ceremony again (*ëtserihwakëʾ < *ë-s-ye-...-ʾ = fut-rep-f.agt-...-pun). **hëdzéiwa:gëʾ** she will *see* the ceremony there again (*hëtserihwakëʾ < *h-ë-s-ye-...-ʾ = trans-fut-rep-f.agt-...-pun).

***-rihwakëhra'tani/ë-.** *(verb base)* With patient prefix: get tired of the topic. *Aspects:* *-rihwakëhra'tani:h stative, *-rihwakëhra'tanih habitual, *-rihwakëhra'tëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-këhra'tani/ë- get tired of. *For example:* **waodí:wagë:'dëʾ** they got tired of it (*wa'hotirihwakëhra'tëʾ < *wa'-hoti-...-ʾ = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-rihwakëhyat-.** *(verb base)* set the time for a ceremony. *Aspects:* *-rihwakëhyat stative, *-rihwakëhyatha' habitual, *-rihwakëhyatëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- ceremony + *-këhyat- put at the top. *In:* **óíwagḗ:yatgeh** at the appointed time (*orihwakëhyatkeh < *o-...-keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc).

***-rihwakërihstani/ë-.** *(verb base)* give someone a responsibility. *Aspects:* *-rihwakërihstani:h stative, *-rihwakërihstanih habitual, *-rihwakërihstëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-kërihst- move + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **höwőiwagḗisdani:h** they have given him the responsibility (*höwarihwakërihstani:h < *höwa-...-:h = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **shagóiwagḗisdani:h** he has given her the responsibility (*shakorihwakëristani:h < *shako-...-:h = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwako-.** *(verb base)* pick a ceremony. *Aspects:* *-rihwakwëh stative, *-rihwakwahs habitual, *-rihwakoʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- ceremony + *-ko- pick. *For example:* **ëgáiwa:goʾ** it will pick the ceremony (*ëkarihwakoʾ < *ë-ka-...-ʾ = fut-n.agt-...-pun).

***-rihwakta'-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* affair go to a certain point. *Aspects:* *-rihwaktaʾöh stative, *-rihwaktaʾs habitual, *-rihwaktaʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-ktaʾ- go up to a certain point. *In:* **haʾdeyóíwakdáʾöh** all the affair there is (*haʾteyorihwaktaʾöh < *haʾ-te-yo-...-öh = trans-dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwakwarihs-.** *(verb base)* testify to, attest to, prove, straighten the matter out. *Aspects:* *-rihwakwarihsö:h stative, *-rihwakwarihsöhs habitual, *-rihwakwarihsiʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-kwarihs- straighten. *For example:* **gáíwagwáihsös** it proves it, straightens it out (*karihwakwarihsöhs < *ka-...-öhs = n.agt-...-hab). **dwáíwagwáihsös** we testify to it (*twarihwakwarihsöhs < *twa-...-öhs = in.pl.agt-...-hab). **ëdwáiwagwáihsiʾ** we will attest to it (*ëtwarihwakwarihsiʾ < *ë-twa-...-iʾ = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **ehní:wagwáíhsiʾ** we settled it (*ehnirihwakwarihsiʾ < *e-hni-...-iʾ = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **ë:nì:wagwáíhsiʾ** they will prove it (*ëhnrihwakwarihsiʾ < *ë-hni-...-iʾ = fut-m.du.agt-...-pun).

***-rihwakwek-.** *(verb base)* the entire matter. *Aspects:* *-rihwakweköh stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-kwek- all. *In:* **óíwagwe:göh** the entire matter (*orihwakweköh < *o-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwakweni-.** *(verb base)* be industrious, earn something. *Aspects:* *-rihwakwenyö:h stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-kweni- be able. *For example:* **hóíwagwe:nyö:h** he's industrious (*horihwakwenyö:h < *ho-...-öʾh = m.pat-...-sta). **ëhsí:wagwe:niʾ** you will earn it (*ëhsrihwakweniʾ < *ë-hs-...-ʾ = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-rihwakwëniyo-.** *(verb base)* be true, dominate. *Aspects:* *-rihwakwëniyoʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-kwëniyo- chief. *In:* **gáíwagwëni:yoʾ** it's true (*karihwakwëniyoʾ < *ka-...-ʾ = n.agt-...-sta). **gi:wagwëni:yoʾ** I'm the ruler (*krihwakwëniyoʾ < *k-...-ʾ = 1.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-rihwakwëniyohst-** believe., ***-rihwakwëniyoʾheʾ-** prove.

***-rihwakwëniyohst-.** *(verb base)* believe. *Aspects:* *-rihwakwëniyohstöh stative, *-rihwakwëniyohsthaʾ habitual, *-rihwakwëniyohs punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihwakwëniyo- be true + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **ögwáiwagwëníyosdöh** our belief, our religion, *literally* what we believe (*yökwarihwakwëniyohstöh < *yökwa-...-öh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **áíwagwëni:yos** he could believe it (*aaharihwakwëniyohs < *aa-ha-...-0 = hyp-m.agt-...-pun). **à:gí:wagwëni:yos** he could believe me (*aahakrihwakwëniyohs < *aa-hak-...-0 = hyp-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **waöwőíwagwëni:yos** they believed him (*waʾhöwarihwakwëniyohst < *waʾ-höwa-...-0 = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **deʾgí:wagwẽniyósta'** I don't believe in it (*teʾkrihwakwëniyohsthaʾ < *teʾ-k-...-haʾ = neg-1.agt-...-hab).

***-rihwakwëniyoʾheʾ-.** *(verb base)* prove. *Aspects:* *-rihwakwëniyoʾheʾöh stative, *-rihwakwëniyoʾheʾs habitual, *-rihwakwëniyoʾheʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihwakwëniyo- be true + *-ʾheʾ- inchoative. *In:* **oʾgáiwagwëníyoʾheʾt** it proved it (*waʾkarihwakwëniyoʾheʾt < *waʾ-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-rihwak'ahah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* short topic. *Aspects:* *-rihwakʾahah stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-akʾahah- be short. *In:* **niyóiwákʾa:h** a short topic (*niyorihwakʾahah < *ni-yo-...-h = part-n.pat-...-sta). **nigáiwákʾa:h** a short matter (*nikarihwakʾa:h < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-rihwanakrat-.** *(verb base)* spread the word. *Aspects:* *-rihwanakratöh stative, *-rihwanakras habitual, *-rihwanakrat punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-nakr(e)- be present in abundance + *-t- causative. *For example:* **agí:wanögädöh** I've spread the word (*wakrihwanökratöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **wáíwanögä:t** he spread the news (*waʾharihwanakrat < *waʾ-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-rihwanakrëʾ/h-.** *(verb base)* make plenty of news. *Aspects:* *-rihwanakrëh punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-nakr(e)- be present in abundance + *-ëʾ/h- inchoative. *In:* **oʾgáiwanö:gëh** it made plenty of news (*waʾkarihwanakrëh < *waʾ-ka-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-rihwana'kor-.** *(verb base)* matter be vulnerable. *Aspects:* *-rihwanaʾkorʾ stative, *-rihwanaʾkorahs habitual. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-naʾkor- be vulnerable. *In:* **doʾóiwánöʾgo:was** it's going strong (*teʾyorihwanaʾkorahs < *teʾ-yo-...-ahs = neg-n.pat-...-hab).

***-rihwane:'ak-.** *(verb base)* sin. *Aspects:* *-rihwane'aköh stative, *-rihwane'aktha' habitual, *-rihwane:'ak punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-ne:'ak- choose wrongly. *For example:* **o'gí:wane:'a:k** I sinned (*wa'krihwane:'ak < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atrihwane'ak-** be sinful.

***-rihwanehrahako-.** *Aspects:* *-rihwanehrahako stative, *-rihwanehrahako habitual, *-rihwanehrahako punctual .

***-rihwanehrako-.** *(verb base)* surprise, amaze, inspire with awe. *Aspects:* *-rihwanehrakwëh stative, *-rihwanehrakwahs habitual, *-rihwanehrako' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-nehrako- surprise. *For example:* **ögí:wanà̱:go'** I was surprised (*ökrihwanehrako' < *wa'-wak-...-' = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **wáóiwánä:go'** he was surprised (*wahorihwanehrako' < *wa-ho-...-' = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **wa'ő́kní:wanà̱:go'** we were surprised (*wa'yöknirihwanehrako' < *wa'-yökni-...-' = fac-1.du.pat-...-pun). **waodí:wanà̱:go'** they were surprised (*wa'hotirihwanehrako' < *wa'-hoti-...-' = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **agí:wanà̱:gwas** I get surprised (*wakrihwanehrakwahs < *wak-...-ahs = 1.pat-...-hab). **hodí:wanà̱:gwas** they get surprised (*hotirihwanehrakwahs < *hoti-...-ahs = m.nonsg.pat-...-hab).

***-rihwanehrakwaht- (1).** *(verb base)* surprise. *Aspects:* *-rihwanehrakwahtöh stative, *-rihwanehrakwahtha' habitual, *-rihwanehrakwaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihwanehrako- surprise + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **wá:gi:wáná̱:gwahdöh** he surprised me (*wa'hakrihwanehrakwahtöh < *wa'-hak-...-öh = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **hóíwanà̱:gwáhdöh** he became surprised (*horihwanehrakwahtöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **niyóiwanà̱:gwat** the unexpected thing (*niyorihwanehrakwaht < *ni-yo-. = part-n.pat-.).

***-rihwanehrakwaht (2)-.** *(verb base)* be awe-inspiring. *Aspects:* *-rihwanehrakwaht stative. *Composed of:* *-rihwanehrakwaht- surprise. *In:* **óíwanà̱:gwat** it's awesome (*orihwanrahakwaht < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwanehrahakwa'-.** *(verb base)* become surprised. *Aspects:* *-rihwanehrakwa'öh stative, *-rihwanehrakwa's habitual, *-rihwanrahakwa't punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihwanehrako- surprise + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **agí:wanà̱:gwá'öh** I got suprised (*wakrihwanrahakwa'öh < *wak-. = 1.pat-.). **hodì:wáná̱:gwa'öh** they got surprised (*hotirihwanehrakwa'öh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwane'akshr-.** *(noun base)* sin, wickedness. *Composed of:* *-rihwane:'ak- err + *-shr- nominalizer. *In:* **gáíwané'akshä'** sin, wickedness (*karihwane'akshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **de'gáiwáne'a:kshä'** not a sin (*te'karihwane'akshra' < *te'-ka-...-a' = neg-n.agt-...-nsf).

***-rihwanirastahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for strengthening a topic. *Aspects:* *-rihwahnirastahköh stative, *-rihwahnirastahkwa' habitual, *-rihwahnirastahkw punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-hnir(e)- be hard + *-st- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **o'gáiwá:niyä:sdak** the matter is bound by it (*wa'karihwahnirastahk < *wa'-ka-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-rihwanorö-.** *(verb base)* be a difficult task. *Aspects:* *-rihwanorö' stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-norö- be difficult. *In:* **gáíwano:ö'** it's a difficult task (*káíwano:ö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-rihwanöhwe'-.** *(verb base)* like the matter, like a ceremony. *Aspects:* *-rihwanöhwe'öh stative, *-rihwanöhwe's habitual, *-rihwanöhwe't punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-nöhwe'- like. *For example:* **yéíwanő́e's** she likes the ceremony (*yerihwanöhwe's < *ye-...-s = f.agt-...-hab). **wa'éiwánöe't** they liked the matter (*wa'yerihwanöhwe't < *wa'-ye-...-t = fac-f.agt-...-pun).

***-rihwanöste-.** *(verb base)* cherish traditions. *Aspects:* *-rihwanöste' stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-nöste- cherish. *For example:* **ögwáiwánösde'** we cherish our traditions (*yökwarihwanöste' < *yökwa-...-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwar-.** *(verb base)* be concerning. *Aspects:* *-rihwar' stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-r(e)- be in. *For example:* **de'wadí:wa:'** there isn't anything about them (fem) (*te'watirihwar' < *te'-wati-...-' = neg-nonm.pl.agt-...-sta). **ëgáiwä:je'** the ceremony will be included (*ëkarihwaratye' < *ë-ka-...-atye-' = fut-n.agt-...-prog-pun).

***-rihwarahkw-.** *(verb base)* use to put the language in. *Aspects:* *-rihwarahkwaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-rihw- language + *-r(e)- be in + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **degáiwà:hgwa'** tape recorder, *literally* people use it to put the language in (*tekarihwarahkwaʾ < *te-ka-...-aʾ = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).

***-rihwaraht-.** *(verb base)* subject come up. *Aspects:* *-rihwarahtöh stative, *-rihwarahthaʾ habitual, *-rihwaraht punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-r(e)- be in + *-ht- causative. *In:* **ho'gáiwa:t** the subject came up (*hwaʾkarihwaraht < *h-waʾ-ka-...-0 = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-rihwaröko-.** *(verb base)* collect language. *Aspects:* *-rihwarökwëh stative, *-rihwarökwahs habitual, *-rihwaröko punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-röko- collect. *In:* **Háíwëögwas** Wallace Chafe, *literally* he collects language (*harihwarökwahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab).

***-rihwarönyö-.** *(verb base)* designs, flowers, scars. *Aspects:* *-rihwarönyöʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-r(e)- be in + *-önyö- distributive. *In:* **gáíwëönyö'** designs, flowers, scars (*karihwarönyöʾ < *ka-...-ʾ = n.agt-...-sta).

***-rihwase-.** *(verb base)* new topic. *Aspects:* *-rihwase:ʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-ase- be new. *In:* **óíwase:'** new topic (*yorihwase:ʾ < *yo-...-:ʾ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwasnye-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* follow instructions, attend to something. *Aspects:* *-rihwasnyeʾ stative, *-rihwasnyehaʾ habitual, *-rihwasnye:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-snye- take care of. *For example:* **o'töwőíwasnye:'** they followed his instructions (*waʾthöwarihwasnye:ʾ < *waʾ-t-höwa-...-:ʾ = fac-dupl-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **dëödí:wašnye:'** they will attend to it (*tëhatirihwasnye:ʾ < *t-ë-hati-...-:ʾ = dupl-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-rihwasterihst-.** *(verb base)* pay attention to, take notice of. *Aspects:* *-rihwasterihstöh stative, *-rihwasterihsthaʾ habitual, *-rihwasterihs punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-asterihst- (1) manage. *For example:* **agí:wasdéisdöh** I've noticed it, paid attention to it (*wakrihwasteristöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **tsa'gí:wasde:is** when I payed attention to it (*tshaʾkrihwasteist < *tsh-aʾ-k-...-0 = coin-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **de'gí:wasdéistak** I wasn't paying attention to it (* < *teʾ-k-...-hahk = neg-1.agt-...-hab.past). **wa:dí:wasde:is** they took notice of it (*waʾhatrihwasterist < *waʾ-hati-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hodì:wásdéisdöh** they have paid attention to it (*hotirihwasterihstöh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **de'shöwőíwasdéista'** they didn't pay attention to him any more (*teʾshöwarihwasterihsthaʾ < *teʾ-s-höwa-...-haʾ = neg-rep-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-hab).

***-rihwat-.** *(verb base)* standing topic. *Aspects:* *-rihwat stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-t- be standing. *In:* **sha'gáiwa:t** *or* tsaʾgáiwa:t the same story (*shaʾkarihwat < *sh-aʾ-ka-...-0 = coin-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **dzóíwa:t** one thing (*tsorihwat < *s-yo-...-0 = rep-n.pat-...-sta). **hëyóiwadaje'** it will stay forever (*hëyorihwatatyeʾ < *h-ë-yo-...-atye-ʾ = trans-fut-n.pat-...-prog-sta). **a:yóíwada:je'** it should be a continuing matter (*aayorihwatatyeʾ < *aa-yo-...-atye-ʾ = hyp-n.pat-...-prog-sta).

***-rihwate-.** *(verb base)* topic. *Aspects:* *-rihwateʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **gáíwade'** topic, ritual, usage, custom, subject of a speech (*karihwateʾ < *ka-...-ʾ = n.agt-...-sta). **deyóiwa:de'** a different speech (*teyorihwateʾ < *te-yo-...-ʾ = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwatehkw-.** *(verb base)* topic, usage, custom, ritual, subject of a speech. *Aspects:* *-rihwatehköh stative. *Composed of:* *-rihwat(e)- topic + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **gáíwadéhgöh** topic, usage, custom, ritual, subject of a speech (*karihwatehköh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-rihwateni-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* change the subject. *Aspects:* *-rihwatenyö:h stative, *-rihwatenyöhs *or* *-rihwatenyeʾs habitual, *-rihwateniʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-teni- change. *For example:* **o'tgí:wade:ni'** I changed the subject (*waʾtkrihwateniʾ < *waʾ-t-k-...-ʾ = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).

***-rihwatëhtani/ë-.** *(verb base)* inform someone of something. *Aspects:* *-rihwatëhtani:h stative, *-rihwatëhtanih habitual. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-tëht- lay out + *-ni- dative. *For example:* **kéíwadéhdanih** I inform them (*kherihwatëhtanih < *khe-...-h = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-hab).

***-rihwatihëtho-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* adhere to a tradition. *Aspects:* *-rihwatihëthwëh stative, *-rihwatihëthwahs habitual, *-rihwatihëthoʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-atihëtho- (2)

latch onto. *For example:* **hegí:wajè:twas** I latch onto the tradition (*hekrihwatihëthwahs < *he-k-...-ahs = trans-1.agt-...-hab). *Note:* *atihë pronounced as *atyë:.

***-rihwatiyöt-.** *(verb base)* With cislocative *or* duplicative: cause distress. *Aspects:* *-rihwatiyöt stative, *-rihwatiyötha' habitual, *-rihwatiyötë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-tiyöt- extend. *For example:* **dagáiwadiyö:dë'** it caused distress (*takarihwatiyötë' < *t-a-ka-...-ë' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëtgáiwadiyö:dë'** it will cause distress (*ëtkarihwatiyötë' < *ë-t-ka-...-ë' = fut-cis-n.agt-...-pun). **degáiwadiyö:ta'** it causes distress (*tekarihwatiyötha' < *te-ka-...-ha' = dupl-n.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-rihwatiyötani/hahs-** cause distress to someone.

***-rihwatiyötani/hahs-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* cause distress to someone. *Aspects:* *-rihwatiyötani:h stative, *-rihwatiyöthahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihwatiyöt- cause distress + *-ni/hahs- dative. *For example:* **dáóiwadiyö:tas** he was in bad shape (*tahorihwatiyöthahs < *t-a-ho-...-0 = cis-fac-m.pat-...-pun). **tóíwadiyöda:ni:h** his predicament (*thorihwatiyötani:h < *t-ho-...-:h = cis-m.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwatokë-.** *(verb base)* matter be certain. *Aspects:* *-rihwatokë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-tokë- be straight. *In:* **de'óiwado:gë:h** it isn't certain (*te'yorihwatokë:h < *te'-yo-...-:h = neg-n.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwatokëhst-.** *(verb base)* interpret. *Aspects:* *-rihwatokëhstöh stative, *-rihwatokëhstha' habitual, *-rihwatokëhs punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-tokëhst- make straight. *For example:* **háíwadógësta'** interpreter, *literally* he straightens out words (*harihwatokëhstha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab).

***-rihwatokëht-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be the essence of something. *Aspects:* *-rihwatokëhtöh stative, *-rihwatokëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-tokë- be straight + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **ho'tgáiwado:gën** it's the heart of the matter (*hwa'tkarihwatokëht < *h-wa'-t-ka-...-0 = trans-fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).

***-rihwatyerëhtho-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* make a habit of something. *Aspects:* *-rihwatyerëhthwëh stative, *-rihwatyerëhthwahs habitual, *-rihwatyerëhtho' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-atyerëht- be first + *-ho- causative. *For example:* **hegí:wajéëtwas** I make a habit of it (*hekrihwatyerëhthwahs < *he-k-...-ahs = trans-1.agt-...-hab). **heshedwáíwajéëto'** we make a habit with him (*heshetwarihwatyerëhtho' < *he-shetwa-...-0 = trans-in.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **hëdwáíwáje:ëto'** it will be our habit (*hëtwarihwajerëhtho' < *h-ë-twa-...-' = trans-fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **háésní:wajè:to'** it might be your (du) habit (*haesnirihwatyerëhtho' < *h-ae-sni-...-' = trans-hyp-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun).

***-rihwaweso-.** *(verb base)* many things. *Aspects:* *-rihwaweso' stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-(aw)eso- be.many. *In:* **óíwawe:so'** many things (*orihwaweso' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwawethar(a)h-.** *(verb base)* message between. *Aspects:* *-rihwawetharhöh stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-awethar(a)h- put between. *In:* **Gáíwawétahöh** Inserted Messsage (*karihwawetharhöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-rihwawë-.** *(verb base)* something that belongs to. *Aspects:* *-rihwawëh stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-awë- belong to. *For example:* **hodì:wa:wëh** it's their way (*hotirihwawëh < *hoti-...-h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwayas-.** *(verb base)* assert, claim. *Aspects:* *-rihwayasöh stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-yas- name. *In:* **gáíwaya:söh** assertion, claim (*karihwayasöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-rihwayera'tahkw-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* happen. *Aspects:* *-rihwayera'tahkwëh stative, *-rihwayera'tahkwa' habitual, *-rihwayera'tahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-yera't- use + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **nëtgáiwayǻ:'dak** what will happen (*nëtkarihwayera'tahk < *n-ë-t-ka-...-0 = part-fut-cis-n.agt-...-pun). **nijóiwayǻ:'dahgöh** it has happened here (*nityorihwayera'tahköh < *ni-t-yo-...-öh = part-cis-n.pat-...-sta). **nödagáíwayà:'dak** what happened here (*nötakarihwayera'tahk < *n-ö-ta-ka-...-0 = part-fac-cis-n.agt-...-pun).

***-rihwayeri-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* be honest, virtuous. *Aspects:* *-rihwayeri' stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-yeri- (1) be right. *For example:* **tgáíwaye:i'** virtue, honesty (*tkarihwayeri' < *t-ka-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta). **jéíwaye:i'** she's virtuous, honest (*tyerihwayeri' < *t-ye-...-' = cis-f.agt-

...-sta). **nitgáiwaye:i'** it should be so (*nitkarihwayeri' < *ni-t-ka-...-' = part-cis-n.agt-...-sta). **de'táiwaye:i'** he's dishonest (*te'tharihwayeri' < *te'-t-ha-. = neg-cis-m.agt-.).

***-rihwayerihst-.** *(verb base)* carry out one's assignment, do one's duty. *Aspects:* *-rihwayerihstöh stative, *-rihwayerihstha' habitual, *-rihwayerihs punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihwayeri- (1) be virtuous + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **hóíwayéisdöh** he has carried out his obligation (*horihwayeristöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **háíwayéista'** he does as he should (*harihwayerihstha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **wáíwaye:is** he carried it out, accomplished it (*wa'harihwayerihs < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa:dí:waye:is** they did it properly (*wa'hatirihwayerihs < *wa'-hati-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëhsí:waye:is** you will accomplish it (*ëhsrihwayerihs < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëgí:waye:is** I will carry it out (*ëkrihwayerihst < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **esní:waye:is** (*esnirihwayerihst < *e-sni-...-0 = fac-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun).

***-rihwayeri'/h-.** *(verb base)* come to pass. *Aspects:* *-rihwayeri'öh stative, *-rihwayerih punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihwayeri- (1) be virtuous + *-'/h- inchoative. *For example:* **óíwayéi'öh** it has come to pass (*yorihwayeri'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **o'gáiwaye:ih** it came to pass (*wa'karihwayerih < *wa'-ka-...-h = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëgáiwaye:ih** it will come to pass (*ëkarihwayerih < *ë-ka-...-h = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **óíwayéi'ö:je's** it is coming to pass (*yorihwayeri'öhatye's < *yo-...-öh-atye-'s = n.pat-...-sta-prog-hab).

***-rihwayerönyahnö-.** *(verb base)* indicate things. *Aspects:* *-rihwayerönyahnö' stative, *-rihwayerönyahnöh habitual, *-rihwayerönyahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-yeröni- show + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **ëgáiwayéőnya:nö:k** it will continue to indicate things (*ëkarihwayerönyahnök < *ë-ka-...-k = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont).

***-rihwayë(t)-.** *(verb base)* With patient prefix: have something to say. *Aspects:* *-rihwayë' stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-yë(t)- (3) have. *For example:* **sáíwayë'** what you have to say (*sarihwayë' < *sa-...-' = 2.pat-...-sta). **hodì:wa:yë'** what they have, what they have to say (*hotirihwayë' < *hoti-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **gáíwayë:da:k** it shouldn't happen (*karihwayëtak < *ka-...-ak = n.agt-...-sta.cont).

***-rihwayëhst-.** *(verb base)* have an obligation. *Aspects:* *-rihwayëhstöh stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-yë(t)- (3) have + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **ögwáiwáyësdöh** we have an obligation (*yökwarihwayëhstöh < *yökwa-...-öh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwayëtahkw-.** *(verb base)* have a responsibility, obligation. *Aspects:* *-rihwayëtahkwëh stative. *Composed of:* *-rihwayë(t)- have something to say + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **gáíwayéődahgöh** responsibility, obligation (*karihwayëtahköh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **hodì:wáyëdáhgöh** their responsibility (*hotirihwayëtahköh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **hadì:wáyëdáhgöh** they have the responsibility (*hatirihwayëtahköh < *hati-...-öh = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **wáőgi:wayëdáhgwëh** they have left the obligation to me (*wa'hökrihwayëtahkwëh < *wa'-hök-...-ëh = fac-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **ëgáiwayëdáhgö:ög** where the responsibility will lie (*ëkarihwayëtahköhak < *ë-ka-...-öhak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **a:gáíwayéődahgő:ög** it might continue to be performed (*aakarihwayëtahköhak < *aa-ka-...-öhak = hyp-n.agt-...-sta.cont).

***-rihwayëtahkwahnö-.** *(verb base)* have responsibilities. *Aspects:* *-rihwayëtahkwahnö' stative, *-rihwayëtahkwahnöh habitual, *-rihwayëtahkwahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihwayëtahkw- have a responsibility + *-hnö- distributive. *In:* **gáíwayéődahgwá:nö'** responsibilities (*karihwayëtahkwahnö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-rihwayëtathe'-.** *(verb base)* become a responsibility. *Aspects:* *-rihwayëtathe'öh stative, *-rihwayëtathe's habitual, *-rihwayëtathe't punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihwayë(t)- have something to say + *-t- causative + *-he'- inchoative. *In:* **o'gáiwayëda:te't** it will be a responsibility (*wa'karihwayëtathe't < *wa'-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ho'gáiwayëda:te't** it's a responsibility there (*hwa'karihwayëtathe't < *h-wa'-ka-...-t = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **hëgáiwayëda:te't** it will be a duty (*hëkarihwayëtathe't < *h-ë-ka-...-t = trans-fut-n.agt-...-pun). **a:gáíwayéődathe't** it might be a responsibility (*aakarihwayëtathe't < *aa-ka-...-t = hyp-n.agt-...-pun).

***-rihwayëtathe'tahnö-.** *(verb base)* assign responsibilities. *Aspects:* *-rihwayëtathe'tahnö' stative, *-rihwayëtathe'tahnöh habitual, *-rihwayëtathe'tahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihwayëtathe't-

assign responsibility + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **o'gáiwayëdáte'dá:nö:'** responsibilities were assigned (*wa'karihwayëtathe'tahnö:' < *wa'-ka-...-:' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-rihwayëter-.** *(verb base)* know about something. *Aspects:* *-rihwayëterih stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-yëter- understand. *For example:* **gi:wayëde:ih** I know about the matter (*krihwayëterih < *k-...-ih = 1.agt-...-sta). **dwáíwayëde:ih** we (in pl) know about it (*twarihwayëterih < *twa-...-ih = in.pl.agt-...-sta). **jí:wayëde:ih** you (du) know about it (*jirihwayëterih < *tsi-...-ih = 2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-sta). **de'gí:wayëde:ih** I don't know about it (*te'krihwayëterih < *te'-k-...-ih = neg-1.agt-...-sta). **de'swáiwayëde:ih** you plural don't know about it (*te'swarihwayëterih < *te'-swa-...-ih = neg-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta). **de'yéiwayëde:ih** people don't know about it (*te'yerihwayëterih < *te'-ye-...-ih = neg-f.agt-...-sta). **á:gi:wayëdéiak** I should know about the ways (*aakrihwayëterihahk < *aa-k-...-ihak = hyp-1.agt-...-sta.cont). **hadí:wayëde:inö'** they knew things (*hatrihwayëterinö' < *ha-...-ih-nö' = m.agt-...-sta-sta.past). **de'jídwáíwayëde:ih** we don't know about things anymore

***-rihwa'ahah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* small speech. *Aspects:* *-rihwa'ahah stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-a'ahah- be small. *In:* **niyóiwá'a:h** small speech, small matter (*niyorihwa'ahah < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta). **nidzóiwá'a:h** another small matter (*nisyorihwa'ahah < *ni-s-yo-...-0 = part-rep-n.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwa'dö't-.** *(verb base)* destroy the thing. *Aspects:* *-rihwa'dö'töh stative, *-rihwa'dö'tha' habitual, *-rihwa'dö't punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-ahtö't- make disappear. *For example:* **ëyéiwáhdö't** she will destroy the thing (*ëyerihwahtö't < *ë-ye-...-0 = fut-f.agt-...-pun).

***-rihwa'höt-.** *(verb base)* add to what was said. *Aspects:* *-rihwa'höt stative, *-rihwa'hötha' habitual, *-rihwa'hötë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-'höt- add. *For example:* **ëgí:wa'hö:dë'** I'll add to what was said (*ëkrihwa'hötë' < *ë-k-...-ë' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhsí:wa'hö:dë'`** you will add to what was said (*ëhsrihwa'hötë'` < *ë-hs-...-ë' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **hë:nì:wá'hödë'** they two will take up the matter (*hëhnirihwa'hötë' < *h-ë-hni-...-ë' = trans-fut-m.du.agt-...-pun).

***-rihwa'hötr-.** *(verb base)* take up a topic. *Aspects:* *-rihwa'höt stative, *-rihwa'hötha' habitual, *-rihwa'hötë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-a'hötr- attach. *For example:* **ë:nì:wá'hödë'** they two will take up the matter (*ëhnirihwa'hötrë' < *ë-hni-...-ë' = fut-m.du.agt-...-pun).

***-rihwa'ihst- (1).** *(verb base)* put the blame on someone. *Aspects:* *-rihwa'ihstöh stative, *-rihwa'ihstha' habitual, *-rihwa'ihst punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-a'ihst- pierce. *For example:* **wá:gi:wá'is** he put the blame on me (*wa'hakrihwa'ihs < *wa'-hak-...-0 = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-rihwa'ihst- (2).** *(verb base) With duplicative:* request a story. *Aspects:* *-rihwa'ihstöh stative, *-rihwa'ihstha' habitual, *-rihwa'ihst punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-a'ihst- pierce. *For example:* **o'tgí:wa'is** I requested a story (*wa'tkrihwa'ihs < *wa'-t-k-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).

***-rihwa'niköhrhë-.** *(verb base)* With patient prefix: forget the matter. *Aspects:* *-rihwa'niköhrhë'öh stative, *-rihwa'niköhrhëhs habitual, *-rihwa'niköhrhëh punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-'niköhrhë- forget. *For example:* **ögí:wa'nígöhëh** I forgot the matter (*ökrihwa'nikörhëh < *wa'-wak-...-h = fac-1.pat-...-pun).

***-rihwa'srako-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* translate. *Aspects:* *-rihwa'srakwëh stative, *-rihwa'srakwahs habitual, *-rihwa'srako' punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- word + *-'sr(er)- fold + *-ko- undoer. *In:* **dáiwá'sägwas** translator, *literally* he unfolds language (*teharihwa'srakwahs < *te-ha-...-ahs = dupl-m.agt-...-hab).

***-rihwa's'ahah-.** *(verb base)* small things. *Aspects:* *-rihwa's'ahah stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-a's'ahah- be small (of several things). *In:* **niyóiwá'sa:h** small things (*niyorihwa'sahah < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwëhö-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* bring the news. *Aspects:* *-rihwëhö:h stative, *-rihwëhöhs habitual. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-ëhö- bring. *In:* **jóíwë:öh** it has brought the news (*tyorihwëhö:h < *t-yo-...-:h = cis-n.pat-.).

***-rihwëhtani-.** *(verb base)* be given to say. *Aspects:* *-rihwëhtani:h stative, *-rihwëhtanih habitual. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-atö/ë/i- say + *-ht- causative + *-ni- dative. *For example:*

höwőiwéhdaníak he has been given it to say (*höwarihwëhtanihahk < *höwa-...-hahk = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-hab.past).

***-rihwëtho-.** *(verb base)* destroy. *Aspects:* *-rihwëthwëh stative, *-rihwëthwahs habitual, *-rihwëthoʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-ëtho- stop. *For example:* **agí:wëtwëh** I've destroyed it (*wakrihwëthwëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwëʾ-.** *(verb base)* word go down. *Aspects:* *-rihwëʾöh stative, *-rihwëʾs habitual, *-rihwëʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-ëʾ- drop. *In:* **oʾgáiwëʾt** the word went down (*waʾkarihwëʾt < *waʾ-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-rihwëʾse-.** *(verb base)* omit a topic accidentally. *Aspects:* *-rihwëʾse:h stative, *-rihwëʾseh habitual, *-rihwëʾs punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihwëʾ- word go down + *-s(e)- dative. *For example:* **ögwáiwéʾse:h** we've accidentally omitted the matter (*yökwarihwëʾse:h < *yökwa-...-:h = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwëʾsyö-.** *(verb base)* topics fall out. *Aspects:* *-rihwëʾsyöʾ stative, *-rihwëʾsyöh habitual, *-rihwëʾsyöːʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihwëʾ- word go down + *-syö- distributive. *For example:* **ëgáiwéʾšöːʾ** topics will be left out (*ëkarihwëʾsyöːʾ < *ë-ka-...-ːʾ = fut-n.agt-...-pun).

***-rihwi-.** *(verb base)* the entire matter. *Aspects:* *-rihwi:h stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-i- make up the total of. *In:* **óíwi:h** the entire matter (*orihwi:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwihs(a)ʾ-.** *(verb base)* complete one's plans, make a bargain. *Aspects:* *-rihwihsaʾöh stative, *-rihwihsʾahs habitual, *-rihwihsʾaːʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-ihs(a)ʾ- complete. *For example:* **agí:wihsá'öh** I've completed my plans (*wakrihwihsaʾöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **waːdí:wisʾaːʾ** they got things ready, completed their plans (*waʾhatrihwihsʾaʾ < *waʾ-hati-...-aːʾ = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ögwáiwíhsaʾöh** we have planned it, made a bargain (*yökwarihwihsaʾöh < *yökwa-...-öh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **gáíwihsáʾöh** the matter was finalized (*karihwihsaʾöh < *ka-. = n.agt-.). **sáíwihsáʾöh** what you planned (*sarihwihsaʾöh < *sa-...-öh = 2.pat-...-sta). **níóiwíhsaʾöh** how he has planned it (*nihorihwihsaʾöh < *ni-ho-...-öh = part-m.pat-...-sta). **wáiwísʾaːʾ** he finalized it (*waharihwihs(a)ʾaːʾ < *wa-ha-...-aːʾ = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **öknìːwíhsaʾöh** we two have made a bargain (*yökhnirihwihsaʾöh < *yökni-...-öh = 1.du.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwihsak-.** *(verb base)* try to find out. *Aspects:* *-rihwihsaköh stative, *-rihwihsas habitual, *-rihwihsak punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-ihsak- look for. *For example:* **háíwihsa:s** investigator, researcher, *literally* he looks for things (*harihwihsas < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **oʾgí:wihsa:k** I tried to find out (*waʾkrihwihsak < *waʾ-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **éőiwíhsa:k** he'll look for the thing, try to find out (*ëharihwihsak < *ë-ha-...-0 = fut-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-rihwihsaki-** find out about someone.

***-rihwihsaki-.** *(verb base)* find out about someone. *Aspects:* *-rihwihsaki:h stative, *-rihwihsakih habitual. *Composed of:* *-rihwihsak- try to find out + *-i- dative. *For example:* **shagóiwíhsagi:h** he has found things about her (*shakorihwihsaki:h < *shako-. = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-.).

***-rihwihsakt-.** *(verb base)* be on the lookout for things. *Aspects:* *-rihwihsaktöh stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-ihsak- look for + *-t- causative. *For example:* **tšitóiwíhsakdöh** when he was on the lookout for things (*tshithorihwihsaktöh < *tshi-t-ho-...-öh = coin-cis-m.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwinyöʾt-.** *(verb base)* propose something. *Aspects:* *-rihwinyöʾt stative, *-rihwinyöʾt habitual, *-rihwinyöʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-(in)yöʾt- bring in. **ëgíːwinyöʾt** I'll propose it (*ëkrihwinyöʾt < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun).

***-rihwis-.** *(verb base)* long affair. *Aspects:* *-rihwis stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-is- be long. *In:* **óíwi:s** *or* óíweːs long affair (*orihwis < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **nigáiwi:s** how long the matter is (*nikarihwis < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta). **deʾgáiwi:s** it isn't a long matter (*teʾkarihwis < *teʾ-ka-...-0 = neg-n.agt-...-sta). **niyéiwi:s** how long she has (*niyerihwis < *ni-ye-...-0 = part-f.agt-...-sta). **níáiwi:s** how long he has (*niharihwis < *ni-ha-...-0 = part-m.agt-...-sta). **niknìːwi:s** how long they two have (*niknirihwis < *ni-kni-...-0 = part-nonm.du.agt-1/2.du-...-sta).

***-rihwisheʾ-.** *(verb base)* become long. *Aspects:* *-rihwisheʾöh stative. *Composed of:* *-rihwis- long affair + *-heʾ- inchoative. *For example:* **deʾóiwísheʾöːʾ** it wasn't long (*teʾyorihwisheʾöːʾ < *teʾ-yo-...-öːʾ = neg-n.pat-...-neg.past).

***-rihwist-.** *(verb base)* make the matter long. *Aspects:* *-rihwistöh stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-is- be long + *-t- causative. *In:* **niyóiwi:sdöh** how long it was made (*niyorihwistöh < *ni-yo-...-öh = part-n.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwiyo-.** *(verb base)* good thing. *Aspects:* *-rihwiyo:h stative, *-rihwiyohs stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-iyo- be good. *In:* **Gáíwi:yo:h** Good Message (*karihwiyo:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **Gáíwiyósgeh** in the Good Message (*karihwiyohskeh < *ka-...-hs-keh = n.agt-...-sta.dist-ext.loc). **ëgáiwíyo:ak** it will continue to be good (*ëkarihwiyohak < *ë-ka-...-hak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont).

***-rihwiyohstahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for making the matter good. *Aspects:* *-rihwiyohstahköh stative, *-rihwiyohstahkwaʾ habitual, *-rihwiyohstahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-iyo- be good + *-hst- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **gáíwiyósdak** religion (*karihwiyohstahk < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-imp).

***-rihwöta:ʾt-.** *(verb base)* make words tremble. *Aspects:* *-rihwöta:ʾthaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-rihw- word + *-öta:ʾt- shake. *In:* **Yéíöda:ʾta'** *or* yí:öda:ʾthaʾ Quavering (a ceremony), *literally* they make the words tremble (*yerihöta:ʾthaʾ < *ye-...-haʾ = f.agt-...-hab).

***-rik-.** *(verb root)* fit snugly, envelope, permeate, bite. *Aspects:* *-riköh stative, *-ris habitual, *-rik punctual . *For example:* **ga:is** it's biting (*kariks < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab). **oigöh** it fits snugly (*yoriköh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ahyarik-** robin (Merula migratoria)., ***-atahsötarik-** become dark., ***-atrik-** abut., ***-hyarik** June., ***-nrahtarikhö-** green., ***-yëʾkwararik-** smoked (as meat)., ***-yëʾkwararik-** permeate., ***-atahsötarik-** envelope.

***-rikt-.** *(noun root)* thorn. *In:* **óíkda'** thorn (*orikta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **dzóíkdo:wa:'** crabapple, *literally* big thorn (*tsoriktowa:' < *s-yo-...-owa:' = rep-n.pat-...-aug).

***-riktatki-.** *(verb base)* brambles. *Aspects:* *-riktatki' stative. *Composed of:* *-rikt- thorn + *-tki- be a hindrance. *In:* **óíkdatgi'** brambles (*oriktatki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-riktayë-.** *(verb base)* briars. *Aspects:* *-riktayë' stative. *Composed of:* *-rikt- thorn + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *In:* **óíkdayë'** briars (*oriktayë' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-risëht- (1).** *(noun base)* dream. *In:* **óísëhda'** dream (*orisëhta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-risëht- (2).** *(noun base)* hammerhead (Hypentelium nigricans). *In:* **gáísëhda'** hammerhead (*karisëhta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-risëhtase-.** *(verb base)* new dream. *Aspects:* *-risëhtase:' stative. *Composed of:* *-risëht- dream + *-ase- be new. *In:* **óísëhda:se:'** new dream (*orisëhtase:' < *o-...-:' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-risëhtihsak-.** *(verb base)* search a dream. *Aspects:* *-risëhtihsaköh stative, *-risëhtihsas habitual, *-risëhtihsak punctual . *Composed of:* *-risëht- dream + *-ihsak- look for. *For example:* **yéísëhdíhsa:s** people are searching a dream, dream guessing (*yerisëhtihsas < *ye-...-s = f.agt-...-hab).

***-riskëʾse-.** *(verb base)* sparrow, thrush, kind of bean. *Aspects:* *-riskëʾse:' stative. *In:* **gáísgëʾse:'** sparrow, thrush, kind of bean (*kariskëʾse:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-riskëʾt-.** *(noun base)* braid. *In:* **óísgëʾda'** braid (*oriskëʾta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-riskëʾtöni-.** *(verb base)* braid (vb). *Aspects:* *-riskëʾtöni:h stative, *-riskëʾtönih habitual, *-riskëʾtöniʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-riskëʾt- braid + *-öni- make. *For example:* **gáísgëʾdö:ni:h** it's braided (*kariskëʾtöni:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-riskwaht-.** *(verb base)* be slippery. *Aspects:* *-riskwaht stative. *In:* **deyóisgwat** it's slippery (*teyoriskwaht < *te-yo-...-0 = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-riskwahthe'-** become slippery.

***-riskwahthe'-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* become slippery. *Aspects:* *-riskwahtheʾöh stative, *-riskwahtheʾs habitual, *-riskwahtheʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-riskwaht- be slippery + *-heʾ- inchoative. *In:* **o'jóisgwáte't** it became slippery (*waʾtyoriskwahtheʾt < *waʾ-t-yo-...-t = fac-dupl-n.pat-...-pun).

***-rista:ʾek-.** *(verb base)* strike the hour. *Aspects:* *-ristaʾe:h stative, *-ristaʾehs habitual, *-ristaʾek punctual . *Composed of:* *-rist- metal + *-ʾe(k)- hit. *For example:* **niyóisda:ʾe:h** what time it is (*niyorista:ʾe:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta). **nöʾgáisda:ʾe:k** how many hours (*naʾkarista:ʾek <

*n-a'-ka-...-0 = part-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **nëyóisdá'e:ak** when it will strike (*nëyorista'ehak < *n-ë-yo-...-hak = part-fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-ristatko-.** *(verb base)* raw metal. *Aspects:* *-ristatkohs habitual. *Composed of:* *-rist- metal + *-atko- be raw. *In:* **gáísdatgos** tin, *literally* raw metal (*karistatkohs < *ka-...-hs = n.agt-...-hab). **gáísdatgos gasdáwë'sä'** tin rattle

***-ri'/rih-.** *(verb base)* ripen, get cooked, get done. *Aspects:* *-ri'öh stative, *-ri's habitual, *-rih punctual . *Composed of:* *-ri- be cooked + *-'/h- inchoative. *In:* **o'ga:ih** it ripened, got cooked, got done (*wa'karih < *wa'-ka-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ri'shr-.** *(noun root)* sperm. *In:* **ói'shä'** sperm (*ori'shra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-ri'shrare-.** *(verb base)* semen. *Aspects:* *-ri'shrare' stative. *Composed of:* *-ri'shr- sperm + *-r(e)- be in. *In:* **ói'shäe'** semen, *literally* sperm in it (*ori'shrare' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-ri'st-.** *(noun root)* noise. *In:* **gái'sda'geh** at the noise (*kari'sta'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-ri'stahnirehkw-.** *(verb base)* use for hardening someone's voice. *Aspects:* *-ri'stahnirehköh stative, *-ri'stahnirehkwa' habitual, *-ri'stahnirehk punctual . *Composed of:* *-ri'st- noise + *-hnir(e)- be hard + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **ëöwőí'sda:níesdak** they will harden his voice with it (*ëhöwari'stahnirestahk < *ë-höwa-...-0 = fut-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-ri'stakehey-.** *(verb base)* voice fade away. *Aspects:* *-ri'stakehey' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ri'st- voice + *-kehey- expire. *For example:* **o'gái'sdage:'** its voice faded away (*wa'kari'stakehey' < *wa'-ka-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ri'stiyo-.** *(verb base)* nice sound. *Aspects:* *-ri'stiyo:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ri'st- noise + *-iyo- be good. *In:* **gái'sdi:yo:h** nice sound (*kari'stiyo:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ri'stowanë-.** *(verb base)* loud noise. *Aspects:* *-ri'stowanëh stative. *Composed of:* *-ri'st- noise + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **nigái'sdowanëh** how loud the noise is (*nikari'stowanëh < *ni-ka-...-h = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ri'stönyahnö-.** *(verb base)* give voice to severally. *Aspects:* *-ri'stönyahnö' stative, *-ri'stönyahnöh habitual, *-ri'stönyahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ri'st- noise + *-öni- make + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **waöwőísdönyá:nö:'** they gave voice to him (*wahöwari'stönyahnö:' < *wa-höwa-...-:' = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-ri'to-.** *(verb root)* Shake-the-Pumpkin Ceremony. *Aspects:* *-ri'tos habitual. *Composed of:* *-ri't- ? + *-o- put in water. *In:* **Yéi'do:s** *or* I:'do:s Shake-the-Pumpkin (*yeri'tos < *ye-...-s = f.agt-...-hab).

***-ri'tohst-.** *(verb base)* use for Yèi'do:s. *Aspects:* *-ri'tohstha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-ri'to- Shake-the-Pumpkin + *-hst- causative. *In:* **yéi'dosta' gasdáwë'sä'** gourd rattle used in Yéi'do:s

***-ri'toö-.** *(verb base)* Shake-the-Pumpkin Ceremony. *Aspects:* *-ri'toö' stative. *Composed of:* *-ri'to- Shake-the-Pumpkin + *-hö- distributive. *In:* **Gái'do:ö'** Shake-the-Pumpkin (*kari'toö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ri'towanë-.** *(verb base)* Big Shake-the-Pumpkin. *Aspects:* *-ri'towanëh stative. *Composed of:* *-ri't- ? + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **Gái'dowa:nëh** Big Shake-the-Pumpkin (*kari'towanëh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ri'war-.** *(noun root)* scar. *In:* **gái'wä:'** scar (*kari'wara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-ro-.** *See* ***-'nöhsaro-** wild onion (Allium sp.).

***-röh-.** (verb stem) less. *In:* **tigëöh** less (*thikaröh < *thi-ka-. = contr-n.agt-.). **tigëöh aigë:h** to a lesser degree

***-röhkar-.** *(noun root)* rope. *In:* **gőőhgä:'** rope (*karöhkara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-röhkaratat-.** *(verb base)* put up a rope. *Aspects:* *-röhkaratatöh stative, *-röhkaratas habitual, *-röhkaratat punctual . *Composed of:* *-röhkar- rope + *-tat- put up. *For example:* **agyőhgä:dadöh** I've put up a rope (*wakröhkaratatöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-röhkarya'k-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* cut a rope. *Aspects:* *-röhkarya'köh stative, *-röhkarya's habitual, *-röhkarya'k punctual . *Composed of:* *-röhkar- rope + *-ya'k- (2) cut. *For example:* **o'tëöhga:nya'k** he cut the rope (*wa'tharöhkarya'k < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).

***-röhkwani/ë-.** *(verb base)* cause to itch. *Aspects:* *-röhkwani:h stative, *-röhkwanih habitual, *-röhkwë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-röhkw- itch + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **agyőhgwanih** it makes me itch

(*wakröhkwanih < *wak-...-h = 1.pat-...-hab). **ögyőhgwë'** it made me itch (*ökröhkwë' < *wa'-wak-...-' = fac-1.pat-...-pun).

***-röhkwa't-.** *(verb base)* itch. *Aspects:* *-röhkwa't stative. *Composed of:* *-röhkw- itch + *-'t- causative. *For example:* **óőhgwa't** it itches (*yoröhkwa't < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-röhkwa'tani/röhkwa'të-** cause to itch.

***-röhkwa'tani/ë-.** *(verb base)* cause to itch. *Aspects:* *-röhkwa'tani:h stative, *-röhkwa'tanih habitual, *-röhkwa'të' punctual . *Composed of:* *-röhkwa't- itch + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **agyőhgwa'da:ni:h** it's making me itch (*wakröhkwa'tani:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-röhy-.** *(noun root)* sky. *In:* **Hadíöyá'ge:onö'** the Sky Dwellers (*hatíröhyá'kehronö' < *hati-...-a'keh-hronö' = masc.pl.agt-...-ext.loc-pop).

***-röhyah-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* midway in the sky. *Aspects:* *-röhyahëh stative. *Composed of:* *-röhy- sky + *-h- be in the middle of. *In:* **tsa'degőőyaëh** when it was halfway across the sky (*tsha'tekaröhyahëh < *tsha'-te-ka-...-ëh = coin-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-röhyakë-.** *(verb base)* be in pain. *Aspects:* *-röhyakë:h stative. *For example:* **óőyagë:h** it's in pain (*oröhyakë:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-röhyakë't-.** *(verb base)* work hard, labor. *Aspects:* *-röhyakë'töh stative, *-röhyakë'tha' habitual, *-röhyakë't punctual . *Composed of:* *-röhy- sky + *-kë't- ?. *For example:* **agyő:yagő'döh** I'm laboring, working hard (*wakröhyakë'töh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hóöyagő'dö:öje's** he was laboring (*horöhyakë'töhatye's < *ho-...-öh-atye-'s = m.pat-...-sta-prog-hab). **wá:gyö:ya:gë't** he forced me to work (*wa'hakröhyakë't < *wa'-hak-...-0 = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **höwǒ:yágë'döh** they've forced him to work, made a slave out of him (*höwaröhyakë'töh < *höwa-...-öh = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta).

***-röhyakë'tahkw-.** *(verb base)* work hard at something. *Aspects:* *-röhyakë'tahkwahs habitual, *-röhyakë'tahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-röhyakë't- work hard + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **wáëöyágë'dak** he worked hard at it (*wa'haröhyakë'tahk < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-röhyate-.** *(verb base)* sky be present. *Aspects:* *-röhyate' stative. *Composed of:* *-röhy- sky + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **gő́őyade'** sky (*karöhyate' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **nö'gő́öya:de'** of the sky (*na'karöhyate' < *na'-ka-...-' = part-n.agt-...-sta). **ëgő́öya:de:k** there will be a sky (*ëkaröhyatek < *ë-ka-...-k = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont).

***-röhyati-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* be on the other side of the sky. *Aspects:* *-röhyatih stative. *Composed of:* *-röhy- sky + *-ati- (1) be on the other side. *In:* **sgő́őyadih** on the other side of the sky (*skaröhyatih < *s-ka-...-h = rep-n.agt-...-sta). **nö'gő́öya:dih** on which side of the sky (*na'karöhyatih < *na'-ka-...-h = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-röhyawa'k-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* hold the sky. *Aspects:* *-röhyawa'köh stative. *Composed of:* *-röhy- sky + *-wa'k- grasp. *In:* **Táőyawá'göh** Sky Holder (*tharöhyawa'köh < *t-ha-...-öh = cis-m.agt-...-sta).

***-röhya'ë-.** *(verb base)* blue. *Aspects:* *-röhya'ë:' stative. *Composed of:* *-röhy- sky + *-'ë- be the color of. *In:* **gő́őya'ë:'** *or* óőya'ë:' blue, *literally* sky color (*karöhya'ë:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-röhyes-.** *(verb base) With coincident:* skies of equal length. *Aspects:* *-röhyes stative. *Composed of:* *-röhy- sky + *-es- be long. *In:* **Tsa'degő́őye:s** *or* Sha'degő́őye:s Skies of Equal Length (Seneca chief's title) (*tsha'tekaröhyes < *tsha'-te-ka-...-0 = coin-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-röhyokërhö-.** *(verb base)* square sky. *Aspects:* *-röhyokërhö' stative. *Composed of:* *-röhy- sky + *-okërhö- be square. *In:* **deyóöyógëhö'** *or* deyò:yógëhö' figwort (Serophularia sp.), *literally* square sky (*teyoröhyokërhö' < *te-yo-...-' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-röko-.** *(verb root)* collect, acquire, take for one's own. *Aspects:* *-rökwëh stative, *-rökwahs habitual, *-röko' punctual . *For example:* **agyö:gwëh** I've taken it for my own (*wakrökwëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hëögwas** he collects it (*harökwahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **wa'eögo'** she acquired it (*wa'yeröko' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ksa'taröko-** take for one's own., ***-ksa'taröko-** adopt a child., ***-naskwaröko-** take as a pet., ***-ökwe'taröko-** adopt a person., ***-rihwaröko-** collect language.

***-rönyö-.** *(verb base)* things be in. *Aspects:* *-rönyöʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-r(e)- be in + *-önyö- distributive. *For example:* **ëgëönyö:k** it will be among them (*ëkarönyök < *ë-ka-...-k = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont).

***-röt-.** *(noun root)* tree. *In:* **oöda'** tree, trunk, stem (*oröta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gëöda'** log, post (*karöta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gő́öda'shő́'öh** logs (*këöta'shö'öh < *ka-...-a'-shö'öh = n.agt-...-nsf-ndist).

***-rötak-.** *(verb root)* eat trees. *Aspects:* *-rötaköh stative, *-rötas habitual, *-rötak punctual . *Composed of:* *-röt- tree + *-k- eat. *In:* **Hadiöda:s** Adirondack tribe, *literally* they eat trees (*hatirötaks < *hati-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-rötakwaras-.** *(verb base)* pound wood. *Aspects:* *-rötakwarasöh stative, *-rötakwarasöhs habitual, *-rötakwaras punctual . *Composed of:* *-röt- wood + *-kwaras- pound. *For example:* **agyödagwä:söh** I've pounded the wood (*wakrötakwarasöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gyödagwa:as** I pounded the wood (*wa'krötakwaras < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **yeödagwä:sös** black ash (Fraxinus nigra), *literally* one pounds the wood (*yerötakwarasöhs < *ye-...-öhs = f.agt-...-hab).

***-rötak'ahah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* short stem. *Aspects:* *-rötak'ahah stative. *Composed of:* *-röt- stem + *-ak'ahah- be short. *In:* **niyóödák'a:h** blueberry, *literally* short stem (*niyorötak'ahah < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta).

***-rötanekhe-.** *(verb base)* cucumber tree (Magnolia acuminata). *Aspects:* *-rötanekhe:h stative. *Composed of:* *-röt- tree + *-nekhe- ?. *In:* **gëödane:ke:h** cucumber tree (*karötanekhe:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-rötanëhkwi-.** *(verb base)* haul logs. *Aspects:* *-rötanëhkwi:h stative, *-rötanëhkwih habitual, *-rötanëhkwi' punctual . *Composed of:* *-röt- log + *-nëhkwi- haul. *In:* **gëödanő́hgwih** horse, *literally* it hauls logs (*kërötanëhkwih < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-hab). **gëödanő́hgwishő'öh** horses (*karötanëhkwishö'öh < *ka-...-shö'öh = n.agt-...-ndist).

***-rötanëhkwihshrakrë-.** *(verb base)* black cohosh (Cimicifuga racemosa). *Aspects:* *-rötanëhkwihshrakrëhs habitual. *Composed of:* *-rötanëhkwihshr- horse + *-krë- stink. *In:* **gëödanő́hgwishä:gës** black cohosh, *literally* it smells like a horse (*karötanëhkwihshrakrëhs < *ka-...-hs = n.agt-...-hab).

***-rötanö-.** *(verb base)* guard the tree. *Aspects:* *-rötanöh habitual. *Composed of:* *-röt- tree + *-nö- guard. *In:* **hëödanöh** subchief, *literally* he guards the tree (*harötanöh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab).

***-rötanöhsöt-.** *(verb base)* fasten to a post. *Aspects:* *-rötanöhsöt stative, *-rötanöhsötha' habitual, *-rötanöhsötë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-röt- post + *-nöhsöt- fasten. *For example:* **o'gyödanő́hsö:dë'** I fastened it to the post (*wa'krötanöhsötë' < *wa'-k-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-rötatokë-.** *(verb base)* a certain tree. *Aspects:* *-rötatokë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-röt- tree + *-tokë- be straight. *In:* **gëödado:gë:h** a certain tree (*karötatokë:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-rötatö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* standing logs. *Aspects:* *-rötatö' stative. *Composed of:* *-röt- log + *-t- be standing + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **degëöda:dö'** log house, *literally* standing logs (*tekarötatö:' < *te-ka-...-:' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-rötawa'khö-.** *(verb base)* grasp the tree. *Aspects:* *-rötawa'khöha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-röt- tree + *-wa'k- grasp + *-hö- distributive. *In:* **gëödawá'kö:'** bittersweet (Solanum dulcamara), *literally* it clings to the tree (*karötawa'khöha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab).

***-röta'ihst-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* make a hole in a tree. *Aspects:* *-röta'ihstöh stative, *-röta'ihstha' habitual, *-röta'ihs punctual . *Composed of:* *-röt- tree + *-a'ihst- make a hole. *For example:* **dëödí́öda'is** they will tap the tree, *literally* they will make a hole in the tree (*tëhatiröta'ihs < *t-ë-hati-...-0 = dupl-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-röta'nëyathë-.** *(verb base)* skinny tree. *Aspects:* *-röta'nëyathë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-röt- tree + *-'nëyathë- be skinny. *In:* **óő́da'né́yatë:h** American hornbeam (Carpinus caroliniana), *literally* skinny tree (*oröta'nëyathë:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-rötes-.** *(verb base)* long stem. *Aspects:* *-rötes stative. *Composed of:* *-röt- stem + *-es- be long. *In:* **oöde:s** blueberry, huckleberry, *literally* long stem (*orötes < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-rötëhöChö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* nuthatch. *Aspects:* *-rötëhöChö’ stative. *In:* **degëödə́öhö’** white-breasted nuthatch (Sitta carolinensis) (*tekarötëhöChö’ < *te-ka-...-’ = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-röto-.** *(verb base)* log in the water. *Aspects:* *-röto’ stative. *Composed of:* *-röt- log + *-o- be in water. *In:* **Tgëödo’** Pittsburgh, *literally* log in the water there (*tkaröto’ < *t-ka-...-’ = cis-n.agt-...-sta).

***-rötot-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* Brant, NY. *Aspects:* *-rötot stative. *Composed of:* *-röt- post + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **Tgëödo:t** Brant, NY, *literally* post standing there (*tkarötot < *t-ka-...-0 = cis-n.agt-...-sta).

***-rötowanë-.** *(verb base)* big tree. *Aspects:* *-rötowanëh stative, *-rötowanëhs habitual. *Composed of:* *-röt- tree + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **a:gëödowánëhse:k** there would continue to be big trees (*aakarötowanëhsek < *aa-ka-...-hsek = hyp-n.agt-...-sta.dist.cont).

***-röto’të-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* kind of tree. *Aspects:* *-röto’të:h stative, *-röto’të’s stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-röt- tree + *-o’të- be a certain way. *In:* **nigëödó’dë’s** the kinds of trees (*nikaröto’të’s < *ni-ka-...-’s = part-n.agt-...-sta.dist).

***-rötya’k-.** *(verb base)* cut a tree. *Aspects:* *-rötya’köh stative, *-rötya’s habitual, *-rötya’k punctual . *Composed of:* *-röt- tree + *-ya’k- (1) cut. *For example:* **hëöja’s** tree trimmer, *literally* he cuts trees (*harötya’s < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab).

***-rötya’kt-.** *(verb base)* use to cut trees. *Aspects:* *-rötya’ktha’ habitual. *Composed of:* *-röt- tree + *-ya’k- (1) cut + *-t- causative. *In:* **yéőja’kta’** saw, *literally* one uses it to cut trees (*yerötya’ktha’ < *ye-...-ha’ = f.agt-...-hab).

***-rötyenë’-.** *(verb base)* tree fall over. *Aspects:* *-rötyenë’öh stative, *-rötyenë’s habitual, *-rötyenë’t punctual . *Composed of:* *-röt- tree + *-yenë’- fall over. *In:* **o’gëöje:në’t** the tree fell over (*wa’karötyenë’t < *wa’-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ryo-.** *(verb root)* be wild, uncultivated. *Aspects:* *-ryo:’ stative. *In:* **ganyo:’** it's wild, uncultivated (animal *or* plant) (*karyo:’ < *ka-...-:’ = n.agt-...-sta). **hadi:nyo:’** animals (*hatiryo:’ < *hati-...-:’ = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **ganyó:’shö’öh** animals (*karyo:’shö’öh < *ka-...-:’-shö’öh = n.agt-...-sta-ndist). **ganyo:’ dagə́:’ë:’** wild chicken, pheasant *See also:* ***-’ehohtaryo-** be weedy. *Note:* Derived from base *-r(i)yo- "kill".

***-ryo’t-.** *(noun base)* animal. *Composed of:* *-ryo- be wild + *-’t- causative. *In:* **ganyó’da’** animal (*karyo’ta’ < *ka-...-a’ = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-ryo’take-.** *(verb base)* how many animals. *Aspects:* *-ryo’take:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ryo’t- animal + *-ake- number of. *In:* **ha’deganyó’dage:h** all the animals (*ha’tekaryo’take:h < *ha’-te-ka-...-:h = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ryo’ta’s’ahah-.** *(verb base)* small animals. *Aspects:* *-ryo’ta’s’ahah stative. *Composed of:* *-ryo’t- animal + *-a’s’ahah- be small (of several things). *In:* **nigányo’dá’s’a:h** small animals (*nikaryo’ta’s’ahah < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ryo’towanë-.** *(verb base)* big animal. *Aspects:* *-ryo’towanëh stative, *-ryo’towanëhs stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-ryo’t- animal + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **ganyó’dowa:nës** big animals (*karyo’towanëhs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-sta.dist).

***sa’.** *(particle)* a little (way). *In:* **sa’** a little (way).

***-saCiskek.** (verb stem ?) *Aspects:* *-saCiskek stative, *-saCiskek habitual, *-saCiskek punctual . *In:* **Sáísgekneh** July (approximately) (*saiskekhneh < *.-neh = .-ext.loc).

***-sahe’t-.** *(noun root)* beans. *In:* **osáe’da’** beans (*osahe’ta’ < *o-...-a’ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-sahe’take-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* how many (kinds of) beans. *Aspects:* *-sahe’take:h stative. *Composed of:* *-sahe’t- beans + *-ake- number of. *In:* **niyósáé’dage:h** how many (kinds of) beans (*niyosahe’take:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta). **sëh niyósáé’dage:h** three bean soup

***-sahe’takërat-.** *(verb base)* white beans. *Aspects:* *-sahe’takërat stative. *Composed of:* *-sahe’t- beans + *-kërat- be white. *In:* **osáe’dagë:n** white beans (*osahe’takërat < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-sahe’taki-.** *(verb base)* bean soup. *Aspects:* *-sahe’taki’ stative. *Composed of:* *-sahe’t- beans + *-ki- soup. *In:* **osáe’da:gi’** bean soup (*osahe’taki’ < *o-...-’ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-sahe'tarako-.** *(verb base)* pick out the beans. *Aspects:* *-sahe'tarakwahs habitual. *Composed of:* *-sahe't- beans + *-r(e)- be in + *-ko- undoer. *In:* **yesáe'dä:gwas** bean watcher in Bowl Game, *literally* she picks out the beans (*yesahe'tarakwahs < *ye-...-ahs = f.agt-...-hab).

***-sahe'tari-.** *(verb base)* beans get cooked. *Aspects:* *-sahe'tari:h stative, *-sahe'tarih punctual . *Composed of:* *-sahe't- beans + *-ri- be cooked. *For example:* **ëgasáé'daih** the beans will be done (*ëkasahe'tarih < *ë-ka-...-h = fut-n.agt-...-pun).

***-sahe'tathë-.** *(verb base)* dried beans. *Aspects:* *-sahe'tathë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-sahe't- beans + *-rhë/thë- be dry. *In:* **osáe'da:të:h** dried beans (*osahe'tathë:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-sahe'tatsihskw-.** *(noun base)* mashed beans. *Composed of:* *-sahe't- beans + *-tsihskw- mush. *In:* **osáe'dájisgwa'** mashed beans (*osahe'tatsihskwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-sahe'tayehst-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* mix beans. *Aspects:* *-sahe'tayehstöh stative, *-sahe'tayehstha' habitual, *-sahe'tayehs punctual . *Composed of:* *-sahe't- beans + *-yehst- (1) mix. *For example:* **degasáé'dayésdöh** bean bread, *literally* bean mixture (*tekasahe'tayehstöh < *te-ka-...-öh = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-sahe'to-.** *(verb base)* beans in water. *Aspects:* *-sahe'to' stative. *Composed of:* *-sahe't- beans + *-o- be in water. *In:* **gasáe'do'** parboiled beans (*kasahe'to' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-sahe'tohk-.** *(verb base)* boiled beans. *Aspects:* *-sahe'tohk stative. *Composed of:* *-sahe't- beans + *-ohk- be boiled. *In:* **gasáe'dok** boiled beans (*kasahe'tohk < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-sahe'towanë-.** *(verb base)* fat beans. *Aspects:* *-sahe'towanëhs stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-sahe't- beans + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **osáe'dowanës** fat beans (*osahe'towanëhs < *o-...-hs = n.pat-...-sta.dist).

***-sahe'tya'k-.** *(verb base)* cut beans. *Aspects:* *-sahe'tya'köh stative, *-sahe'tya's habitual, *-sahe'tya'k punctual . *Composed of:* *-sahe't- beans + *-ya'k- (1) cut. *For example:* **hadísáé'ja's** they're cutting beans (*hatisahe'tya's < *hati-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-sahe'tya'kh-** go and cut beans.

***-sahe'tya'kh-.** *(verb base)* go and cut beans. *Aspects:* *-sahe'tya'khö:h stative, *-sahe'tya'khe's habitual, *-sahe'tya'kha' punctual . *Composed of:* *-sahe'tya'k- cut beans + *-h- andative. *For example:* **o'sésáé'ja'ka'** you went to cut beans (*wa'sesahe'tya'kha' < *wa'-se-...-a' = fac-2.agt-...-pun).

***-salamankhi-.** (English noun base) Salamanca. *In:* **Salamánkigé:onö'** people from Salamanca (*Salamankhikehronö' < *.-ke-hronö' = .-ext.loc-pop).

***sa-/së-/s-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **sa-/së-/s-** second singular patient (*sa-/së-/s-). *Note:* *sa- before a consonant. *s- before a vowel except i. *së- before i with loss of i.

***sa-.** (prepronominal prefix combination) *In:* **sa-** repetitive + factual (*sa-).

***-saraht-.** *(verb base)* baking powder. *Aspects:* *-sarahtha' habitual. *In:* **yesà:ta'** baking powder (*yesarahtha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). *Note:* Apparently by analogy to owisá:ta' "butter".

***sawanohnö'ö:'.** *(particle)* (name of an obsolete dance). *In:* **Sawanó:nö'ö:'** (name of an obsolete dance). *Note:* Probably of similar origin to the English name Shawnee.

***-sa'.** *(particle)* have as daughter-in-law. *Aspects:* *-sa' stative. *In:* **go:sa'** her daughter-in-law (*kosa' < *ko-. = f.pat-.). **hage:sa'** my father-in-law (said by a woman) (*hakesa' < *hake-. = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-.). **öge:sa'** my mother-in-law (said by a woman) (*yökesa' < *yöke-. = f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-.). **she:sa'** your daughter-in-law (*shesa' < *she-. = 2.sg.agt/3.pat-.).

***sa'kwah.** *(particle)* better. *In:* **sa'gwah** better.

***sa'sa'.** *(particle)* mockingbird (Mimus sp.). *In:* **sá'sa'** mockingbird.

***-seht-.** *(noun root)* willow, pussywillow. *In:* **oséhda'** willow, pussywillow (*osehta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-sehtö-.** *(verb base)* have a tick on one's body. *Aspects:* *-sehtö' stative. *For example:* **saséhdö'** you have a tick on you (*sasehtö' < *sa-...-' = 2.pat-...-sta).

***-sehtöhkwahne'.** (verb stem) tick, wood tick. *In:* **séhdöhgwá:ne'** wood tick (*sehtöhkwahne' < *0-. = zero-.).

***sekwahtihs.** *(particle)* bloodsucker. *In:* **ségwahdis** bloodsucker.

***senö:h.** *(particle)* skunk (Mephitis sp.). *In:* **se:nö:h** skunk.

***setehtsihah.** *(particle)* breakfast.
***setehtsihahne:kwa:h.** *(particle)* toward morning. *In:* **sedéhjíáné:gwa:h** . (*setehtsihahne:kwa:h < *setehtsihahneh + -kwa:h = in the morning + -toward).
***setehtsihahneh.** *(particle)* in the morning. *In:* **sedéhjí:áneh** in the morning. (*setehtsihahneh < *sedehjiah + -neh = morning + -ext.loc).
***setehtsihakha:'.** *(particle)* breakfast. *In:* **sedéhji:aka:'** breakfast (*setehtsihakha:' < *setehtsihah + -kha:' = morning + -char).
***setehtsihakha:'.** *(particle)* breakfast.
***-sewa't-.** *See* *-sowa't-.
***-sewa'tohka-.** *(verb base)* glue on. *Aspects:* *-sewa'tohka:h stative, *-sewa'tohkas habitual, *-sewa'tohka:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-sewa't- glue + *-ohka- spread on. *For example:* **gaséwa'dóhga:h** it's glued on (*kasewa'tohka:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).
***sëh.** *(particle)* three. *In:* **sëh** three.
***sëhkeh.** *(particle)* with difficulty. *In:* **sëhgeh** with difficulty.
***-sënahetkë-.** *(verb base)* smell bad. *Aspects:* *-sënahetkë' stative. *Composed of:* *-sën- smell + *-ahetkë- be bad. *In:* **gasḗnö:etgë'** it smells bad (*kasënahetkë' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
***-sënaka'ö-.** *(verb base)* smell good. *Aspects:* *-sënaka'öh stative. *Composed of:* *-sën- smell + *-ka'ö- be good. *In:* **gasënögá'öh** it smells good (*kasënaka'öh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).
***-sënasho-.** *(verb base)* smell. *Aspects:* *-sënashwahs habitual, *-sënasho' punctual . *Composed of:* *-sën- smell + *-sho- smell. *For example:* **agesënö:swas** I smell it (*wakesënashwahs < *wake-...-ahs = 1.pat-...-hab). **sasḗnöswas** you smell it (*sasënashwahs < *sa-...-ahs = 2.pat-...-hab). **gosḗnöswas** she smells it (*kosënashwahs < *ko-...-ahs = f.pat-...-hab). **hosḗnöswas** he smells it (*hosënashwahs < *ho-...-ahs = m.pat-...-hab). **hodisënö:swas** they smell it (*hotisënashwahs < *hoti-...-ahs = m.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **ögesënö:sho'** I smelled it (*ökesënasho' < *wa'-wake-...-' = fac-1.pat-...-pun).
***-sëno'të-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* kind of smell. *Aspects:* *-sëno'të:h stative. *Composed of:* *-sën- smell + *-o'të- be a certain way. *In:* **nigasënó'dë:h** what it smells like (*nikasëno'të:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta).
***sënöh.** *(particle)* don't!. *In:* **së:nöh** don't!.
***së'ëh.** *(particle)* because. *In:* **së'ëh** because.
***-shahni-.** *(verb root)* be afraid of. *Aspects:* *-shahnihs habitual. *Composed of:* *-sh- empty + *-ahni- frighten. *For example:* **geshá:nis** I'm afraid of it (*keshahnihs < *ke-...-hs = 1.agt-...-hab). **hashá:nis** he's afraid of it (*hashahnihs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab). **yeshá:nis** she's afraid of it (*yeshahnihs < *ye-...-hs = f.agt-...-hab). **hadísha:nis** they're afraid of it (*hatishahnihs < *hati-...-hs = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **wadísha:nis** they (fem) are afraid of it (*watishahnihs < *wati-...-hs = nonm.pl.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-shahniht-** be annoyed., ***-shahnihtani/ë-** annoy., ***-shahni'-** become afraid of.
***-shahniht-.** *(verb base)* be annoyed. *Aspects:* *-shahniht stative. *Composed of:* *-shahni- be afraid of + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **agésha:nit** I'm annoyed (*wakeshahnit < *wake-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta). **goshá:nit** she's annoyed (*koshahniht < *ko-...-0 = f.pat-...-sta). **hoshá:nit** he's annoyed (*hoshahniht < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **goshá:nihdṓ:nö'** she used to be cross (*koshahnihtöhnö' < *ko-...-ö-hnö' = f.pat-...-sta-sta.past).
***-shahnihtani/ë-.** *(verb base)* annoy. *Aspects:* *-shahnihtani:h stative, *-shahnihtanih habitual, *-shahnihtë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-shahni- be afraid of + *-ht- causative + *-ni-/-ë- dative. *For example:* **agésha:níhdanih** it annoys me (*wakeshahnihtanih < *wake-...-h = 1.pat-...-hab).
***-shahnihthe'-.** *(verb base)* become annoying to. *Aspects:* *-shahnihthe'öh stative, *-shahnihthe's habitual, *-shahnihthe't punctual . *Composed of:* *-shahniht- be annoyed + *-he'- inchoative. *For example:* **ögésha:níte't** it became annoying to me (*ökeshahnihthe't < *wa'-wake-...-t = fac-1.pat-...-pun).
***-shahni'-.** *(verb base)* become afraid of. *Aspects:* *-shahni'öh stative, *-shahni's habitual, *-shahnih punctual . *Composed of:* *-shahni- be afraid of + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **agésha:ní'öh** I've

become afraid of it (*wakeshahni'öh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hoshá:ni'öh** he's become afraid of it (*hoshahni'öh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).

***-shakahnëh.** (verb stem) crow-like bird. *In:* **shága:nëh** bird similar to but smaller than a crow, inhabiting swamps and streams (*shakanëh < *0-. = zero-.).

***-shakanë'-.** (verb stem) Delaware Indian. *In:* **Shagané'ga:'** Delaware Indian (*shakanë'ka:' < *0-...-ka:' = zero-...-char). **Hadíshagánë'ga:'** Delaware Indians (*hatishakanë'ka:' < *hati-...-ka:' = m.pl.agt-...-char).

***shakni-/shakn-/shaky-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **shakni-/shakn-/shagy-** exclusive dual agent/masculine singular patient (*shakhni-/shakhn-/shaky-). *Note:* *shakni- before a consonant. *shakn- before a vowel except a. *shaky- (> shagy-) before a.

***shako-/shakaw-/shaka-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **shago-/shagaw-/shaga-** masculine singular agent/feminine singular patient (*shako-/shakaw-/shaka-). *Note:* *shako- (> shago-) before a consonant, i, and a with loss of i *or* a. *shakaw- (> shagaw-) before e and ë. *shaka- (> shaga-) before o and ö.

***shakoti-/shakon-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **shagodi-/shagon-** third nonsingular agent/feminine singular patient (*shakoti-/shakon-). *Note:* *shakoti- (> shagodi-) before a consonant. *shakon- (> shagon-) before a vowel.

***shakwa-/shakw-/shakwë-/shaky-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **shagwa-/shagw-/shagwë-/shagy-** exclusive plural agent/masculine singular patient (*shakwa-). *Note:* *shakwa- (> shagwa-) before a consonant. *shakw- (> shagw-) before a vowel except i, o, and ö. *shakwë- (> shagwë-) before i. *shaky- (> shagy-) before o and ö.

***-shar-.** *(noun root)* strap. *In:* **gasha:a'** strap, halter, cord, burden strap (*kashara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **osha:a'** mullberry (Morus sp.) (*oshara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **Shosheowa:'** Great Burden Strap (a name) (*shosharowa:' < *s-ho-...-owa:' = rep-m.pat-...-aug).

***-sharakrë-.** *(verb base)* bush-honeysuckle (Diervilla lonicera). *Aspects:* *-sharakrë's stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-shar- halter + *-krë- stink. *In:* **gashä:gë's** bush-honeysuckle, *literally* stinking halters (*kasharakë's < *ka-...-'s = n.agt-...-sta.dist).

***-sharate-.** *(verb base)* muscle, cord. *Aspects:* *-sharate' stative. *Composed of:* *-shar- strap + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **oshä:de'** muscle, cord (*osharate' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **agéshä:de'** my muscle (*akesharate' < *ake-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-sharine-.** *(verb base)* lead with a strap. *Aspects:* *-sharine' stative. *Composed of:* *-shar- strap + *-ine- proceed. *For example:* **hagéshaine'** he's leading me (with a strap) (*hakesharine' < *hake-...-' = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta).

***-sharist-.** *(noun root)* snake. *In:* **osháisda'** snake (*osharista' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **osháisda' wa:ya:s** partridgeberry (Mitchella repens), *literally* snake eats the berries (*osharista' wahyaks < *. = .). **osháisda' odi:nyos** rattlesnake-root (Prenanthes sp.), *literally* it kills snakes (*osharista' yotiryohs < *. = .).

***-sharistowanë-.** *(verb base)* big snake. *Aspects:* *-sharistowanëh stative. *Composed of:* *-sharist- snake + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **Gasháisdowanëh** Big Snake (mythical creature) (*kasharistowanëh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-sharöt-.** *(verb base)* attach with a halter. *Aspects:* *-sharöt stative, *-sharötha' habitual, *-sharötë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-shar- halter + *-öt- attach. *For example:* **o'géshëödë'** I attached it with a halter, tied it to a hitching post (*wa'kesharötë' < *wa'-ke-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **jisha:ön** Baltimore oriole (Icterus galbula), *literally* halter attached (*tsisharöt < *tsi-...-0 = animal-...-sta). *See also:* ***-sharötö-** attach several animals with halters.

***-sharötö-.** *(verb base)* attach several animals with halters. *Aspects:* *-sharötö' stative, *-sharötöh habitual, *-sharötö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-sharöt- attach with a halter + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **o'géshëödö:'** I attached several of them with halters, tied them up (*wa'kesharötö:' < *wa'-ke-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-sharyenë'-.** *(verb base)* stagger. *Aspects:* *-sharyenë'öh stative, *-sharyenë's habitual, *-sharyenë't punctual . *Composed of:* *-shar- halter + *-yenë'- fall. *For example:* **hashanye:në's** he's staggering

(*hasharyenë's < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **wahníshanye:në't** they two staggered (*wa'hnisharyenë't < *wa'-hni-...-t = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **Níshanye:në't** chief title, *literally* they two staggered (*nísharyenë't < *hni-...-t = m.du.agt-...-pun).

***-shat-.** *(noun root)* fog, mist, steam. *In:* **osha:da'** fog, mist, steam (*oshata' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **oshadagö:h** in the fog (*oshatakö:h < *o-...-akö:h = n.pat-...-int.loc). **oshadagö:shö'** in the fog (*oshatakö:shö' < *o-...-akö:h-shö' = n.pat-...-int.loc-ndist). **Osháda'gé:a'** Dew Eagle, *literally* fog dweller (*oshata'keha:' < *o-...-a'-keha:' = n.pat-...-nsf-char).

***-shatëht-.** *(verb base)* cause moisture to fall. *Aspects:* *-shatëhtöh stative, *-shatëhtha' habitual, *-shatëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-shat- mist + *-ëht- cause to fall. *For example:* **ő́ődisha:dën** they will cause moisture to fall (*ëhatishatëht < *ë-hati-...-0 = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-shatë'-.** *(verb base)* mist fall. *Aspects:* *-shatë'öh stative, *-shatë's habitual, *-shatë't punctual . *Composed of:* *-shat- mist + *-ë'- fall. *In:* **oshádë'öh** mist has fallen, it's damp (*yoshatë'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **ëyódishádë'se:k** moisture will continue to be falling (*ëyotishatë'sek < *ë-yoti-...-sek = fut-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-hab.cont).

***-shato-.** *(verb base)* patch of fog. *Aspects:* *-shato' stative. *Composed of:* *-shat- fog + *-o- be in water. *In:* **osha:do'** patch of fog (*oshato' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-shatohkw-.** *(verb base)* mist, fog. *Aspects:* *-shatohkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-shato- patch of fog + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **oshádohgwa'** mist, fog (*oshatohkwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-hab).

***-shatohkwayë-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be foggy. *Aspects:* *-shatohkwayë' stative. *Composed of:* *-shatohkw- fog + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *In:* **deyóshadóhgwayë'** it's foggy (*teyoshatohkwayë' < *te-yo-...-' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-shatot-.** *(verb base)* steam rise. *Aspects:* *-shatot stative. *Composed of:* *-shat- mist + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **osha:do:t** steam is rising (*oshatot < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-shatöti-.** *(verb base)* mist (vb). *Aspects:* *-shatötyö:h stative, *-shatötye's habitual, *-shatöti' punctual . *Composed of:* *-shat- mist + *-öti- throw off. *In:* **gashadöje's** it's misting (*kashatötye's < *ka-...-e's = n.agt-...-hab). **nigáshadö:je's** as the moisture falls (*nikashatötye's < *ni-ka-...-e's = part-n.agt-...-hab).

***-shatötye-.** mist flying. *Aspects:* *-shatötye' stative, *-shatötye's stative distributive, *-shatötye punctual . *Composed of:* *-shat- mist + *-(ö)tye- fly. *In:* **tgashadöje's** where the mists are flying (*tkashatötye's < *t-ka-...-'s = cis-n.agt-...-sta.dist).

***-shehr-.** *(noun root)* batter. *In:* **oshéä'** batter (*oshehra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-shehst- (1).** *(noun root)* sap, syrup. *In:* **oshésda'** sap, syrup (*oshehsta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **onő́ö' oshésda'** corn syrup. **wahda' oshésda'** maple syrup. **gä:nö:nih oshésda'** honey, *literally* bee syrup.

***-shehst- (2).** *(noun root)* sturgeon. *In:* **gashésda'** sturgeon (*kashehsta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-shehstohka-.** *(verb base)* glaze (food). *Aspects:* *-shehstohka:h stative. *Composed of:* *-shehst- syrup + *-ohka- spread on. *In:* **gashésdohga:h** it's glazed (food) (*kashehstohka:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-shehw-.** *(noun root)* belly. *In:* **oshé:wa'** belly (*oshehwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-shehwaner-.** *(verb base)* be pregnant. *Aspects:* *-shehwaneröh stative. *Composed of:* *-shehw- belly + *-ner- be pregnant. *For example:* **yeshé:wane:öh** she's pregnant (*yeshehwaneröh < *ye-...-öh = f.agt-...-sta).

***-shehwë-.** *(verb base)* dropped belly. *Aspects:* *-shehwë' stative. *Composed of:* *-shehw- belly + *-ë- drop. *In:* **oshé:wë'** marten (Martes americana), Marten Dance, Dropping-Belly Dance (*oshehwë' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-shenë-.** *(verb root)* be tame, domesticated, cultivated. *Aspects:* *-shenë' stative. *In:* **gashe:në'** tame animal; it's tame, domesticated, cultivated (*kashenë' < *ka-. = n.agt-.). **gashénë'shö'** domestic animals (*kashenë'shö' < *ka-...-'-shö' = n.agt-...-sta-ndist). **gashe:në' odínöhso:t** barn, *literally* animals' house.

***she(y)-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **she(y)-** second singular agent/non-(masculine singular) patient (*she(y)-). *Note:* *she- before a consonant *or* i with loss of i. *shey- before any other vowel.

***shesn(i)-/shets-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **shesn(i)-/shedz-** masculine singular agent/second dual patient *or* second dual agent/masculine singular patient (*shesn(i)-/shets-). *Note:* *shesni- before a consonant. *shesn- before a vowel except a. *shets- (> shedz-) before a.

***shesw(a)-/sheswë-/shets-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **shesw(a)-/sheswë-/shedz-** masculine singular agent/second plural patient *or* second dual agent/masculine singular patient (*shesw(a)-/sheswë-/shets-). *Note:* *sheswa- before a consonant. *shesw- before a vowel except i, o, and ö. *sheswë- before i with loss of i. *shets- (> shedz-) before o and ö.

***shes'a:h.** *(particle)* wild strawberries. *In:* **shés'a:h** wild strawberries.

***shetni-/shetn-/shety-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **shehni-/shehn-/shej-** inclusive dual agent/masculine singular patient (*shethni-/shethn-/shety-). *Note:* *shetni- (> shehni-) before a consonant. *shetn- (> shehn-) before a vowel except a. *shety- (> shej-) before a.

***shetwa-/shetw-/shetwë-/shety-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **shedwa-/shedw-/shedwë-/shej-** exclusive plural agent/masculine singular patient (*shetwa-/shetw-/shetwë-/shety-). *Note:* *shetwa- (> shedwa-) before a consonant. *shetw- (> shedw-) before a vowel except i, o and ö. *shetwë- (> shedwë-) before i with loss of i. *shety- (> shej-) before o and ö.

***-shewë't-.** *(noun base)* sleighbells. *In:* **gashéwë'da'** sleighbells (*kashewë'ta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-sheyarö-.** *(verb root)* be jealous. *Aspects:* *-sheyaröh stative. *For example:* **agésheya:öh** I'm jealous (*wakesheyaröh < *wake-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **hosheyëöh** he's jealous (*hosheyaröh < *ho-...-h = m.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-sheyaröko-** become jealous., ***-sheyarö'he'-** become jealous.

***-sheyaröko-.** *(verb base)* become jealous. *Aspects:* *-sheyarökwëh stative, *-sheyarökwahs habitual, *-sheyaröko' punctual . *Composed of:* *-sheyarö- be jealous + *-ko- undoer. *For example:* **wá:sheyëögo'** he became jealous (*wa'hasheyaröko' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'ésheyëögo'** she became jealous (*wa'yesheyaröko' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun).

***-sheyarö'he'-.** *(verb base)* become jealous. *Aspects:* *-sheyarö'he'öh stative, *-sheyarö'he's habitual, *-sheyarö'he't punctual . *Composed of:* *-sheyarö- be jealous + *-'he'- inchoative. *For example:* **wáósheyḗö'he't** he became jealous (*wa'hosheyarö'he't < *wa'-ho-...-t = fac-m.pat-...-pun).

***-sheyarö'se-.** *(verb base)* be jealous of someone. *Aspects:* *-sheyarö'seh habitual. *Composed of:* *-sheyarö- be jealous + *-'s(e)- dative. *For example:* **höwőshеyḗö'seh** he's jealous of him (*höwasheyarö'seh < *höwa-...-h = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-hab). **höwőshеyḗö'sé:ag** he was jealous of him (*höwasheyarö'sehak < *höwa-...-hak = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-she'r-.** *(noun root)* dough. *In:* **oshé'ä'** dough (*oshe'ra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-she'rakwëhtaht-.** *(verb base)* flatten the dough. *Aspects:* *-she'rakwëhtaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-she'r- dough + *-kwëht- be wide + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **ëhséshe'ấgwëhdat** you will flatten the dough (*ëhseshe'rakwëhtaht < *ë-hse-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-she'röni-.** *(verb base)* make dough. *Aspects:* *-she'röni:h stative, *-she'rönih habitual, *-she'röni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-she'r- dough + *-öni- make. *For example:* **yeshé'ö:nih** she makes dough (*yeshe'rönih < *ye-...-h = f.agt-...-hab). **ëhséshe'ö:ni'** you will make a dough (*ëhseshe'röni' < *ë-hse-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-she'rönya't-.** *(verb base)* use for making dough. *Aspects:* *-she'rönya'tha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-she'röni- make dough + *-'t- causative. *In:* **yeshé'önyá'ta'** mixing bowl, *literally* people use it for making dough (*yeshe'önya'tha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-she't-.** *(noun root)* bottle, jug. *In:* **gashé'da'** bottle, jug (*kashe'ta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **sashé'da'** your bottle (*sashe'ta' < *sa-...-a' = 2.pat-...-nsf).

***-she'tahninö-.** *(verb base)* buy a bottle. *Aspects:* *-she'tahninö' stative, *-she'tahninöh habitual, *-she'tahninö' punctual . *Composed of:* *-she't- bottle + *-hninö- buy. *For example:* **wá:göshé'da:ni:nö'** he bought them a bottle (*wa'haköshe'tahnihnö' < *wa-hakö-...-' = fac-m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ḗőgöshé'da:ni:nö'** he will buy them a bottle (*ëhaköshe'tahninö' < *ë-hakö-...-' = fut-m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-she'tarya'k-.** *(verb base)* cut the umbilical cord. *Aspects:* *-she'tarya'köh stative, *-she'tarya's habitual, *-she'tarya'k punctual . *Composed of:* *-she'tar- umbilical cord + *-ya'k- (1) cut. *For example:* **gashé'danyá'göh** the umbilical cord is cut (*kashe'tanya'köh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-she'ti-.** *(verb base)* quart. *Aspects:* *-she'ti:h stative. *Composed of:* *-she't- bottle + *-i- make up the total of. *In:* **gashé'di:h** quart, *literally* jar full (*kashe'ti:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **sgashé'di:h** one quart (*skashe'ti:h < *s-ka-...-:h = rep-n.agt-...-sta). **degáshe'di:h** two quarts (*tekashe'ti:h < *te-ka-...-:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **nigáshe'di:h** how many quarts (*nikashe'ti:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-she'tot-.** *(verb base)* navel. *Aspects:* *-she'tot stative. *Composed of:* *-she't- bottle + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **oshé'do:t** navel, Hubbard squash (Cucurbita maxima) (*oshe'tot < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **jagóshe'do:t** at her navel (*tyakoshe'tot < *t-yako-...-0 = cis-f.pat-...-sta).

***-she'töt-.** *(verb base)* beehive. *Aspects:* *-she'töt stative. *Composed of:* *-she't- bottle + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **odíshe'dö:n** beehive (*yotishe'töt < *yoti-...-0 = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-she'töta:'t-.** *(verb base)* shake a bottle. *Composed of:* *-she't- bottle + *-öta:'t- shake. *In:* **Gashé'döda:'dö:'** Shake-the-Bottle Dance (*kashe'töta:'tö:' < *ka-...-öh-:' = n.agt-...-sta-noml).

***-shëni-.** *See* ***-wirashëni-** have an unplanned pregnancy.

***-shëri-.** *(verb root)* find. *Aspects:* *-shëryö:h stative, *-shëryöhs habitual, *-shëri' punctual . *For example:* **hashë:nyös** he finds it (*hashëryöhs < *ha-...-öhs = m.agt-...-hab). **agéshënyö:h** I've found it (*wakeshëryö:h < *wake-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'géshë:wi'** I found it (*wa'keshëri' < *wa'-ke-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-shëtako-.** *(verb base)* step off.*-ashët- step on + *-ko- undoer *For example:* **ëdwáshëda:go'** we will step off (*ëtwashëtako' < *ë-tw-...-' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-shë't-.** *(noun root)* fly. *In:* **oshé'da'** fly, housefly (*oshë'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-shë'tayenö-.** *(verb base)* grab flies. *Aspects:* *-shë'tayenös habitual. *Composed of:* *-shë't- fly + *-yenö- grab. *In:* **gashé'daye:nö:s** fly paper, *literally* it grabs flies (*kashë'tayenös < *ka-...-:s = n.agt-...-hab).

***-sho-.** *See* ***-sënasho-** smell.

***-shohr-.** *(noun root)* lever, crowbar. *In:* **gashóä'** lever, crowbar (*kashohra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-shohrahr-.** *(verb base)* pry. *Aspects:* *-shohrahröh stative, *-shohrahrahs habitual, *-shohrahrah punctual . *Composed of:* *-shohr- lever + *-h(e)r- put on. *For example:* **agéshóäöh** I've pried it (*wakeshohrahröh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **seshó:äh** pry it! (*seshohrahrah < *se-...-ah = 2.agt-...-imp).

***-shorehshr-.** *(noun base)* jacket, vest. *Composed of:* *-sh- (empty) + *-ore- cover + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **gashóweshä'** jacket, vest, blouse, shirt (*kashorehshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **nö'gö:ka:' gashóweshä'** undershirt, camisole.

***-shorehshraniyöt-.** *(verb base)* jacket hang. *Aspects:* *-shorehshraniyöt stative. *Composed of:* *-shorehshr- jacket + *-niyöt- hang. *In:* **gashóweshäni:yö:n** the jacket is hanging (*kashorehshraniyöt < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***shö:h.** *(particle)* just, only. *In:* **shö:h** just, only.

***-shöh-.** *(noun root)* back of something. *In:* **gashő:neh** back of something (*kashöhneh < *ka-...-neh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **gashő:né:gwa:h** toward the back (*kashöhne:kwa:h < *ka-...-neh-kwa:h = n.agt-...-ext.loc-toward). **geshő:né:gwa:h** in back of me (*keshöhnekwa:h < *ke-...-ne-kwa:h = 1.agt-...-ext.loc-toward). **aknishö:né:gwa:h** in back of us two (*aknishöhnekwa:h < *akni-...-ne-kwa:h = ex.du.agt-...-ext.loc-toward). **nishő:né:gwa:h** in back of it (*nishöhnékwa:h < *ni-0-...-neh-kwa:h = part-zero-...-ext.loc-toward). **hishő:né:gwa:h** toward the back of them two (*hishöhnekwa:h < *hi-...-neh-kwa:h = m.du.agt-...-ext.loc-toward).

***-shötorah.** (verb stem) Blue Panther (mythical creature). *Aspects:* *-shötorah stative, *-shötorah habitual, *-shötorah punctual . *In:* **Shödowåhgo:wa:h** Blue Panther (*shötorahkowa:h < *0-...-kowa:h = zero-...-aug).

***-shöwar-.** *(noun root)* cornmeal mush, false-face mush, corn pudding, samp. *In:* **oshöwë:'** samp, false-face mush, corn pudding, samp (*oshöwaraʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf). **oshöwë:' ojísgwa'** parched corn mush (*oshöwaraʾ ojihskwaʾ < *. = .).

***shö'.** *(particle)* (forms ordinal numerals). *In:*

***-shö'yoht-.** *(noun base)* corn worm. *In:* **oshő'yohda'** corn worm (*oshöʾyohtaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-shö'yot-.** *(verb base)* boil, carbuncle. *Aspects:* *-shöʾyot stative. *Composed of:* *-shöʾy- boil + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **oshő'yo:t** boil, carbuncle (*oshöʾyot < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***sih.** *(particle)* elsewhere, another place. *In:* **sih** elsewhere, another place.

***sihsö'.** *(particle)* not anywhere. *In:* **sihsö'** not anywhere.

***sikwa:h.** *(particle)* over there. *In:* **sí:gwa:h** over there. (*sikwa:h < *sih + -kwa:h = elsewhere + -toward).

***sikwa:kwa:h.** *(particle)* toward other there. *In:* **si:gwá:gwa:h** toward other there. (*sikwa:kwa:h < *sikwa:h + -kwa:h = over there + -toward).

***ska:skae'.** *(particle)* eleven. *In:* **sga:sgae'** eleven. (*ska:skaeʾ < *ska:t + -skaherʾ = one + -above ten).

***skahsö'.** *(particle)* just one. *In:* **sgahsö'** just one. (*skahsöʾ < *skat + söʾ = one + just).

***-skara't-.** *(verb base)* taste funny. *Aspects:* *-skaraʾt stative. *In:* **osga:a't** it tastes funny (*yoskaraʾt < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-skatkwa't-.** *(verb base)* cause to laugh. *Aspects:* *-skatkwaʾt stative, *-skatkwaʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-skatkw- laugh + *-ʾt- causative. *In:* **osga:tgwa't** it's laughable (*yoskatkwaʾt < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **ëyósgatgwa't** it will make you laugh (*ëyoskatkwaʾt < *ë-yo-...-0 = fut-n.pat-...-pun).

***-skatkwë'/h-.** *(verb root)* laugh. *Aspects:* *-skatkwëʾöh stative, *-skatkwëʾs habitual, *-skatkwëh punctual . *For example:* **hasga:tgwë's** he laughs (*haskatkwëʾs < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **agwásgatgwë's** we laugh (*yakwaskatkwëʾs < *yakwa-...-s = ex.pl.agt-...-hab). **hosgátgwë'öh** he's laughing (*hoskatkwëʾöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **wá:disga:tgwëh** they laughed (*wahatiskatkwëh < *waʾ-hati-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sesga:tgwëh** laugh! (*seskatkwëh < *se-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **dagésgatgwëh** I laughed (*takeskatkwëh < *t-a-ke-...-0 = cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'őgesga:tgwëh** she laughed at me (*waʾyökeskatkwëh < *waʾ-yöke-...-0 = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **ho'gésgatgwëh** I laughed (*hwaʾkeskatkwëh < *h-waʾ-ke-...-0 = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wá:sgatgwëh** he laughed **hadísgatgwë's** they are laughing (*hatiskatkwëʾs < *hati-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **shadísgatgwë's** they are laughing again (*shatiskatkwëʾs < *s-hati-...-s = rep-m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-skaw-.** *(noun root)* bushes, brush. *In:* **osga:wa'** brush, bushes (*oskawaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf). **osgawagö:h** in the brush, in the bushes (*oskawakö:h < *o-...-akö:h = n.pat-...-int.loc). **osgáwa'shő'öh** bushes (*oskawaʾshöʾöh < *o-...-aʾ-shöʾöh = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist). **osgawagö:shö'** in the bushes (*oskawakö:shöʾ < *o-...-akö:h-shöʾ = n.pat-...-int.loc-ndist). **osgawagö:shö'öh** in the bushes (*oskawakö:shöʾöh < *o-...-akö:h-shöʾöh = n.pat-...-int.loc-ndist).

***-skawakë'-.** *(verb base)* emerge from the brush. *Aspects:* *-skawakëʾöh stative, *-skawakëʾs habitual, *-skawakëʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-skaw- bushes + *-këʾ- emerge. *For example:* **ëdwásgawa:gë't** we'll emerge from the brush (*ëtwaskawakëʾt < *ë-twa-...-t = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **dá:sgawagë't** he came out of the brush there (*tahaskawakëʾt < *t-a-ha-...-t = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-skawak'ah-.** *(verb base)* next to the bushes. *Aspects:* *-skawakʾah stative. *Composed of:* *-skaw- bushes + *-akʾah- be next to. *In:* **osgáwak'ah** next to the bushes (*oskawakʾah < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-skawayë-.** *(verb base)* bushes, brush. *Aspects:* *-skawayëʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-skaw- bushes + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *In:* **osgawayë'** bushes (*oskawayëʾ < *o-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-skawayë(t)-.** *(verb base)* brush. *Aspects:* *-skawayëʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-skaw- bushes + *-yë(t)- (1) be present. *In:* **josgawayë'** there is brush there (*tyoskawayëʾ < *t-yo-...-ʾ = cis-n.pat-...-sta).

***-skehey-.** *(verb root) With duplicative:* get tired. *Aspects:* *-skeheyö:h stative, *-skeheyöhs habitual, *-skeheyʾ punctual . *For example:* **degésge:eyös** I'm getting tired (*tekeskeheyöhs < *te-ke-...-öhs = dupl-1.agt-...-hab). **dewágesgé:eyö:h** I'm tired (*tewakeskeheyö:h < *te-wake-...-ö:h = dupl-1.pat-...-

sta). **o'tgésge:e'** I got tired (*wa'tkeskehey' < *wa'-t-ke-...-' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **ta'dà:sgé:e'** he won't get tired (*tha'tehaskehey' < *tha'-te-ha-...-' = contr-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).

***-skeheya't-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* tire, make tired. *Aspects:* *-skeheya't stative. *Composed of:* *-skehey- get tired + *-'t- causative. *In:* **deyóske:eya't** it's tiring (*teyoskeheya't < *te-yo-...-0 = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-skën-.** *(noun root)* yellow pigweed. *In:* **osgë:nö'** yellow pigweed (*oskëna' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***skënö'shö'öh.** *(particle)* well-being, good times. *In:* **sgë:nő'shö'öh** well-being, good times. (*skënö'shö'öh < *skënö' + -shö'öh = well-being + -ndist).

***-skë'ëkeht- (1).** warrior. *Aspects:* *-skë'ëkehtöh stative. *Composed of:* *-skë'ë- beech + *-keht(e)- carry on back.

***-skë'ëkeht- (1).** *(verb base)* warrior, soldier, young man. *Aspects:* *-skë'ëkehtöh stative. *Composed of:* *-skë'r- beech + *-keht- carry on back?. *In:* **hosgé'ëgéhdöh** warrior, soldier, young man (*hoské'ëkéhtöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **hodísgë'égehdöh** warriors, soldiers, young men (*hotískë'ékehtöh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-skë'ëkeht- (2).** *(noun base)* warrior, soldier, young man. *Composed of:* *-skë'r- beech + *-keht- carry on back?. *In:* **hosgé'ëgéhda'** warrior, soldier, young man (*hoské'ëkéhta' < *ho-...-a' = m.pat-...-nsf). **hodísgë'égehda'** warriors, soldiers, young men (*hotiskë'ëkehta' < *hoti-...-a' = m.pl.pat-...-nsf). **Hosgé'ëgéhdago:wa:h** God of War (*hoskë'ëkehtakowa:h < *ho-...-kowa:h = m.pat-...-aug).

***-skë'r-.** *(noun root) see*d, pit, beech (Fagus sp.), beechnut (F. grandifolia). *In:* **osgé'ë'** *see*d, pit, beech, beechnut (*oskë'ra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-skë'riseheht-.** *(verb base)* Deer Buttons, Indian Dice. *Aspects:* *-skë'risehehtöh stative, *-skë'risehehtha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-skë'r- *see*d, pit + *-iseheht- ?. *In:* **Gasgé'isè:ta'** Deer Buttons, Indian Dice (*kaskë'risehehtha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **Gasgé'isè:hdöh** Deer Buttons, Indian Dice (*kaskë'risehehtöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-skë'sr-.** *(noun root)* rust. *In:* **osgé'sä'** rust (*oskë'sra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-skë'srar-.** *(verb base)* be rusty. *Aspects:* *-skë'srare' stative. *Composed of:* *-skë'sr- rust + *-re- be in. *In:* **osgé'säe'** it's rusty (*oskë'srare' < *o-...-e' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-skë'sröt-.** *(verb base)* mold. *Aspects:* *-skë'sröt stative. *Composed of:* *-skë'sr- rust + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **osgé'šö:n** mold (*oskë'sröt < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***skni-/skn-/sky-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **skni-/sgy-** second dual agent/first dual patient. *Note:* *skni- before a consonant. *skn- before a vowel except a. sky- (> sgy-) before a. Agent and/or patient is dual, the other may be singular.

***-skohr-.** *(noun root)* branch. *In:* **osgóä'** branch (*oskohra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-skohraher-.** *(verb base)* on a brushpile. *Aspects:* *-skohraher' stative. *Composed of:* *-skohr- branch + *-h(e)r- put on. *In:* **osgó:á'geh** on a brushpile (*oskohraher'keh < *o-...-'-keh = n.pat-...-sta-ext.loc).

***-skohraöta:'t-.** *(verb base)* Shake-the-Bush Dance. *Aspects:* *-skohraöta:'töh stative. *Composed of:* *-skohr- branch + *-öta:'t- shake. *In:* **Gasgóëőda'döh** Shake-the-Bush Dance, *literally* shaking the branch (*kaskohraöta'töh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

***sko'rahk.** *(particle)* frog. *In:* **sgo'äk** frog. **sgo'äk ohsi:nö'** frog legs.

***sk(e)-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **sk-/sg-/sge-** second singular agent/first singular patient (*sk(e)-). *Note:* *sk- (> sg-) before a vowel and before y, w, and r if a vowel immediately follows. *sk- (> sk-) before n, hy, hn, hw, hr, t, and h if a vowel immediately follows. *ske- (> sge-) elsewhere.

***-skrakrat.** (verb stem) katydid (Platyphyllum concavum). *In:* **jisgä:gä:t** katydid (*tsiskrakrat < *tsi-. = animal-.).

***-skwaCi't-.** *(noun root)* wild ginger (Asarum canadense), colt's foot. *In:* **osgwái'da'** wild ginger, colt's foot (*oskwaCi'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-skwahkihah.** (verb stem) Meskwaki (Fox) Indian. *In:* **Hasgwáhgihah** Meskwaki Indian (*haskwahkihah < *ha-. = m.agt-.). **Hadísgwahgi:hah** Meskwaki Indians (*hatiskwahkihah < *hati-. = m.pl.agt-.).

***skwa-/skw-/skwë-/sky-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **sgwa-/sgw-/sgwë-/sgy-** second plural agent/first plural patient (*skwa-/skw-/skwë-/sky-). *Note:* *skwa- (> sgwa-) before a consonant. *skw- (> sgw-) before

a vowel except i, o, and ö. *skwë- (> sgwë-) before i. *sky- (> sgy-) before o and ö. Agent and/or patient is plural, the other may be singular *or* dual.

***-skwar-.** *(noun root)* lower lip. *For example:* **osgwa:a'** lower lip (*oskwaraʾ < *o-. = n.pat-.). **gesgwå:'geh** (on) my lower lip (*keskwaraʾkeh < *ke-...-aʾkeh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-skwe'eh-.** *(noun root)* bud. *In:* **osgwé'ea'** bud (*oskweʾehaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-skwe'ehöt-.** *(verb base)* have a bud on it. *Aspects:* *-skweʾehöt stative. *Composed of:* *-skweʾeh- bud + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **osgwé'e:ön** it has a bud on it (*oskweʾehöt < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-skwë'tarah.** (verb stem) lamprey (Petromyzon marinus). *In:* **gasgwḗ'dä:h** lamprey (*kaskwëʾtarah < *ka-. = n.agt-.).

***-sn-.** *(noun root)* bark. *In:* **osnö'** bark (of a tree) (*osnaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf). **osnö' gasdáwë'sä'** bark rattle (*osnaʾ kastawëʾsraʾ < *. = .). **osnö' ganőhso:t** bark house (*osnaʾ kanöhsot < *. = .).

***-snanë-.** *(verb base)* ironwood, hornbeam (Carpinus caroliniana). *Aspects:* *-snanëʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-sn- bark + *-në- ?. *In:* **gasnö:në'** ironwood, hornbeam (*kasnanëʾ < *ka-...-ʾ = n.agt-...-sta).

***sni-/sny-/ts-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **sni-/sny-/dz-** second dual agent *or* patient.

***sni-/sn-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **sni-/sn-** second dual agent *or* patient (*sni-/sn-). *Note:* *sni- before a consonant. *sn- before a vowel.

***-snye-.** *(verb root) With duplicative:* take care of, look after, attend to. *Aspects:* *-snyeʾ stative, *-snyehaʾ habitual, *-snye:ʾ punctual . *For example:* **dá:disnye'** they are taking care of it (*tahatisnyeʾ < *te-hati-...-ʾ = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **dá:snyea'** he takes care of it (*tahasnyehaʾ < *te-ha-...-haʾ = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dëge:snye:'**I will take care of it (*tëkesnye:ʾ < *t-ë-ke-...-:ʾ = dupl-fut-1.agt-...-pun). **dëgö:snye:'** I'll take care of you (*ö:kweh tehöwatisnyeʾ < *te-höwati-...-ʾ = dupl-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dëgöwödi:snye:'** they will care for them (*tëköwatisnye:ʾ < *t-ë-köwati-...-:ʾ = dupl-fut-f.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **dḗődisnye:k** they will be looking after it (*tëhatisnyek < *t-ë-hati-...-k = dupl-fut-m.pl.agt-...-sta.cont). **deöwödi:snye'** she is taking care of them (*tehöwatisnyeʾ < *te-höwati-...-ʾ = dupl-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dëöwödísnye:'** they will take care of them (*tëhöwatisnye:ʾ < *t-ë-höwati-...-:ʾ = dupl-fut-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **dëshádisnye:'** they will attend to it again (*tëshatisnye:ʾ < *t-ë-s-hati-...-:ʾ = dupl-fut-rep-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **deshagwasnye'** we're taking care of him (*teshakwasnyeʾ < *te-shakwa-...-ʾ = dupl-ex.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **dewágesnye'** I'm taking care of it (*tewakesnyeʾ < *te-wake-...-ʾ = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dëwődisnye:'**she will take care of it (*tëwatisnye:ʾ < *t-ë-wati-...-:ʾ = dupl-fut-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **deyőgesnye'** she is taking care of me (*teyökesnyeʾ < *te-yöke-...-ʾ = dupl-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **dő:wösnye'** she's taking care of him (*tehöwasnyeʾ < *te-höwa-...-ʾ = dupl-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **ho'jágosnye:'** she took care of her (*hwaʾtyakosnye:ʾ < *h-waʾ-t-yako-...-:ʾ = trans-fac-dupl-f.pat-...-pun). **ho'tádisnye:'** they took care of it there (*hwaʾthatisnye:ʾ < *h-waʾ-t-hati-...-:ʾ = trans-fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ho'tságosnye:'** he took care of her (*hwaʾtsakosnye:ʾ < *h-waʾ-t-shako-...-:ʾ =trans-fac-dupl-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'jőgesnye:'** she took care of me (*waʾtyökesnye:ʾ < *waʾ-t-yöke-...-:ʾ = fac-dupl-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'ta:snye:'** he took care of it (*waʾthasnye:ʾ < *waʾ-t-ha-...-:ʾ = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **o'tádisnye:'**they took care of it (*waʾthatisnye:ʾ < *waʾ-t-hati-...-:ʾ = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'töwödisnye:'**she took care of them (*waʾthöwatisnye:ʾ < *waʾ-t-höwati-...-:ʾ = fac-dupl-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **o'tságwasnye:'** we took care of him (*waʾtshakwasnye:ʾ < *waʾ-t-shakwa-...-:ʾ = fac-dupl-ex.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'tsőgwasnye:'**he took care of us (*waʾtshökwasnye:ʾ < *waʾ-t-shökwa-...-:ʾ = fac-dupl-m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atatesnye-** take care of oneself., ***-rihwasnye-** take care of the matter.

***-snye'- (1).** *(verb root)* speak. *Aspects:* *-snyeʾöh stative, *-snyeʾs habitual, *-snyeʾt punctual . *For example:* **hasnye's** he speaks, speaker (*hasnyeʾs < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **ëgéšnye't** I will speak (*ëkésnyeʾt < *ë-ke-...-t = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëtgéšnye't** I'll speak up (*ë-t-ke-snyeʾ-t). **dá:disnye't** they called here (*tahatisnyeʾt < *t-a-hati-...-t = cis-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ho'gésnye't** I called over there (*hwaʾkesnyeʾt < *h-waʾ-ke-...-t = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **daʾa:gesnye't** I can't talk (*teʾaakesnyeʾt < *teʾ-aa-ke-...-t = neg-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **dödà:snye't** he answered, spoke again (*tötahasnyeʾt < *t-ö-t-a-ha-...-t = dupl-fac-cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'ésnye't** she spoke to it

(*waʾyesnyeʾt < *waʾ-ye-...-t = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ëtádisnye't** they will answer **à:dísnye't** they would speak (*aahatisnyeʾt < *aa-hati-...-t = hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sesnye's** you speak (*sesnyeʾs < *se-...-s = 2.agt-...-hab). **o'gésnye't** I spoke (*waʾkesnyeʾt < *waʾ-ke-...-t = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **dá:snye't** he spoke up (*tahasnyeʾt < *t-a-ha-...-t = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **tosnyé'öh** he has spoken there (*thosnyeʾöh < *t-ho-...-öh = cis-m.pat-...-sta). **hadi:snye's** they speak up (*hatisnyeʾs < *hati-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **wa:asnye't** he spoke up (*waʾhasnyeʾt < *waʾ-ha-...-t = fac-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-snye'syö-*** say several things.

***-snye'- (2).** *(verb root) With cislocative:* speak up. *Aspects:* *-snyeʾöh stative, *-snyeʾs habitual, *-snyeʾt punctual . *For example:* **dwagéšnye'öh** I have spoken up (*t-wake-snyeʾ-öh). **ëtgéšnye't** I'll speak up (*ëtkéšnyeʾt < *ë-t-ke-...-t = fut-cis-1.agt-...-pun).

***-snye'- (3).** *(verb base)* With cislocative and duplicative: answer. *Aspects:* *-snyeʾöh stative, *-snyeʾs habitual, *-snyeʾt punctual . *For example:* **dödágesnye't** I answered (*tötakesnyeʾt < *t-ö-t-a-ke-...-t = dupl-fac-cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-snye'shrö-.** *(verb base)* speak about things.*-snyeʾ- speak + *-shrö- distributive *For example:* **wa'ésnye'šö:'** she spoke about several things (*waʾyesnyeʾsyö:ʾ < *waʾ-ye-...-:ʾ = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa'ágwasnyé'šö:'** we spoke about things (*waʾakwasnyeʾšö:ʾ < *waʾ-yakwa-...-:ʾ = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **wá:disnyé'šö:'** they spoke about many things (*waʾhatisnyeʾsyö:ʾ < *waʾ-hati-...-:ʾ = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-snye'syö-.** speak about things. *Aspects:* *-snyeʾshröʾ stative, *-snyeʾshröh habitual, *-snyeʾshrö:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-snyeʾ- speak + *-shrö- distributive.

***sohkotöh.** *(particle)* balsam fir (Abies balsamea). *In:* **sohgo:döh** balsam fir.

***-sorahk.** (verb stem) duck. *Composed of:* *-sor- duck + *-hk- ?. *In:* **so:wäk** duck (< *sorahk).

***-soro-.** *(verb base)* duck in water. *Aspects:* *-soroʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-sor- duck + *-o- be in water. *In:* **Gaso:yo'** duck in water (*kasoroʾ < *ka-...-ʾ = n.agt-...-sta).

***-sorowanë-.** *(verb base)* big duck. *Aspects:* *-sorowanëh stative. *Composed of:* *-sor- duck + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **gasoyowa:nëh** goose, swan, *literally* big duck (*kasoyowa:nëh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-sot-.** *(verb base)* flag. *Aspects:* *-sot stative. *Composed of:* *-s- flag + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **yo:so:t** flag (*yosot < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-sowa't-.** *(noun root)* pitch, gum, glue, wax. *In:* **osówa'da'** *or* oséwaʾdaʾ pitch, gum, glue, wax (*osowaʾtaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-sowa'tat-.** *(verb base)* ear wax. *Aspects:* *-sowaʾtat stative. *Composed of:* *-sowaʾt- wax + *-at- be inside. *In:* **gasówa'da:t** ear wax, *literally* wax inside (*kasowaʾtat < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **osówa'da:t** wax (*osowaʾtat < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-sowa'tayë-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* have gum. *Aspects:* *-sowaʾtayëʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-sowaʾt- gum + *-yë(t)- (3) have. *For example:* **desasowá'dayë'** you have gum (*tesasowaʾtayëʾ < *te-sa-...-ʾ = dupl-2.pat-...-sta).

***so't.** *(particle)* well. *In:* **so't** well.

***so'tsih.** *(particle)* too, too much. *In:* **so'jih** too, too much.

***sö:h.** *(particle)* who?. *In:* **sö:h** who?.

***sö:ti'kwah.** *(particle)* whoever. *In:* **ső:di'gwah** whoever. (*sö:tiʾkwah < *sö:h + tiʾkwah = who + ever).

***söheh.** *(particle)* at night. *In:* **söeh** at night.

***söhekha:'.** *(particle)* the nighttime variety. *In:* **söeka:'** the nighttime variety. (*söhekha:ʾ < *söheh + -kha:ʾ = at night + -char).

***söka:'.** *(particle)* someone, somebody. *In:* **sö:ga:'** someone, somebody. (*söka:ʾ < *sö:h + -ka:ʾ = who + -char).

***s-/ts(i)-.** (prepronominal prefix) *In:* **s-/j(i)-** repetitive (»s-/ts(i)-). *Note:* *ts- (> j-) before a pronominal prefix with initial *(y) with loss of the y. *tsi- (> ji-) before inclusive and second person pronominal prefix except second singular agent. *s- otherwise.

***söte'.** *(particle)* last night. *In:* **sö:de'** last night.

***-sra'-.** *(verb root)* dew, light frost. *Aspects:* *-sraʾöh stative. *In:* **osá'öh** dew, light frost (*osraʾöh < *o-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-st(e)-.** *(verb root)* be heavy. *Aspects:* *-ste' stative. *For example:* **osde'** it's heavy (*oste' < *yo-...-e' = n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-hehnast-** heavy load., ***-riho'tahshrast-** have heavy work., ***-stahne-** be heavy while walking., ***-stë́h/stë'-** become heavy., ***-stes-** be heavy for someone., ***-stë'/h-** become heavy., ***-'ahshrast-** heavy basket., ***-ya'tast-** person be heavy., ***-'këhrast-** heavy ashes., ***-'skwarast-** heavy rock.

***-stahne-.** *(verb base)* be heavy while walking. *Aspects:* *-stahne' stative. *Composed of:* *-st(e)- be heavy + *-hne- ambulative. *For example:* **hosdá:ne'** he was walking with a heavy load (*hosta:ne' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).

***-stahöw-.** *(noun root)* marrow. *In:* **osdá:öwö'** marrow (*ostahöwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-stakwar-.** *(noun base)* dirt. *In:* **osdagwä:'** dirt (*ostakwara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-stakwaratahko-.** *(verb base)* take out dirt. *Aspects:* *-stakwaratahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-stakwar- dirt + *-tahko- take out. *In:* **yesdagwá́:dahgwa'** laundry hamper (*yestakwaratahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-star-.** *(noun root)* rain, rain drop. *In:* **osda:a'** rain, rain drop (*ostara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-staraki-.** *(verb base)* rain water. *Aspects:* *-staraki' stative. *Composed of:* *-star- rain + *-ki- soup. *In:* **osdä:gi'** rain water (*ostaraki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-starano-.** *(verb base)* cold rain. *Aspects:* *-starano:h stative. *Composed of:* *-star- rain + *-no- be cold. *In:* **osdä:no:h** cold rain (*yostarano:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-staranöhwe-.** *(verb base)* rain often. *Aspects:* *-staranöhwe:h stative. *Composed of:* *-star- rain + *-nöhwe- like. *In:* **gasdä:nő́:eh** it likes to rain, rains often (*kastaranöhe:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-staratarihë-.** *(verb base)* warm rain. *Aspects:* *-staratarihë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-star- rain + *-a'tarih(ë)- be hot. *In:* **osdä:dáië:h** warm rain (*yostaratarihë:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-starathe-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be shiny. *Aspects:* *-starathe' stative. *Composed of:* *-star- raindrop + *-the- be bright. *In:* **deyósdä:te'** it's shiny (*teyostarathe' < *te-yo-...-' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-starathe'tahkw-** use to make shiny.

***-starathe'tahkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* use to make shiny. *Aspects:* *-starathe'tahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-starathe- be shiny + *-'t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **deyésdá́:te'dáhgwa'** polish, *literally* people use it to make it shiny (*teyestarathe'tahkwa' < *te-ye-...-a' = dupl-f.agt-...-hab).

***-starëtho-.** *(verb base)* rain stop. *Aspects:* *-starëthwëh stative, *-starëthwahs habitual, *-starëtho' punctual . *Composed of:* *-star- rain + *-ëtho- stop. *In:* **osdáëtwëh** the rain has stopped (*yostarëthwëh < *yo-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta). **o'gásdaëto'** the rain stopped (*wa'kastarëtho' < *wa'-ka-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëgásdaëto'** the rain will stop (*ëkastarëtho' < *ë-ka-...-' = fut-n.agt-...-pun).

***-starot-.** *(verb base)* cake with icing. *Aspects:* *-starot stative. *Composed of:* *-star- rain + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **gasde:od** cake with icing, *literally* standing drops (*kastarot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-starowanëht-.** *(verb base)* heavy rain. *Aspects:* *-starowanëhtöh stative, *-starowanëhtha' habitual, *-starowanëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-star- rain + *-owanë- be big + *-ht- causative. *In:* **o'gásdeowanën** the rain was heavy (*wa'kastarowanëht < *wa'-ka-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-staro'kw-.** *(noun base)* bead, pupil of eye. *In:* **osdéo'gwa'** bead, pupil of eye (*ostaro'kwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-staröthö-.** *(verb base)* downpour. *Aspects:* *-staröthwëh stative, *-staröthwahs habitual, *-staröthö' punctual . *Composed of:* *-star- rain + *-öthö- burn. *In:* **josdë́ötwëh** downpour (*tyostaröthwëh < *t-yo-...-ëh = cis-n.pat-...-sta).

***-staröti-.** *(verb base)* rain (vb). *Aspects:* *-starötyö:h stative, *-starötye's habitual, *-staröti' punctual . *Composed of:* *-star- rain + *-öti- throw off. *In:* **osdëöje's** it rains (*yostarötye's < *yo-...-e's = n.pat-...-hab). **osdëöjö:h** it's raining (*yostarötyö:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta). **wa'ósdë:ödi'** it rained (*wa'yostaröti' < *wa'-yo-...-' = fac-n.pat-...-pun). **ëyósdë:ödi'** it will rain (*ëyostaröti' < *ë-yo-...-' = fut-n.pat-...-pun).

***-starötyehsö-.** *(verb base)* rain now and then. *Aspects:* *-starötyehsö' stative, *-starötyehsöh habitual, *-starötyehsö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-staröti- rain + *-hsö- distributive. *In:* **wa'ósdë́ő́jehsö:'** it rained now and then (*wa'yostarötyehsö:' < *wa'-yo-...-:' = fac-n.pat-...-pun).

***-stawë'sakar-.** *(verb base)* rattle make a noise. *Aspects:* *-stawë'sakarh stative. *Composed of:* *-stawë'sr- rattle + *-kar- make a noise. *In:* **osdáwë'sä:ga:h** the rattle is sounding (*yostawë'srakarh < *.-h = .-sta).

***-stawë'sr-.** *(noun base)* rattle. *In:* **gasdáwë'sä'** *or* gasdő́wë'sä' rattle (*kastawë'sra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **onő'gä:' gasdáwë'sä'** horn rattle. **o:nyő́hsa' gasdáwë'sä'** gourd rattle (*ohnyöhsa' kastawë'sra' < *. = .). **o:nyá'sa' gasdáwë'sä'** gourd rattle (*ohnya'sa' kastawë'sra' < *. = .). **yéí'dosta' gasdáwë'sä'** gourd rattle used in Yéí'do:s (*yeri'tohstha' kastawë'sra' < *. = .). **gáísdatgos gasdáwë'sä'** tin rattle (*karistatkohs kastawë'sra' < *. = .). **o:nyó'gwa' gasdáwë'sä'** coconut rattle (*ohnyo'kwa' kastawë'sra' < *. = .). **ga'dza:sgwa' gasdáwë'sä'** box turtle rattle (*ka'tsaskwa' kastawë'sra' < *. = .).

***-stawë'srakar-.** *(verb base)* sound of rattle. *Aspects:* *-stawë'srakarh stative. *Composed of:* *-stawë'sr- rattle + *-kar- (3) make a noise. *In:* **osdáwë'sä:ga:h** the rattle is sounding (*yostawë'srakarh < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-stawë'sröta:'t-.** *(verb base)* shake a rattle. *Aspects:* *-stawë'sröta:'töh stative, *-stawë'sröta:'tha' habitual, *-stawë'sröta:'t punctual . *Composed of:* *-stawë'sr- rattle + *-öta:'t- shake. *For example:* **osdáwë'šő́da'döh** it's shaking its rattle (*yostawë'syöta'töh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-stawë'sröta:'t-.** *(verb base)* rattle be shaking. *Aspects:* *-stawë'sröta:'töh stative, *-stawë'sröta:'tha' habitual, *-stawë'sröta:'t punctual . *Composed of:* *-stöwë'sr- rattle + *-öta:'t- shake. *For example:* **osdówë'šő́da'döh** it's rattling (*yostowë'sröta'töh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-stes-.** *(verb base)* be heavy for someone. *Aspects:* *-stes punctual . *Composed of:* *-st(e)- be heavy + *-s- dative. *For example:* **ö:ge:s** it's heavy for me (*öke:s < *wa'-wake-...-0 = fac-1.pat-...-pun).

***-stë-.** be big. *See* ***-ahtsi'krastë-** big cloud., ***-atokwa'shrastë-** tablespoon., ***-hastë-** thruway, expressway., ***-hëtastë-** big garden., ***-höhshrastë-** big box., ***-ityohkwastë-** big crowd., ***-natastë-** big city., ***-nöhsastë-** big house., ***-öhwëtsastë-** much land., ***-tsëhastë-** big fire., ***-tsi'kahyastë-** big chair., ***-'skwarastë-** big rock., ***-'srehtastë-** big wagon. *Note:* Occurs only with incorporated noun root.

***-stëh/stë'-.** become heavy. *Aspects:* *-stë'öh stative, *-stëh punctual . *Composed of:* *-st(e)- be heavy + *-h/'- inchoative.

***-stëhr-.** *(noun root)* cliff. *In:* **osdè:'** cliff (*ostëhra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **osdè:'geh** on the cliff (*ostëhra'keh < *o-...-a'keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). **gasdè:gö:h** Versailles, NY; Wolf Run section of Allegany Reservation, *literally* in the cliffs (*kastëhrakö:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc).

***-stëhrat-.** *(verb base)* ledge of rock. *Aspects:* *-stëhrate' stative. *Composed of:* *-stëhr- cliff + *-t- be standing. *In:* **gasdè:da:je'** rock ledge (*kastëhratatye' < *ka-...-atye-' = n.agt-...-prog-sta).

***-stëhrate-.** *(verb base)* cliff. *Aspects:* *-stëhrate' stative. *Composed of:* *-stëhr- cliff + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **gasdè:de'** cliff, rock bank (*kastëhrate' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-stëhratö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* barrier, levee, foundation, brick house. *Aspects:* *-stëhratö' stative. *Composed of:* *-stëhrat- ledge of rock + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **degásdë:dö'** barrier, levee, foundation, brick house (*tekastëhratö' < *te-ka-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-stëhrot-.** *(verb base)* upright cliff. *Aspects:* *-stëhrot stative. *Composed of:* *-stëhr- cliff + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **gasdéoda:je'** rock ledge (*kastëhrotatye' < *ka-...-atye-' = n.agt-...-prog-sta). *See also:* ***-stëhrota'-** cliff come to stand.

***-stëhrota'-.** *(verb base)* cliff come to stand. *Aspects:* *-stëhrota'öh stative, *-stëhrota't punctual . *Composed of:* *-stëhrot- standing cliff + *-'- inchoative. *In:* **ësgásde:oda't** the cliff will stand again (*ëskastëhrota't < *ë-s-ka-...-t = fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun).

***-stë'/h-.** *(verb base)* become heavy. *Aspects:* *-stë'öh stative, *-stë's habitual, *-stëh punctual . *Composed of:* *-st(e)- be heavy + *-ë'/h- inchoative. *In:* **wa'o:sdëh** it got heavy (*wa'yostëh < *wa'-yo-...-0 = fac-n.pat-...-pun).

***-stë'shrahetkë-.** *(verb base)* be opposed to a marriage. *Aspects:* *-stë'shrahetkë' stative. *Composed of:* *-stë'shr- ? + *-hetkë- be bad. *In:* **yesdé'shä:etgë'** she is opposed to the marriage (referring to a disagreeable mother-in-law) (*yestë'shrahetkë' < *ye-...-' = f.agt-...-sta).

***-stë'sr-.** *(noun root)* braided corn. *In:* **osdé'sä'** braided corn (*ostë'sra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-stë'srake-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* how many braids of corn. *Aspects:* *-stë'srake:h stative. *Composed of:* *-stë'sr- braided corn + *-ake- number of. *In:* **deyósdë'sä:ge:h** two braids of corn (*teyostë'srake:h < *te-yo-...-:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-stë'sraniyöt-.** *(verb base)* hang braided corn. *Aspects:* *-stë'sraniyöt stative, *-stë'sraniyötha' habitual, *-stë'sraniyötë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-stë'sr- braided corn + *-niyöt- hang. *In:* **gasdé'säniyö:dë'** the braided corn was hung (*kastë'sraniyötë' < *ka-...-ë' = n.agt-...-pun).

***-stë'sröni-.** *(verb base)* braid corn. *Aspects:* *-stë'sröni:h stative, *-stë'srönih habitual, *-stë'sröni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-stë'sr- braided corn + *-öni- make. *For example:* **hadísdë'šö:nih** they're braiding corn (*hatistë'syönih < *hati-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-sth-.** *(verb root)* be the youngest. *Aspects:* *-sthöh stative. *In:* **ostöh** it's the youngest (*yosthöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-sthw-.** *(verb root)* be a small amount. *Aspects:* *-sthö:h stative. *In:* **ostö:h** a little bit (*yosthöh < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta). **heyóstö:h** just a little (*heyosthö:h < *he-yo-...-ö:h = trans-n.pat-...-sta). **ostö:shő'öh** a few things (*osthö:shö'öh < *o-...-ö:h-shö'öh = n.pat-...-sta-ndist). **tiyóstő:shö'öh** just small amounts (*thiyosthö:shö'öh < *thi-yo-...-ö:-shö'öh = contr-n.pat-...-sta-ndist). **de'ostö:h** not even a little bit (*te'osthö:h < *te'-o-...-ö:h = neg-n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-sthwahs(e)-** get small for someone., ***-sthwaht-** make smaller., ***-sthwa'-** become small.

***-sthwahs(e)-.** *(verb base)* get small for someone. *Aspects:* *-sthwahse:h stative, *-sthwahseh habitual, *-sthwahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-sthw- be a small amount + *-hs(e)- dative. *For example:* **agéstwahse:h** it's gotten small for me (e.g., clothing) (*wakesthwahse:h < *wake-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-sthwaht-.** *(verb base)* make smaller. *Aspects:* *-sthwahtöh stative, *-sthwahtha' habitual, *-sthwaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-sthw- be a small amount + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **agéstwahdöh** I've made it smaller (*wakesthwahtöh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ësgéstwat** you will make me smaller (*ëskesthwaht < *ë-ske-...-0 = fut-2/1.sg-...-pun). **ëjőgestwat** they'll make me smaller (*ëtyökesthwaht < *ë-t-yöke-...-0 = fut-cis-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-tsistasthwaht-** make smaller.

***-sthwa'-.** *(verb base)* become small. *Aspects:* *-sthwa'öh stative, *-sthwa's habitual, *-sthwa't punctual . *Composed of:* *-sthw- be a small amount + *-'- inchoative. *In:* **ostwá'öh** it has diminished (*osthwa'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-stistahne'.** (verb stem) bottlebrush (Hystrix patula). *In:* **osdísda:ne'** bottlebrush, also a corn medicine used in preparing *see*ds for planting (*ostistahne' < *o-. = n.pat-.).

***-stooshr-.** *(noun base)* stove. **gasdò:shä'** stove (*kastooshä' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). *Note:* From English "stove".

***-stooshrak'ah-.** *(verb base) Aspects:* *-stooshrak'ah stative. *Composed of:* *-stooshr- stove + *-ak'ah- be next to. **gasdò:shắk'ah** next to the stove (*kastooshắk'ah < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-stor-.** *(noun root)* headdress. *In:* **gasdo:wä'** headdress (*kastora' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gasdówä'shő'öh** headdresses (*kastora'shö'öh < *ka-...-a'-shö'öh = n.agt-...-nsf-nn.pl). **Osdówä'go:wa:h** Great Feather Dance (*ostora'kowa:h < *o-...-a'-kowa:h = n.pat-...-nsf-aug).

***-storah(e)r-.** *(verb base)* put a headdress on. *Aspects:* *-storaher' stative, *-storaherha' habitual, *-storahrë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-stor- headdress + *-h(e)r- put on. *For example:* **hosdówä:e'** he has a headdress on (*hostoraher' < *ho-. = m.pat-.). *See also:* ***-storah(e)rö-** be wearing headdresses.

***-storah(e)rö-.** *(verb base)* be wearing headdresses. *Aspects:* *-storah(e)rö' stative. *Composed of:* *-storah(e)r- be wearing a headdress + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **hodísdowe̋ö'** they were wearing headdresses (*hotistorahrö' < *hoti-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

store. (English noun base) at the store. *In:* **storeneh** at the store (*storeneh < *.-neh = .-ext.loc).

***-stoti'shr-.** *(noun base)* spicebush, filbert. *In:* **osdódi'shä'** spicebush, filbert (*ostoti'shra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-stö'shr-.** *(noun root)* fishhook. *In:* **gasdő'shä'** fishhook (*kastö'shra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-stö'shroh-.** *(verb base)* put hook in water. *Aspects:* *-stö'shrohöh stative. *Composed of:* *-stö'shr- hook + *-oh- put in water. *For example:* **de'shósdö'šóöh** he doesn't have his hook in the water yet (*te'shostö'syohöh < *te'-s-ho-...-öh = neg-rep-m.pat-...-sta).

***-stye'sar-.** *(noun root)* spine, backbone, also interrupted fern (Osmunda claytoniana). *In:* **osjé'sä:'** spine, backbone, interrupted fern (*ostye'sara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **agésje'sà:'geh** (on) my spine (*akestye'sara'keh < *ake-...-a'keh = 1.pat-...-ext.loc).

***-sw-.** *(noun root)* ribs, rib cage; roof. *For example:* **oswa'** rib cage (*oswa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **geswa'** my ribs, rib cage, side of my body (*keswa' < *ke-...-a' = 1.agt-...-nsf). **gaswá'geh** on the roof (*kaswa'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).

***swa-/ts-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **swa-/dz-** second plural agent *or* patient.

***-swaher-.** *(verb base)* be on the roof. *Aspects:* *-swaher' stative. *Composed of:* *-sw- ribs + *-h(e)r- put on. *In:* **gaswá:e'** it's on the roof (*kaswaher' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-swahë-.** *(verb base)* hate. *Aspects:* *-swahë'öh stative, *-swahëhs habitual, *-swahëh punctual . *For example:* **geswáës** I hate it (*keswahëhs < *ke-...-s = 1.agt-...-hab). **agéswáẅ'öh** I hate it (*wakeswahë'öh < *wake-...-'öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'géswaëh** I hated it (*o'késwaëh < *wa'-ke-...-h = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **gaswáë'öh** hate (*kaswahë'öh < *ka-...-'öh = n.agt-...-sta). **wa'ákniswáëh** we didn't like it (*wa'yakniswahëh < *wa'-yakni-...-h = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **högéswaës** they hate me (*hökeswahëhs < *höke-...-hs = 3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). *See also:* ***-i'taswahë-** scold., ***-i'taswahë-** hate.

***-swaht-.** *See* ***-atesënaswaht-** smell something.

***-swakarit-.** *(verb base)* bluebells. *Aspects:* *-swakarite' stative. *Composed of:* *-sw- ribs + *-karit(e)- be on a slant. *In:* **gaswagaide'** bluebells, *literally* slanted rib cage (*kaswakarite' < *ka-...-e' = n.agt-...-sta).

***swa-/sw-/swë-/sy-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **swa-/sw-/swë-/j-** second plural agent *or* patient (*swa-/sw-/swë-/sy-). *Note:* *swa- before a consonant. *sw- before a vowel except i, o, and ö. *swë- before i with loss of i. *sy- (> j-) before o and ö. [Check j- with o *or* ö stem.]

***-swatë-.** *(verb root)* clothe a woman. *Aspects:* *-swatë:h stative. *In:* **oswa:dë:h** woman's costume, broadcloth (*oswatë:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-swatëshr-.** *(noun base)* woman's costume. *Composed of:* *-swatë- clothe a woman + *-shr- nominalizer. *For example:* **agéswadë:shä'** my costume (*akeswatëshra' < *ake-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-swatë-** clothe a woman.

***-swa't-.** *(noun root)* spruce (Picea sp.). *In:* **gaswá'da'** spruce (*kaswa'ta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***swekë'.** *(particle)* Canada, Grand River Reserve. *In:* **Swe:gë'** Canada, Grand River Reserve.

***-swe'n-.** *(noun root)* back. *For example:* **oswé'nö'** back (*oswe'na' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **geswé'nö'geh** (on) my back (*keswe'na'keh < *ke-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc). **haswé'nö'geh** (on) his back (*haswe'na'keh < *ha-...-a'keh = m.agt-...-ext.loc). **gaswé'nö'geh** (on) its back (*kaswe'na'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-swe'nanöhakt-.** *(verb base)* have a backache. *Aspects:* *-swe'nanöhakte' stative, *-swe'nanöhak punctual . *Composed of:* *-swe'n- back + *-nöhakt(e)- be sore. *For example:* **ësáswe'nőnö:k** you'll have a backache (*ësaswe'nanöhak < *ë-sa-...-0 = fut-2.pat-...-pun).

***-swe'tanöhwak-.** *(verb base)* have a sore back. *Aspects:* *-swe'tanöhwaköh stative, *-swe'tanöhwas habitual, *-swe'tanöhwak punctual . *Composed of:* *-swe't- back + *-nöhwak- be sore. *For example:* **goswé'nönő:wö:s** her back hurts (*koswe'nanöhwaks < *ko-...-s = f.pat-...-hab).

***-swëht-.** *(noun root)* wampum belt. *In:* **gaswéhda'** wampum belt (*kaswëhta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-swëta't-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* hollow out. *Aspects:* *-swëta'töh stative, *-swëta'tha' habitual, *-swëta't punctual . *Composed of:* *-swët(e)- be hollow + *-'t- causative. *For example:* **o'tgéswë:da't** I hollowed it out. (*wa'tkeswëta't < *wa'-t-ke-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).

***-swët(e)-.** *(verb root) With duplicative:* be hollow. *Aspects:* *-swëte' stative. *In:* **deyóswë:de'** it's hollow (*teyóswë:te' < *te-yo-...-' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-swëta't-** hollow out., ***-swëtenyö-** be hollow (several things).

***-swëtenyö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be hollow (several things). *Aspects:* *-swëtenyö' stative. *Composed of:* *-swët(e)- be hollow + *-nyö- distributive. *In:* **deyóswëde:nyö'** several things are hollow (*teyóswëte:nyö' < *te-yo-...-' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-swë'-.** *(verb base)* roof fall in. *Aspects:* *-swë'öh stative, *-swë's habitual, *-swë't punctual . *Composed of:* *-sw- ribs + *-ë'- fall. *In:* **o'ga:swë't** the roof fell in (*wa'kaswë't < *wa'-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-swë'karat.** *(noun base)* red-tailed hawk (Buteo borealis), hen hawk. *Composed of:* *-swë'kar- hawk + + *-t- ?. *In:* **oswḗ'gǻ:da'gé:a'** red-tailed hawk, hen hawk (*oswë'karata'keha:' < *o-...-a'-keha:' = n.pat-...-nsf-char).

***-swë'kariyo'.** (kinship verb stem) be of the Hawk Clan. *In:* **agéswë'gaiyo'** I'm of the Hawk Clan (*wakeswë'kariyo' < *wake-. = 1.pat-.). **hoswḗ'gaiyo'** he's of the Hawk Clan (*hoswë'kariyo' < *ho-. = m.pat-.). **goswḗ'gaiyo'** she's of the Hawk Clan (*koswë'kariyo' < *ko-. = f.pat-.). **hodíswë'gaiyo'** they're of the Hawk Clan (*hotiswë'kariyo' < *hoti-. = m.nonsg.pat-.).

***-swineht-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* thaw (referring to weather). *Aspects:* *-swinehtöh stative, *-swinehtha' habitual, *-swineht punctual . *For example:* **dagáswi:net** it thawed (*takaswinet < *t-a-ka-...-0 = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **dödágaswi:net** it thawed again (*tötakaswineht < *t-ö-t-a-ka-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **dejóswinéhdöh** it has thawed again (*tetyóswinéhtöh < *te-t-yo-...-öh = dupl-cis-n.pat-...-sta).

***-syohë-.** *(verb root)* be reckless. *Aspects:* *-syohë:h stative. *For example:* **hašó:ëh** he's reckless (*hasyohë:h < *ha-...-:h = m.agt-...-sta). **hadíšo:ëh** they're reckless (*hatisyohë:h < *hati-...-:h = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **hadíšóẽshö'öh** tough guys (*hatisyohëshö'öh < *hati-...-shö'öh = m.pl.agt-...-ndist).

***-syohë'tatsinö-.** *(verb base)* be tough, macho. *Aspects:* *-syohë'tatsinöh stative. *Composed of:* *-syohë't- recklessness + *-tsinö- be male. *In:* **hašóë'daji:nöh** he's tough, macho (*hasyohë'tatsinöh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-sta).

***-syohkw-.** *(noun root)* lump near the tail of a fowl, removed in cooking. *In:* **ošóhgwa'** lump near the tail of a fowl (*osyohkwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-syönyahnö-.** make things, get things ready.*-syöni- make + *-hnö- distributive

***-s'oht-.** *(noun root)* hand. *For example:* **os'óhda'** hand (*os'óhta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ges'óhda'** my hand (*kes'ohta' < *ke-...-a' = 1.agt-...-nsf). **ges'óhda'geh** (on) my hand (*kes'ohta'keh < *ke-...-a'keh = 1.A-...-ext.loc). **ses'óhda'geh** (on) your hand (*ses'ohta'keh < *se-...-a'keh = 2.agt-...-ext.loc). **has'óhda'geh** (on) his hand (*has'óhta'keh < *ha-...-a'keh = m.A-...-ext.loc). **yes'óhda'geh** (on) her hand (*yes'óhta'keh < *ye-...-a'keh = f.A-...-ext.loc).

***-s'ohtar-.** *(verb base)* hold someone's hand. *Aspects:* *-s'ohtar' punctual . *Composed of:* *-s'oht- hand + *-r(e)- be in. *For example:* **o'gés'ohda:'** I held the hand (*wa'kes'ohtar' < *wa'-ke-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'kés'ohda:'** I held her hand (*wa'khes'ohtar' < *wa'-khe-...-' = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun).

***-s'ohta'hötr-.** *(verb base)* wrist. *Aspects:* *-s'ohta'höt stative. *Composed of:* *-s'oht- hand + *-a'hötr- attach. *In:* **os'óhda'hö:n** wrist, *literally* attach hand (*yo'sohta'höt < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-t-.** *(verb root)* be standing. *Aspects:* *-t stative, *-s habitual. *For example:* **sga:t** one (*skat < *s-ka-...-0 = rep-n.agt-...-sta). **de'sha:t** he's not standing there any more (*te'shat < *te'-s-ha-...-0 = rep-m.agt-...-sta). **i:ge:t** I'm standing (*iket < *i-ke-...-0 = increment-1.agt-...-hab). **i:ye:t** she's standing (*iyet < *i-ye-...-0 = increment-f.agt-...-sta). **jeda:je's** she's standing around there (*tyetatye's < *t-ye-...-0-atye-'s = cis-f.agt-...-sta-prog-sta.dist). **ha:di:t** they're standing (*hatit < *hati-...-0 = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **tsa'ga:t** *or* sha'ga:t it's the same (*tsha'kat < *tsha'- *or* sha'-ka-...-0 = coin-n.agt-...-sta). **i:je:t** burdock (Arctium lappa), yellow dock (Rumex obtusifolius), *literally* she's standing there (*ityet < *i-t-ye-...-0 = prothesis-cis-f.agt-...-sta). **ho'gadaje'** continuously (*ihat < *i-ha-...-0 = prothesis-m.agt-...-sta). **sha'ga:t** it's the same, similar (*sha'kat < *sha'-ka-...-0 = coin-n.agt-...-sta). **gada:je's** it's standing around (*katatye's < *ka-...-atye-'s = n.agt-...-prog-sta.dist). **de:nidaje's** they two are standing around (*tehnitatye's < *te-hni-...-atye-'s = dupl-m.du.agt-...-prog-sta.cont). **hëgadaje'** forever (*hëkatatye' < *h-ë-ka-...-atye-' = trans-fut-n.agt-...-prog-pun). **itga:t** it's standing there (*itkat < *i-t-ka-...-0 = prothesis-cis-n.agt-...-sta). **hada:je's** he's standing around (*hatatye's < *ha-...-atye-'s = m.agt-...-prog-sta.dist). **ita:t** he's standing there (*ithat < *i-t-ha-...-0 = prothesis-cis-m.agt-...-sta). **yeda:je's**she's standing around (*yetatye's < *ye-...-atye-'s = f.agt-...-prog-hab). **ha'dé:nida:je's** they two were standing halfway (*ha'tehnitatye's < *ha'-te-hni-...-atye-'s = trans-dupl-m.du.agt-...-prog-hab). **i:ad** he is standing (*ihat < *i-ha-...-0 = prothesis-m.agt-...-sta).

tsi:ad while he's standing (*tshihat < *tshi-ha-...-0 = coin-m.agt-...-sta). **de:ni:t** they two are standing (*tehnit < *te-hni-...-0 = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta). **kdaje's**I'm standing around there (*ktatye's < *k-...-atye-'s = 1.agt-...-prog-sta.cont). **de:nidaje's**they two are standing around (*tehnitatye's < *te-hni-...-atye-'s = dupl-m.du.agt-...-prog-sta.cont). **tada:je's**he's standing around there (*thatatye's < *t-ha-...-atye-'s = cis-m.agt-...-prog-sta.cont). **deya:kni:d**we two were standing (*teyaknit < *te-yakni-...-0 = dupl-ex.du.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ahsötat-** one night., ***-ahtsatë-** point., ***-askwat-** overhang., ***-ata'aratö-** cobweb., ***-ata'skwihsat-** tomahawk., ***-athat-** walk, take to the road., ***-atra'swat-** be luck., ***-ëhnihshrat-** one day., ***-ë'nyatö-** protect, watch over, take care of., ***-hnekat-** be juicy., ***-hno'skarat-** one notch., ***-höhshrat-** one box., ***-hsyöhö'shrat-** twelve and a half cents., ***-hwihstat-** one dollar., ***-iyhat-** river there., ***-karat-** one story., ***-ka'starat-** get stuck in mud., ***-këhtarat-** one layer., ***-kësrat-** green corn., ***-kösrat-** scraped corn prepared for ogö:sä'., ***-ksat-** one dish., ***-kwënihshrat-** one cent., ***-kwëni'tat-** one cent., ***-nöhsat-** standing house., ***-nö'kwat-** standing milk., ***-öhwëtsat-** earth be present., ***-ökwe'tat-** one person., ***-rihwat-** standing topic., ***-rötatö-** standing logs., ***-stëhrat-** ledge of rock., ***-tahst-** stand something up., ***-taht-** stand something up., ***-ta'-** stand up., ***-ta't-** stand something up., ***-thö-** make a difference., ***-tö-** enclose, shield., ***-ya'tat-** another person., ***-'höhsat-** standing testicles., ***-'nhöhsat-** standing testicles., ***-'niköhrat-** one mind., ***-'nyat-** standing finger., ***-'serat-** one clan., ***-'skwarat-** testicles.

***-t(e)-.** *(verb root)* be present. *Aspects:* *-te' stative. *For example:* **ga:de'** it's in place, it's hanging down (*kate' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **nitga:de'** as far as it is, how high it is (*nitkate' < *ni-t-ka-...-' = part-cis-n.agt-...-sta). **tiga:de'** it's different (*thika:te' < *thi-ka-...-' = contr-n.agt-...-sta). **nëtga:de:k** how far it will be, at what level (*nëtkatek < *n-ë-t-ka-...-k = part-fut-cis-n.agt-...-pun.cont). **nö'dedwade'** between us (*na'tetwate' < *na'-te-twa-...-' = part-dupl-in.pl.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ahsötate-** night., ***-askwate-** hut, shed, porch, roof., ***-ata'aratenyö-** laces in place., ***-atrihwate-** business to be done., ***-awëhate-** flower be present., ***-ëhnihshrate-** day, today., ***-ëhnishratenyö-** days., ***-ëhni'tate-** month., ***-hate-** road, path, furrow, row of corn kernels., ***-hëkahsate-** limb., ***-henate-** ridge., ***-hnawate-** rapids., ***-hwatsirate-** family., ***-ihsate-** room., ***-iyhate-** river., ***-kënhate-** summer be present., ***-köwate-** knoll, ridge., ***-nëshate-** arm be in place., ***-nöhsotarate-** bowstring stretched on bow., ***-nötate-** hill., ***-öhne'shrate-** cleared area, lawn., ***-öhnyate-** flat plain., ***-öhwëtsatat-** create the earth., ***-öhwëtsate-** the earth., ***-ökwe'tate-** different person., ***-oshrate-** winter, year., ***-rihwate-** topic., ***-röhyate-** sky be present., ***-sharate-** muscle, cord., ***-stëhrate-** cliff., ***-tat-** put up, put in place., ***-wrate-** wind., ***-yanate-** tracks be present., ***-ya'tate-** be present., ***-'ët(e)-** be an enclosed area., ***-yhötehnyö-** rivers., ***-'serate-** clan. *Note:* Lacks the (e) before causative *-t-.

***-(t)ëhtar-.** *(verb root)* lay flat. *Aspects:* *-(t)ëhtar' stative, *-(t)ëhtarha' habitual, *-(t)ëhtarë' punctual . *For example:* **gadḗhda:'** it's lying flat (*katëhtar' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **akdḗhda:'** I've laid it flat (*waktëhtar' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'tkdḗhdaë'** I laid it flat (*wa'tktëhtarë' < *wa'-t-k-...-ë' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **hadḗhdaha'** he lays it flat (*hatëhtarha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **sdëhda:ëh** lay it flat! (*stëhta:ëh < *s-...-ëh = 2.agt-...-imp). *See also:* ***-athyoskwëhtar-** lay down on one's belly., ***-atyaratëhtarahkw-** mattress., ***-atya'tatëhtar-** lay oneself down flat., ***-hahöni'shratëhtar-** railroad track., ***-hḗhtaratëhtarahkw-** use to lay cloth flat., ***-henatëhtar-** ridge lying flat., ***-hnyö'öhshratëhtar-** iron laid flat., ***-hyoskwëhtar-** lie on one's belly, turn over., ***-nestratëhtar-** boards laid flat., ***-rëwaratëhtar-** wire laid down flat., ***-tëhtarako-** remove a layer., ***-'nihstëhtar-** corn laid flat. *Note:* *-ëhtar- with some incorporated noun roots.

***-(t)ohrak-.** *(verb base)* press down, hold down. *Aspects:* *-(t)ohraköh stative, *-(t)ohras habitual, *-(t)ohrak punctual . *For example:* **hadó:äs** he presses it down (*hatohras < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **akdó:ägöh** *or* agó:ägöh I'm pressing on it, holding it down (*waktohraköh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **sdo:äg** hold it down! (*stohrak < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **à:kdóäg** he could hold me down (*aahaktohrak < *aa-hak-...-0 = hyp-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-tohrakt-** serve to hold down., ***-ya'tohrak-** hold someone down. *Note:* *-ohrak- with an incorporated noun root.

***-ta-.** *(verb root)* be so many days. *Aspects:* *-ta:' punctual . *In:* **ëyo:da:'** it will be a day (*ëyota:' < *ë-yo-...-:' = fut-n.pat-...-pun). **dëyo:da:'** it will be two days (*tëyota:' < *t-ë-yo-...-:' =

dupl-fut-n.pat-...-pun). **nëyo:da:'** it will be so many days (*nëyota:' < *n-ë-yo-...-:' = part-fut-n.pat-...-pun). **nö'o:da:'** how many days it is (*nö'yota:' < *n-a'-yo-...-:' = part-fac-n.pat-...-pun). **sayo:da:'** how many days again (*sayota:' < *s-a-yo-...-:' = rep-fac-n.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-tahnö-** be a number of days.

***ta:h.** *(particle)* so, and so. *In:* **da:h** so, and so.

****taa-/tae-.** (prepronominal prefix combination) *In:* **da:-/dae-** duplicative + hypothetical (»*taa-/tae-). *Note:* *tae- (> dae-) before inclusive and second person pronominal prefix except second singular agent. *taa- (> da:-) otherwise.

***takotsi'.** *(particle)* cat. *In:* **dago:ji'** cat. (*takotsi' < *takohs + -tsi' = cat + black).

***-tahi-.** *(verb root)* hop, pop up. *See* ***-ahtatahih-** hop up, pop up, bounce., ***-ate'kharatahi-** hop., ***-ahtatahih-**.

***-tahko-.** *(verb base)* take out. *Aspects:* *-tahkwëh stative, *-tahkwa' habitual, *-tahko' punctual . *For example:* **akdáhgwëh** I've taken it out (*waktahkwëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **yedáhgwa'** container (*yetahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab). **wa'édahgo'** she took it out (*wa'yetahko' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ëödidáhgo'** they'll take it out (*ëhatitahko' < *ë-hati-...-' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sdahgoh** take it out! (*stahkoh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **ësdáhgo'** you'll take it out (*ëhstahko' < *ë-ha-...-' = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **sa:didáhgo'** they put it back (*sahatitahko' < *s-a-hati-...-' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dá:dahgo'** he took it out (*tahatahko' < *t-a-ha-...-' = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wá:dahgo'** he took it out *See also:* ***-hnekatahko-** take out fluid., ***-hyatöhshratahko-** envelope., ***-hyatöhshratahkw-** use to put paper in., ***-i'tatahko-** take out feces., ***-nëshatahko-** pull someone's arm out., ***-no'tsatahko-** pull teeth., ***-stakwaratahko-** take out dirt., ***-wiratahko-** child container., ***-yë'kwatahko-** tobacco pouch., ***-'nhöhstahko-** castrate., ***-'srehtatahko-** take a vehicle out.

***-tahnö-.** *(verb base)* be a number of days. *Aspects:* *-tahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ta- be so many days + *-hnö- distributive. *In:* **wa'óda:nö:'** for days and days (*wa'otahnö:' < *wa'-yo-...-:' = fac-n.pat-...-pun).

***-tahst-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* stand something up. *Aspects:* *-tahstöh stative, *-tahstha' habitual, *-tahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-t- be standing + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **deswákdasdöh** I've stood it back up (*teswaktahstöh < *te-s-wak-...-öh = dupl-rep-1.pat-...-sta). **dö:saöwödas** they might stand him back up (*töösahöwatahst < *t-öö-sa-höwa-...-0 = dupl-hyp-rep-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-taht-.** *(verb base)* stand something up. *Aspects:* *-tahtöh stative, *-tahtha' habitual, *-taht punctual . *Composed of:* *-t- be standing + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **wa:adat** he stood it up (*wahataht < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-'niköhratahtani/ë-** stand something up.

***-takararö-.** *(verb base)* be stiff. *Aspects:* *-takararö' stative. *Composed of:* *-t- empty + *-kararö- be stiff. *In:* **odagä:ö'** it's stiff (*yotakararö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***takara'ë:'.** *(particle)* chicken, hen. *In:* **dagá:'ë:'** chicken, hen. *Note:* Presumably onomatopoetic.

***-takehey-.** *(verb base)* weaken, slump, wilt, expire, die. *Aspects:* *-takeheyö:h stative, *-takeheyöhs habitual, *-takehey' punctual . *Composed of:* *-t- empty + *-kehey- expire. *For example:* **gadáge:eyös** it weakens, slumps, wilts, expires, dies (*katakeheyöhs < *ka-...-öhs = n.agt-...-hab). **odáge:eyö:h** it's weak, slumped, wilted, expired, dead (*yotakeheyö:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-takehrah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* be thin. *Aspects:* *-takehrahöh stative. *Composed of:* *-t- empty + *-kehrah- be thin. *In:* **nigadagá:öh** it's thin (*nikatakehrahöh < *ni-ka-...-öh = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-takhe-.** *(verb root)* be running. *Aspects:* *-takhe' stative, *-takhe's stative distributive, *-takhe' punctual . *For example:* **kdake'** I'm running (*ktakhe' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta). **yeda:ke'** she's running (*yetakhe' < *ye-...-' = f.agt-...-sta). **hada:ke'** he's running (*hatakhe' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **sdake'** you are running (*stakhe' < *s-...-' = 2.agt-...-sta). **gada:ke'** it's running (*katakhe' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **kdake's** I'm running around (*ktakhe's < *k-...-'s = 1.agt-...-sta.dist). **tkdake's** I'm running around there (*tktakhe's < *t-k-...-'s = cis-1.agt-...-sta.dist). **hadídake's** runners, *literally* they run (*hatitakhe's < *hati-...-'s = m.pl.agt-...-sta.dist). **wá:dake'** he ran **ëyédake'** she'll be running (*ëyetakhe' < *ë-ye-...-' = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **hada:ke's** he's running about (*hatakhe's < *ha-...-'s = m.agt-...-sta.dist). **dzeda:ke'** she's running back (*syetakhe' < *s-ye-...-' =

rep-f.agt-...-sta). **dagádake'** it's running this way (*takatakhe' < *t-a-ka-...-' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **déídake's** they two are running about (*tehitakhe's < *te-hi-...-'s = dupl-m.du.agt-...-hab). **hësnídake'** you will run there (*hësnitakhe' < *h-ë-sni-...-' = trans-fut-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-takhen-** run somewhere.

***-takhen-.** *(verb base)* run somewhere. *Aspects:* *-takhenö:h stative, *-takhenöhs habitual, *-takhe:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-takhe- be running + *-n- directional. *For example:* **wá:dake:'** he ran there (*hwa'hatakhe' < *h-wa'-ha-...-' = trans-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hösayeda:ke:'** she ran back there (*hösayetakhen' < *h-ö-s-a-ye-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **hewákdake:nö:h** I've run there (*hewaktakhenö:h < *he-wak-...-ö:h = trans-1.pat-...-sta). **hadídakenöje's** they are running about (*hatitakhenatye's < *hati-...-atye-'s = m.pl.agt-...-prog-hab). **gadákenǒ:je's** it's running about (*katakhenöhatye's < *ka-...-öh-atye-'s = n.agt-...-sta-prog-hab). **agwádakenöje's** we're running around (*yakwatakhenatye's < *yakwa-...-atye-'s = ex.pl.agt-...-prog-sta.dist). **ëgadakenöjé'se:k** it will be running about (*ëkatakhenötye'sek < *ë-ka-...-öh-atye-'s-ek = fut-n.agt-...-sta-prog-hab-cont). **tëwödidákenője'se:k** they will be running around freely (*thëwatitakhenatye'sek < *th-ë-wati-...-atye-'s-ek = contr-fut-nonm.pl.agt-...-prog-sta.dist-cont). **wadídakenöje's** they are running around loose

***takhyohtsihtsih.** *(particle)* phoebe (Sayornis phoebe). *In:* **dakyóhjihjih** phoebe. *Note:* Onomatopoetic.

***-takiri'ta-.** *(verb base)* fry. *Aspects:* *-takiri'ta:h stative, *-takiri'tas habitual, *-takiri'ta:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-t- empty + *-kiri'ta- fry. *For example:* **yedagí:'da:s** she fries it (*yetakiri'tas < *ye-...-s = f.agt-...-hab). **akdagí:'da:h** I've fried it (*waktakiri'ta:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **sdagì:'da:h** fry it! (*stakiri'ta:h < *s-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp). **ësdagí:'da:'** you will fry it (*ëstakiri'ta:h < *ë-s-...-:h = fut-2.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-rihstakiri'ta-** fry.

***takohs.** *(particle)* cat. *In:* **dagos** cat. *Note:* Probably borrowed from Dutch de poes.

***-takohshratsi-.** *(verb base)* black cat. *Aspects:* *-takohshratsi:h stative. *Composed of:* *-takohshr- cat + *-tsi- be black. *In:* **gadágoshä:ji:h** black cat (*katakoshratsi:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***takotsi'.** *(particle)* cat. *In:* **dago:ji'** cat. (*takotsi' < *takohs + -tsi' = cat + black). *Note:* The usual word for "cat" at present, regardless of color.

***-takwarihs-.** *(verb base)* straighten, put in order. *Aspects:* *-takwarihsö:h stative, *-takwarihsöhs habitual, *-takwarihsi' punctual . *Composed of:* *-t- empty + *-kwarihs- straighten. *For example:* **odagwáihsö:h** it's been straightened, put in order (*yotakwarihsö:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta). **o'kdagwáihsi'** I straightened it, put it in order (*wa'ktakwarihsi' < *wa'-k-...-i' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-takwa'syöni-.** *(verb base)* witch hazel (Hamamelis virginiana). *Aspects:* *-takwa'syönih habitual. *Composed of:* *-takwa'shr- ? + *-öni- make. *In:* **dagwá'šö:nih** witch hazel (*takwa'syönih < *0-...-h = zero-...-hab).

***takwa'taranë'.** *(particle)* raspberry (Rubus sp.). *In:* **dagwá'dä:në'** raspberry.

***-takwëhtë-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be flat. *Aspects:* *-takwëhtë:h stative. *In:* **degadagwéhdë:h** it's flat (*tekatakwëhtë:h < *te-ka-...-:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). *See* *-atakwëhtë-.

***taöhtaöh.** *(particle)* cedar waxwing (Bombycilla cedrorum). *In:* **dáőhdaöh** cedar waxwing. *Note:* Onomatopoetic.

***ta-.** (prepronominal prefix combination) *In:* **da-** cislocative + factual (*ta-).

***-tarih(ë)-.** *See* ***-a'tarih(ë)-** be hot., ***-ya'tatariha't-** be hot., ***-hnekatarihë-**, ***-hnekatarihë-** be hot., ***-hnekatarihë-** be hot., ***-ya'tatariha't-** be hot.

***-tase-.** *(verb root)* turn, rotate. *Aspects:* *-tase:h stative, *-tasehs habitual, *-tase' punctual . *See* ***-atewratase-** whirlwind., ***-atöhwëtsatase-** go around the world., ***-atshëhatase-** go around the fire., ***-ënöhsatase-** circle the house., ***-hnawatase-** whirlpool., ***-hsiratase-** tie with a string., ***-hwatase-** turn (tr)., ***-nhotökwa'shratase-** turn a key., ***-nöhsatase-** go around house., ***-tsëhatase-** circle the fire., ***-yë'kwatase-** blizzard., ***-'skwaratase-** turn around a rock. *Note:* Requires an incorporated noun root *or* base.

***taskarowë'.** *(particle)* Tuscarora. *In:* **Dásge:owë'** Tuscarora.

***taskarowë'keh.** *(particle)* Tuscarora Reservation. *In:* **Dásgéówë'geh** Tuscarora Reservation. (*taskarowë'keh < **taskarowë' -keh = Tuscarora + -ext.loc).

***-tat-.** *(verb base)* put up, put in place. *Aspects:* *-tatöh stative, *-tas habitual, *-tat punctual . *Composed of:* *-t(e)- be present + *-t- causative. *For example:* **akda:döh** I've put it up (*waktatöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-a'ënatat-** put up a pole., ***-ë'nyatat-** reach out one's hands., ***-na'tsatat-** pass the pail., ***-röhkaratat-** put up a rope., ***-ya'tatat-** put in place., ***-a'ënatat-** put up., ***-na'tsatat-** put in place., ***-ë'nyatat-** put in place.

***ta'kyas.** *(particle)* spicebush (Benzoin aestivale). *In:* **dá'gya:s** spicebush.

***ta'tsihuh.** *(particle)* very soon, in a very short time. *In:* **da'jíuh** very soon, in a very short time.

***ta'tso:h.** *(particle)* unidentified bird, similar to a towhee. *In:* **da'dzo:h** unidentified bird.

***ta'tya'ne'.** *(particle)* every little while. *In:* **da'já'ne'** every little while.

***-ta'-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* stand up. *Aspects:* *-ta'öh stative, *-ta's habitual, *-ta't punctual . *Composed of:* *-t- be standing + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **da:ada't**he should stand (*taahata't < *t-aa-ha-...-t = dupl-hyp-m.agt-...-pun). **dá:kda't** I didn't stand up (*taakta't < *te'-a-k-...-t = neg-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **da:sda't** you might stand up (*taasta't < *t-aa-s-...-t = dupl-hyp-2.agt-...-pun). **dáodída'öh** they would have stood (*taahotita'öh < *t-aa-hoti-...-öh = dupl-hyp-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dë:öda't**he will stand up (*tëhata't < *t-ë-ha-...-t = dupl-fut-m.agt-...-pun). **dëdíhni:da't** you and I will stand there (*tëtihnita't < *t-ë-ti-hni-...-t = dupl-fut-cis-m.du.agt-...-pun). **dëga:da't**it will stand up (*tëkata't < *t-ë-ka-...-t = dupl-fut-n.agt-...-pun). **desda't** stand! (*testa't < *te-s-...-t = dupl-2.agt-...-pun). **dëtadi:da't** they will stand up (*tëthatita't < *t-ë-t-hati-...-t = dupl-fut-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **detóda'öh** he stood up there (*tethota'öh < *te-t-ho-...-öh = dupl-cis-m.pat-...-sta). **detodidá'öh** they two stood up (*tethotita'öh < *te-t-hoti-...-öh = dupl-cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **do:didá'ö:öje'** they are taking their places (*tehotita'öhatye' < *te-hoti-...-öh-atye-' = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **dö:sa:ada't** he might stand back up (*töosahata't < *t-öö-sa-ha-...-t = dupl-hyp-rep-m.agt-...-pun). **dö:saye:da't** she might stand back up (*töösayeta't < *t-öö-sa-ye-...-t = dupl-hyp-rep-f.agt-...-pun).**dö'ö:da:kda't** I couldn't stand up (*te'öötakta't < *te'-öö-t-a-k-...-t = neg-hyp-cis-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **dödà:da't** he stood there again (*tötahata't < *t-ö-t-a-ha-...-t = dupl-fac-cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dödawadi:da't** they stood up there (*tötawatita't < *t-ö-t-a-wati-...-t = dupl-fac-cis-fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **dösaye:da't** she stood there again (*tösayeta't < *t-ö-s-a-ye-...-t = dupl-fac-rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ho'tkda't** I stood up there (*hwa'tkta't < *h-wa'-t-k-...-t = trans-fac-cis-1.agt-...-pun). **o'dwadi:da't** they (fem) stood up (*wa'twatita't < *wa'-t-wati-...-t = fac-dupl-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'je:da't** she stood up (*wa'tyeta't < *wa'-t-ye-...-t = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **o'ta:da't** he stood up (*wa'thata't < *wa'-t-ha-...-t = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **o'tadi:da't** they (masc) stood up (*wa'tkata't < *wa'-t-ka-...-t = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). **o'tga:da't** it stood up (*wa'tkata't < *wa'-t-ka-...-t = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). **o'tkda't** I stood up (*wa'tkta't < *wa'-t-k-...-t = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).

***-ta't-.** *(verb base)* stand something up. *Aspects:* *-ta't punctual . *Composed of:* *-t- be standing + *-'t- causative. *For example:* **wa:di:da't** they stand it up (*wa'hatita't < *wa'-hati-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***ta'tsihah.** *(particle)* soon. *In:* **da'jíah** soon.

***tehatahhwaht.** *(particle)* mythical serpent. *In:* **dá:dahwat** *or* dá'dahgwat mythical serpent.

***-teht-.** *(verb root)* be rough, scratchy, strong. *Aspects:* *-teht stative. *In:* **o:det** it's rough, scratchy, strong (*oteht < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-hateht-** rough road., ***-hnawateht-** rough rapids., ***-yë'kwarateht-** strong smoke.

***-teni-.** *(verb root)* With duplicative (usually): change. *Aspects:* *-tenyö:h stative, *-tenyöhs *or* *-tenye's habitual, *-teni' punctual . *For example:* **akde:nyö:h** I've changed it (*waktenyö:h < *wak-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **dëgadenyőhse:k** it will be changing (*tëkatenyöhsek < *t-ë-ka-...-öhsek = dupl-fut-n.agt-...-hab.cont). **dësgade:ni'** it will change again (*tëskateni' < *t-ë-s-ka-...-' = dupl-fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ahteni-** change (intr.)., ***-atahkwateni-** change one's clothes., ***-atahsohkwateni-** changing colors., ***-atehsënateni-** change one's name., ***-atestarateni-** sprinkle (of rain)., ***-ateswateni-** Changing-Ribs-Dance., ***-atihsateni-** turn around., ***-ë'niköhrateni-** have one's mind changed., ***-hnawateni-** drain., ***-ihsateni- (1)** transfer., ***-ihsateni- (2)** turn around, turn over (tr)., ***-iskarateni-** change the bedding., ***-rihwateni-** change the subject., ***-yanateni-** change a tire., ***-'niköhrateni-** change the mind.

***teohshro:wehronö'.** *(particle)* Buffalo people. *In:* **Dó:šó:we:onö'** Buffalo people.
***teohshrowë:h.** *(particle)* Buffalo, NY. *In:* **Dó:šo:wé:h** Buffalo, NY.
***të-.** (prepronominal prefix combination) *In:* **dë-** duplicative + future (»të-).
***tes-/tets(i)-.** (prepronominal prefix combination) *In:* **des-/dej(i)-** duplicative + repetitive (»tes-/tets(i)-). *Note:* *tets- (> dej-) before a pronominal prefix with initial *(y) with loss of the y. *tetsi- (> deji-) before inclusive and second person pronominal prefix except second singular agent. *s- otherwise.
***tet(i)-.** (prepronominal prefix combination) *In:* **det-/ded-/dedi-** duplicative + cislocative (»tet(i)-). *Note:* *teti- (> dedi-) before inclusive and second person pronominal prefix except second singular agent. *tet- (> ded-) before a vowel *or* resonant. *tet- (> det-) otherwise.
***te'is.** *(particle)* not you. *In:* **de'i:s** not you. (*te'is < *te'- + i:s = neg- + you).
***te'söka:'.** *(particle)* nobody. *In:* **de'sö:ga:'** nobody. (*te'söka:' < *te'- + söka:' = neg- + somebody).
***te'tha'kwihstë'.** *(particle)* nothing at all. *In:* **de'tá'gwisdë'** nothing at all. (*te'tha'kwihstë' < *te'- + tha'- + kwihstë' = neg- + contr- + something).
***te'tokëhs.** *(particle)* it isn't true, it's false. *In:* **de'do:gës** it isn't true, it's false. (*te'tokëhs < *te'- + tokëhs = neg- + it's.true).
***te'werëh.** *(particle)* not far. *In:* **de'we:ëh** not far. (*te'werëh < *te'- + werëh = neg- + far).
***te'wëtöh.** *(particle)* never. *In:* **de'wë:döh** never. (*te'wëtöh < *te'- + wëtöh = neg- + when).
***te'-.** (prepronominal prefix) negative.
***te'.** *(particle)* not. *In:* **de'** not. *Note:* Perhaps a back formation from the negative prefix.
***te'ahöh.** *(particle)* be impossible. *In:* **da'áöh** be impossible.
***te'akwihstë'.** *(particle)* nothing. *In:* **da'ágwisdë'** nothing. (*te'akwihstë' < *te'- + akwihstë' = neg- + something).
***te'is.** *(particle)* not you. *In:* **de'i:s** not you. (*te'is < *te'- + i:s = neg- + you).
***te'katka'hoh.** *(particle)* nowhere. *In:* **de'gátga'hoh** nowhere. (*te'katka'hoh < *te'- + katka'hoh = neg- + somewhere).
***te'kë:'.** *(particle)* not much. *In:* **de'gë:'** not much.
***te'kwah.** *(particle)* what about?. *In:* **de'gwah** what about?.
***te'kwihstë'.** *(particle)* nothing. *In:* **da'gwísdë'** nothing. (*te'kwihstë' < *te'- + kwihstë' = neg- + something). *See* *te'akwihstë'.
***te'ne:'.** *(particle)* it isn't. *In:* **de'ne:'** it isn't. (*te'ne:' < *te'- + ne:' = neg- + it is).
***te'ne:'.** *(particle)* it isn't. *In:* **de'ne:'** it isn't. (*te'ne:' < *te'- + ne:' = neg- + it is).
***te'ni:s.** *(particle)* not you. *In:* **de'ni:s** not you. (*te'ni:s < *te'- + ni:s = neg- + you).
***te'onëhtsih.** *(particle)* not long ago. *In:* **de'ónëhjih** not long ago. (*te'onëhtsih < *te'- + onëhtsih = neg- + long ago).
***te'skatka'hoh.** *(particle)* nowhere anymore. *In:* **de'sgátga'hoh** nowhere anymore. (*te'skatka'hoh < *te'- + s- + gatka'hoh = neg- + rep- + somewhere).
***te'söka:'.** *(particle)* no one. *In:* **de'sö:ga:'** no one. (*te'söka:' < *te'- + söka:' = neg- + someone).
***te'thohah.** *(particle)* nowhere near. *In:* **de'to:hah** nowhere near. (*te'thohah < *te'- + thohah = neg- + near).
***te'tokëhs.** *(particle)* it isn't true, it's false. *In:* **de'do:gës** it isn't true, it's false. (*te'tokëhs < *te'- + tokëhs = neg- + it's.true).
***te'tyawë'öh.** *(particle)* not always. *In:* **de'jáwë'öh** not always. (*te'tyawë'öh < *te'- + tyawë'öh = neg- + always).
***te'wëtöh.** *(particle)* never. *In:* **de'wë:döh** never. (*te'wëtöh < *te'- + wëtöh = neg- + when).
***te'yoke:h.** *(particle)* not a few. *In:* **de'o:ge:h** not a few. (*te'yoke:h < *te'- + yoke:h = neg- + a few).
***-të-.** *(verb root) With duplicative:* fly, rise into the air. *Aspects:* *-të:h stative, *-tëh *or* *-tëhs habitual, *-të' punctual . *For example:* **dega:dëh** *or* dega:dës airplane, *literally* it flies (*tekatëh < *te-ka-...-h = dupl-n.agt-...-hab). **deyo:dë:h** it has flown (*teyotë:h < *te-yo-...-:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **o'tga:dë'** it flew (*wa'tkatë' < *wa'-t-ka-...-' = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). **de:adës** pilot, aviator, *literally* he flies (*tehatëhs < *te-ha-...-hs = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-ate'sratë-** spread one's arms *or* wings., ***-tëhst-** fly., ***-ate'sratë-**.

***-tëhst-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* make fly. *Aspects:* *-tëhstöh stative, *-tëhstha' habitual, *-tëhs punctual . *Composed of:* *-të- fly + *-hst- causative. *In:* **deyódësta'** it makes it fly (*teyotëhstha' < *te-yo-...-ha' = dupl-n.pat-...-hab).

***-tëht-.** *See* ***-rihwatëhtani/ë-** inform someone of something.

***-tëhtar-.** lay flat. *See* ***-ahönihshratëhtar-** railroad (Tonawanda)., ***-athëhtaratëhtarahkw-** use to lay one's cloth flat., ***-hëhtaratëhtar-** lay cloth flat., ***-në'tatëhtar-** evergreen laid flat., ***-yënatëhtar-** lay flat., ***-yënatëhtar-** lay flat.

***-tëhtarako-.** *(verb base)* remove a layer. *Aspects:* *-tëhtarakwëh stative, *-tëhtarakwahs habitual, *-tëhtarako' punctual . *Composed of:* *-(t)ëhtar- lay flat + *-ko- undoer. *For example:* **sakdéhdä:go'** I removed another layer (*saktëhtarako' < *s-a-k-...-' = rep-fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-tës-.** *(verb root)* be thick. *Aspects:* *-tës stative, *-tësöhs stative distributive. *In:* **ga:dë:s** it's thick (*katës < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **nigadë:sös** how thick they are (*nikatësöhs < *ni-ka-...-öhs = part-n.agt-...-sta.dist). *See also:* ***-nestratës-** thick board., ***-tëshe'-** become thick.

***-tëshe'-.** *(verb base)* become thick. *Aspects:* *-tëshe'öh stative, *-tëshe's habitual, *-tëshe't punctual . *Composed of:* *-tës- be thick + *-he'- inchoative. *In:* **o'gádëshe't** it got thick (*wa'katëshe't < *wa'-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëgádëshe't** it will get thick (*ëkatëshe't < *ë-ka-...-t = fut-n.agt-...-pun).

***të'ëh.** *(particle)* what?. *In:* **dë'ëh** what?.

***të'ëkowa:h.** *(particle)* why?. *In:* **dë'égo:wa:h** why? (*të'ëkowa:h < *të'ëh + -kowa:h = what? + -aug).

***të'ëti'kwah.** *(particle)* whatever. *In:* **dë'ëdi'gwah** whatever. (*të'ëti'kwah < *të'ëh + -ti'kwah = what? + -ever).

***-th-.** *See* ***-'wahratha't-** dry meat., ***-'wahratha't-** be dry. *See* *-rha't-.

***-thar-.** *(verb root)* talk. *Aspects:* *-thar' stative, *-tharha' habitual, *-tharë' punctual . *For example:* **gota:'** she's talking (*kothar' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta). **de'ágota:'** she isn't talking (*te'yakothar' < *te'-yako-...-' = neg-f.pat-...-sta). **hota:'** he's talking (*hothar' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **ögwa:ta:'** we're talking (*ökwathar' < *yökwa-...-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **hodi:ta:'** they're talking (*hotithar' < *hoti-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **déódita:'** they two are talking (*tehotithar' < *te-hoti-...-' = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **jago:ta:'** she's talking there (*tyakothar' < *t-yako-...-' = cis-f.pat-...-sta). **ëgétaë'** I'll talk (*ëketharë' < *ë-ke-...-ë' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **tota:'** he's talking there (*tyothar' < *t-yo-...-' = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **dëhnítaë'** we (du) will talk (*tëtnitharë' < *t-ë-tni-...-ë' = dupl-fut-in.du.agt-...-pun). **ëdwátaë'** we all (inclusive) will talk (*ëtwatharë' < *ë-twa-...-ë' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëhsétaë'** you will talk (*ëhsetharë' < *ë-hse-...-ë' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **dëhsétaë'** you will talk (*tëhsetharë' < *t-ë-hse-...-ë' = dupl-fut-2.agt-...-pun). **dehnítaëh** let's (the two of us) talk! (*tethnitharëh < *te-tni-...-ëh = dupl-in.du.agt-...-imp). **dëjíhnita:ë'** we'll talk again (*tëtsihnitharë' < *t-ë-ji-hni-...-ë' = dupl-fut-rep-in.du.agt-...-pun). **déődita:ë'** they will talk there (*tëhatitharë' < *t-ë-hati-...-ë' = cis-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **degátaha'**tape recorder (*tekáthaha' < *te-ka-...-ha' = dupl-n.agt-...-hab). **o'títaë'** they (masc du) talked (*wa'thitharë' < *wa'-t-hi-...-ë' = fac-dupl-m.du.agt-...-pun). **jota:'** it is talking there (*tyothar' < *t-yo-...-' = cis-n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atëtharani/hahs-** preach., ***-tharahkw-** use for talking., ***-tharako-** talk something over., ***-tharani/hahs-** talk to someone., ***-tharawë-** happen to talk., ***-tharönyö-** talk about things.

***-tharahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for talking. *Aspects:* *-tharahköh stative, *-tharahkwa' habitual, *-tharahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-thar- talk + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **deyétǎ:hgwa'** telephone, *literally* people use it for talking (*teyetharahkwa' < *te-ye-...-a' = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **éótä:k** he'll be the speaker (*ëhotharahk < *ë-ho-...-0 = fut-m.pat-...-pun). **dësnítǎ:hgő:je'se:k** you two will keep talking (*tësnitharahköhatye'sek < *t-ë-sni-...-öh-atye-'s-ek = dupl-fut-2.du.agt-...-sta-prog-hab-hab.cont).

***-tharako-.** *(verb base)* talk something over. *Aspects:* *-tharako' punctual . *Composed of:* *-thar- talk + *-ko- undoer. *For example:* **o'táditä:go'** they talked it over (*wa'thatitharako' < *wa'-t-hati-...-' = fac-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-tharani/hahs-.** *(verb base)* talk to someone. *Aspects:* *-tharani:h stative, *-tharanih habitual, *-tharhahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-thar- talk + *-ni/hahs- dative. *For example:* **geta:has** I'm preaching

(*ketharhahs < *ke-. = 1.agt-.). **höwőditä:ni:h** they are talking to them (*höwatitharani:h < *höwati-...-:h = 3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **waöwödítahas** they talked to them (*wahöwatitharhahs < *wa'-höwati-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ketä:nih** I preach to them (*khetharanih < *khe-...-h = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-hab). **ëöwödítahas** they will preach to them (*ëhöwatitharhahs < *ë-höwati-...-0 = fut-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **wa'agota:has** she talked to her (*wa'yakotharhahs < *wa'-yako-...-0 = fac-f.pat-...-pun).

***-tharawë-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* happen to talk. *Aspects:* *-tharawëh punctual . *Composed of:* *-thar- talk + *-wë- circumstantial. *In:* **náótä:wëh** the way he talked (*na'hotharawëh < *n-a'-ho-...-h = part-fac-m.pat-...-pun). **nö'jőknitä:wëh** how we happened to talk (*na'työknitharawëh < *n-a'-t-yökni-...-h = part-fac-dupl-1.du.pat-...-pun).

***-tharönyö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* talk about things. *Aspects:* *-tharönyö' stative, *-tharönyöh habitual, *-tharönyö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-thar- talk + *-önyö- distributive. *For example:* **deyőgwatëönyöh** we talk about things (*teyökwatharönyöh < *te-yökwa-...-h = dupl-1.pl.pat-...-hab). **o'jágwatëönyö:'** we talked about things (*wa'tyakwatharönyö:' < *wa'-yakwa-...-:' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **dëswátëönyö:'** you (pl) will talk about things (*tëswatharönyö:' < *t-ë-swa-...-:' = dupl-fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun).

***thasarah.** *(particle)* kingfisher. *In:* **ta:sä:h** kingfisher.

***thatotaho'.** *(particle)* Tadodaho (Onondaga chief title). *In:* **Tadoda:ho'** Tadodaho (Onondaga chief title).

***thayatkwari'.** *(particle)* mythical animal. *In:* **táyatgwa:i'** mythical animal.

***tha'karë'öh.** *(particle)* after a while, eventually. *In:* **ta'gë:'öh** after a while, eventually (*tha'karë'öh < *tha'kë:'öh = after a while).

***tha'kwihstë'.** *(particle)* nothing but. *In:* **ta'gwísdë'** nothing but. (*tha'kwihstë' < *tha'- + kwihstë' = contr- + something).

***-the-.** *With duplicative: Aspects:* stative distributive *See* ***-wisrathe-** be.bright., ***-starathe-** be bright., ***-rhathe-** be bright.

***-the-.** *(verb root) With duplicative:* be light, bright. *Aspects:* *-the' stative, *-theh stative distributive, *-the' punctual . *See* ***-rhathe-** be light., ***-starathe-** be shiny., ***-wisrathe-** bright ice.

***thehtorö'.** *(particle)* woodchuck (Marmota monax). *In:* **téhdo:ö'** woodchuck.

***thetë'.** *(particle)* yesterday. *In:* **te:dë'** yesterday.

***thë'ëh.** *(particle)* not. *In:* **të'ëh** not. *Note:* Replaced by hë'ëh in the 20th century.

***-the'shr-.** *(noun base)* corn meal. *Composed of:* *-the't- pound corn + *-shr- nominalizer. *In:* **oté'shä'** corn meal, flour, powder (*othe'shra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **oté'shä'geh** in the corn meal (*othe'shra'keh < *o-...-a'keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). **jítgwä:'ë:' oté'shä'** yellow corn meal.

***-the'shrohka-.** *(verb base)* spread with flour. *Aspects:* *-the'shrohka:h stative, *-the'shrohkas habitual, *-the'shrohka:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-the'shr- flour + *-ohka- spread on. *For example:* **ëhséte'šyóhga:'** you will spread with flour (*ëhsethe'šohka:' < *ë-hse-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-the't-.** *(verb root)* pound corn. *Aspects:* *-the'töh stative, *-the'tha' habitual, *-the't punctual . *For example:* **agéte'döh** I'm pounding corn (*wakethe'töh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëhse:te't** you will pound it (*ëhsethe't < *ë-hse-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **sete't** pound the corn! (*sethe't < *se-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **wa'éte't** she pounded the corn (*wa'yethe't < *wa'-ye-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:te't** he pounded the corn (*wahathe't < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **gaté'döh** pounded corn (*kathe'töh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **ëtse:te't** pound it again (*ëtsethe't < *ë-t-s-...-0 = fut-rep-2.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-nëhathe't-** pound corn., ***-nö'kwathe't-** churn., ***-the'tahkw-** use for pounding corn., ***-tsihyathe't-** pound fruit.

***-the'tahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for pounding corn. *Aspects:* *-the'tahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-the't- pound corn + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yeté'dahgwa'** pestle, *literally* people use it for pounding corn (*yethe'tahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-thë-.** *See* *-rhë/thë- "be dry".

***thiskënö'.** *(particle)* it is very right. *In:* **tisgë:nö'** it is very right. (*thiskënö' < *thi- + skënö' = contr- + healthy).

***thohah.** *(particle)* almost, nearly. *In:* **to:hah** almost, nearly.
***-thö-.** *(verb base)* make a difference. *Aspects:* *-thöʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-t- be standing + *-hö- distributive. *In:* **deʾo:töʾ** it doesn't make any difference (*teʾyothöʾ < *teʾ-yo-...-ʾ = neg-n.pat-...-sta).
***thötayët.** *(particle)* jackrabbit, hare (Lepus americanus). *In:* **tödayë:n** jackrabbit, hare.
***-thöwëtöh.** (verb stem) hummingbird. *In:* **jitöwëdöh** hummingbird (*tsithöwëtöh < *tsi-. = animal-.). **jitöwëdöh osáeʾda'** hummingbird bean.
***-thwëhs-.** *(noun root)* liver. *For example:* **otwḗhsa'** liver (*othwëhsaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf). **agétwëhsa'** my liver (*akethwëhsaʾ < *ake-...-aʾ = 1.pat-...-nsf).
***thwët.** *(particle)* swan, domesticated duck. *In:* **twë:n** *or* twaën swan, domesticated duck. **Twë:n Oënp'** Duck Dance
***-tih-.** *See* ***-nöʾaratih-** differ.
***-tih- (1).** *(verb root) With duplicative:* be unequal, different. *Aspects:* *-tihëh stative, *-tihaʾ habitual, *-tihaʾ punctual . *In:* **deyódiëh** it's unequal, different (*teyotihëh < *te-yo-...-ëh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **dëyódia'** it will be different (*tëyotihaʾ < *t-ë-yo-...-aʾ = dupl-fut-n.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ahsötatihaʾ-** night become unequal., ***-ahtihahs-** replace., ***-ahtihaʾt-** alternate., ***-ëhnihshratihaʾ-** day become unequal., ***-ërahsiʾtatih-** alternate feet., ***-rhatatih-** different forest., ***-tihaʾhe'-** become unequal.
***tih.** *(particle)* (signals a change of topic). *In:* **dih** (signals a change of topic).
***-tihaʾheʾ-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* become unequal. *Aspects:* *-tihaʾheʾöh stative, *-tihaʾheʾs habitual, *-tihaʾheʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-tih- (1) be unequal + *-ʾheʾ- inchoative. *For example:* **oʾjódíáʾheʾt** it became unequal (*waʾtyotihaʾheʾt < *waʾ-t-yo-...-t = fac-dupl-n.pat-...-pun).
***tisasköhk.** *(particle)* skunking. *In:* **dísasgök** skunking. *Note:* Tactic in bowl game.
***tistihs.** *(particle)* woodpecker. *In:* **disdis** woodpecker.
***-tiyö-.** *See* ***-ëʾnikö̈hratiyöhkw-** gain control over., ***-ëʾnikö̈hratiyöhkw-** ?.
***-tiyöt-.** *(verb root) With duplicative:* stretch. *Aspects:* *-tiyöt stative, *-tiyötha habitual, *-tiyötëʾ punctual . *For example:* **oʾtkdiyö:dëʾ** I stretched it (*waʾtktiyötëʾ < *waʾ-t-k-...-ëʾ = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-nëshatiyötahkw-** use for extending the arm., ***-rihwatiyöt-** extend., ***-rihwatiyöt-**, ***-rihwatiyöt-** extend. *Note:* Cf. *-atiyöt-.
***tiʾkwa:öweh.** *(particle)* wherever. *In:* **diʾgwá:öweh** wherever. (*tiʾkwa:öweh < *tiʾkwah + -öweh = whatever + -proto).
***tiʾkwah.** *(particle)* whatever, whether, I don't know. *In:* **diʾgwah** whatever, whether, I don't know.
***tiʾti:ʾ.** *(particle)* bluejay (Cyanocitta cristata). *In:* **díʾdi:ʾ** bluejay.
***-tkehokëʾ-.** (verb stem) horsefly, deerfly. *In:* **jitgé:ogëʾ** horsefly, deerfly (*tsitkehokëʾ < *tsi-. = animal-.).
***-tkesh-.** *(noun root)* handle (as of an ax), pike (Esox sp). *In:* **gatge:shaʾ** handle, pike (*katkeshaʾ < *ka-...-aʾ = n.agt-.spl nn suf).
***-tkëhsyöʾt-.** *(noun base)* leatherwood (Dirca palustris), moosewood. *In:* **otgéšöʾda'** leatherwood (*otkëhsyöʾtaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).
***-tkëʾ-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* get worse. *Aspects:* *-tkëʾöh stative, *-tkëʾs habitual, *-tkëʾt punctual .
***-tki-.** *(verb root)* be dirty, messy, in an undesirable state. *Aspects:* *-tkiʾ stative. *In:* **otgiʾ** it's dirty (*otkiʾ < *yo-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta). **otgiʾ onḗöʾ** decayed corn *See also:* ***-ksatki-** dirty dish., ***-ksaʾtatki-** naughty child., ***-nöhsatki-** dirty house., ***-öhwëtsatki-** rough terrain., ***-riktatki-** brambles., ***-tkiht-** make dirty., ***-tkiʾheʾ-** get dirty., ***-tsiʾnöwatki-** worm., ***-yaʾtatki-** be dirty., ***-ʾehohtatki-** weeds., ***-ʾniköhratki-** have bad *or* dirty thoughts., ***-ʾniköhratki-** dirty mind.
***-tkiht-.** *(verb base)* make dirty. *Aspects:* *-tkihtöh stative, *-tkihthaʾ habitual, *-tkiht punctual . *Composed of:* *-tki- be dirty + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **agétgihdöh** I've gotten it dirty (*waketkihtöh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atetkiht-** get dirty, messy, stormy.
***-tkiʾheʾ-.** *(verb base)* get dirty. *Aspects:* *-tkiʾheʾöh stative, *-tkiʾheʾs habitual, *-tkiʾheʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-tki- be dirty + *-ʾheʾ- inchoative. *In:* **waʾótgiʾheʾt** it got dirty (*waʾyotkiʾheʾt < *waʾ-yo-...-t = fac-n.pat-...-pun).

***-tkohr-.** *(noun root)* wampum string. *In:* **otgóä'** *or* otgó'ä' wampum string (*otkohra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **otgóä' osáe'da'** wampum bean.

***-tkory(e)-.** *(verb root)* stir. *Aspects:* *-tkorye:h stative, *-tkorye:' punctual . *For example:* **gotgo:nye:h** she's stirring it (*kotkorye:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **setgo:nye:h** stir it! (*setkorye:h < *se-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp).

***-tkorya'shr-.** *(noun base)* paddle, spatula. *Composed of:* *-tkory(e)- stir + *-'shr- nominalizer. *In:* **gatgónya'shä'** paddle, spatula, *literally* something to stir with (*katkorya'shra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-tkorya'shra'ahah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* small paddle. *Aspects:* *-tkorya'shra'ahah stative. *Composed of:* *-tkorya'shr- paddle + *-a'ahah- be small. *In:* **nigátgonyá'shä'à:h** small paddle (*nikatkorya'shra'ahah < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-tkorya'syowanë-.** *(verb base)* big paddle. *Aspects:* *-tkorya'syowanëh stative. *Composed of:* *-tkorya'shr- paddle + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **gatgónya'šowanëh** big paddle (*katkorya'syowanëh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).

***tkötahë'.** *(particle)* red-bellied snake (Storeria occipitomaculata). *In:* **tgődahë'** red-bellied snake.

***-tköwa'sar-.** *(noun base)* string bean. *In:* **otgőwö'sa:a'** string bean (*otköwa'sara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-tköwa'saraki-.** *(verb base)* string bean soup. *Aspects:* *-tköwa'saraki' stative. *Composed of:* *-tköwa'sar- string bean + *-ki- soup. *In:* **otgőwö'sä:gi'** string bean soup (*otköwa'saraki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-tkrëht-.** *(verb base)* ferment. *Aspects:* *-tkrëhtöh stative, *-tkrëhtha' habitual, *-tkrëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-krë- stink + *-ht- causative. *In:* **gatgéhdöh** something that has fermented (*katkrëhtöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-tkrë'-.** *(verb base)* get worse. *Aspects:* *-tkrë'öh stative, *-tkrë's habitual, *-tkrë't punctual . *Composed of:* *-t- empty + *-krë- stink + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **daga:tgë't** it got worse (*takatkë't < *t-a-ka-...-t = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **totgé'öh** he stubbornly keeps right on doing it (*thotkrë'öh < *t-ho-...-öh = cis-m.pat-...-sta). **dayótgë'ò:je'** it kept getting worse (*tayotkë'öhatye' < *t-a-yo-...-öh-atye-' = cis-fac-n.pat-...-sta-prog-pun).

***-tkw-.** *(noun root)* organ of cow that returns cud to the mouth. *In:* **otgwa'** organ of cow (*otkwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-tkwati-.** *(verb base)* With repetitive: be on the left side. *Aspects:* *-tkwatih stative. *Composed of:* *-tkw- ? + *-ati- (1) be on the other side. *For example:* **sgatgwa:dih** it's on the left (*skatkwatih < *s-ka-...-h = rep-n.agt-...-sta). **sgetgwa:dih** my left side (*sketkwatih < *s-ke-...-h = rep-1.agt-...-sta). **tsetgwa:dih** your left side (*tshetkwatih < *t-se-...-h = rep-2.agt-...-sta). **sgatgwa:dí:gwa:h** toward the left (*skatkwati:kwa:h < *s-ka-...-kwa:h = rep-n.agt-...-toward).

***-tkwa'ta:'.** (verb stem) the Pleiades. *Composed of: . In:* **Hadítgwa'da:'** the Pleiades (*hatitkwa'ta:' < *hati-. = m.pl.agt-.).

***-tkwa'tar-.** pleiades. *Aspects:* *-tkwa'tar' stative. *Composed of:* *-tkwa't- pleiades + *-r(e)- be in. *In:* **gatgwá'da:'** Pleiades (*katkwa'tar' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **hadítgwa'da:'** Pleiades (*hatitkwa'ta:' < *hati-...-' = m.pl.agt-...-sta).

***-tkwa'tar-.** *(noun root)* pleiades. *Aspects: Composed of: . In:* **gatgwá'da:'** pleiades (*katkwa'ta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-tkwëhs-.** *(noun root)* blood. *For example:* **otgwéhsa'** blood (*otkwëhsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **otgwéhsa'geh** in the blood (*otkwëhsa'keh < *o-...-a'keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). **agétgwëhsa'** my blood (*aketkwëhsa' < *ake-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf).

***-tkwëhsahi'-.** *(verb base)* blood spill out. *Aspects:* *-tkwëhsahi's habitual. *Composed of:* *-tkwëhs- blood + *-hi'- spill. *In:* **gatgwéhsai's** *or* gatgwéhsáí'sgo:wa:h bloodroot (Sanguinaria canadensis), *literally* blood spills out (*katkwehsahi's < *ka-. = n.agt-.).

***-tkwëhsahiht-.** *(verb base)* shed blood. *Aspects:* *-tkwëhsahihtöh stative, *-tkwëhsahihtha' habitual, *-tkwëhsahiht punctual . *Composed of:* *-tkwëhs- blood + *-hiht- crush. *For example:*

tö:sayétgwëhsáit people might shed blood (*thöösayetkwëhsahiht < *th-öö-sa-ye-...-0 = contr-hyp-rep-f.agt-...-pun).

***-tkwëhsarat-.** *(verb base)* be rare (of meat). *Aspects:* *-tkwëhsarat stative. *Composed of:* *-tkwëhs- blood + *-rat- be perched on. *In:* **dzotgwḗhsä:t** rare (meat) (*tsotkwëhsarat < *s-yo-...-0 = rep-n.pat-...-sta).

***-tkwëhtaratak-.** *(verb base)* dark red. *Aspects:* *-tkwëhtarataköh stative. *Composed of:* *-tkwëhtar- blood (?) + *-atak- (2) deep colored. *In:* **otgwḗhdä:dagöh** dark red, maroon (*otkwëhtarataköh < *o-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-tkwëhtara'ë-.** *(verb base)* red. *Aspects:* *-tkwëhtara'ë:' stative. *Composed of:* *-tkwëhtar- blood (?) + *-'ë- be the color of. *In:* **otgwḗhdä:'ë:'** *or* tgwḗhdä:'ë:' red (*tkwëhtara'ë:' < *0-...-:' = zero-...-sta). **Tgwḗhdä:'ë:' Nitganödó'dë:h** Brockport, NY, *literally* red town there

***-tkwëhtariyo-.** *(verb base)* scarlet. *Aspects:* *-tkwëhtariyo:h stative. *Composed of:* *-tkwëhtar- blood (?) + *-iyo- be good. *In:* **otgwḗhdaiyo:h** scarlet, *literally* beautiful red (*otkwëhtariyo:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-tkwëhtsitkë'-.** *(verb base)* menstrual blood. *Aspects:* *-tkwëhtsitkë's habitual. *Composed of:* *-tkwëhs- blood + *-itkë'- emerge. *In:* **gatgwḗhjitgë's** menstrual blood, *literally* blood flows out (*katkwëhtsitkë's < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).

***-tkwë't-.** *(noun root)* pouch, pocketbook. *In:* **gatgwḗ'da'** pouch, pocketbook (*katkwë'ta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-tkwihr-.** *(noun root)* snowsnake tail. *In:* **gatgwíä'geh** snowsnake tail (*katkwihra'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-tkwihst-.** *(noun root)* stomach. *In:* **otgwísda'** stomach (*otkwihsta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***tni-/tny-/ti-/ty-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **hni-/hny-/di-/dy-** inclusive dual agent (*thni-/thny-/ti-/ty-). *Note:* Forms with y occur before bases beginning with a.

***tni-/tn-/ty-/ti-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **hni-/hn-/j-/di-** inclusive dual agent (*thni-/thn-/ty-/ti-). *Note:* *tni- (> hni-) before a consonant. *tn- (> hn-) before a vowel except a. h absent word-initially. *ty- (> j-) before a. *ti- (> di-) is a variant of *tni-.

***to:h.** *(particle)* how much, how many?. *In:* **do:h** how much, how many?. (*to:h < *to: =).

***tohka:'ah.** *(particle)* a few. *In:* **dohgá:'ah** a few.

***-tohrakt-.** *(verb base)* serve to hold down. *Aspects:* *-tohraktha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-(t)ohrak- hold down + *-t- causative. *In:* **gadóäkta'** it serves to hold it down (*katohraktha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab).

***-tok-.** *(verb root) see*. *Aspects:* *-tokëh stative, *-tokha' habitual, *-tok punctual . *For example:* **akdo:gëh** I've *see*n it (*waktokëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'kdo:k** I saw it (*wa'ktok < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **hado:ka'** he *see*s it (*hatokha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **da:dido:ka'** they don't *see* (*te'hatitokha' < *te'-hati-...-ha' = neg-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **de'shadido:ka'** they don't *see* anymore (*te'shatitokha' < *te'-s-hati-...-ha' = neg-rep-m.pl.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-ënihnatok-** *see* with one's skin., ***-toka't-** *see*., ***-ënihnatok-**, ***-ënihnatok-** *see*., ***-ënihnatok-** *see*.

***-tokaratase-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* twist. *Aspects:* *-tokaratase:h stative, *-tokaratasehs habitual, *-tokaratase' punctual . *Composed of:* *-t- empty + *-okaratase- twist. *For example:* **deyedogä:da:ses** she twists it (*teyetokaratasehs < *te-ye-...-hs = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **desdogä:daseh** twist it! (*testokarataseh < *te-s-...-h = dupl-2.agt-...-imp).

***-toka't-.** *(verb root)* be clear. *Aspects:* *-toka't stative. *Composed of:* *-tok- *see* + *-'t- causative. *In:* **odo:ga't** it's clear (e.g., water, the sky) (*yotoka't < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-toka'the'-** become clear.

***-toka'the'-.** *(verb base)* become clear. *Aspects:* *-toka'the'öh stative, *-toka'the's habitual, *-toka'the't punctual . *Composed of:* *-toka't- be clear + *-he'- inchoative. *In:* **wa'odogá'te't** it cleared up (*wa'yotoka'the't < *wa'-yo-...-t = fac-n.pat-...-pun).

***tokëhskowa:h.** *(particle)* absolutely!. *In:* **do:gḗsgo:wa:h** absolutely! (*tokëhskowa:h < *tokëhs + -kowah = it's true + aug).

***-tokë-.** *(verb root)* be straight, exact, a certain one. *Aspects:* *-tokë:h stative. *In:* **gado:gë:h** a certain one (*waʼ-t-ka-tokë-h). **hedo:gë:h** all of them (*hetokë:h < *he-...-:h = trans-...-sta). **jagwado:gë:h** all of us from there (*tyakwatokë:h < *t-yakwa-...-:h = cis-ex.pl.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-kanyaʼshratokë-** straight knife., ***-nöhsatokëht-** holy building, church., ***-rënatokë-** a certain song., ***-rihwatokëht-** be the essence of something., ***-rötatokë-** a certain tree., ***-tokëhs(e)-** set straight, explain something to someone., ***-tokëhst-** straighten., ***-tokëʼ/h-** be difficult to do, a hard fought game., ***-ʼehohtatokë-** be a certain plant., ***-ʼniköhratokëʼ/h-** get straight in one's mind., ***-ʼseratokë-** a certain clan.

***tokë:h.** *(particle)* together. *In:* **do:gë:h** together.

***-tokëhnö-.** *(verb base)* certain ones. *Aspects:* *-tokëhnöʼ stative. *Composed of:* *-tokë- be straight + *-hnö- distributive. *In:* **gadógë:nöʼ** certain ones (*katokëhnöʼ < *ka-...-ʼ = n.agt-...-sta).

***-tokëhs.** *(particle) In:* **do:gës** it's true, really, that's right. *Note:* Apparently the habitual aspect of *-tokë- "be straight" without a pronominal prefix.

***-tokëhs(e)-.** *(verb base)* set straight, explain something to someone. *Aspects:* *-tokëhse:h stative, *-tokëhseh habitual, *-tokëhs punctual . *Composed of:* *-tokë- be straight + *-hs(e)- dative. *For example:* **akdógëhse:h** it's been explained to me (*waktokëhse:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögwadogéhse:h** it's been explained to us (*yökwatokëhse:h < *yökwa-...-:h = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **ökdo:gës** I had it explained to me (*öktokëhs < *waʼ-wak-...-0 = fac-1.pat-...-pun).

***tokëhskowa:h.** *(particle)* absolutely!. *In:* **do:géśgo:wa:h** absolutely!. (*tokëhskowa:h < *tokëhs + -kowah = it's true + aug).

***-tokëhst-.** *(verb base)* straighten. *Aspects:* *-tokëhstöh stative, *-tokëhsthaʼ habitual, *-tokëhst punctual . *Composed of:* *-tokë- be straight + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **oʼkdo:gës** I straightened it (*waʼktokëhst < *waʼ-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **esado:gës** it straightened you, gave you power (*esatokëhst < *e-sa-...-0 = fac-2.pat-...-pun). **ëjedo:gës** she will make it right (*ëtyetokëhs < *ë-t-ye-...-0 = fut-cis-f.agt-...-pun). **Godógësdöh** she keeps it straight (a longhouse official at Cattaraugus Reservation) (*kotokëhstöh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-hwëʼkaratokëhst-** straighten splints., ***-karatokëhst-** make the price right., ***-rihwatokëhst-** interpret., ***-tokëhstahkw-** use to make level., ***-yaʼtatokëstahkw-** use to set someone straight., ***-ʼniköhratokëhst-** make straight., ***-ʼniköhratokëhst-** make straight., ***-yaʼtatokëstahkw-** make straight.

***-tokëhstahkw-.** *(verb base)* use to make level. *Aspects:* *-tokëhstahkwaʼ habitual. *Composed of:* *-tokëhst- make straight + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yedógësdáhgwa'** level, *literally* people use it for making straight (*yetokëhstahkwaʼ < *ye-...-aʼ = f.agt-...-hab).

***-tokërhö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be square. *Aspects:* *-tokërhöʼ stative. *Composed of:* *-t- empty + *-okërhö- be square. *In:* **deyodogë:höʼ** it's square (*teyotokerhöʼ < *te-yo-...-ʼ = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-tokërhönyö-** things be square.

***-tokërhönyö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* things be square. *Aspects:* *-tokërhönyöʼ stative. *Composed of:* *-tokërhö- be square + *-nyö- distributive. *In:* **deyodogéhönyöʼ** they are square (*teyotokërhönyöʼ < *te-yo-...-ʼ = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-tokëʼ/h-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be difficult to do, a hard fought game. *Aspects:* *-tokëʼöh stative, *-tokëh punctual . *Composed of:* *-tokë- be straight + *-ʼ/h- inchoative. *For example:* **degadogéʼöh** it's difficult to do, a hard fought game (*tekatokëʼöh < *te-ka-. = dupl-n.agt-.). **oʼtgado:gëh** it was difficult to do, a hard fought game (*waʼtkatokëh < *waʼ-t-ka-...-0 = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). **dësgado:gëh** it will be hard fought again (*tëskato:këh < *t-ë-s-ka-...-0 = dupl-fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun). **oʼjagwado:gëh** we struggled (*waʼtyakwatokëh < *waʼ-t-yakwa-...-0 = fac-cis-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **deyögwadógëʼöh** we are struggling (*teyökwatokëʼöh < *te-yökwa-...-öh = dupl-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **oʼtkdo:gëh** I struggled (*waʼtktokëh < *waʼ-t-k-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).

***tokëʼö:ʼ.** *(particle)* really, actually. *In:* **dogéʼö:ʼ** really, actually.

***tokëʼö:ʼko:wa:h.** *(particle)* quite really. *In:* **dogéʼőːʼgo:wa:h** quite really. (*tokëʼö:ʼko:wa:h < *tokëʼö:ʼ + -kowa:h = really + -aug).

***tokwah.** *(particle)* so many, how many. *In:* **do:gwah** so many, how many.

***toskëhöh.** *(particle)* near. *In:* **dosgéöh** near. (*toskëhöh < *toskëh + -öh = near + -sta).

***toskëh.** *(particle)* near, nearby. *In:* **dosgëh** near, nearby.

***totis.** *(particle)* salamander. *In:* **do:di:s** salamander.

***toti'kwah.** *(particle)* however much, however many. *In:* **do:di'gwah** however much, however many. (*toti'kwah < *to:h + ti'kwah = how much? + whatever).

***towihstowi'kowa:h.** *(particle)* killdeer (Charadrius vociferus). *In:* **dowísdowí'go:wa:h** killdeer. (*towihstowi'kowa:h < *towihstowi' + -kowa:h = sandpiper + -aug).

***towihstowi'.** *(particle)* sandpiper (Actitis sp.), killdeer (Charadrius vociferus). *In:* **dowísdowi'** sandpiper, killdeer.

***-to't-.** *(noun root)* wave. *In:* **odó'da'** wave (*oto'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-to'tarönyö-.** *(verb base)* waves, surf. *Aspects:* *-to'tarönyö' stative. *Composed of:* *-to't- wave + *-r(e)- be in + *-önyö- distributive. *In:* **odó'dëönyö'** waves, surf (*yoto'tarönyö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-to'towanë-.** *(verb base)* big wave. *Aspects:* *-to'towanëh stative, *-to'towanëhs stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-to't- wave + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **odó'dowa:nëh** big wave (*oto'towanëh < *o-...-h = n.pat-...-sta). **odó'dowa:nës** big waves (*oto'towanëhs < *o-...-hs = n.pat-...-sta.dist).

***-tö-.** *(verb root) With duplicative:* enclose, shield. *Aspects:* *-tö' stative, *-töh habitual, *-tö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-t- be standing + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **dewa:kdö'** I've enclosed it, put something around it (*tewaktö' < *te-wak-...-' = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dega:dö'** it's shielding it (*tekatö' < *te-ka-...-0 = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atya'tatö-** shield a person., ***-nhotö-** close the door., ***-nöhsotöko-** open the house., ***-nhotö-** close., ***-nöhsotöko-** be closed., ***-nhotö-** close., ***-nhotö-** close., ***-nhotö-** close., ***-nhotö-** close., ***-nhotö-** close.

***t(i)-.** (prepronominal prefix) *In:* **t-/d-/di-** cislocative (»t(i)-). *Note:* *ti- (> di-) before inclusive and second person pronominal prefix except second singular agent. *t- (> d-) before a vowel *or* resonant. *t- otherwise.

***-trunk-.** (English noun base) trunk. *In:* **trúnkgeh** on the trunk (*trunkkeh < *.-keh = .-ext.loc).

***-ts-.** *(noun root)* plate, dish, pan. *In:* **gadzë'** plate, dish, pan (*katsë' < *ka-...-ë' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gadzḗ'geh** in the dish (*katsë'keh < *ka-...-ë'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **Gadzḗ'geka:'** Peach Stone Game, Dish Game (*katsë'kekha:' < *ka-...-ë'ke-kha:' = n.agt-...-ext.loc-char).

***tsaCenöhskowa:h.** *(particle)* mythical Blue Lizard. *In:* **dzáénösgo:wa:h** Blue Lizard. (*tsaCenöhskowa:h < *tsaCenöhs + -kowa:h = ? + -aug).

***tsakoki:h.** *(particle)* blackbird, red-winged blackbird (Agelaius phoeniceus). *In:* **dzago:gi:h** blackbird, red-winged blackbird

***-tsakö-.** *(verb root)* do one's best. *Aspects:* *-tsaköha' habitual, *-tsakö:' punctual . *For example:* **yedzágö:'** she's doing her best (*yetsaköha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **o'gedzagö:'** I did my best (*wa'ketsakö:' < *wa'-ke-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **jidza:gö:h** do your (du) best! (*jitsakö:h < *tsi-...-:h = 2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-imp). **ësnidzagö:'** you (du) will do your best (*ësnitsakö:' < *ë-sni-...-:' = fut-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun).

***tsaköh.** *(particle)* (word of encouragement). *In:* **dza:göh** (word of encouragement).

***tsarahkowa:'.** *(particle)* pigeon. *In:* **dzḗ:hgo:wa:'** pigeon. *Note:* Probably from *-hrahkw- "bread" + augmentative.

***tsatahk.** *(particle)* seven. *In:* **dza:dak** seven.

***tsa'tahkwëh.** *(particle)* Chautauqua. *In:* **Dza'dáhgwëh** Chautauqua.

***-tsëh-.** *(verb base)* go and get water. *Aspects:* *-tsëhö:h stative, *-tsëhe's habitual, *-tsëha' punctual . *Composed of:* *-tsë- get water + *-h- andative. *For example:* **agédzë:öh** I've been after water (*waketsëhö:h < *wake-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **wá:dzëö'** he went after water (*wa'hatsëha' < *wa'-ha-...-a' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sá:dzëö'** he went after water again (*sahatsëha' < *s-a-ha-...-a' = rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sedzḗöh** go and get water! (*setsëhah < *se-...-ah = 2.agt-...-imp). **á:hsedzḗö'** you ought to go and get water (*aahsetzëha' < *aa-hse-...-a' = hyp-2.agt-...-pun).

***-tsëhastë-.** *(verb base)* big fire. *Aspects:* *-tsëhastë:' stative. *Composed of:* *-tsëh- fire + *-stë- be big. *In:* **gajḗösdë:'** big fire (*katsëhastë:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-tsëhatase-.** *(verb base)* circle the fire. *Aspects:* *-tsëhatase:ʾ stative, *-tsëhatasehs habitual, *-tsëhatase' punctual . *Composed of:* *-tsëh- fire + *-tase- encircle. *For example:* **wa:yádzëödase'** they two circled the fire (*wahyatsëhatase' < *waʾ-hya-...-ʾ = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun).

***-tsëhati-.** *(verb base)* With repetitive: be on the other side of the fire. *Aspects:* *-tsëhatih stative. *Composed of:* *-tsëh- fire + *-ati- (1) be on the other side. *In:* **sgadzḗödih** it's on the other side of the fire (*skatsëhatih < *s-ka-...-h = rep-n.agt-...-sta). **sgadzëödí:gwa:h** toward the other side of the fire (*skatsëhati:kwa:h < *s-ka-...-kwa:h = rep-n.agt-...-toward).

***-tsëhayët-.** *(verb base)* make a fire. *Aspects:* *-tsëhayë:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-tsëh- fire + *-yë(t)- (1) have. *For example:* **dëödidzḗöyë:'** they will build a fire (*tëhatitsëhayë:' < *t-ë-hati-...-:ʾ = dupl-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-tsëha't-.** *(noun base)* corn roasted on an open fire. *In:* **odzḗö'da'** corn roasted on an open fire (*otsëhaʾta' < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-tsëhëta'-.** *(verb base)* fire go out. *Aspects:* *-tsëhëtaʾöh stative, *-tsëhëtaʾs habitual, *-tsëhëtaʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-tsëh- fire + *-ëtaʾ- finish. *In:* **gadzḗ:ëda's** the fire's going out (*katsëhëtaʾs < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).

.

***-tsëhiya'kt-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* cross the fire. *Aspects:* *-tsëhiyaʾktöh stative, *-tsëhiyaʾktha' habitual, *-tsëhiyaʾk punctual . *Composed of:* *-tsëh- fire + *-(i)yaʾk- cross + *-t- causative. *For example:* **gadzḗiyá'kdöh** it has crossed the fire, been passed from one moiety to the other (*katsëhiyaʾktöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **dḗődzë:iya'k** he will cross the fire (*tëhatsëhiyaʾk < *t-ë-ha-...-0 = dupl-fut-m.agt-...-pun).

***-tsëhot-.** *(verb base)* blaze. *Aspects:* *-tsëhot stative, *-tsëhothaʾ habitual, *-tsëhotëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-tsëh- fire + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **gadzḗ:od** blaze, *literally* standing fire (*katsëhot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **hadzéota'** he's smoking (*hatsëhothaʾ < *ha-...-haʾ = m.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-tsëhota'n-** go and smoke.

***-tsëhota'n-.** *(verb base)* go and smoke. *Aspects:* *-tsëhotaʾnö:h stative, *-tsëhotaʾneʾs habitual, *-tsëhotaʾna' punctual . *Composed of:* *-tsëhot- smoke + *-ʾn- andative. *For example:* **ëhsédzéóda'nö'** you will go over there and smoke (invitation to a man to attend the Dark Dance) (*ëhsetsëhotaʾna' < *ë-hse-...-aʾ = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-tsëhöskw-.** *(noun base)* whisper (nn). *In:* **odzḗösgwa'** whisper (*otsëhöskwaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-tsëhöskwayë-.** *(verb base)* whisper (vb). *Aspects:* *-tsëhöskwayëʾ stative, *-tsëhöskwayëhaʾ habitual, *-tsëhöskwayë:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-tsëhöskw- whisper + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *For example:* **o'gedzḗősgwayë:'** I whispered (*waʾketsëhöskwaye:ʾ < *waʾ-ke-...-:ʾ = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-tsëhrast-.** *(noun base)* coal, charcoal. *In:* **odzè:sda'** coal, charcoal (*otsëhrastaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-tsëhrastatsi-.** *(verb base)* minister, priest. *Aspects:* *-tsëhrastatsiʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-tsëhrast- coal + *-tsi- be black. *In:* **hadzè:sda:ji'** minister, priest, *literally* the black one (*hatsëhrastatsiʾ < *ha-...-ʾ = m.agt-...-sta).

***-tsëhrasta'ë-.** *(verb base)* black. *Aspects:* *-tsëhrastaʾë:ʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-tsëhrast- coal + *-ʾë- be the color of. *In:* **dzè:sdá'ë:'** *or* odzè:sdáʾë:ʾ black, *literally* the color of coal (*tsëhrastaʾë:ʾ < *0-...-:ʾ = zero-...-sta).

***-tsëht-.** *(verb base)* get water. *Aspects:* *-tsëhtöh stative, *-tsëhthaʾ habitual, *-tsëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-tsë- get water + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **agédzëhdöh** I've gotten water (*waketsëhtöh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **sedzën** get water! (*setsëht < *se-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **ëödzën** he will dip out water (*ëhatsëht < *ë-ha-...-0 = fut-m.agt-...-pun).

***-tsë't-.** *(verb root)* cure. *Aspects:* *-tsëʾtöh stative, *-tsëʾthaʾ habitual, *-tsëʾt punctual . *For example:* **ëshadidzë't** they will cure it again (*ëshatitsëʾt < *ë-s-hati-...-0 = fut-rep-m.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atetsë-** cure people.

tsh-. (prepronominal prefix) (*tsh-a-hën-atriyo-ʾ).

***tshimanteh.** *(particle)* last Monday. *In:* **tšimándeh** last Monday. *Note:* From English Monday with coincident prefix *tshi-.

***tshiwahe:h.** *(particle)* first, the first thing. *In:* **tšiwá:eh** first, the first thing.

***-tshi'kwat-.** *(verb base)* be bent, crooked. *Aspects:* *-tshi'kwat stative. *In:* **otší'gwa:t** it's bent, crooked (*otshi'kwat < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ahtsi'kwathw-** bend itself., ***-hatshi'kwatö-** winding road., ***-tshi'kwatö-** be crooked, zigzag.

***-tshi'kwatö-.** *(verb base)* be crooked, zigzag. *Aspects:* *-tshi'kwatö' stative. *Composed of:* *-tshi'kwat- be bent + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **otši'gwadö'** *or* otši'gwadö:nyö' it's crooked, zigzag (*otshi'kwatö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-tshi'skwe-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be puckered, shriveled. *Aspects:* *-tshi'skwe:h stative. *In:* **deyótši'sgwe:h** it's puckered, shriveled (*teyotshi'skwe:h < *te-yo-...-:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-tshi'war-.** *(verb base)* be interesting to watch. *In:* **otši'wä:k** it was interesting to watch (*otshi'warahk < *o-...-ahk = n.pat-...-sta.past).

***-tsi-.** black. *See* ***-ahsohkwatsi-** dark color, purple., ***-atkwëhtaratsi-** dark red., ***-a'yatsi-** black buttocks., ***-ha'tatsi-** ostrich., ***-hnekatsi-** black drink., ***-hö'tsi-** African American., ***-hyowëratsi-** black pricker., ***-ke'ratsi-** black hair., ***-nëhatsi-** black corn., ***-takohshratsi-** black cat., ***-tsëhrastatsi-** minister, priest.

***-tsiChay-.** *(noun base)* Devil Dance, Devil's Feather Dance. *In:* **ojíhaya'** *or* jíhaya' Devil Dance, Devil's Feather Dance (*otsiChaya' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-tsiheht-.** *(noun base)* carrion. *In:* **ojíehda'** carrion (*otsihehta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-tsihehtokë-.** *(verb base)* buzzard. *Composed of:* *-tsiheht- carrion + *-okë- (1) be among. *In:* **ojíehdo:gë'** *or* jíehdo:gë' buzzard (*otsihehtokë' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-noml).

***-tsihkw-.** *(noun root)* button. *In:* **gajíhgwa'** button (*kajihkwa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gajíhgwa'shő'öh** buttons (*katsihkwa'shö'öh < *ka-...-a'-shö'öh = n.agt-...-nsf-nn.pl).

***-tsihkwan-.** *(noun base)* button. *In:* **gajíhgwanö'** button (*katsihkwana' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-tsihkwanöt-.** *(verb base)* buttonwood (Platanus occidentalis). *Aspects:* *-tsihkwanötha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-tsihkwan- button + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **gajíhgwanö:ta'** buttonwood, *literally* buttons on it (*katsihkwanötha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab).

***-tsiho'kw-.** *(noun base)* ankle. *For example:* **ojío'gwa'** ankle (*otsiho'kwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gejío'gwá'geh** (on) my ankle (*ketsiho'kwa'keh < *ke-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-tsiho't-.** *(noun base)* mink (Mustela vison). *In:* **jío'da:ga'** mink (*tsiho'taka' < *0-...-ka' = zero-...-char).

***-tsihr-.** *(noun root)* plug, cork. *In:* **ojíä'** plug, cork (*ojihra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-tsihrot-.** *(verb base)* plug up, block off. *Aspects:* *-tsihrot stative, *-tsihrotha' habitual, *-tsihrotë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-tsihr- plug + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **gají:od** it's plugged up (*katsihrot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **ëtadijí:odë'** they'll plug it up there (*ëthatitsihrotë' < *ë-t-hati-...-ë' = fut-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-nestratsihrotö-** block off with boards., ***-tsihrotö-** plug up things., ***-tsihrotönyö-** plug up openings.

***-tsihrotö-.** *(verb base)* plug up things. *Aspects:* *-tsihrotö' stative, *-tsihrotöh habitual, *-tsihrotö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-tsihrot- plug up + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **wa:dijí:odö:'** they plugged them up (*wa'hatitsihrotö:' < *wa'-hati-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-tsihrotönyö-.** *(verb base)* plug up openings. *Aspects:* *-tsihrotönyö' stative, *-tsihrotönyöh habitual, *-tsihrotönyö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-tsihrot- plug up + *-önyö- distributive. *For example:* **wá:jiodönyö:'** he plugged them up (*wahatsihrotönyö:' < *wa-ha-...-:' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-tsihs-.** *(noun root)* husk face, husk mat. *In:* **gajíhsa'** husk face, husk mat (*katsihsa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-tsihsköni-.** *(verb base)* make mush. *Aspects:* *-tsihsköni:h stative, *-tsihskönih habitual, *-tsihsköni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-tsihskw- mush + *-öni- make. *For example:* **wa'éjisgö:ni'** she made mush (*wa'yetsihsköni' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:jisgö:ni'** he made mush (*wahatsihsköni' < *wa-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ojísgö:ni:h** it's mushy (*otsihsköni:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **agéjisgö:ni:h** I'm making mush (*waketsihsköni:h < *wake-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-tsihskw-.** *(noun root)* mush, pudding. *In:* **ojísgwa'** mush, pudding (*otsihskwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gajísgwa'e:' ojísgwa'** ballplayers' mush.

***-tsihskwahiht-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* mash. *Aspects:* *-tsihskwahihtöh stative, *-tsihskwahihthaʾ habitual, *-tsihskwahiht punctual . *Composed of:* *-tsihskw- mush + *-hiht- crush. *In:* **deyéjisgwáitaʾ** masher (*teyetsihskwahihthaʾ < *te-ye-...-haʾ = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **deséjisgwáit** mash it! (*tesetsihskwahiht < *te-se-...-0 = dupl-2.agt-...-imp). **degájisgwáihdöh** it's mashed, sauce (*tekatsihskwahihtöh < *te-ka-...-öh = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-tsihskwano-.** *(verb base)* cold mush. *Aspects:* *-tsihskwano:h stative. *Composed of:* *-tsihskw- mush + *-no- be cold. *In:* **ojísgwano:h** ice cream, *literally* cold mush (*otsihskwano:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **ojísgwano:h dwatgéöʾ** ice cream store.

***-tsihskwathë-.** *(verb base)* dried mush. *Aspects:* *-tsihskwathë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-tsihskw- mush + *-rhë/thë- be dry. **Ojísgwatë:h** dried mush (name) (*Otsihskwathë:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-tsihskwaʾe(k)-.** *(verb base)* hit a ball (?). *Aspects:* *-tsihskwaʾe:h stative, *-tsihskwaʾehs habitual, *-tsihskwaʾek punctual . *Composed of:* *-tsihskw- mush (?) + *-ʾe(k)- hit. *For example:* **degájisgwa:ʾe:h** ball game (*tekátsihskwa:ʾe:h < *te-ka-...-:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **gajísgwaʾe:h** baseball, football (*katsihskwaʾe:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **deyögwajísgwaʾe:h** we're playing ball (*teyökwajískwaʾe:h < *te-yökwa-...-:h = dupl-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **da:dijísgwaʾes** they play ball (*tahatitsiskwaʾehs < *te-hati-...-hs = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **da:dijísgwaʾésgwaʾ** they used to play ball (*tahatitsiskwaʾehskwaʾ < *te-hati-...-hs-kwaʾ = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab). *Note:* Meaning of incorporated noun root unclear.

***-tsihskwaʾehstahkw-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* use for playing ball. *Aspects:* *-tsihskwaʾehstahkwaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-tsihskwaʾe(k)- play ball + *-hst- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **da:dijísgwaʾésdahgwáʾgeh** ball field, *literally* where they use it for playing ball (*ta:titsihskwaʾestahkwaʾkeh < *te-hati-...-aʾ = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-tsihsöʾt-.** *(noun base)* star, dandelion, sunflower. *In:* **ojíhsöʾdaʾ** star, dandelion, sunflower (*otsihsöʾtaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf). **ojíhsöʾdáʾshöʾ** stars (*otsihsöʾtaʾshöʾ < *o-...-aʾ-shöʾ = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist). **gajíhsöʾdaʾ** there's a star in (the sky) (*katsihsöʾtaʾ < *ka-...-aʾ = n.agt-...-nsf). **gajíhsöʾdáʾshöʾ** stars (*katsihsöʾtaʾshöʾ < *ka-...-aʾ-shöʾ = n.agt-...-nsf-ndist).

***-tsihsöʾtahsihar-.** *(verb base)* stars in array. *Aspects:* *-tsihsöʾtahsihar stative. *Composed of:* *-jihsöʾt- star + *-hsihar- stand in array. *In:* **ojíhsöʾdáhsi:aʾ** the stars standing in array (*otsihsöʾtahsiharʾ < *o-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta). **gajíhsöʾdáhsi:aʾ** starry night (*katsihsöʾtahsiharʾ < *ka-...-ʾ = n.agt-...-sta). **ëgájihsőʾdahsí:ä'k** there will continue to be stars arrayed (in the sky) (*ëkatsihsöʾtahsiharaʾk < *ë-ka-...-aʾk = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont).

***-tsihsöʾtanöCh-.** *(verb base)* full of stars. *Aspects:* *-tsihsöʾtanöChöh stative. *Composed of:* *-tsihsöʾt- star + *-nönh(e)- be full. *In:* **gajíhsöʾdánöhöh** milky way, *literally* it's full of stars (*katsihsöʾtanöChöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-tsihsöʾtar-.** *(verb base)* star in it. *Aspects:* *-tsihsöʾtarʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-tsihsöʾt- star + *-r(e)- be in. *In:* **gajíhsöʾda:ʾ** there's a star in (the sky) (*katsihsöʾtarʾ < *ka-...-ʾ = n.agt-...-sta).

***-tsihsöʾtarönyö-.** *(verb base)* stars in it. *Aspects:* *-tsihsöʾtarönyöʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-tsihsöʾtar- star in it + *-önyö- distributive. *In:* **gajíhsöʾdëönyöʾ** there are stars in it (the sky) (*katsihsöʾtarönyöh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-hab). **ëgájihsőʾdéőnyö:ög** stars will continue to be in it (*ëkatsihsöʾtarönyöhak < *ë-ka-...-hak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont).

***-tsihsöʾtaweso-.** *(verb base)* many stars. *Aspects:* *-tsihsöʾtawesoʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-tsihsöʾt- star + *-(aw)eso- be.many. *In:* **ojíhsöʾdawe:soʾ** many stars (*otsihsöʾtawesoʾ < *o-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-tsihsöʾtë-.** *(verb base)* falling star. *Composed of:* *-tsihsöʾt- star + *-ë- fall. *In:* **gajíhsöʾdéöjeʾ** falling star (*katsihsöʾtëhatyeʾ < *ka-...-h-atye-ʾ = n.agt-...-sta-prog-sta).

***-tsihsöʾtöt-.** *(verb base)* daisy, black-eyed-susan, sunflower. *Aspects:* *-tsihsöʾtöthaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-tsihsöʾt- star + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **gajíhsöʾdö:taʾ** daisy, black-eyed-susan, sunflower (*katsihsöʾtöthaʾ < *ka-...-haʾ = n.agt-...-hab).

***-tsiht-.** *(verb root)* buy someone a drink. *Aspects:* *-tsiht punctual . *For example:* **dëshögwajit** he will buy us a drink (*tëshökwatsiht < *t-ë-shökwa-...-0 = cis-dupl-fut-m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-pun).

***-tsihw-.** *(noun root)* hammer, mallet, war club, tomahawk. *In:* **gají:wa'** hammer, mallet, war club, tomahawk (*kajihwaʾ < *ka-...-aʾ = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-tsihwa'ahah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* small hammer. *Aspects:* *-tsihwaʾahah stative. *Composed of:* *-tsihw- hammer + *-aʾahah- be small. *In:* **nigáji:wá'a:h** small hammer (*nikatsihwaʾahah < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-tsihwëht-.** *(verb base)* hammer (vb). *Aspects:* *-tsihwëhtöh stative, *-tsihwëhthaʾ habitual, *-tsihwëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-tsihw- hammer + *-ëht- cause to fall. *For example:* **ëhséji:wën** you will hammer, have a free throw in Dice Game (*ëhsetsihwëht < *ë-hse-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **gají:wëhdöh** stamp (*katsihwëhtöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **agéji:wḗhdöh** I have a lump, *literally* a hammer has hit me (*waketsihwëhtöh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-tsihwë't-.** *(noun base)* block of wood. *Composed of:* *-tsihw- hammer + *-ëʾt- drop. *In:* **ají:wë'da'** block of wood (*otsihwëʾta' < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf). **ají:wë'dá'geh** hub, *literally* at the block (*otsihwëʾta'keh < *o-...-aʾkeh = n.pat-...-ext.loc).

***-tsihwë'tayë-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* play pool. *Aspects:* *-tsihwëʾtayëhaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-tsihwëʾt- block of wood + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *In:* **da:dijí:wë'dáyëö'** they play pool, *literally* lay down a block of wood (*tehatitsihwëʾtayëhaʾ < *te-hati-...-haʾ = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **da:dijí:wë'dáyḗő'geh** pool hall (*tehatitsihwëʾtayëhaʾkeh < *te-hati-...-haʾ-keh = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).

***-tsihy-.** *(noun base)* berry, fruit. *In:* **ají:ya'** berry, fruit (*otsihyaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf). **ají:ya'shő'öh** berries (*otsihyaʾshöʾöh < *o-...-aʾ-shöʾöh = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist).

***-tsihyak-.** *(verb base)* eat fruit. *Aspects:* *-tsihyaköh stative, *-tsihyas habitual, *-tsihyak punctual . *Composed of:* *-tsihy- fruit + *-k- eat. *For example:* **ḗőji:ya:k** he will eat the fruit (*ëhatsihyak < *ë-ha-...-0 = fut-m.agt-...-pun).

***-tsihyaki-.** *(verb base)* berry drink. *Aspects:* *-tsihyakiʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-tsihy- fruit + *-ki- soup. *In:* **ají:yagi'** berry drink, made traditionally from wild strawberries (*ojihyakiʾ < *o-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-tsihyar-.** *(verb base)* have a birthmark. *Aspects:* *-tsihyaʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-tsihy- fruit + *-r(e)- be in. *For example:* **hají:ya:'** he has a birthmark, *literally* he has fruit in it (*hotsihyaʾ < *ho-...-ʾ = m.pat-...-sta).

***-tsihyari-.** *(verb base)* ripe berries. *Aspects:* *-tsihyari:h stative. *Composed of:* *-tsihy- fruit + *-ri- be ripe. *In:* **ají:ya:ih** ripe berries (*otsihyari:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-tsihyathe't-.** *(verb base)* pound fruit. *Aspects:* *-tsihyatheʾtöh stative, *-tsihyatheʾthaʾ habitual, *-tsihyatheʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-tsihy- fruit + *-theʾt- pound corn. *In:* **gají:yaté'döh** jam, *literally* pounded fruit (*katsihyatheʾtöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-tsihyöt-.** *(verb base)* have fruit attached. *Aspects:* *-tsihyöt stative. *Composed of:* *-tsihy- fruit + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **ají:yö:n** it has fruit on it (*otsihyöt < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-tsikhe't-.** *(noun base)* salt. *In:* **ajíke'da'** salt (*otsikheʾta' < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-tsikhe'tar-.** *(verb base)* salt in it. *Aspects:* *-tsikheʾtareʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-tsikheʾt- salt + *-r(e)- be in. *In:* **ajíke'da:e'** it's salty, *literally* salt is in it (*otsikheʾtareʾ < *o-...-eʾ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-tsikhe'tarahkw-.** *(verb base)* use to put salt in. *Aspects:* *-tsikheʾtarahkwaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-tsikheʾt- salt + *-r(e)- be in + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yejíke'dḗ:hgwa'** salt container, *literally* one uses it to put salt in (*yetsikheʾtarahkwaʾ < *ye-...-aʾ = f.agt-...-hab).

***-tsikhe'tökoht-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* salted. *Aspects:* *-tsikheʾtökohtöh stative. *Composed of:* *-tsikheʾt- salt + *-ökoht- put through an opening. *In:* **degájiké'dagóhdöh** salt-brine pickles (*tekatsikheʾtakohtöh < *te-ka-...-öh = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***tsiktyö'khwë:'.** *(particle)* chickadee (Parus atricapillus). *In:* **jikjő'kwë:'** chickadee (Parus atricapillus).

***tsikwahs.** *(particle)* soon. *In:* **jigwas** *or* jigos, jigus soon.

***-tsikwë-.** *(verb root)* have venereal disease. *Aspects:* *-tsikwëhs habitual. *For example:* **oji:gwës** venereal disease, corn smut (*otsikwëhs < *yo-...-hs = n.pat-...-hab). **hodijigwës** they have venereal disease (*hotitsikwëhs < *hoti-...-hs = m.nonsg.pat-...-hab).

***-tsikwë't-.** *(noun base)* venereal disease; honeysuckle (Lonicera sp.), June pink. *Composed of:* *-tsikwë- have venereal disease + *-'t- causative. *In:* **ojígwë'da'** venereal disease; honeysuckle, June pink (*otsikwë'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ojígwë'da' awə́ë'** azalea (Rhododendron sp.), *literally* venereal disease flower.

***tsikwus.** *(particle)* soon. *In:* **jigwus** soon.

***-tsinahya'tarönyö-.** *(verb base)* arteries in it. *Aspects:* *-tsinahya'tarönyö' stative. *Composed of:* *-tsinahya't- artery + *-r(e)- be in + *-önyö- distributive. *In:* **ëyójinə́:ya'dëönyö:k** there will continue to be streams in it (*ëyotsinahya'tarönyök < *ë-yo-...-k = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-tsinehr-.** *(noun base)* stinger. *In:* **gajíneä'** stinger (*katsinehra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **ojíneä'** its stinger (*otsinehra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-tsinowë't-.** *(noun base)* lie (nn). *In:* **ojinowə́'da'** lie, untruth (*otsinowë'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-tsinö-.** *(verb root)* be male, be a man. *Aspects:* *-tsinöh stative. *In:* **haji:nöh** man, male (*hatsinöh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-sta). **gaji:nöh** male (animal) (*katsinöh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta). **hadijinə́shö'öh** men (*hatitsinöshö'öh < *hati-...-shö'öh = m.pl.agt-...-ndist). **agwaji:nöh** we males (*yakwajinöh < *yakwa-...-h = ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **agwajinə́shö'öh** we men folks (*yakwatsinöshö'öh < *yakwa-...-shö'öh = ex.pl.agt-...-ndist). **deiji:nöh** they two are male (*tehitsinöh < *te-hi-...-h = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atshinöhs-** get tough., ***-syohë'tatsinö-** be tough, macho.

***-tsinöhya't-.** *(noun base)* vein, artery, cord. *In:* **ojínö:yá'da'** vein, artery, cord (*otsinöhya'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-tsinöhya'tarönyö-.** *(verb base)* streams. *Aspects:* *-tsinöhya'tarönyö' stative. *Composed of:* *-tsinöhya't- artery + *-r(e)- be in + *-önyö- distributive. *In:* **ojínö:yá'dëönyö'** streams (*yotsinöhya'tarönyö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **ëyojinə́:ya'dëönyə̀:g** there will continue to be streams in it (*ëyotsinöhya'tarönyöhak < *ë-yo-...-hak = fut-n.pat-...-hab.cont).

***-tsinöhya'tatenyö-.** *(verb base)* veins be present. *Aspects:* *-tsinöhya'tatenyö' stative. *Composed of:* *-tsinöhya't- artery + *-t(e)- be present + *-nyö- distributive. *In:* **ojínö:yá'dade:nyö'** there are veins (*otsinöhya'tatenyö' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-tsinönöhkar-.** *(noun base)* splinter, stinger, claw, hoof. *In:* **ojinönə́hgä:'** splinter, stinger, claw, hoof (*otsinönöhkara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-tsir-.** *(noun root)* dog. *In:* **jiyə́'shö'öh** dogs (*tsira'shö'öh < *.-a'-shö'öh = .-nsf-ndist). **hojíyä'shö'** his dogs (*hotsira'shö' < *ho-...-a'-shö' = m.pat-...-nsf-ndist). **ögwaji:yä'** our dog (*ökwatsira' < *ökwa-...-a' = 1.pl.pat-...-nsf). **swaji:yä'** your (pl) dog (*swatsira' < *swa-...-a' = 2.pl-...-nsf).

***-tsirahetkë-.** *(verb base)* bad dog. *Aspects:* *-tsirahetkë' stative. *Composed of:* *-tsir- dog + *-hetkë- be bad. *For example:* **agéjiyə́etgë'** I have a bad dog (*waketsirahetkë' < *wake-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-tsirakeheya's-.** *(verb base)* dog die on one. *Aspects:* *-tsirakeheya'se:h stative, *-tsirakeheya's punctual . *Composed of:* *-tsir- dog + *-kehey- expire + *-'s(e)- dative. *For example:* **waojiyə́ge:eya's** his dog died on him (*wa'hotsirakeheya's < *wa'-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun).

***-tsirayë-.** *(verb base)* have a dog. *Aspects:* *-tsirayë' stative. *Composed of:* *-tsir- dog + *-yë(t)- (3) have. *For example:* **hojiyäyë'** he has a dog (*hotsirayë' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **do:jiyä:yë'** he doesn't have a dog (*tehotsirayë' < *te'-ho-...-' = neg-m.pat-...-sta).

***-tsirëhaw(i)-.** *(verb base)* be carrying a dog. *Aspects:* *-tsirëhawi' stative. *Composed of:* *-tsir- dog + *-ëhaw(i)- be carrying. *For example:* **gejíyë:öwi'** I'm carrying a dog (*ketsirëhawi' < *ke-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta).

***-tsiriyo-.** *(verb base)* good dog. *Aspects:* *-tsiriyo:h stative. *Composed of:* *-tsir- dog + *-iyo- be good. *For example:* **gajiyi:yo:h** good dog (*katsiriyo:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **niojiyi:yo:h** how good a dog he has (*nihojiriyo:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta). **niojiyíyo:nö'** how good his dog was (*nihojiriyohnö' < *ni-ho-...-hnö' = part-m.pat-...-sta.past).

***tsiskë:h.** *(particle)* ghost, skeleton. *In:* **jisgë:h** ghost, skeleton.

***tsiskë:h ohöhta'.** *(particle)* a plant (Pasisa sacosa). *In:* **jisgë:h óə́hda'** a plant, *literally* ghost's ear.

***-tsisko'köt-.** *(verb base)* hip attached. *Aspects:* *-tsisko'köt stative. *Composed of:* *-tsisko'kw- hip + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **ojísgo'gö:n** common pin, *literally* hip attached (*otsisko'köt < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-tsisko'kw-.** *(noun base)* hip. *For example:* **ojísgo'gwa'** hip (*otsisko'kwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gejísgo'gwá'geh** (on) my hip (*ketsisko'kwa'keh < *ke-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-tsist-.** *(noun root)* ember, burning coal, spark, fire, light, lamp, wampum. *In:* **gaji:sda'** ember, etc. (*katsista' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **oji:sda'** fire (*otsista' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ojísda'geh** on the fire (*otsista'keh < *o-...-a'keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). **ojísda'gé:a'** wintergreen (Gaultheria procumbens) (*otsista'keha:' < *o-...-a'-keha:' = n.pat-...-nsf-char). **ojísda'gé:a' onáhdagi'** wintergreen tea.

***-tsistakehrahö-.** *(verb base)* thin coals. *Aspects:* *-tsistakehrahö' stative. *Composed of:* *-tsist- ember + *-kehrah- be thin + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **jísdagá:ö'** *or* jísdagá:ë' hickory (Carya sp.), *literally* thin coals (*tsistakehrahö' < *0-...-' = zero-...-sta).

***-tsistakwëniyo-.** *(verb base)* the main wampum. *Aspects:* *-tsistakwëniyo' stative. *Composed of:* *-tsist- ember + *-kwëniyo- chief. *In:* **gajísdagwëni:yo'** the main wampum (kept on the Tonawanda Reservation) (*katsistakwëniyo' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-tsistaniyöt-.** *(verb base)* traffic light. *Aspects:* *-tsistaniyöt stative. *Composed of:* *-tsist- ember + *-niyöt- hang. *In:* **gajísdani:yö:n** traffic light, *literally* hanging lamp (*katsistaniyöt < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-tsistanohkw-.** *(verb base)* firefly. *Aspects:* *-tsistanohkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-tsist- ember + *-no- be cold + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **ojísdanóhgwa'** firefly, lightning bug, *literally* it uses cold sparks (*otsistanohkwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-hab).

***-tsistanohkwarö-.** *(verb base)* be spotted, speckled, calico. *Aspects:* *-tsistanohkwarö' stative. *Composed of:* *-tsistanohkw- firefly + *-r(e)- be in + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **ojísdanóhgwëö'** it's spotted, speckled, calico (*otsistanohkwarö' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***tsistarah.** *(particle)* grasshopper. *In:* **jisda:ah** grasshopper.

***-tsistasthwaht-.** *(verb base)* turn down the fire. *Aspects:* *-tsistasthwahtöh stative, *-tsistasthwahtha' habitual, *-tsistasthwaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-tsist- ember + *-sthwaht- make smaller. *For example:* **ëhséjistástwat** you will turn the fire down (*ëhsetsistasthwaht < *ë-hse-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-tsistatek-.** *(verb base)* burning embers. *Aspects:* *-tsistatekahs habitual. *Composed of:* *-tsist- ember + *-atek- burn. *In:* **ojísdade:gas** meteor shower, *literally* burning embers (*otsistatekahs < *yo-...-ahs = n.pat-...-hab). *Note:* habitual -ahs rather than -ha'.

***-tsistayë-.** *(verb base)* place the fire. *Aspects:* *-tsistayë' stative. *Composed of:* *-tsist- ember + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *In:* **gajísdayë'** council fire, Onondaga Reservation (*katsistayë' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **hëgájisda:yë:'** the council fire will be placed there (*hëkatsistayë:' < *h-ë-ka-...-:' = trans-fut-n.agt-...-pun).

***-tsistayëtahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for laying down coals. *Aspects:* *-tsistayëtahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-tsist- ember + *-yë(t)- (1) put down + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **jísdayédahgwa'** amomum (Amomum sp.), *literally* used for laying down coals (*tsistayëtahkwa' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-hab).

***-tsista'thy-.** *(noun base)* calf, colt, veal. *In:* **ojísda'tša'** calf, colt, veal (*otsista'thya' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-tsista'thyëhö-.** *(verb base)* fawn. *Aspects:* *-tsista'thyëhö' stative. *Composed of:* *-tsista'thyë- + *-hö- distributive. *In:* **jísda'tšëö'** fawn (*tsista'thyëhö' < *.-' = .-sta).

***-tsistot-.** *(verb base)* make light. *Aspects:* *-tsistot stative, *-tsistotha' habitual, *-tsistotë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-tsist- ember + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **gaji:sdo:t** lamp (*katsistot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **sejísdo:dëh** turn on the light(s)! (*setsistotëh < *se-...-ëh = 2.agt-...-imp). **niyéjisdo:ta'** when lights are needed (*niyetsistotha' < *ni-ye-...-ha' = part-f.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-tsistotahkw-** candle.

***-tsistotahkw-.** *(verb base)* candle. *Aspects:* *-tsistotahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-tsistot- light + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yejísdodáhgwa'** candle, *literally* one uses it for a light (*yetsistotahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-tsistothahs-.** *(verb base)* keep a light for someone. *Aspects:* *-tsistothahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-tsistot- light + *-hahs- dative. *For example:* **o'shésnijísdotas** you keep a light for him

(*wa’shesnitsistothahs < *wa’-shesni-...-0 = fac-2.du.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **waöwöjísdotas** they kept the lights on for him (*wa’höwatsistothahs < *wa’-höwa-...-0 = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-tsisto’kaht-.** *(verb base)* poke the fire. *Aspects:* *-tsisto’kahtöh stative, *-tsisto’kahtha’ habitual, *-tsisto’kaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-tsist- ember + *-o’kaht- poke. *In:* **yejísdo’gáta’** match, *literally* one pokes the fire (*yetsisto’kahtha’ < *ye-...-ha’ = f.agt-...-hab). **dá:jisdó’gat** he poked the fire (*tahatsisto’kaht < *t-a-ha-...-0 = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ëhséjisdó’gat** you'll light a fire, strike a match (*ëhsetsisto’kaht < *ë-hse-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-tsistöta’shr-.** *(noun base)* strawberries. *Composed of:* *-tsist- ember + *-öt- be attached + *-’shr- nominalizer. *In:* **ojísdödá’shä’** *or* jísdödá’shä’ strawberries, *literally* embers attached (*otsistöta’shra’ < *o-...-a’ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-tsistötye-.** *(verb base)* flying ember. *Aspects:* *-jistötye’ stative. *Composed of:* *-tsist- ember + *-(ö)tye- fly. *In:* **gajísdöje’** meteor, satellite, *literally* flying ember (*katsistödye’ < *ka-...-’ = n.agt-...-sta).

***-tsitkwar-.** *(noun base)* bile. *In:* **ojítgwä:’** bile, goldenthread (Cuscuta sp.) (*otsitkwara’ < *o-...-a’ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-tsitkwaratahkw-.** *(verb base)* gall bladder. *Aspects:* *-tsitkwaratahkwa’ habitual. *Composed of:* *-tsitkwar- bile + *-at- be inside + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **gajítgwǻ:dahgwa’** gall bladder, *literally* used to put bile in (*katsitkwaratahkwa’ < *ka-...-a’ = n.agt-...-hab).

***-tsitkwara’ë-.** *(verb base)* yellow. *Aspects:* *-tsitkwara’ë:’ stative. *Composed of:* *-tsitkwar- bile + *-’ë- be the color of. *In:* **ojítgwä:’ë:’** *or* jítgwä:’ë:’ yellow, gold, cornmeal, *literally* the color of bile (*tsitkwara’ë:’ < *0-...-:’ = zero-...-sta). **jítgwä:’ë:’ héhgo:wa:h** yellow flint corn **jítgwä:’ë:’ niyáwéó’dë:h** goldenrod (Solidago sp.), *literally* yellow flower.

***-tsitkwarehekt-.** *(verb base)* gather bile. *Aspects:* *-tsitkwarehektha’ habitual. *Composed of:* *-tsitkwar- bile + *-(e)reh(ek)- gather + *-t- causative. *In:* **gajítgwé:ékta’** meadowrue (Thalictrum sp.), *literally* it gathers bile (*katsitkwarehektha’ < *ka-...-ha’ = n.agt-...-hab).

***-tsiwak-.** *(verb root)* be sour, bitter. *Aspects:* *-tsiwakëh stative. *In:* **ojiwagëh** it's sour, bitter (*ojiwakëh < *o-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ahyatsiwak-** sour fruit., ***-hnyo’kwatsiwak-** bitter nut., ***-kwaratsiwak-** sour orange.

***-tsi’kahy-.** *(noun root)* chair. *In:* **gají’ga:ya’** chair; also an arrangement of poles for drying beans (*katsi’kahya’ < *ka-...-a’ = n.agt-...-nsf). **gají’ga:yá’geh** on the chair (*katsi’kahya’keh < *ka-...-a’keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **gají’ga:yá’ge:onö’** chairperson (*katsi’kahya’kehronö’ < *ka-...-a’keh-hronö’ = n.agt-...-ext.loc-pop).

***-tsi’.** (clitic) black. *For example:* **dago:ji’** cat (< dagos + *-tsi’). *See* *-tsi- "black".

***-tsi’da’s’ahah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* small birds. *Aspects:* *-tsi’da’s’ahah stative. *Composed of:* *-tsi’t- bird + *-a’s’ahah- be small (of several things). *In:* **nigáji’tá’s’a:h** small birds (*nikatsi’ta’s’ahah < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-tsi’eht-.** *(noun base)* crab, crayfish, lobster. *In:* **ojí’ehda’** crab, crayfish, lobster (*otsi’ehta’ < *o-...-a’ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-tsi’ehto-.** *(verb base)* crab in the water. *Aspects:* *-tsi’ehto’ stative. *Composed of:* *-tsi’eht- crab + *-o- be in water. *In:* **Tgají’ehdo’** Farnham, NY, *literally* crabs in the water there (*tkatsi’ehto’ < *t-ka-...-’ = cis-n.agt-...-sta).

***-tsi’kahyakto’kt-.** *(verb base)* end of the bench. *Aspects:* *-tsi’kahyakto’k stative. *Composed of:* *-tsi’kahy- chair + *-akto’kt- next to the end. *In:* **ojí’ga:yákdo’k** end of the bench (*yotsi’kahyakto’k < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-tsi’kahyastë-.** *(verb base)* big chair. *Aspects:* *-ji’kahyastë:’ stative. *Composed of:* *-tsi’kahy- chair + *-stë- be big. *In:* **gají’ga:ya:sdë:’** big chair (*katsi’kahyastë:’ < *ka-...-:’ = n.agt-...-sta).

***-tsi’kahyayë-.** *(verb base)* chair be set down. *Aspects:* *-ji’kahyayë’ stative. *Composed of:* *-tsi’kahy- chair + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *In:* **gají’ga:ya:yë’** there's a chair there (*katsi’kahyayë’ < *ka-...-’ = n.agt-...-sta). **de’gáji’gá:yayë’** there aren't any chairs (*te’katsi’kahyayë’ < *te’-ka-...-’ = neg-n.agt-...-sta).

***-tsi'kahyes-.** *(verb base)* long chair. *Aspects:* *-tsi'kahyes stative. *Composed of:* *-tsi'kahy- chair + *-es- be long. *In:* **gají'ga:ye:s** bench, *literally* long chair (*katsi'kahyes < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-tsi'kahyiyo-.** *(verb base)* nice chair. *Aspects:* *-ji'kahyiyo:h stative, *-ji'kahyiyo's stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-tsi'kahy- chair + *-iyo- be good. *In:* **gají'ga:yi:yo:h** nice chair (*katsi'kahyiyo:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-tsi'kahyot-.** *(verb base)* standing chair. *Aspects:* *-tsi'kahyot stative. *Composed of:* *-tsi'kahy- chair + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **gají'ga:yo:t** standing chair (*katsi'kahyot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-tsi'kahyowanë-.** *(verb base)* big chair. *Aspects:* *-tsi'kahyowanëh stative, *-tsi'kahyowanëhs stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-ji'kahy- chair + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **gají'ga:yowanëh** big chair (*katsi'kahyowanëh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta). **gají'ga:yowanës** big chairs (*katsi'kahyowanëhs < *ka-...-hs = n.agt-...-sta.cont).

***tsi'nö:h.** *(particle)* louse. *In:* **ji'nö:h** louse.

***-tsi'nöhkr-.** *(noun base)* nasal mucus. *In:* **ojí'nöhgä'** nasal mucus (*oji'nöhkra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-tsi'nöw-.** *(noun base)* small insect. *In:* **ojí'nö:wö'** small insect (*otsi'nöwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ojí'nöwő'shö'öh** small insects (*otsi'nöwö'shö'öh < *o-...-a'-shö'öh = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist).

***-tsi'nöwakari-.** *(verb base)* head lice. *Aspects:* *-tsi'nöwakaryahs habitual. *Composed of:* *-tsi'nöw- insect + *-kari- bite. *In:* **ojí'nöwöganyas** head lice, *literally* biting insect (*otsi'nöwakaryas < *yo-...-ahs = n.pat-...-hab).

***-tsi'nöwarönyö-.** *(verb base)* muslin. *Aspects:* *-tsi'nöwarönyö' stative. *Composed of:* *-tsi'nöw- insect + *-r(e)- be in + *-önyö- distributive. *In:* **ojí'nöwëönyö'** muslin, *literally* insects in it (*otsi'nöwarönyö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-tsi'nöwatki-.** *(verb base)* worm. *Aspects:* *-tsi'nöwatki' stative. *Composed of:* *-tsi'nöw- insect + *-tki- be dirty. *In:* **ojí'nöwö:tgi'** worm, *literally* dirty insect (*otsi'nöwatki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-tsi'srawöht-.** *(noun base)* brain. *For example:* **ojí'šöwőhda'** brain (*otsi'srawöhta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **agéji'šőwöhda'** my brain (*aketsi'srawöhta' < *ake-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf). **sají'šöwőhda'geh** (on) your brain (*satsi'syöwahta'keh < *sa-...-a'keh = 2.pat-...-ext.loc).

***-tsi'srawöhtakenh-.** *(verb base)* help the brain. *Aspects:* *-tsi'srawöhtakenhëh stative, *-tsi'srawöhtakenhahs habitual, *-tsi'srawöhtakenha' punctual . *Composed of:* *-tsi'srawöht- brain + *-kenh- help. *For example:* **o'gáji'šőwöhdágeha'** it helped the brain (*wa'katsi'srawöhtakenha' < *wa'-ka-...-a' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-tsi'srawöhtorekt-.** *(verb base)* cover the brain. *Aspects:* *-tsi'srawöhtorektöh stative. *Composed of:* *-tsi'srawöht- brain + *-or(ek)- cover + *-t- causative. *In:* **ojí'šöwőhdowe:kdöh** membrane covering the brain, *literally* it covers the brain (*yotsi'srawöhtorektöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-tsi'syöw-.** *(noun base)* curl, screw. *In:* **ojí'šö:wö'** *or* jí'šö:wö' curl, screw (*otsi'syöwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-tsi'syöwotö-.** *(verb base)* standing curls. *Aspects:* *-tsi'syöwotö' stative. *Composed of:* *-tsi'syöw- curl + *-ot- stand upright + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **ojí'šöyo:dö'** peaked curls (basketry) (*otsi'syöwotö' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-tsi't-.** *(noun root)* bird. *In:* **ojí'da'geh** buzzard (*otsi'ta'keh < *o-...-a'keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc).

***-tsi'ta-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* size of the bird. *Aspects:* *-tsi'ta' stative, *-tsi'ta's habitual. *Composed of:* *-tsi't- bird + *-a- (1) be a certain size. *In:* **nigáji'da'** the size of the bird (*nikaji'ta' < *ni-ka-...-' = part-n.agt-...-sta). **nigáji'da's** the size of the birds (*nikaji'ta's < *ni-ka-...-'s = part-n.agt-...-hab).

***-tsi'tak-.** *(verb base)* eat birds. *Aspects:* *-tsi'tas habitual. *Composed of:* *-tsi't- bird + *-k- eat. *In:* **gají'da:s** hawk (*katsi'taks < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).

***-tsi'take-.** *(verb base)* how many birds. *Aspects:* *-tsi'take:h stative. *Composed of:* *-tsi't- bird + *-ake- number of. *In:* **ha'dewadíji'da:ge:h** all the birds (*ha'tewatitsi'take:h < *ha'-te-wati-...-:h = trans-dupl-nonm.pl.agt-...-sta).

***-tsi'tanawë-.** *(verb base)* butterfly. *Composed of:* *-tsi't- bird + *-nawë- melt. *In:* **ojí'danö:wë:'** butterfly (*otsi'tana:wë:' < *o-...-:' = n.pat-...-noml).

***-tsi'ta's'ahah-.** *(verb base)* small birds. *Aspects:* *-ji'ta's'ahah stative. *Composed of:* *-tsi't- bird + *-a's'ahah- be small (of several things). *In:* **nigáji'dá's'a:h** small birds (*nikatsi'ta's'ahah < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta). **niadijí'da's'à:h** they are small birds (*nihatitsi'ta's'ahah < *ni-hati-...-0 = part-m.pl.agt-...-sta).

***-tsi'tëhögwë-.** *(verb base)* swallow. *Aspects:* *-tsi'tëhögwë' stative. *In:* **ji'dḗ:ögwë'** swallow (*tsi'tëhökwë' < *0-...-' = zero-...-noml). *Note:* Derivation from *-tsi't- "bird" unclear.

***-tsi'të'ahah-.** *(verb base)* bird. *Aspects:* *-tsi'të'ahah stative. *Composed of:* *-tsi't- bird + *-ë'ahah- be small. *In:* **ji'dḗ'ö:h** *or* jí'dë'ö:h bird (*ji'të'ö:h < *0-...-0 = zero-...-sta). **ji'dḗ'öshő'öh** *or* ji'dë'ò:shő'öh birds (*tsi'të'öshö'öh < *0-...-shö'öh = zero-...-ndist). *Note:* Nasalization unexplained and etymology uncertain.

***-tsi'ts-.** *(noun root)* cider, tassel (?). *In:* **ojí'ja'** cider (*otsi'tsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-tsi'tsohar-.** *(verb base)* tassel on a stick. *Aspects:* *-tsi'tsohar' stative. *Composed of:* *-tsi'ts- tassel + *-ohar- be on a stick. *In:* **ojí'dzo:a'** culversroot (Leptandra virginica), *literally* tassel on a stick (*otsi'tsohar' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-tsi'tsot-.** *(verb base)* corn tassel. *Aspects:* *-tsi'tsot stative. *Composed of:* *-tsi'ts- tassel + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **ojí'dzo:t** corn tassel (*otsi'tsot < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-tsi'tso'kw-.** *(noun base)* pear (Pyrus communis). *In:* **ojí'dzo'gwa'** pear (*otsi'tso'kwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***tsohk.** *(particle)* well then right off. *In:* **Dzok** well then right off.

***tsohkwe'ehani'.** *(particle)* ruffed grouse (Bonasa umbellus). *In:* **dzohgwé'eani'** ruffed grouse.

***tsohnyötah.** *(particle)* eagle. *In:* **dzó:nyödah** eagle.

***tsonöCë'ta'.** *(particle)* elk (Cervus canadensis). *In:* **dzonő̈ë'da'** elk.

***-tsorahshr-.** *(noun base)* great blue heron (Ardea herodias). *In:* **dzóäshä'** great blue heron (*tsorahshra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf).

***tsotratö'.** *(particle)* bass (fish). *In:* **dzodä:dö'** bass. **dzodä́döshő'öh** many bass.

***tso'tsih.** *(particle)* because. *In:* **dzo'jih** because.

***tsöChehkö'.** *(particle)* New York fern (Dryoperis noveboracensis), Christmas fern (Polystichum acrostichoides), lousewort (Pedicularis sp.). *In:* **dzőhehgö'** New York fern, Christmas fern, lousewort.

***tsökarahö'.** *(particle)* the little people, elf, dwarf, pygmy. *In:* **dzögä́:ö'** the little people, elf, dwarf, pygmy.

***-tsöni'ka:'.** (kinship verb stem) be of the Bear Clan. *For example:* **agedzöní'ga:'** I'm of the Bear Clan (*waketsöni'ka:' < *wake-. = 1.pat-.). **godzőni'ga:'** she's of the Bear Clan (*kotsöni'ka:' < *ko-. = f.pat-.). **hodzőni'ga:'** he's of the Bear Clan (*hotsöni'ka:' < *ho-. = m.pat-.). **hodidzöní'ga:'** they're of the bear clan (*hotitsöni'ka:' < *hoti-. = m.nonsg.pat-.).

***-tsötkar-.** *(noun root)* hook, banana. *In:* **odzőtgä:'** hook, banana (*otsötkara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-tsötkarotarah-.** *(verb base)* hook (vb). *Aspects:* *-tsötkarotarhöh stative, *-tsötkarotarahs habitual, *-tsötkarotarah punctual . *Composed of:* *-tsötkar- hook + *-otar(a)h- put something over something. *For example:* **o'gédzötgeoda:h** I hooked it (*wa'ketsötkarotarah < *wa'-ke-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-tsöwahs-.** *(noun base)* corn leaf. *In:* **odzőwöhsa'** corn leaf (*otsöwahsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-tsöwahses-.** long leaf. *Aspects:* *-tsöwahses stative. *Composed of:* *-tsöwahs- corn leaf + *-es- be long. **dzöwőhsesgo:wa:h** spikenard (Aralia racemose), *literally* big long leaf (*tsöwahseskowa:h < *0-...-kowa:h = zero-...-aug). **dzöwőhses'á:h** sarsaparilla (Smilax sp.), *literally* little long leaf (*tsöwahses'ahah < *0-...-'ahah = zero-...-dim).

***twa-/ty-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **dwa-/dy-** inclusive plural agent. *Note:* *ty- before bases beginning with o *or* ö.

***twa-/tw-/twë-/ty-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **dwa-/dw-/dwë-/j-** inclusive plural agent. (*twa-/tw-/twë-/ty-). *Note:* *twa- (> dwa-) before a consonant. *tw- (> dw-) before a vowel except i, o, and ö. *twë- (> dwë-) before i with loss of i. *ty- (> j-) before o and ö.

thwët. *(particle)* swan, domesticated duck. *In:* **twë:n** *or* twaën swan, domesticated duck

***tyawë:h.** *(particle)* trout (Salmo sp.). *In:* **ja:wë:h** trout.

***tyawë'öh.** *(particle)* always, each time, at all times. *In:* **jáwë'öh** always, each time, at all times. *See* *-(w)ë'/h- "happen".

***tyë:kwashö:h.** *(particle)* suddenly. *In:* **jë:gwáshö:h** suddenly. (*tyë:kwashö:h < *tyë:kwah+shö:h = suddenly+just).

***tyëkwase:h.** *(particle)* suddenly. *In:* **jëgwase:h** suddenly. (*tyëkwase:h < *tyëkwah + -ase- = if + -be new).

***-tyen-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* fly somewhere. *Aspects:* *-tyenö:h stative, *-tyenöhs habitual, *-tyen' punctual . *Composed of:* *-(ö)tye- fly + *-n- directional. *For example:* **wa:aje:'** he flew there (*wa'hatyen' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hösagaje:'** it flew back there (*hösakatye:' < *h-ö-s-a-ka-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-tyenö-.** *(verb base)* several fly somewhere. *Aspects:* *-tyenö' stative. *Composed of:* *-tyen- fly somewhere + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **gajenöje'** they're flying along (*katyenötye' < *ka-...-tye' = n.agt-...-prog).

***tyëkwah.** *(particle)* if, in case. *In:* **jë:gwah** *or* jö:gwah if, in case.

***tyëkwah shö:h.** *(particle)* all of a sudden, finally. *In:* **jë:gwah shö:h** all of a sudden, finally. (*tyëkwah shö:h < *tyëkwah + shö:h = if + just).

***tyëkwase:h.** *(particle)* suddenly. *In:* **jëgwase:h** suddenly. (*tyëkwase:h < *tyëkwah + -ase- = if + -be new-).

***tyëkwa'ö:höh.** *(particle)* suddenly. *In:* **jëgwa'ő:höh** suddenly. (*tyëkwa'ö:höh < *tyëkwah + -ö:höh = if + -?).

***tyohkwë'.** *(particle)* finally, in the end. *In:* **johgwë'** finally, in the end.

***tyohtö:h.** (numeral) nine. *In:* **johdö:h** nine (< *tyohtö:h).

***työhtyöh.** *(particle)* wren (Troglodytes sp.). *In:* **jöhjöh** wren.

***-työkw-.** *(verb base)* if only. *Aspects:* *-työkwah punctual . *In:* **a:gajö:gwah** I hope so, if only it would happen (*aakatyökwah < *aa-ka-...-ah = hyp-n.agt-...-pun). *See* *työkwah.

***työkwah.** *(particle)* if, suddenly. *See* *tyëkwah.

***työkwa'öh.** *(particle)* suddenly, all of a sudden. *In:* **jögwa'öh** suddenly, all of a sudden.

***-u's'uhuh-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* be tiny ones. *Aspects:* *-u's'uhuh stative. **niwú's'u:h** tiny ones (*niwu's'uhuh < *ni-w-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta). *See* *-a's'ahah-.

-u'uhuh-.** *(verb root) With partitive:* be tiny. *Aspects:* *-u'uhuh stative. *In:* **niwú'u:h** it's tiny (*niwu'uhuh < *ni-w-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta). **níú'u:h** he's tiny (*nihu'uhuh < *ni-hu-...-0 = part-m.agt-...-sta). **niyúgu'ù:h** small girl (*niyuku'uhuh < *ni-yuk-...-0 = part-f.agt-...-sta). **niyú'u:h** how tiny it is (*niyu'uhuh < *ni-y-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta). **tšíú'u:h** when he was very small (*tshihu'uhuh < *tshi-hu-...-0 = coin-m.agt-...-sta). **tšhigú'u:h** when I was very small (*tshiku'uhuh < *tshi-k-...-0 = coin-1.agt-...-sta). **niswú'u:h** how tiny (*niswu'uhuh < *ni-s-w-...-0 = part-rep-n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-höhshru'uhuh- tiny box., ***-nöhsu'uhuh-*** tiny house. *See* *-a'ahah-.

-(w)ë-.** *(verb root)* happen. *See* ***-(w)ëhs- go and happen., ***-(w)ëshrö-*** happen in several places *or* at several times., ***-(w)ëshrönyö-*** happen (of several things)., ***-(w)ëstahkw-*** happen a certain way., ***-(w)ëstahkw-*** manner of happening., ***-(w)ë'/h-*** happen.

***-(w)ëhs-.** *(verb base)* go and happen. *Aspects:* *-ëhs stative, *-ëhs habitual, *-ëhs punctual . *Composed of:* *-(w)ë- happen + *-hs- andative. *In:* **dödayawéhse'** it will go and happen again (*tötayawëhse' < *t-ö-t-a-yaw-...-e' = dupl-fac-cis-fac-n.pat-...-purp).

***-(w)ëshrö-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* happen in several places *or* at several times. *Aspects:* *-(w)ëshrö' stative, *-(w)ëshröh habitual, *-(w)ëshrö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-(w)ë- happen + *-shrö- distributive. *In:* **nö'őwëšö:'** what happened (in several places *or* at several times) (*na'yawëshrö:' < *nö'-yaw-...-:' = part-n.pat-...-pun).

***-(w)ëshrönyö-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* happen (of several things). *Aspects:* *-(w)ëshrönyö' stative, *-(w)ëshrönyöh habitual, *-(w)ëshrönyö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-(w)ë- happen + *-shrönyö- distributive. *In:* **niyáwëšö:nyöh** things that happen (*niyawëshrönyöh < *ni-yaw-...-h = part-n.pat-...-hab).

***-(w)ëstahkw-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* happen a certain way. *Aspects:* *-(w)ëstahköh stative, *-(w)ëstahkwaʾ habitual, *-(w)ëstahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-(w)ë- happen + *-st- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **niyáwësdáhgöh** how it happened (*niyawëstahköh < *ni-yaw-...-öh = part-n.pat-...-sta). **nijáwësdáhgöh** the way it happened (*nityáwëstáhköh < *ni-t-yaw-...-öh = part-cis-n.pat-...-sta).

***-(w)ëʾ/h-.** *(verb root)* happen. *Aspects:* *-(w)ëʾöh stative, *-(w)ëhs habitual, *-(w)ëh punctual . *Composed of:* *-(w)ë- happen + *-ʾ/h- inchoative. *In:* **daʾáwëʾö:ʾ** it wouldn't happen (*teʾawëʾö:ʾ < *teʾ-yaw-...-ö:ʾ = neg-n.pat-...-neg.past). **hëya:wëh** it will happen there (*hëyawëh < *h-ë-yaw-...-0 = trans-fut-n.pat-...-pun). **heyáwëʾöh** it has happened there (*heyawëʾöh < *he-yaw-...-öh = trans-n.pat-...-sta). **hö:saya:wëh** it should happen again (*höösayawëh < *h-öö-sa-yaw-...-0 = trans-hyp-rep-n.pat-...-pun). **jáwëʾöh** always, all the time, each time (*tyawëʾöh < *t-yaw-...-öh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **na:yawëh** it might happen (*na:yawëh < *n-aa-yaw-...-0 = part-hyp-n.pat-...-pun). **nëdza:wëh**it will become again (*nësyawëh < *n-ë-s-yaw-...-0 = part-fut-rep-n.pat-...-pun). **nëya:wëh** what will happen (*nëyawëh < *n-ë-yaw-...-0 = part-fut-n.pat-...-pun). **nëyáwëhse:g**it will keep happening (*nëyawëhsek < *n-ë-yaw-...-ek = part-fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont). **nijáwëʾöh** what has happened there (*nityawëʾöh < *ni-t-yaw-...-öh = part-cis-n.pat-...-sta). **niya:wëh** let it happen (*niyawëh < *ni-yaw-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-imp). **niya:wës** what happens (*niyawëhs < *ni-yaw-...-s = part-n.pat-...-hab). **niyáwëʾö:jeʾ** how it was happening (*niyawëʾöhatyeʾ < *ni-yaw-...-öh-atye-ʾ = part-n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **niyáwëʾöh** what has happened (*niyawëʾöh < *ni-yaw-...-ʾöh = part-n.pat-...-sta). **nö:saya:wëh** it might happen again (*tyawëʾöh < *t-yaw-...-öh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **nö:yawëh** it might happen (*naayawëh < *n-aa-yaw-...-0 = part-hyp-n.pat-...-pun). **nöʾö:wëh** what happened (*naʾawëh < *nöʾ-yaw-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-pun). **nödayawëh**what happened (*nötayawëh < *n-ö-ta-yaw-...-0 = part-fac-cis-n.pat-...-pun). **nösayawëh** it might happen again (*nösayawëh < *n-ö-s-a-yaw-...-0 = part-fac-rep-fac-n.pat-...-pun). **nöyáwëhse:g**it continues to happen (*nayawëhsek < *n-a-yaw-...-0 = part-fac-n.pat-...-pun). **shaʾa:wëh** when it happened (*shaʾyawëh < *sh-aʾ-yaw-...-0 = coin-fac-n.pat-...-pun). **ta:yawëh** it won't happen (*thaayawëh < *th-aa-yaw-...-0 = contr-hyp-n.pat-...-pun). **tö:saya:wëh** it won't happen again (*thöösayawëh < *th-öö-s-a-yaw-...-0 = contr-hyp-rep-hyp-n.pat-...-pun). **tösayawëh**it happened wrongly (*thösayawëh < *th-ö-s-a-yaw-...-0 = contr-fac-rep-fac-n.pat-...-pun). **tsaʾja:wëh** it happened at the same time (*tshaʾtyawëh < *tsh-aʾ-t-yaw-...-0 = coin-fac-cis-n.pat-...-pun). **waʾa:wëh** it happened (*waʾyawëh < *waʾ-yaw-...-0 = fac-n.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ahsohkwawëʾ/h-** become a certain color., ***-yanawëʾ/h-** take a path., ***-yaʾtawëʾ/h-** happen to someone., ***-ʾniköhrawëʾ/h-** happen in the mind, determine something., ***-ʾniköhrawëʾ/h-** happen., ***-ʾniköhrawëʾ/h-** happen., ***-yaʾtawëʾ/h-** happen., ***-yaʾtawëʾ/h-** happen., ***-ʾniköhrawëʾ/h-** happen., ***-atraʾswawëʾ/h-** happen. *Note:* Initial (w) with an incorporated noun root. Probably by analogy to forms with neuter patient prefix -yaw-.

***wa:h.** *(particle)* wa. *In:* **wa:h** wa.

***wa:tshisnëh.** *(particle)* oh go on!. *In:* **wáːtšisnëh** oh go on!.

***wahtaʾ.** *(particle)* maple, sugar maple (Acer saccharum). *In:* **wahdaʾ** maple, sugar maple.

***(w)ak(e)-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **(w)ag(e)-/(w)ak-** first singular patient. (*(w)ak(e)-). *Note:* *(w)ak- (> (w)ag-) before a vowel and before y, w, and r if a vowel immediately follows. *k- (> (w)ak-) before n, hy, hn, hw, hr, t, and h if a vowel immediately follows. *(w)ake- (> (w)age-) elsewhere. Initial w is absent word-initially. The combination waʾ-wak(e)- is replaced by ök(e).

***-warahreʾ-.** (verb stem) whistling swan (Cygnus columbianus). *In:* **owáːeʾ** whistling swan (*owarahreʾ < *o-. = n.pat-.).

***wareh.** *(particle)* at that time. *In:* **wa:eh** at that time.

***warih.** *(particle)* really, indeed, in fact. *In:* **waih** really, indeed, in fact.

***wariʾ.** *(particle)* I thought, so far as I am concerned. *In:* **wa:iʾ** I thought, so far as I am concerned.

***wasaseʾ.** *(particle)* War Dance. *In:* **Wasa:seʾ** War Dance.

***washë:h gwënihs.** *(particle)* ten pennies, dime. *In:* **washë:h gwënis** ten pennies, dime.

***wati-/wën-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **wadi-/wën-** nonmasculine plural agent (*wati-/wën-). *Note:* *wati- (> wadi-) before a consonant. *wën- before a vowel.

***wa't-/wa'ti-.** (prepronominal prefix with modal prefix) *In:* **o't-/o'd-** factual + duplicative (»wa't-/wa'ti-). *Note:* *wa'ti- (> o'di-) before inclusive and second person pronominal prefix except second singular agent. *wa't- (> o'j-) before a pronominal prefix with initial *(y) with loss of the y. *wa't- (> o't-) otherwise.

***-wa'hi'-.** *(verb base)* With patient prefix: stutter. *Aspects:* *-wa'hi'öh stative, *-wa'hi's habitual, *-wa'hi'k punctual . *For example:* **howá'hi's** he stutters (*howa'hi's < *ho-...-s = m.pat-...-hab). **gowá'hi's** she stutters (*kowa'hi's < *ko-...-s = f.pat-...-hab). **agwá'hi'öh** I've stuttered, said something I didn't intend (*wakwa'hi'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **wáówa'hi'k** he stuttered, didn't intend it (*wa'howa'hi'k < *wa'-ho-...-k = fac-m.pat-...-pun).

***-wa'k-.** grasp, hold onto. *See* ***-netawa'k-** grasping the tree?., ***-öhwëtsawa'k-** hold the earth., ***-röhyawa'k-** hold the sky., ***-rötawa'k-** bittersweet (Solanum dulcamara)., ***-rötawa'khö-** grasp the tree.

***-wa'khö-.** *See* *-rötawa'khö-.

***wa'-/o'-/wa-/e-.** *(modal prefix) Note:* *o'- before an oral obstruent. *wa- before *h. *e- before inclusive and second person pronominal prefixes except second singular agent. Otherwise *wa'-.

***wa'tsih.** *(particle)* recently, a short time ago. *In:* **wa'jih** recently, a short time ago.

***-wek-.** close. *See* ***-askwek-** close one's mouth., ***-ata'swekhö-** close one's ears., ***-a'swek-** close one's ears, be deaf.

***wekë:h.** *(particle)* carefree, nonchalantly, nonseriously. *In:* **we:gë:h** without a care.

***werëh.** *(particle)* far. *In:* **we:ëh** far.

***werëhtsih.** *(particle)* very far. *In:* **we:ëhjih** very far. (*werëhtsih < *werëh + -tsih = far + -ints).

***-werö-.** *See* ***-në'tawerö-** Fredonia, NY.

***wëtö:h.** *(particle)* when. *In:* **wë:dö:h** when.

***wë:töh.** *(particle)* when?, whenever, never (with negative). *In:* **wë:döh** when?, whenever, never (with negative).

***-wëhraher-.** *(verb base)* moss be on it. *Aspects:* *-wëhraher' stative. *Composed of:* *-ëhr- moss + *-h(e)r- put on. *In:* **owḗ:e'** there's moss on it (*owëhraher' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). *Note:* Initial w of root through reanalysis of awè:', with root *-ëhr-.

***-wën-.** *(noun root)* language, word, voice. *For example:* **gawë:nö'** language, word, voice (*kawëna' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gowë:nö'** her language (*kowëna' < *ko-...-a' = f.pat-...-nsf). **hawë:nö'** his voice (*hawëna' < *ha-...-a' = m.agt-...-nsf).

***-wënahekhö-.** *(verb base)* reject someone's proposal. *Aspects:* *-wënahekhö÷ stative, *-wënahekhöh habitual, *-wënahekhö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-wën- voice + *-hek- ? + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **o'tewënṓekö:'** I rejected his proposal (*wa'thewënöhekhö:' < *wa'-he-...-:' = fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-wënahetkë-.** *(verb base)* bad language, bad word. *Aspects:* *-wënahetkë' stative. *Composed of:* *-wën- voice + *-ahetkë- be bad. *In:* **gawḗnö:etgë'** bad language, bad word (*kawënahetkë' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **howḗnöetgë'** his language is bad (*howënahetkë' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **hawḗnö:etgë'** his language is bad (*hawënahetkë' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta).

***-wënahi-.** *(verb base)* go insane, crazy. *Aspects:* *-wënahih stative, *-wënahi' punctual . *Composed of:* *-wën- language + *-hih- spill. *For example:* **agwḗnöih** I'm crazy (*wakwënahih < *wak-...-h = 1.pat-...-sta). **sawḗnöih** you're crazy (*sawënahih < *sa-...-h = 2.pat-...-sta). **gowḗnöih** she's crazy (*kowënahih < *ko-...-h = f.pat-...-sta). **howḗnöih** he's crazy (*howënahih < *ho-...-h = m.pat-...-sta). **ögwawënṓih** we're crazy (*yökwawënahih < *yökwa-...-h = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **hodiwënṓih** they're crazy (*hotiwënahih < *hoti-...-h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **waowënṓi'** he went mad (*wa'howënahi' < *wa'-ho-...-' = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **hodiwënṓ:ineh** mental hospital (*hotiwënahihneh < *hoti-...-hneh = m.nonsg.pat-...-ext.loc).

***-wënahrök-.** *(verb base)* hear voices. *Aspects:* *-wënahrökëh stative, *-wënahrökha' habitual, *-wënahrök punctual . *Composed of:* *-wën- voice + *-ahrök- hear. *For example:* **ëyṓkiwḗnö:ög** they will hear our voices (*ëyökhiwënahrök < *ë-yökhi-...-0 = fut-3.A/1.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

waöwödiwënő:ög they heard their voices (*wa'höwatiwënahrök < *wa'-höwati-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-wënahtöhshr-.** *(noun base)* loss of reputation. *Composed of:* *-wën- word + *-ahtö- lose + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **gawő́nöhdőshä'** loss of reputation (*kawënahtöhshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-wënakaht-.** *(verb base)* address words. *Aspects:* *-wënakahtë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-wën- word + *-kaht- face (verb). *For example:* **ëgwënögáhdë'** I will address words (*ëkwënakahtë' < *ë-k-...-ë' = fut-1.sg.agt-...-pun).

***-wënakare'ni-.** *(verb base)* have a loud voice. *Aspects:* *-wënakare'ni:h stative. *Composed of:* *-wën- voice + *-kare'ni- be noisy. *For example:* **howënögáé'ni:h** he has a loud voice (*howënakare'ni:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta).

***-wënakayö-.** *(verb base)* old language. *Aspects:* *-wënakayöh stative. *Composed of:* *-wën- voice + *-akayö- be old. *In:* **gawënöga:yöh** the old language (*kawënakayöh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-wënake-.** *(verb base)* how many voices. *Aspects:* *-wënake:h stative. *Composed of:* *-wën- voice + *-ake- number of. *For example:* **nigawënö:ge:h** how many words (*nikawënake:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **ha'dewadiwënö:ge:h** all their voices (*ha'tewatiwënake:h < *ha'-te-wati-...-:h = trans-dupl-nonm.pl.agt-...-sta).

***-wënakwek-.** *(verb base)* all the words. *Aspects:* *-wënakweköh stative. *Composed of:* *-wën- voice + *-kwek- all. *For example:* **hadiwënögwe:göh** all their words (*hatiwënakweköh < *hati-...-öh = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **gawënögwe:göh** all the words, the whole message (*kawënökweköh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-wënar-.** *(verb base)* be a message. *Composed of:* *-wën- word + *-r(e)- be in. *In:* **gawënëöje'** message (*kawënaratye' < *ka-...-atye-' = n.agt-...-prog-sta).

***-wënara'-.** *(verb base)* speak about. *Aspects:* *-wënara'öh stative, *-wënara's habitual, *-wënara't punctual . *Composed of:* *-wën- word + *-r(e)- be in + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **agwënő́:'öh** *or* agwënő:'öh I've spoken about it (*wakwënara'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **wa:gwënë:ë't** *or* wa:gwënö:ö't he spoke to me about it (*wa'hakwënara't < *wa'-hak-...-t = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **wa'agowënë:'t** she spoke to her about it (*wa'yakowënara't < *wa'-yako-...-t = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **sayagowënë:'t** she spoke to her again (*sayakowënara't < *s-a-yako-...-t = rep-fac-f.pat-...-pun).

***-wënatahkw-.** *(verb base)* larynx. *Aspects:* *-wënatahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-wën- voice + *-at- be inside + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **gawënödáhgwa'** larynx, *literally* used to put the voice in (*kawënatahkwa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-hab).

***-wënawisaht-.** *(verb base)* mention. *Aspects:* *-wënawisahtöh stative, *-wënawisahtha' habitual, *-wënawisaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-wën- voice + *-wisaht- touch glancingly. *For example:* **ögwënöwi:sat** I mentioned it, *literally* I touched the language glancingly (*ökwënawisaht < *wa'-wak-...-0 = fac-1.pat-...-pun).

***-wënayë-.** *(verb base)* be language. *Aspects:* *-wënayë stative. *Composed of:* *-wën- word + *-yë(t)- have. *In:* **de'owënö:yë'** there's no language (*te'owënayë' < *te'-yo-...-' = neg-n.pat-...-sta).

***-wënayëtahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for speaking. *Aspects:* *-wënayëtahkwëh stative, *-wënayëtahkwa' habitual, *-wënayëtahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-wën- word + *-yë(t)- (1) set down + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **ëyowënöyë:dak** it will be used as a speech (*ëyowënayëtahk < *ë-yo-...-0 = fut-n.pat-...-pun).

***-wënayëter-.** *(verb base)* know a language. *Aspects:* *-wënayëterih stative, *-wënayëter' punctual . *Composed of:* *-wën- language + *-yëter- know. *For example:* **hewënöyëde:ih** I know his language (*hewënayëterih < *he-...-ih = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **da'ásgwawënöyë:de:'** you don't know my language (*ta'askwawënayëter' < *te'-a-skwa-...-' = neg-fac-2/1.pl-...-pun).

***-wëna'srako-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* translate, compose an answer. *Aspects:* *-wëna'srakwëh stative, *-wëna'srakwahs habitual, *-wëna'srako' punctual . *Composed of:* *-wën- voice + *-'sr(er)- fold + *-ko- undoer. *For example:* **degwő́nö'sä:gwas** I translate (*tekwëna'srakwahs < *te-k-...-hs = dupl-1.agt-...-hab). **o'tgwő́nö'sä:go'** I translated (*wa'tkwëna'srako' < *wa'-t-k-...-' = fac-dupl-1.agt-

...-pun). **dösáewḗnö'sä:go'** I answered him, *literally* I unfolded the word back to him (*tösahewëna'srako' < *t-ö-s-a-he-...-' = dupl-fac-rep-fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-wëna'tahshr-.** *(noun base)* possession of evil power. *Composed of:* *-wëna't- ? + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **gawḗnö'dáshä'** possession of evil power (*kawëna'tahshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-wëna'tihhe'-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* approve after discussion. *Aspects:* *-wëna'tihhe'öh stative, *-wëna'tihhe's habitual, *-wëna'tihhe't punctual . *Composed of:* *-wën- word + *-a'tihhe'- come to lean. *For example:* **o'tadiwḗnö'di:he't** they approved the matter after discussion, *literally* they leaned the word (*wa'thatiwëna'tihhe't < *wa'-t-hati-...-t = fac-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'tgawënṓ'dihe't** it was agreed (*wa'tkawëna'tihhe't < *wa'-t-ka-...-t = fac-cis-n.agt-...-pun).

***-wënë'shrö-.** *(verb base)* say things to someone. *Aspects:* *-wënë'shrö' stative, *-wënë'shröh habitual, *-wënë'shrö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-wën- voice + *-ë'- drop + *-shrö- distributive. *For example:* **waewḗnṓ'šö:'** I said things to him (*wa'hewënë'syö:' < *wa'-he-...-:' = fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-wënë't-.** *(verb base)* be depressed. *Aspects:* *-wënë'töh stative. *Composed of:* *-wën- voice + *-ë't- drop. *For example:* **howḗnë'döh** he's depressed (*howënë'töh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **hodiwḗnṓ'döh** they're depressed (*hotiwënë'töh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-wënihsak-.** *(verb base)* guess a dream. *Aspects:* *-wënihsaköh stative, *-wënihsas habitual, *-wënihsak punctual . *Composed of:* *-wën- voice + *-ihsak- look for. *For example:* **waöwöwḗnihsa:k** they guessed his dream (*wa'höwawënihsak < *wa'-höwa-...-0 = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **höwawëníhsa:s** they search for his word (*höwawënihsas < *höwa-...-s = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-hab). **aöwöwëníhsa:k** they should search for his word (*aahöwawënihsak < *aa-höwa-...-0 = hyp-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-wënis-.** *(verb base)* long word. *Aspects:* *-wënis stative, *-wënisöhs stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-wën- voice + *-is- be long. *In:* **gawë:ni:s** long word (*kawënis < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **gawëni:sös** long words (*kawënisöhs < *ka-...-öhs = n.agt-...-sta.dist).

***-wënitkë'-.** *(verb root)* With cislocative often: speak out, speak up. *Aspects:* *-wënitkë'öh stative, *-wënitkë's habitual, *-wënitkë't punctual . *Composed of:* *-wën- word + *-itkë'- emerge. *For example:* **dwagwḗnitgḗ'öh** I've spoken out (*twakwënitkë'öh < *t-wak-...-öh = cis-1.pat-...-sta). **gowḗnitgḗ'öh** she has spoken out (*kowënitkë'öh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **howḗnitgḗ'öh** he has spoken out (*howënitkë'öh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **towḗnitgḗ'öh** he has spoken out (*thowënitkë'öh < *t-ho-...-öh = cis-m.pat-...-sta). **hodiwënítgë'öh** they have spoke out (*hotiwënitkë'öh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **wa'ewëni:tgë't** she spoke up (*tahawënitkë't < *t-a-ha-...-t = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa:wëni:tgë't** he spoke up (*wa'hawënitkë't < *wa'-ha-...-t = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **da:wëni:tgë't** he spoke up (*tahawënitkë't < *t-a-ha-...-t = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **döda:wḗnitgë't** he spoke up again **ő:da:wënítgë't** he might speak up there (*öötahawënitkë't < *öö-t-a-ha-...-t = hyp-cis-hyp-m.agt-...-pun). **gawḗnitgḗ'öh** speech, the spoken word (*kawënitkë'öh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **ësgawëni:tgë't** words will be uttered again (*ëskawënitkë't < *ë-s-ka-...-t = fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun). **gawḗnitgḗ'ö'** what is spoken, speech (*kawënitkë'ö' < *ka-...-ö-' = n.agt-...-sta-nom). **ëtgawëni:tgë't** words will be spoken (*ëtkawënitkë't < *ë-t-ka-...-t = fut-cis-n.agt-...-pun).

***-wëniyo-.** *(verb base)* good word. *Aspects:* *-wëniyo:h stative, *-wëniyo's stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-wën- voice + *-iyo- be good. *In:* **gawëni:yo:h** it's a nice sound, good voice (*kawëniyo:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **wadiwëni:yo's** they have beautiful voices (*watiwëniyo's < *wati-...-'s = nonm.pl.agt-...-sta.dist). **niyagwawëni:yo's** how good our voices are (*niyakwawëniyo's < *ni-yakwa-...-'s = part-ex.pl.agt-...-sta.dist). **Hawëni:yo'** God, *literally* His word is good (*hawëniyo' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-noml). **Swëni:yo'** Lord (term of address) (*swëni:yo' < *s-...-' = 2.agt-...-noml). **yewëni:yo'** female God (*yewëniyo' < *ye-...-' = f.agt-...-noml). **Hawëniyó'gé:gwa:h** toward God (*hawëniyo'kekwa:h < *ha-...-'-keh-kwa:h = m.agt-...-sta-ext.loc-toward).

***-wënot-.** *(verb base)* spread the word, speak. *Aspects:* *-wënot stative. *Composed of:* *-wën- voice + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **hawënoda:je's** he's spreading the word (*hawënotatye's < *ha-...-atye-e's = m.agt-...-prog-hab). **gawënoda:je's** it's thundering (*kawënotatye's < *ka-...-0-atye-'s =

n.agt-...-sta-prog-hab). **hadiwënodaje'š** the Thunderers, *literally* they're spreading the word (*hatiwënotatye'š < *hati-...-atye-e'š = m.pl.agt-...-prog-hab). **degawënodaje'š** it's thundering (*tekawënotatye'š < *te-ka-...-atye-'š = dupl-n.agt-...-prog-hab). **gawënoda:je'** thunder (*kawënotatye' < *ka-...-atye-' = n.agt-...-prog-sta). **de'ewë:no:t** she's dumb, *literally* she isn't speaking (*te'yewënot < *te'-ye-...-0 = neg-f.agt-...-sta).

***-wënota'-.** *(verb base)* thunder. *Aspects:* *-wënota'öh stative, *-wënota'š habitual, *-wënota't punctual . *Composed of:* *-wënot- spread the word + *-'- inchoative. *In:* **o'gawëno:da't** it thundered (*wa'kawënota't < *wa'-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **dagawëno:da't** it thundered there (*takawënota't < *t-a-ka-...-t = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-wëno'të-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* kind of talk. *Aspects:* *-wëno'të:h stative. *Composed of:* *-wën- voice + *-o'të- be a certain way. *For example:* **nigawëno'dë:h** how the language is (*nikawëno'të:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **niyewëno'dë:h** how she talks (*niyewëno'të:h < *ni-ye-...-:h = part-f.agt-...-sta). **niawëno'dë:h** how he talks (*nihawëno'të:h < *ni-ha-...-:h = part-m.agt-...-sta). **niyagwawe̋no'dë:h** the language we talk (*niyakwawëno'të:h < *ni-yakwa-...-:h = part-ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **niadiwe̋no'dë:h** how their language is (*nihatiwëno'të:h < *ni-hati-...-:h = part-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **nisgawëno'dë:h** how the words are again (*niskawëno'të:h < *ni-s-ka-...-:h = part-rep-n.agt-...-sta).

***-wënöhwat-.** *See* ***-i'tawënöhwatë-** point out the word., ***-i'tawënöhwatë-** point out the word.

***-wënökta'-.** *(verb base)* With translocative and duplicative: go so far with words. *Aspects:* *-wënökta'öh stative, *-wënökta'š habitual, *-wënökta't punctual . *Composed of:* *-wën- voice + *-kt- (1) be next to + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **ha'dà:we̋nökdá'sgwa'** as far as he used to go with the words (*ha'tehawënökta'skwa' < *ha'-te-ha-...-s-kwa' = trans-dupl-m.agt-...-hab).

***-wënönëht-.** *(verb base)* swallow the word. *Aspects:* *-wënönëhtöh stative, *-wënönëhtha' habitual, *-wënönëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-wën- voice + *-önëht- swallow. *For example:* **agwënöne̋ta'** I have indications that a ceremony is overdue, *literally* I'm swallowing the word (*wakwënönëhtha' < *wak-...-ha' = 1.pat-...-hab).

***-wënötahkw-.** *(verb base)* use certain language. *Aspects:* *-wënötahkwa' habitual, *-wënötahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-wën- word + *-öt- be attached + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **wa:gwënö:dak** he used certain language to me (*wahakwënötahk < *wa-hak-...-0 = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-wënötar(a)h-.** *(verb base)* put one's voice in. *Aspects:* *-wënötarhöh stative, *-wënötarahs habitual, *-wënötarah punctual . *Composed of:* *-wën- voice + *-ötar(a)h- put in. *For example:* **ëgwënöda:ah** I will put my voice in (*ëkwënötarah < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun).

***wëtöshö'öh.** *(particle)* sometime. *In:* **wëdőshö'öh** sometime. (*wëtöshö'öh < *wëtöh + -shö'öh = when + -ndist).

***-wë'-.** *See* ***-yënawë'-** be someone's habit.

***-wë'öhsöt-.** *(verb base)* elecampagne (Inula helenium). *Aspects:* *-wë'öhsötha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-wë'öhs- ? + *-öt- attach. *In:* **gawé'öhsö:ta'** elecampagne (*kawë'öhsötha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab).

wihs. *(particle)* five. *In:* **wis** five.

.

***-wir-.** *(noun root)* offspring. *For example:* **yewi:yä'** her offspring, child(ren) (*yewira' < *ye-...-a' = f.A-...-nsf). **hodiwiyá'shö'** their children (*hotiwira'shö' < *hoti-...-a'-shö' = m.pl.pat-...-nsf-ndist). **gawi:yä'** fetus (*kawira' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-wirahtö't-.** *(verb base)* wipe out children, abort. *Aspects:* *-wirahtö'töh stative, *-wirahtö'tha' habitual, *-wirahtö't punctual . *Composed of:* *-wir- offspring + *-ahtö't- make disappear. *For example:* **yewíyähdő'ta'** she wipes out her children (*yewirahtö'tha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-wiraka'te-.** *(verb base)* have many children. *Aspects:* *-wiraka'te' stative. *Composed of:* *-wir- offspring + *-ka'te- be many. *For example:* **agwiyägá'de'** I have a lot of children (*wakwiraka'te' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-wirase-.** *(verb base)* newborn. *Aspects:* *-wirase:' stative. *Composed of:* *-wir- offspring + *-ase- be new. *In:* **gawiyäse:'** newborn (*kawirase:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta). **gowiyäse:'** her newborn child

(*kowirase:ʾ < *ko-...-:ʾ = f.pat-...-sta). **hodiwiyä:se:ʾ** their newborn child (*hotiwirase:ʾ < *hoti-...-:ʾ = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-wirashëni-.** *(verb base)* have an unplanned pregnancy. *Aspects:* *-wirashënyö:h stative. *Composed of:* *-wir- offspring + *-shëni- ?. *For example:* **gowíyäshë:nyö:h** she has an unplanned pregnancy (*kowirashënyö:h < *ko-...-ö:h = f.pat-...-sta).

***-wiratahko-.** *(verb base)* child container. *Aspects:* *-wiratahkwaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-wir- offspring + *-tahko- take out. *In:* **gawiyädáhgwaʾ** uterus, afterbirth (*kawirata:hkwaʾ < *ka-...-aʾ = n.agt-...-hab).

***-wisaht-.** *(verb base)* glance off of, touch glancingly. *Aspects:* *-wisahtöh stative, *-wisahthaʾ habitual, *-wisaht punctual . *In:* **awísahdöh** it has glanced off of it (*yawisahtöh < *yaw-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-wënawisaht-** mention.

***-wisr-.** *(noun root)* ice. *In:* **owi:säʾ** ice (*owisraʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf). **owísäʾgeh** on the ice (*owisraʾkeh < *o-...-aʾkeh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). **owísäʾgéshöʾ** on the ice here and there (*owisraʾkeshöʾ < *o-...-aʾkeh-shöʾ = n.pat-...-ext.loc-ndist). **owisägö:h** under the ice (*owisrakö:h < *o-...-akö:h = n.pat-...-int.loc). **owisägö:shöʾ** under the ice here and there (*owisäkö:shöʾ < *o-...-akö:h-shöʾ = n.pat-...-int.loc-ndist). **owísäʾge:kaːʾ hënőtga:nyeh** ice hockey, *literally* what they play on the ice (*owisraʾkekha:ʾ < *hën-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-wisrahr-.** *(verb base)* get ice on it. *Aspects:* *-wisrahrëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-wisr- ice + *-h(e)r- put on. *In:* **oʾgawisǻëʾ** it got ice on it, got slippery (*waʾkawisrahrëʾ < *waʾ-ka-...-ëʾ = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-wisranawë-.** *(verb base)* ice melt. *Aspects:* *-wisranawë:h stative, *-wisranawëhs habitual, *-wisranawëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-wisr- ice + *-nawë- melt. *In:* **oʾgawisänöwëʾ** the ice melted (*waʾkawisranöwëʾ < *waʾ-ka-...-ʾ = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-wisraraht-.** *(verb base)* butter. *Aspects:* *-wisrarahthaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-wisr- ice + *-r(e)- be in + *-ht- causative. *In:* **owisǻ:taʾ** butter (*owisrarahthaʾ < *o-...-haʾ = n.pat-...-hab).

***-wisrathe-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* bright ice. *Aspects:* *-wisrathe ʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-wisr- ice + *-the- be.bright. *In:* **deyowisä:teʾ** drinking glass, *literally* bright ice (*teyowisrathe ʾ < *te-yo-...-ʾ = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-wisrëht-.** *(verb base)* knock down ice. *Aspects:* *-wisrëhtöh stative, *-wisrëhthaʾ habitual, *-wisrëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-wisr- ice + *-ëht- cause to fall. *For example:* **Hawísëtaʾ** he knocks the ice down (name), Wisën for short (*hawisëhthaʾ < *ha-...-haʾ = m.agt-...-hab).

***-wisro-.** *(verb base)* ice over. *Aspects:* *-wisrohaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-wisr- ice + *-o- be in water. *In:* **gawíšoaʾ** it ices over (*kawisrohaʾ < *ka-...-haʾ = n.agt-...-hab).

***-wisrohka-.** *(verb base)* put butter on. *Aspects:* *-wisrohka:h stative, *-wisrohkas habitual, *-wisrohka:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-wisr- butter + *-ohka- spread on. *For example:* **ëswíšyohgaːʾ** you will put butter on it (*ëhswisrohka:ʾ < *ë-hs-...-:ʾ = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-wisrokahrët-.** *(verb base)* hole in the ice. *Aspects:* *-wisrokahrët stative. *Composed of:* *-wisr- ice + *-okahrët- make a hole. *In:* **owišogá:ën** there was a hole in the ice (*yowisrokahët < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-wisröti-.** *(verb base)* sleet, hail. *Aspects:* *-wisrötyö:h stative, *-wisrötye's habitual, *-wisröti ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-wisr- ice + *-öti- throw off. *In:* **owišöjö:h** it's sleeting, hailing (*yowisrötyö:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-wraköt-.** *(verb base)* wind be set. *Aspects:* *-wraköt stative. *Composed of:* *-wr- wind + *-köt- (1) be irrevocable. *In:* **joːägö:n** the wind is set there (*tyowrakön < *t-yo-...-0 = cis-n.pat-...-sta).

***-wrar-.** *(verb base)* wind blow. *Aspects:* *-wrarhaʾ habitual, *-wrarëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-wr- wind + *-r(e)- be in. *In:* **gä:haʾ** the wind is blowing, it's windy (*kawrarhaʾ < *ka-...-haʾ = n.agt-...-hab). **oʾgä:ëʾ** the wind blew (*waʾkawrarëʾ < *waʾ-ka-...-ëʾ = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

.

***-wrat-.** *(noun root)* trachia. *Composed of:* *-wr- wind + *-at- be inside. *In:* **oädagö:h** trachia, *literally* what the wind is in (*owratakö:h < *o-...-akö:h = n.pat-...-int.loc).

***-wrate-.** *(verb root)* wind. *Aspects:* *-wrateʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-wr- wind + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **o:äde'** wind (*owrateʾ < *o-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-wrawënye-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* wind stir. *Aspects:* *-wrawënye:h stative. *Composed of:* *-wr- wind + *-awëny(e)- stir. *In:* **deyoäwë:nye:h** the wind is blowing, breeze (*teyowrawënye:h < *te-yo-...-:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **o'tgǻ:wë:nye:'** the wind stirred (*waʾtkawrawënye:ʾ < *waʾ-t-ka-...-:ʾ = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). **dëgä:wë:nye:'** the wind will stir (*tëkawrawë:nye:ʾ < *t-ë-ka-...-:ʾ = dupl-fut-n.agt-...-pun).

***-wra'haste-.** *(verb base)* strong wind. *Aspects:* *-wraʾhasteʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-wr- wind + *-ʾhast(e)- be strong. *In:* **gǻ:'hasde'** strong wind (*kawraʾhasteʾ < *ka-...-ʾ = n.agt-...-sta).

***-wrëta'-.** *(verb base)* wind stop blowing. *Aspects:* *-wrëtaʾöh stative, *-wrëtaʾs habitual, *-wrëtaʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-wr- wind + *-ëtaʾ- finish. *In:* **o'ga:ëda't** the wind stopped blowing (*waʾkawrëtaʾt < *waʾ-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-wrëtho-.** *(verb base)* stop the wind. *Aspects:* *-wrëthwëh stative, *-wrëthwahs habitual, *-wrëthoʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-wr- wind + *-ëtho- stop. *In:* **o'gáëto'** it stopped the wind (*waʾkawrëthoʾ < *waʾ-ka-...-ʾ = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-wyëh-.** *(verb root)* know how. *Aspects:* *-wyëhöh stative, *-wyëhaʾs habitual. *Composed of:* *-wyë- know + *-h- ?. *For example:* **geyǿöh** I know how (*kewyëhöh < *ke-...-öh = 1.agt-...-sta). **de'géyëöh** I don't know how (*teʾkewyëhöh < *teʾ-ke-...-öh = neg-1.agt-...-sta). **de'séyëöh** you don't know how (*teʾsewyëhöh < *teʾ-se-...-öh = neg-2.agt-...-sta). **hayǿöh** he knows how (*hawyëhöh < *ha-...-öh = m.agt-...-sta). **dá:yëöh** he doesn't know how (*tehawyëhöh < *teʾ-ha-...-öh = neg-m.agt-...-sta). **hayǿö's** he knows how to do various things (*hawyëhaʾs < *ha-...-aʾs = m.agt-...-hab). **yeyǿöh** she knows how (*yewyëhöh < *ye-...-öh = f.agt-...-sta). **hadíyëöh** they knew how (*hatiwyëhöh < *hati-...-öh = m.pl.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-wyëhast-** fit better, more comfortably.

***-wyëhast-.** *(verb base)* fit better, more comfortably. *Aspects:* *-wyëhastöh stative. *Composed of:* *-wyëh- know how + *-st- causative. *In:* **gayǿösdöh** it fits better, it's more comfortable (*kawyëhastöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-wyëhasthe'he'-.** *(verb base)* get used to something. *Aspects:* *-wyëhastheʾheʾöh stative, *-wyëhastheʾheʾs habitual, *-wyëhastheʾheʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-wyëhast- fit better + *-heʾheʾ- inchoative. *For example:* **da'ageyǿösté'he'ö:'** I didn't get used to it (*teʾwakewyëhastheʾheʾö:ʾ < *teʾ-wake-...-ö:ʾ = neg-1.pat-...-neg.past).

***-wyëhönyani/ë-.** *(verb base)* teach someone. *Aspects:* *-wyëhönyani:h stative, *-wyëhönyanih habitual, *-wyëhönyëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-wyëh- know how + *-öni- make + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **ökíyëönyanih** they teach us (*yökhiyëhönyanih < *yökhi-...-h = 3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **ögyǿönya:nih** she teaches me (*yökyëhönyanih < *yök-...-h = f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **höwödiyǿönya:nih** they teach them (*höwatiwyëhönyanih < *höwati-...-h = 3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **ökíyëönyani:h** they are teaching us (*yökhiyëhönyani:h < *yökhi-...-:h = 3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-sta). *Note:* Perhaps related to *-rihönyani-.

***-wyëhöst-.** *(verb root)* be the right side, the preferred one. *Aspects:* *-wyëhöstöh stative. *For example:* **gë:ösdöh** *or* geyǿösdöh my right side (*këhöstöh < *k-...-öh = 1.agt-...-sta). **hayǿösdöh** his right side (*hayëhöstöh < *ha-...-öh = m.agt-...-sta). **gë:ösdǿ:gwa:h** toward my right (*këhöstökwa:h < *k-...-öh-kwa:h = 1.agt-...-sta-toward). **gayǿösdǿ:gwa:h** toward the right (*kayëhöstökwa:h < *ka-...-öh-kwa:h = n.agt-...-sta-toward). **gayǿösdǿ'gé:gwa:h** toward the right (*kayëhöstöʾke:kwa:h < *ka-...-öʾke-kwa:h = n.agt-...-sta-ext.loc-toward).

***-wyëstani/ë-.** *(verb base)* teach someone. *Aspects:* *-wyëstani:h stative, *-wyëstanih habitual, *-wyëstëʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-wyëst- teach + *-ni/ë- dative. **yeyǿsdanih** she teaches, teacher (*yewyëstanih < *ye-...-h = f.agt-...-hab). **hayǿsdanih** he teachers, teacher, *literally* he teaches (*hawyëstanih < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab). **wa'ǒgyësdë'** she taught me (*waʾyökyëstëʾ < *waʾ-yök-...-ʾ = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **ögyǿsdani:h** she's teaching me (*yökyëstani:h < *yök-...-:h = f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **ögéyësda:ni:h** she has taught me (*yökewyëstani:h < *yöke-...-:h = f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **ësgyë:sdë'** you will teach me (*ëskyëstëʾ < *ë-sk-...-ʾ = fut-2/1.sg-...-pun). **ëgǒyësdë'** I'll teach you (*ëköwyëstëʾ < *ë-kö-...-ʾ = fut-1/2.sg-...-pun). **göyǿsdani:h** I've taught you

(*köwyëstani:h < *kö-...-:h = 1/2.sg-...-sta). **wa'ők̇iyë:sdë'** she taught us **ökíyësda:nih** she is /they have taught us (*yökhiwyëstani:h < *yökhi-...-:h = 3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ësgwáyësdë'** you will teach us (*ëskwawyëstë' < *ë-skwa-...-' = fut-2/1.pl-...-pun). **á:sgyësdë'** you could teach me (*aaskyëstë' < *aa-sk-...-' = hyp-2/1.sg-...-pun). **ëjők̇iyë:sdë'** they will teach us there (*ëtyökhiwyëstë' < *ë-t-yökhi-...-' = fut-cis-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **wa:göyë:sdë'** he taught them (*wahaköyëstë' < *wa'-hakö-...-' = fac-m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atyëstani/ë-** teach.

***-wyë'hehsk-.** *(verb base)* learn easily. *Aspects:* *-wyë'hehskö:h stative. *Composed of:* *-wyë'he'- learn + *-hsk- facilitative. *For example:* **hodíyë'hésgö:h** they learn easily (*hotiwyë'hehskö:h < *hoti-...-ö:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-wyë'he'-.** *(verb base)* learn. *Aspects:* *-wyë'he'öh stative, *-wyë'he's habitual, *-wyë'he't punctual . *Composed of:* *-wyë- know + *-'he'- inchoative. *For example:* **agéyë'hé'öh** I've learned it (*wakewyë'he'öh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **da'ageyő'he't** I didn't learn it (*ta'akewyë'he't < *te'-a-ke-...-t = neg-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhséyë'he't** you will learn (*ëhsewyë'he't < *ë-hse-...-t = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëhsáyë'hé'ö:öje'** you will be learning (*ëhsawyë'he'öhatye' < *ë-sa-...-öh-atye-' = fut-2.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **ho'séyë'he't** you learned it (*hwa'sewyë'he't < *h-wa'-se-...-t = trans-fac-2.agt-...-pun). **o'géyë'he't** I learned (*wa'kewyë'he't < *wa'-ke-...-t = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëgéyë'he't** I will learn (*ëkewyë'he't < *ë-ke-...-t = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **à:díyë'he't** they should learn (*aahatiyë'he't < *aa-hati-...-t = hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **niyögwayő'he'öh** what we have learned **hodíyë'hé'öh** they've learned it (*hotiwyë'he'öh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **o'séyë'he't** you learned it (*wa'sewyë'he't < *wa'-se-...-t = fac-2.agt-...-pun). **agyő'he'öh** I've learned it (*wakyë'he'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **niwageyő'he'öh** what I have learned (*niwakewyë'he'öh < *ni-wake-...-öh = part-1.pat-...-sta). **wa:diyő'he't** they learned it (*wa'hatiwyë'he't < *wa'-hati-...-t = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **agéyë'hé'ö:öje'** I'm learning (*wakeyë'he'öhatye' < *wake-...-öh-atye-' = 1.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **ëödiyő'he't** they will learn (*ëhatiwyë'he't < *ë-hati-...-t = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **nëhséyë'he't**what you will learn (*nëhsewyë'he't < *n-ë-hse-...-t = part-fut-2.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-rënawyë'he'-** learn a song., ***-wyë'hehsk-** learn., ***-ya'tawyë'he'-**, ***-ya'tawyë'he'-** learn., ***-ya'tawyë'hehsk-** learn., ***-ya'tawyë'hehsk-** learn., ***-ya'tawyë'hehsk-** learn., ***-ya'tawyë'hehsk-** learn.

***-(y)ëhöst-.** *Aspects:* *-(y)ëhöst stative, *-(y)ëhöst habitual, *-(y)ëhöst punctual .

***-(y)ëhsë-.** *(verb root)* be at home. *Aspects:* *-(y)ëhsë' stative. *For example:* **gëhsë'** I'm at home (*këhsë' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta). **hayőhsë'** he's at home (*hayëhsë' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **dá:yëhsë'** he's not at home (*te'hayëhsë' < *te'-ha-...-' = neg-m.agt-...-sta).

***-(y)ënhö-.** *(verb root) With duplicative:* be busy. *Aspects:* *-(y)ënhö:' stative. *For example:* **degyë:hö:'** *or* degë:hö:' I'm busy (*tekënhö:' < *te-k-...-:' = dupl-1.agt-...-sta). **dá:yëhö:'** he's busy (*tehayënhö:' < *te-ha-...-:' = dupl-m.agt-...-sta). **deyéyëhö:'** she's busy (*teyeyënhö:' < *te-ye-...-:' = dupl-f.agt-...-sta). *Note:* Initial y of root optionally lacking after first person *k-.

***-yaCh-.** *(noun root)* Cleveland, OH. *In:* **Gayáha'geh** Cleveland, OH (*kayaCha'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-yahkë't-.** *(verb base)* glans penis. *In:* **oyáhgë'da'** glans penis, conical morel (Morchella sp.) (*oyahkë'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-yahshe-.** *(verb root) With duplicative:* be a pair. *Aspects:* *-yahshe:h stative. *In:* **de:níyashe:h** *or* de:yáshe:h two men, they're a pair (*tehniyashe:h < *te-hni-...-:h = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta). **déíyashe:h** they (masc) are a pair (*tehiyahshe:h < *te-hi-...-:h = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta). **degíyashe:h** they (fem) are a pair (*tekiyahshe:h < *te-kni-...-:h = dupl-f/n.du.agt-...-sta).

***-yahshë-.** *(verb root)* lie down. *Aspects:* *-yahshë' stative, *-yahshë:' punctual . *For example:* **gyashë'** I'm lying down (*kyahshë' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta). **tgyashë'** I'm lying there (*tkyahshë' < *t-k-...-' = cis-1.agt-...-sta). **hegyáshë'** I was lying over there (*hekyahshë' < *he-k-...-' = trans-1.agt-...-sta). **yeyáshë'** she's lying down (*yeyahshë' < *ye-...-' = f.agt-...-sta). **jeyáshë'** she's lying there (*tyeyahshë' < *t-ye-...-' = cis-f.agt-...-sta). **heyéyashë'** she's lying over there (*heyeyahshë' < *he-ye-...-' = trans-f.agt-...-sta). **hayáshë'** he's lying down (*hayahshë' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **tayáshë'** he's lying there (*thayahshë' < *t-ha-...-' = cis-m.agt-...-sta). **héáyashë'** he's lying over there

wa'ákiyáshë:' we laid them down (*wa'yakhiyahshë:' < *wa'-yakhi-...-:' = fac-ex.nonsg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **hösáöwőyashë:'** they laid him back down there (*hösahöwayahshë:' < *h-ö-s-a-höwa-...-:' = trans-fac-rep-fac-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **yeyáshë'** she's lying down (*yeyahshë' < *ye-...-' = f.agt-...-pun). **wa'agoyáshë:'** she laid her down (*wa'yakoyahshë:' < *wa'-yako-...-:' = fac-f.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atyahshë-*** lie down (intr)., ***-yahshëta'-*** fall down.

-yahshëta'-. *(verb base)* fall down. *Aspects:* *-yahshëta'öh stative, *-yahshëta's habitual, *-yahshëta't punctual . *Composed of:* *-yahshë- lie down + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **o'gyáshë:da't** I fell down (*wa'kyahshëta't < *wa'-k-...-t = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'šáshë:da't** you fell down (*wa'syahshëta't < *wa'-s-...-t = fac-2.agt-...-pun).

-yahsotö-. *(verb base)* standing crosses. *Aspects:* *-yahsotö' stative. *Composed of:* *-yahs- cross + *-ot- stand upright + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **Gayáhso:dö'** Kyashota (chief of Iroquois towns on the Ohio River), Baltimore, MD, *literally* standing crosses (*kayahsotö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

-yahsöt-. *(verb base) With duplicative:* make a cross. *Aspects:* *-yahsöt stative, *-yahsötha' habitual, *-yahsötë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-yahs- cross + *-öt- attach. *For example:* **dewágyahsö:n** I've made a cross (*tewakyahsöt < *te-wak-...-0 = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dá:yahsö:ta'** priest, Catholic, *literally* he makes a cross (*tehayahsötha' < *te-ha-...-ha' = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **o'táyahsö:dë'** he made a cross (*wa'thayahsötë' < *wa'-t-ha-...-ë' = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **degáyahsö:n** cross (*tekayahsöt < *te-ka-...-0 = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

-yaht-. *(noun root)* thigh. *For example:* **oyáhda'** thigh, ham (*oyahta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gayáhda'** thigh (*kayahta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gyahdá'geh** (on) my thigh (*kyahta'keh < *k-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc). **šahdá'geh** (on) your thigh (*syahta'keh < *s-...-a'keh = 2.agt-...-ext.loc). **hayáhda'geh** (on) his thigh (*hayahta'keh < *ha-...-a'keh = m.agt-...-ext.loc). **yeyáhda'geh** (on) her thigh (*yeyahta'keh < *ye-...-a'keh = f.agt-...-ext.loc).

-yahtokë-. *(verb base) With duplicative:* between the thighs. *Aspects:* *-yahtokë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-yaht- thigh + *-okë- be between. *For example:* **deyéyahdo:gë:h** between her thighs (*teyeyahtokë:h < *te-ye-...-:h = dupl-f.agt-...-sta).

-yahtore'shr-. *(verb base)* pants. *Composed of:* *-yaht- thigh + *-ore- cover + *-'shr- nominalizer. *In:* **gayáhdowé'shä'** pants, *literally* it covers the thighs (*kayahtore'shra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-ore-*** cover.

-yahtowanë-. *(verb base)* big thighs. *Aspects:* *-yahtowaneh stative, *-yahtowanëhs stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-yaht- thigh + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **degáyahdowanës** meadowlark (Sturnella magna), *literally* big thighs (*tekayahtowanëhs < *te-ka-...-hs = dupl-n.agt-...-sta.dist).

-yahya'k-/*-iya'k-. *(verb base) With duplicative: Aspects:* *-yahya'köh stative, *-yahya's habitual, *-yahya'k punctual . *Composed of: . For example:* **dewágya:yá'göh** I've crossed it (*tewakyahya'köh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **deyagoyá:ya'göh** she has crossed it (*teyakoyahya'köh < *te-yako-...-öh = dupl-f.pat-...-sta). **dó:ya:yá'göh** he has crossed it (*tehoyahya'köh < *te-ho-...-öh = dupl-m.pat-...-sta). **degáya:ya's** it crosses it (*tekayahya's < *te-ka-...-s = dupl-n.agt-...-hab). **o'tgyá:ya'k** I crossed it (*wa'tkyahya'k < *wa'-t-k-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **o'jéya:ya'k** she crossed it (*wa'tyeyahya'k < *wa'-t-ye-...-0 = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **o'táya:ya'k** he crossed it (*wa'thayahya'k < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **o'jagwayá:ya'k** we went across (*wa'tyakwayahya'k < *wa'-t-yakwa-...-0 = fac-dupl-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'tadiyá:ya'k** they crossed **dëyagwayá:ya'k** we will cross over (*tëyakwayahya'k < *t-ë-yakwa-...-0 = dupl-fut-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **dösà:yá:ya'k** he went back across (*tösahayahya'k < *t-ö-s-a-ha-...-0 = dupl-fac-rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-yahya'kt-*** cause to cross.

-yahya'kt-. *(verb base) With duplicative:* cause to cross. *Aspects:* *-yahya'ktöh stative. *Composed of:* *-yahya'k- cross + *-t- causative. *In:* **Ha'deyoyá:ya'kdöh *or* Joyá:ya'kdöh** Quaker Bridge, NY, *literally* it's been made to cross there (*ha'teyoyahya'ktöh < *ha'-te-yo-...-öh = trans-dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

yakë'. *(particle)* they say. *In:* **ya:gë'** they say.

-yakëh-. *(verb base)* take out. *Aspects:* *-yakëhöh stative, *-yakëhs habitual, *-yakëh punctual . *For example:* **hoyágëöh** he's taken it out (*hoyakëhöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **ëhša:gëh** you'll take it

out (*ëhsyakëh < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **wa:yagëh** he took it out (*wa'hayakëh < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sgayágëöh** abortion, *literally* it's been taken back out (*skayakëhöh < *s-ka-...-öh = rep-n.agt-...-sta).

***-yakëhs(e)-.** *(verb base)* take out something for someone. *Aspects:* *-yakëhse:h stative, *-yakëhseh habitual, *-yakëhs punctual . *Composed of:* *-yakëh- take out + *-hs(e)- dative. *In:* **shagoyagéhse:h** she's had an abortion, *literally* he's taken it out for her (*shakoyakëhse:h < *shako-...-:h = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-sta).

***-yakëhsö-.** *(verb base)* take things out. *Aspects:* *-yakëhsö' stative, *-yakëhsöh habitual, *-yakëhsö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-yakëh- take out + *-hsö- distributive. *For example:* **hoyágëhsö'** he's taken things out (*hoyakëhsö' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).

***-yakëhtahkw-.** *(verb base)* go straight out. *Aspects:* *-yakëhtahkwëh stative, *-yakëhtahkwa' habitual, *-yakëhtahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-yakë- be outside + *-ht- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **wa:yagéhdak** he went straight out (*wa'hayakëhtahk < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ëgayagéhdak** it will go straight out (*ëkayakëhtahk < *ë-ka-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **hëgayagéhdak** it will go straight out from there (*hëkayakëhtahk < *h-ë-ka-...-0 = trans-fut-n.agt-...-pun). **dawadiyágëhdak** they (neut) came straight out (*tawatiyakëhtahk < *t-a-wati-...-0 = cis-fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-yakë'-.** *(verb base)* go out. *Aspects:* *-yakë'öh stative, *-yakë's habitual, *-yakë't punctual . *Composed of:* *-yakë- be outside + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **agyágë'ő:nö'** I had left (*wakyakë'öhnö' < *wak-...-öh-hnö' = 1.pat-...-sta-sta.past). **da:yagë't** he emerged (*tahayakë't < *t-a-ha-...-t = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dawadiya:gë't** they (neut) emerged (*tawatiyakë't < *t-a-wati-...-t = dupl-fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **dayagwaya:gë't** we came out of it, left it (*tayakwayakë't < *t-a-yakwa-...-t = cis-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **dayoyagé'ö:öje'** it's bulging out (*tayoyakë'öhatye' < *t-a-yo-...-öh-atye' = cis-fac-n.pat-...-sta). **de'sgya:gë's** I don't go out anymore (*te'skyakë's < *te'-s-k-...-s = neg-rep-1.agt-...-hab). **dëtgya:gë't** I'll come back out (*tëtkyakë't < *t-ë-t-k-...-t = dupl-fut-cis-1.agt-...-pun). **dëtiyagë't** they two will come back out (*tëthiyakë't < *t-ë-t-hi-...-t = dupl-fut-cis-m.du.agt-...-pun). **döda:ya:gë't** he came back out (*tötahayakë't < *t-ö-t-a-ha-...-t = dupl-fac-cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dwadiyagë's** they're sprouting (*twatiyakë's < *t-wati-...-s = cis-nonm.pl.agt-...-hab). **ëjákniya:gë't** we (du) will leave **ő:sesniyagë't** you (du) might go out again (*öösesniyakë't < *öö-se-sni-...-t = hyp-rep-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun). **ëshiyagë't** the two of them will go out again (*ëshiyakë't < *ë-s-hi-...-t = fut-rep-m.du.agt-...-pun). **ëwödiya:gë't** they will come out (*ëwatiyakë't < *ë-wati-...-t = fut-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëyodiyágë'ö:je'** they are coming out (*ëyotiyakë'öhatye' < *ë-yoti-...-öh-atye-' = fut-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-pun). **hedzagoyágë'öh**she has gone out again (*hetsakoyakë'öh < *he-s-yako-...-öh = trans-rep-f.pat-...-sta). **hëgya:gë't** I'll go out (*hëkyakë't < *h-ë-k-...-t = trans-fut-1.agt-...-pun). **hëhša:gë't** you will go out (*hëhsyakë't < *h-ë-hs-...-t = trans-fut-2.agt-...-pun). **hëjidiya:gë't** we two will go back out (*hëtsitiyakë't < *h-ë-tsi-ti-...-t = trans-fut-rep-in.du.agt-...-pun). **heodiyágë'öh** they have gone out (*hehotiyakë'öh < *he-hoti-...-öh = trans-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **heoyagé'öh**he has gone out (*hehoyakë'öh < *he-ho-...-öh = trans-m.pat-...-sta). **hewagyagé'öh** I've gone out (*hewakyakë'öh < *he-wak-...-öh = trans-1.pat-...-sta). **hösadzagë't** get out! (*hösatsakë't < *h-ö-s-a-s-...-t = trans-fac-rep-fac-2.agt-...-pun). **hösayeya:gë't** she went back out (*hösayeyakë't < *h-ö-s-a-ye-...-t = trans-fac-rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **hoyágë'öh** it has gone out from him (*hoyakë'öh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **ő:dahša:gë't** you should come out (*öötahsyakë't < *öö-t-a-hs-...-t = hyp-cis-hyp-2.agt-...-pun). **ö:sagya:gë't** I might go out again (*öösakyakë't < *öö-sa-k-...-t = hyp-rep-1.agt-...-pun). **o'gayagë't** it went out (burning tobacco) (*wa'kayakë't < *wa'-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **o'gya:gë't** I went out (*wa'kyakë't < *wa'-k-...-t = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **saswayagë't** you (pl) go out again! (*saswayakë't < *s-a-swa-...-t = rep-fac-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-imp). **tő:seswayagë't** you won't go back out (*thööseswayakë't < *th-öö-se-swa-...-t =contr-hyp-rep-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **wa:diya:gë't** they went out (*wa'hatiyakë't < *wa'-hati-...-t = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa:niyagë't** the two of them went out (*tötahayakë't < *t-ö-ta-ha-...-t = dupl-fac-cis-m.agt-...-pun). **wa:yagë't** he went out (*wa'hayakë't < *wa'-ha-...-t = fac-m.agt-...-

pun). **wa'akniya:gë't** we went out (*wa'yakniyakë't < *wa'-yakni-...-t = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **wa'eyagë't** she went out (*wa'yeyakë't < *wa'-ye-...-t = fac-f.agt-...-pun).

***(y)akhi(y)-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **yaki(y)-** exclusive dual *or* plural agent/non(masculine singular) patient (*yakhi(y)-). *Note:* *(y)akhi- (> (y)aki-) before a consonant *or* i with loss of i. *(y)akhiy- (> (y)akiy-) before any other vowel. Initial y is absent word-initially and after a glottal stop.

***(y)akni-/(y)akn-/(y)aky-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **(y)akni-/(y)akn-/(y)agy-** exclusive dual agent (*yakhni-/yakhn-/yaky-). *Note:* *(y)akni- before a consonant. *(y)akn- before a vowel except a. *(y)aky- (> (y)agy-) before a. Initial y is absent word-initially and after a glottal stop.

***(ya)ko-/(ya)kaw-/(ya)ka-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **(ya)go-/(ya)gaw-/(ya)ga-** feminine singular patient (*(ya)ko-/(ya)kaw-/(ya)ka-). *Note:* *(ya)ko- (> (ya)go-) before a consonant, i, and a with loss of i *or* a. *(ya)kaw- (> (ya)gaw-) before e and ë. *(ya)ka- (> (ya)ga-) before o and ö. Initial ya is absent word-initially.

***yaktsih.** *(particle)* first. *In:* **ya:kjih** first.

***(y)akwa-/(y)akw-/(y)akwë-/(y)aky-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **(y)agwa-/(y)agw-/(y)agwë-/(y)agy-** exclusive plural agent (*(y)akwa-/(y)akw-/(y)akwë-/(y)aky-). *Note:* *(y)akwa- (> (y)agwa-) before a consonant. (y)akw- (> (y)agw-) before a vowel except i, o, and ö. (y)akwë- (> (y)agwë-) before i with loss of i. (y)aky- (> (y)agy-) before o and ö. Initial y is absent word-initially and after a glottal stop.

***-yan-.** *(noun root)* track, footprint. *In:* **oya:nö'** track, footprint, tire (*oyana' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gaya:nö'** track (*kayanö' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-yanahsihar-.** *(verb base)* footprints in a group. *Aspects:* *-yanahsihar' stative. *Composed of:* *-yan- footprint + *-hsihar- stand in array. *For example:* **hadiyanő́hsi:a'** their footprints are there in a group (*hatiyanahsihar' < *hati-...-' = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **shadiyanő́hsi:a'** their footprints laid out again (*shatiyanahsihar' < *s-hati-...-' = rep-m.pl.agt-...-sta).

***-yanako-.** *(verb base)* walk along. *Aspects:* *-yanakwëh stative, *-yanakwahs habitual, *-yanako' punctual . *Composed of:* *-yan- track + *-ko- take. *For example:* **wa'eyanö:go'** she walked along (*wa'yeyanako' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa:yanö:go'** he walked along (*wa'hayanako' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-yananekë-.** *(verb base)* put tracks together. *Aspects:* *-yananekë' stative. *Composed of:* *-yan- track + *-nekë- put together. *In:* **sgayanöne:gë'** fisher (Martes pennanti), *literally* it has put the tracks together (*skayanönekë' < *s-ka-...-' = rep-n.agt-...-sta).

***-yanar-.** *(verb base)* put in a track. *Aspects:* *-yanara's habitual. *Composed of:* *-yan- track + *-r(e)- be in. *For example:* **ha'dëdwayanő́:'se:k** as far as we will go (*ha'tëtwayanara'sek < *ha'-te-twa-...-'sek = trans-dupl-in.pl.agt-...-hab.cont).

***-yanase-.** *(verb base)* fresh tracks (name). *Aspects:* *-yanase:' stative. *Composed of:* *-yan- track + *-ase- be new. *In:* **Gayanöse:'** Myrtle Peterson (name) (*kayanase:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-yanate-.** *(verb base)* tracks be present. *Aspects:* *-yanate' stative. *Composed of:* *-yan- track + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **gayanöde'** there are tracks there (*kayanate' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-yanateni-.** *(verb base)* change a tire. *Aspects:* *-yanatenyö:h stative, *-yanatenyöhs *or* *-yanatenye's habitual, *-yanateni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-yan- track + *-teni- change. *For example:* **hayanöde:nyös** he's changing a tire (*hayanötenyöhs < *ha-...-öhs = m.agt-...-hab).

***-yanawë'/h-.** *(verb base)* take a path. *Aspects:* *-yanawëh punctual . *Composed of:* *-yan- track + *-(w)ë'/h- happen. *For example:* **waodiyanö:wëh** they path they took (*wa'hotiyanawëh < *wa'-hoti-...-:h = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-yana't-.** *(verb base)* make a mark. *Aspects:* *-yana'töh stative, *-yana'tha' habitual, *-yana't punctual . *For example:* **agyánö'döh** I've made a mark (*wakyana'töh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-yana'tahkw-** use to make a mark., ***-yana'tani/ë-** make a mark for someone., ***-yana'tani/ë-** mark out for somebody. *Note:* Perhaps from *-yan- "track" and obsolete *-'t- "make".

***-yana'tahkw-.** *(verb base)* use to make a mark. *Aspects:* *-yana'tahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-yana't- make a mark + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yeyánö'dáhgwa'** chalk, crayon, *literally* people use it to make marks (*yeyana'tahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab). **hayánö'dáhgwa'** his crayon, *literally* he uses it to make marks (*hayanö'tahkwa' < *ha-...-a' = m.agt-...-hab).

***-yana'tahkwiya'k-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* break a crayon. *Aspects:* *-yana'tahkwiya'köh stative, *-yana'tahkwiya's habitual, *-yana'tahkwiya'k punctual . *Composed of:* *-yana'tahkw- crayon + *-ya'k- cut, break. *For example:* **o'tayanő'dahgwi:ya'k** he broke the crayon (*wa'thayana'tahkwiya'k < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).

***-yana'tani/ë-.** *(verb base)* mark out for somebody. *Aspects:* *-yana'tani:h stative, *-yana'tanih habitual, *-yana'të' punctual . *Composed of:* *-yana't- make a mark + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **hagyánö'da:ni:h** he has marked it for me (*hakyana'tani:h < *hak-...-:h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **nisgwayanő'dani:h** you have set the mark for us, marked us (*niskwayanö'tani:h < *ni-skwa-...-:h = part-2/1.pl-...-sta). **nishögwayánö'da:ni:h** what he has marked out for us (*nishökwayana'tani:h < *ni-shökwa-...-:h = part-m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-yane-.** *(verb root)* be a chief. *Aspects:* *-yane:h stative. *In:* **hoya:ne:h** he's a chief (*hoyane:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta).

***-yanehshr-.** *(noun base)* law. *Composed of:* . *In:* **gayáneshä'** law (*kayaneshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **Gayáneshá'go:wa:h** the Great Law (*kayanehshra'kowa:h < *ka-...-a'-kowa:h = n.agt-...-nsf-aug).

***-yane't-.** *(noun base)* chieftomship. *Composed of:* *-yane- be a chief + *-'t- nominalizer. *In:* **gayáne'da'** chieftainship (*kayane'ta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-yane-** be a chief.

***-yanëhaw(i)-.** *(verb base)* follow tracks. *Aspects:* *-yanëhawi' stative, *-yanëhawi's habitual, *-yanëhaw' punctual . *Composed of:* *-yan- track + *-ëhaw(i)- take hold of. *For example:* **hayánë:öwi'** he's following its tracks (*hayanëhawi' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **ëgöyanő:ö'** I'll follow your tracks (*ëköyanëhaw' < *ë-köy-...-' = fut-1/2.sg-...-pun). **dzanő:öh** follow its tracks! (*syanëhawh < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **aöwöyánë:ö'** they might follow his tracks (*aahöwayanëhaw' < *aa-höwa-...-' = hyp-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëhseyanő:ö'** you will follow the track (*ëhseyanëhaw' < *ë-hse-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-yanitkë'-.** *(verb base)* tracks go out. *Aspects:* *-yanitkë'öh stative, *-yanitkë's habitual, *-yanitkë't punctual . *Composed of:* *-yan- track + *-itkë'- emerge. *For example:* **ëšánitgë't** you will leave (*ësyanitkë't < *ë-s-...-t = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëtšyánitgë't** you will leave here (*ëthsyanitkë't < *ë-t-hs-...-t = fut-cis-2.agt-...-pun). **dahšánitgë't** you left there (*tahsyanitkë't < *t-a-hs-...-t = cis-fac-2.agt-...-pun). **hëöyani:tgë't** his tracks will go out (*hëhayanitkë't < *h-ë-ha-...-t = trans-fut-m.agt-...-pun). **ëöyani:tgë't** he will depart (*ëhayanitkë't < *ë-ha-...-t = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **heoyanítgë'öh** he has left there (*hehoyanitkë'öh < *he-ho-...-öh = trans-m.pat-...-sta).

***-yanor-.** *(verb base)* be fast. *Aspects:* *-yanore' stative. *For example:* **gyano:we'** I'm fast (*kyanore' < *k-...-e' = 1.agt-...-sta). **hayano:we'** he's fast (*hayanore' < *ha-...-e' = m.agt-...-sta). **yeyano:we'** she's fast (*yeyanore' < *ye-...-e' = f.agt-...-sta). **nihšano:we'** how fast you are (*nihsyanore' < *ni-hs-...-e' = part-2.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atyanorat-** run fast., ***-'srehtayanor-** be fast., ***-'srehtayanor-**.

***-yanotkëni-.** *(verb base)* beat in a race. *Aspects:* *-yanotkënyö:h stative, *-yanotkënyöhs *or* *-yanotkënye's habitual, *-yanotkëni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-yanot- ? + *-këni- defeat. *For example:* **aögyánotgë:ni'** they might beat me (*aahökyanotkëni' < *aa-hök-...-' = hyp-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **áösayanótgë:ni'** they might beat you (*aahösayanotkëni' < *aa-hösa-...-' = hyp-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun). **á:keyánotgë:ni'** I might beat them (*aakheyanotkëni' < *aa-khey-...-' = hyp-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **ëgyánotgë:ni'** I will win (*ëkyanotkëni' < *ë-k-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **e:yánotgë:ni'** I will beat him (*ëheyanothkëni' < *ë-he-...-' = fut-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-yanötahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for a path. *Aspects:* *-yanötahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-yan- track + *-öt- be attached + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **ëhšanö:dak** it will be your path (*ëhsyanötahk < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-yanötar(a)h-.** *(verb base)* step in someone's tracks. *Aspects:* *-yanötarhöh stative, *-yanötarahs habitual, *-yanötarah punctual . *Composed of:* *-yan- track + *-ötar(a)h- put in. *For example:* **ëgöyanödä:h** I'll step in your tracks (*ëköyanötarah < *ë-kö-...-0 = fut-1/2.sg-...-pun).

***-yanötö-.** *(verb base)* tracks. *Aspects:* *-yanötöʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-yanöt- track + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **oyanö:dö'** tracks (*oyanötöʾ < *o-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-yar-.** *(noun root)* bag. *For example:* **oya:a'** bag (*oyaraʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf). **gaya:a'** bag (*kayaraʾ < *ka-...-aʾ = n.agt-...-nsf). **agya:a'** my bag, scrotum, mattress (*akyaraʾ < *ak-...-aʾ = 1.pat-...-nsf). **hoya:a'** his bag, scrotum, mattress (*hoya:aʾ < *ho-...-aʾ = m.pat-...-nsf). **gayä:gö:h** in the bag (*kayarakö:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc). **goyä:gö:h** in her bag (*koyarakö:h < *ko-...-akö:h = f.pat-...-int.loc).

***-yarake-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* how many bags. *Aspects:* *-yarake:h stative. *Composed of:* *-yar- bag + *-ake- number of. *In:* **nigayä:ge:h** how many bags (*nikayarake:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-yarakehö(t)-.** *(verb base)* bags laid down. *Aspects:* *-yarakehöʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-yar- bag + *-kehö(t)- lay down (tr). **gayä:géö'** bags laid down (*kayarakehöʾ < *ka-...-ʾ = n.agt-...-sta). **gayä:géöda:je'** bags lying around (*kayarakehötatyeʾ < *ka-...-atye-ʾ = n.agt-...-prog-sta).

***yare'.** *(particle)* first. *In:* **ya:e'** first.

***-yarëhawi-.** *(verb base)* carry a bag. *Aspects:* *-yarëhawi:h stative. *Composed of:* *-yar- bag + *-(ë)hawi- (1) carry. *For example:* **hayḗ:öwi'** he's carrying a bag (*hayarëhawi:h < *ha-...-:h = m.agt-...-sta).

***-yarëhawiht-.** *(verb base)* take a bag with one. *Aspects:* *-yarëhawithaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-yar- bag + *-(ë)hawiht- carry with one. *In:* **yeyáḗőwita'** suitcase, *literally* one takes the bag with one (*yeyarëhawihthaʾ < *ye-...-haʾ = f.agt-...-hab).

***-yas-.** *(verb root)* call, name. *Aspects:* *-yasöh stative, *-yas habitual, *-yas punctual . *For example:* **gya:söh** my name is (*kya:söh < *k-...-öh = 1.agt-...-sta). **haya:söh** he is called (*hayasöh < *ha-...-öh = m.agt-...-sta). **yeya:söh** she is called (*yeya:söh < *ye-...-öh = f.agt-...-sta). **gaya:söh** it's called (*kayasöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). (*hayas < *ha-...-0 = m.agt-...-hab). **hayásö:nö'** he was called (*hayasöhnöʾ < *ha-...-öh-nöʾ = m.agt-...-sta). **yeyásö:nö'** her name was (*kayasöhnöʾ < *ka-...-öh-nöʾ = n.agt-...-sta-sta.past). **tgaya:söh** it's called there (*tkayasöh < *t-ka-...-öh = cis-n.agt-...-sta). **da'á:keya:sö:'** I shouldn't name her (*taʾaakheyasöːʾ < *teʾ-aa-khey-...-öːʾ=neg-hyp-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-neg). **de'gayasöh** it isn't called, it isn't said (*teʾkayasöh < *teʾ-ka-...-öh = neg-n.agt-...-sta). **ša:söh** you are called (*syasöh < *s-...-öh = 2.agt-...-sta). **ëödiyásö:ög** they will be called (*ëhatiyasöhak < *ë-hati-...-öhak = fut-m.pl.agt-...-sta.cont). **hadiyasöh**they were called (*hatiyasöh < *hati-...-öh = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **ëgayaső́:ög** it will continue to be called (*ëkayasöhak < *ë-ka-...-öh-ak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **gayásö:nö'** it used to be called (*kayasöhnöʾ < *ka-...-öh-nöʾ = n.agt-...-sta-sta.past). *See also:* ***-atöhwëtsayashöhkw-** name. *Note:* Habitual without overt aspect suffix is unusual. Probably by analogy to habituals ending in -a:s. *See* *-yast-.

***-yashö-.** *(verb base)* call the names. *Aspects:* *-yashöʾ stative, *-yashöh habitual, *-yashöːʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-yas- name + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **wá:yashö:'** he called the names (*waʾhayashöːʾ < *waʾ-ha-...-ːʾ = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hadíyashö'** they are called (*hatiyashöʾ < *hati-...-ʾ = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **gaya:shö'** it has names, they have names (*kayashöʾ < *ka-...-ʾ = n.agt-...-sta). **dayőgyashö:'** they call my names (*tayökyashöːʾ < *t-a-yök-...-ːʾ = cis-fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëshéyashö:'** you will call her names (*ësheyashöːʾ < *ë-she-...-ːʾ = fut-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **é:hšashö:'** you will call his names (*ëhehsyashöːʾ < *ë-hehs-...-ːʾ = fut-2.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëwödiyáshö:'** they will be named (*ëwatiyashöːʾ < *ë-wati-...-ːʾ = fut-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-yashönyö-.** *(verb base)* name several people. *Aspects:* *-yashönyöʾ stative, *-yashönyöh habitual, *-yashönyöːʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-yas- name + *-hönyö- distributive. *For example:* **o'gyáshönyö:'** I called the names (*waʾkyashönyöːʾ < *waʾ-k-...-ːʾ = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **á:keyáshönyö:'** I could name them (*aakheyashönyöːʾ < *aa-khe-...-ːʾ = hyp-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun).

***-yast-.** *(verb base)* call, name. *Aspects:* *-yastöh stative, *-yasthaʾ habitual, *-yast punctual . *Composed of:* *-yas- name + *-t- causative. *For example:* **hotíyasdöh** they've called it (*hotiyastöh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **haya:sta'** he calls it (*haya:sthaʾ < *ha-...-haʾ = m.agt-...-hab). **hadíyastak** they used to call it (*hatiyasthahk < *hati-...-hahk = m.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **hadíyasta'** they call it (*hatiyasthaʾ < *hati-...-haʾ = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **a:ša:s** you might call it (*aasyas < *aa-s-...-0 =

hyp-2.agt-...-pun). **shagodiya:stak** they used to call her (*shakotiyasthahk < *shakoti-...-hahk = 3.nonsg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-hab.past). **höwőyastak** they used to call him (*höwayasthahk < *höwa-...-hahk = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-hab.past). **keya:stak** I used to call her (*kheyasthahk < *khe-...-hahk = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-hab.past). **wa:di:ya:s** they called it

***-yat-.** *(verb root)* call, name. *Aspects:* *-yats habitual. *For example:* **ha:ya:s** he calls it (*hayas < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **hadi:ya:s** they call it (*hatiyas < *hati-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **höwödi:ya:s** they call them (*höwatiya:s < *höwati-...-s = 3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **de'göwöya:s** she has no name (*te'köwöya:s < *te'-köwa-...-s = neg-n.sg.agt/n.sg.pat-...-hab). *Note:* This root is a relic of *-yat-, which appears regularly in Mohawk instead of *-yas-.

***-yat(e)-.** *(noun root)* hole, cave, grave. *In:* **oya:de'** hole, cave (*oyate' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-nsf). **oyadagö:h** basement, *literally* in the hole (*oyatakö:h < *o-...-akö:h = n.pat-...-int.loc). **Oyáda'gé:a'** Cherokee, *literally* cave dweller (*oyata'keha:' < *o-...-a'-keha:' = n.pat-...-nsf-pop).

***-yatahaha-.** *(verb base)* be at the edge of the hole. *Aspects:* *-yatahaha' stative. *Composed of:* *-yat(e)- hole + *-ahah- ?. *In:* **oyadá:a'geh** at the edge of the hole *or* grave (*yoyatahaha'keh < *yo-...-'-keh = n.pat-...-sta-ext.loc).

***-yatahs-.** *(noun root)* stub of a branch. *In:* **oyádahsa'** stub of a branch (*oyatahsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-yatahsot-.** *(verb base)* stub of a branch. *Aspects:* *-yatahsot stative. *Composed of:* *-yatahs- stub + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **oyádahso:t** stub of a branch (*oyatahsot < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-yatakt-.** *(verb base)* adjacent hole. *Aspects:* *-yatakt stative. *Composed of:* *-yat- hole + *-kt- (1) be next to. *In:* **oyádakda:je'** ditch (*oyataktatye' < *yo-...-atye-' = n.pat-...-prog-sta).

***-yatenyö-.** *(verb base)* holes. *Aspects:* *-yatenyö' stative. *Composed of:* *-yat(e)- hole + *-e- (2) be present + *-nyö- distributive. *In:* **oyadenyö'** holes, pot holes (*oyatenyö' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-yato-.** *(verb base)* ditch, sluice. *Composed of:* *-yat- hole + *-o- be in water. *In:* **oyadoje'** ditch, sluice (*oyatotye' < *o-...-tye-' = n.pat-...-prog-sta).

***-yatokahrët-.** *(verb base)* make a hole in something. *Aspects:* *-yatokahrët stative, *-yatokahrëtha' habitual, *-yatokahrëtë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-yat- hole + *-okahrët- make a hole. *For example:* **o'gyadogá:ëdë'** I made a hole in it (*wa'kyatokahrëtë' < *wa'-k-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-yato'kwat-.** *(verb base)* dig a hole. *Aspects:* *-yato'kwatöh stative, *-yato'kwas habitual, *-yato'kwat punctual . *Composed of:* *-yat- hole + *-o'kwat- dig. *For example:* **hayádo'gwa:s** he's digging a hole (*hayato'kwas < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab).

***-yatöni-.** *(verb base)* make a hole. *Aspects:* *-yatöni:h stative, *-yatönih habitual, *-yatöni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-yat- hole + *-öni- make. *For example:* **wa'eyadö:ni'** she made a hole (*wa'yeyatöni' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ëhsyadö:ni'** you will make a well (*ëhsyatöni' < *ë-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-yatya'k-.** *(verb base)* dig a hole. *Aspects:* *-yatya'köh stative, *-yatya's habitual, *-yatya'k punctual . *Composed of:* *-yat- hole + *-ya'k- (1) cut. *For example:* **haya:ja's** he's digging a hole (*hayatya's < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab).

.

***-ya'k-.** *See* ***-yana'tahkwiya'k-** cut, break., ***-yana'tahkwiya'k-** cut, break.

***-ya'k- (1).** *(verb root)* break, cut. *Aspects:* *-ya'köh stative, *-ya's habitual, *-ya'k punctual . *For example:* **agyá'göh** I've broken it (*wakya'köh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ha:ya's** he's breaking it (*haya's < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **o'gya'k** I cut it, broke it; I won (*wa'kya'k < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhšya'k** you will cut it (*ëhsya'k < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **i:dza'k** cut it! (*isya'k < *i-s-...-0 = prothesis-2.agt-...-imp). **wa:aya'k** he cut it (*wa'haya'k < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). (*wa'thaya'k < *wa'-t-ha-. = fac-dupl-m.agt-.). *See also:* ***-ahsi'tya'k-** stumble., ***-atehnya'sya'k-** break one's neck., ***-atenyarya'k-** kind of insect., ***-ate'tarya'k-** cut the clay., ***-atnëshiya'k-** have one's arm cut off., ***-atri'stya'k-** talk about., ***-atwirya'k-** cut off one's children., ***-atya'k-** break off (intr)., ***-ënihnya'k-** peel., ***-ërahsi'tya'k-** have foot cut off., ***-hsinya'k-** cut off a leg., ***-karya'k-** pay., ***-ke'riya'k-** cut hair., ***-nakarya'k-** cut twigs., ***-ni'öhgarya'k-** eroded bank (of a stream)., ***-noriya'k-** husk corn., ***-nötya'k-** broken hill, cliff.,

***-nö'hönya'k- (2)** cut off someone's head., ***-rënya'k-** break off a song., ***-rihstya'k-** slice (with knife)., ***-rötya'k-** cut a tree., ***-rötya'kt-** use to cut trees., ***-sahe'tya'k-** cut beans., ***-she'tarya'k-** cut the umbilical cord., ***-yatya'k-** dig a hole., ***-'ehohtya'k-** cut grass *or* hay., ***-'ehtya'k-** cut fingernails., ***-yëtya'k-** cut firewood., ***-'hahtya'k-** cut logs.

***-ya'k- (2).** *(verb root) With duplicative:* break in two. *Aspects:* *-ya'köh stative, *-ya's habitual, *-ya'k punctual . *For example:* **o'tgya'k** I broke it in two (*wa'tkya'k < *wa'-t-k-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **o'ta:ya'k** he cut it in half (*wa'thaya'k < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-anihnya'k-** cut one's skin., ***-atehnyo'kya'k-** crack nuts., ***-atistya'khö-** get chapped., ***-atya'tya'k-** divided body., ***-këtya'k-** have a bruise, slight injury., ***-ktya'k-** break the shell., ***-nö'hönya'k- (1)** catch., ***-rëwarya'k-** cut wire., ***-röhkarya'k-** cut a rope., ***-ya'khö-** break things, cut things up., ***-ya'tya'k-** waistline.

***-ya'khö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* break things, cut things up. *Aspects:* *-ya'khö' stative, *-ya'khöh habitual, *-ya'khö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya'k- (2) break in two + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **degyá'köh** I'm breaking things (*tekya'khöh < *te-k-...-h = dupl-1.agt-...-hab). **degáya'kö'** what has been cut up (*tekaya'khö' < *te-ka-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ya'kö-.** *(verb base)* cut things. *Aspects:* *-ya'kö' stative, *-ya'köh habitual, *-ya'kö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya'k- cut + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **ëhšyá'kö:'** you will cut things (*ëhsya'khö:' < *ë-hs-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-ya'sr(er)-.** *(verb root) With duplicative:* fold, double over. *Aspects:* *-ya'srer' stative, *-ya'srerha' habitual, *-ya'srë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya- empty + *-'sr(er)- fold. *For example:* **dá:ya'se:ha'** he's folding it (*tehaya'srerha' < *te-ha-...-ha' = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dewágya'se:'** I've folded it (*tewakya'srer' < *te-wak-...-' = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **degáya'se:'** it's folded over, it's doubled, layered (*tekaya'srer' < *te-ka-...-:' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **o'tgyá'së'** I folded it (*wa'tkya'srë' < *wa'-t-k-...-ë' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **o'tadiyá'së'** they doubled it (*wa'thatiya'srë' < *wa'-t-hati-. = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-.). **o'jéya'së'** she doubled it (*wa'tyeya'srë' < *wa'-t-ye-. = fac-dupl-f.agt-.). **deyagoyá'se:'** she has folded it (*teyakoya'sre:' < *te-yako-...-' = dupl-f.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atya'sr(er)-** be folded over., ***-ya'srako-** unfold., ***-ya'srö-** make layers. *Note:* Final er lacking in punctual and combining forms.

***-ya'srako-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* unfold. *Aspects:* *-ya'srakwëh stative, *-ya'srakwahs habitual, *-ya'srako' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya'sr(er)- fold + *-ko- undoer. *For example:* **o'tgyá'sä:go'** I unfolded it (*wa'tkya'srako' < *wa'-t-k-...-' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).

***-ya'srö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* make layers. *Aspects:* *-ya'srö' stative. *Composed of:* *-ya'sr(er)- fold + *-ö- distributive. **degáya'šö'** it's layered (*tekaya'srö' < *te-ka-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ya't-.** *(noun base)* body, doll. *In:* **gayá'da'** body, doll (*kaya'ta' < *ka-...-a' = n.A-...-nsf). **gayá'da'shő'öh** dolls (*kaya'ta'shö'öh < *ka-...-a'-shö'öh = n.agt-...-nsf-ndist). **gayá'dagö:h** insides (of the body) (*kaya'takö:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc). **gya'da:gö:h** in my body (*kya'takö:h < *k-...-akö:h = 1.agt-...-int.loc). **ša'da:gö:h** in your body (*sya'takö:h < *s-...-akö:h = 2.agt-...-int.loc). **hayá'da'geh** on his body (*haya'ta'keh < *ha-...-a'keh = m.agt-...-ext.loc). **yeyá'dagö:h** in her body (*yeya'takö:h < *ye-...-akö:h = f.agt-...-int.loc). **gayá'da'geh** on its body (*kaya'ta'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). *Note:* Often used as a classifier to distinguish corporeal referents from mental referents.

***-ya'tahaw-.** *(verb base)* hold a person. *Aspects:* *-ya'tahaw' stative, *-ya'tahaw' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-(a)haw- hold. *For example:* **ëgőya'dá:a'** I will hold you (*ëköya'tahaw' < *ë-kö-...-' = fut-1/2.sg-...-pun). **göyá'da:ah** let me hold you! (*köya'tahawh < *kö-...-h = 1/2.sg-...-imp). *Note:* Expected ë of verb root replaced by regular stem joiner a. *See* *-ya'dëhaw-.

***-ya'tahetkë-.** *(verb base)* be bad. *Aspects:* *-ya'tahetkë' stative. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-ahetkë- be bad. *For example:* **gya'dáetgë'** I'm bad (*kya'tahetkë' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta).

***-ya'tahë'he'-.** *(verb base)* settle down. *Aspects:* *-ya'tahë'he'öh stative, *-ya'tahë'he's habitual, *-ya'tahë'he't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-hë'he'- stop. *For example:* **eodiyá'daë'he't** they'll settle down (*ëhotiya'tahë'he't < *ë-hoti-...-t = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **hëyagoyá'dáő'he't**

people will settle down there (*hëyakoya'tahë'he't < *h-ë-yako-...-t = trans-fut-f.pat-...-pun). **jögwáya'dáë'hé'öh** we were settled down there (*työkwaya'tahë'he'öh < *t-yökwa-...-öh = cis-1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-ya'tahihst-.** *(verb base)* push someone. *Aspects:* *-ya'tahihstöh stative, *-ya'tahihstha' habitual, *-ya'tahihst punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-hihst- push. *For example:* **hayá'dáísta'** he's pushy, *literally* he pushes people (*haya'tahihstha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab).

***-ya'tahiht-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* trample someone. *Aspects:* *-ya'tahihtöh stative, *-ya'tahihtha' habitual, *-ya'tahiht punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-hiht- crush. *For example:* **o'tóya'dáit** it ran over him, trampled him (*wa'thoya'tahiht < *wa'-t-ho-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.pat-...-pun).

***-ya'tahihtahnö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* trample someone repeatedly. *Aspects:* *-ya'tahihtahnö' stative, *-ya'tahihtahnöh habitual, *-ya'tahihtahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya'tahiht- trample + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **o'tóya'dáihdá:nö:'** it trampled him repeatedly (*wa'thoya'tahihtahnö:' < *wa'-t-ho-...-:' = fac-dupl-m.pat-...-pun).

***-ya'tahnir-.** *(verb base)* be tough (of people). *Aspects:* *-ya'tahniröh stative. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-hnir(e)- be hard. *For example:* **hodíya'dá:ni:yöh** they're tough (*hotiya'tahniröh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **eodiyá'da:níyö:ög** their bodies will be strong (*ëhotiya'ta:hniröhak < *ë-hoti-...-öhak = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-ya'tahnirehkw-.** *(verb base)* use for making people tough. *Aspects:* *-ya'tahnirehköh stative, *-ya'tahnirehkwa' habitual, *-ya'tahnirehk punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya'tahnir(e)- be tough + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **ögwáya'dá:niyéhgöh** we're hardened by it, it has strengthened us (*yökwaya'tahniyehköh < *yökwa-...-öh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-ya'tahr-.** *(verb base)* body be on something, draw. *Aspects:* *-ya'tahre' stative, *-ya'tahrë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-h(e)r- put on. *For example:* **gayá'da:e'** a body is on it (*kaya'tahre' < *ka-...-e' = n.agt-...-sta). **ša'dáëh** draw it! (*sya'tahrëh < *s-...-ëh = 2.agt-...-imp).

***-ya'tahtö'-.** *(verb base)* become lost. *Aspects:* *-ya'tahtö'öh stative. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-ahtö'- disappear. *For example:* **goyá'dahdő'öh** she has become lost (*koya'tahtö'öh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **waodiyá'dahdö't** were lost (*wahotiya'tahtö't < *wa-hoti-...-t = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **de'jagoyá'dahdö'öh** they are left out (*te'tyakoya'tahtö'öh < *te'-t-yako-...-öh = neg-cis-f.pat-...-sta). **de'óya'dáhdö'öh** it hasn't been lost (*te'yoya'tahtö'öh < *te'-yo-...-öh = neg-n.pat-...-sta).

***-ya'takehey-.** *(verb base)* weaken, expire, die. *Aspects:* *-ya'takeheyö:h stative, *-ya'takeheyöhs habitual, *-ya'takehey' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-kehey- expire. *For example:* **wá:ya'dáge:e'** he weakened, expired, died (*wa'haya'takehey' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-ya'takehö-.** *(verb base)* lay behind. *Aspects:* *-ya'takehö' stative, *-ya'takehös habitual, *-ya'takehö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-kehö(t)- lay down something. *For example:* **nitadiyá'dagéö'** they lay behind (*nithatiya'takehö' < *ni-t-hati-...-' = part-cis-m.pl.agt-...-sta).

***-ya'takenh-.** *(verb base)* help someone. *Aspects:* *-ya'takenhëh stative, *-ya'takenhahs habitual, *-ya'takenha' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-kenh- help. *For example:* **á:gyá'dage:ha'** he could help me (*aahakya'takenha' < *aa-hak-...-ha' = hyp-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **a:keyá'dage:ha'** I could help her (*aakheya'takenha' < *aa-khe-...-a' = hyp-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **á:sgya'dágeha'** you should help me (*aaskya'takenha' < *aa-sk-...-a' = hyp-2/1.sg-...-pun). **a:shagodiyá'dage:ha'** they should help her (*aashakotiya'takenha' < *aa-shakoti-...-a' = hyp-3.nonsg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun).**á:sheyá'dage:ha'** you should help them (*aasheya'takenha' < *aa-she-...-a' = hyp-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **a:yetíya'dágeha'** we should help her (*aayethiya'takenha' < *aa-yethi-...-a' = hyp-in.nonsg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **a:yögwáya'dágeha'** it should help us (*aayökwaya'takenha' < *aa-yökwa-...-a' = hyp-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **agyá'dage:hëh** it's helping me (*wakya'takenhëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **akíya'dágehëh** we are helping her (*yakhiya'takenhëh < *yakhi-...-ëh = ex.nonsg.agt/3.pat-...-sta). **aöwödíya'dágeha'** they might help them (*ahöwatiya'takenha' < *a-höwati-...-a' = hyp-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **àöwőya'dágeha'** they might help him (*aahöwaya'takenha' < *aa-höwa-...-a' = hyp-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **dö'ögwayá'dage:hë:'** it didn't help us (*te'yökwaya'takenhë:' < *te'-yökwa-...-e:' = neg-

1.pl.pat-...-neg.past). **ëgőya'dágeha'** I will help you (*ëköya'takenha' < *ë-kö-...-a' = fut-1/2.sg-...-pun). **ëkéya'dágeha'** I will help them (*ëkheya'takenha' < *ë-khey-...-a' = fut-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **ëkéya'dágehő:ök** I will be helping them (*ëkheya'takenhëhak < *ë-khe-...-ëhak = fut-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta.cont). **eodiyá'dage:ha'** it will help them (*ëhotiya'takenha' < *ë-hoti-...-a' = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ő̈gya'dágeha'** he will help me (*ëhakya'takenha' < *ë-hak-...-a' = fut-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëshagoyá'dagéhë:ök** he will be helping people (*ëshakoya'takehëhak < *ë-shako.-ëhak = fut-...-sta.cont). **ëshéya'dágeha'** you will help them (*ëseya'takenha' < *ë-she-...-a' = fut-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **ëyákiyá'dage:ha'** we will help them (*ëyakhiya'takenha' < *ë-yakhi-...-a' = fut-ex.nonsg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **ëyögwayá'dage:ha'** it will help us (*aayökwaya'takenha' < *aa-yökwa-...-a' = hyp-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **hagyá'dake:hëh** he has helped me (*hakya'takenhëh < *hak-...-ëh = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **keyá'dagéhë:nö'** I used to help them (*kheya'takenhëhnö' < *khe-...-ë-hnö' = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta-sta.past). **ögwáya'dágehëh** it's helping us (*yökwaya'takenhëh < *yökwa-...-ëh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **ögyá'dage:hëh** she's helping me (*yökya'takenhëh < *yök-...-ëh = f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **shedíya'dágehah** let's (in du) help him! (*shetiya'takenhah < *sheti-...-ah = in.du.agt/m.sg.pat-...-imp). **wa:göyá'dage:ha'** he helped them (*wahaköya'takenha' < *wa'-hakö-...-a' = fac-m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **waöwödíya'dágeha'** they helped them (*wahöwatiya'takeha' < *wa'-höwati-...-a' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **waöwöyá'dage:ha'** they helped him (*wa'höwaya'takenha' < *wa'-höwa-...-a' = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **wáóya'dágeha'** it helped him, cured him (*wahoya'takenha' < *wa'-ho-...-a' = fac-m.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atatya'takenh-*** help oneself., ***-atatya'tkenh-*** help oneself., ***-atya'takenh-*** help (intr)., ***-ya'takenhahst-*** use to help.

-ya'takenhahshr-. *(noun base)* help (noun). *Composed of:* *-ya'takenh- help + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **gayá'dagéhashä'** help (*kaya'takenhashra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **ëyögwayá'dagéhashő̈'gë:ög** it will continue to be a help to us

-ya'takenhahst-. *(verb base)* use to help. *Aspects:* *-ya'takenhahstha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-ya'takenh- help + *-hst- causative. *In:* **ö:gweh höwödiyá'dagéhastá'geh** social services, *literally* they use it to help people (*ökweh höwatiya'takenhahstha'keh < *höwati-...-ha'-keh = 3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-hab-ext.loc).

-ya'takenhashra'këh-. *(verb base)* be someone's help. *Aspects:* *-ya'takenhashra'këh stative, *-ya'takenhashra'këh habitual, *-ya'takenhashra'këh punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya'takenhashr- help + *-'këh- belong to. *In:* **ëyögwayá'dagéhashő̈'gë:ög** it will continue to be a help to us (*ëyökwaya'takenhashra'këhak < *ë-yökwa-...-ëhak = fut-1.pl.pat-...-sta.cont).

-ya'takë-. *(verb base) see* someone's body. *Aspects:* *-ya'takë:h stative, *-ya'takëh habitual, *-ya'takë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-kë- *see*. *For example:* **waöwöyá'dagë'** she saw his body (*wa'höwaya'takë' < *wa'-höwa-...-' = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

-ya'takëhs-. *(verb base)* wash off someone's body. *Aspects:* *-ya'takëhsö:h stative, *-ya'takëhsöhs habitual, *-ya'takëhsi' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-këhs- rinse. *For example:* **ëshagodíya'dágëhsi'** they will wash her off (*ëshakotiya'takëhsi' < *ë-shakoti-...-i' = fut-3.nonsg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). **sashagodíya'dágëhsi'** they washed her off again (*sashakotiya'takëhsi' < *s-a-shakoti-...-i' = rep-fac-3.nonsg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun).

-ya'takëhtsi-. *(verb base)* old body. *Aspects:* *-ya'takëhtsih stative. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-këhtsi- be old. *For example:* **yeyá'dagő̈hjih** old woman (*yeya'takëhtsih < *ye-...-h = f.agt-...-sta).

-ya'takëhyat-. *(verb base)* nominate, appoint. *Aspects:* *-ya'takëhyat stative, *-ya'takëhyatha' habitual, *-ya'takëhyatë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-këhyat- put on top. *For example:* **waöwödíya'dágë:ya:dë'** they nominated them, appointed them, *literally* they put them on top (*wa'höwatiya'takëhyatë' < *wa'-höwati-...-ë' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **höwő̈ya'dágë:ya:t** nominee, *literally* they have put him on top (*höwaya'takëhyat < *höwa-...-0 = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta).

-ya'takëni-. *(verb base)* beat, defeat. *Aspects:* *-ya'takënyö:h stative, *-ya'takënyöhs *or* *-ya'takënye's habitual, *-ya'takëni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-këni- defeat. *For example:*

waöwödíya'dagë:ni' they beat them (*wa'höwatiya'takëni' < *wa'-höwati-...-' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-ya'takërat-.** *(verb base)* be white (of persons *or* animals). *Aspects:* *-ya'takërat stative. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-kërat- be white. *For example:* **wadíya'dagë:n** they are white (*watiya'takërat < *wati-...-0 = nonm.pl.agt-...-sta).

***-ya'tako-.** *(verb base)* get somebody. *Aspects:* *-ya'takwëh stative, *-ya'takwahs habitual, *-ya'tako' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-ko- get. *For example:* **ő:sashagodíya'da:go'** they would like to get her again (*öösashakotiya'tako' < *öö-s-a-shakoti-...-' = hyp-rep-hyp-3.nonsg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-ya'taköhsoht-.** *(verb base)* remain, survive. *Aspects:* *-ya'taköhsohtöh stative, *-ya'taköhsohtha' habitual, *-ya'taköhsoht punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-köhsoht- remain. *For example:* **hodíya'dágöhsóta'** they remain (*hotiya'taköhsotha' < *hoti-...-ha' = m.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **hodíya'dágöhsóhdöh** those who remain (*hotiya'taköhsohtöh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **wa'ögwayá'dagőhsot** we remained, survived (*wa'yökwaya'taköhsoht < *wa'-yökwa-...-0 = fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **goyá'dagőhsota'** they are left (*koya'taköhsohtha' < *ko-...-ha' = f.pat-...-hab). **ögwáya'dágöhsóta'** we (pl) are left behind (*yökwaya'taköhsohtha' < *yökwa-...-ha' = 1.pl.pat-...-hab). **ögwáya'dágöhsóhdö:öje'** we are remaining (*yökwaya'taköhsohtöhatye' < *yökwa-...-öh-atye-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **wa'ögwayá'dagőhso:t** we remained, survived (*wa'yökwaya'taköhsot < *wa'-yökwa-...-0 = fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ya'taköhsohtahn-** go and get left out.

***-ya'taköhsohtahn-.** *(verb base)* go and get left out. *Aspects:* *-ya'taköhsohtahnö:h stative, *-ya'taköhsohtahne's habitual, *-ya'taköhsohtahnö' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya'taköhsoht- remain + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **goyá'dagőhsohdá:ne's** she's going and getting left out (*koya'taköhsohtahne's < *ko-...-e's = f.pat-...-hab).

***-ya'takrë-.** *(verb base)* stinking body. *Aspects:* *-ya'takrëhs habitual. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-krë- stink. *In:* **gayá'dagës** goat, *literally* its body stinks (*kaya'takrëhs < *ka-...-hs = n.agt-...-hab).

***-ya'takt-.** *(verb base)* be next to someone. *Aspects:* *-ya'tak stative. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-kt- (1) be next to. *For example:* **yeyá'da:k** it's next to her (*yeya'tak < *ye-...-0 = f.agt-...-sta).

***-ya'takwek-.** *(verb base)* whole.body. *Aspects:* *-ya'takweköh stative. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-kwek- all. *For example:* **tšišá'dagwe:göh** all over your body (*tshisya'takweköh < *tshi-s-...-öh = coin-2.agt-...-sta).

***-ya'takwëniyo-.** *(verb base)* be the most important. *Aspects:* *-ya'takwëniyo' stative. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-kwëniyo- chief. *For example:* **hayá'dagwëni:yo'** he's the most important (*haya'takwëniyo' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **wadíya'dagwëni:yo'** what benefits people (*watiya'takwëniyo' < *wati-...-' = nonm.pl.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ya'takwëniyohst-** honor someone., ***-ya'takwëniyo'he'-** become the most important.

***-ya'takwëniyohst-.** *(verb base)* honor someone. *Aspects:* *-ya'takwëniyohstöh stative, *-ya'takwëniyohstha' habitual, *-ya'takwëniyohst punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya'takwëniyo- be the most important + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **ëtsagwayá'dagwëni:yos** we will make him the main one, honor him (*ëtshakwaya'takwëniyohs < *ë-t-shakwa-...-0 = fut-cis-ex.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëyőgya'dagwëni:yos** they will honor me (*ëyökya'takwëniyohs < *ë-yök-...-0 = fut-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **shögwáya'dagwëníyosdöh** he has given us power over them (*shökwaya'takwëniyohstöh < *shökwa-...-öh = m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-ya'takwëniyo'he'-.** *(verb base)* become the most important. *Aspects:* *-ya'takwëniyo'he'öh stative, *-ya'takwëniyo'he's habitual, *-ya'takwëniyo'he't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya'takwëniyo- be the most important + *-'he'- inchoative. *For example:* **ëgyá'dagwëniyó'he't** I'll be considered first (*ëkya'takwëniyo'he't < *ë-k-...-t = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **wa:diyá'dagwëniyó'he't** they became the most important (*wahatiya'takwëniyo'he't < *wa-hati-...-t = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëwödiyá'dagwëniyó'he't** they will become the important ones (*ëwatiya'takwëniyo'he't < *ë-wati-...-t = fut-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ya'tanawë-.** *(verb base)* melt a body. *Aspects:* *-yaʼtanawë:h stative, *-yaʼtanawëhs habitual, *-yaʼtanawëʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-yaʼt- body + *-nawë- melt. *For example:* **wá:ya'danö:wë'** he melted it (*waʼhayaʼtanawëʼ < *waʼ-ha-...-ʼ = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-ya'tanehrakwaht-.** *(verb base)* body be awe-inspiring. *Aspects:* *-yaʼtanehrakwaht stative. *Composed of:* *-yaʼt- body + *-nehrakwaht- be awe-inspiring. *For example:* **hodíya'dánä:ägwat** they are awe-inspiring (*hotiyaʼtanehrakwaht < *hoti-...-0 = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **odíya'dánä:ägwat** they are awe-inspiring (*yotiyaʼtanehrakwaht < *yoti-...-0 = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-ya'tanet-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be pregnant. *Aspects:* *-yaʼtanet stative. *Composed of:* *-yaʼt- body + *-net- have something added. *In:* **deyéya'da:ne:t** she's pregnant, *literally* she has something added (*teyeyaʼtanet < *te-ye-...-0 = dupl-f.agt-...-sta).

***-ya'taniyöta'-.** *(verb base)* get hung on. *Aspects:* *-yaʼtaniyötaʼöh stative, *-yaʼtaniyötaʼs habitual, *-yaʼtaniyötaʼt punctual . *Composed of:* *-yaʼt- body + *-niyöt- hang + *-ʼ- inchoative. *For example:* **dagáya'daniyö:da't** it got hung on it there (*takayaʼtaniyötaʼt < *t-a-ka-...-t = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ya'tar-.** *(verb base)* put in form *or* body. *Aspects:* *-yaʼtarʼ stative, *-yaʼtarhaʼ habitual. *Composed of:* *-yaʼt- body + *-r(e)- be in. *For example:* **gayá'da:'** picture (*kayaʼtarʼ < *ka-...-ʼ = n.agt-...-sta). **gayá'daha'** movies, television, camera, *literally* a body is in it (*kayaʼtarhaʼ < *ka-...-haʼ = n.agt-...-hab). **gayá'dahá'geh** movie theater (*kayaʼtarhaʼkeh < *ka-...-haʼ-keh = n.agt-...-hab-ext.loc). **hayá'daha'** artist (*hayaʼtarhaʼ < *ha-...-haʼ = m.agt-...-hab). **o'gáya'da:ë'** a picture came on (*waʼkayaʼtarëʼ < *waʼ-ka-...-ëʼ = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **hayá'da:'** he's part of it, he's a member (*hayaʼtarʼ < *ha-...-ʼ = m.agt-...-sta). **wadíya'da:'** they (fem) are part of it (*watiyaʼtarʼ < *wati-...-ʼ = nonm.pl.agt-...-sta). **gya'dä:je's** I'm included (*kyaʼtaratyeʼs < *k-...-atye-ʼs = 1.agt-...-prog-sta.dist). **gayá'dä:je's** it was with them (*hëhayaʼtaratyeʼ < *h-ë-ha-...-atye-ʼ = trans-fut-m.agt-...-prog-pun). **hadíya'da:'** they were included (*hatiyaʼtarʼ < *hati-...-ʼ = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **sniyá'dä:je'** you were along (*sniyaʼtaratyeʼ < *sni-...-atye-ʼ = 2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-prog-sta). **gya'dä:jé'sgwa'** I was among them (*kyaʼtaraye'skwaʼ < *k-...-0-atyeʼ-s-kwaʼ = 1.agt-...-sta-prog-hab-hab.past). **wadíya'dä:jé'sgwa'** they (fem) were part of it (*watiyaʼtaratyeʼskwaʼ < *wati-...-atye-ʼs-kwaʼ = nonm.pl.agt-...-prog-hab-hab.past). **hayá'dä:je'** he is included (*hayaʼtaratyeʼ < *ha-...-atye-ʼ = m.agt-...-prog-sta). **dá:ya'dä:je's** he isn't among them (*teʼhayaʼtaratyeʼs < *teʼ-ha-...-atye-ʼs = neg-m.agt-...-prog-hab). **tšigyá'dä:je's** when I'm part of it (*tshikyaʼtaratyeʼs < *tshi-k-...-atye-ʼs = coin-1.agt-...-prog-hab). **hadíya'dä:je's**they were included in the group (*hatiyaʼtaratyeʼs < *hati-...-atye-ʼs = m.pl.agt-...-prog-hab). **ëgyá'dä:je'** I'll be included (*ëkyaʼtaratyeʼ < *ë-k-...-atye-ʼ = fut-1.agt-...-prog-sta). **hëöya'dä:je'** he will be included there (*hëhayaʼtaratyeʼ < *h-ë-ha-...-atye-ʼ = trans-fut-m.agt-...-prog-pun). **ho'gyá'dä:je'** I went along (*hoʼkyaʼtaratyeʼ < *h-waʼ-k-...-atye-ʼ = trans-fac-1.agt-...-prog-pun). **ëgyá'dä:je'se:k** I'll be along with you (*ëkyaʼtaratyeʼsek < *ë-k-...-ʼs-atye-ek = fut-1.agt-...-hab-prog-cont). *See also:* ***-ya'taraht-** depend on.

***-ya'taraht-.** *(verb base)* depend on. *Aspects:* *-yaʼtarahtöh stative, *-yaʼtarahthaʼ habitual, *-yaʼtaraht punctual . *Composed of:* *-yaʼtar- put in form *or* body + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **o'kéya'da:t** I depend on them (*waʼkheyaʼtaraht < *waʼ-khe-...-0 = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun).

***-ya'tarahtani/ë-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* be dependable. *Aspects:* *-yaʼtarahtani:h stative, *-yaʼtarahtanih habitual, *-yaʼtarahtëʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-yaʼtaraht- depend on + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **niyagoyá'dá:hdani:h** she's dependable (*niyakoyaʼtarahtani:h < *ni-yako-...-:h = part-f.pat-...-sta). **niyagoyá'dá:hdaní:nö'** she used to be dependable (*niyakoyaʼtarahtaninöʼ < *ni-yako-...-hnöʼ = part-f.pat-...-sta.past).

***-ya'tarak-.** *(verb base)* be late. *Aspects:* *-yaʼtarakö̈h stative. *Composed of:* *-yaʼt- body + *-rak- ?. *For example:* **agyá'dä:göh** I'm late (*wakyaʼtarakö̈h < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **sayá'dä:göh** you're late (*sayaʼtarakö̈h < *sa-...-öh = 2.pat-...-sta).

***-ya'tarako-.** *(verb base)* choose, select, pick out (a person). *Aspects:* *-yaʼtarakwëh stative, *-yaʼtarakwahs habitual, *-yaʼtarakoʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-yaʼt- body + *-rako- choose. *For example:* **waöwöyá'dä:go'** they chose him (*waʼhöwayaʼtarakoʼ < *waʼ-höwa-...-ʼ = fac-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-ya'tarathe'-.** *(verb base)* join a gathering. *Aspects:* *-ya'tarathe'öh stative, *-ya'tarathe's habitual, *-ya'tarathe't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-rat- be perched on + *-he'- inchoative. *For example:* **wáíya'dä:te't** they two joined the gathering (*wa'hiya'tarathe't < *wa'-hi-...-t = fac-...-pun).

***-ya'tara'-.** *(verb base)* depend on, rely on, have confidence in, join. *Aspects:* *-ya'tara'öh stative, *-ya'tara's habitual, *-ya'tara't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-r(e)- be in + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **keyá'dä:'s** I depend on her (*kheya'tara's < *khe-...-s = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-hab). **ëkéya'da:a't** I'm going to depend on her (*ëkheya'tara't < *ë-khe-...-t = fut-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **o'kéya'da:a't** I depended on them (*wa'kheya'tara't < *wa'-khe-...-t = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **ša'dä:'s** you depend on it (*sya'tara's < *s-...-s = 2.agt-...-hab). **gya'da:a's** I depend on it, have faith in it (*kya'tara's < *k-...-s = 1.agt-...-hab). **hayá'dä:'s** he depends on it (*haya'tara's < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **wáíya'dá:a't** they two got into the gathering (*wa'hiya'tara't < *wa'-hi-...-t = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **wa:diyá'dä:'t** they plural got into the gathering (*wa'hatiya'tara't < *wa'-hati-...-t = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëyőgya'da:a't** she will depend on me

***-ya'tase-.** *(verb base)* virgin. *Aspects:* *-ya'tase stative, *-ya'tase habitual, *-ya'tase punctual . *In:* **yeyá'dase:'** virgin (*yeya'tase:' < *ye-...-:' = f.agt-...-sta).

***-ya'tashayë-.** *(verb base)* be slow. *Aspects:* *-ya'tashayë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-shayë- be slow. *For example:* **hoyá'dasha:yë:h** he is slow (*hoya'tashayë:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta).

***-ya'taskenh-.** *(verb base)* fight for a body. *Aspects:* *-ya'taskenhëh stative, *-ya'taskenhahs habitual, *-ya'taskenha' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-askenh- fight for. *For example:* **wá:ya'dásgeha'** he fought over it (*wa'haya'taskenha' < *wa'-ha-...-a' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hoyá'dasge:hëh** he's fighting over the person (*hoya'taskenhëh < *ho-...-ëh = m.pat-...-sta). **a:yagóya'dásgehé:ög** she would be fighting over it (*aayakoya'taskenhëhak < *aa-yako-...-ëhak = hyp-f.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-ya'tasnor-.** *(verb base)* move fast. *Aspects:* *-ya'tasnore' stative. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-asnor- be fast. *For example:* **hayá'dasno:we'** he moves fast (*haya'tasnore' < *ha-...-e' = m.agt-...-sta).

***-ya'tast-.** *(verb base)* person be heavy. *Aspects:* *-ya'taste' stative. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-st- be heavy. *For example:* **agyá'dasde'** I'm heavy (*akyá'taste' < *wak-...-e' = 1.pat-...-sta). **goyá'dasde'** she's heavy (*koya'taste' < *ko-...-e' = f.pat-...-sta). **hoyá'dasde'** he's heavy (*hoya'taste' < *ho-...-e' = m.pat-...-sta).

***-ya'tat-.** *(verb base)* With repetitive: another person. *Aspects:* *-ya'tat stative. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-t- be standing. *For example:* **shayá'da:t** one man, another man (*shaya'tat < *s-ha-...-0 = rep-m.agt-...-sta). **dzeyá'da:t** one woman, another woman (*tyeya'tat < *s-ye-...-0 = rep-f.agt-...-sta). **shadíya'da:t** the other ones (*shatiya'tat < *s-hati-...-0 = rep-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **sniyá'da:t** the other two (*sniya'tat < *s-hni-...-0 = rep-m.du.agt-...-sta).

***-ya'tatariha't-.** *(verb base)* make warm. *Aspects:* *-ya'tatariha'tha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-tarih(ë)- be hot + *-'t- causative. *In:* **eodiyá'dadáia't** it will warm them (*ëhotiya'tatariha't < *ë-hoti-...-0 = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ögwáya'dadáía'ta'** stove, heater, *literally* it makes us warm (*yökwaya'tatariha'tha' < *yökwa-...-ha' = 1.pl.pat-...-hab).

***-ya'tatariha'tahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for heating. *Aspects:* *-ya'tatariha'tahköh stative, *-ya'tatariha'tahkwa' habitual, *-ya'tatariha'tahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya'tatariha't- make warm + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **goyá'dadáiá'dahgöh** she is using it for heating (*koya'tatariha'tahköh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta).

***-ya'tatat-.** *(verb base)* put in place. *Aspects:* *-ya'tatatöh stative, *-ya'tatas habitual, *-ya'tatat punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-tat- put up. *For example:* **o'gyá'dada:t** I put it in place (*wa'kya'tatat < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-ya'tatathö-.** *(verb base)* establish different types. *Aspects:* *-ya'tatathö' stative, *-ya'tatathöh habitual, *-ya'tatathö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya'tat- put in place + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **ëgyá'dada:tö:'** I will establish various types (*ëkya'tatathö:' < *ë-k-...-:' = fut-1.agt-...-pun).

***-ya'tate-.** *(verb base)* be present. *Aspects:* *-ya'tate' stative. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-t(e)- be present. *For example:* **gya'da:de'** I'm there (*kya'tate' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta). **yeyá'dade'** she's there (*yeya'tate' < *ye-...-' = f.agt-...-sta). **hayá'dade'** he's there (*haya'tate' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **tayá'dade'** he is there (*thaya'tate' < *t-ha-...-' = cis-m.agt-...-sta). **wadíya'da:de'** they are there (*watiya'tate' < *wati-...-' = nonm.pl.agt-...-sta). **ša'da:de'** who you are (*sya'tate' < *s-...-' = 2.agt-...-sta).

***-ya'tatki-.** *(verb base)* be dirty. *Aspects:* *-ya'tatki' stative. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-tki- be dirty. *For example:* **sayá'datgi'** you're dirty (an insult) (*saya'tatki' < *sa-...-' = 2.pat-...-sta).

***-ya'tatokëstahkw-.** *(verb base)* use to set someone straight. *Aspects:* *-ya'tatokëhstahköh stative, *-ya'tatokëhstahkwa' habitual, *-ya'tatokëhstahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-tokëhst- make straight + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **ëyagoyá'dadógësdak** it will set people straight (*ëyakoya'tatokëhstahk < *ë-yako-...-0 = fut-f.pat-...-pun).

***-ya'tawethar(a)h-.** *(verb base)* put oneself between. *Aspects:* *-ya'tawetharhöh stative, *-ya'tawetharahs habitual, *-ya'tawetharah punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-awethar(a)h- put.between. *For example:* **héáya'dáweta:höh** he's between them there (*hehaya'tawetharhöh < *he-ha-...-öh = trans-m.agt-...-sta).

***-ya'tawëhtakhe-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* go alongside. *Aspects:* *-ya'tawëhtakhe' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-awëht- have something added + *-khe- ?. *For example:* **dayagoyá'dawḗhdake'** she went alongside (*tayakoya'tawëhtakhe' < *t-a-yako-...-' = cis-fac-f.pat-...-pun).

***-ya'tawë'/h-.** *(verb base)* With partitive (usually): happen to someone. *Aspects:* *-ya'tawë'öh stative, *-ya'tawëhs habitual, *-ya'tawëh punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-(w)ë'/h- happen. *For example:* **niwágya'da:wës** what is happening to me (*niwakya'tawëhs < *ni-wak-...-s = part-1.pat-...-hab). **niwágya'dáwë'öh** what has happened to me (*niwakya'tawë'öh < *ni-wak-...-öh = part-1.pat-...-sta). **nögyá'dawëh** what happened to me (*nökya'tawëh < *n-a'-wak-...-0 = part-fac-1.pat-...-pun). **níóya'dáwë'öh** what has happened to him (*nihoya'tawë'öh < *ni-ho-...-öh = part-m.pat-...-sta). **nó:ya'da:wëh** what happened to him (*na'hoya'tawëh < *n-a'-ho-...-0 = part-fac-m.pat-...-pun). **nö'ögoyá'dawëh** what happened to her (*na'yökoya'tawëh < *nö'-yako-...-0 = part-f.pat-...-pun). **niodiyá'dawḗ'öh** what has happened to them (*nihotiya'tawë'öh < *ni-hoti-...-öh = part-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **naodiyá'dawëh** what happened to them (*na'hotiya'tawëh < *n-a'-hoti-...-0 = part-fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **nö'ők̇niyá'dawëh** what happened to the two of us **nödáoyá'dawëh** what happened to him there (*natahoya'tawëh < *n-ö-t-a-ho-...-0 = part-fac-cis-fac-m.pat-...-pun). **hëyögwayá'dawëh** it will happen to us there (*hëyökwaya'tawëh < *h-yökwa-...-0 = trans-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **nisáya'da:wës** what is happening to you? (*nisaya'tawëhs < *ni-sa-...-s = part-2.pat-...-hab). **níóya'da:wës** what's the matter with him (*nihoya'tawëhs < *ni-ho-...-hs = part-m.pat-...-hab). **niodiyá'dawës** what's wrong with them (*nihotiya'tawëhs < *ni-hoti-...-hs = part-m.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **niyagoyá'dawës** what's wrong with her (*niyakoya'tawëhs < *ni-yako-...-hs = part-f.pat-...-hab). **níóya'da:wëh** what happened to him (*nihoya'tawëh < *ni-ho-...-0 = part-m.pat-...-pun). **neodiyá'dawëh**what will happen to them (*nëhotiya'tawëh < *n-ë-hoti-...-0 = part-fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-ya'tawi'shro'dë-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* dress be a certain way. *Aspects:* *-ya'tawi'shro'dë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-atya'tawi'shr- dress + *-o'të- be a certain way. **niyagojá'dawí'šo'dë:h** the way her dress was (*niyakotya'tawi'shro'të:h < *ni-yako-...-:h = part-f.pat-...-sta).

***-ya'tawyë'hehsk-.** *(verb base)* learn easily. *Aspects:* *-ya'tawyë'hehskö:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-wyë'he'- learn + *-hsk- facilitative. *For example:* **hoyá'dayḗ'hesgö:h** he learns easily (*hoya'tawyë'hehskö:h < *ho-...-ö:h = m.pat-...-sta).

***-ya'tayehesaht-.** *(verb base)* waste. *Aspects:* *-ya'tayehesaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-yehesaht- ?. *For example:* **ëshéya'dáye:sat** you will waste them (*ësheya'tayehesaht < *ë-she-...-0 = fut-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun).

***-ya'tayerih-.** *(verb base)* With patient: assemble, gather. *Aspects:* *-ya'tayeri'öh stative, *-ya'tayerihs habitual, *-ya'tayerih punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-yeri- (2) be right + *-'/h- inchoative.

For example: **wa'ögwayá'daye:ih** we assembled, gathered (*wa'yökwaya'taye:ih < *wa'-yökwa-...-0 = fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **ëyögwayá'daye:ih** we will gather (*ëyökwaya'tayerih < *ë-yökwa-...-0 = fut-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **waodiyá'daye:ih** they gathered (*wa'hotiya'tayerih < *wa'-hoti-...-0 = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **eodiyá'daye:ih** they will gather (*ëhotiya'tayerih < *ë-hati-...-0 = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hëyagoyá'daye:ih** they will gather there (*hëyakoya'tayerih < *h-ë-yako-...-0 = trans-fut-f.pat-...-sta.past). **ëyagoyá'daye:ih** people will gather (*ëyakoya'tayerih < *yako-...-0 = f.pat-...-pun). **wa'agoyá'daye:ih** people gathered (*wa'yakoya'tayerih < *wa'-yako-...-0 = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **saodiyá'daye:ih** they gathered again (*sahotiya'tayerih < *s-a-hoti-...-0 = rep-fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ëdzögwayá'daye:ih** we will gather again **ëdzagoyá'daye:ih** they will gather again (*ëtsakoya'tayerih < *ë-s-yako-...-0 = fut-rep-f.pat-...-pun). **odíya'dayéí'öh** they have gathered (*yotiya'tayeri'öh < *yoti-...-öh = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-ya'tayerihshr-.** *(verb base)* go and assemble. *Aspects:* *-ya'tayerihshrö:h stative, *-ya'tayerihshre's habitual, *-ya'tayerihshra' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya'tayeri- assemble + *-hshr- andative. *For example:* **ögwáya'dayéihsäh** let's go and assemble! (*yökwaya'tayerihshrah < *yökwa-...-ah = 1.pl.pat-...-imp). **ëyagoyá'dayéihse'** people will be about to gather (*ëyakoya'tayerihshre' < *ë-yako-...-e' = fut-f.pat-...-purp).

***-ya'tayerihst-.** *(verb base)* With patient prefix: use for gathering. *Aspects:* *-ya'tayeristha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-yeri- (2) be right + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **goyá'dayéista'** gathering place (*koya'tayerihstha' < *ko-...-ha' = f.pat-...-hab). **hodíya'dayéista'** their gathering place (*hotiya'tayerihstha' < *hoti-...-ha' = m.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **jagóya'dayéista'** where they gather (*tyakoya'tayerihstha' < *t-yako-...-ha' = cis-f.pat-...-hab). **ögwáya'dayéista'** our gathering place (*yökwaya'tayerihstha' < *yökwa-...-ha' = 1.pl.pat-...-hab).

***-ya'tayerihstahkw-.** *(verb base)* use place for gathering. *Aspects:* *-ya'tayerihstahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-ya'tayerihst- use for gathering + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **goyá'dayéisdáhgwa'** where people gather (*koya'tayerihstahkwa' < *ko-...-a' = f.pat-...-hab).

***-ya'tayeri'-.** *(verb base)* gather, assemble. *Aspects:* *-ya'tayeri' stative, *-ya'tayeri's habitual, *-ya'tayerih punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya'tayeri- assemble + *-'/h- inchoative. *For example:* **goyá'dayéi'öh** people have gathered (*koya'tayeri'öh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **goyá'dayéi'ő:nö'** people had gathered (*koya'tayeri'öhnö' < *ko-...-ö-hnö' = f.pat-...-sta-sta.past). **jagóya'dayéí'öh** people have assembled there (*tyakoya'tayeri'öh < *t-yako-...-öh = cis-f.pat-...-sta).

***-ya'tayë(t)-.** *(verb base)* be lying down. *Aspects:* *-ya'tayë' stative. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *For example:* **gya'da:yë'** I'm lying down (*kya'tayë' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta). **ša'dayëda:je'** you are lying down (*sya'tayëtatye' < *s-...-atye-' = 2.agt-...-prog-sta). **yeyá'dayëdaje'** she is lying down (*yeya'tayëtatye' < *ye-...-atye-' = f.agt-...-prog-sta). **yeyá'dayëdaje's** she is lying down (*yeya'tayëtatye's < *ye-...-atye-'s = f.agt-...-prog-hab). **hayá'dayëdaje'** he is lying down (*haya'tayëtatye' < *ha-...-atye-' = m.agt-...-prog-sta).

***-ya'tayëta'-.** *(verb base)* fall down. *Aspects:* *-ya'tayëta'öh stative, *-ya'tayëta's habitual, *-ya'tayëta't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya'tayë(t)- be lying down + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **o'gyá'dayë:da't** I fell down (*wa'kya'tayëta't < *wa'-k-...-t = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-ya'tayëtet-.** *(verb base)* show by one's body. *Aspects:* *-ya'tayëtet stative. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-yëtet- be apparent. *In:* **goyá'dayë:de:t** her body shows, she's pregnant (*koya'tayëtet < *ko-...-0 = f.pat-...-sta).

***-ya'ta'tihhe'-.** *(verb base)* arrive. *Aspects:* *-ya'ta'tihhe'öh stative, *-ya'ta'tihhe's habitual, *-ya'ta'tihhe't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-a'tihhe'- come to lean. *For example:* **o'gyá'da'di:he't** I arrived (*wa'kya'ta'tihhe't < *wa'-k-...-t = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëshadiyá'da'di:he't** they will come around again (*ëshatiya'ta'tihhe't < *ë-s-hati-. = fut-rep-m.pl.agt-.).

***-ya'tenö-.** *(verb base)* be different (of a person). *Aspects:* *-ya'tenö:' stative. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-enö- be different. *For example:* **gya'de:nö:'** I'm different (*kya'tenö:' < *k-...-:' = 1.agt-...-sta).

***-ya'tereh(ek)-.** *(verb base)* gather people together. *Aspects:* *-ya'terehöh stative, *-ya'terehes habitual, *-ya'terehek punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-(e)reh(ek)- gather. *For example:* **waodiyá'dé:ek** it gathered them together (*wa'hotiya'terehek < *wa'-hoti-...-0 = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-

pun). **wa'agoyá'dé:ek** it gathered people together (*wa'yakoya'tereh(ek) < *wa'-yako-...-0 = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **ëtséya'dé:ek** you will gather them together (*ëtsheya'terehek < *ë-t-she-...-0 = fut-cis-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **hëshagöyá'dé:ek** he will gather them together there again (*hëshaköya'terehek < *h-ë-s-hakö-...-0 = trans-fut-rep-m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **sashögwayá'dé:ek** he gathered us together again (*sashökwaya'tereh(ek) < *s-a-shökwa-...-' = rep-fac-m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-pun). *Note:* Final (ek) occurs with the habitual and punctual aspects.

***-ya'terehek-.** *(verb base)* gather people. *Aspects:* *-ya'tereheköh stative, *-ya'terehes habitual, *-ya'terehek punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-(e)reh(ek)- gather. *For example:* **ökíya'dé:egöh** they have gathered us (*yökhiya'tereheköh < *yökhi-...-öh = 3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **hëshéya'dé:eg** you will gather them there (*hësheya'terehek < *h-ë-she-...-0 = trans-fut-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **shögwáya'dé:egöh** he has gathered us (pl) together (*shökwaya'tereheköh < *shökwa-...-öh = m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-sta). **á:yökíya'dé:eg** they might gather us together (*aayökhiya'terehek < *aa-yökhi-...-0 = hyp-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **sashéya'dé:ek** you gathered them together (*sasheya'terehek < *s-a-she-...-0 = rep-fac-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun).

***-ya'tes-.** *(verb base)* long body. *Aspects:* *-ya'tes stative. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-es- be long. *In:* **shayá'de:s** blacksnake (Coluber constrictor), *literally* the long-bodied one (*shaya'tes < *s-ha-...-0 = rep-m.agt-...-sta).

***-ya'teshe'-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* body become long. *Aspects:* *-ya'teshe'öh stative, *-ya'teshe's habitual, *-ya'teshe't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya'tes- long body + *-he'- inchoative. *For example:* **nö'gáya'déshe't** it became longer (*na'kaya'teshe't < *n-a'-ka-...-t = part-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ya'të-.** *(verb base)* body fall. *Aspects:* *-ya'të stative, *-ya'të habitual, *-ya'të punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-ë- move downward. *For example:* **yeyá'dë:öje'** she's falling (*yeya'tëhatye' < *ye-...-h-atye-' = f.agt-...-sta-prog-sta). **dayéya'dëöje'** she is falling this way

***-ya'tëhaw-.** *(verb base)* hold something animate. *Aspects:* *-ya'tëhaw' stative. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-(ë)haw- (1) hold. *For example:* **yeyá'dë:ö'** she's holding it (*yeya'tëhaw' < *ye-...-' = f.agt-...-sta). **höwőya'dő́:ö'** she's holding him (*höwaya'tëhaw' < *höwa-...-' = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **shagóya'dő́:ö'** he's holding her (*shakoya'tëhaw' < *shako-...-' = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-sta). **goyá'dë:ö'** she's holding her (*koya'tëhaw' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta). **hoyá'dë:ö'** he's holding him (*hoya'tëhaw' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).

***-ya'tëht-.** *(verb base)* get down. *Aspects:* *-ya'tëhtöh stative, *-ya'tëhtha' habitual, *-ya'tëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-ëht- cause to fall. *For example:* **sayá'dën** get down! (*saya'tëht < *sa-...-0 = 2.pat-...-pun). **wá:ya'dën** he got down, fell (*wa'haya'tëht < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dá:ya'dën** he fell off (*tahaya'tëht < *t-a-ha-...-0 = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ho'shagoyá'dën** he threw her down (*hwa'shakoya'tëht < *h-wa'-shako-...-0 = trans-fac-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-ya'të'-.** *(verb base) With translocative:* body fall. *Aspects:* *-ya'të'öh stative, *-ya'të's habitual, *-ya'të't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-ë'- fall. *For example:* **ho'gáya'dë't** it's body fell in there (*hwa'kaya'të't < *h-wa'-ka-...-t = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-ya'thar-.** *(verb base)* crucify, string up. *Aspects:* *-ya'tharë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-har- ?. *For example:* **hayá'ta:'** he is crucified (*haya'thar' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **waöwöyá'taë'** they strung him up (*wa'höwaya'tharë' < *wa'-höwa-...-ë' = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-ya'the-.** *(verb base)* bring up to a certain point. *Aspects:* *-ya'the:h stative, *-ya'thes habitual, *-ya'the:' punctual . *For example:* **agyá'te:h** I've brought it to that point, it's my turn (*wakya'the:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **hayá'te:s** he brings it up to that point (*haya'thes < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **wa'agoyá'te:'** it got up to her (*wa'yakoya'the:' < *wa'-yako-...-:' = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **hëösayá'te:'** they will get you there (*hëhösaya'the:' < *h-ë-hösa-...-:' = trans-fut-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-ya'ti-.** *(verb base)* be alone. *Aspects:* *-ya'ti:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-i- make up the total of. *For example:* **gya'di:h** only me, I alone (*kya'ti:h < *k-...-:h = 1.agt-...-sta). **yeyá'di:h** only her, she alone (*yeya'ti:h < *ye-...-:h = f.agt-...-sta). **hayá'di:h** only him, he alone (*haya'ti:h < *ha-...-:h = m.agt-...-sta). **hiyá'di:h** the two of them alone (*hiya'ti:h < *hni-...-:h = m.du.agt-...-sta).

hegáya'di:h that's all there is, just plain (*hekaya'ti:h < *he-ka-...-:h = trans-n.agt-...-sta). **ha'dégya'di:h** I'm alone (*ha'tekya'ti:h < *ha'-te-k-...-:h = trans-dupl-1.agt-...-sta). **ha'dégya'di:hah** I'm all alone (*ha'tekya'ti:hah < *ha'-te-k-...-:-hah = trans-dupl-1.agt-...-sta-dim). **ha'désgya'di:h** I'm the only one left (*ha'teskya'ti:h < *ha'-te-s-k-...-:h = trans-dupl-rep-1.agt-...-sta). **yeyá'di:aje'** each person in turn **de'šá'di:aje'** you are being alone (*te'sya'tihatye' < *te'-s-...-h-atye-' = neg-2.agt-...-sta-prog-sta). **ha'dà:yá'di:h** he was alone (*ha'tehaya'ti:h < *ha'-te-ha-...-:h = trans-dupl-m.agt-...-sta).

***-ya'tihs(a)'-.** *(verb base)* complete the body. *Aspects:* *-ya'tihsa'öh stative. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-ihs(a)'- complete. *In:* **hoyá'dihsá'öh** he has completed the body, the Creator (*hoya'tihsa'öh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).

***-ya'tihsak-.** *(verb base)* look for someone. *Aspects:* *-ya'tihsaköh stative, *-ya'tihsas habitual, *-ya'tihsak punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-ihsak- look for. *For example:* **o'kéya'díhsa:k** I looked for her *or* them (*wa'kheya'tihsak < *wa'-khe-...-0 = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **yesáya'díhsa:s** she's looking for you (*yesaya'tihsas < *yesa-...-s = f.sg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-hab). **göyá'dihsa:s** I miss you (*köya'tihsas < *kö-...-s = 1/2.sg-...-hab). **höwőya'díhsagöh** she is looking for him (*höwaya'tihsaköh < *höwa-...-öh = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta).

***-ya'tihsakh-.** *(verb base)* go looking for someone. *Aspects:* *-ya'tihsakhö:h stative, *-ya'tihsakhe's habitual, *-ya'tihsakha' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya'tihsak- look for someone + *-h- andative. *For example:* **o'shagoyá'dihsa:ka'** he went looking for her (*wa'shakoya'tihsakha' < *wa'-shako-...-a' = fac-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-ya'tihst-.** *(verb base)* With translocative and duplicative: cause to be alone. *Aspects:* *-ya'tihstöh stative, *-ya'tihstha' habitual, *-ya'tihs punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya'ti- be alone + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **o'dwágya'dis** I was the only one (*wa'twakya'tihst < *wa'-wak-...-0 = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **ha'deyögwáya'dísdöh** it's made us all alone (*ha'teyökwaya'tihstöh < *ha'-te-yökwa-...-öh = trans-dupl-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **ha'dösawágya'dis** I became all alone again (*ha'tösawakya'tihs < *ha'-t-ö-s-a-wak-...-0 = trans-dupl-fac-rep-fac-1.pat-...-pun).

***-ya'tinyö't-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* bring someone in. *Aspects:* *-ya'tinyö'töh stative, *-ya'tinyö'tha' habitual, *-ya'tinyö't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-(in)yö't- bring in. *For example:* **daösayá'dinyö't** they brought you here (*tahösaya'tinyö't < *t-a-hösa-...-0 = cis-fac-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëshösayá'dinyö't** they will take you back (*ëshösaya'tinyö't < *ë-s-hösa-...-0 = fut-rep-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun). **dödáögyá'di:nyö't** they brought me back in (*tötahökya'tinyö't < *t-ö-t-a-hök-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-fac-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-ya'titaraht-.** *(verb base)* implicate someone. *Aspects:* *-ya'titarahtöh stative, *-ya'titarahtha' habitual, *-ya'titaraht punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-itaraht- ?. *For example:* **agyá'didắ:hdöh** I've been implicated (*wakya'titarahtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **esáya'didä:t** it implicated you (*esaya'titaraht < *e-sa-...-0 = fac-2.pat-...-pun).

***-ya'ti'sr(e).** *(verb base)* drag a body. *Aspects:* *-ya'ti'sre' stative, *-ya'ti'sre's habitual, *-ya'ti'sre:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-(i)'sr(e)- drag. *For example:* **hayá'di'se'** he was dragging it (*haya'ti'sre' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta).

***-ya'tohare-.** *(verb base)* give someone a bath. *Aspects:* *-ya'tohareh stative, *-ya'toharehs habitual, *-ya'tohare' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-ohare- wash. *For example:* **ëgőya'dówae'** I'm going to give you a bath (*ëköya'tohare' < *ë-kö-...-' = fut-1/2.sg-...-pun).

***-ya'tohekt-.** *(verb base)* be tight on the body. *Aspects:* *-ya'tohekte' stative. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-ohekt- be tight. *In:* **deyóya'dóekde'** it's tight on the body (*teyoya'tohekte' < *te-yo-...-e' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-ya'tohest-.** *(verb base)* come close to someone, cause someone grief. *Aspects:* *-ya'tohestöh stative, *-ya'tohestha' habitual, *-ya'tohest punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-ohest- come close to. *For example:* **agyá'do:esta'** it comes near me (*wakya'tohestha' < *wak-...-ha' = 1.pat-...-hab). **hodíya'dóesdöh** it has come near them, caused them grief (*hotiya'tohestöh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **waodiyá'do:es** it came close to them (*wa'hotiya'tohes < *wa'-hoti-...-0 = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **wa:diyá'do:es** they came close to it (*wa'hatiya'tohes < *wa'-hati-...-0 =

fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **swayá'do:esdöh** it has come close to you, caused you grief (*swaya'tohestöh < *swa-...-öh = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-ya'tohrak-.** *(verb base)* hold someone down. *Aspects:* *-ya'tohraköh stative, *-ya'tohras habitual, *-ya'tohrak punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-(t)ohrak- hold down. *For example:* **goyá'do:ägöh** it's holding her down (*koya'tohraköh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). (*koya'tohrakhö' < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta).

***-ya'tohrakhö-.** *(verb base)* hold people down multiply. *Aspects:* *-ya'tohrakhö' stative. *Composed of:* *-ya'tohrak- hold people down + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **goyá'do:äkhö'** it is holding people down (*koya'tohrakhö' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta).

***-ya'tohtar(a)h-.** *(verb base)* put someone out (in a game). *Aspects:* *-ya'tohtarhöh stative, *-ya'tohtarahs habitual, *-ya'tohtarah punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-ohtar(a)h- (1) put aside. *For example:* **ö:wöyá'dohda:ah** he might put him out (*ööhöwaya'tohtarah < *öö-höwa-...-0 = hyp-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-ya'tokë-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* between people. *Aspects:* *-ya'tokë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-okë- (1) be between. *In:* **dekníya'do:gë:h** between the two of them (*tekhniya'tokë:h < *te-kni-...-:h = dupl-nonm.du.agt-...-sta). **da:diyá'dogë:shö'** among them (*tehatiya'tokëshö' < *te-hati-...-shö' = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-ndist).

***-ya'tor(ek)-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* cover bodies. *Aspects:* *-ya'tores habitual. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-or(ek)- cover. *In:* **da:diyá'do:we:s** peacemakers, *literally* they cover bodies (*tehatiya'toreks < *te-hati-...-s = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-ya'toska-.** *(verb base)* be left alone. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-oska- only. *In:* **agyá'dosgá'ah** for me to be left without anything (*wakya'toska'ah < *wak-...-'ah = 1.pat-...-dim). **hodíya'dósga'ah** by themselves alone (*hotiya'toska'ah < *hoti-...-'ah = m.nonsg.pat-...-dim). **na:wagyá'dosgá'a:k** I could be left without anything (*naawakya'toska'ak < *n-aa-wak-...-'ah-ak = part-hyp-1.pat-...-dim-cont). **de'dzagoyá'dosgá'ah** she's pregnant, *literally* it's not just her body any more (*te'tsakoya'toska'ah < *te'-s-yako-...-'ah = neg-rep-f.pat-...-dim). **de'óya'dósga'ah** the body not left by itself (*te'yoya'toska'ah < *te'-yo-...-'ah = neg-n.pat-...-dim).

***-ya'tosyö-.** *(verb base)* rub a body. *Aspects:* *-ya'tosyö' stative, *-ya'tosyöhs habitual. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-osyö- rub. *For example:* **hayá'došös** he's rubbing it (*haya'tosyöhs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-ya'tosyöko-** stroke a body.

***-ya'tosyöko-.** *(verb base)* stroke a body. *Aspects:* *-ya'tosyökwëh stative, *-ya'tosyökwahs habitual, *-ya'tosyöko' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya'tosyö- rub a body + *-ko- undoer. *For example:* **o'gyá'došö:go'** I stroked it (*wa'kya'tosyöko' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-ya'totsh-.** *(verb base)* skin (vb), flay. *Aspects:* *-ya'totshö:h stative, *-ya'totshöhs habitual, *-ya'totshi' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-otsh- peel. *For example:* **wá:ya'do:tši'** he skinned it (*wa'haya'totshi' < *wa'-ha-...-i' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-ya'towe:ht-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* ponder, deliberate. *Aspects:* *-ya'towe:htöh stative, *-ya'towe:htha' habitual, *-ya'towe:t punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-owe:ht- ?. *In:* **dewágya'dówehdöh** I'm pondering (*tewakya'towehtöh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **do:diyá'dowe:hdöh** they are deliberating (*tehotiya'towe:htöh < *te-hoti-...-öh = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **o'tgyá'do:we:t** I thought it over (*wa'tkya'towe:ht < *wa'-t-k-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **o'jagwayá'do:we:t** we thought it over (*wa'tyakwaya'towe:ht < *wa'-t-yakwa-...-0 = fac-dupl-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'tadiyá'do:we:t** they deliberated on it (*wa'thatiya'towe:ht < *wa'-t-hati-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dá:ya'dóweta'** judge, fortuneteller, *literally* he ponders (*tehaya'towetha' < *te-ha-...-ha' = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-ya'towehtahnö-** think about things., ***-ya'towehtani/ë-** deliberate on behalf of someone.

***-ya'towe:htahshr-.** *(noun base)* serious thought. *Composed of:* *-ya'towe:ht- ponder + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **gayá'dowéhdashä'** serious thought (*kaya'towehtahshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-ya'towe:ht-** ponder.

***-ya'towehtahnö-.** *(verb base)* think about things. *Aspects:* *-ya'towehtahnö' stative, *-ya'towehtahnöh habitual, *-ya'towehtahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya'towe:ht- ponder + *-hnö- distributive. *For*

example: **o'gyá'dowéhda:nö:'** I thought about things (*wa'kya'towehtahnö:' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'tadiyá'dowéhda:nö:'** they deliberated on things (*wa'thatiya'towehtahnö:' < *wa'-t-hati-...-:' = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dëödiyá'dowéhda:nö:'** they will ponder things (*tëhatiya'towehtahnö:' < *t-ë-hati-...-:' = dupl-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **deadiyá'dowéhda:nöh** they deliberate on things (*tehatiya'towehtahnöh < *te-hati-...-h = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-ya'towehtani/ë-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* deliberate on behalf of someone. *Aspects:* *-ya'towehtani:h stative, *-ya'towehtanih habitual, *-ya'towehtë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya'towe:ht- ponder + *-ni/ë- dative. *In:* **deyőkiyá'dowéhdanih** they deliberate for us, Longhouse officials (*teyökhiya'towehtanih < *te-yökhi-...-h = dupl-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **o'tágya'dówehdë'** he passed on to me (*wa'thakya'towehtë' < *wa'-t-hak-...-' = fac-dupl-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-ya'to'kwat-.** *(verb base)* dig bodies. *Aspects:* *-ya'to'kwas habitual. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-o'kwat- dig. *In:* **hayá'do'gwa:s** grave digger, *literally* he digs bodies (*haya'to'kwas < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab).

***-ya'to'të-.** *(verb base)* kind of person. *Aspects:* *-ya'to'të:h stative, *-ya'to'të' punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-o'të- be a certain way. *For example:* **nigyá'do'dë:h** the way I am (*nikya'to'të:h < *ni-k-...-:h = part-1.agt-...-sta). **nišá'do'dë:h** how you look (*nisya'to'të:h < *ni-s-...-:h = part-2.agt-...-sta). **nö'gyá'do'dë'** what kind I am (*na'kya'to'të' < *n-a'-k-...-' = part-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **nö'gáya'dó'dë'** something of that kind (*na'kaya'to'të' < *n-a'-ka-...-' = part-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **nëgyá'do'dő:ög** how I will look (*nëkya'to'tëhak < *n-ë-k-...-hak = part-fut-1.agt-...-sta.cont). **nëgyá'do'dőöje'** what I will look like (*nëkya'to'tëhatye' < *n-ë-k-...-h-atye-' = part-fut-1.agt-...-sta-prog-sta). **o'tadiyá'do'dë'** they were different kinds of people (*wa'thatiya'to'të' < *wa'-t-hati-...-' = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **nö:diyá'do'dë'** different kinds of people (*nahatiya'to'të' < *n-a'-hati-...-' = part-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **níáya'dó'dë:h** *or* níáya'dó'dë:h what he looks like

***-ya'to'tëhst-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* cause to be of a certain kind. *Aspects:* *-ya'to'tëhstöh stative. *Composed of:* *-ya'to'të- kind of person + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **niyőkiyá'do'dősdöh** the kind of people he has made us (*niyökhiya'to'tëhstöh < *ni-yökhi-...-öh = part-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-ya'tötahkw-.** *(verb base)* belong to the Dark Dance Society. *Aspects:* *-ya'tötahköh stative. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-öt- attach + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **yeyá'dödáhgöh** she belongs to the Dark Dance Society (*yeya'tötahköh < *ye-...-öh = f.agt-...-sta).

***-ya'tötye-.** *(verb base)* fly (of a person). *Aspects:* *-ya'tötye' stative. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-(ö)tye- fly. *For example:* **hayá'döje'** he was flying (*haya'tötye' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **dayéya'dö:je'** she's flying this way (*tayeya'tötye' < *t-a-ye-...-' = cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun).

***-ya'tö'n(ek)-.** *(verb base)* remove someone, move someone out of the way. *Aspects:* *-ya'tö'nö:h stative, *-ya'tö'nes habitual, *-ya'tö'nek punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-ö'n(ek)- remove. *For example:* **waöwödíya'dő'ne:k** they removed them, moved them out of the way (*wa'höwatiya'tö'nek < *wa'-höwati-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-ya'tya'k-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* waistline. *Aspects:* *-ya'tya'köh stative. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-ya'k- (2) cut. *For example:* **dehšyá'ja'göh** your waistline, *literally* cutting your body in two (*tehsya'tya'köh < *te-hs-...-öh = dupl-2.agt-...-sta).

***-ya'tyenëht-.** *(verb base)* make someone fall. *Aspects:* *-ya'tyenëhtöh stative, *-ya'tyenëhtha' habitual, *-ya'tyenëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-yenë- fall over + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **hadíya'jénëta'** they make them fall (*hatiya'tyenëhtha' < *hati-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **ëöwöyá'je:nën** they will make him fall (*ëhöwaya'tyenëht < *ë-höwa-...-0 = fut-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-ya'tyenë'-.** *(verb base)* fall over. *Aspects:* *-ya'tyenë'öh stative, *-ya'tyenë's habitual, *-ya'tyenë't punctual . *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-yenë- fall over + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **agyá'jenő'öh** I've fallen down (*wakya'tyenë'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **swagyá'jenő'ö:nö'** I had fallen again (*swakya'tyenő'öhnö' < *s-wak-...-ö-hnö' = rep-1.pat-...-sta-sta.past). **o'gyá'je:në't** I fell (*wa'kya'tyenë't < *wa'-k-...-t = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'éya'je:në't** she fell (*wa'yeya'tyenë't <

*wa’-ye-...-t = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:ya’je:në’t** he fell over (*wa’haya’tyenë’t < *wa’-ha-...-t = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dagyá’je:në’t** I fell there (*takya’tyenë’t < *t-a-k-...-t = cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o’šá’je:në’t** you fell down (*wa’ša’tyenë’t < *wa’-s-...-t = fac-2.agt-...-pun). **ëhšá’je:në’t** you will fall down (*ëhsya’tyenë’t < *ë-hs-...-t = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-ye-.** *(verb base)* wake up. *Aspects:* *-ye:h stative, *-yehs habitual, *-yeh punctual . *For example:* **go:ye:h** she's awake (*koye:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **wa:ayeh** he woke up (*wa’hayeh < *wa’-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa’e:yeh** she woke up (*wa’eyeh < *wa’-ye-...-h = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ho:ye:h** he's awake (*hoye:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **sagyeh** I woke up again (*sakyeh < *s-a-k-...-0 = rep-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **saye:yeh** she woke up again (*sayeyeh < *s-a-ye-...-h = rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **sa:ayeh** he woke up again (*sahayeh < *s-a-ha-...-h = rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **agye:h** I'm awake (*wakye:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **o’gyeh** I woke up

***yeri’.** *(particle)* six. *In:* **ye:i’** six.

***-yehst- (1).** *(verb base) With duplicative:* mix in. *Aspects:* *-yehstöh stative, *-yehstha’ habitual, *-yehs punctual . *For example:* **degáyesdöh** it's mixed, mixture (*tekayehstöh < *te-ka-...-öh = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **dewágyesdöh** I've mixed it in (*tewakyehstöh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **deyéyesta’** condiment, *literally* one mixes it (*teyeyehstha’ < *te-ye-...-ha’ = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **dëhšyes** mix it in! (*tëhsyehs < *t-ë-hs-. = dupl-fut-2.agt-.). **hegáyesdöh** it's mixed in (*hekayehstöh < *he-ka-...-öh = trans-n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ahyayehst-** mix berries., ***-atyehst-** mix (intr)., ***-sahe’tayehst-** mix beans., ***-yehstahnö-** mix several things., ***-yehstani/ë-** poison (vb).

***-yehst- (2).** *(verb root) With cislocative:* give, contribute. *Aspects:* *-yehstöh stative, *-yehstha’ habitual, *-yehs punctual . *For example:* **tayésta’** he gives, contributes (*thayehstha’ < *t-ha-...-ha’ = cis-m.agt-...-hab). **dwagyésdöh** I've given, contributed (*twakyehstöh < *t-wak-...-öh = cis-1.pat-...-sta). **dagyes** I gave, contributed (*takyehs < *t-a-k-...-0 = cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-yehstahnö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* mix several things. *Aspects:* *-yehstahnö’ stative, *-yehstahnöh habitual, *-yehstahnö:’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-yehst- (1) mix + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **degáyesdá:nö’** several things mixed together (*tekayehstahnö’ < *te-ka-...-’ = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-yehstani/ë-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* poison (vb). *Aspects:* *-yehstani:h stative, *-yehstanih habitual, *-yehstë’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-yehst- (1) mix + *-ni/ë- distributive. *For example:* **deshagoyésdani:h** he has poisoned her, *literally* he has mixed it for her (*teshakoyestani:h < *te-shako-...-:h = dupl-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-sta).

***-yeht-.** *(verb base)* wake someone up. *Aspects:* *-yeht punctual . *Composed of:* *-ye- wake up + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **wa’ö:gyet** she woke me up (*wa’yökyeht < *wa’-yök-...-0 = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-yehwa-.** *(verb root)* With patient prefix: look for in vain. *Aspects:* *-yehwa’öh stative, *-yehwahs habitual, *-yehwa’ punctual . *For example:* **agyé:wa’öh** I've looked for it in vain (*wakyehwa’öh < *wak-...-’öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögyé:wa’** I looked for it in vain (*ökyehwa’ < *wa’-wak-...-’ = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **hoyé:was** he's looking for it in vain (*hoyehwahs < *ho-...-hs = m.pat-...-hab). **wa’óye:wa’** it looked in vain, the search was in vain (*wa’yoyehwa’ < *wa’-yo-...-’ = fac-n.pat-...-pun). **hodíye:wá’öh** they've looked for it in vain (*hotiyehwa’öh < *hoti-...-’öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-yehwat-.** *(verb base)* wake people up. *Aspects:* *-yehwatha’ habitual. *Composed of:* *-ye- wake up + *-ho- causative + *-t- causative. *For example:* **Shagóye:wa:ta’** Red Jacket, *literally* he wakes people up (*shakoyehwatha’ < *shako-...-ha’ = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-hab).

***-yenawa’s(e)-.** *(verb base)* help (tr.). *Aspects:* *-yenawa’se:h stative, *-yenawa’seh habitual, *-yenawa’s punctual . *Composed of:* *-yenawa- help + *-’s(e)- dative. *For example:* **hagyenöwő’se:h** he has helped me (*hakyenöwö’se:h < *hak-...-e:h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **waöwödiyenö:wö’s** they helped them (*wa’höwathiyenawa’s < *wa’-höwati-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **saöwödiyenö:wö’s** they helped them again (*sahöwatiyenawa’s < *s-a-höwati-...-0 = rep-fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **a:göyenöwö’s** I might help you (*aaköyenawa’s < *aa-kö-...-0 = hyp-1/2.sg-...-pun). **dasgyenöwö’s** help me! (*taskyenawa’s < *ta-sk-...-0 = cis-2/1.sg-...-imp).

hešenöwö’s help him! (*hesyenawa’s < *hes-...-0 = 2.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-imp). **ëögyenö:wö’s** he will help me (*ëhakyenawa’s < *ë-hak-...-0 = fut-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-yenawa’sehshr-.** *(noun base)* helping. *Composed of:* *-yenawa’s(e)- help + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **gayenöwő’seshä’** helping (*kayenawa’sehshra’ < *ka-...-a’ = n.agt-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-yenawa’s(e)-** help.

***-yenë-.** *See* ***-nöhsyenë’-** house fall in., ***-ya’tyenëht-** make someone fall., ***-ya’tyenë’-** fall over., ***-’nhyenë’-** fall over., ***-ya’tyenëht-** fall over.

***-yenë’-.** *See* ***-rötyenë’-** tree fall over., ***-sharyenë’-** fall over., ***-’nhyenë’-**, ***-’nhyenë’-** fall over.

***-yenö-.** *(verb root)* grab, catch. *Aspects:* *-yenö’ stative, *-yenös habitual, *-yenö:’ punctual . *For example:* **haye:nö:s** he grabs it, catches it (*hayenös < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **agye:nö’** I've grabbed it, caught it (*wakyenö’ < *wak-...-’ = 1.pat-...-sta). **waöwöye:nö:’** they grabbed him (*wa’höwayenö:’ < *wa’-höwa-...-:’ = fac-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **dëyagwaye:nö:’** let's grab it together (*tëyakwayenö:’ < *t-ë-yakwa-...-:’ = dupl-fut-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **shagodiye:nö:s** police, *literally* they grab people (*shakotiyenös < *shakoti-...-s = 3.nonsg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-hab). **še:nö:h** grab it!, *literally* (*syenö:h < *s-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp). **höwödiye:nö:s** they arrest them (*höwatiyenös < *höwati-...-s = 3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **hadiye:nö:s** they catch it (*hatiyenös < *hati-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **wa:diye:nö:’** they caught it **dagaye:nö:’** it caught on it (*takayenö:’ < *t-a-ka-...-:’ = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **joye:nö’** it has caught on it (*tyoyenö’ < *t-yo-...-’ = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **waoye:nö:’** it took hold of him (*wa’hoyenö:’ < *wa’-ho-...-:’ = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **shagoye:nö:s** police, *literally* he grabs people (*shakoyenös < *shako-...-s = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-hab). **dëdwayenö:’** we will grab it together (*tëtwayenö:’ < *t-ë-twa-...-:’ = dupl-fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëödiye:nö:’** they will grab it (*ëhatiyenö:’ < *ë-hati-...-:’ = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa’eye:nö:’** she caught it (*wa’yeyenö:’ < *wa’-ye-...-:’ = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa:ye:nö:’**he caught it (*wahayenö:’ < *wa-ha-...-:’ = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **a:gaye:nö:’** it might grab it (*aakayenö:’ < *aa-ka-...-:’ = hyp-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atatyenö-** wrestle., ***-hyatöhshrayenö-** grab the paper., ***-itsayenö-** catch a fish., ***-shë’tayenö-** grab flies., ***-’nëyayenö-** tendon.

***-yenökh-.** *(verb base)* go and get. *Aspects:* *-yenökha’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-yenök- grab + *-h- andative. *For example:* **sheyénökah** go get her! (*sheyenökhah < *she-...-ah = 2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-imp).

***-yenöwa’khö-.** *(verb base)* hold onto, grasp. *Aspects:* *-yenöwa’khö’ stative, *-yenöwa’khöh habitual, *-yenöwa’khö:’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-yenöwa’k- grab-grasp + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **gyenőwö’kö’** I'm holding onto it (*kyenöwa’khö’ < *k-...-’ = 1.agt-...-sta). **de:niyenőwö’kö’** they two are working together, are partners (*tehniyenöwa’khö’ < *te-hni-...-’ = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta). **deyagwayenöwő’kök** we used to play together (*teyakwayenöwa’khöhk < *te-yakwa-...-hk = dupl-ex.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **yeyenöwő’kö’** she's holding on to them (*yeyenöwa’khö’ < *ye-...-:’ = f.agt-.).

***ye-/yö-/yë-/yak-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **ye-/yö-/yë-/yag-** feminine singular agent (*ye-/yö-/yë-/yak-). *Note:* *ye- before a consonant and i with loss of i. *yö- before a with loss of a. *yë- before e and ë with loss of e *or* ë. *yak- (> yag-) before o and ö and certain irregular forms.

***-yer- (1).** *(verb root) With partitive:* do something. *Aspects:* *-yerëh stative, *-yerha’ habitual, *-yer’ punctual . *For example:* **da’agye:ë’** I didn't do it (*nahniyer’ < *n-a-hni-...-’ = part-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **de’shadiye:ha’** they don't do it any more (*te’shatiyerha’ < *te’-s-hati-...-ha’ = neg-rep-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **ha:gaye:’** it might do it there (*haakayer’ < *h-aa-ka-...-’ = trans-hyp-n.agt-...-pun). **ná:aye:’** he would do it (*naahayer’ < *n-aa-ha-...-’ = part-hyp-m.agt-...-pun). **na:di:ye:’** they might do it (*naatiyer’ < *n-aa-hati-...-’ = part-hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **na:gayé:’** what might be done (*naakayer’ < *n-aa-ka-...-’ = part-hyp-n.agt-...-pun). **na:gye:’** I might do it (*naakyer’ < *n-aa-k-...-’ = part-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **na:yagóye:ög** what people should be doing (*naayakoyerëhahk < *n-aa-yako-...-ëhak = part-hyp-f.pat-...-sta.cont). **në:öye:’** how he will do it (*nëhayer’ < *n-ë-ha-...-’ = part-fut-m.agt-...-pun). **nëdwa:ye:’** we will do it (*nëtwayer’ < *n-ë-twa-...-’ = part-fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **nëdzagwayé:ök** how we will be doing it again (*nëtsakwayerëhak < *n-ë-s-yakwa-...-ëh-ak = part-fut-rep-ex.pl.agt-...-sta.cont). **nëdze:ye:’** what she will do again (*nëtseyer’ < *n-ë-s-ye-...-’ = part-fut-rep-f.agt-...-pun). **nëgayé:ök** it will be done (*nëkayerëhak <

*n-ë-ka-...-ëh-ak = part-fut-n.agt-...-sta-cont). **nëödiye:ha:k** they will continue to do it (*nëhatiyerhak < *n-ë-hati-...-hak = part-fut-m.pl.agt-...-hab.cont). **nëswa:ye:'** what you (pl) will do (prohib) (*nëswayer' < *n-ë-swa-...-' = part-fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **niadiye:ha'** they do it (*nihatiyerha' < *ni-hati-...-ha' = part-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **niadiye:hak** what they used to do (*nihatiyerhahk < *ni-hati-...-hahk = part-m.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **niayeha'** he does it (*nihayerha' < *ni-ha-...-ha' = part-m.agt-...-hab). **níáyehak** he used to do it (*nihayerhahk < *ni-ha-...-hahk = part-m.agt-...-hab.past). **nigaye:ëh** what is done (*niwakayerëh < *ni-ka-...-ëh = part-n.agt-...-sta). **nigáyeha'** it does it (*nikayerha' < *ni-ka-...-ha' = part-n.agt-...-hab). **nigye:ha'** I do it (*nikyerha' < *ni-k-...-ha' = part-1.agt-...-hab). **nijoye:ëh**how it does it there (*nityoyerëh < *ni-t-yo-...-ëh = part-cis-n.pat-...-sta). **niodiye:ëh** what they have done (*nihotiye:ëh < *ni-hoti-...-ëh = part-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **nioye:ëh** he has done it (*nihoyerëh < *ni-ho-...-ëh = part-m.pat-...-sta). **nioyéę́s'öh** he has eventually done it (*nihoyerëhs'öh < *ni-ho-...-ëh-hs'-öh = part-m.pat-...-sta-even-sta). **nitoye:ëh** he's doing it (*nithoyerëh < *ni-t-ho-...-ëh = part-cis-m.pat-...-sta). **niwagye:ëh** I've done it (*niwakyerëh < *ni-wak-...-ëh = part-1.pat-...-sta). **nő:dahše:'** you might do it (*naatahsyer' < *n-öö-t-a-hs-...-' = part-hyp-cis-hyp-2.agt-...-pun). **nö:di:ye:'** how they did it (*naatiyer' < *n-a-hati-...-' = part-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **nö:gye:'** I did it (*naakyer' < *n-a'-k-...-' = part-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **nö:ni:ye:'** the way they two did it (*nahniyer' < *n-a-hni-...-' = part-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **nö:öye:'** the way he did it (*na'hayer' < *n-a'-ha-...-' = part-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **nö:wöye:'**what they did to him (*na'höwayer' < *n-a'-höwa-...-' = part-fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **nö:ye:'**he did it (*na'hayer' < *n-a'-ha-...-' = part-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **nö'déoye:ëh** he did two (*naatiyer' < *n-a-hati-...-' = part-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **nö'dò:ye:ëh**what he has done (*na'tehoyerëh < *na'-te-ho-...-ëh = part-dupl-m.pat-...-sta). **nö'e:ye:'** she did it (*na'yeyer' < *n-a'-ye-...-' = part-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **nö'ga:ye:'**it did it (*na'kayer' < *n-a'-ka-...-' = part-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **nö'gye:'** for me to do (*na'kyer' < *n-a'-k-...-' = part-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **nö'ö:gye:'** what she did to me (*na'yökyer' < *n-a'-yök-...-:' = part-fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **nö'ögwaye:'** we did it (*na'yakwayer' < *n-a'-yakwa-...-' = part-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **nödagayéënö'** how it had been done (*nötakayerëhnö' < *n-ö-t-a-ka-...-ë-hnö' = part-fac-cis-fac-n.agt-...-sta-sta.past). **nökni:ye:'** they two did it (*nakniye:' < *n-a-kni-...-' = part-fac-nonm.du.agt-1/2.du-...-pun). **nya:diye:hak** they used to do it (*nihatiyerhahk < *ni-hati-...-hahk = part-m.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **së:nöh nëhše:h** don't do it! (*nëhsyerh < *n-ë-hs-...-h = part-fut-2.agt-...-imp). **taedwaye:h** we can't do it (*thaetwayerh < *th-ae-twa-...-h = contr-hyp-in.pl.agt-...-imp). **tiodiye:ëh** they're doing it in an unusual way (*thihotiyerëh < *thi-hoti-...-ëh = contr-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **tioye:ëh** he's doing it in an unusual way (*thihoyerëh < *thi-ho-...-ëh = contr-m.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atyer-** (1) do, act, ***-yerahnö-** do things here and there, ***-yera'he'-** get to do, ***-yera't-** use.

***-yer- (2).** *(particle) With repetitive:* resemble. *Aspects:* *-yerëh stative. *For example:* **shöwöye:ëh** he resembles him (*shöwayerëh < *s-höwa-...-ëh = rep-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **dzagoye:ëh** she resembles her (*shöwayerëh < *s-höwa-...-ëh = rep-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta).

***-yerahnö-.** *(verb base) With contrastive:* do things here and there. *Aspects:* *-yerahnö' stative, *-yerahnöh habitual, *-yerahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-yer- (1) do + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **ta'eyǻ́:nö:'** she just did a little here and there (*tha'yeyerahnö:' < *th-a'-ye-...-:' = contr-fac-f.agt-...-pun).

***-yerahs'-.** *(verb base)* eventually do. *Aspects:* *-yerahs'öh stative. *Composed of:* *-yer- do + *-hs'- eventuative. *For example:* **nioyǻ́:s'öh** what he eventually did (*nihoyerahs'öh < *ni-ho-...-öh = part-m.pat-...-sta).

***-yera's(e)-.** *(verb base)* do something for somebody. *Aspects:* *-yera'se:h stative. *Composed of:* *-yer- do + *-'s(e)- dative. *For example:* **nishögwayǻ̀:'se:h** what he has done for us (*nishökwayerahse:h < *ni-shökwa-...-:h = part-m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-yera'he'-.** *(verb base)* get to do. *Aspects:* *-yera'he'öh stative, *-yera'he's habitual, *-yera'he't punctual . *Composed of:* *-yer- (1) do + *-'he'- inchoative. *For example:* **da'a:gyéä'he't** I can't do it (*ta'aakyera'he't < *te'-aa-k-...-t = neg-hyp-1.agt-...-pun).

***-yera't- (1).** use. *Aspects:* *-yera'töh stative, *-yera'tha' habitual, *-yera't punctual . *Composed of:* *-yer- (1) do + *-'t- causative.

***-yera't- (1).** *(verb base)* use. *Aspects:* *-yera'töh stative, *-yera'tha' habitual, *-yera't punctual . *Composed of:* *-yer- (1) do + *-'t- causative. *For example:* **gyá:'ta'** I use it (*kyera'tha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **dwayà:'ta'** we use it (*twayera'tha' < *twa-...-ha' = in.pl.agt-...-hab). **hayà:'ta'** he uses it (*hayera'tha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **goyà:'döh** people are using it (*koyera'töh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **hoyà:'döh** he is using it (*hoyera'töh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **hodiyá:'döh** they are using it (*hotiyera'töh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ëgayá:'dö:k** it will be used (*ëkayera'töhak < *ë-ka-...-öhak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont).

***-yera't- (2).** *(verb base)* head in a certain direction. *Aspects:* *-yera'töh stative, *-yera'tha' habitual, *-yera't punctual . *For example:* **wa'eye:ä't** she headed in a certain direction (*wa'yeyera't < *wa'-ye-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa:ye:ä't** he headed in a certain direction (*wa'hayera't < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hësgye:ä't** I'll head back that way (*hëskyera't < *h-ë-s-k-...-0 = trans-fut-rep-1.agt-...-pun). **hösà:ye:ä't** he headed back that way (*hösahayera't < *h-ö-s-a-ha-...-0 = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **niodiyéä'döh** where they headed (*nihotiyera'töh < *ni-hoti-...-öh = part-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-yera'tahkw-.** *(verb base)* make use of. *Aspects:* *-yera'tahköh stative, *-yera'tahkwa' habitual, *-yera'tahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-yera't- use + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **ëgyà:'dak** I will make use of it (*ëkyera'tahk < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëgyà:'dáhgwa:k** I will be making use of it (*ëkyera'tahkwak < *ë-k-...-ak = fut-1.agt-...-hab.cont). **ëhšyà:'dak** you will use it (*ëhsyera'tahk < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **wa'agwayà:'dak** we made use of it (*wa'yakwayera'tahk < *wa'-yakwa-...-0 = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa:yá:'dak** he made use of it (*wa'hayera'tahk < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa:diyà:'dak** they made use of it (*wa'hatiyera'tahk < *wa'-hati-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hadiyá:'dahgwa'** they make use of it (*hatiyera'tahkwa' < *hati-...-a' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **a:diyá:'dak** they might make use of it (*aahatiyera'tahk < *aa-hati-...-0 = hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ë:niyá:'dak** they two will make use of it **hayà:'dáhgwa'** he makes use of it (*hayera'tahkwa' < *ha-...-a' = m.agt-...-hab). **hadiyá:'dahgwak** they used to make use of it (*hatiyera'tahkwahk < *hati-...-ahk = m.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **yeyà:'dáhgwa'** implement, *literally* people use it (*yeyera'tahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab). **nitoyá:'dahgöh** his way of doing things (*nithoyera'tahköh < *ni-t-ho-...-öh = part-cis-m.pat-...-sta).

***-yera'tahnö-.** *(verb base) With contrastive:* be incoherent. *Aspects:* *-yera'tahnö' stative, *-yera'tahnöh habitual, *-yera'tahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-yera't- (2) head in a certain direction + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **titgayéá'da:nöh** it is incoherent (*thitkayera'tahnöh < *thi-t-ka-...-h = contr-cis-n.agt-...-hab).

***-yerëht-.** *(verb root)* instigate. *Aspects:* *-yerëhtöh stative, *-yerëhtha' habitual, *-yerëht punctual . *For example:* **hayè:ta'** *or* hayéëta' he instigates it, instigator, troublemaker (*hayerëhtha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **hoyè:hdöh** *or* hoyéëhdöh he has instigated it (*hoyerëhtöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **wa:ye:ën** he instigated it (*wa'hayerëht < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atyerëht-** be first.

***-yerës'-.** *(verb base)* come around to doing.*-yer- (1) do + *-s'- eventuative *For example:* **nioyeës'öh** he has come around to doing it (*nihoyerës'öh < *ni-ho-...-öh = part-m.pat-...-sta).

***-yeri-.** *Aspects:* *-yeri' stative, *-yerih punctual .

***-yeri (1)-.** *(verb root)* be proper, right, complete. *Aspects:* *-yeri' stative. *For example:* **hegayéí'go:wa:h** in a big way (*hekayéí'ko:wa:h < *he-ka-...-'-kowa:h = trans-n.agt-...-sta-aug). **tgaye:i'** in fact, indeed (*tkayeri' < *t-ka-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta). **hegaye:i'** in fact (*hekayeri' < *he-ka-...-' = trans-n.agt-...-sta). **ha'degaye:i'** it's enough (*ha'tekayeri' < *ha'-te-ka-...-' = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **dá:'degaye:i'** it isn't enough (*te'ha'tekayeri' < *te'-ha'-te-ka-...-' = neg-trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **detše:i'** are you all right again? (*tetshyeri' < *te-t-hs-...-' = dupl-cis-2.agt-...-sta). **wa'ögwaye:ih** we met (*wa'yökwayerih < *wa'-yökwa-...-h = fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **o'tgaye:i'** it came true (*wa'tkayeri' < *wa'-t-ka-...-' = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). **de'tgye:i'** I don't make sense **dödagaye:ih** it went back to normal (*tötakayerih < *t-ö-ta-ka-...-h =

dupl-fac-cis-n.agt-...-pun). **ho'tgaye:ih** it became normal (*hwa'tkayerih < *h-wa'-t-ka-...-h = trans-fac-cis-n.agt-...-pun). **detgye:i'** I'm all right again (*tetkyeri' < *te-t-k-...-' = dupl-cis-1.agt-...-sta). **de'tadiye:i'** they don't think right (*te'thatiyeri' < *te'-t-hati-...-' = neg-cis-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **tgaye:i'jih** very truly (*tkayeritsih < *t-ka-...-tsih = cis-n.agt-...-ints). *See also:* ***-karayeri-** proper price., ***-rihwayeri-** be honest, virtuous., ***-rihwayerih-** come to fulfillment., ***-rihwayeri'-** come to pass., ***-yerihst-** accomplish, bring to a proper conclusion, gather, assemble., ***-yeri'-** fit into., ***-'niköhrayeri-** mind be right., ***-'niköhrayeri-** be right., ***-rihwayeri-** be right.

***-yeri- (2).** *(verb base)* With patient: assemble, meet, gather. *Aspects:* *-yeri'öh stative, *-yerihs habitual, *-yerih punctual . *For example:* **hodiye:is** they meet (*hotiyerihs < *hoti-. = m.nonsg.pat-.). **waodiye:ih** they assembled (*waotiye:ih < *wa'-hoti-...-h = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **wa'ögwaye:ih** we met (*wa'yökwayerih < *wa'-yökwa-...-h = fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **ögwaye:is** we meet (*yökwayerihs < *yökwa-. = 1.pl.pat-.). **swaye:is** you all meet (*swayerihs < *swa-...-hs = 2.pl.pat-...-hab). **hodiyéí'öh** they have gathered (*hotiyerih < *hoti-...-h = m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ya'tayerih-** assemble, gather., ***-ya'tayerihst-** use for gathering., ***-yeristahkw-** use for meeting., ***-ya'tayerihst-** be right., ***-ya'tayerihst-** be right., ***-ya'tayerih-** be right., ***-ya'tayerihst-** be right., ***-ya'tayerihst-** be right.

***-yerihst-.** *(verb base)* accomplish, bring to a proper conclusion, gather, assemble. *Aspects:* *-yerihstöh stative, *-yerihstha' habitual, *-yerihst punctual . *Composed of:* *-yeri- (1) be right + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **agyéisdöh** I've accomplished it, brought it to a proper conclusion (*wakyerihstöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hoyéisdöh** he has accomplished it, reached it (*hoyerihstöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **jögwayéísta'** we have our meetings there (*työkwayerihstha' < *t-yökwa-...-ha' = cis-1.pl.pat-...-hab). **waodiye:is** they gathered, assembled (*wa'hotiyerihst < *wa'-hoti-...-0 = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ëgye:is** I will reach it (*ëkyerihs < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **wa:ye:is** he reached it (*wa'hayerihs < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ya'tayerihst-** use for gathering.

***-yeristahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for meeting. *Aspects:* *-yeristahkwa' stative. *Composed of:* *-yeri- (1) be right + *-st- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **ögwayéísdahgwa'** our meeting place (*yökwayeristahkwa' < *yökwa-...-a' = 1.pl.pat-...-hab).

***-yeri'-.** *(particle)* fit into. *Aspects:* *-yeri'öh stative, *-yerih punctual . *Composed of:* *-yeri- (1) be right + *-'- inchoative. *In:* **agyéi'öh** I fit into it, it fits me

***-yerö-.** *(verb base)* do things. *Aspects:* *-yerö' stative, *-yeröh habitual, *-yerö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-yer- do + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **nëyögwaye:ög** what we will be doing (*nëyökwayerök < *n-ë-yökwa-...-hak = part-fut-1.pl.pat-...-sta.cont). *See also:* ***-atrihwayeröhst-** suggest.

***-yeröni-.** *(verb root)* show, signal, indicate. *Aspects:* *-yeröni:h stative, *-yerönih habitual, *-yeröni' punctual . *For example:* **agyeöni:h** I've shown it (*wakyeröni:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gyeöni'** I made a sign, indicated it (*wa'kyeröni' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **gayeöni:h** sign, signal, indication (*kayeröni:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atyeröni-** appear., ***-ëhnihshrayeröni-** set a day., ***-rihwayerönyahnö-** indicate things., ***-yerönyö-** touch., ***-rihwayerönyahnö-** show., ***-ahsötayeröni-** show., ***-rihwayerönyahnö-** show.

***-yerönyö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* touch. *Aspects:* *-yerönyö' stative, *-yerönyöh habitual, *-yerönyö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-yeröni- show + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **degyeönyöh** I touch it (*tekyerönyöh < *te-k-...-h = dupl-1.agt-...-hab). **dešeönyöh** you touch it (*tesyerönyöh < *te-s-...-h = dupl-2.agt-...-hab). **deyeye:önyöh** she touches it (*teyeyerönyöh < *te-ye-...-h = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **da:ye:önyöh** he touches it (*tehayerönyöh < *te-ha-...-h = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **da:diyeönyöh** they touch it (*tehatiyerönyöh < *te-hati-...-h = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **dewagyeönyö'** I've touched it (*tewakyerönyö' < *te-wak-...-' = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **desaye:önyö'** you've touched it (*tesayerönyö' < *te-sa-...-' = dupl-2.pat-...-sta). **deyagoyeönyö'** she's touched it (*teyakoyerönyö' < *te-yako-...-' = dupl-f.pat-...-sta). **do:ye:önyö'** he's touched it (*tëhayerönyö:' < *t-ë-ha-...-:' = dupl-fut-m.agt-...-pun). **do:diyeönyö'** they've touched it (*tehotiyerönyö' < *te-hoti-...-' = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **o'tgyeönyö:'** I touched it (*wa'tkyerönyö:' < *wa'-t-k-...-:' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **o'tšeönyö:'** you touched it (*wa'tsyerönyö:' < *wa'-t-s-...-:' = fac-dupl-2.agt-

...-pun). **o'jeyeönyö:'** she touched it (*wa'tyeyerönyö:' < *wa'-t-ye-...-:' = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **o'tayeönyö:'** he touched it (*wa'thayerönyö:' < *wa'-t-ha-...-:' = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **o'tadiyeönyö:'** they touched it (*wa'thatiyerönyö:' < *wa'-t-hati-...-:' = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dëgyeönyö:'** I'll touch it (*tëkyerönyö:' < *t-ë-k-...-:' = dupl-fut-1.agt-...-pun). **dëhšeönyö:'**you'll touch it (*tëhsyerönyö:' < *t-ë-hs-...-:' = dupl-fut-2.agt-...-pun). **dëyeye:önyö:'** she'll touch it (*tëyeyerönyö:' < *t-ë-ye-...-:' = dupl-fut-f.agt-...-pun). **dëöye:önyö:'** he'll touch it (*tëhayerönyö:' < *t-ë-ha-...-:' = dupl-fut-m.agt-...-pun). **dëödiyeönyö:'** they'll touch it (*tëhatiyerönyö:' < *t-ë-hati-...-:' = dupl-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dehšeönyö:h** touch it! (*tehsyerönyö:h < *te-hs-...-:h = dupl-2.agt-...-imp). **ha'dà:yeönyö:'**he touches it (*ha'tehayerönyö:' < *ha'-te-ha-...-:' = trans-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **ho'tagyeönyö:'**he witched me by touching (*hwa'thakyerönyö:' < *h-wa'-t-hak-...-:' = trans-fac-dupl-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atyerönyöni-*** touch someone.

-yerötar-. *(verb base) With duplicative:* resemble. *Aspects:* *-yerötar' stative. *In:* **desgayeöda:'** it resembles it (*teskayerötar' < *te-s-ka-...-' = dupl-rep-n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-yerötarahkw-*** consider that there is a resemblance.

-yerötarahkw-. *(verb base) With duplicative:* consider that there is a resemblance. *Aspects:* *-yerötarahkwa' habitual, *-yerötarahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-yerötar- resemble + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **o'tgyeöda:ag** I considered it a resemblance (*wa'tkyerötarahk < *wa'-t-k-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).

(y)es(a)-/(y)esë-/(y)esay-. *(pronominal prefix) In:* **(y)es(a)-/(y)esë-/(y)esay-** non-(masculine singular) agent/second singular patient (*(y)es(a)-/(y)esë-/(y)esay-). *Note:* *(y)esa- before a consonant. *(y)es- before a vowel except i, o, and ö. *(y)esë- before i with loss of i. *(y)esay- before o and ö. Initial y is absent word-initially and after a glottal stop.

(y)ethi(y)-. *(pronominal prefix) In:* **yeti(y)-** inclusive nonsingular agent/non(masculine singular) patient (*yethi(y)-). *Note:* *(y)ethi- (> yeti) before a consonant *or* i with loss of i. *yethiy- (> yetiy-) before any other vowel. Initial y is absent word-initially and after a glottal stop.

(y)etsi(y)-. *(pronominal prefix) In:* **yetši-/yetšiy-** second nonsingular agent/non-masculine singular patient (*yetsi(y)-). *Note:* *(y)etsi- (> yetši-) before a consonant *or* i with loss of i. (y)etsiy- (> yetšiy-) before any other vowel. Initial y is absent word-initially and after a glottal stop.

-yë'kw-. *(noun root)* tobacco. *In:* **oyé'gwa'** tobacco (*oyé'kwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **oyé'gwa'ö:weh** Indian tobacco (Nicotiana rustica) (*oyé'kwa'ö:weh < *o-...-a'-öweh = n.pat-...-nsf-proto).

-yë(t)-. *Aspects: See* ***-atëhnihshrayëtö-*** have., ***-nha'shrayëtahkw-*** have., ***-wënayë-*** have., ***-nha'shrayëtahkw-*** have., ***-atëhnihshrayëtö-*** have.

-yë(t)- (1). *(verb root)* put down, set down. *Aspects:* *-yë' stative, *-yëha' habitual, *-yë:' punctual . *For example:* **hayé'ö'** he puts it down (*hayëha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **ga:yë'** it is there, lying there (*ka:yë' < *ka-. = n.agt-.). **de'ga:yë'** it's not there, it's missing (*te'kayë' < *te'-ka-...-' = neg-n.agt-...-sta). **jo:yë'** it is there (*tyoyë' < *t-yo-...-' = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **i:jë:h** set it down! (*isyë:h < *i-s-...-:h = prothesis-2.agt-...-imp). **hega:yë'** it's been put there (*hekayë' < *he-ka-...-' = trans-n.agt-...-sta). **ëgayë:da'k** it will be continue to be present (*ëkayëta'k < *ë-ka-...-a'k = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **ëödiyé:ög** they will be putting it down (*ëhatiyëhak < *ë-hati-...-hak = fut-m.pl.agt-...-hab.cont). **tgayë:dak** where it had been **da'détgayë'** there's nothing like it (*ta'tetkayë' < *ta'-te-t-ka-...-' = neg-dupl-cis-n.agt-...-sta). **wa:di:yë:'** they put it down (*wahatiyë:' < *wa-hati-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëhšyë:'** you will set it down (*ëhsyë:' < *ë-hs-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **daöwöyë:'** he set it down for him (*tahöwayë:' < *t-a-höwa-...-:' = cis-fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **sga:yë'** it's lying again (*skayë' < *s-ka-...-' = rep-n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ahtahkwayë-*** bet on a shoe., ***-atahayë-*** whisper, peek., ***-atahkwayë(t)-*** leave something somewhere temporarily., ***-atekhwayë-*** lay down food., ***-atë'kwarayë-*** act stubbornly, obstinately., ***-ate'srehtayë-*** park one's vehicle., ***-atrënayë-*** pray., ***-atrëshrayë-*** bet on a medicine ceremony., ***-atshistayë-*** place one's fire., ***-atshistayë-*** set one's fire., ***-atyë(t)-*** sit down., ***-ëniyastayë-*** store in one's clothing., ***-ënöwayë-*** settle to the bottom., ***-ënö'thrayë-*** squat., ***-hsëhrayë-*** frost., ***-hsëhrayëtahkw-*** plant with white blossoms in the fall., ***-hyatöhshrayë-*** play cards., ***-ihtayë-*** meadow., ***-itayë-*** field,

meadow., ***-köhsayë(t)-**, ***-ksa'tayëta'-** get a baby., ***-natayë(t)-** town, camp., ***-na'tsayë-** set down a kettle., ***-niyayë-** snow get on the ground., ***-nötayë-** town., ***-rhatayë-** woods, forest., ***-rhatayë(t)-**, ***-riktayë-** briars., ***-shatohkwayë-** be foggy., ***-skawayë-** bushes, brush., ***-tsëhöskwayë-** whisper (vb)., ***-tsihwë'tayë-** play pool., ***-tsistayë-** place the fire., ***-tsistayëtahkw-** use for laying down coals., ***-tsi'kahyayë-** chair be set down., ***-ya'tayë(t)-** be lying down., ***-yëta'-(1)** land, come down., ***-yëta's-** go and put down., ***-yëtho-** plant., ***-'ëyë-** pen, sty, small fenced off area., ***-yë'kwayëni/hahs-** put down tobacco for someone., ***-'niköyëtat-** explain.

***-yë(t)- (1).** *Aspects: See* ***-atahkwayë(t)-** put down.

***-yë(t)- (2).** *(verb root) With duplicative:* put down a bet, gamble. *Aspects:* *-yë' stative, *-yëha' habitual, *-yë:' punctual . *For example:* **do:di:yë'** they are betting, playing (*tehotiyë' < *te-hoti-...-' = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dëdwa:yë:'** we'll put down a bet (*tëtwayë:' < *t-ë-twa-. = dupl-fut-in.pl.agt-.). **o'tadi:yë:'** they played cards, gambled (*wa'thatiyë:' < *wa'-t-hati-...-:' = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **tšiga:yë'** when it is there (*tshikayë' < *tshi-ka-. = coin-n.agt-.).

***-yë(t) 3-.** With stative aspect: have. *Aspects:* *-yë' stative. **agyë'** I have it (*wakyë' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögwa:yë'** we have it (*yökwayë' < *yökwa-...-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **sa:yë'** you have it (*sayë' < *sa-...-' = 2.pat-...-sta). **ho:yë'** he has it **hodi:yë'** they have it (*hotiyë' < *hoti-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **wa'agwayë:'** we had it (*wa'yakwayë:' < *wa'-yakwa-...-:' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëwögyë:da'k** I will continue to have it (*te'wakyë' < *te'-wak-...-' = neg-1.pat-...-sta). **ëyögwayë:da'k** we will continue to have it (*ëyökwayë:ta'k < *ë-yökwa-...-a'k = fut-1.pl.pat-...-sta.cont). **do:di:yë'** they don't have it (*hoyëtatye' < *ho-...-atye-' = m.pat-...-prog-sta). **hodiyëda:je'** they had it with them (*hotiyëtatye' < *hoti-...-atye-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-prog-sta). **ëyagoyë:da'k** people will continue to have it (*ëyakoyëta'k < *ë-yako-...-'k = fut-f.pat-...-sta.cont). **hodiyë:dak** they used to have it (*hotiyëtahk < *hoti-...-ahk = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.past). **eodiyë:dö:k** they will have it continually (*ëhotiyëtak < *ë-hoti-...-ak = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-cont). **de'a:gyë'** *or* da'a:gyë' I don't have it (*te'wakyë' < *te'-wak-...-' = neg-1.pat-...-sta). **da'agoyë:dak** she didn't have it (*te'yakoyëtahk < *te'-yako-...-ahk = neg-f.pat-...-sta.past). **niwagyë:dak** it's all I have (*niwakyëtahk < *ni-wak-...-hk = part-1.pat-...-sta.past). **da'awagyë:da'k**I can't continue to have it (*te'awakyëta'k < *te'-a-wak-...-a'k = neg-fac-1.pat-...-sta.cont). **ëdwa:yë:'** we will have it (*ëtwayë:' < *ë-twa-...-:' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **hoyé́daje'** he had it along with him (*hoyëtatye' < *ho-...-atye-' = m.pat-...-prog-sta). *See also:* ***-ahsi'tayë-** have feet., ***-ata'tihshrayë-** have a cane., ***-atehsayë-** have a nest., ***-atheyö'tayë-** have a sick person., ***-atshinönöhkarayë-** get a splinter., ***-Chikwarayë-** have a hat., ***-heyö'tayë-** have a sick person., ***-hsënayë-** have a name., ***-hsoshrayë-** have grandparents., ***-hwatsirayë-** have a family., ***-hwihstayë-** have money., ***-khwayë-** have food., ***-ksa'tayë-** have a child., ***-naskwayë(t)-** have an animal *or* pet., ***-nha'shrayë-** have hired help., ***-nöhkwa'shrayë(t)-** have medicine., ***-notayëhahs-** have a Little Water ceremony., ***-nö'srayë-** be coiled up., ***-rihwayë(t)-** have something to say., ***-sowa'tayë-** have gum., ***-tsirayë-** have a dog., ***-tsi'kahyayë-** have a chair., ***-yëtahkw-** have to use., ***-yëta' (2)-** get, come to have., ***-yëtayët-** have firewood., ***-'niköhrayë-** have in mind., ***-'serayë-** have a group of a certain kind., ***-'srehtayë-** have a car., ***-'srehtayë-** have a car., ***-'srehtayë-** have a car., ***-'srehtayë-** have a car.

***-yë(t)- (3).** With stative aspect: *Aspects: See* ***-rihwayë(t)-** have., ***-hwihstayë-** have., ***-hwihstayë-** have., ***-hwihstayë-** have., ***-rihwayë(t)-** have., ***-'srehtayë-** have., ***-hwatsirayë-** have., ***-hwatsirayë-** have., ***-ksa'tayë-** have., ***-ksa'tayë-** have.

***-yëtö-.** *(verb base)* have several things. *Aspects:* *-yëtö' stative. *Composed of:* *-yë(t)- (3) have + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **eodiyë:dö:k** they will continue to have them (*ëhotiyëtök < *ë-hoti-...-k = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-yëhnehah.** (verb stem) *In:* **Hayé́:neah** September (approximately) (*hayëhnehah < *ha-. = m.agt-.).

***-yëhsar-.** *(noun root)* bandage, poultice. *In:* **oyé́hsä:'** bandage, poultice (*oyëhsara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-yëht-.** *(verb root)* hit. *Aspects:* *-yëhtöh stative, *-yëhtha' habitual, *-yëht punctual . *For example:* **agyé́hdöh** I've hit it (*wakyëhtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hayé́ta'** batter (in baseball), *literally*

he hits it (*hayëhthaʾ < *ha-...-haʾ = m.agt-...-hab). **yeyéta'** hockey puck, *literally* one hits it (*yeyëhthaʾ < *ye-...-haʾ = f.agt-...-hab). **hadíyëta'** offense (in a game), *literally* they hit (*hatiyëhthaʾ < *hati-...-haʾ = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **detadiyéta'** defense (in a game), *literally* they hit back (*tethatiyëhthaʾ < *te-t-hati-...-haʾ = dupl-cis-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **idzën** hit it!, *literally* (*itsëht < *i-s-...-0 = prothesis-2.agt-...-imp). **hešën** hit him! (*hesyëht < *hes-...-0 = 2.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-imp). **ho'ga:yën** it hit it there (*hwaʾkayëht < *h-waʾ-ka-...-0 = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **hoyéhdö:öje's** he is continually hitting it *See also:* ***-a'këhrayëhtahnö-** slam someone into the dust., ***-nöwayëht-** make a deal., ***-nö'arayëht-** hit with a head., ***-yëhtahkw- (1)** use for hitting., ***-'nhyayëht-** hit with a stick., ***-'nhyayëht-** hit.

***-yëhtahkw- (1).** *(verb base)* use for hitting. *Aspects:* *-yëhtahkwaʾ habitual. *Composed of:* *-yëht- hit + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **hadíyëhdáhgwa'** mouth of snowsnake trough, *literally* they use it for hitting (*hatiyëhtahkwaʾ < *hati-...-aʾ = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-yëhtahkw (2)-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* come from somewhere. *Aspects:* *-yëhtahk punctual . *For example:* **ëtgyéhdak** I'll come from there (*ëtkyëhtahk < *ë-t-k-...-0 = fut-cis-1.agt-...-pun). **nëtgyéhdahgwa:k** where I will be coming from (*nëtkyëhtahkwak < *n-ë-t-k-...-ak = part-fut-cis-1.agt-...-hab.cont).

***-yëhtahnö-.** *(verb base)* hit repeatedly. *Aspects:* *-yëhtahnöʾ stative, *-yëhtahnöh habitual, *-yëhtahnö:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-yëht- hit + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **wa'éyëhdá:nö:'** she hit it repeatedly (*waʾyeyëhtahnö:ʾ < *waʾ-ye-...-:ʾ = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:yëhdá:nö:'** he hit it repeatedly (*wahayëhtahnö:ʾ < *wa-ha-...-:ʾ = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-yën-.** *(noun root)* custom, habit. *For example:* **hayë:nö'** his custom, his habit (*hayënaʾ < *ha-...-aʾ = m.agt-...-nsf).

***-yënatëhtar-.** *(verb base)* lay down a custom. *Aspects:* *-yënatëhtarʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-yën- custom + *-tëhtar- lay flat. *For example:* **gyënődëhda:'** I have laid down the custom (*kyënatëhtarʾ < *k-...-ʾ = 1.agt-...-sta). **hayënödéhda:'** he has laid down the custom (*hayënötëhtarʾ < *ha-...-ʾ = m.agt-...-sta).

***-yënawë'-.** *(verb base)* be someone's habit. *Aspects:* *-yënawëʾöh stative. *Composed of:* *-yën- custom + *-wëʾ- fall. *For example:* **nioyënőwë'öh** how he did it, what his habit was (*nihoyënawëʾöh < *ni-ho-...-öh = part-m.pat-...-sta).

***-yënëta'-.** *(verb base)* finish a project, have ready. *Aspects:* *-yënëtaʾöh stative, *-yënëtaʾs habitual, *-yënëtaʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-yën- custom + *-ëtaʾ- finish. *For example:* **o'gyënë:da't** I finished it (*waʾkyënëtaʾt < *waʾ-k-...-t = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **tsa:yënë:da't** when he finished the creation (*tshaʾhayënëtaʾt < *tsh-aʾ-ha-...-t = coin-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ëgyënë:da't** I will finish it, have it ready (*ëkyënëtaʾt < *ë-k-...-t = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëyeyënë:da't** she will finish it (*ëyeyënëtaʾt < *ë-ye-...-t = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **ëöyënë:da't** he will finish it (*ëhayënëtaʾt < *ë-ha-...-t = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **wa:diyënë:da't** they finished it (*waʾhatiyënëtaʾt < *waʾ-hati-...-t = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **šënë:da't** finish it! (*syënëtaʾt < *s-...-t = 2.agt-...-imp). **ho'gyënë:da't** I finished it (*hwaʾkyënëtaʾt < *h-waʾ-k-...-t = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhšyënë:da't** you will finish it **hëyeyënë:da't** they will finish (*hëyeyënëtaʾt < *h-ë-ye-...-t = trans-fut-f.agt-...-pun). **wa'ákniyënë:da't** we (du) finished (*waʾyakniyënërëta't < *waʾ-yakni-...-t = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-yënëta'syö-** finish projects.

***-yënëta'se-.** *(verb base)* finish for someone. *Aspects:* *-yënëtaʾse:h stative. *Composed of:* *-yënëtaʾ- finish a project + *-se- dative. *For example:* **shögwayënéda'se:h** he finished it for us (*shökwayënëtaʾse:h < *shökwa-...-:h = m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-yënëta'shrö-.** *(verb base)* finish projects.*-yënëtaʾ- finish a project + *-shrö- distributive *For example:* **wa'agwayënédá'šö:'** we finished our projects (*waʾyakwayënëtaʾshrö:ʾ < *waʾ-yakwa-...-:ʾ = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-yënëta'syö-.** finish projects. *Aspects:* *-yënëtaʾsyöʾ stative, *-yënëtaʾsyöh habitual, *-yënëtaʾsyö:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-yënëtaʾ- finish a project + *-shrö- distributive.

***-yënotakë'-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be busy. *Aspects:* *-yënotakëʾöh stative. *For example:* **dewagyënodagé'öh** I'm busy (*tewakyënotakëʾöh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).

***-yëno'të'he'-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* the way it is done, the way the custom is. *Aspects:* *-yëno'të:h stative. *Composed of:* *-yën- custom + *-o'të- be a certain way. *For example:* **nigayënó'dë:h** what the custom is, the way it goes (*nikayëno'të:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **niyeyënó'dë:h** the way people are (*niyeyëno'të:h < *ni-ye-...-:h = part-f.agt-...-sta). **niadiyḗno'dḗ:nö'** the way they did it, their custom (*nihatiyëno'tëhnö' < *ni-hati-...-hnö' = part-m.pl.agt-...-sta.past). **nö'geyënó'dë'he't** how I fashioned it (* < *n-a'-ke-...-t = part-fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-yëno'të'he'-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* create a certain way. *Aspects:* *-yëno'të'he'öh stative, *-yëno'të'he's habitual, *-yëno'të'he't punctual . *Composed of:* *-yëno'të- the way it is done + *-'he'- inchoative. *For example:* **nö'gyḗno'dḗ'he't** how I created it (*na'kyëno'të'he't < *n-a'-k-...-t = part-fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-yënökohtani/ë-.** *(verb base)* perform a ceremony for someone. *Aspects:* *-yënökohtani/yënökohtë stative, *-yënökohtani/yënökohtë habitual, *-yënökohtani/yënökohtë punctual . *Composed of:* *-yën- custom + *-ökoht- (1) put through an opening + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **waöwödiyënṓgohdë'** they performed a ceremony for them (*wa'höwatiyënökohtë' < *wa'-höwati-...-' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-yër-.** *(noun root)* beads, wampum beads. *In:* **oyë:ë'** beads, wampum beads (*oyëra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-yërarö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* beadwork. *Aspects:* *-yërarö' stative. *Composed of:* *-yër- beads + *-r(e)- be in + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **degayë:ö'** beadwork, *literally* beads in it (*tekayërarö' < *te-ka-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-yërë-.** *(verb root)* be hurt, injured. *Aspects:* *-yërë'öh stative, *-yërëhs habitual, *-yërëh punctual . *For example:* **agyḕ:'öh** I've been hurt (*wakyërë'öh < *wak-...-'öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögyë:ëh** I got hurt (*ökyërëh < *wa'-wak-...-h = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **waodi:yë:h** they got hurt (*wa'hotiyërëh < *wa'-hoti-...-h = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-nëshayërë-** be hurt in the arm., ***-yërëhst-** hurt, injure., ***-yërë'-** get hurt.

***-yërëhst-.** *(verb base)* hurt, injure. *Aspects:* *-yërëhstöh stative, *-yërëhstha' habitual, *-yërëhs punctual . *Composed of:* *-yërë- be hurt + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **agyḕ:stöh** I got hurt (*wakyërëhstöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **högyḕ:sdöh** they've hurt me (*hökyërëhstöh < *hök-...-öh = 3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **waögyë:ës** they hurt me (*wa'hökyërëhs < *wa'-hök-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **wa:gyë:ës** he hurt me (*wahakyërëhs < *wa'-hak-...-0 = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëwögyë:ës** I will get hurt (*ëwakyërëhst < *ë-wak-...-0 = fut-1.pat-...-pun). **dö:wöyḕ:sdö:'** he shouldn't be hurt (*tehöwayërëhstö:' < *te-höwa-...-ö:' = neg-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-neg).

***-yërë'-.** *(verb base)* get hurt. *Aspects:* *-yërë'öh stative. *Composed of:* *-yërë- be hurt + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **da'agyḗ:'ö:'** I didn't get hurt (*te'wakyërë'ö:' < *te'-wak-...-ö:' = neg-1.pat-...-neg.past).

***-yës(e)r-.** *(verb root)* skin, flay. *Aspects:* *-yësrö:h stative, *-yësröhs habitual, *-yëser' punctual . *For example:* **hayë:šös** he's skinning it (*hayësröhs < *ha-...-öhs = m.agt-...-hab). **agyë:šö:h** I've skinned it (*wakyësrö:h < *wak-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëgyë:se:'** I'll skin it (*ëkyëser' < *ë-k-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **wa:niyë:se:'** they two skinned it (*wahniyëse:' < *wa-hni-...-' = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). *Note:* *(e) missing in habitual and stative aspects.

***-yëst-.** *(verb root)* be attractive, look nice. *Aspects:* *-yëstöh stative. *For example:* **hoyë:sdöh** he's attractive (*hoyëstöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).

***-yët- (1).** *(noun root)* With patient prefix: wood, firewood. *In:* **oyë:da'** firewood (*oyëta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-yët- (2).** *(noun root)* With agent prefix: game. *In:* **gayë:da'** game (*kayëta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **Gadzḗ'geka:' Gayë:da'** Bowl Game.

***-yëtahkw-.** *(verb base)* have to use. *Aspects:* *-yëtahköh stative, *-yëtahkwa' habitual, *-yëtahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-yë(t)- (3) have + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **ëyögwayë:dak** we will have it to use (*ëyökwayëtahk < *ë-yökwa-...-0 = fut-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **de'sgayëdáhgöh** there's no longer any guidance (*te'skayëtahköh < *te'-s-ka-...-öh = neg-rep-n.agt-...-sta).

***-yëtahrö-.** *(verb base)* put on wood pieces. *Aspects:* *-yëtahrö' stative. *Composed of:* *-yët- wood + *-h(e)r- put on + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **degayëdáö'** railing, crossbars, saw horse, *literally* wood pieces on it (*tekayëtahrö' < *te-ka-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-yëtakehö-.** *(verb base)* lay down firewood. *Aspects:* *-yëtakehö' stative, *-yëtakehös habitual, *-yëtakehö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-yët- firewood + *-kehö(t)- lay down (tr). *In:* **tgayëdagéö'** firewood is lying there (*tkayëtakehö' < *t-ka-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta).

***-yëtakwah-.** *(verb base)* go and get firewood. *Aspects:* *-yëtakwahö:h stative, *-yëtakwahe's habitual, *-yëtakwaha' punctual . *Composed of:* *-yët- firewood + *-ko- get + *-h- andative. *For example:* **o'gyëdagwà:'** I went after firewood (*wa'kyëtakwaha' < *wa'-k-...-a' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëgyëdagwà:'** I'll go after firewood (*ëkyëtakwaha' < *ë-k-...-a' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'eyëdágwa:'** she went after firewood (*wa'yeyëtakwaha' < *wa'-ye-...-a' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **á:hšëdágwa:'** you might go after firewood (*aahsyëtakwaha' < *aa-hs-...-a' = hyp-2.agt-...-pun). **da'agyëdágwa:'** I can't go after firewood (*ta'akyëtakwaha' < *te'-a-k-...-a' = neg-fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-yëtani'.** (verb stem) moose (Alces americana). *In:* **oyëdani'** moose (*oyëtani' < *o-. = n.pat-.).

***-yëtarah.** (verb stem) long-nose gar (Lepisosteus osseus). *In:* **gayëdä:h** long-nose gar (*kayëtarah < *ka-. = n.agt-.).

***-yëtathë-.** *(verb base)* dry wood. *Aspects:* *-yëtathë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-yët- firewood + *-rhë/thë- be dry. *In:* **oyëdatë:h** dry wood, kindling (*oyëtathë:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-yëtayët-.** *(verb base)* have firewood. *Aspects:* *-yëtayë' stative, *-yëtayë:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-yët- firewood + *-yë(t)- (3) have. *For example:* **ëyögwayëdayë:da'k** we will continue to have firewood (*ëyökwayëtayëtak < *ë-yökwa-...-a'k = fut-1.pl.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-yëta'-.** *(verb base)* come to have. *Aspects:* *-yëta'öh stative, *-yëta's habitual, *-yëta't punctual . *Composed of:* *-yë(t)- (3) have + *-'- inchoative. *See* ***-'niköhrayëta'-** understand., ***-'niköhrayëta'-** come to have., ***-'niköhrayëta'-** come to have., ***-'niköhrayëta'-** come to have., ***-'niköhrayëta'-** come to have., ***-'niköhrayëta'-** come to have.

***-yëta'- (1).** *(verb base)* land, come down. *Aspects:* *-yëta'öh stative, *-yëta's habitual, *-yëta't punctual . *Composed of:* *-yë(t)- (1) put down + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **o'gayë:da't** it landed, came down (*wa'kayëta't < *wa'-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **hösagayë:da't** it landed back there (*hösakayë:ta't < *h-ö-s-a-ka-...-t = trans-fac-rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-yëta'- (2).** *(verb base)* With patient prefix: get, come to have. *Aspects:* *-yëta'öh stative, *-yëta's habitual, *-yëta't punctual . *Composed of:* *-yë(t)- (3) have + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **ögyë:da't** I obtained it (*ökyëta't < *wa'-wak-...-t = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **ëswayë:da't** you (pl) will have it (*ëswayëta't < *ë-swa-...-t = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **wa'ögwayë:da't** we received it (*wa'yökwayëta't < *wa'-yökwa-...-t = fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **a:yögwayë:da't** we would have it (*a:yökwayë:ta't < *aa-yökwa-...-t = hyp-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **ëwögyë:da't** I will get it (*ëwakyëta't < *ë-wak-...-t = fut-1.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-kahyëta'-** eyes make out something.

***-yëta's-.** *(verb base)* go and put down. *Composed of:* *-yë(t)- (1) put down + *-'s- andative. *In:* **ha'dĕ́sgayĕ́da'se'** it will return to normal (*ha'tëskayëta'se' < *ha'-t-ë-s-ka-...-e' = trans-dupl-fut-rep-n.agt-...-purp).

***-yëta's(e)-.** *(verb base)* set down for someone. *Aspects:* *-yëta'se:h stative. *Composed of:* *-yë(t)- (1) set down + *-'s(e)- dative. *For example:* **shögwayëdá'se:h** he has set it down for us (*shökwayëta'se:h < *shökwa-...-:h = m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-yëter-.** *(verb root)* know, be acquainted with. *Aspects:* *-yëterih stative, *-yëter' *or* yëteri' punctual . *For example:* **gyëde:ih** I know it (*kyëterih < *k-...-ih = 1.agt-...-sta). **o'gyë:de:'** *or* o'gyëde:i' I learned about it (*wa'kyëter' < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **heyëde:ih** I know him (*heyëterih < *he-...-ih = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **sgwayëde:ih** you (pl) know me (*skwayëte:ih < *skwa-...-ih = 2/1.pl-...-sta). **de'shadiyëde:ih** they don't know any more (*te'shatiyëterih < *te'-s-hati-...-ih = neg-rep-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **yeyëdéínö'** she knew them (*yeyëterihnö' < *ye-...-i-hnö' = f.agt-...-sta-sta.past). **ha'deyeyëdéínö'** she knew everything (*ha'teyeyëterihnö' < *ha'-te-ye-...-ih-hnö' = trans-dupl-f.agt-...-sta-sta.past). **ha'deyeyëde:ih** she knows everything (*ha'teyeyëterih < *ha'-te-ye-

...-ih = trans-dupl-f.agt-...-sta). **de'gyëde:ih** I don't know it (*te'yakwayëterih < *te'-yakwa-...-ih = neg-ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **niyagwayëde:ih** how much we know (*niyakwayëterih < *ni-yakwa-...-ih = part-ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **ő́ő́wöyë:de:'** he will recognize him (*ëhöwawyëte:' < *ë-höwa-...-' = fut-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **de'keyëde:ih** I don't know her (*te'kheyëterih < *te'-khe-...-ih = neg-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta). **šëde:ih** you know it (*syëterih < *s-...-ih = 2.agt-...-sta). **hadiyëde:ih** they know (*hatiyëterih < *hati-...-ih = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **wa:yëdei'** he learned (*wahawyëteri' < *wa-ha-...-i' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **yeyëde:ih** she knows it (*yeyëterih < *ye-...-ih = f.agt-...-sta). **yeyëdéíhgo:wa:h**people know well (*yeyëterihkowa:h < *ye-...-ih-kowa:h = f.agt-...-sta-aug). **hiyëde:ih** they two know it (*hiyëterih < *hi-...-ih = m.du.agt-...-sta). **de'agwayëde:ih** we don't know of it (*te'yakwayëterih < *te'-yakwa-...-ih = neg-ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **de'šëde:ih** you don't know (*te'syëterih < *te'-s-...-ih = neg-2.agt-...-sta). **hayëde:ih** he knows it (*hayëterih < *ha-...-ih = m.agt-...-sta). **ëgayëdéia:g**it will be a sign of it (*ëkayëterihak < *ë-ka-...-ihak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). *See also:* ***-hyatöhshrayëter-** know books, know how to read and write., ***-hyatöshrayëter-** know books., ***-nöhkwa'shrayëter-** know medicines., ***-nöhwehtayëter-** know about love potions., ***-rihwayëter-** know about something., ***-wënayëter-** know a language., ***-yëtestahkw-** use for reminding., ***-yëte'-** come to know., ***-rihwayëter-** understand., ***-rihwayëter-** understand.

***-yëtestahkw-.** *(verb base)* With repetitive: use for reminding. *Aspects:* *-yëtestahköh stative, *-yëtestahkwa' habitual, *-yëtestahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-yëter- know + *-st- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **ëjoyëdésdahgő́:ög** it will continue to be used for reminding (*ëtyoyëtestahköhak < *ë-t-yo-...-öhak = fut-cis-n.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-yëtet-.** *(verb root)* show, be apparent. *Aspects:* *-yëtet stative. *In:* **oyë:de:t** it shows, is apparent (*oyëtet < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-hayëtet-** visible row., ***-ya'tayëtet-** show by one's body., ***-yëtethe'-** become apparent, come to light.

***-yëtethe'-.** *(verb base)* become apparent, come to light. *Aspects:* *-yëtethe'öh stative, *-yëtethe's habitual, *-yëtethe't punctual . *Composed of:* *-yëtet- be apparent + *-he'- inchoative. *In:* **oyő́deté'öh** it has become apparent, come to light (*yoyëtethe'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **ëyoyëde:te't** it will become apparent, show (*ëyoyëtethe't < *ë-yo-...-t = fut-n.pat-...-pun). **wa'oyëde:te't** it is apparent (*wa'yoyëtethe't < *wa'-yo-...-t = fac-n.pat-...-pun).

***-yëte'-.** *(verb base)* come to know. *Aspects:* *-yëte'öh stative, *-yëte's habitual, *-yëte't punctual . *Composed of:* *-yëter- know + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **agyő́de'öh** I've come to know it (*wakyëte'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-yëtho-.** *(verb base)* plant. *Aspects:* *-yëthöh stative, *-yëthwahs habitual, *-yëtho' punctual . *Composed of:* *-yë(t)- (1) put down + *-ho- causative. *For example:* **agyë:töh** I have planted (*akyëthöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-staive). **goyë:töh** she has planted (*koyëthöh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **ögwáyëtöh** we have planted (*yökwayëthöh < *yökwa-...-öh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **hoyë:töh** he has planted (*hoyëthöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **gayë:töh** it's been planted, garden (*kayëthöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **gyëtwas** I plant (*kyëthwas < *k-...-ahs = 1.agt-...-hab). **de'gyë:twas** I don't plant (*te'kyëthwahs < *te'-k-...-ahs = neg-1.agt-...-hab). **yeyë:twas** gardener, *literally* she plants (*yeyë:thwas < *ye-...-ahs = f.agt-...-hab). **hayë:twas** gardener, *literally* he plants **gayë:twas** planter, *see*der, *literally* it plants (*kayëthwahs < *ka-...-ahs = n.agt-...-hab). **o'gyë:to'** I planted (*wa'kyëtho' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'éyëto'** she planted (*wa'yeyëtho' < *wa'-ye-...-a' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:yëto'** he planted (*wa'hayëtho' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ho'gyë:to'** I planted there (*hwa'kyëtho' < *h-wa'-k-...-' = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **Gayő́twahgeh** Cornplanter (the Seneca chief) (*kayëthwahkeh < *ka-...-ahkeh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **ëgyë:to'** I will plant (*ëkyëtho' < *ë-k-...-a' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëödiyë:to'**they will plant (*ëötiyëtho' < *ë-hati-...-' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-hötayëtho-** plant trees., ***-yëthwahs-** go planting., ***-yëthwahs(e)-** plant for someone., ***-yëthwahsö-** plant things., ***-yëthwaht-** use for planting., ***-yëthwako-** harvest., ***-yëthwa'-** plant.

***-yëthwahs-.** *(verb base)* go planting. *Aspects:* *-yëthwahsö:h stative, *-yëthwahse's habitual, *-yëthwahsa' punctual . *Composed of:* *-yëtho- plant + *-hs- andative. *For example:* **hoyő́twahsö:h** he has gone planting (*hoyëthwahsö:h < *ho-...-ö:h = m.pat-...-sta).

***-yëthwahs(e)-.** *(verb base)* plant for someone. *Aspects:* *-yëthwahse:h stative, *-yëthwahseh habitual, *-yëthwahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-yëtho- plant + *-hs(e)- dative. *For example:* **hoyétwahse:h** he has planted it for him (*hoyëthwahse:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta).

***-yëthwahse-.** *(verb base)* plant for someone. *Aspects:* *-yëthwahse:h stative. *Composed of:* *-yëtho- plant + *-hse- dative. *For example:* **shögwáyëtwáhse:h** he has planted it for us (*shökwayëthwahse:h < *shökwa-...-:h = m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-yëthwahsö-.** *(verb base)* plant things. *Aspects:* *-yëthwahsöʾ stative, *-yëthwahsöh habitual, *-yëthwahsöːʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-yëtho- plant + *-hsö- distributive. *For example:* **hodíyëtwáhsö'** they have planted things, their gardens (*hotiyëthwahsöʾ < *hoti-...-ʾ = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **gayétwahsö'** plants, *literally* things that are planted (*kayëthwahsöʾ < *ka-...-ʾ = n.agt-...-sta). **jögwayëtwáhsö'** we have planted things there (*työkwayëthwahsöʾ < *t-yökwa-...-ʾ = cis-1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-yëthwaht-.** *(verb base)* use for planting. *Aspects:* *-yëthwahtöh stative, *-yëthwahthaʾ habitual, *-yëthwaht punctual . *Composed of:* *-yëtho- plant + *-ht- causative. *In:* **yeyétwata'** people use it for planting (*yeyëthwahthaʾ < *ye-...-haʾ = f.agt-...-hab). **gyëtwat** let me use it for planting (*kyëthwaht < *k-...-0 = 1.agt-...-imp).

***-yëthwako-.** *(verb base)* harvest. *Aspects:* *-yëthwakwëh stative, *-yëthwakwahs habitual, *-yëthwakoʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-yëtho- plant + *-ko- undoer. *For example:* **ëgyétwago'** I'm going to harvest (*ëkyëthwakoʾ < *ë-k-...-ʾ = fut-1.agt-...-pun).

***-yëthwakwahö-.** *(verb base)* harvest crops. *Aspects:* *-yëthwakwahöʾ stative, *-yëthwakwahöh habitual, *-yëthwakwahöːʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-yëthwako- harvest + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **niyéyëtwágwaöh** when people harvest crops (*niyeyëthwakwahöh < *ni-ye-...-h = part-f.agt-...-hab).

***-yëthwa'-.** *(verb base)* plant. *Aspects:* *-yëthwaʾöh stative, *-yëthwaʾs habitual, *-yëthwaʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-yëtho- plant + *-ʾ- inchoative. *For example:* **agyétwa'öh** I've planted it (*wakyëthwaʾöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hoyétwa'öh** he has planted it (*hoyëthwaʾöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).

***-yëtinyö't-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* bring in firewood. *Aspects:* *-yëtinyöʾtöh stative, *-yëtinyöʾthaʾ habitual, *-yëtinyöʾt punctual . *Composed of:* *-yët- firewood + *-(in)yöʾt- bring in. *For example:* **wa:yëdi:nyö't** he brought in firewood (*wahayëtinyöʾt < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **tayëdinyő'ta'** he brings in the firewood (*thayëtinyöʾthaʾ < *t-ha-...-haʾ = cis-m.agt-...-hab). **ő:da:diyëdi:nyö't** they might bring in firewood (*öötahatiyëtinyöʾt < *öö-t-a-hati-...-0 = hyp-cis-hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-yëtore-.** *(verb base)* be completely wood. *Aspects:* *-yëtoreʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-yët- firewood + *-or(ek)- cover. *In:* **oyëdo:we'** it's entirely wood (*oyëtoweʾ < *o-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-yëtowanë-.** *(verb base)* big game. *Aspects:* *-yëtowanëh stative. *Composed of:* *-yët- (2) game + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **Gayëdowa:nëh** Bowl Game, *literally* big game (*kayëtowanëh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-yëtö:'shr-.** *(noun base)* any all-night ceremony for the dead, particularly Ohgi:we:h. *In:* **Gayëdö:'shä'** any all-night ceremony for the dead (*kayëtöːʾshraʾ < *ka-...-aʾ = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-yëtrahk-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be similar. *Aspects:* *-yëtrahköh stative. *In:* **deyoyëdáhgöh** it's similar (*teyoyëtrahköh < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **dësgayëdáhgö:ög** it will be a copy (*tëskayëtrahköhak < *t-ë-s-ka-...-öh-ak = dupl-fut-rep-n.agt-...-sta.cont).

***-yëtya'k-.** *(verb base)* cut firewood. *Aspects:* *-yëtyaʾköh stative, *-yëtyaʾs habitual, *-yëtyaʾk punctual . *Composed of:* *-yët- firewood + *-yaʾk- (1) cut. *For example:* **wa'agwayë:ja'k** we cut firewood (*waʾyakwayëtyaʾk < *waʾ-yakwa-...-0 = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-yë'he'-.** *(verb base)* learn. *Aspects:* *-yëʾheʾöh stative, *-yëʾheʾs habitual, *-yëʾheʾt punctual . *For example:* **agyé'he'öh** I've learned it (*wakyëʾheʾöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). *Note:* Apparently a simplification of the initial cluster in *-wyëʾheʾ-. *See* *-wyëʾheʾ-.

***-yë'hi-.** *(verb root)* With patient prefix: make a mistake. *Aspects:* *-yëʾhiʾöh stative, *-yëʾhihs habitual, *-yëʾhiʾk punctual . *For example:* **agyé'hi'öh** I've made a mistake (*wakyëʾhiʾöh < *wak-...-ʾöh = 1.pat-...-sta). **agyé'his** I make mistakes (*wakyëʾhihs < *wak-...-hs = 1.pat-...-hab). **wa'óyë'hi'k** it

made a mistake, accidentally (*wa’yoyë’hi’k < *wa’-yo-...-’k = fac-n.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ya’tayë’hihsk-** learn easily., ***-yë’hihs-** go and make a mistake., ***-yë’hihtani/ë-** bring trouble to someone., ***-yë’hi’syö-** make mistakes., ***-ya’tayë’hihsk-** make a mistake., ***-ya’tayë’hihsk-** make a mistake.

***-yë’hihs-.** *(verb base)* With patient prefix: go and make a mistake. *Aspects:* *-yë’hihsö:h stative, *-yë’hihse’s habitual, *-yë’hihsa’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-yë’hi- make a mistake + *-hs- andative. *For example:* **agyę́’hihse’s** I go and make mistakes (*wakyë’hihse’s < *wak-...-e’s = 1.pat-...-hab). **hoyę́’hihse’s** he goes and does wrong (*hoyë’hihse’s < *ho-...-e’s = m.pat-...-hab).

***-yë’hihtani/ë-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* bring trouble to someone. *Aspects:* *-yë’hihtani:h stative, *-yë’hihtanih habitual, *-yë’hihtë’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-yë’hi- make a mistake + *-ht- causative + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **o’dwágyë’híhdë’** it brought me trouble (*wa’twakyë’hihtë’ < *wa’-t-wak-...-’ = fac-dupl-1.pat-...-pun).

***-yë’hi’syö-.** *(verb base)* make mistakes. *Aspects:* *-yë’hi’syö’ stative, *-yë’hi’syöh habitual, *-yë’hi’syö:’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-yë’hi- make a mistake + *-’syö- distributive. *For example:* **wa’óyë’hí’šö:’** there were mistakes, errors (in a baseball game) (*wa’yoyë’hi’syö:’ < *wa’-yo-...-:’ = fac-n.pat-...-pun).

***-yë’kötho-.** *(verb base)* burn tobacco. *Aspects:* *-yë’köthwëh stative, *-yë’köthwahs habitual, *-yë’kötho’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ye’kw- tobacco + *-ötho- burn. *For example:* **hayę́’götwas** he's burning tobacco (*hayë’köthwahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **wa:diyę́’göto’** they burned tobacco (*wahatiyë’kötho’ < *wa-hati-...-’ = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sa:diyę́’göto’** they burned tobacco again (*sahatiyë’kötho’ < *s-a-hati-...-’ = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëswáyë’gö:to’** you plural will burn tobacco (*ëswayë’kötho’ < *ë-swa-...-’ = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **wa:diyę́’gö:to’** they (nonmasc pl) burned tobacco (*watiyë’kötho’ < *wati-...-’ = nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëjidwayę́’göto’** we (in pl) will burn tobacco again (*ëtsitwayë’kötho’ < *ë-tsi-twa-...-’ = fut-rep-in.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-yë’kwahsöri-.** *(verb base)* savor tobacco. *Aspects:* *-yë’kwahsöryö:h stative, *-yë’kwahsörye’s habitual, *-yë’kwahsöri’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-yë’kw- tobacco + *-hsöri- savor. *For example:* **waodiyę́’gwahsö:wi’** they savored the tobacco (*wa’hotiyë’kwahsöwi’ < *wa’-hoti-...-’ = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-yë’kwahsörye:ht-.** *(verb base)* give the scent of tobacco. *Aspects:* *-yë’kwahsörye:htöh stative, *-yë’kwahsörye:htha’ habitual, *-yë’kwahsörye:ht punctual . *Composed of:* *-yë’kwahöri- savor tobacco + *-:ht- causative. *For example:* **hodíyë’gwáhsönye:hdöh** they've given it the scent of tobacco (*hotiyë’kwahsönye:htöh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-yë’kwako-.** *(verb base)* get tobacco. *Aspects:* *-yë’kwakwahs habitual. *Composed of:* *-yë’kw- tobacco + *-ko- get. **Gayę́’gwagwas** she gets tobacco (name) (*gayë’kwakwahs < *ka-...-ahs = n.agt-...-hab).

***-yë’kwar-.** *(noun root)* smoke. *Composed of:* *-yë’kw- tobacco + *-r- put in. *In:* **oyę́’gwä:’** smoke (*oyë’kwara’ < *o-...-a’ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-yë’kwarahnot(e)-.** *(verb base)* pile up snowdrift. *Aspects:* *-yë’kwarahnote’ stative, *-yë’kwarahnotehs stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-yë’kwar- smoke + *-hnot(e)- pile up. *In:* **oyé’gwą́:no:des** big snow drifts (*oye’kwarahnotehs < *yo-...-hs = n.pat-...-sta.dist).

***-yë’kwararik-.** *(verb base)* smoked (as meat). *Aspects:* *-yë’kwarariköh stative. *Composed of:* *-yë’kwar- smoke + *-rik- envelop, permeate. *In:* **oyę́’gwä:igöh** smoked (as meat), *literally* it's permeated with smoke (*oyë’kwarariköh < *o-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-yë’kwarateht-.** *(verb base)* strong smoke. *Aspects:* *-yë’kwarateht stative. *Composed of:* *-yë’kw- tobacco + *-teht- be strong. *In:* **oyę́’gwä:det** strong smoke (*oyë’kwarateht < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-yë’kwara’ë-.** *(verb base)* gray. *Aspects:* *-yë’kwara’ë:’ stative. *Composed of:* *-yë’kwar- smoke + *-’ë- be the color of. *In:* **oyę́’gwä:’ë:’** gray, *literally* the color of smoke (*oyë’kwara’ë:’ < *o-...-:’ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-yë’kwarosyö-.** *(verb base)* snowdrift. *Aspects:* *-yë’kwarosyö’ stative. *Composed of:* *-yë’kwar- smoke + *-o- be in water + *-syö- distributive. *In:* **oyę́’gweošö’** snowdrift (*yoyë’kwarosyö’ < *yo-...-’ = n.pat-...-sta). **oyę́’gwéóšö’geh** in a snowdrift (*yoyë’kwarosyö’keh < *yo-...-’-keh = n.pat-...-sta-ext.loc).

***-yë'kwase-.** *(verb base)* new tobacco. *Aspects:* *-yë'kwase:' stative. *Composed of:* *-yë'kw- tobacco + *-ase- be new. *In:* **oyḗ'gwase:'** new tobacco (*oyë'kwase:' < *yo-...-:' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-yë'kwatahko-.** *(verb base)* tobacco pouch. *Aspects:* *-yë'kwatahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-yë'kw- tobacco + *-tahko- take out. *In:* **yeyḗ'gwadáhgwa'** tobacco pouch (*yeyë'kwatahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-yë'kwatase-.** *(verb base)* blizzard. *Aspects:* *-yë'kwatase:h stative. *Composed of:* *-yë'kw- tobacco + *-tase- turn. *In:* **oyḗ'gwada:se:h** blizzard, *literally* rotating tobacco (*yoyë'kwatase:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-yë'kwayëni/hahs-.** *(verb base)* put down tobacco for someone. *Aspects:* *-yë'kwayëni:h stative, *-yë'kwayënih habitual, *-yë'kwayëhahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-yë'kw- tobacco + *-yë(t)- (1) put down + *-ni/hahs- dative. *For example:* **ëshadiyḗ'gwayḗös** they'll put down tobacco for it again (referring to a meeting of the Little Water Society) (*ëshatiyë'kwayëhahs < *ë-s-hati-...-0 = fut-rep-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-yë'kwa'nek-.** *(verb base)* beg tobacco. *Aspects:* *-yë'kwa'nekëh stative, *-yë'kwa'nes habitual, *-yë'kwa'nek punctual . *Composed of:* *-yë'kw- tobacco + *-'nek- beg. *For example:* **hadíyë'gwá'ne:s** they beg tobacco (*hatiyë'kwa'nes < *hati-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-yë'kyö-.** *(verb root)* lightning strike. *Aspects:* *-yë'kyö' stative, *-yë'kyöha' habitual, *-yë'kyö:' punctual . *In:* **gayḗ'gyö:'** lightning is striking (*kayë'kyöha'' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **oyḗ'gyö'** lightning has struck (*oyë'kyö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **o'gáyë'gyö:'** lightning struck (*wa'kayë'kyö:' < *wa'-ka-...-:' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-yë'kyöhkw-.** *(verb base)* electricity. *Aspects:* *-yë'kyöhkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-yëkyö- lightning.strike + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **gayḗ'gyöhgwa'** electricity (*kayë'kyöhkwa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-hab).

***-yë'kyönyö-.** *(verb base)* lightning strike repeatedly. *Aspects:* *-yë'kyönyö' stative, *-yë'kyönyöh habitual, *-yë'kyönyö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-yëkyö- lightning strike + *-nyö- distributive. *In:* **o'gáyë'gyö:nyö:'** lightning struck repeatedly (*wa'kayë'kyönyö:' < *wa'-ka-...-:' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-yë'kyönyöhn-.** *(verb base)* lightning be going to strike repeatedly. *Aspects:* *-yëkyönyöhn stative, *-yëkyönyöhn habitual, *-yëkyönyöhn punctual . *Composed of:* *-yë'kyönyö- lightning strike repeatedly + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **dagáyë'gyṓnyö:ne'** lightning is about to strike repeatedly there (*takayë'kyönyöhne' < *t-a-ka-...-e' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-purp).

***-yhötehnyö-.** *(verb base)* rivers. *Aspects:* *-yhötehnyö stative, *-yhötehnyö habitual, *-yhötehnyö punctual . *Composed of:* *-iyh- river + *-t(e)- be present + *-hnyö distributive. *In:* **tgëhödé:nyö'** where rivers are (*tkëyhatenyö' < *t-kë-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta).

***yo:'.** *(particle)* spouse. *In:* **yo:'** spouse.

***-yohw-.** *(noun root)* moccasin, slipper. *In:* **gayó:wah** moccasin, slipper (*kayohwah < *ka-...-ah = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-yohwakayö-.** *(verb base)* old moccasin. *Aspects:* *-yohwakayöh stative. *Composed of:* *-yohw- moccasin + *-akayö- be old. *In:* **Gayó:waga:yöh** Old-Moccasin Dance (*kayohwakayöh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).

***(y)öki(y)-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **yögi(y)-** non-(masculine singular) agent/first nonsingular patient (*yöki(y)-). *Note:* *(y)öki- (> (y)ögi-) before a consonant. *(y)ökiy- (> (y)ögiy-) before a vowel. Initial y is absent word-initially and after a glottal stop.

***(y)ökni-/(y)ökn-/(y)öky-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **yökni-/yögy-** first dual patient. *Note:* *(y)ökni- before a consonant. *(y)ökn- before a vowel except a. *(y)öky- (> (y)ögy-) before a. Initial y is absent word-initially and after a glottal stop.

***yök(e)-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **yök-/yöge-** feminine singular agent/first singular patient (*yök(e)-). *Note:* *yök- (> yög-) before a vowel and before y, w, and r if a vowel immediately follows. *yök- (> yök-) before n, hy, hn, hw, hr, t, and h if a vowel immediately follows. *yöke- (> hage-) elsewhere.

***(y)ökwa-/(y)ökw-/(y)ökwë-/(y)öky-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **yögwa-/yögy-** first plural patient. *Note:* *(y)ökwa- (> (y)ögwa-) before a consonant. (y)ökw- (> (y)ögw-) before a vowel except i, o, and ö.

(y)ökwë- (> (y)ögwë-) before i with loss of i. (y)öky- (> (y)ögy-) before o and ö. Initial y absent word-initially and after a glottal stop.

***-yokwe-.** (verb root ?) Cayuga. *In:* **Gayógwe:onö'** Cayuga people (*kayokwehronö' < *ka-...-hronö' = n.agt-...-pop).

***(y)o-/(y)aw-/(y)a-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **(y)o-/(y)aw-/(y)a-** neuter singular patient. *Note:* *(y)o- before a consonant, i, and a with loss of i and a. *(y)aw- before e and ë. (y)a- before o and ö. Initial y is absent word-initially and after a glottal stop.

***yötat(e)-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **yödad-/yödat-/yödah-/yödade-** feminine singular agent/feminine singular patient (*yötat(e)-). *Note:* yötat- (> yödad-) before a vowel and before y, w, and r if a vowel immediately follows. *yötat- (> yödat-) before hy, hn, hw, hr, t, and h if a vowel immediately follows. *yötat- (> yödah-) before n. *yötate- (> yödade-) elsewhere. Equivalent to feminine singular yö- plus reflexive -atat(e)-.

***(y)oti-/(y)on-.** *(pronominal prefix) In:* **(y)odi-/(y)on-** nonmasculine nonsingular patient (*(y)oti-/(y)on-). *Note:* *(y)oti- (> (y)odi-) before a consonant. *(y)on- before a vowel. Initial y is absent word-initially and after a glottal stop.

***-yoyëht-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* slam. *Aspects:* *-yoyëhtöh stative, *-yoyëhthaʾ habitual, *-yoyëht punctual . *For example:* **dewagyoyëhdöh** I've slammed it (*tewakoyëhtöh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dëhšo:yën** you will slam it (*tëhsyoyëht < *t-ë-hs-...-0 = dupl-fut-2.agt-...-pun). **oʾtadiyo:yën** they slammed it (*waʾthatiyoyëht < *waʾ-t-hati-...-0 = fac-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-kötoyëht-** slam., ***-ʾhoshroyëht-** slam. *Note:* Cf. *-yëht- hit.

***yoʾkḗ:öʾ.** *(particle)* deceased spouse. *In:* **yoʾgḗ:öʾ** deceased spouse. (*yoʾkḗ:öʾ < *yo:ʾ + -këha:ʾ = spouse + -dec).

***-yoʾnh-.** *(noun root)* chin, jaw. *For example:* **oyóʾha'** chin, jaw (*kayoʾnhaʾ < *ka-...-aʾ = n.agt-...-nsf). **gyoʾháʾgeh** (on) my chin (*kyoʾnhaʾkeh < *k-...-aʾkeh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc). **gayóʾhaʾgeh** on the chin (*kayoʾnhaʾkeh < *ka-...-aʾkeh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **šoʾháʾgeh** (on) your chin (*syoʾnhaʾkeh < *s-...-aʾkeh = 2.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-yoʾnhar-.** *(verb base)* have a beard. *Aspects:* *-yoʾnhareʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-yoʾnh- chin + *-r(e)- be in. *In:* **hayóʾhae'** he has a beard (*hayoʾnhareʾ < *ha-...-eʾ = m.agt-...-sta).

***-yoʾnhoʾi-.** *(verb base)* have a pointed chin. *Aspects:* *-yoʾnhoʾi:h stative. *Composed of:* *-yoʾnh- chin + *-oʾi- come to a point. *For example:* **hoyóʾhoʾi:h** he has a pointed chin (*hoyoʾnhoʾi:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta).

***-yoʾt(e)-.** *(verb root)* take one's time. *Aspects:* *-yoʾteʾ stative. *For example:* **gyoʾde'** I'm taking my time (*kyoʾteʾ < *k-...-eʾ = 1.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-yoʾtat-** hold back.

***-yoʾtat-.** *(verb base)* hold something back. *Aspects:* *-yoʾtatöh stative, *-yoʾtas habitual, *-yoʾtat punctual . *Composed of:* *-yoʾt- take one's time + *-t- causative. *For example:* **ëgyóʾda:t** I'll hold it back (*ëkyoʾtat < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun).

***-yöhkar-.** *(noun root)* thumb. *For example:* **oyṓhgä:ʾ** thumb (*oyöhkaraʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf). **gyöhgä̰:ʾgeh** (on) my thumb (*kyöhkaraʾkeh < *k-...-aʾkeh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-yöhkarake-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* how many inches. *Aspects:* *-yöhkarake:h stative. *Composed of:* *-yöhkar- thumb + *-ake- number of. *In:* **niyóyöhgä:ge:h** how many inches, *literally* how many thumbs (*niyoyöhkarake:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta).

***-yöhnö-.** *(verb base)* enter repeatedly. *Aspects:* *-yöhnöʾ stative, *-yöhnöh habitual, *-yöhnö:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-(in)yö- arrive + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **dawadiyṓ:nö:ʾ** they (fem) came in (*tawatiyöhnö:ʾ < *t-a-wati-...-:ʾ = cis-fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **hösayagóyö:nö:je'** she kept going back in (*hösayakoyöhnötyeʾ < *h-ö-s-a-yako-...-tye-ʾ = trans-fac-rep-fac-f.pat-...-prog-sta). **dzagóyö:nö:je'** they were coming in (*tyakoyöhnötyeʾ < *t-yako-...-tye-ʾ = cis-f.pat-...-prog-sta).

***-yöhöwët-.** *(verb base)* meaning uncertain. *Aspects:* *-yöhöwëthaʾ habitual. *In:* **Hayò̰:wë:ta'** Hiawatha (*Hayöhöwëthaʾ < *ha-...-haʾ = m.agt-...-hab).

***-yöni-.** extend. *See* ***-athahyöni-** wolf., ***-nöhsyöni-** extended house. *Note:* Incorporating only and without stem joiner a.

***-yöskw-.** *(noun root)* rib. *For example:* **oyö:sgwa'** rib (*oyöskwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **agyö:sgwa'** my rib (*akyöskwa' < *ak-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf).

***-yöskwak-.** *(verb base)* buffalo. *Composed of:* *-yöskw- rib + *-k- eat. *In:* **dzoyö:sgwa:k** buffalo (*tsoyöskwak < *s-yo-...-0 = rep-n.pat-...-imp).

***-yös'-.** *(verb base)* finally arrive somewhere.*-(in)yö- arrive + *-s'- eventuative *For example:* **héóyös'öh** he finally got there (*hehoyös'öh < *he-ho-...-öh = trans-m.pat-...-sta). **heodiyős'öh** they eventually arrived there (*hehotiyös'öh < *he-hoti-...-öh = trans-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-yöti-.** *(verb root)* With patient prefix: smile. *Aspects:* *-yöti:h stative, *-yötih habitual, *-yöti' punctual . *For example:* **agyö:di:h** I'm smiling (*wakyöti:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **goyö:dih** she smiles (*koyötih < *ko-...-h = f.pat-...-hab). **hoyö:dih** he smiles (*hoyötih < *ho-...-h = m.pat-...-hab). **sayö:dih** smile! (*sayötih < *sa-...-h = 2.pat-...-imp). **wa'agoyö:di'** she smiled (*wa'yakoyöti' < *wa'-yako-...-' = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **waoyö:di'** he smiled (*wa'hoyöti' < *wa'-ho-...-' = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **dzagoyö:di:h** possum, *literally* the smiling one (*tsakoyöti:h < *s-yako-...-:h = rep-f.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-yötyahnö-** smile at various things.

***-yötyahnö-.** *(verb base)* smile at various things. *Aspects:* *-yötyahnö' stative, *-yötyahnöh habitual, *-yötyahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-yöti- smile + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **wa'ögwayőja:nö:'** we smiled at things (*wa'yökwayötyahnö:' < *wa'-yökwa-...-:' = fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun).

***-yöw-.** *(noun root)* tall plant. *In:* **oyö:wö'** tall plant, tall weed (*oyöwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **oyőwö'shő'öh** tall plants (*oyöwa'shö'öh < *o-...-a'-shö'öh = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist).

***-yö's(e)-.** *(verb base)* visit (tr). *Aspects:* *-yö'se:h stative, *-yö'seh habitual, *-yö's punctual . *Composed of:* *-yö- arrive + *-'s(e)- dative. *For example:* **hagyő'seh** he visits me (*hakyö'seh < *hak-. = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-.). **högyő'seh** they visit me (*hökyő'seh < *hök-...-h = 3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **hagyő'se:h** he's visiting me (*hakyő'se:h < *hak-...-:h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **heyő'se:h** I'm visiting him (*heyő'se:h < *he-...-:h = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **wa:eyö's** I visited him (*wa'heyö's < *wa'-he-...-0 = fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'ke:yö's** I visited her *or* them (*wa'kheyö's < *wa'-khe-...-0 = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **wa'ö:gyö's** she visited me (*wa'yökyö's < *wa'-yök-...-0 = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'shagodi:yö's** they visited her (*wa'shakotiyö's < *wa'-shakoti-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). **a:yögyő'se:'** she would visit me *See also:* ***-atyö's(e)-** visit (intr)., ***-yö'sehn-** go and visit.

***-yö'sehn-.** *(verb base)* go and visit. *Aspects:* *-yö'sehnö:h stative, *-yö'sehne's habitual, *-yö'sehna' punctual . *Composed of:* *-yö's(e)- visit + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **heyő'se:ne's** I go to visit him (*heyö'sehne's < *he-...-e's = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-hab). **ëtgőyö'sé:ne'** I will come and visit you (*ëtköyö'sehne' < *ë-t-kö-...-e' = fut-cis-1/2.sg-...-purp). **hagyő'se:nö:h** he's been to visit me (*hakyö'sehnö:h < *hak-...-ö:h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **hagyő'se:ne'** he's about to visit me (*hakyö'sehne' < *hak-...-e' = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-purp).

***-yö't-.** *(noun root)* gums. *In:* **oyő'da'** gums (*oyö'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-yö'tahkw-.** *(verb base)* use for arriving. *Aspects:* *-yö'tahköh stative, *-yö'tahkwa' habitual, *-yö'tahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-(in)yö- arrive + *-'t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **ögwáyö'dáhgöh** why we have come (*yökwayö'tahköh < *yökwa-...-öh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **dzagwáyö'dáhgwak** we used it to get back (*tsakwayö'tahkwahk < *t-yakwa-...-ahk = rep-ex.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **todíyö'dáhgöh** they have come in by it (*thotiyö'tahköh < *t-hoti-...-öh = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-'ahshr-.** *(noun root)* basket. *In:* **ga'áshä'** basket (*ka'ahshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **ga'áshägö:h** in the basket (*ka'ahshrakö:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc). **nigá'ashä'** how the basket is (*nika'ahshra' < *ni-ka-...-a' = part-n.agt-...-nsf).

***-'ahshrahr-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* cross basket. *Aspects:* *-'ahshrahröh stative. *Composed of:* *-'ahshr- basket + *-h(e)r- put on. *In:* **degá'ashőöh** cross basket (*teka'ahshrahröh < *te-ka-...-öh = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-'ahshrakeht(e)-.** *(verb base)* have a basket on one's back. *Aspects:* *-'ahshrakehte' stative. *Composed of:* *-'ahshr- basket + *-keht(e)- carry on back. *For example:* **ho'áshägéhde'** he has a basket on his

back (*ho'ahshrakehte' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **hodí'ashǻgehde'** they have baskets on their backs (*hoti'ahshrakehte' < *hoti-...-e' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-'ahshrakehtat-.** *(verb base)* put a basket on one's back. *Aspects:* *-'ahshrakehtatöh stative, *-'ahshrakehtas habitual, *-'ahshrakehtat punctual . *Composed of:* *-'ahshr- basket + *-keht(e)- carry on back + *-t- causative. *For example:* **wa'ágwa'áshägéhda:t** we put baskets on our backs (*wa'yakwa'ahshrakehtat < *wa'-yakwa-...-0 = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-'ahshrast(e)-.** *(verb base)* heavy basket. *Aspects:* *-'ahshraste' stative. *Composed of:* *-'ahshr- basket + *-st(e)- be heavy. *In:* **o'áshäsde'** heavy basket (trying to lift it) (*o'ahshraste' < *yo-...-e' = n.pat-...-sta). **ga'áshäsde'** heavy basket (distant) (*ka'ahshraste' < *ka-...-e' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-'ahshri-.** *(verb base)* amount of basket. *Aspects:* *-'ahshri:h stative. *Composed of:* *-'ahshr- basket + *-i- make up the total of. *For example:* **ga'átši:h** the whole basket (*ka'ahshri:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **nigá'atši:h** how many baskets (*nika'ahshri:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **sga'a:tši:h** one bushel, *literally* one basket (*ska'ashri:h < *s-ka-...-:h = rep-n.agt-...-sta).

***-'ahshrohkat-.** *(verb base)* spread on a basket. *Aspects:* *-'ahshrohkatha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-'ahshr- basket + *-ohkat- spread on. *In:* **ye'ášohga:ta'** basket medicine (used to attract customers), agrimony (Agrimonia gryposepala), *literally* one uses it to spread on a basket (*ye'ahsrohkatha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-'ahshröni-.** *(verb base)* make baskets. *Aspects:* *-'ahshrönihs habitual. *Composed of:* *-'ahshr- basket + *-öni- make. *In:* **ye'áhšö:nis** basket maker, *literally* she makes baskets (*ye'ahshrönihs < *ye-...-hs = f.agt-...-hab).

***-'arak-.** *(noun root)* Raccoon Dance. *In:* **dzo'ä:ga'** raccoon (Procyon lotor) (*tsoraka' < *s-yo-...-a' = rep-n.pat-...-nsf).

***-'arayë:h.** (verb stem) spider. *In:* **ji'ä:yë:h** spider (*tsi'arayë:h < *tsi-. = animal-.). *See* *a'ar-.

***-'ay-.** *(noun root)* dew. *In:* **o'a:ya'** dew (*o'aya' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-'aye-.** *(verb base)* be dewy. *Aspects:* *-'aye' stative. *Composed of:* *-'ay- dew + *-r(e)- be in (?). *In:* **o'a:ye'** it's dewy (*o'aye' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-'ayöt-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* dew on everything. *Aspects:* *-'ayöt stative. *Composed of:* *-'ay- dew + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **deyó'ayö:n** there's dew on everything (*teyo'ayöt < *te-yo-...-0 = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-'ayöti-.** *(verb base)* drizzle. *Aspects:* *-'ayötyö:h stative, *-'ayötye' habitual, *-'ayöti' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'ay- dew + *-öti- throw off. *In:* **o'ayöjö:h** it's drizzling (*yo'ayötyö:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-'e(k)-.** hit, strike. *Aspects:* *-'e:h stative, *-'ehs habitual, *-'ek punctual . *See* ***-atateköhe-** boxing., ***-atatnö'ek-** hit oneself on the head., ***-ates'ohta'ek-** clap one's hands., ***-atnö'ehsrö-** hit oneself on the head (repeatedly)., ***-a'ëna'e(k)-** hit a pole., ***-ënis'ohta'ek-** clap one's hands., ***-ëniyö'da'esyö-** ice *or* frost cracking., ***-ë'hoshra'ek-** hit a ball., ***-ë'nya'e(k)-** strike one's hand., ***-na'tsa'ehs-** strike the drum for someone., ***-nestökara'e-** beating the stiff hide., ***-nestra'e(k)-** hit a board., ***-ne'kwara'e(k)-** strike the pole (in Eagle Dance)., ***-nö'ara'e(k)-** hit on the head., ***-rihsta'e-** strike metal., ***-rista:'ek-** strike the hour., ***-tsihskwa'e(k)-** play ball., ***-tsihskwa'e(k)-** hit a ball (?)., ***-'nöhkwa'ehst-** use to strike the keg. *Note:* Occurs only with an incorporated noun root. Initial glottal stop does not close the penultimate syllable.

***-'ehoht-.** *(noun root)* low plant, low weed, grass, hay. *In:* **o'éohda'** low plant *or* weed, grass, hay (*o'ehohta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-'ehohtake-.** *(verb base)* how many herbs. *Aspects:* *-'ehohtake:h stative. *Composed of:* *-'ehoht- plant + *-ake- number of. *In:* **ha'deyo'éohda:ge:h** all kinds of herbs (*ha'teyo'ehohtake:h < *ha'-te-yo-...-:h = trans-dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-'ehohtakëhyat-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* above the plants. *Aspects:* *-'ehohtakëhyat stative. *Composed of:* *-'ehoht- plant + *-këhyat- be at the top. *In:* **niyó'éóhdagǻ:ya:t** above the plants (*niyo'ehohtakëhyat < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta).

***-'ehohtaki-.** *(verb base)* hay tea. *Aspects:* *-'ehohtaki' stative. *Composed of:* *-'ehoht- hay + *-ki- soup. *In:* **o'éohda:gi'** hay tea (*o'ehohtaki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-'ehohtaryo-.** *(verb base)* be weedy. *Aspects:* *-'ehohtaryohs stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-'ehoht- plant + *-ryo- be wild. *In:* **o'éohda:nyos** weedy garden (*o'ehohtaryohs < *o-...-hs = n.pat-...-hab). **odí'éóhdanyos** it's weedy (*yoti'ehohtaryohs < *yoti-...-hs = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta.dist).

***-'ehohtatki-.** *(verb base)* weeds. *Aspects:* *-'ehohtatki' stative. *Composed of:* *-'ehoht- plant + *-tki- be undesirable. *In:* **o'éohda:tgi'** weeds (*o'ehohtatki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-'ehohtatokë-.** *(verb base)* be a certain plant. *Aspects:* *-'ehohtatokë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-'ehoht- plant + *-tokë- be a certain one. *For example:* **ëgá'éóhdadógë:ög** there will be a certain plant (*ëka'ehohtatokëhak < *ë-ka-...-hak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont).

***-'ehohterehekt-.** *(verb base)* gather hay *or* grass. *Aspects:* *-'ehohterehektha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-'ehoht- plant + *-(e)reh(ek)- gather + *-t- causative. *In:* **ye'éohdé:ekta'** rake, *literally* people use it to gather hay (*ye'ehohterehektha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **ga'éohdé:ekta'** hay rake, *literally* it gathers hay (*ka'ehohterehektha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab).

***-'ehohtokwat-.** *(verb base)* dig weeds, weed (vb). *Aspects:* *-'ehohtokwas habitual. *Composed of:* *-'ehoht- weed + *-okwat- dig. *For example:* **ge'éohdo:gwa:s** I'm weeding (*ke'ehohtokwats < *ke-...-s = 1.agt-...-hab).

***-'ehohtot-.** *(verb base)* cattail. *Aspects:* *-'ehohtot stative. *Composed of:* *-'ehoht- plant, grass + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **o'éohdo:t** cattail, *literally* standing grass (*o'ehohtot < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-'ehohtya'k-.** *(verb base)* cut grass *or* hay. *Aspects:* *-'ehohtya's habitual. *Composed of:* *-'ehoht- grass + *-ya'k- (1) cut. *In:* **ga'éohja's** mower, *literally* it cuts grass *or* hay (*ka'ehohtya's < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).

***-'ehot-.** *(verb base)* set a trap. *Aspects:* *-'ehot stative, *-'ehotha' habitual, *-'ehotë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'eh- trap + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **ha'éota'** trapper, *literally* he sets traps (*ha'ehotha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **hodí'e:od** they have set a trap (*hoti'ehot < *hoti-...-0 = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-'eht-.** *(noun root)* fingernail, toenail. *For example:* **o'éhda'** fingernail (*o'ehta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **agé'ehda'** my fingernail (*ake'ehta' < *ake-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf). **sa'éhda'** your fingernail (*sa'ehta' < *sa-...-a' = 2.pat-...-nsf). **go'éhda'** her fingernail (*ko'ehta' < *ko-...-a' = f.pat-...-nsf). **ho'éhda'** his fingernail (*ho'ehta' < *ho-...-a' = m.pat-...-nsf).

***-'ehtar-.** *(verb base)* new moon. *Aspects:* *-'ehtar' stative. *Composed of:* *-'eht- fingernail + *-r(e)- be in. *In:* **ga'éhda:'** new moon, *literally* fingernail in it (*ka'ehtar' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-'ehtya'k-.** *(verb base)* cut fingernails. *Aspects:* *-'ehtya'köh stative, *-'ehtya's habitual, *-'ehtya'k punctual . *Composed of:* *-'eht- fingernail + *-ya'k- (1) cut. *For example:* **ëgő'ehja'k** I'm going to cut your fingernails (*ëkö'ehtya'k < *ë-kö-...-0 = fut-1/2.sg-...-pun).

***-'erotahn-.** *(verb base)* go to set traps. *Aspects:* *-'erotahnö:h stative, *-'erotahne's habitual, *-'erotahna' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'erot- set a trap + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **hi'éodá:ne's** they two go to set traps (*hi'erotahne's < *hi-...-e's = m.du.agt-...-hab).

***-'erotö-.** *(verb base)* set traps. *Aspects:* *-'erotö' stative, *-'erotöh habitual, *-'erotö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'erot- set a trap + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **ökní'e:odö'** we have set traps (*yökni'eotö' < *yökni-...-' = 1.du.pat-...-sta).

***-'ë-.** be the color of. *See* ***-ahya'ë-** orange., ***-a'këhra'ë-** gray., ***-hiskwanyë'ta'ë-** brown., ***-nöwa'ta'ë-** white., ***-röhya'ë-** blue., ***-tkwëhtara'ë-** red., ***-tsëhrasta'ë-** black., ***-tsitkwara'ë-** bile color., ***-yë'kwara'ë-** gray., ***-'shera'ë-** purple, dark red.

***-'ët(e)-.** *(verb base)* be an enclosed area. *Aspects:* *-'ëte' stative. *Composed of:* *-'ë- pen + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **ga'ë:de'** rail crossing gate, *literally* enclosed area (*ka'ëte' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-'ëtö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be fenced. *Aspects:* *-'ëtö' stative. *Composed of:* *-ët(e)- be an enclosed area + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **degá'ë:dö'** it's fenced (*teka'ëtö' < *te-ka-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-'ëyë-.** *(verb base)* pen, sty, small fenced off area. *Aspects:* *-'ëyë' stative. *Composed of:* *-'ë- pen + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *In:* **ga'ë:yë'** pen, sty, small fenced off area (*ka'ëyë' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-'haht-.** *(noun root)* log, branch. *In:* **ga'háhda'** log, branch (*ka'hahta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-'hahtar-.** *(verb base)* knot in wood. *Aspects:* *-'hahtar' stative. *Composed of:* *-'haht- log + *-r(e)- be in. *In:* **o'háhda:'** *or* o'háhdae' knot in wood (*o'hahtar' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-'hahtarönyö-.** *(verb base)* knots in wood. *Aspects:* *-'hahtarönyö' stative. *Composed of:* *-'hahtar- knot + *-önyö- distributive. *In:* **o'háhdëönyö'** knots in wood (*o'hahtarönyö' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-'hahtot-.** *(verb base)* stub of a sawed off branch. *Aspects:* *-'hahtot stative. *Composed of:* *-'haht- log + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **o'háhdo:t** stub of a sawed off branch (*o'hahtot < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-'hahtya'k-.** *(verb base)* cut logs. *Aspects:* *-'hahtya'köh stative, *-'hahtya's habitual, *-'hahtya'k punctual . *Composed of:* *-'haht- log + *-ya'k- (1) cut. *For example:* **ha'háhja's** logger, *literally* he cuts logs (*ha'hahtya'ks < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **ga'háhja'göh** logged forest (*ka'hahtya'köh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-'harot-.** *(verb base)* rainbow. *Aspects:* *-'harot stative, *-'harotha' habitual, *-'harotë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'har- rainbow + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **o'ha:od** rainbow (*o'harot < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **o'gá'heodë'** a rainbow formed (*wa'ka'harotë' < *wa'-ka-...-ë' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-'hast(e)-.** *(verb root)* be strong, fast. *Aspects:* *-'haste' stative. *For example:* **ga'ha:sde'** it's strong (*ka'haste' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **o'ha:sde'** it's fast (*yo'haste' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **tšiyó'hasde'** when it was strong (*tshiyo'haste' < *tshi-yo-...-' = coin-n.pat-...-sta). **níá'hasde'** how strong he is (*niha'haste' < *ni-ha-...-' = part-m.agt-...-sta). **o'hásdaje'** it's going strongly, fast (*yo'hastatye' < *yo-...-atye-' = n.pat-...-prog-sta). **niyó'hasda:je'** it's getting stronger, faster (*niyo'hastatye' < *ni-yo-...-atye-' = part-n.pat-...-prog-sta). **ha'ha:sde'** he's strong (*ha'haste' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **nigé'hasde'** I'm strong enough (*nike'haste' < *ni-ke-...-' = part-1.agt-...-sta). **nëyó'hasde:k** how strong it will be **tsa'deyagí'hasde'** we have the same power (*tsha'teyaki'haste' < *tsha'-te-yaki-...-' = coin-dupl-ex.du.agt-...-sta). **de'gá'hasde'** it's not strong (*te'ka'haste' < *te'-ka-...-' = neg-n.agt-...-sta). **nëgá'hasde'** how strong it will be (*nëka'haste' < *n-ë-ka-. = part-fut-n.agt-.). **nëgá'hasde:k** how strong it will always be (*nëka'hastek < *n-ë-ka-...-k = part-fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). *See also:* ***-hneka'haste-** strong drink., ***-hwihsa'haste-** strong muscle., ***-ityohkwa'hast(e)-** strong group., ***-wra'haste-** strong wind., ***-'hastë'/h-** become strong., ***-'niköhra'haste-** be of strong mind. *Note:* Final e is missing before inchoative and progressive.

***-'hastehshr-.** *(noun base)* strength, power. *Composed of:* *-'hast(e)- be strong + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **ga'hásdeshä'** strength, power (*ka'hastehshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **hadí'hasdéshägö:h** it is in their power (*hati'hasteshäkö:h < *hati-...-akö:h = m.pl.agt-...-int.loc). *See also:* ***-'hast(e)-** be strong.

***-'haste'shrowanë-.** *(verb base)* great power. *Aspects:* *-'haste'shrowanëh stative. *Composed of:* *-'haste'shr- power + *-owanë- be big. *For example:* **se'hásde'šówanëh** you have great power (*se'haste'shrowanëh < *se-...-h = 2.agt-...-sta).

***-'hastë'/h-.** *(verb base)* become strong. *Aspects:* *-'hastë'öh stative, *-'hastë's habitual, *-'hastëh punctual . *Composed of:* *-'hast(e)- be strong + *-ë'/h- inchoative. *For example:* **wa'ó'hasdëh** it got strong (*wa'yo'hastëh < *wa'-yo-. = fac-n.pat-.). **dayó'hasdëh** it got strong there (*tayo'hastëh < *t-a-yo-...-0 = cis-fac-n.pat-...-pun). **wá:di'ha:sdëh** they became strong (*wa'hati'hastëh < *wa'-hati-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëyó'hasdëh** it will become strong (*ëyo'hastëh < *ë-yo-...-0 = fut-n.pat-...-pun). **ëgá'hasdëh** it will become strong (*ëka'hastëh < *ë-ka-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **nëyó'hasdëh** how strong it will become (*nëyo'hastëh < *n-ë-yo-...-0 = part-fut-n.pat-...-pun). **ësgá'hasdëh** it will become strong again (*ëska'hastëh < *ë-s-ka-...-0 = fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun).

***-'hor(ek)-.** *(verb base)* cover. *Aspects:* *-'horöh stative, *-'hores habitual, *-'horek punctual . *Composed of:* *-'h- empty + *-or(ek)- cover. *For example:* **wa'é'ho:we:k** she covered it (*wa'e'howek < *wa'-ye-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **se'ho:we:k** cover it! (*se'horek < *se-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **ëhsé'ho:we:k** you'll cover it (*ëhse'horek < *ë-hse-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ate'hor(ek)-** get covered., ***-'horekt-** use to cover something.

***-'horekt-.** *(verb base)* use to cover something. *Aspects:* *-'horektha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-'hor(ek)- cover + *-t- causative. *In:* **ye'hówekta'** tablecloth, *literally* people use it to cover with (*ye'horektha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-'hoshr-.** *(noun base)* bundle. *In:* **ga'ho:shä'** bundle (*ka'hoshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-'hoshroyëht-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* slam a bundle. *Aspects:* *-'hoshroyëhtha' stative, *-'hoshroyëhtöh habitual, *-'hoshroyëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-'hoshr- bundle + *-oyëht- slam. *For example:* **o'tá'hošo:yën** he slammed the bundle (*wa'tha'hoshroyëht < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).

***-'hoshrönyahnö-.** *(verb base)* charm bundles. *Aspects:* *-'hoshrönyahnö' stative. *Composed of:* *-'hoshr- bundle + *-öni- make + *-hnö- distributive. *In:* **ga'hóšönyá:nö'** charm bundles (*ka'hoshrönyahnö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

.

***-'hotsh-.** *(verb base)* peel, remove a covering. *Aspects:* *-'hotshö:h stative, *-'hotshöhs habitual, *-'hotshi' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'h- empty + *-otsh- peel. *For example:* **ye'ho:tših** let her peel it! (*ye'hotshih < *ye-...-ih = f.agt-...-imp).

***-'hotyëy(ek)-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* wrap. *Aspects:* *-'hotyëyö:h stative, *-'hotyëyes habitual, *-'hotyëyek punctual . *Composed of:* *-'h- empty + *-otyëy(ek)- gather up. *For example:* **dá:'hojë:ye:s** he's wrapping it (*teha'hotyëyes < *te-ha-...-s = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dewáge'hojëye:göh** I've wrapped it (*tewake'hotyëyeköh < *te-wake-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **o'tadi'hojë:ye:k** they wrapped it up (*wa'thati'hotyëyek < *wa'-t-hati-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-'hotyëyekt-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* use for wrapping. *Aspects:* *-'hotyëyektha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-'hotyëy(ek)- wrap + *-t- causative. *In:* **deyé'hojéyekta'** wrapping material, *literally* one uses it for wrapping (*teye'hotyëyektha' < *te-ye-...-ha' = dupl-f.agt-...-hab).

***-'hotyëyö-.** *(verb base)* wrap things. *Aspects:* *-'hotyëyö' stative, *-'hotyëyöh habitual, *-'hotyëyö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'hotyëy(ek)- wrap + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **dó:di'hojë:yö'** they have wrapped things (*tehoti'hotyëyö' < *te-hoti-...-' = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-'höhsat-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* standing testicles. *Aspects:* *-'höhsat stative. *Composed of:* *-'nhöhs- egg, testicle + *-t- be standing. *In:* **jó:sgwa:ön degá'höhsa:t** bull, *literally* cow with testicles.

***-'höhst-.** *(noun root)* dumpling. *In:* **o'hősda'** dumpling (*o'höhsta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-'höhstaki-.** *(verb base)* dumpling soup. *Aspects:* *-'höhstaki' stative. *Composed of:* *-'höhst- dumpling + *-ki- soup. *In:* **o'hősdagi'** dumpling soup (*o'höhstaki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-'höt-.** *(verb base)* add. *Aspects:* *-'höt stative, *-'hötha' habitual, *-'hötë' punctual . *In:* **o'hö:n** it's added (*yo'höt < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-rihwa'höt-** add to what was said., ***-rihwa'höt-** add.

***-'këh-.** belong to somebody. *See* ***-ata'tihshra'këh-** be someone's cane., ***-ya'takenhashra'këh-** belong to., ***-ya'takenhashra'këh-**, ***-ata'tihshra'këh-** belong to.

***-'kërëhwöt-.** *(verb base)* gnat. *Aspects:* *-kërëhwöt stative. *Composed of:* *-'kërëhw- ? + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **o'gè̀:hwö:n** *or* o'gè:hö:n gnat (*o'kërëhwöt < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-'kë:'.** (kinship verb stem) be a younger sibling. *In:* **he'gë:'** my younger brother (*he'kë:' < *he-...-:' = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **ke'gë:'** my younger sister (*khe'kë:' < *khe-...-:' = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta). **hagé'gë:'** my older brother (*hake'kë:' < *hake-. = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-.). **ke'gë:'shő'öh** my younger sisters (*khe'kë:'shö'öh < *khe-. = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-.). **hehsé'gë:'** your younger brother (*hehse'kë:' < *hehse-. = 2.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-.). **ho'gë:'** his younger brother (*ho'kë:' < *ho-. = m.pat-.).

***-'khar-.** *(noun root)* skirt. *In:* **ga'ka:a'** skirt (*ka'khara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **oswa:dë:h ga'ka:a'** native skirt.

***-'khohs-.** *(noun root)* group, collection. *In:* **o'kóhsa'** group, collection (*o'khohsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-'kr-.** *(noun root)* snow (falling), snowflake. *In:* **o'gä'** snow, snowflake (*o'kra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-'krötі-.** *(verb base)* snow (vb). *Aspects:* *-'krötyö:h stative, *-'krötye's habitual, *-'kröti' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'kr- snow + *-öti- throw off. *In:* **o'gyö:jö:h** it's snowing (*o'krötyö:h < *o-...-ö:h =

n.pat-...-sta). **wa'ó'gyö:di'** it snowed (*wa'yo'kröti' < *wa'-yo-...-' = fac-n.pat-...-pun). **ëyó'gyö:di'** it's going to snow (*ëyo'kröti' < *ë-yo-...-' = fut-n.pat-...-pun).

***-'ktakö'.** (verb stem) black squirrel, gray squirrel (Sciurus carolinensis). *In:* **dzo'kda:gö'** *or* o'kda:gö' black squirrel, gray squirrel (*syo'ktakö' < *s-yo-. = rep-n.pat-.).

***-'n-.** *(noun root)* arrow. *In:* **ga'nö'** arrow (*ka'na' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **o'nö'** its arrow (*o'nö' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ho'nö'** his arrow (*ho'na' < *ho-...-a' = m.pat-...-nsf).

***-'nase-.** *(verb base)* new arrow. *Aspects:* *-'nase:' stative. *Composed of:* *-'n- arrow + *-ase- be new. *In:* **Ga'nö:se:'** New Arrow (man's name) (*ka'nase:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-'neh(a)-.** *(verb root)* beat (in a game), win a bet from. *Aspects:* *-'nehö:h stative, *-'nehas habitual, *-'neha:' punctual . *For example:* **wáőge'né:a'** they beat me (*wa'höke'neha:' < *wa'-höke-...-:' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **waöwödí'ne:a'** they beat them (*wa'höwöti'neha' < *wa'-höwati-...-:' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **saöwödí'ne:a'** they beat them again (*sahöwati'neha' < *s-a-höwati-...-:' = rep-fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atë'neh(a)-** win.

***-'nehs-.** *(noun root)* sand, gravel. *In:* **o'néhsa'** sand, gravel (*o'nehsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-'nehsa'sahah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* fine sand. *Aspects:* *-'nehsa'sahah stative. *Composed of:* *-'nehs- sand + *-a's'ahah- be small (of several things). *In:* **Nijó'nehsá's'a:h** Tunesassa (former location of a Quaker school on the Allegany Reservation, *literally* where there is fine sand (*nityo'nehsa's'ahah < *ni-t-yo-...-0 = part-cis-n.pat-...-sta).

***-'nehsiyo-.** *(verb base)* good sand. *Aspects:* *-'nehsiyo:h stative. *Composed of:* *-'nehs- sand + *-iyo- be good. *In:* **Jo'néhsi:yo'** Geneseo, NY, *literally* good sand there (*hoti'nehsiyo' < *hoti-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-noml).

***-'nehsiyo'.** (kinship verb stem) be of the Snipe Clan. *For example:* **agé'nehsi:yo'** I'm of the Snipe Clan (*wake'nehsiyo' < *wake-. = 1.pat-.). **ho'néhsi:yo'** he's of the Snipe Clan (*ho'nehsiyo' < *ho-. = m.pat-.). **go'néhsi:yo'** she's of the Snipe Clan (*ko'nehsiyo' < *ko-. = f.pat-.). **hodí'nehsi:yo'** they're of the Snipe Clan (*hoti'nehsiyo' < *hoti-. = m.nonsg.pat-.).

***-'nehso'kwat-.** dig gravel. *Aspects:* *-'nehso'kwas habitual. *Composed of:* *-'nehs- sand, gravel + *-o'kwat- dig. *In:* **ha'néhso'gwa:s** gravel digger, *literally* he digs gravel (*ha'nehso'kwas < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab).

***-'nek-.** *(verb root)* ask for, beg. *Aspects:* *-'nekëh stative, *-'nes *or* *-'nekha' habitual, *-'nek punctual . *For example:* **agé'ne:gëh** I've asked for it (*wake'nekëh < *wake-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-yë'kwa'nek-** beg tobacco.

***-'nekaht-.** *(noun root)* mortar. *In:* **ga'négahda'** mortar (*ka'nekahta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **ga'négahdá'geh** in the mortar (* < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-'net-.** *See* ***-'syohsa'net-** add to., ***-'syohsa'net-** add to.

***-'nëwaht-.** *(noun root)* collarbone. *For example:* **o'nőwöhda'** collarbone (*o'nëwahta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **agé'nëwőhda'** my collarbone (*ake'nëwahta' < *ake-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf).

***-'në y-.** *(noun root)* bone. *In:* **o'në:ya'** bone (*o'nëya' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **o'nőya'shő'öh** bones (*o'nëya'shö'öh < *o-...-a'-shö'öh = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist).

***-'nëyahnot(e)-.** *(verb base)* pile up bones. *Aspects:* *-'nëyahnote' stative. *Composed of:* *-'në y- bone + *-hnot(e)- pile up. *For example:* **nö'díswa'nőya:no:de'** *or* nö'déswa'nőya:no:de' how your bones are in a great pile (*nö'tiswa'nëyahnote' < *na'-ti-swa-...-' = part-dupl-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-'nëyahsotsot-.** *(verb base)* bones piled up. *Aspects:* *-'nëyahsotsot stative. *Composed of:* *-'në y- bone + *-hsotsot- be piled up. *In:* **o'nőyahso:dzo:t** pile of bones (*o'nëyahsotsot < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-'nëyar-.** *(verb base)* bones be in it. *Aspects:* *-'nëyar' stative. *Composed of:* *-'në y- bone + *-r(e)- be in. *For example:* **o'në:ya:'** there are bones in it (*o'nëyar' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **de'ó'në:ya:'** there are no bones in it (*te'yo'nëya:' < *te'-yo-...-' = neg-n.pat-...-sta).

***-'nëyathë-.** *(verb base)* be thin, slim, skinny. *Aspects:* *-'nëyathë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-'në y- bone + *-(t)hë- be dry. *For example:* **o'nőyatë:h** it's thin, slim, skinny (*yo'nëyathë:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **ho'nőyatë:h** he's thin (*ho'nëyathë:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **nió'nëya:të:h** how thin he is (*niho'nëyathë:h < *ni-ho-...-:h = part-m.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-röta'nëyathë-** skinny tree., ***-'nëyathë'-** become skinny.

***-'nëyathë'-.** *(verb base)* become skinny. *Aspects:* *-'nëyathë'öh stative, *-'nëyathë's habitual, *-'nëyathë't punctual . *Composed of:* *-'nëyathë- be skinny + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **ho'nḗyatḗ'öh** he's become skinny, *literally* his bones have become dry (*ho'nëyathë'öh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).

***-'nëyayenö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* tendon. *Aspects:* *-'nëyayenös habitual. *Composed of:* *-'në- bone + *-yenö- grab. *In:* **degá'nëyaye:nö:s** tendon, *literally* it grabs the bone (*teka'nëyayenös < *te-ka-...-s = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).

***-'nëya'hötr-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* put bones together. *Aspects:* *-'nëya'hötha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-'në- bone + *-a'hötr- attach. *In:* **degá'nëyá'höta'** boneset (Eupatorium perfoliatum), *literally* it puts bones together (*teka'nëya'hötha' < *te-ka-...-ha' = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).

***-'nëyost-.** *(noun root)* corn prepared for hominy, cracked corn, rice; hail. *In:* **o'nḗyosda'** corn prepared for hominy, cracked corn, rice; hail (*o'nëyosta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-'nëyostakërat-.** *(verb base)* rice. *Aspects:* *-'nëyostakërat stative. *Composed of:* *-'nëyost- cracked corn + *-kërat- be white. *In:* **o'nḗyosdagë:n** rice, *literally* white hominy grains (*o'nëyostakërat < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-'nëyostaki-.** *(verb base)* cracked corn soup. *Aspects:* *-'nëyostaki' stative. *Composed of:* *-'nëyost- cracked corn + *-ki- soup. *In:* **o'nḗyosda:gi'** cracked corn soup, samp (*o'nëyostaki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-'nëyostowanë-.** *(verb base)* hominy sifter. *Aspects:* *-'nëyostowanë stative, *-'nëyostowanë habitual, *-'nëyostowanë punctual . *Composed of:* *-'nëyost- cracked corn + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **o'nḗyosdowanës** hominy sifter, *literally* big hominy grains (*o'nëyostowanëhs < *o-...-hs = n.pat-...-sta.dist).

***-'nëyostöni-.** *(verb base)* prepare corn for hominy. *Aspects:* *-'nëyostöni:h stative, *-'nëyostönih habitual, *-'nëyostöni' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'nëyost- cracked corn + *-öni- make. *For example:* **ye'nḗyosdö:nih** she's preparing corn for hominy (*ye'nëyostönih < *ye-...-h = f.agt-...-hab).

***-'nëyostöti-.** *(verb base)* hail (vb). *Aspects:* *-'nëyostötyö:h stative, *-'nëyostötye's habitual, *-'nëyostöti' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'nëyost- cracked corn + *-öti- throw off. *In:* **o'nḗyosdö:jö:h** it's hailing (*yo'nëyostötyö:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta). **wa'ó'nëyósdö:di'** it hailed (*wa'yo'nëyostöti' < *wa'-yo-...-' = fac-n.pat-...-pun).

***-'nëyöt-.** *(verb base)* bones attached. *Aspects:* *-'nëyöt stative. *Composed of:* *-'në- bone + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **O'në:yö:n** Sharp-Legs (mythical creature) (*o'nëyöt < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-'nhöhs-.** *(noun root)* egg, testicle. *For example:* **o'hṓhsa'** egg, testicle (*o'nhöhsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **o'hṓhsa'shṓ'öh** eggs (*o'nhöhsa'shö'öh < *o-...-a'-shö'öh = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist). **ge'hṓhsa'geh** (on) my testicle (*ke'nhöhsa'keh < *ke-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc). **ha'hṓhsa'geh** (on) his testicle (*ha'nhöhsa'keh < *ha-...-a'keh = m.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-'nhöhsake-.** *(verb base)* how many eggs. *Aspects:* *-'nhöhsake:h stative. *Composed of:* *-'nhöhs- egg, testicle + *-ake- number of. *In:* **degá'höhsa:ge:h** two eggs, testicles (*teka'nhöhsake:h < *te-ka-...-:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-'nhöhsat-.** *With duplicative:* standing testicles. *Aspects:* *-'nhöhsat stative. *Composed of:* *-'nhöhs- egg, testicle + *-t- be standing. *In:* **degá'höhsa:t** testicles (*teka'nhöhsat < *te-ka-...-0 = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-'nhöhstahko-.** *(verb base)* castrate. *Aspects:* *-'nhöhstahkwëh stative, *-'nhöhstahkwahs habitual, *-'nhöhstahko' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'nhöhs- egg, testicle + *-tahko- take out. *For example:* **dëgé'hösdáhgo'** I'll castrate it (*tëke'nhöhstahko' < *t-ë-ke-...-' = dupl-fut-1.agt-...-pun).

***-'nhötkar-.** *(noun root)* uprooted stump. *In:* **o'hṓtgä:'** uprooted stump (*o'nhötkara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-'nhöwar-.** *(noun root)* crotch. *In:* **o'höwë:'** crotch (*o'nhöwara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-'nhy-.** *(noun root)* club, stick. *In:* **ga'nhya'** club, stick (*ka'nhya' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-'nhyayëht-.** *(verb base)* hit with a stick. *Aspects:* *-'nhyayëhtöh stative, *-'nhyayëhtha' habitual, *-'nhyayëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-'nhy- stick + *-yëht- hit. *For example:* **da'áge'nhyáyëhdö:'** I

didn't get hit with a stick (*te'wake'nhyayëhtö:' < *te'-wake-...-ö:' = neg-1.pat-...-neg.past). *See also:* ***-'nhyayëhtahnö-** hit with sticks.

***-'nhyayëhtahnö-.** *(verb base)* hit with sticks. *Aspects:* *-'nhyayëhtahnö' stative, *-'nhyayëhtahnöh habitual, *-'nhyayëhtahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'nhyayëht- hit with a stick + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **wáőge'nhyayëhdá:nö:'** they hit me with sticks (*wa'höke'nhyayëhtahnö:' < *wa'-höke-...-:' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-'nhyenë'-.** *(verb base)* fall over. *Aspects:* *-'nhyenë'öh stative, *-'nhyenë's habitual, *-'nhyenë't punctual . *Composed of:* *-'nh- empty + *-yenë'- fall over. *For example:* **o'gá'nhye:në't** it fell over (*wa'ka'nhye:në't < *wa'-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **héódi'nhye:në's** one of theirs falls there (*hehoti'nhyenë's < *he-hoti-...-s = trans-m.nonsg.pat-...-hab).

***-'nih-.** (kinship verb stem) be father. *Aspects:* *-'nih stative. *In:* **ha'nih** father (*ha'nih < *ha-.= m.agt-.). **ho'nih** his *or* her father (*ho'nih < *ho-. = m.pat-.). **hodí'nih** their (masc) father (*hoti'nih < *hoti-. = m.nonsg.pat-.). **höwő'nih** their (fem) father (*höwa'nih < *höwa-. = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-.). **ya'nih** your father (*hya'nih < *hya-. = m.agt/2.pat-.). **shagwá'nih** our father (*shakwa'nih < *shakwa-. = ex.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-.). **shagwá'nigé:ö'** our deceased father (*shakwa'nikëhö:' < *shakwa-...-këhö:' = ex.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-dec). **dó:'nih** not his *or* her father (*teho'nih < *te-ho-. = neg-m.pat-.). **gwa'nih** our father **shedí'nih** our (in du) father (*sheti'nih < *sheti-. = in.du.agt/m.sg.pat-.). **ha'ní:neh** at father's (*ha'nihneh < *ha-...-hneh = m.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-'nihst-.** *(noun root)* corn on the cob. *In:* **o'nísda'** corn on the cob (*o'nihsta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-'nihstaka'ö-.** *(verb base)* good tasting corn. *Aspects:* *-'nihstaka'öh stative. *Composed of:* *-'nihst- corn on the cob + *-ka'ö- be good. *In:* **o'nísdagá'öh** good corn (*o'nihstaka'öh < *o-...-h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-'nihstaki-.** *(verb base)* corn coffee. *Aspects:* *-'nihstaki' stative. *Composed of:* *-'nihst- corn + *-ki- soup. *In:* **o'nísdagi'** parched corn coffee (*o'nihstaki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-'nihstanëhkwihst-.** *(verb base)* corn basket. *Aspects:* *-'nihstanëhkwihstha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-'nihst- corn + *-nëhkwi- haul + *-hst- causative. *In:* **ye'nísdanéhgwista'** corn basket, *literally* people use it to bring in the corn (*ye'nihstanëhkwihstha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-'nihstarahkw-.** *(verb base)* use to put corn in. *Aspects:* *-'nihstarahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-'nihst- corn + *-r(e)- be in + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **ye'nísdá:hgwa'** corn basket, *literally* people use it to put corn in (*ye'nihstarahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-'nihstëhtar-.** *(verb base)* corn laid flat. *Aspects:* *-'nihstëhtar' stative. *Composed of:* *-'nihst- corn + *-(t)ëhtar- lay flat. *In:* **ga'nísdëhda:'** corn roasted on an open fire, *literally* corn laid flat (*ka'nihstë'tar' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-'nihsto-.** *(verb base)* cook corn. *Aspects:* *-'nihsto' stative, *-'nihstoha' habitual, *-'nihsto:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'nihst- corn + *-o- put in water. *For example:* **ëhsé'nisdo:'** you will cook the corn, *literally* put the corn in water (*ëhse'nisto:' < *ë-hse-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-'nihstohk-.** *(verb base)* boiled corn on the cob. *Aspects:* *-'nihstohk stative. *Composed of:* *-'nihst- corn + *-ohk- be boiled. *In:* **ga'nísdok** boiled corn on the cob (*ka'nihstohk < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-'nikhö-.** *(verb base)* sew. *Aspects:* *-'nikhö' stative, *-'nikhöha' habitual, *-'nikhö:' punctual . *For example:* **ye'níkö:'** seamstress, *literally* she sews (*ye'nikhöha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **ha'níkö:'** tailor, *literally* he sews (*ha'nikhöha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **ga'níkö:'** sewing machine, *literally* it sews (*ka'nikhöha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **ëhsé'nikö:'** you will sew (*ëhse'nikhö:' < *ë-hse-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-'nikhöhshr-.** *(noun base)* sewing. *Composed of:* *-'nikhö- sew + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **ga'níköshä'** sewing (*ka'nikhöhshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-'nikhöhshrarahkw-.** *(verb base)* sewing basket. *Aspects:* *-'nikhöhshrarahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-'nikhöhshr- sewing + *-r(e)- be in + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **ye'níköshå:hgwa'** sewing basket, *literally* people use it to put sewing in (*ye'nikhöhshrarahkwa' < *ye-. = f.agt-.).

***-'nikhöko-.** *(verb base)* take out stitches. *Aspects:* *-'nikhökwëh stative, *-'nikhökwahs habitual, *-'nikhöko' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'nikhö- sew + *-ko- undoer. *For example:* **sasé'nikö:goh** take the stitches out! (*sase'nikhökoh < *s-a-se-...-h = rep-fac-2.agt-...-imp).

***-'nikö-.** mind. *See* *-'niköhr-.

***-'niköhenë'syönyö-.** *(verb base)* minds be downcast. *Aspects:* *-'niköhenë'srönyö' stative, *-'niköhenë'srönyöh habitual. *Composed of:* *-'nikö- mind + *-enë- drop + *-'syö- distributive. *For example:* **go'nígőénë'šö:nyöh** their minds were downcast (*ko'niköhrenë'syönyöh < *ko-...-h = f.pat-...-hab).

***-'niköhetkë-.** *(verb base)* have a bad mind. *Aspects:* *-'niköhetkë' stative. *Composed of:* *-'nikö- mind + *-hetkë- be bad. *In:* **aknígö:etgë'** I had bad thoughts (*waknikö́hretkë' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **ha'nígö:etgë'** the devil, *literally* his mind is bad (*ha'niköhetkë' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta).

***-'niköhetkët-.** *(verb base)* sadden, make unhappy. *Aspects:* *-'niköhetkët punctual . *Composed of:* *-'nikö- mind + *-hetkë- be bad + *-t- causative. *For example:* **wáó'nigőetgë:n** it makes him unhappy (*wa'ho'niköhretkët < *wa'-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **ho'nígőétgë:ta'** it makes him unhappy (*ho'niköhetkë:tha' < *ho-...-ha' = m.pat-...-hab).

***-'niköhetkë'-.** *(verb base)* With patient prefix: prey on one's mind. *Aspects:* *-'niköhetkë'öh stative, *-'niköhetkë's habitual, *-'niköhetkë't punctual . *Composed of:* *-'nikö- mind + *-hetkë- be bad + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **wa'ágo'nígőétgë't** it preyed on her mind (*wa'yako'niköhretkë't < *wa'-yako-...-t = fac-f.pat-...-pun).

***-'niköhë'-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* be sad, disappointed. *Aspects:* *-'niköhë'öh stative. *Composed of:* *-'nikö- mind + *-ë'- drop. *For example:* **jo'nígőé'öh** it's sad, sadness (*tyo'niköhrë'öh < *t-yo-...-öh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **daknígöë't** I was disappointed, *literally* my mind dropped (*takhniköhra't < *t-a-k-...-t = cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-'niköhiyo-.** *or* *-'niköhëyo- *(verb base)* be pleased, satisfied, content. *Aspects:* *-'niköhiyo:h stative. *Composed of:* *-'nikö- mind + *-iyo- be good. *In:* **ögwá'nigő:iyo:h** we are satisfied (*yökwa'niköhiyo:h < *yökwa-...-:h = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **hodí'nigő:iyo:h** they are content (*hoti'niköhiyo:h < *hoti-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **éódi'nígőíyo:ag** *or* éódi'nígőéyo:ag they'll be pleased, their minds will be at peace (*ëhoti'niköhriyohak < *ë-hoti-...-hak = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.cont). **hadí'nigő:i:yo:h** they had good minds (*hati'niköhriyo:h < *hati-...-:h = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **ga'nígö:iyo:h** happiness (*ka'niköhiyo:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **de'sgá'nigő:iyo:h** unhappiness (*te'ska'niköhriyo:h < *te'-s-ka-...-:h = neg-rep-n.agt-...-sta). **de'shódi'nígö:iyo:h** they're unhappy (*te'shoti'niköhriyo:h < *te'-s-hoti-...-:h = neg-rep-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **heshó'nigő:iyo:h** he is happy there again (*hesho'niköhiyo:h < *he-s-ho-...-:h = trans-rep-m.pat-...-sta).

***-'niköhiyohst-.** *(verb base)* bring peace of mind. *Aspects:* *-'niköhriyohstöh stative. *Composed of:* *-'nikö- mind + *-iyohst- make good. *For example:* **de'ó'nigőiyósde:'** there was no peace of mind (*te'o'niköhriyohste:' < *te'-yo-...-e:' = neg-n.pat-...-neg.past).

***-'niköhiyohstahkw-.** *(verb base)* satisfy, serve to bring peace of mind. *Aspects:* *-'niköhiyohstahköh stative, *-'niköhiyohstahkwa' habitual, *-'niköhiyohstahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-'niköhiyohst- bring peace of mind + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **ögwá'nigőiyósdahgöh** it serves to make us content (*yökwa'niköhiyohstahköh < *yökwa-...-öh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **ëyőgwa'nígőíyosdak** it will bring us contentment (*ëyökwa'niköhiyohstahk < *ë-yökwa-...-0 = fut-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **ëyőgwa'nígöíyosdáhgö:ög** it will be making us content (*ëyökwa'niköhiyohstahköhak < *ë-yökwa-...-öhak = fut-1.pl.pat-...-sta.cont). **ëyágo'nígöíyosdáhgö:ög** it will be satisfying people (*ëyako'niköhriyohstahköhak < *ë-yako-...-öhak = fut-f.pat-...-sta.cont). **a:yagó'nigőiyósdak** people should be made content (*aayako'niköhriyohstahk < *aa-yako-...-0 = hyp-f.pat-...-pun). **odí'nigőiyósdahgö:ők** they are a continuing source of happiness (*yoti'niköhiyohstahköhak < *yoti-...-öhak = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-'niköhkari-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be nervous about something, feel at home somewhere. *Aspects:* *-'niköhkaryëh stative. *Composed of:* *-'nikö- mind + *-kari- bite. *For example:* **dó:'nigőhganyëh** he's nervous (*teho'niköhkaryëh < *te-ho-...-ëh = dupl-m.pat-...-sta).

dejágo'nígöhga:nyëh she's nervous about it, that's where she feels at home, *literally* it bites her mind there (*tetyakoʼniköhkaryëh < *te-t-yako-...-ëh = dupl-cis-f.pat-...-sta).

***-'niköhkëni-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* conquer the mind. *Aspects:* *-'niköhkënyö;h stative, *-'niköhkënyöhs *or* *-'niköhkënye's habitual, *-'niköhkëniʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-'niköh- mind + *-këni- defeat. *For example:* **dëyágo'nígöhgë:ni'** it will conquer her mind (*tëyakoʼniköhkëniʼ < *t-ë-yako-...-ʼ = dupl-fut-f.pat-...-pun).

***-'niköhowanë-.** *(verb base)* be broad-minded. *Aspects:* *-'niköhowanëh stative. *Composed of:* *-'niköh- mind + *-owanë- be big. *For example:* **ho'nígo:wanëh** he's broadminded (*hoʼniköhowanëh < *ho-...-h = m.pat-...-sta).

***-'nikötho'kt-.** give up. *Aspects:* *-'nikötho'k stative, *-'nikötho'ktha' habitual, *-'nikötho'ktëʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-'niköh- mind + *-o'kt- reach the end. *For example:* **da'áge'nígó:'kdë'** I didn't give up (*te'ake'niköhro'ktëʼ < *te'-a-ke-...-ëʼ = neg-fac-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-'niköhro'kta'-** give up.

***-'nikötho'kta'-.** *(verb base)* come to give up. *Aspects:* *-'nikötho'ta'öh stative, *-'nikötho'kta's habitual, *-'nikötho'kta't punctual . *Composed of:* *-'nikötho'kt- give up + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **da'áge'nígó:'kda'öh** I haven't given up (*te'wake'niköhro'kta'öh < *te'-wake-...-öh = neg-1.pat-...-sta).

***-'nikötho'të-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* mind be a certain way. *Aspects:* *-'nikötho'të:h stative. *Composed of:* *-'niköh- mind + *-o'të- be a certain way. *For example:* **níó'nigò:'dë:h** the way his mind is (*niho'nikötho'të:h < *ni-ho-...-:h = part-m.pat-...-sta). **nitó'nigò:'dë:h** what is in his mind there (*nitho'niköhro'të:h < *ni-t-ho-. = part-cis-m.pat-.). **nësní'nigò:'dḗ:ög** how your (two) minds will continue to be (*nësni'niköhro'tëhak < *n-ë-sni-...-hak = part-fut-2.du.agt-...-sta.cont). **na:yögwá'nigò:'dë:ög** how our minds should continue to be (*naayökwa'niköhro'tëhak < *n-aa-yökwa-...-hak = part-hyp-1.pl.pat-...-sta.cont). **niyó'nigò:'dë:h** how its mind is (*niyo'niköhro'të:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta). **niwáknigò:'dë:h** how my mind is (*niwakniköhro'të:h < *ni-wak-...-:h = part-1.pat-...-sta).

***-'niköhöni-.** *(verb base)* instill in someone's mind. *Aspects:* *-'niköhöni:h stative, *-'niköhönih habitual, *-'niköhöniʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-'niköh- mind + *-öni- make. *For example:* **wá:gö'nígö:öni'** he instilled in their minds (*wa'hakö'niköhröniʼ < *wa'-hakö-...-ʼ = fac-m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **o'göwödí'nigő:öni'** they tell them how they should think (*wa'köwati'niköhröniʼ < *wa'-köwati-...-ʼ = fac-f.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-'niköhöt-.** *(verb base)* be attached to something emotionally. *Aspects:* *-'niköhöt stative. *Composed of:* *-'niköh- mind + *-öt- be attached. *For example:* **aknígö:n** I'm attached to it (*wakhniköhröt < *wak-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-'niköhötö-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* give condolences to someone. *Aspects:* *-'niköhötö:ʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-'niköhöt- attach to something emotionally + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **dëgwá'nigồ:dö:nyö:'** will give condolences to you (*tëkwa'niköhötönyö:ʼ < *t-ë-kwa-...-:ʼ = dupl-fut-1/2.pl-...-pun).

***-'niköhötönyö-.** *(verb base)* give.condolences.to.someone. *Aspects:* *-'niköhötönyö:ʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-'niköhötö- give condolences to someone + *-nyö- distributive. *For example:* **o'tgwá'nigồ:dö:nyö:'** we give condolences to you (*o'tkwa'niköhötönyö:ʼ < *o'-t-kwa-...-:ʼ = fac-dupl-1/2.pl-...-pun).

***-'niköhr-.** *(noun root)* mind. *For example:* **ga'nígöë'** mind, opinion (*ka'niköhra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **ho'nígöë'** his mind, consciousness (*ho'niköhra' < *ho-...-a' = m.pat-...-nsf). **go'nígöë'** people's minds (*ko'niköhra' < *ko-...-a' = f.pat-...-nsf). **sni'nígöë'** your two minds (*sni'niköhra' < *sni-...-a' = 2.du.pat-...-nsf). **swa'nígöë'** your minds (*swa'niköhra' < *swa-...-a' = 2.pl-...-nsf). **ögwá'nigő̈ë'** our minds (*ökwa'niköhra' < *ökwa-...-a' = 1.pl.pat-...-nsf). **hodí'nigő̈è'** their minds (*hoti'niköhra' < *hoti-...-a' = m.pl.pat-...-nsf). **hadí'nigő̈ë'** they have their minds on it, their intention (*hati'niköhra' < *hati-...-a' = m.pl.agt-...-nsf). **aknígő̈'geh** on my mind **swa'nígő̈'geh** in your minds (*swa'niköhra'keh < *swa-...-a'keh = 2.pl.pat-...-ext.loc). **odí'nigő̈'geh** in their (nonmasc) minds (*oti'niköhra'keh < *oti-...-a'keh = nonm.pl.pat-...-ext.loc). **hodí'nigő̈ë'geh** in their

minds (*hotiʼniköhraʼkeh < *hoti-...-aʼkeh = m.pl.pat-...-ext.loc). **gaʼnígöëʼgeh** on the mind (*kaʼniköhraʼkeh < *ka-...-aʼkeh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **saʼnígöëʼ** your mind (*saʼniköhraʼ < *sa-...-aʼ = 2.pat-...-nsf).

***-ʼniköhrahkwaʼt-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* lift people's minds. *Aspects:* *-ʼniköhrahkwaʼt punctual . *Composed of:* *-ʼniköhrahkw- lift the mind + *-ʼt- causative. *For example:* **dëyágoʼnígöëhgwat** it will lift people's minds (*tëyakoʼniköhrahkwaht < *t-ë-yako-...-0 = dupl-fut-f.pat-...-pun).

***-ʼniköhrahnir-.** *(verb base)* be steadfast in mind. *Aspects:* *-ʼniköhrahniröh stative. *Composed of:* *-ʼniköhr- mind + *-hnir(e)- be hard. *For example:* **ëswáʼnigőëníyö:ög** you will be steadfast in your minds (*ëswaʼniköhrahniröhak < *ë-swa-...-öh-ak = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta.cont).

***-ʼniköhrahnirahst-.** *(verb base)* harden the mind. *Aspects:* *-ʼniköhrahnirahstöh stative, *-ʼniköhrahnirahsthaʼ habitual, *-ʼniköhrahnirahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-ʼniköhrahnir(e)- be steadfast in mind + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **ëgáʼnigőëníyästa:k** it will continue to harden the mind (*ëkaʼniköhrahnirahstak < *ë-ka-...-ak = fut-n.agt-...-cont).

***-ʼniköhrahtö-.** *(verb base)* faint, lose consciousness. *Aspects:* *-ʼniköhrahtöʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ʼniköhr- mind + *-ahtö- (1) lose. *For example:* **waʼágoʼnígőëhdöʼ** she fainted, *literally* she lost consciousness (*waʼyakoʼniköhrahtöʼ < *waʼ-yako-...-0 = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **wáóʼnigőëhdöʼ** he fainted (*waʼhoʼniköhrahtöʼ < *waʼ-ho-...-ʼ = fac-m.pat-...-pun).

***-ʼniköhrahtöʼt-.** *(verb base)* blot out the mind. *Aspects:* *-ʼniköhrahtöʼthaʼ habitual. *Composed of:* *-ʼniköhr- mind + *-ahtöʼt- make disappear. *In:* **gaʼnígőëhdöʼtaʼ** it blots out the mind (*kaʼniköhrahtöʼthaʼ < *ka-...-haʼ = n.agt-...-hab).

***-ʼniköhrakahahëko-.** *(verb base)* turn the mind around. *Aspects:* *-ʼniköhrakahahëkwëh stative, *-ʼniköhrakahahëkwahs habitual, *-ʼniköhrakahahëkoʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ʼniköhr- mind + *-kahahëko- turn around. *For example:* **ëyéʼnigőëgá:ëgoʼ** she will turn the mind around (*ëyeʼniköhrakahahëkoʼ < *ë-ye-...-ʼ = fut-f.agt-...-pun).

***-ʼniköhrakaht-.** *(verb base)* direct someone's mind. *Aspects:* *-ʼniköhrakahtëʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ʼniköhr- mind + *-kaht- face (verb). *For example:* **hoʼgwáʼnigőëgáhdőʼ** we direct your minds there (*hwaʼkwaʼniköhrakahtëʼ < *h-waʼ-kwa-...-ëʼ = trans-fac-1/2.pl-...-pun).

***-ʼniköhrakahtë-.** *(verb base)* direct someone's thoughts. *Aspects:* *-ʼniköhrakahtëʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ʼniköhrakaht- direct thoughts + *-ë- dative. *For example:* **oʼgwáʼnigőëgáhdëʼ** we direct your thoughts (*oʼkwaʼniköhrakahtëʼ < *oʼ-kwa-...-ʼ = fac-1/2.pl-...-pun).

***-ʼniköhrakaʼte-.** *(verb base)* have a lot on one's mind. *Aspects:* *-ʼniköhrakaʼteʼ stative. *Composed of:* *-ʼniköhr- mind + *-kaʼte- be many. *For example:* **hodíʼnigőëgáʼdeʼ** they have a lot on their minds (*hotiʼniköhrakaʼteʼ < *hoti-...-ʼ = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-ʼniköhrakesko-.** *(verb base)* console. *Aspects:* *-ʼniköhrakeskwëh stative, *-ʼniköhrakeskahs habitual, *-ʼniköhrakeskoʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ʼniköhr- mind + *-kesko- raise. *In:* **gaʼnígőëgesgwëh** it consoles, consolation, *literally* it's mind-raising (*kaʼniköhrakeskwëh < *ka-...-ëh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-ʼniköhrakhahs-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* minds be separated. *Aspects:* *-ʼniköhrakhahsö:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ʼniköhr- mind + *-khahsi- separate. *For example:* **deyőgwaʼnígőëkahsö:jeʼ** our minds are separated (*teyökwaʼniköhrakhahsöhatyeʼ < *te-yökwa-...-öh-atye-ʼ = dupl-1.pl.pat-...-sta-prog-sta).

***-ʼniköhrar-.** *(verb base)* be expectant. *Aspects:* *-ʼniköhrarʼ stative. *Composed of:* *-ʼniköhr- mind + *-r(e)- be in. *For example:* **knigő:ëʼ** I'm expectant, anxious, *literally* my mind is in it (*kniköhrarʼ < *k-...-ʼ = 1.agt-...-sta).

***-ʼniköhrat-.** *(verb base)* With repetitive: one mind. *Aspects:* *-ʼniköhrat stative. *Composed of:* *-ʼniköhr- mind + *-t- be standing. *In:* **sgaʼnígöën** one mind (*skaʼniköhrat < *s-ka-...-0 = rep-n.agt-...-sta).

***-ʼniköhratahtani/ë-.** *(verb base)* direct someone's attention. *Aspects:* *-ʼniköhratahtani:h stative, *-ʼniköhratahtanih habitual, *-ʼniköhratahtëʼ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ʼniköhr- mind + *-taht- stand something up + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **oʼgwáʼngőëdáhdëʼ** we direct your mind (*oʼkwaʼnköhratahtëʼ < *oʼ-kwa-...-ʼ = fac-1/2.pl-...-pun).

***-'niköhrateni-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* change the mind. *Aspects:* *-'niköhratenyö:h stative, *-'niköhratenyöhs habitual. *Composed of:* *-'niköhr- mind + *-teni- change. *In:* **degá'nigőëde:nyös** alcoholic drink, *literally* it changes the mind (*teka'niköhratenyöhs < *te-ka-...-öhs = dupl-n.agt-...-hab). **dó:'nigőëde:nyö:h** he's drunk, *literally* his mind is changed (*teho'niköhratenyö:h < *te-ho-...-ö:h = dupl-m.pat-...-sta).

***-'niköhratki-.** *(verb base)* dirty mind. *Aspects:* *-'niköhratki' stative. *Composed of:* *-'niköhr- mind + *-tki- be dirty. *For example:* **aknígöëtgi'** I have bad *or* dirty thoughts (*waknikö̈hratki' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-'niköhratokëhst-.** *(verb base)* straighten the mind. *Aspects:* *-'niköhratokëhstöh stative, *-'niköhratokëhstha' habitual, *-'niköhratokëhs punctual . *Composed of:* *-'niköhr- mind + *-tokëhst- make straight. *For example:* **esá'nigőëdo:gës** it straightens your mind (*esa'niköhratokëhs < *e-sa-...-0 = fac-2.pat-...-pun). **ëyőgwa'nígöëdo:gës** it will straighten our minds (*ëyökwa'niköhratokëhs < *ë-yökwa-...-0 = fut-1.pl.pat-...-pun).

***-'niköhratokë'/h-.** *(verb base)* get straight in one's mind. *Aspects:* *-'niköhratokë'öh stative, *-'niköhratokë's habitual, *-'niköhratokëh punctual . *Composed of:* *-'niköhr- mind + *-tokë- be straight + *-'/h- inchoative. *For example:* **wa'é'nigőëdo:gëh** she got it straight in her mind (*wa'ye'niköhratokëh < *wa'-ye-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun).

***-'niköhrawënye-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be interested, mentally occupied. *Aspects:* *-'niköhrawënye:h stative, *-'niköhrawënyeh *or* *-'niköhrawëryehs habitual, *-'niköhrawënye:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'niköhr- mind + *-awëny(e)- stir. *For example:* **deyágo'nígöëwënye:h** her mind is occupied (*teyako'niköhrawënye:h < *te-yako-...-:h = dupl-f.pat-...-sta). **dó:di'nígöëwënye:h** they're interested (*tehoti'niköhrawënye:h < *te-hoti-...-:h = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **da'déswaknígöëwënye:h** I'm not interested any more (*ta'teswakhniköhrawërye:h < *ta'-te-s-wak-...-:h = neg-dupl-rep-1.pat-...-sta).

***-'niköhrawë'/h-.** *(verb base)* happen in the mind, determine something. *Aspects:* *-'niköhrawë'öh stative. *Composed of:* *-'niköhr- mind + *-(w)ë'/h- happen. *For example:* **níó'nigőëwé'öh** what he has determined (*niho'niköhrawë'öh < *ni-ho-...-öh = part-m.pat-...-sta). **dó:di'nigőëwé'ö:'** it didn't happen in their minds (*te'hoti'niköhrawë'ö:' < *te'-hoti-...-:' = neg-m.nonsg.pat-...-neg.past). **de'sá'nigőëwé'öh** you are not thinking (*te'sa'niköhrawë'öh < *te'-sa-...-öh = neg-2.pat-...-sta). **nësá'nigőëwëh** you will have it in mind (*nësa'niköhrawëh < *n-ë-sa-...-0 = part-fut-2.pat-...-pun).

***-'niköhrayeri-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* mind be right. *Aspects:* *-'niköhrayeri' stative. *Composed of:* *-'niköhr- mind + *-yeri- (1) be right. *For example:* **da'déta'nígöëye:i'** his mind isn't right (*ta'tetha'niköhrayeri' < *ta'-te-t-ha-...-' = neg-dupl-cis-m.agt-...-sta).

***-'niköhrayë-.** *(verb base)* have in mind. *Aspects:* *-'niköhrayë' stative. *Composed of:* *-'niköhr- mind + *-yë(t)- (3) have. *For example:* **ye'nígö:ëyë'** what they have in mind (*ye'niköhrayë' < *ye-...-' = f.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-'niköhrayëni-** focus one's mind on someone.

***-'niköhrayëni-.** *(verb base)* focus one's mind on someone. *Aspects:* *-'niköhrayëni:h stative. *Composed of:* *-'niköhrayë- have in mind + *-ni- dative. *For example:* **taknígöëyë:ni:h** he has focused his mind on me (*thakniköhrayëni:h < *t-hak-...-:h = cis-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta).

***-'niköhrayëta'-.** *(verb base)* With patient prefix: understand. *Aspects:* *-'niköhrayëta'öh stative, *-'niköhrayëta's habitual, *-'niköhrayëta't punctual . *Composed of:* *-'niköhr- mind + *-yëta'- come to have. *For example:* **aknígöëyë:da's** I understand it (*wakhniköhrayëta's < *wak-...-s = 1.pat-...-hab). **sa'nígöëyë:da's** you understand it (*sa'niköhrayëta's < *sa-...-s = 2.pat-...-hab). **ögwá'nigőëyë:da's** we understand it (*yökwa'niköhrayëta's < *yökwa-...-s = 1.pl.pat-...-hab). **hodí'nigőëyë:da's** they understand it (*hoti'niköhrayëta's < *hoti-...-s = m.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **dó:'nigőëyë:da's** he doesn't understand it (*te'ho'niköhrayëta's < *te'-ho-...-s = neg-m.pat-...-hab). **dó:di'nígöëyë:da's** they don't understand it (*te'hoti'niköhrayëta's < *te'-hoti-...-s = neg-m.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **öknígöëyë:da't** I understood it (*öknikö̈hrëyëta't < *wa'-wak-...-t = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **wa'ágo'nígöëyë:da't** she understood it (*wa'yako'niköhrayëta't < *wa'-yako-...-t = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **wáó'nigőëyë:da't** he understood it (*ëho'niköhrayëta't < *ë-ho-...-t = fut-m.pat-...-pun). **wáódi'nígöëyë:da't** they understood it (*wa'hoti'niköhrayëta't < *wa-hoti-...-t =

fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **wa'ó'nigőëyé:da't** it understood it (*wa'yo'niköhrayëta't < *wa'-yo-...-t = fac-n.pat-...-pun). **esá'nigőëyë:da't** do you understand it? (*esa'niköhrayëta't < *e-sa-...-t = fac-2.pat-...-pun). **áodí'nigőëyë:da't** they might understand it (*aahoti'niköhrayëta't < *aa-hoti-...-t = hyp-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **da'áknigőëyéda'öh** I didn't understand (*te'yakniköhëyëta'öh < *te'-yakni-...-öh = neg-ex.du.agt-...-sta). **ho'nígöëyëdá'öh** he has understood (*ho'niköhrayëta'öh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **esní'nigőëyë:da't** you two understood it (*esni'niköhrayëta't < *e-sni-...-t = fac-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun). **ögwá'nigőëyë:da't**we (pl) understand it (*yökwa'niköhrayëta't < *yökwa-...-t = 1.pl.pat-...-pun). **wa'őgwa'nígöëyë:da't** we (ex pl) understood (*wa'yökwa'niköhrayëta't < *wa'-yökwa-...-t = fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **éó'nigőëyë:da't** he will understand it (*ëho'niköhrayëta't < *ë-ho-...-t = fut-m.pat-...-pun). **ëyágo'nígöëyë:da't** she will understand it (*ëyako'niköhrayëta't < *ë-yako-...-t = fut-f.pat-...-pun).

***-'niköhra'haste-.** *(verb base)* be of strong mind. *Aspects:* *-'niköhra'haste' stative. *Composed of:* *-'niköhr- mind + *-'hast(e)- be strong. *For example:* **ësnígőé'hasde:k** you will be of strong mind (*ësniköhra'hastek < *ë-s-...-k = fut-2.agt-...-sta.cont). **ësnígőé'hasde:k** keep your mind strong (*ësniköhra'hastek < *ë-s-...-k = fut-2.agt-...-sta.cont).

***-'niköhra'hihst-.** *(verb base)* move one's mind. *Aspects:* *-'niköhra'hihstöh stative, *-'niköhra'hihstha' habitual, *-'niköhra'hihst punctual . *Composed of:* *-'niköhr- mind + *-hihst- push. *For example:* **o'tádi'nígőé'his** it moved their minds (*wa'thati'niköhra'hihs < *wa'-t-hati-...-0 = fac-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun). *Note:* Glottal stop before *-hihst- is anomalous.

***-'niköhrhë-.** *(verb base)* forget.*-'niköhr- mind + *-hë- drop *For example:* **aknígöhé'öh** I've forgotten (*wakhniköhrhë'öh < *wak-...-'öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ho'nígöhës** he forgets (*ho'niköhrhëhs < *ho-...-hs = m.pat-...-hab). **öknígöhëh** I forgot (*ökhniköhrhëh < *wa'-wak-...-h = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **dawáknigö:hëh** I forgot it (*tawakniköhrhëh < *t-a-wak-...-h = cis-fac-1.pat-...-pun). **da'áwaknígöhëh** I didn't forget it (*te'awakniköhrhëh < *te'-a-wak-...-h = neg-fac-1.pat-...-pun). **wáódi'nígöhëh** they forgot (*wahoti'niköhrhëh < *wa-hoti-...-h = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **éó'nigő:hëh** he will forget (*ëho'niköhrhëh < *ë-ho-...-h = fut-m.pat-...-pun). (*swakniköhrhëhskö:h < *s-wak-...-hsk-ö:h = rep-1.pat-...-facil-sta). *See also:* ***-rihwa'niköhrhë-** forget the matter., ***-'niköhrhëhsk-** forget., ***-rihwa'niköhrhë-**, ***-rihwa'niköhrhë-** forget.

***-'niköhrhëhsk-.** *(verb base)* With patient prefix and repetitive: be forgetful. *Aspects:* *-'niköhrhëhskö:h stative. *Composed of:* *-'niköhrhë- forget + *-hsk- facilitative. *For example:* **swaknígöhésgö:h** I'm forgetful (*swakniköhrhëhskö:h < *s-wak-...-ö:h = rep-1.pat-...-sta).

***-'niköhriyo-.** be happy, content. *Aspects:* *-'niköhriyo:h stative. **éódi'nígőéyo:ag** *or* éódi'nígőéyo:ag their minds will be at peace (*ëhoti'niköhrëyohak < *ë-hoti-...-hak = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.cont). **déó'nigő:iyo:h** he's unhappy (*te'ho'niköhriyo:h < *te'-ho-...-:h = neg-m.pat-...-sta).

.

***-'niköht-.** *(verb base)* be wise, well informed, virtuous. *Aspects:* *-'niköht stative. *For example:* **ho'ni:göt** he's wise, well-informed, virtuous (*ho'niköht < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **niwákni:gön** *or* niwáge'ni:gön how much I know (*niwaknikköht < *ni-wak-...-0 = part-1.pat-...-sta). **de'sá'ni:gön** you have no sense (*te'sa'niköht < *te'-sa-...-0 = neg-2.pat-...-sta).

***-'niköhtashr-.** *(noun base)* wisdom. *Composed of:* *-'niköht- be wise + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **ga'nígöhdáshä'** wisdom (*ka'niköhtahshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-'nikönha't-.** *(verb base)* cheat. *Aspects:* *-'nikönha'töh stative, *-'nikönha'tha' habitual, *-'nikönha'të' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'nikö- mind + *-nha'- hire + *-t- causative. *For example:* **wá:'nigö:hö't** he cheated (*wa'ha'nikönha't < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wá:knigőhö'dë'** he cheated me (*wa'hakhnikönha'të' < *wa'-hak-...-ë' = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **höwő'nigőhö'döh** they've cheated him (*höwa'nikönha'töh < *höwa-...-öh = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **táőwö'nígöhö'dëh** he wouldn't be cheated (*thahöwa'nikönhö'tëh < *tha'-höwa-...-ëh = contr-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-imp). *Note:* Etymology uncertain.

***-'niköyëtat-.** *(verb base)* explain. *Aspects:* *-'niköyëtatöh stative, *-'niköyëtatha' habitual, *-'niköyëtat punctual . *Composed of:* *-'nikö- mind + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *For example:* **ha'nígöyédata'** he's explaining it (*ha'niköyëtatha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab).

***-'nistereh(ek)-.** *(verb base)* gather in corn. *Aspects:* *-'nisterehöh stative, *-'nisterehes habitual, *-'nisterehek punctual . *Composed of:* *-'nihst- corn + *-(e)reh(ek)- gather. *For example:* **hadí'nisdé:es** they're gathering in corn (*hati'nistereheks < *hati-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). *Note:* Final (ek) occurs with the habitual and punctual aspects.

***-'nokare-.** *(verb base)* arrow make a noise. *Aspects:* *-'nokareh habitual. *Composed of:* *-'n- arrow + *-kare- make a noise. *In:* **Ga'nogaeh** the arrow makes a noise (Seneca chief's title) (*ka'nokareh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-hab). *Note:* Perhaps reformed from ga'nögae' "the arrow makes a noise".

***-'nokëy-.** *(verb base)* husk the arrow. *Aspects:* *-'nokëyö:h stative. *Composed of:* *-'n- arrow + *-okëy- husk. *In:* **Ga'nogë:yö:'** Grinding the Arrow Dance, *literally* husking the arrow (*ka'nokëyö:' < *ka-...-ö:-' = n.agt-...-sta-noml).

***-'nosh-.** *(verb root)* become jealous. *Aspects:* *-'noshë:h stative, *-'noshahs habitual, *-'nosha' punctual . *For example:* **go'no:shë:h** she's jealous (*ko'noshë:h < *ko-...-ë:h = f.pat-...-sta). **wa'é'nosha'** she got jealous (*wa'ye'nosha' < *wa'-ye-...-a' = fac-f.agt-...-pun).

***-'nost-.** *(noun root)* bare body. *For example:* **go'nósda'geh** her bare body, she's naked (*konosta'keh < *ko-...-a'keh = f.pat-...-ext.loc). **ho'nósda'geh** his bare body, he's naked (*ho'nósta'keh < *ho-...-a'keh = m.pat-...-ext.loc). **sa'nósda'geh** your bare body, you're naked (*sa'nósta'keh < *sa-...-a'keh = 2.pat-...-ext.loc). **Ga'nósda'ge:ka:'** Naked Dance (*ka'nosta'kekha:' < *ka-...-a'ke-kha:' = n.agt-...-ext.loc-char).

***-'not'ah.** (verb stem) *In:* **O'nót'ah** April (approximately) (*o'not'ah < *o-. = n.pat-.). *Note:* Apparently related to *-'no'- "peep (as frogs in spring)" with a diminutive ending.

***-'not'ahah.** (verb stem) *In:* **Niyó'not'à:h** March (approximately) (*niyo'not'ahah < *ni-yo-. = part-n.pat-.). *Note:* Small O'nót'ah.

***-'now-.** *(noun root)* back, turtle, turtle rattle, guitar, fiddle. *For example:* **ge'nówa'geh** (on) my back (*ke'nowa'keh < *ke-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc). **se'nówa'geh** (on) your back (*se'nowa'keh < *se-...-a'keh = 2.agt-...-ext.loc). **ga'no:wa'** turtle rattle, guitar, fiddle (*ka'nowa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **o'no:wa'** bug (*o'nowa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ganyáhdë:h ga'no:wa'** snapping turtle rattle (*kanyahtë:h ka'nowa' < *. = .). **yötöwisáta' ga'no:wa'** box turtle rattle used in Töwi:sas (*yöthöwisahtha' ka'nowa' < *. = .). **ga'nówa'geh** on the turtle (*ka'nowa'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-'nowa-.** *(noun root)* turtle. *Aspects:* *-'nowa:h stative. *In:* **ha'no:wa:h** turtle (*ha'nowa:h < *ha-...-:h = m.agt-...-sta). **ha'no:wa:h óishä'** pitcher plant (Sarracenia purpurea), *literally* turtle's leggings.

***-'nowakahnye-.** *(verb base)* play the fiddle. *Aspects:* *-'nowakahnye:h stative, *-'nowakahnyeh habitual, *-'nowakahnye:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'now- turtle rattle, fiddle + *-kahnye- play. *For example:* **wá:'nowága:nye:'** he played the fiddle (*waha'nowakahnye:' < *wa'-ha-...-:' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-'nowakehrah-.** *(verb base)* thin turtle. *Aspects:* *-'nowakehrahöh stative. *Composed of:* *-'now- turtle + *-kehrah- be thin. *In:* **sha'nowagä́:ö'** turtle similar to but thinner than snapping turtle, *literally* thin turtle (*sha'nowakehrahö' < *s-ha-...-ö-' = rep-m.agt-...-sta-noml).

***-'nowakrë-.** *(verb base)* bug stink. *Aspects:* *-'nowakrëhs habitual. *Composed of:* *-'now- bug + *-krë- stink. *In:* **ga'nowagës** stink bug (*ka'nowakrëhs < *ka-...-hs = n.agt-...-hab).

***-'nowarönyö-.** *(verb base)* flat curls. *Aspects:* *-'nowarönyö' stative. *Composed of:* *-'now- back + *-r(e)- be in + *-önyö- distributive. *In:* **o'nowëönyö'** flat curls (in basketry) (*yo'nowarönyö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-'nowatkö-.** *(verb base)* Corn-Bug (mythical creature). *Aspects:* *-'nowatkö' stative. *Composed of:* *-'now- bug + *-atkö- have evil power. *In:* **o'nówatgö'** Corn-Bug, *literally* bug with evil power (*o'nowatkö' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-'noyowanë-.** *(verb base)* big turtle, big bug. *Aspects:* *-'noyowanëh stative. *Composed of:* *-'now- turtle + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **ga'noyowa:nëh** big turtle (*ka'noyowanëh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-'no'-.** *(verb root)* peep (as frogs in spring). *Aspects:* *-'no'öh stative, *-'no's habitual, *-'no't punctual . *For example:* **ga'no's** spring peeper (Hyla crucifer), *literally* it peeps (*ka'no's < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab). **wadí'no's** spring peepers, *literally* they peep (*wati'no's < *wati-...-s = nonm.pl.agt-...-hab).

ëwődi'no't they will peep (*ëwati'no't < *ë-wati-...-t = fut-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëswődi'no't** they'll peep again (*ëswati'no't < *ë-s-wati-...-t = fut-rep-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-'no'yak-.** *(verb base)* shoot arrows. *Aspects:* *-'no'yaköh stative, *-'no'yas habitual, *-'no'yak punctual . *Composed of:* *-'n- arrow + *-o'yak- throw. *For example:* **wáőwö'nó'ya:k** they shot arrows at him (*wa'höwa'no'yak < *wa'-höwa-...-0 = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-'nöCeshot-.** *(verb base)* be upside down. *Aspects:* *-'nöCeshot stative. *Composed of:* *-'nöCesh- ? + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **ga'nőesho:t** it's upside down (*ka'nöCeshot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-'nöhkor-.** *(verb base)* covered keg. *Aspects:* *-'nöhköröh stative. *Composed of:* *-'nöhkw- keg + *-or(ek)- cover. *In:* **ga'nőhgo:öh** water drum, *literally* covered keg (*ka'nöhköröh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-'nöhköt-.** *(verb base)* bee, sting. *Aspects:* *-'nöhköt stative. *Composed of:* *-'nöhkw- keg + *-öt- attach. *In:* **o'nőhgö:n** bee (*o'nöhköt < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **wadí'nöhgö:ta'** bumblebees (*wati'nöhkötha' < *wati-...-ha' = nonm.pl.agt-...-hab). **ögé'nöhgö:dë'** it stung me (*öke'nöhkötë' < *wa'-wake-...-ë' = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **esá'nöhgö:dë'** it stung you (*esa'nöhkötë' < *e-sa-...-ë' = fac-2.pat-...-pun). **ësá'nöhgö:dë'** it will sting you (*ësa'nöhkötë' < *ë-sa-...-ë' = fut-2.pat-...-pun).

***-'nöhkötaryöhsö-.** *(verb base)* put kegs in. *Aspects:* *-'nöhkötaryöhsö' stative, *-'nöhkötaryöhsöh habitual, *-'nöhkötaryöhsö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'nöhkw- keg + *-ötaryöhsö- put things in. *For example:* **sá:di'nőhgödányöhsö:'** they put the kegs back in (*sahati'nöhkötaryöhsö:' < *s-a-hati-...-:' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-'nöhkw-.** *(noun root)* bucket, tub, barrel, keg. *In:* **ga'nőhgwa'** bucket, tub, barrel, keg (*ka'nöhkwa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-'nöhkwa'ehst-.** *(verb base)* use to strike the keg. *Aspects:* *-'nöhkwa'ehstha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-'nöhkw- keg + *-'e(k)- hit + *-hst- causative. *In:* **ye'nőhgwa'ésta'** drumstick, *literally* one uses it to strike the keg (*ye'nöhkwa'ehstha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-'nöhretkë'-.** *(verb base)* come to feel bad. *Aspects:* *-'nöhretkë'öh stative, *-'nöhretkë's habitual, *-'nöhretkë't punctual . *Composed of:* *-'nöhretkë- have a bad mind + *-'/h- inchoative. *For example:* **wa'ákni'nigőétgë't** we felt bad about it (*wa'yakni'niköhretkë't < *wa'-yakni-...-t = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun).

***-'nöhs-.** *(noun root)* onion. *In:* **o'nőhsa'** onion (*o'nőhsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-'nöhsaro-.** *(verb base)* wild onion (Allium sp.). *Aspects:* *-'nöhsaro' stative. *Composed of:* *-'nöhs- onion + *-ro- ?. *In:* **o'nőhsa:o'** wild onion (*o'nöhsaro' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-'nöhser-.** *(noun base)* water hemlock (Cicuta maulata). *In:* **o'nőhsë:ë'** water hemlock (*o'nöhsera' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-'nöhsowanë-.** *(verb base)* big onion. *Aspects:* *-'nöhsowanëhs stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-'nöhs- onion + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **o'nőhsowa:nës** leeks, *literally* big onions (*o'nöhsowanëhs < *o-...-hs = n.pat-...-sta.dist).

***-'nöht-.** *(verb base)* be inside. *Aspects:* *-'nöht stative. *For example:* **ha'nön** he's in it (*ha'nöht < *ha-...-0 = m.agt-...-sta). **hadí'nön** they (masc pl) are in it (*hati'nön < *hati-...-0 = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **wadí'nön** they (nonmasc pl) are in it (*wati'nön < *wati-...-0 = nonm.pl.agt-...-sta). **ha'nőhdaje'** he's in it along with others (*ha'nöhtatye' < *ha-...-atye-' = m.agt-...-prog-sta).

***-'nöhtar(a)h-.** *(verb base)* put in. *Aspects:* *-'nöhtarhöh stative, *-'nöhtarahs habitual, *-'nöhtarah punctual . *For example:* **ë:yá'nöhda:ah** he'll put you in (*ëhya'nöhtarah < *ë-hya-...-0 = fut-m.sg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ate'nöhtar(a)h-** get in., ***-ate'nöhtaraht-** cause to get in., ***-'nöhtarhe'-** get inside.

***-'nöhtarhe'-.** *(verb base)* get inside. *Aspects:* *-'nöhtarhe'öh stative, *-'nöhtarhe's habitual, *-'nöhtarhe't punctual . *Composed of:* *-'nöhtar(a)h- put in + *-he'- inchoative. *For example:* **o'gá'nöhda:he't** it got inside (*wa'ka'nöhtarhe't < *wa'-ka-. = fac-n.agt-.).

***-'nöt-.** *(noun root)* thick stalk, burdock (Arctium lappa), rhubarb (Rheum sp.). *In:* **o'nö:da'** thick stalk, burdock, rhubarb (*o'nöta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-'nöthar-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* talk secretively, mix up, tie in a bundle. *Aspects:* *-'nöthar' stative, *-'nötharha' habitual, *-'nötharë' punctual . *For example:* **dá:'nöta:ha'** he talks secretively,

mixes it up, ties it in a bundle (*teha'nötharha' < *te-ha-...-ha' = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dó:'nöta:'** he's talking secretively (*teho'nöthar' < *te-ho-...-' = dupl-m.pat-...-sta). **ta'déga'nö:ta:'** it's all mixed up (*tha'teka'nöthar' < *tha'-te-ka-...-' = contr-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-'nöthara'-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* corner (vb). *Aspects:* *-'nöthara'öh stative, *-'nöthara's habitual, *-'nöthara't punctual . *For example:* **dá:'nöta:a's** he corners it (*teha'nöthara's < *te-ha-...-s = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dewáge'nőtä:'öh** I've cornered it (*tewake'nöthara'öh < *te-wake-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **o'tó'nöta:a't** it cornered him (*wa'tho'nöthara't < *wa'-t-ho-...-t = fac-dupl-m.pat-...-pun).

***-'nöto-.** *(verb base)* leg in water. *Aspects:* *-'nöto' stative. *Composed of:* *-'nöt- thick stalk + *-o- be in water. *For example:* **ha'nö:do'** his leg is in the water (*ha'nöto' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta).

***-'nötöt-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* alligator. *Aspects:* *-'nötöt stative. *Composed of:* *-'nöt- thick stalk + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **degá'nö:dö:n** alligator, Alligator Dance, *literally* thick stalks attached (*teka'nötöt < *te-ka-...-0 = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-'nötye-.** *(verb base)* flying arrow. *Aspects:* *-'nötye' stative, *-'nötye' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'n- arrow + *-(ö)tye- fly. *For example:* **dagá'nöje'** arrow flying this way (*taka'nötye' < *t-a-ka-...-' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-'nöwaheht-.** *(noun base)* earthworm. *In:* **o'nöwőéhda'** *or* o'nöwé:hda' earthworm (*o'nöwahehta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-'nöwahtak-.** *(verb base)* eat worms (?). *Aspects:* *-'nöwahtas habitual. *Composed of:* *-'nöwaht- worm (?) + *-k- eat. *In:* **ga'nőwöhda:s** snipe (Capella delicata), *literally* it eats worms (?) (*ka'nöwahtas < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).

***-'nöwerharani/ë-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* bother. *Aspects:* *-'nöwerharani:h stative, *-'nöwerharanih habitual, *-'nöwerharë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'nöwerhar- ? + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **dewáknöwéhä:nih** it bothers me (*tewakhnöwerharanih < *te-wak-...-h = dupl-1.pat-...-hab). **o'dwáknöwéhäë'** it bothered me (*wa'twakhnöwerharë' < *wa'-t-wak-...-' = fac-dupl-1.pat-...-pun).

***-'nöwerhara'-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* postpone. *Aspects:* *-'nöwerhara'se' habitual, *-'nöwerhara't punctual . *Composed of:* *-'nöwerhar- ? + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **degá'nöwéhő:'se'** it postpones it (*teka'nöwerhara'se' < *te-ka-...-se' = dupl-n.agt-...-hab). **o'tgá'nöwéhä:'t** it postponed it (*wa'tka'nöwerhara't < *wa'-t-ka-...-t = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).

***-'nöwöhehtokwat-.** *(verb base)* dig earthworms. *Aspects:* *-'nöwöhehtokwatöh stative, *-'nöwöhehtokwas habitual, *-'nöwöhehtokwat punctual . *Composed of:* *-'nöwöheht- earthworm + *-okwat- dig. *For example:* **o'gá'nöwőehdo:gwa:t** it dug worms (*wa'ka'nöwöhehtokwat < *wa'-ka-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-'ny-.** *(noun root)* finger, fingers, hand. *For example:* **o'nya'** finger (*o'nya' < *.-a' = .-nsf). **ge'nyá'geh** (on) my finger (*ke'nya' < *ke-...-a' = 1.agt-...-nsf). **se'nyá'geh** (on) your finger (*se'nya'keh < *se-...-a'keh = 2.agt-...-ext.loc). **ye'nyá'geh** (on) her finger (*ye'nya'keh < *ye-...-a'keh = f.agt-...-ext.loc). **ha'nyá'geh** (on) his finger (*ha'nya'keh < *ha-...-a'keh = m.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-'nyakarit-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* slanted hands. *Aspects:* *-'nyakarite' stative. *Composed of:* *-'ny- hand + *-karit(e)- be on a slant. *In:* **degá'nyagaide'** mole, *literally* slanted hands (*teka'nyakarite' < *te-ka-...-e' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-'nyakë'-.** *(verb root)* escape, run away. *Aspects:* *-'nyakë'öh stative, *-'nyakë's habitual, *-'nyakë't punctual . *Composed of:* *-'nyakë- escape + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **agé'nyagő'öh** I've escaped, run away (*wake'nyakë'öh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëgé'nyagë't** I'll run away (*ëke'nyakë't < *ë-ke-...-t = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **sagé'nyagë't** I escaped again (*sake'nyakë't < *s-a-ke-...-t = rep-fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-'nyakë's(e)-.** *(verb base)* run away from. *Aspects:* *-'nyakë'se:h stative, *-'nyakë'seh habitual, *-'nyakë's punctual . *Composed of:* *-'nyakë- escape + *-'s(e)- dative. *For example:* **wáó'nyagë's** it ran away from him (*wa'hö'nyakë's < *wa'-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun).

***-'nyar-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be responsible for, take care of. *Aspects:* *-'nyar' stative, *-'nyarë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'ny- finger, hand + *-r(e)- be in. *For example:* **degé'nya:'** I'm

responsible for it (*teke'nyar' < *te-ke-...-' = dupl-1.agt-...-sta). **dá:'nya:'** he is handling it (*teha'nyar' < *te-ha-...-' = dupl-m.agt-...-sta). **deyőki'nya:'** they are responsible for our interests (*teyökhhi'nyar' < *te-yökhi-...-' = dupl-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dá:di'nya:'** they're responsible for it (*tahati'nyar' < *te-hati-...-' = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **dëgé'nyaë'** I'll be responsible for it (*tëke'nyarë' < *t-ë-ke-...-ë' = dupl-fut-1.agt-...-pun). **dewádi'nya:'** they are handling it (*tewati'nyar' < *te-wati-...-' = dupl-nonm.pl.agt-...-sta). **dő:wö'nya:'** they were responsible for him (*tehöwa'nyar' < *te-höwa-...-' = dupl-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **o'sgé'nä:'** you won from me (*wa'ske'nar' < *wa'-ske-...-' = fac-2/1.sg-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atatë'nyar-** take care of oneself., ***-atrihwa'nyar-** tend to something.

***-'nyat-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* standing finger. *Aspects:* *-'nyat stative. *Composed of:* *-'ny- finger + *-t- be standing. *In:* **dzo'nya:t** one finger (*tso'nyat < *s-yo-...-0 = rep-n.pat-...-sta). **niyó'nya:t** how many fingers (*niyo'nyat < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta).

***-'nyathë-.** *(verb base)* dry hand. *Aspects:* *-'nyathë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-'ny- hand + *-rhë/thë- be dry. *In:* **O'nya:të:h** Dry Hand (mythical apparition) (*o'nyathë:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-'nya'hötr-.** *(verb base)* have finger in mouth. *Aspects:* *-'nya'höt stative, *-'nya'hötha' habitual, *-'nya'hötë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'ny- finger + *-a'hötr- attach. *For example:* **go'nyá'hö:n** she has her finger in her mouth (*ko'nya'höt < *ko-...-0 = f.pat-...-sta).

***-'nyehs-.** *(noun root)* nannyberry (Viburnum lentago). *In:* **ga'nyéhsa'** *or* ga'néhsa' nannyberry (*ka'nyehsa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-'nyorahkw-.** *(verb base)* use to cover the finger. *Aspects:* *-'nyorahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-'ny- hand + *-or(ek)- cover + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **ye'nyóähgwa'** thimble, *literally* one uses it to cover the finger (*ye'nyorahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-'nyot-.** *(verb base)* reach (with the hand). *Aspects:* *-'nyot stative, *-'nyotha' habitual, *-'nyotë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'ny- hand + *-ot- stand upright. **dá:'nyo:dë'** he reached this way (*taha'nyotë' < *t-a-ha-...-ë' = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-'nyotakë'-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* be busy. *Aspects:* *-'nyotakë'öh stative. *For example:* **dewáge'nyodagé'öh** I'm busy (*tewake'nyotakë'öh < *te-wake-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).

***-'nyöhs-.** *(noun root)* nose (archaic). *In:* **o'nyőhsa'** nose (archaic) (*o'nyöhsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-'öhkwar-.** *(noun root)* sod. *In:* **o'őhgwä:'** sod (*o'öhkwara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-'öhs-.** *(noun root)* vine. *In:* **o'őhsa'** vine (*o'öhsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-'öw-.** *(noun root)* trough. *In:* **ga'ö:wö'** trough (*ka'öwa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-'öweh.** (clitic) real, genuine, prototypical, Indian. *For example:* **ögwé'ö:weh** Indian, **ahdáhgwa'ö:weh** Indian shoe, moccasin, **oyé'gwa'ö:weh** Indian tobacco, **o:nyőhsa'ö:weh** Indian squash, **onéö'ö:weh** Indian corn, old-fashioned corn, **ganő'dza'ö:weh** Indian pot, iron kettle, **agwás'ö:weh** really, completely.

***-'rawëht-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* suffice for someone. *Aspects:* *-'rawëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-'r- ? + *-awëht- have something added. *For example:* **o'tódi'ä:wën** it was enough for them (*o'thoti'rawëht < *o'-t-hoti-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-'sariha't-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* hurry (tr). *Aspects:* *-'sariha'töh stative, *-'sariha'tha' habitual, *-'sariha't punctual . *Composed of:* *-'sarih- hurry + *-'t- causative. *For example:* **dá:'sáía'ta'** he hurries it (*teha'sariha'tha' < *te-ha-...-ha' = dupl-m.agt-...-hab).

***-'sarihë-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* hurry. *Aspects:* *-'sarihë'öh stative, *-'sarihëh punctual . *For example:* **o'dwáge'sáiëh** I hurried up (*wa'twake'sarihëh < *wa'-t-wake-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.pat-...-pun). **desá'sáíëh** hurry up! (*tesa'sarihëh < *te-sa-...-h = dupl-2.pat-...-imp). **dó:'sáíë'öh** he's hurrying (*teho'sarihë'öh < *te-ho-...-'öh = dupl-m.pat-...-sta). **dësá'sáíëh** you will hurry (*tësa'sarihëh < *t-ë-sa-...-h = dupl-fut-2.pat-...-imp).

***-'sarihë'/h-.** *With duplicative:* hurry (intr). *Aspects:* *-'sarihë'öh stative, *-'sarihë's habitual, *-'sarihëh punctual . *Composed of:* *-'sarih- hurry + *-ë- inchoative.

***-'sarist-.** *(verb base)* cause to be much. *Aspects:* *-'saristöh stative. *Composed of:* *-'sari- be much + *-st- causative. *For example:* **de'ó'saisdöh** it isn't too much (*te'yo'saristöh < *te'-yo-...-öh = neg-n.pat-...-sta).

***-'se-.** *(verb root)* be double. *See* ***-i'töra'se-** double bottom., ***-karya'shra'shre-** double., ***-karya'shra'shre-**.

***-'serake-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* number of clans. *Aspects:* *-'serake:h stative. *Composed of:* *-'ser- clan + *-ake- number of. *In:* **nigá'sä:ge:h** how many clans (*nika'sä:ke:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-'serakhahsi-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* separate the clans. *Aspects:* *-'serakhahsyö:h stative, *-'serakhahsyöhs habitual, *-'serakhahsi' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'ser- clan + *-khahsi- separate. *For example:* **déódi'sä:káhšö:h** they have separated the clans (*tehoti'serakhahsyö:h < *te-hoti-...-ö:h = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **o'tádi'sä:káhsi'** they separated the clans (*wa'thati'serakhahsi' < *wa'-t-hati-...-' = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-'serat-.** *(verb base)* With repetitive: one clan. *Aspects:* *-'serat stative. *Composed of:* *-'ser- clan + *-t- be standing. *In:* **shodí'seäd** they're in one clan (*shoti'serat < *s-hoti-...-0 = rep-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-'serate-.** *(verb base)* clan. *Aspects:* *-'serate' stative. *Composed of:* *-'ser- clan + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **ga'sä:de'** clan (*ka'serate' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-'seratenyö-.** *(verb base)* clans. *Aspects:* *-'saratenyö' stative. *Composed of:* *-'serat(e)- clan + *-nyö- distributive. *In:* **ga'sä:de:nyö'** clans (*ka'saratenyö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-'seratokë-.** *(verb base)* a certain clan. *Aspects:* *-'seratokë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-'ser- clan + *-tokë- be a certain one. *In:* **ga'sä:do:gë:h** a certain clan (*ka'seratokë:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-'serayë-.** *(verb base)* have a group of a certain kind. *Aspects:* *-'serayë' stative, *-'serayë:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'ser- clan + *-yë(t)- (3) have. *For example:* **ëdwá'sä:yë:'** we'll have a group of people of a certain kind (e.g., for a bee) (*ëtwa'serayë:' < *ë-twa-...-:' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-'sero'të-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* what kind of clan. *Aspects:* *-'sero'të:h stative, *-'sero'të' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'ser- clan + *-o'të- be a certain way. *For example:* **nö'gé'séó'dë'** what clan I am (*na'ke'saro'të' < *n-a'-ke-...-' = part-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **nó:di'séo'dë'** which clan they belong to (*na'hoti'sero'të' < *n-a'-hoti-...-' = part-fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-'sher-.** *(noun root)* scoke (Phytolacca americana). *In:* **o'sheä'** scoke (*o'shera' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-'shera'ë-.** *(verb base)* purple, dark red. *Aspects:* *-'shera'ë:' stative. *Composed of:* *-'sher- scoke + *-'ë- be the color of. *In:* **o'shéä'ë:'** purple, dark red, *literally* the color of scoke (*o'shera'ë:' < *o-...-:' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-'sko-.** *(verb base)* be in water. *Aspects:* *-'sko' stative. *Composed of:* *-'sk- empty + *-o- be in water. *For example:* **dwa'sgo'** we're in the water (*twa'sko' < *twa-...-' = in.pl.agt-...-sta). **ha'sgo'** he's in the water (*ha'sko' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta).

***-'skoh-.** *(verb base)* put in water. *Aspects:* *-'skohöh stative, *-'skos habitual, *-'skoh punctual . *Composed of:* *-'sk- empty + *-oh- put in water. *For example:* **héó'sgoöh** he has put it in the water there (*heho'skohöh < *he-ho-...-öh = trans-m.pat-...-sta). **ëhsé'sgoh** you will put it in water (*ëhse'skoh < *ë-hse-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atate'skoh-** put oneself in water, drown oneself.

***-'skoko-.** *(verb base)* dip out of water. *Aspects:* *-'skokwëh stative, *-'skokwahs habitual, *-'skoko' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'sko- be in water + *-ko- undoer. *For example:* **agé'sgogwëh** I've dipped it out (*wake'skokwëh < *wake-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta).

***-'sko'-.** *(verb base)* fall in water. *Aspects:* *-'sko'öh stative, *-'sko's habitual, *-'sko't punctual . *Composed of:* *-'sko- be in water + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **o'gé'sgo't** I fell in the water (*wa'ke'sko't < *wa'-ke-...-t = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-'skötaht-.** *(verb base)* be scorching hot. *Aspects:* *-'skötaht stative. *Composed of:* *-'sk- empty + *-öt- be attached + *-ht- causative. *In:* **o'sgö:dat** it's scorching hot (*yo'skötaht < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-'sköta'-.** *(verb base)* get burned. *Aspects:* *-'sköta'öh stative, *-'sköta's habitual, *-'sköta't punctual . *Composed of:* *-'sk- empty + *-öt- be attached + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **agé'sgödá'öh** I've gotten burned (*wake'sköta'öh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gé'sgö:da't** I got burned (*wa'ke'sköta't < *wa'-ke-...-t = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wá:'sgö:da't** he got burned (*wa'ha'sköta't < *wa'-ha-...-t = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-'sköw-.** *(noun root)* roast meat. *In:* **ga'sgö:wö'** roast (*ka'sköwa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-'sköwaniyöt-.** *(verb base)* hang roast. *Aspects:* *-'sköwaniyöt stative, *-'sköwaniyötha' habitual, *-'sköwaniyötë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'sköw- roast + *-niyöt- hang. *In:* **ga'sgöwöni:yö:n** open roast, *literally* hanging roast (*ka'sköwaniyöt < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-'sköwatek-.** *(verb base)* scorch. *Aspects:* *-'sköwatekëh stative, *-'sköwatekha' habitual, *-'sköwatek punctual . *Composed of:* *-'sköw- roast + *-atek- burn. *For example:* **o'sgöwöde:gëh** it's scorched (*yo'sköwatekëh < *yo-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta). **wa'ó'sgöwö:de:k** it scorched it (*wa'yo'sköwatek < *wa'-yo-...-0 = fac-n.pat-...-pun).

***-'skwar-.** *(noun root)* rock, stone. *In:* **ga'sgwa:a'** rock, stone (*ka'skwara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **ga'sgwa:a' ganőhso:t** stone house (*ka'skwara' kanöhsot < *. = .).

***-'skwarakërat-.** *(verb base)* white rock. *Aspects:* *-'skwarakërat stative, *-'skwarakëratö's stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-'skwar- rock + *-kërat- be white. *In:* **ga'sgwä:gë:n** white rock (*ka'skwarakërat < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **ga'sgwä:gë:dö's** white rocks (*ka'skwä:kë:tö's < *ka-...-ö's = n.agt-...-hab).

***-'skwarari-.** *(verb base)* brick. *Aspects:* *-'skwarari:h stative. *Composed of:* *-'skwar- rock + *-ri- be cooked. *In:* **o'sgwä:ih** brick, *literally* cooked stone (*o'skwä:ih < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-'skwarast-.** *(verb base)* heavy rock. *Aspects:* *-'skwaraste' stative. *Composed of:* *-'skwar- rock + *-st(e)- be heavy. *In:* **ga'sgwà:sde'** heavy rock (*ka'skwaraste' < *ka-...-e' = n.agt-...-sta). **o'sgwà:sde'** heavy rock (trying to lift it) (*yo'skwaraste' < *yo-...-e' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-'skwarastë-.** *(verb base)* big rock. *Aspects:* *-'skwarastë:' stative, *-'skwarastë's stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-'skwar- rock + *-stë- be big. *In:* **ga'sgwà:sdë:'** big rock (*ka'skwarastë:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta). **ga'sgwà:sdë's** big rocks (*ka'skwà:stë's < *ka-...-'s = n.agt-...-hab).

***-'skwarat-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* testicles. *Aspects:* *-'skwarat stative. *Composed of:* *-'skwar- rock + *-t- be standing. *In:* **dewáge'sgwa:ad** my testicles (*tewake'skwarat < *te-wake-...-0 = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dá:ge'sgwa:ad** his testicles (*tá:ke'skwa:at < *te-ke-...-0 = dupl-1.agt-...-sta). **deyó'sgwä:t** bull, *literally* testicles (*teyó'skwä:t < *te-yo-...-0 = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-'skwaratase-.** *(verb base)* turn around a rock. *Aspects:* *-'skwaratase:h stative. *Composed of:* *-'skwar- rock + *-tase- turn. *In:* **Jo'sgwä:da:se:h** Kill Buck, NY, *literally* it turns around the rock there (*tyo'skwä:ta:se:h < *t-yo-...-:h = cis-n.pat-...-sta).

***-'skwarotö-.** *(verb base)* standing rocks. *Aspects:* *-'skwarotö' stative. *Composed of:* *-'skwar- rock + *-ot- stand upright + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **ga'sgweodö'** standing rocks (*ka'skwarotö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **tga'sgwe:odö'** in the rocks there (*tka'skwarotö' < *t-ka-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta).

***-'skwihs-.** *(noun root)* hatchet. *In:* **ga'sgwíhsa'** hatchet (*ka'skwihsa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). *Note:* Reformulation of *-a'skwihs-.

***-'sohr-.** *(noun root)* pine tree. *In:* **o'sóä'** pine (*o'sohra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **o'sóä'go:wa:h** big pine tree (*o'sohra'kowa:h < *o-...-a'-kowa:h = n.pat-...-nsf-aug). **O'sóägö:h** in the pines, Pinewoods section of Cattaraugus Reservation, Sand Hill section of Tonawanda Reservation (*o'sohrakö:h < *o-...-akö:h = n.pat-...-int.loc).

***-'sohröt-.** *(verb base)* turkey. *Aspects:* *-'sohröt stative. *Composed of:* *-'sohr- pine + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **o'só:ön** turkey, *literally* pine attached (?) (*o'sohröt < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **O'sóötgeh** Darien, NY, *literally* turkey place (*o'sohrötkeh < *o-...-0-keh = n.pat-...-sta-ext.loc).

***-'sr-.** *(verb root)* With patient prefix: drag, pull, drive a car. *Aspects:* *-'srö:h stative, *-'sröhs habitual, *-'sre:' punctual . *For example:* **ö:sawáge'se:'** I should ride any more (*ö:sawake'se:' < *öö-s-a-wake-...-e:' = hyp-rep-hyp-1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-athaha'sr-** paths cross., ***-ënihna'srö-** drag one's hides., ***-'srahö-** lead several people.

***-'sr(er)-.** *(verb root)* cross over. *See* ***-athaha'sr(er)-** crossroads., ***-hrahkwa'srer-** pie., ***-rihwa'srako-** translate., ***-wëna'srako-** translate, compose an answer., ***-ya'sr(er)-** fold, double over., ***-ya'sr(er)-** fold., ***-ya'sr(er)-** fold., ***-ya'sr(er)-** fold., ***-athaha'sr(er)-** fold over.

***-'sr- (1).** *(verb root)* With agent prefix: drag, pull. *Aspects:* *-'sröhs habitual. *For example:* **ha'šös** he's dragging it, pulling it, driving a car (*ha'sröhs < *ha-...-öhs = m.agt-...-hab). *Note:* Apparently derived from *-(i)'sre- with aspect reinterpreted.

***-'sr- (2).** *(verb root)* With patient prefix: drive a car. *Aspects:* *-'srö:h stative, *-'sröhs habitual, *-'sre:' punctual . *For example:* **ögé'se:'** I drove (*öke'sre:' < *wa'-wake-...-:' = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **wáódi'se:'** they drove (*wahoti'sre:' < *wa-hoti-...-e:' = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **agé'šö:h** I've been driven (*wake'srö:h < *wake-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **ö:sawáge'se:'** I should drive again (*ö:sawake'se:' < *öö-sa-wake-...-e:' = hyp-rep-1.pat-...-sta). *Note:* Apparently derived from *-(i)'sre- with aspects reinterpreted.

***-'srahö-.** *(verb base)* lead several people. *Aspects:* *-'srahö' stative, *-'srahöh habitual, *-'srahö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'sr- drag. *For example:* **ëhsé'sa:ö'** you will lead people (*ëhse'srahö:' < *ë-hse-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-'sratö-.** *(verb base)* stretch on a frame. *Aspects:* *-'sratö' stative, *-'sratöha' habitual, *-'sratö:' punctual . *For example:* **ye'sǻdö:'** she's stretching it on a frame (*ye'sratöha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **ga'sä:dö'** something stretched on a frame (animal skin *or* quilt) (*ka'sratö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-'sratönyö-** stretch things on a frame.

***-'sratönyö-.** *(verb base)* stretch things on a frame. *Aspects:* *-'sratönyö' stative, *-'sratönyöh habitual, *-'sratönyö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'sratö- stretch on a frame + *-nyö- distributive. *For example:* **ye'sädönyöh** she's stretching things on a frame (*ye'sratönyöh < *ye-...-h = f.agt-...-hab).

***-'sre-.** *(verb root)* drive, ride. *For example:* **ögé'se:'** I rode (*öke'sre:' < *wa'-wake-...-:' = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **ësá'se:'** you will ride (*ësa'sre:' < *ë-sa-...-:' = fut-2.pat-...-pun). **wa'ágwa'se:'** we rode it (*wa'yakwa'se:' < *wa'-yakwa-...-:' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa'őge'se:'** she drives me (*wa'yöke'sre:' < *wa'-yöke-...-:' = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-'sreht-.** *(noun root)* in the car. *In:* **ga'séhda'** car, wagon (*ka'sehta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **ga'séhdagö:h** in the car (*ka'srehtakö:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc). **hodí'sehda'** their car (*hoti'srehta' < *hoti-...-a' = m.pl.pat-...-nsf).

***-'srehtahshröni-.** *(verb base)* fix cars. *Aspects:* *-'srehtahshrönihs habitual. *Composed of:* *-'sreht- car + *-hsröni- fix. *In:* **ha'séhdahšö:nis** mechanic, *literally* he fixes cars (*ha'srehtahsyönihs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab).

***-'srehtakehötö-.** *(verb base)* cars parked. *Aspects:* *-'srehtakehötö' stative. *Composed of:* *-'sreht- car + *-kehö(t)- lay down (tr) + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **ga'séhdagéödö'** cars parked (*ka'sehtakehötö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-'srehtaniyöt-.** *(verb base)* hanging car. *Aspects:* *-'srehtaniyöt stative. *Composed of:* *-'sreht- car + *-niyöt- hang. *In:* **ga'séhdani:yö:n** wagon, *literally* hanging car (*ka'srehtaniyöt < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-'srehtastë-.** *(verb base)* big wagon. *Aspects:* *-'srehtastë:' stative. *Composed of:* *-'sreht- car + *-stë- be big. *In:* **ga'séhdasdë:'** train (*ka'srehtastë:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-'srehtatahko-.** *(verb base)* take a vehicle out. *Aspects:* *-'srehtatahkwëh stative, *-'srehtatahkwa' habitual, *-'srehtatahko' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'sreht- car + *-tahko- take out. *For example:* **wá:di'séhdadáhgo'** they took the vehicle out (*wa'hati'srehtatahko' < *wa'-hati-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-'srehtawëhët-.** *(verb base)* put a vehicle up *or* over. *Aspects:* *-'srehtawëhëtöh stative, *-'srehtawëhëtha' habitual, *-'srehtawëhët punctual . *Composed of:* *-'sreht- car + *-awëhët- go up *or* over. *For example:* **hőősa'séhdawè:n** they'll put your vehicle up (*hëhösa'sehtawëhët < *h-ë-hösa-...-0 = trans-fut-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-'srehtayanor-.** *(verb base)* fast wagon. *Aspects:* *-'srehtayanore' stative. *Composed of:* *-'sreht- car + *-yanor- be fast. *In:* **ga'séhdayano:we'** *or* ga'séhdiyano:we' train, *literally* fast wagon (*ka'srehtayanore' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **ga'séhdiyanowé'geh** on the train (*ka'srehtiyanore'keh < *ka-...-e'-keh = n.agt-...-sta-ext.loc). **agwá'sehdayano:we'** our train (*yakwa'srehtayanore' < *yakwa-...-e' = ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **ha'séhdayano:we'** railroad engineer (*ha'srehtayanore' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **ha'séhdayano:wé'go:wa:h** chief engineer (*ha'srehtayanowe'kowa:h < *ha-...-e'-kowa:h = m.agt-...-sta-aug). **hadí'sehdayano:wé'shö'öh** railroad crew (*hati'srehtayanowe'shö'öh < *hati-...-e'-shö'öh = m.pl.agt-...-sta-ndist).

***-'srehtayë-.** *(verb base)* have a car. *Aspects:* *-'srehtayë' stative. *Composed of:* *-'sreht- car + *-yë(t)- (3) have. *For example:* **agé'sehda:yë'** I have a car (*wake'srehtayë' < *wake-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **ho'séhdayë'** he has a car (*ho'srehtayë' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **tga'séhdayë'** where the car is (*tka'srehtayë' < *t-ka-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta). **déódi'séhdayë:dak** they didn't used to have cars (*tehoti'srehtayëtahk < *te-hoti-...-ahk = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.past).

***-'srehtayët-.** *(verb base)* have a car. *Aspects:* *-'srehtayë' stative. *Composed of:* *-'sreht- car + *-yë(t)- (3) have. *For example:* **déódi'séhdayë:dak** they didn't used to have cars (*tehoti'srehtayëtahk < *te-hoti-...-ak = neg-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.past).

***-'srehtiyo-.** *(verb base)* good car. *Aspects:* *-'srehtiyo:h stative, *-'srehtiyo's stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-'sreht- car + *-iyo- be good. *In:* **ga'séhdi:yo:h** nice car (*ka'srehtiyo:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **ga'séhdi:yo's** railroad cars (*ka'srehtiyo's < *ka-...-'s = n.agt-...-sta.dist).

***-'srehtotahs-.** *(verb base)* car get stuck. *Aspects:* *-'srehtotahs punctual . *Composed of:* *-'sreht- car + *-ot- stand upright + *-hs- dative. *For example:* **ögé'sehdo:das** my car got stuck (*öke'srehtotahs < *wa'-wake-...-0 = fac-1.pat-...-pun).

***-'srehtowanë-.** *(verb base)* big wagon. *Aspects:* *-'srehtowanëh stative. *Composed of:* *-'sreht- car + *-owanë- be big. *In:* **ga'séhdowa:nëh** train (*ka'srehtowanëh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-'srehto'të-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* kind of car. *Aspects:* *-'srehto'të:h stative. *Composed of:* *-'sreht- car + *-o'të- be a certain way. *In:* **nigá'sehdó'dë:h** what kind of car it is (*nika'srehto'të:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-'srehtötye-.** *(verb base)* flying car. *Aspects:* *-'srehtötye' stative. *Composed of:* *-'sreht- car + *-(ö)tye- fly. *In:* **ga'séhdöje'** the car is flying (*ka'srehtötye' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-'sren-.** *(verb base)* ride somewhere. *Aspects:* *-'srenö:h stative, *-'srenöhs habitual, *-'sren' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'sre- drive + *-n- directional. *For example:* **wáódi'sénö:je'** they were riding along somewhere (*wa'hoti'srenöhatye' < *wa'-hoti-...-öh-atye-' = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta).

***-'sre'sö-.** *(verb base)* things that drove. *Aspects:* *-'sre'sö' stative, *-'sre'söh stative distributive, *-'sre'sö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'sre- drive + *-'srö- distributive. *For example:* **o'gá'se'sö:'** what they ran on (*wa'ka'sre'sö:' < *wa'-ka-...-:' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***-'swihs-.** *(noun root)* hatchet. *In:* **ga'swíhsa'** hatchet (*ka'swihsa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). *Note:* Reformulation of *-a'skwihs-.

***-'swihsötahkw-.** *(verb base)* use to attach a hatchet.*-'skwihs- hatchet + *-öt- be attached + *-hkw- instrumental *In:* **deyó'sgwihsődahgö'** double bitted ax (*teyo'skwihsötahkö' < *te-yo-...-a' = dupl-n.pat-...-hab).

***-'syohs-.** *(noun root)* skin, hide, fur. *In:* **o'šóhsa'** skins (*o'syohsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ga'šóhsa'** skin, hide, fur (*ka'syohsa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **ga'šóhsa'shő'öh** skins (*ka'syohsa'shö'öh < *ka-...-a'-shö'öh = n.agt-...-nsf-ndist). **ge'šóhsa'geh** (on) my skin (*ke'syohsa'keh < *ke-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc). **ga'šóhsa'geh** on the skin (*ka'syohsa'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-'syohsa'net-.** *(verb base)* add to skins. *Aspects:* *-'syohsa'net stative. *Composed of:* *-'syohs- skin + *-'net- add to. *In:* **o'šóhsa'ne:t** added to skins (*o'syohsa'net < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-'syohsorekhö-.** *(verb base)* cover with skin. *Aspects:* *-'syohsorekhö' stative. *Composed of:* *-'syohs- skin + *-or(ek)- cover + *-hö- distributive. *In:* **jo'šóhsowe:kö'** it's covered with skin (*tyo'syohsowekhö' < *t-yo-...-' = cis-n.pat-...-sta).

***-'syokwahtihs.** (verb stem) polliwog, tadpole. *Aspects:* *-'syokwahtihs stative, *-'syokwahtihs habitual, *-'syokwahtihs punctual . *In:* **o'šógwahdis** polliwog, tadpole (*o'syokwahtihs < *o-. = n.pat-.).

***-'syotar-.** *(noun base)* diaper. *In:* **ga'šodä:'** diaper (*ka'syotara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-'syotarahr--.** *(verb base)* put a diaper on someone. *Aspects:* *-'syotarahrë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'syotar- diaper + *-h(e)r- put on. *For example:* **ëgő'šodǻ:ë'** I'm going to put a diaper on you (*ëkö'syotarahrë' < *ë-kö-...-ë' = fut-1/2.sg-...-pun).

***-'syotararako-.** *(verb base)* remove a diaper. *Aspects:* *-'syotararakwëh stative, *-'syotararakwahs habitual, *-'syotararako' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'syotar- diaper + *-r(e)- be in + *-ko- undoer. *For example:* **ëgő'šodä:go'** I'm going to take your diaper off (*ëkö'syotarako' < *ë-kö-...-' = fut-1/2.sg-...-pun).

***-'syöhö'shrake-.** *(verb base)* number of twelve and a half cents. *Aspects:* *-'syöhö'shrake:h stative. *Composed of:* *-'syöhö'shr- twelve and a half cents + *-ake- number of. *In:* **degá'šő:'shäge:h** twenty-five cents, quarter (*teka'syöhö'shrake:h < *te-ka-...-:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-'tar-.** *(noun root)* clay, fireplace, chimney. *In:* **ga'da:a'** clay, fireplace, chimney (*ka'tara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-'tarakrë-.** *(verb base)* smelly clay. *Aspects:* *-'tarakrëhs habitual. *Composed of:* *-'tar- clay + *-krë- stink. *In:* **Ga'dä:gẽsgë:ö'** Cattaraugus Reservation, *literally* the clay used to stink (*ka'tarakrëhskëhö:' < *ka-...-hs-këhö:' = n.agt-...-hab-dec). **Ga'dä:gẽsge:onö'** Cattaraugus residents (*ka'tarakrëhskehronö' < *ka-...-hs-ke-hronö' = n.agt-...-hab-ext.loc-pop). *Note:* Refers to the banks of Cattaraugus Creek.

***-'tarakwaröt-.** *(verb base)* With patient prefix: be buried. *Aspects:* *-'tarakwaröt stative, *-'tarakwarötha' habitual, *-'tarakwarötë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'tarakwar- ? + *-öt- be attached. *For example:* **o'dä:gwa:ön** grave (*yo'tarakwaröt < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **wáó'dä:gwëödë'** his grave (*wa'ho'tarakwarötë' < *wa'-ho-...-ë' = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **heyágo'dä:gwa:ön** where she is buried (*heyako'tarakwaröt < *he-yako-...-0 = trans-f.pat-...-sta).

***-'tarashr-.** *(noun base)* quiver. *In:* **ga'da:shä'** quiver (*ka'tashra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-'tarashrot-.** *(verb base)* standing quiver. *Aspects:* *-'tarashrot stative. *Composed of:* *-'tarashr- quiver + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **Ga'da:šo:t** Stomp Dance, *literally* standing quiver (*ga'tashrot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-'tares-.** *(verb base) With cislocative:* tall chimney. *Aspects:* *-'taresöhs stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-'tar- clay + *-es- be tall. *In:* **Tga'daesös** Dunkirk, NY, *literally* tall chimneys there (*tka'taresöhs < *t-ka-...-öhs = cis-n.agt-...-sta.dist).

***-'tarishr-.** *(noun base)* colon. *In:* **o'dáishä'** colon (*o'tarishra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-'tarot-.** *(verb base)* chimney. *Aspects:* *-'tarot stative. *Composed of:* *-'tar- chimney + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **ga'da:od** chimney (*ka'tarot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **Ga'deodak** *or* Tga'deodak, Sga'deodak Oldtown (section of Allegany Reservation), *literally* there used to be a chimney there (*ka'tarotahk < *ka-...-0-hkw = n.agt-...-sta-sta.past).

***-'tot-.** *(verb base)* standing feather. *Aspects:* *-'tot stative. *Composed of:* *-'t- feather (?) + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **Ga'do:t** Standing Feather (woman's name) (*ka'tot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-'töhkorëh-.** *(verb base)* have a fever. *Aspects:* *-'töhkorëhöh stative. *Composed of:* *-'töhkw- flame + *-orëh- ?. *For example:* **o'dőhgóẽöh** fever (*o'töhkorëhöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **agé'döhgóëöh** I have a fever (*wake'töhkorëhöh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **go'dőhgóëöh** she has a fever (*ko'töhkorëhöh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **ho'dőhgóẽöh** he has a fever (*ho'töhkorëhöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **sa'dőhgóẽöh** do you have a fever? (*sa'töhkorëhöh < *sa-...-öh = 2.pat-...-sta).

***-'töhkw-.** *(noun root)* flame. *In:* **o'dőhgwa'** flame (*o'tőhkwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-'töhsr-.** *(noun root)* chest (body part). *For example:* **o'dőhsä'** chest (*o'töhsra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ge'dőhsä'geh** (on) my chest (*ke'töhsra'keh < *ke-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-'töhsrah-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* middle of the chest. *Aspects:* *-'töhsrahëh stative. *Composed of:* *-'töhsr- chest + *-h- be in the middle of. *For example:* **tsa'dò:'dőhsäëh** in the middle of his chest (*tsha'teho'töhsrahëh < *tsha'-te-ho-...-ëh = coin-dupl-m.pat-...-sta).

***-'tökhwar-.** *(verb base)* With patient prefix and duplicative: sweat. *Aspects:* *-'tökhwar' stative, *-'tökhwarha' habitual, *-'tökhwarë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-'tökhw- sweat + *-r(e)- be in. *For example:* **dó:'dökwa:ha'** he sweats (*teho'tökhwarha' < *te-ho-...-ha' = dupl-m.pat-...-hab). **dewáge'dö:kwa:'** I'm sweating (*tewake'tökhwar' < *te-wake-...-' = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **o'dwáge'dőkwaë'** I sweated (*wa'twake'tökhwarë' < *wa'-t-wake-...-ë' = fac-dupl-1.pat-...-pun).

***-'tösr-.** *(noun root)* fat. *In:* **o'dö:sä'** fat (*o'tösra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-'ts-.** *(noun root)* grass. *In:* **o'dza'** grass (*o'tsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-'tsaskw-.** *(noun root)* box turtle. *In:* **ga'dza:sgwa'** box turtle, box turtle rattle; granite (*ka'tsaskwa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-'tshöhst-.** *(verb root)* With patient prefix and duplicative: sneeze. *Aspects:* *-'tshöhstöh stative, *-'tshöhstha' habitual, *-'tshöhs punctual . *For example:* **dewáge'tsősta'** I sneeze (*tewake'tsöhstha'

< *te-wake-...-haʾ = dupl-1.pat-...-hab). **dewáge'tsősdöh** I'm sneezing (*tewakeʾtsöhstöh < *te-wake-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **o'dwáge'tsös** I sneezed (*waʾtwakeʾtshöhs < *waʾ-t-wake-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.pat-...-pun). **deyó'tsösta'** sneezing (*teyoʾtshöhsthaʾ < *te-yo-...-haʾ = dupl-n.pat-...-hab). **o'jágo'tsös** she sneezed (*waʾtyakoʾtshöhs < *waʾ-t-yako-...-0 = fac-dupl-f.pat-...-pun). **o'tó'tsös** he sneezed (*waʾthoʾtshöhs < *waʾ-t-ho-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.pat-...-pun).

***-'wahr-.** *(noun root)* meat. *In:* **o'wà:'** meat (*oʾwahraʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf). **o'wà:'shő'öh** kinds of meats (*oʾwahraʾshöʾöh < *o-...-aʾ-shöʾöh = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist). **o'wà:' dwatgéö'** meat market, *literally* where meat is sold. (*oʾwahraʾ twatkehöʾ < *. = .).

***-'wahrahiht-.** *(verb base) With duplicative:* ground meat. *Aspects:* *-ʾwahrahihtöh stative. *Composed of:* *-ʾwahr- meat + *-hiht- grind. *In:* **degá'wáihdöh** ground meat (*tekaʾwahrahihtöh < *te-ka-...-öh = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-'wahraka'-.** *(verb base)* good tasting meat. *Aspects:* *-ʾwahrakaʾöh stative. *Composed of:* *-ʾwahr- meat + *-kaʾö- be good tasting. *In:* **o'wà:gá'öh** good tasting meat (*oʾwahrakaʾöh < *o-...-öh = .-sta).

***-'wahraki-.** *(verb base)* meat broth. *Aspects:* *-ʾwahrakiʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-ʾwahr- meat + *-ki- soup. *In:* **o'wà:gi'** meat broth (*oʾwahrakiʾ < *o-...-ʾ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-'wahrakiri'ta-.** *(verb base)* fry meat. *Aspects:* *-ʾwahrakiriʾta:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ʾwahr- meat + *-kiriʾta- fry. *For example:* **hodí'wa:gí:'da:h** they have fried the meat (*hotiʾwahrakiriʾta:h < *hoti-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-'wahrahnir-.** *(verb base)* tough meat, muscle. *Aspects:* *-ʾwahrahniröh stative. *Composed of:* *-ʾwahr- meat + *-hnir(e)- be hard. *In:* **o'wà:ni:yöh** muscle, *literally* tough meat (*oʾwahraniyöh < *o-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-'wahrari-.** *(verb base)* meat be cooked. *Aspects:* *-ʾwahrari:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ʾwahr- meat + *-ri- be cooked. *In:* **o'wá:ih** the meat is cooked (*oʾwahrari:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-'wahrarihstakiri'ta-.** *(verb base)* fry meat. *Aspects:* *-ʾwahrarihstakiriʾta:h stative, *-ʾwahrarihstakiriʾtas habitual, *-ʾwahrarihstakiriʾta:ʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ʾwahr- meat + *-rihstakiriʾta- fry. *In:* **ga'wáisdagì:'da:h** fried meat (*kaʾwahrarihstakiriʾta:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-'wahrase-.** *(verb base)* fresh meat. *Aspects:* *-ʾwahrase:ʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-ʾwahr- meat + *-ase- be new. *In:* **o'wà:se:'** fresh meat (*oʾwahrase:ʾ < *o-...-:ʾ = n.pat-...-sta).

***-'wahratha't-.** *(verb base)* dried meat. *Aspects:* *-ʾwahrathaʾtöh stative. *Composed of:* *-ʾwahr- meat + *-th- be dry + *-ʾt- causative. *In:* **ga'wà:tá'döh** dried meat, jerky (*kaʾwahrathaʾtöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

***-'wahratko-.** *(verb base)* raw meat. *Aspects:* *-ʾwahratkohs habitual. *Composed of:* *-ʾwahr- meat + *-atko- be raw. *In:* **o'wà:tkos** raw meat (*oʾwahratkohs < *o-...-hs = n.pat-...-hab).

***-'wahratsihskw-.** *(noun base)* scrapple. *Composed of:* *-ʾwahr- meat + *-tsihskw- mush. *In:* **o'wà:jísgwa'** scrapple, *literally* meat mush (*oʾwahratsihskwaʾ < *o-...-aʾ = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-'wahrawethar(a)h-.** *(verb base)* inserted meat. *Aspects:* *-ʾwahrawethar(a)höh stative. *Composed of:* *-ʾwahr- meat + *-awethar(a)h- put.between. *In:* **ga'wà:wétahöh** inserted meat. **ga'wà:wétahöh deyóähgo:gë:h** meat sandwich.

***-'wahrëhawi-.** *(verb base)* carry meat. *Aspects:* *-ʾwahrëhawiʾ stative, *-ʾwahrëhawiʾs habitual, *-ʾwahrëhaʾ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ʾwahr- meat + *-(ë)hawi- carry. *For example:* **ha'wáë:öwi'** he's carrying meat (*haʾwahrëhawiʾ < *ha-...-ʾ = m.agt-...-sta).

***-'wahrohk-.** *(verb base)* boiled meat. *Aspects:* *-ʾwahrohk stative. *Composed of:* *-ʾwahr- meat + *-ohk- be boiled. *In:* **ga'wáok** boiled meat (*kaʾwahrohk < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

***-'wahst-.** *(noun root)* stick. *In:* **ga'wásda'** stick (*kaʾwahstaʾ < *ka-...-aʾ = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-'wahstaka't-.** *(verb base)* have a lot of sticks. *Aspects:* *-ʾwahstakaʾteʾ stative. *Composed of:* *-ʾwahst- stick + *-kaʾt- have many. *For example:* **ho'wásdagá'de'** he has a lot of sticks (*hoʾwahstakaʾteʾ < *ho-...-eʾ = m.pat-...-sta).

***-'wastakehrah-.** *(verb base) With partitive:* thin stick. *Aspects:* *-ʾwastakehrahöh stative. *Composed of:* *-ʾwast-*-kehrah- be thin. *In:* **nigá'wasdágą́:öh** thin stick (*nikaʾwastakehrahöh < *ni-ka-...-öh = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-'wastar(a)h-.** *(verb base)* put in a stick. *Aspects:* *-'wastarhöh stative, *-'wastarahs habitual, *-'wastarah punctual . *Composed of:* *-'wast- stick + *-r(a)h- put in. *For example:* **o'tá'wasda:ah** he put in the stick (*wa'tha'wastarah < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).

***-'watsist-.** *(noun root)* outer bark. *In:* **o'wájisda'** outer bark (*o'watsista' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-'yak-.** *(verb root)* shoot. *Aspects:* *-'yaköh stative, *-'yas habitual, *-'yak punctual . *For example:* **ha'ya:s** he shoots (*ha'yas < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **wá:'ya:k** he shot it (*waha'yak < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sa'ya:göh** you've shot it (*sa'yaköh < *sa-...-öh = 2.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-nho'yak-** shoot at a goal. *Note:* Cf. *-i'yak-.

***-'yöhkw-.** *(noun root)* tail of a bird. *In:* **o'yőhgwa'** tail of a bird (*o'yöhkwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).